

Appendix 2BB
GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOGS



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-01

SHEET 1 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723879.2 N, 457603.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 6 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 03/15/07

START : 3/14/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 2 TBGS ON 03/10/07			START : 3/14/2007		END : 3/21/2007		LOGGER : R. Wiley		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
41.6								"Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)" Water at 6' below ground surface	
	3.5								
5	5.0	1.0	SS-1	5-4-3 (7)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 3.5-4.5' - very pale orange to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 5/4), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, 10-15% fines, nonplastic, <10% root matter and organic material, trace concretions up to 1/4", very fine silica sand and silt in an iron matrix			Few dense lenses from 5.0-8.5', thin, relatively consistent drilling rate (moderately rapid)	
36.6									
	8.5								
	9.4	0.5	SS-2	9-50/5 (59/11")	Limestone Fragments 8.5-8.75' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, gravel-sized, subrounded to angular, up to 1"x1-1/2" Silt (ML) 8.75-9.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine to medium grained sand, all carbonate derived			Very hard from 9.0-12.5', possible limestone lenses, light chatter, extremely slow advancement rate	
10									
31.6									
	13.5							Relatively consistent from 12.5-28.5', moderately rapid drilling rate	
	15.0	0.8	SS-3	27-17-4 (21)	Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 13.5-14.3' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine to fine grained sand, 3 limestone lenses (<1/2") at 13.5', 13.7' and 14.0', all carbonate derived				
15									
26.6									
	18.5								
	20.0	1.3	SS-4	40-54-50 (104)				SS-4 actual sample depth is 18.5-20.0'	
20									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-01

SHEET 2 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723879.2 N, 457603.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 6 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 03/15/07

START : 3/14/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 2 TBGS ON 03/10/07		START : 3/14/2007		END : 3/21/2007		LOGGER : R. Biley	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
21.6					Sandy Silt (ML) 18.5-19.75' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 35-40% very fine to fine grained sand, all carbonate derived		Slow advancement rate from 28.5-33.5' with several dense lenses <0.5' thick, associated with light chatter
23.5							
25	1.5	SS-5	17-24-31 (55)		Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 23.5-25.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 20% fine to coarse gravel, limestone fragments are extremely weak rock (R0); similar to 18.5-19.75'		
16.6							
28.5							
29.3	0.8	SS-6	34-50/3.5 (84/9.5")		Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 28.5-29.25' - Same as 23.5-25.0' except 72% fine to medium grained sand, interbedded with limestone lenses (<1/2") at 28.5-28.8' and intermittent throughout		
30							
11.6							
33.5							
33.7	0.2	SS-7	50/2.5 (50/2.5")		Limestone Fragments 33.5-33.7' - grayish orange to dusky yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 2/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, gravel-sized limestone fragments up 1-1/2" diameter, sample includes 1/2" thick iron cemented lenses that have no HCl reaction		
35							Extremely dense from 39.0-46.0', slow drilling with light to heavy rig chatter
6.6							
38.5							
39.6	1.1	SS-8	28-35-50/1 (85/7")				
40							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-01

SHEET 2 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723879.2 N, 457603.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 6 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 03/15/07

START : 3/14/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 2 TDGS ON 03/19/07			START : 3/14/2007		END : 3/21/2007		LOGGER : R. Greig		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
21.6					Sandy Silt (ML) 18.5-19.75' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 35-40% very fine to fine grained sand, all carbonate derived				
23.5									
25	1.5	SS-5	17-24-31 (55)		Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 23.5-25.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 20% fine to coarse gravel, limestone fragments are extremely weak rock (R0); similar to 18.5-19.75'				
16.6									
28.5									
29.3	0.8	SS-6	34-50/3.5 (84/9.5")		Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 28.5-29.25' - Same as 23.5-25.0' except 40% fine to medium grained sand, interbedded with limestone lenses (<1/2") at 28.5-28.8' and intermittent throughout			Slow advancement rate from 28.5-33.5' with several dense lenses <0.5' thick, associated with light chatter	
30									
11.6									
33.5									
33.7	0.2	SS-7	50/2.5 (50/2.5")		Limestone Fragments 33.5-33.7' - grayish orange to dusky yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 2/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, gravel-sized limestone fragments up 1-1/2" diameter, sample includes 1/2" thick iron cemented lenses that have no HCl reaction				
35									
6.6									
38.5									
39.6	1.1	SS-8	28-35-50/1 (85/7")					Extremely dense from 39.0-46.0', slow drilling with light to heavy rig chatter	
40									



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-01
SHEET 3 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723879.2 N, 457603.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 6 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 03/15/07 START : 3/14/2007 END : 3/21/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

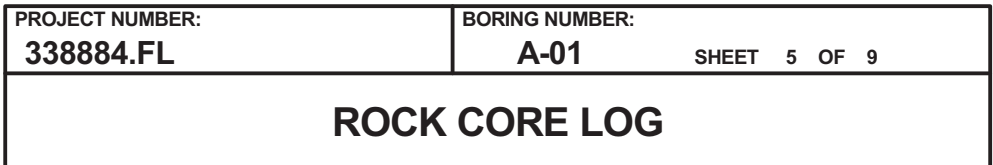
WATER LEVELS : 2 TBGS ON 03/13/07			START : 3/14/2007		END : 3/27/2007		LOGGER : R. Biley		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
1.6					Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 38.5-39.58' - olive gray to light olive gray, (5Y 3/2 to 5Y 5/2), wet, hard, low to medium plasticity, slow to rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 35% fine to coarse grain sand, trace organic content, limestone interbeds at 38.5-38.7' and intermittently throughout				
	43.5								
	43.8	0.3	SS-9	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 43.5-43.75' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), mild HCl reaction, very fine to fine gravel, up to 3/4"x1/2"				
45 -3.4									
	48.5								
		0.3	SS-10	28-50/2 (78/8")	Silty Sand (SM) 48.5-48.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, very dense, 30% fines, nonplastic, mild to moderate HCl reaction, fine to medium grained sand, 10% gravel-sized limestone fragments Begin Rock Coring at 49.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			Split spoon sample SS-10 actually advanced 48.5-49.2	
50 -8.4									



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-01	SHEET 4 OF 9
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723879.2 N, 457603.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 03/15/07 START : 3/14/2007 END : 3/21/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
49.0			0			Limestone 49.0-51.2' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), fine grained, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids (<3/16") over 70% of surface except from 49.65-50.2' where voids (<1/16") cover <20% of surface, fossiliferous, cavities <1/2"x1/4" over <15% of surface, trace organics	Switch to NQ rock coring tooling at 49.0', drive HW casing to 49', seat casing in <6" rock, flush casing with 3-7/8" tricone bit R1: 5 minutes
50 -8.4	R1-NQ 2.5 ft 88%	42	>10	49.55-49.65, 50.2-50.3' - Fracture zone (2), rough, undulating, with 1" openings			
			2	50.45' - Mechanical break or fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, open <3/4"			
			NR	50.75, 50.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2"			
51.5			0			No Recovery 51.2-51.5' Limestone 51.5-56.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 60-80% of surface, few cavities <1-1/2"x1" concentrated at 53.8', fossiliferous	
			2	53.0' - Mechanical break or fracture, <10 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, tight			
			0	53.8' - Mechanical break or fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight at fracture with associated cavity			
55 -13.4	R2-NQ 5 ft 98%	82	2	54.4' - Mechanical break			
			3	55.0, 55.1' - Fractures, 35 deg, rough, undulating, tight			R2: 10 minutes
			NR	56.0, 56.2' - Mechanical break or fractures, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2"			
			>10	56.5-56.8' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel-sized (<1-1/2"x1"), open		No Recovery 56.4-56.5' Limestone 56.5-60.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 85% of surface, fossiliferous, trace organics, extremely weak rock (R0) zones at 56.5-56.8', 58.7', 58.85', 59.5', 59.75-60.0'	Water level at 1' below ground surface at 17:30, end drilling on 03/14/07
			2	57.0, 57.3, 57.5' - Fractures (3), 50-90 deg, smooth, undulating, intersecting fractures, tight			
			3	58.7, 58.85, 59.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), smooth, undulating, tight			
60 -18.4	R3-NQ 5 ft 78%	48	>10	58.95' - Mechanical break			
			NR	59.75-60.0' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragments <1" diameter, open		No Recovery 60.4-61.5'	R3: 16 minutes
			0	61.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating, broken along weak bedding planes, tight			
			1			Limestone 61.5-66.45' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 60-80% of surface at 61.5-61.9', 62.5-62.8', 63.5-65.1' and 65.4-66.3', organic material as <1/4" thick laminations at 63.0-65.2' over 20% of surface; very weak rock (R1) at 62.7-63.1', 65.0-65.5' and 66.3', bioturbated with some secondary infilling at 65.5-66.3'	
65 -23.4	R4-NQ 5 ft 99%	98	0	63.15' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	63.5, 63.7, 63.95, 64.0, 64.05, 64.4, 64.45, 65.2' - Mechanical break (8)			
			1				R4: 8 minutes
			NR			No Recovery 66.45-66.5'	
			3	66.7, 67.5, 68.2, 68.5, 70.2, 70.3, 70.55' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (7), <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1/4" openings			
			2	67.3' - Fracture, 70 deg and vertical, rough, stepped to undulating, tight			Driller's Remark: Slight fluid loss in zone
	R5-NQ						



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : R. Bitely

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-01	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723879.2 N, 457603.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 03/15/07 START : 3/14/2007 END : 3/21/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
90 -48.4	5 ft 98%	80	1	89.0' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"		Limestone 83.0-84.5' - mild to moderate HCl reaction, mottled with zones of bioturbation having a secondary infill of a very fine, medium strong rock (R3) matrix, voids (<3/16") over 30% of surface, secondary infilling of bioturbated zone consisting of 20-30% of surface, trace fossil molds No Recovery 86.0-86.5'	R9: 11 minutes
			0				
			2	90.95' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open <1/4"			
91.5			NR	91.25' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, 15 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	91.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
			0	92.9' - Mechanical break			
	R10-NQ 5 ft 98%	82	3	93.85-93.95' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, 3 fractures, open <1-1/2"		86.5-87.05' - moderate yellowish brown to very light gray, (10YR 4/2 to N8), very fine to fine grained, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), grayish blue mottling (5PB 5/2), voids (3/16") over 60-80% of surface from 84.5-86.0' and fossiliferous with trace organics	R10: 16 minutes
95 -53.4			1	95.3' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		87.05-89.15' - Same as 86.5-87.05' except very light gray (N8) and grayish blue (5PB 5/2) mottling, voids (3/16") over 50-60% of surface, fossiliferous (microfossils)	
			4	95.85-95.9' - Clay seam, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 3/4" clay infilling, Fat Clay (CH), medium gray (N5), moist, soft, high plasticity		89.15-90.7' - fine grained, very weak (R1), voids (<3/16") over 30-50% of surface, moderately fossiliferous	
			NR	96.05, 96.35' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight		90.7-91.4' - Same as 86.5-87.05' except no mottling	SC-2 collected at 98.05-99.0'
			2	96.85, 97.55' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 91.4-91.5'	
	R11-NQ 5 ft 100%	98	0	97.05, 99.0, 99.75, 101.05, 101.4' - Mechanical break (5)		Limestone 91.5-96.4' - moderate yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2)	R11: 8 minutes
100 -58.4			0	98.0' - smooth, undulating, <1/2" silt and/or clay sized infilling		91.55-91.85' - fine grained, very weak (R1), voids (<3/16") over 30-50% of surface, fossiliferous	
			0			91.85-94.6' - moderate HCl reaction, voids (<3/16") over 60-80% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (molds up to 1/2" x 1/4"), few cavities <1/2" diameter, trace organics	
			1	101.55, 102.65, 103.75' - Bedding plane or fractures (3), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		94.6-96.4' - strong HCl reaction, gradual transition to >30% voids up to 1/16", 1/4" diameter cavity with medium light gray (N6) clay infill	
			1			No Recovery 96.4-96.5'	
	R12-NQ 5 ft 96%	86	1	104.0, 104.85' - Mechanical break		Limestone 96.5-101.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids (<3/16") over 70-80% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (molds <1/2"x1/4"), trace organics; 1/2" silt seam at 98.0', slow to fast dilatancy, low plasticity, carbonate material	R12: 3 minutes
105 -63.4			0				
			>10	105.5-105.6' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel sized fragments, <1" diameter			
			NR				
			0				
			1				
	R13-NQ						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-01	SHEET 7 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723879.2 N, 457603.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 03/15/07

START : 3/14/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT				DESCRIPTION
							DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS
110 -68.4	5 ft 100%	70	4	108.65' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, tight	Limestone 101.5-106.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids (<1/16") over 50% of surface, few cavities up to 1/2"x1/4", poorly to moderately fossiliferous; 105.6-106.05' weak rock (R2) zone, voids (<3/16") over 70% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, moderate HCl reaction at 105.6-106.05'	R13: 10 minutes	
			4	109.1, 109.15, 109.25' - Fractures (3), 90, 30, 50 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, intersecting fractures from 108.7-109.5'			
			3	109.65' - Fractures, 65 deg and 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
115 -73.4	111.5	100	0	110' - Fracture, 75-85 deg, rough, undulating, tight, intersecting	No Recovery 106.3-106.5' Limestone 106.5-111.5' - moderate yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (<3/16") over 60-80% of surface, moderately to highly fossiliferous (molds <1/4" diameter) concentrated at 106.5-107.7' and 110.0-110.3', surface iron staining at 106.8', 107.8' and 109.5'	SC-3 collected at 114.2-115.2'	
			0	110.5-110.65' - Fracture zone, 50 deg and 70 deg, rough, undulating, open <1-1/2"			
			0	113.35, 114.0, 114.2, 115.2, 116.25, 116.5' - Mechanical break (6)			
			0				
			0				
			0				
120 -78.4	116.5	92	1	116.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight	111.5-116.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 40% voids to <1/16", poorly to moderately fossiliferous (molds <1/16"), iron staining at 113.8', 114.6' and 115.7'	R14: 7 minutes	
			0				
			0	118.85, 119.85' - Mechanical break (2)			
			0				
			2	120.5-120.6' - Fracture zone, 25 deg and horizontal, rough, undulating, intersecting, open <1"			
			NR				
			1	121.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
			0				
			0				
125 -83.4	121.5	84	0		116.5-119.0' except 80% voids up to 3/16", few cavities up to 1/2" diameter, highly fossiliferous (molds <1/2")	R15: 9 minutes	
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
	126.5	>10		125.75-126.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel sized fragments <3"x1-1/2"	119.0-121.35' - Same as 116.5-119.0' except 80% voids up to 3/16", few cavities up to 1/2" diameter, highly fossiliferous (molds <1/2")	R16: 6 minutes	
	R16-NQ 5 ft 100%	84	0		121.5-122.65' - Same as 119.0-121.35'		
			0				
			0				
	126.5	>10		122.65-124.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak (R1), voids (<1/16") over >50% of surface, poorly fossiliferous (molds up to 1/4" diameter), few cavities up to 1/2"x1/4"	122.65-124.0' except voids up to 3/16" over 60-80% of surface, extremely weak rock (R0), highly fossiliferous below 125.75', friable		
	R17-NQ		2	127.25, 127.45, 127.7, 131.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
			1				
				128.7, 129.0' - Mechanical break (2)			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-01	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723879.2 N, 457603.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

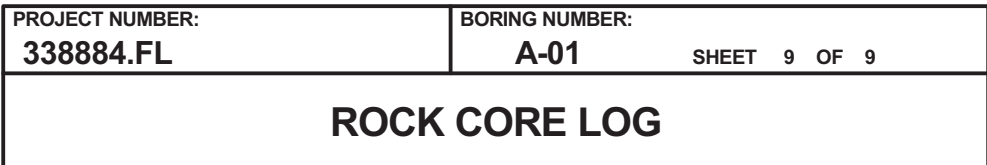
WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 03/15/07

START : 3/14/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
130 -88.4	5 ft 100%	87	0			Limestone 126.5-131.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 60% of surface, poorly to moderately fossiliferous, few cavities <1/2" diameter, trace secondary infill of cavities, laminated bedding at 127.2', 127.85' and 128.95' 131.5-136.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), 131.5-132.95' - voids <3/16" over 40% of surface, poorly fossiliferous (molds <1/2" diameter); 132.95-136.5' - voids up to 3/16" over 70% of surface, highly fossiliferous (molds <1/2"), molds over 30-50% surface	R17: 5 minutes
			0				
			1				
131.5			0				
			0				
			0	133.05, 134.0, 135.2' - Mechanical break (3)			SC-4 collected at 133.05-134.0'
			0				
135 -93.4	R18-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	0				
			0				
			0				R18: 10 minutes
			0			136.5-141.2' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), laminated bedding, 30-60% voids up to 3/16", poorly to moderately fossiliferous (molds <1/2"x1/4"), surface iron staining at 136.7', 137.7', 138.2', 139.1' and 140.5', laminated throughout	
			1				
			2	137.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
			1	138.05, 138.45, 138.6' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
140 -98.4	R19-NQ 5 ft 94%	86	0				
			>10				
			NR	140.9-141.2' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel sized fragments <2" diameter			
			>10	141.6-142.0' - Bedding plane (>10), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open <1/4"			
			>10	142.0-142.65' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, angular gravel-sized fragments <1-1/2" diameter			
			4	142.9, 143.3, 143.65, 144.15, 144.25, 144.5, 144.7' - Fractures (8), <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1/2" openings			
145 -103.4	R20-NQ 5 ft 70%	23	>10	144.7-145.0' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating		No Recovery 141.2-141.5' Limestone 141.5-145.0' - moderate yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, 141.5-142.0' - moderate yellowish brown, very weak to weak rock (R1-R2), voids (<3/16") over 70% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, trace organics, trace laminated bedding; 142.0-145.0' - voids up to 3/16" over 50% of surface, medium strong rock (R3), highly fossiliferous (molds <1"x1/2"), cavities <1.5"x1", several cavities with secondary mineral infill, heavily bioturbated No Recovery 145.0-146.5'	
			NR				
			2	146.6' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"			
			1	146.8, 147.8' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
							Core barrel malfunction from 144.7-145.0' due to rock fragments wedged in bit R20: 10 minutes



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : R. Bitely

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-02

SHEET 1 OF 13

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723946.2 N, 457608.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ and NWJ rods, 6 tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/22/2007

END : 4/5/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 RODS ON 03/22/07		START : 4/9/2007		END : 4/9/2007		LOGGER : K. Greig	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
41.6	0.0	1.1	SS-1	2-2-4 (6)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-0.2' - grayish black, (N2), moist, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, sand is silica, trace nonplastic fines, 20% fine organics		"Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)" Water level at 1.5' below ground surface SS-1 collected with hammer only, hammer stem is AWJ rod, NWJ used below SS-1 6" tri-cone roller bit used with mud rotary to open bore hole, rapid drilling from 0-10' below ground surface
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.2-1.1' - medium light gray, (N6), moist, loose, very fine to fine grained, sand is silica, trace nonplastic fines, 10% organics and roots		
5	5.0						
36.6		0.9	SS-2	3-4-7 (11)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-5.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), wet to moist, medium dense, slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction, fine sand, 22% low plasticity fines		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
31.6	10.3	0.3	SS-3	50/3 (50/3")	Silt With Sand (ML) 10.0-10.25' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), wet, hard, low to medium plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 25% sand sized grains, trace iron-rich concretions at 10.25', carbonate material with some silica grains (possibly slough)		Extremely slow drilling rate 10.0-14.5'
15	15.0						
26.6		1.3	SS-4	21-30-25 (55)	Silt (ML) 15.0-16.3' - moderate yellow, (5Y 7/6), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 14% fine to medium sand sized grains, carbonate derived		Rapid drilling 14.5-20'
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-02

SHEET 2 OF 13

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723946.2 N, 457608.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ and NWJ rods, 6 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/22/2007

END : 4/5/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 1.510 DGS 0103/22/07			START : 3/22/2007			END : 4/9/2007			LOGGER : R. Biley		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
21.6	20.0	0.1	SS-5	50/2.5 (50/2.5")	Limestone Fragments 20.0-20.1' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), mild HCl reaction, rock fragments to 1/2" with 60% coverage of voids to 1/16"		Slow drilling, trace light chatter 20-21' Rapid drilling with intermittent dense zones 21-35'				
25	25.0										
16.6	25.4	0.4	SS-6	50/5 (50/5")	Silt With Interbedded Limestone Lenses (ML) 25.0-25.4' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, limestone lenses <1/2" thick, voids <1/16" over 70% of limestone surface						
30	30.0										
11.6	31.3	1.0	SS-7	15-30-50/3 (80/9")	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-31.0' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 49% nonplastic fines, 1" thick limestone lense at 30.4', few limestone lenses <1/4" thick interbedded throughout, carbonate derived						
35	35.0										
6.6	36.0	0.8	SS-8	15-50/2.5 (65/11.5")	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-35.8' - Same as 30.0-31.0' except a few siltier lenses <1/2" thick, no limestone lenses		Moderate to heavy chatter increasing with depth, moderate to slow drilling 35-40'				
40											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-02

SHEET 3 OF 13

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723946.2 N, 457608.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ and NWJ rods, 6 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/22/2007

END : 4/5/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 03/22/07			START : 3/22/2007			END : 4/3/2007			LOGGER : T. Grely		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
1.6	40.0	0.1	SS-9	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 40.0-40.1' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), moderate to mild HCl reaction, fragments <1-1/2" x 1/2" in size		Drilling stops at 17:30 on 03/22/2007 Water/mud level 0.5' below ground surface at 07:30, 3/23/07 Continue drilling from 40' with mud rotary NWJ rod and 6" tri-cone bit at 08:00 on 03/23/2007 Extremely slow drilling, light to moderate chatter 40-44'				
45	45.0						44.0-45.0' Drill rate increases slightly 40-44'				
-3.4	46.5	1.3	SS-10	37-50-48 (98)	Sandy Silt (ML) 45.0-46.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 48% fine to coarse grained sand		Rapid drill rate 45-55'				
50	50.0										
-8.4	51.5	1.3	SS-11	12-24-30 (54)	Sandy Silt With Gravel (ML) 50.0-51.3' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 30% sand sized grains, 20% gravel sized grains, few extremely weak (R0) rock limestone lenses <1/2" thick, carbonate derived						
55	55.0										
-13.4	55.8	0.8	SS-12	50-50/3 (100/9")	Sandy Silt With Gravel And Limestone (ML) 55.0-55.5' - Same as 50.0-51.3' except moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), limestone fragments <1-1/2" x 1/2" thick Silt (ML) 55.5-55.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine to fine sand sized grains, carbonate derived Begin Rock Coring at 56.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		HW casing set to 55', clean out casing with 3-7/8" tri-cone to 56' Rock coring begins at 56.5', no sampling from 56.0-56.5'				
60											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-02	SHEET 4 OF 13
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723946.2 N, 457608.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 03/22/07 START : 3/22/2007 END : 4/5/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
56.5	R1-NQ 5 ft 86%	74	1	57.1' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, <1/4" open	Limestone 56.5-60.8' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 70% of rock surface from 56.5-58.2', voids (<3/16") variable from trace to 50% of rock surface from 58.2-60.8', trace organics, moderately fossiliferous, few molds/casts <1/4", many molds/casts <3/16"	R1: 13 minutes
			1			
			2	58.35, 58.5, 58.75' - Fractures (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1/4" open 58.95' - Mechanical break		
60 -18.4			2	59.85' - Fracture (2), 60 deg and 30 deg, smooth, undulating, intersecting fractures		
			0			
			NR			
61.5	R2-NQ 5 ft 90%	76	2	61.7' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1/2" open 62.1' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, <1" open	No Recovery 60.8-61.5' Limestone 61.5-66.0' - moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), trace organics throughout, organic lense at 62.9' <1-1/2" thick (laminated), voids (<3/16") over 70% of surface from 61.7-63.7', voids (<1/16") over 20% of surface from 63.7-66.0', moderately fossiliferous with molds <3/16", few cavities (1" x 1/2") 61.5-61.7'; 62.9-63.7' - extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1) 61.7-62.9; 64.2-66.0' - weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) No Recovery 66.0-66.5 Limestone 66.5-71.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), trace laminated bedding, trace organics, voids (<3/16") variable for 0-50% of rock surface, poorly fossiliferous 66.5-68.4, 70.0-71.5' - very weak (R1) 68.4-70.0' - weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) No Recovery 71.4-71.5' Limestone 71.5-72.3' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 40-50% of rock surface, fossiliferous with molds <1/4", trace secondary infilling	R2: 11 minutes
			>10	62.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		
			1	62.9' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1-1/2" open 63.7' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1" open		
65 -23.4			2	64.0, 64.5' - Mechanical break (2) 64.7' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
			0	65.35' - Fracture, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		
			NR			
66.5	R3-NQ 5 ft 98%	98	0			R3: 12 minutes
			0	67.8, 68.9, 70.8, 71.25' - Mechanical break (4)		
			0			
70 -28.4			0			
			0			
			NR			
71.5	R4-NQ 5 ft 95%	84	0			SC-1 collected at 72.9-74.0'
			0	72.85' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
			1	74.0' - Mechanical break 74.35' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		
75 -33.4			0			
			0			
76.5						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-02

SHEET 5 OF 13

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723946.2 N, 457608.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/22/2007

END : 4/5/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT			
			DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
80 -38.4	R5-NQ 5 ft 100%	60	NR		Silt (ML) 72.3-72.8' - moist, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy	R5: 11 minutes
			>10		Limestone 72.8-76.25' - Same as 71.5-72.3' except voids (<3/16") over up to 80% of surface	
			1		No Recovery 76.25-76.5' Limestone 76.5-77.0' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 50% of rock surface, trace black organics	
			2		Silt (ML) 77.0-77.3' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moist, nonplastic, firm to hard, trace lignite	
			3		Limestone 77.3-78.15' - Same as 76.5-77.0'	
85 -43.4	R6-NQ 5 ft 88%	74	1		Silt (ML) 78.15-78.25' - Same as 77.0-77.3'	R6: 24 minutes
			0		Limestone 78.25-81.5' - Same as 76.5-77.0' except 1/4" clay lense at 78.8', medium dark gray (N4), plastic, with organics, calcareous, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1) from 78.25-79.95' with trace voids and laminated bedding at 78.8'	
			2		79.5-81.5' - weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 50-80% of surface, few cavities (1-1/2" x 1/2"), some cavities with secondary infilling	
			2		81.5-85.9' - very pale orange to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<3/16") covering 20-70% of surface at 81.5-83.5' and 83.8-84.9' increasing with depth, with secondary infilling, bioturbation accounts for 30% of surface area	
			NR		83.5-83.8' - extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), with elastic silt laminations and organics	
90 -48.4	R7-NQ 5 ft 75%	56	>10		No Recovery 85.9-86.5'	R7: 15 minutes
			0			
			>10			
			2			
			NR			
95 -53.4	R8-NQ 5 ft 98%	95	1			R8: 11 minutes
			0			
			1			
			0			
			0			
96.5						Stop coring on 03/23/2007



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-02

SHEET 6 OF 13

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723946.2 N, 457608.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/22/2007

END : 4/5/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
100 -58.4	R9-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	NR			Limestone 86.5-90.25' - moderate yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 50-80% of rock surface, highly fossiliferous with molds (1/4" diameter), trace organics, trace laminated bedding, few cavities (<1-1/2" x 1"), extremely weak (R0) to very weak (R1) from 86.5-86.56' No Recovery 90.25-91.5' Limestone 91.5-96.4' - yellowish gray to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 8/1 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 70% from 91.5-92.3' and 94.7-96.4', voids (<3/16") over 10-30% of surface from 92.3-94.7'; cavities <1-1/2" x 1/2" partially infilled with silt; clay lense from 94.0-94.05' (elastic silt to fat clay, CH-MH, grayish olive (10YR 4/2), calcareous); fossiliferous especially at 94.7-96.4' No Recovery 96.4-96.5' Limestone 96.5-101.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 50% of rock surface, trace laminated bedding, moderately to highly fossiliferous with molds <1/2", few cavities 1" x 1/2" 101.5-106.4' - Same as 96.5-101.5' except strong HCl reaction, trace organic lenses <1-1/2" x 1/4", few cavities <3/4" x 1/2" No Recovery 106.4-106.5' Limestone 106.5-111.45' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids (<3/16") over 50-70% of rock surface, trace laminated bedding, moderately fossiliferous with molds <1/4" in diameter No Recovery 111.45-111.5' Limestone 111.5-116.5' - Same as 106.5-111.45' except poorly to moderately fossiliferous, fossil casts/molds <1/2" x 1/4", laminated bedding over <30% of rock surface	Resume coring at 08:00 on 03/24/2007 Water level at 1' below ground surface R9: 6 minutes
			0	96.8, 98.75, 99.0, 99.2' - Mechanical break (4)			
			0				
			0				
			0				
105 -63.4	R10-NQ 5 ft 98%	98	0			No Recovery 90.25-91.5' Limestone 91.5-96.4' - yellowish gray to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 8/1 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 70% from 91.5-92.3' and 94.7-96.4', voids (<3/16") over 10-30% of surface from 92.3-94.7'; cavities <1-1/2" x 1/2" partially infilled with silt; clay lense from 94.0-94.05' (elastic silt to fat clay, CH-MH, grayish olive (10YR 4/2), calcareous); fossiliferous especially at 94.7-96.4' No Recovery 96.4-96.5' Limestone 96.5-101.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 50% of rock surface, trace laminated bedding, moderately to highly fossiliferous with molds <1/2", few cavities 1" x 1/2" 101.5-106.4' - Same as 96.5-101.5' except strong HCl reaction, trace organic lenses <1-1/2" x 1/4", few cavities <3/4" x 1/2" No Recovery 106.4-106.5' Limestone 106.5-111.45' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids (<3/16") over 50-70% of rock surface, trace laminated bedding, moderately fossiliferous with molds <1/4" in diameter No Recovery 111.45-111.5' Limestone 111.5-116.5' - Same as 106.5-111.45' except poorly to moderately fossiliferous, fossil casts/molds <1/2" x 1/4", laminated bedding over <30% of rock surface	R10: 11 minutes
			0	104.0, 106.35' - Mechanical break (2)			
			0				
			0				
			0				
110 -68.4	R11-NQ 5 ft 99%	42	NR	106.6' - Fracture (2), vertical and horizontal, rough, undulating, <1/2" open		No Recovery 96.4-96.5' Limestone 96.5-101.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 50% of rock surface, trace laminated bedding, moderately to highly fossiliferous with molds <1/2", few cavities 1" x 1/2" 101.5-106.4' - Same as 96.5-101.5' except strong HCl reaction, trace organic lenses <1-1/2" x 1/4", few cavities <3/4" x 1/2" No Recovery 106.4-106.5' Limestone 106.5-111.45' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids (<3/16") over 50-70% of rock surface, trace laminated bedding, moderately fossiliferous with molds <1/4" in diameter No Recovery 111.45-111.5' Limestone 111.5-116.5' - Same as 106.5-111.45' except poorly to moderately fossiliferous, fossil casts/molds <1/2" x 1/4", laminated bedding over <30% of rock surface	Driller's Remark: 30-40% loss of circulation at 108.5' R11: 5 minutes
			1	107.7, 108.0, 108.25' - Fractures (4), horizontal and 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, four intersecting fractures, tight			
			5	108.65, 108.8, 108.9, 109.05, 109.15' - Fractures (>5), horizontal and 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures, tight			
			4	109.6, 109.7, 109.8, 109.95, 110.1, 110.3, 110.6, 110.7' - Fractures (>8), horizontal and 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures, tight			
			5	111.1, 111.2-111.9' - Fracture zone (2), horizontal and 75-90 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
115 -73.4	R12-NQ 5 ft 100%	68	NR	112.45, 112.65, 112.7, 113.0' 113.1, 113.25' 113.6, 113.7, 113.8'5, 115.3' 115.65' - Bedding plane (17), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to 1/4" open		No Recovery 106.4-106.5' Limestone 106.5-111.45' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids (<3/16") over 50-70% of rock surface, trace laminated bedding, moderately fossiliferous with molds <1/4" in diameter No Recovery 111.45-111.5' Limestone 111.5-116.5' - Same as 106.5-111.45' except poorly to moderately fossiliferous, fossil casts/molds <1/2" x 1/4", laminated bedding over <30% of rock surface	SC-3 collected at 114.4-115.3' R12: 5 minutes
			>10	112.6, 112.7, 113.2, 113.3' - Fractures (4), 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures, tight			
			7				
			1				
			1				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-02	SHEET 7 OF 13
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723946.2 N, 457608.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 03/22/07 START : 3/22/2007 END : 4/5/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
120 -78.4	R13-NQ 5 ft 94%	82	1	116.6' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 116.5-121.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 30-70% of rock surface increasing with depth, moderate to highly fossiliferous increasing with depth, fossil molds/casts <1/2" in diameter, several cavities (<1-1/2" x 1/2"), trace secondary infilling and organics	R13: 5 minutes
			1	118.05' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, <1/4" open			
			0				
			2	120.0' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, <1/4" open			
			>10				
125 -83.4	R14-NQ 5 ft 96%	82	NR	121.0-121.3' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, <1-1/2" angular gravel sized rock fragments		No Recovery 121.2-121.5' Limestone 121.5-123.0' - yellowish gray to pale yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 30-50% of rock surface, laminated bedding over 20% of surface from 123.0-125.0' with trace secondary infilling and poorly fossiliferous 123.0-125.0' - Same as 121.5-123.0' except granular texture up to medium grained, very fossiliferous, fossil casts/molds <1" x 1/2" 125.0-126.3' - Same as 121.5-123.0' No Recovery 126.3-126.5' Limestone 126.5-131.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), laminated bedding from 127.35-127.7', voids (<3/16") over 10-40% of rock surface especially from 126.5-127.35' and 130.35-131.5', poorly to moderately fossiliferous, few fossil molds/casts <1/2" x 1/4", trace secondary infilling, trace cavities <3/4" x 1/2"	Possible loss of circulation, 100% loss of circulation as R14 proceeded R14: 10 minutes
			1	121.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, <1/2" open			
			10	122.55, 122.65, 122.8, 122.9, 123.05' - Bedding plane (5), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open			
			0	122.65, 122.95' - Fractures (2), 80 deg and vertical, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	123.85, 124.5, 124.7' - Mechanical break (3)			
130 -88.4	R15-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	1	125.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			SC-4 collected at 130.4-131.5' R15: 8 minutes
			NR				
			1	127.0' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	127.7' - Bedding plane, 15 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, possible mechanical break			
			0				
135 -93.4	R16-NQ 5 ft 100%	94	0	130.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, <1/4" open		131.5-136.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), limestone with voids (<3/16") over 50% of rock surface interbedded with limestone having laminated bedding with trace voids (<3/16"), moderate to highly fossiliferous zones, fossil molds <1/2" x 1/4", trace secondary infilling of cavities	R16: 22 minutes
			1	131.6' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating, <1/2" open, possible mechanical break			
			0				
			0	133.6, 134.0, 136.45' - Mechanical break (3)			
			1	135.15' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-02	SHEET 8 OF 13
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723946.2 N, 457608.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 03/22/07 START : 3/22/2007 END : 4/5/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
140 -98.4	R17-NQ 5 ft 100%	90	0	135.95, 136.15' - Fracture (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, to rough, tight		Limestone 136.5-141.5' - yellowish gray to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), laminated bedding from 137.5-138.05' and 140.2-140.65', voids (<3/16") over 0-30% of rock surface from 136.5-137.5', 138.05-140.2', and 140.65-141.5'	R17: 9 minutes
141.5			6	137.55, 137.6, 137.9, 137.95, 138.0, 138.05' - Bedding plane (6), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to 1/4" open			
			0	139.0, 140.55, 141.45' - Mechanical break (3)			
			0				
145 -103.4	R18-NQ 5 ft 86%	54	3	141.65' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight		141.5-142.0' - yellowish gray to dark yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 4/2), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), minor infilling with medium grained and weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) limestone, trace voids (<3/16")	Water level at 1' below ground surface at 14:30
			1	141.8' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight		142.0-145.2' - Same as 141.5-142.0' except voids (<3/16") over 10-30% of rock surface, many cavities (<2" x 1") up to 40% secondary infilling with medium grained limestone, highly fossiliferous with molds and casts <1/2", possibly bioturbated	R18: 19 minutes
			3	142.0' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1/2" open		145.2-145.8' - Same as 141.5-142.0' except laminated bedding, trace voids, poorly fossiliferous	
			10	142.6' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 145.8-146.5'	
			0	143.3' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1/4" open		Limestone 146.5-151.5' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, moderate to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace laminated bedding, trace organics, voids (<3/16") over 10% of rock surface, moderately fossiliferous with molds/casts <1" x 1/2", cavities <1/2" diameter from 146.5-146.6'	R19: 6 minutes
			NR	143.6' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight		151.5-151.9' - pale yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 4/2), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace secondary infilling	
				144.1' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight		151.9-154.1' - Same as 151.5-151.9' except very fine to fine grained, medium strong (R3), voids (<3/16") over 20% of rock surface, moderately to poorly fossiliferous,	
				144.2-144.25, 144.85-144.9' - Fracture zone (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1" open, subangular to angular rock fragments <1" in diameter			
150 -108.4	R19-NQ 5 ft 100%	92	0	145.2' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	145.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
			0	147.85, 149.0' - Mechanical break (2)			
			0	148.05' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, <1/4" open			
155 -113.4	R20-NQ 5 ft 97%	83	1	151.15' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, possible mechanical break, 1/4" open			
			0	151.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, <1/4" open			
			1	152.0, 152.2, 152.4, 155.95' - Mechanical break (4)			
			6	154.0' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	154.65, 154.7, 154.8, 154.95, 155.05, 155.3' - Bedding plane (6), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to <1/4" open			
156.5							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-02	SHEET 9 OF 13
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723946.2 N, 457608.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 03/22/07 START : 3/22/2007 END : 4/5/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
160 -118.4	R21-NQ 5 ft 100%	94	NR			Limestone 154.1-154.8' - Same as 151.5-151.9' except laminated bedding, voids (<3/16") over 30-50% of rock surface, poorly to moderately fossiliferous	
			1	156.85, 158.0, 160.8, 161.1' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, <1/4" open		Limestone 154.8-155.3' - Same as 151.5-151.9' except weak to very weak (R2 to R1), laminated bedding,	
			0	158.7, 158.55, 158.95, 159.15, 159.7' - Mechanical break (5)		155.3-156.35' - Same as 151.9-154.1'	
			0			No Recovery 156.35-156.5'	
			2			Limestone 156.5-161.5' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, voids (<3/16") over 40-60% of rock surface, trace organics, moderately to highly fossiliferous, laminated bedding, secondary infilling of cavities over <10% of rock surface, open cavities (<1/2") over 10% or rock surface	R21: 8 minutes Water level is <1.5' below ground surface at 17:45
165 -123.4	R22-NQ 5 ft 100%	75	2	161.6, 162.4, 163.35, 164.7, 164.85, 165.05, 165.7, 165.8, 165.85, 165.9, 166.0, 166.05, 166.1, 166.25, 166.3, 166.45' - Bedding plane (16), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, to rough and planar, tight to <1/4" open		161.5-166.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 20% of rock surface except from 161.5-162.4' where voids cover 20-50% of rock surface, poorly to moderately fossiliferous with fossil casts <1/4" in diameter, trace laminated bedding	Original boring A-2 completed to 161.5' and abandoned on 03/24/2007; replacement boring offset 7' NE from original and drilled to 161.5' with 3-7/8" tri-cone roller bit on NWJ rods, samples not collected NW casing installed in replacement boring to 161.5 on 03/29/2007, coring begins at 161.5' on 04/03/2007 at 11:30 Water level is <1.5' below ground surface at 09:00 on 04/03/2007 R22: 5 minutes
			1			166.5-170.4' - yellowish-gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), strength increases with depth, trace laminated bedding from 166.5-168.4', voids (<3/16") trace to 30-40% of rock surface from 168.4-170.4', moderately fossiliferous with molds <3/4" x 1/4"	
			0	164.0, 164.15' - Mechanical break (2)		No Recovery 170.4-171.5'	
			3			Limestone 171.5-176.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), medium strong (R3) rock at 171.5-172.1', 172.2-174.5', and 174.95-176.4'; voids (<3/16") over 30-40% of rock surface, poorly fossiliferous with molds <1/2" x 1/4", trace laminated bedding	
			>10				
170 -128.4	R23-NQ 5 ft 78%	58	5	166.5-166.7' - Bedding plane (5), horizontal, smooth, undulating to planar, tight			R23: 12 minutes
			>10	167.65, 167.75, 167.8, 167.9, 167.95, 168.0, 168.1, 168.15, 168.2, 168.25' - Bedding plane (10), horizontal, smooth, undulating, to planar, tight			
			0	168.25-168.35' - Fracture zone or bedding plane, smooth, undulating, to rough and planar, tight to <1/4" open, multiple bedding plane fractures with vertical intersecting fractures			
			1	169.0, 169.45' - Mechanical break (2)			
			NR	169.55' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, silt and/or clay sized infilling, <1/4" open, trace organic stain			
			4	171.55, 172.1, 172.2, 172.4, 173.2, 173.65, 173.85, 174.35' - Bedding plane (8), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, to rough and planar, tight to <1/4" open			
			1	172.85, 175.35' - Mechanical break (2)			
175 -133.4	R24-NQ 5 ft 98%	64	4	174.1' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			SC-6 collected at 175.35-176.4' R24: 7 minutes
			10	174.55-174.65' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel sized fragments			
			0	174.7, 174.9' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating to planar, tight to <1/4" open			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-02

SHEET 10 OF 13

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723946.2 N, 457608.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

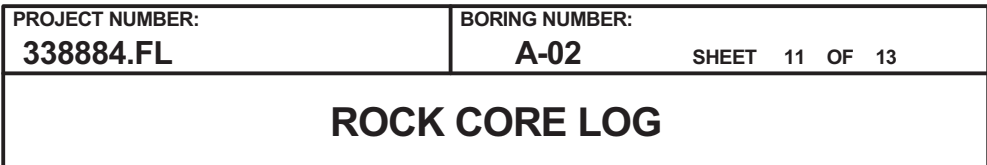
WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/22/2007

END : 4/5/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
180 -138.4	R25-NQ 5 ft 86%	16	NR	176.6, 179.2' - Mechanical break (2)		No Recovery 176.4-176.5' Limestone 176.5-180.8' - yellowish gray to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 5-30% of rock surface, poorly to moderately fossiliferous with fossil molds <1/2" diameter, trace laminations, few cavities <3/4" x 1/4"; zones of very light gray (N8), very fine grained, non-fossiliferous strong rock (R4) at 178.15-178.3' and 178.75-179.35'	R25: 19 minutes
			3	176.8, 177.2, 177.5, 177.7, 178.1, 178.15, 178.3, 178.75, 179.05, 179.35, 179.55, 179.6, 179.65, 179.7, 179.85, 180.15, 180.2, 180.4, 180.45, 180.5, 180.6' - Bedding plane (21), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating to planar, tight to <1/4" open			
			5	178.45-178.44, 180.4-180.45, 180.5-180.6' - Fracture zone (3), smooth to rough, undulating, tight to 1/2" open			
			3				
			>10				
185 -143.4	R26-NQ 5 ft 90%	48	10			No Recovery 180.8-181.5' Limestone 181.5-184.8' - yellowish gray to pale yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 30-50% of rock surface, poorly fossiliferous with few fossil molds <1/2" x 1/4"	R26: 15 minutes
			NR	181.5-181.65' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel sized fragments <1" diameter			
			>10	181.7' - Fracture zone, 20 deg, rough, undulating, <1/4" open			
			4	182.7, 182.9, 183.1, 183.4, 183.55, 183.7, 183.75, 183.8, 183.95, 184.1, 184.35' - Bedding plane (11), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to <1/4" open			
			>10	184.15' - Fractures, horizontal and vertical, rough, undulating, multiple intersecting fractures			
190 -148.4	R27-NQ 5 ft 96%	56	1	185.6' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1/2" open		No Recovery 186.0-186.5' Limestone 186.5-189.5' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), interbedded and laminated fine and very fine grained limestone, undulating bedding planes, voids (<1/16") over <20% of rock surface, poorly fossiliferous with fossil molds <1/2" in diameter, several cavities 1-1/2" x 1/2"	R27: 10 minutes
			0	186.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating, <1/2" open			
			2	187.4, 187.65, 187.95, 188.1, 188.3' - Bedding plane (5), <10 deg, smooth, undulating to planar, tight to 1/4" open			
			4				
			0				
195 -153.4	R28-NQ 5 ft 96%	56	4	189.65, 189.85, 190.5, 190.9, 191.05' - Fractures or mechanical break (5), rough, undulating, <1/2" open		No Recovery 189.5-191.3' Limestone 189.5-191.3' - Same as 186.5-189.5' except extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 50% of rock surface, poorly to moderately fossiliferous, several cavities <1/2"	Stop coring at 18:00 on 04/03/2007
			>10	190.5, 190.6, 191.05, 191.3' - Fracture zone (4), rough, undulating, rock fragments up to 1" diameter and sand sized grains			
			NR	191.65' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1/4" open			
			2	192.45' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating, <1/2" open			
			>10	192.65' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
196.5			3	192.9-193.1' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel sized fragments <2" diameter		No Recovery 191.3-191.5' Limestone	Water level at 1.0' below ground surface at 18:00, 04/03/2007 R28: 5 minutes
			2	193.35, 193.45, 193.65, 193.8, 194.2, 194.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to <1/4" open			
			>10	195.05' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : R. Bitely

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-02	SHEET 12 OF 13
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723946.2 N, 457608.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

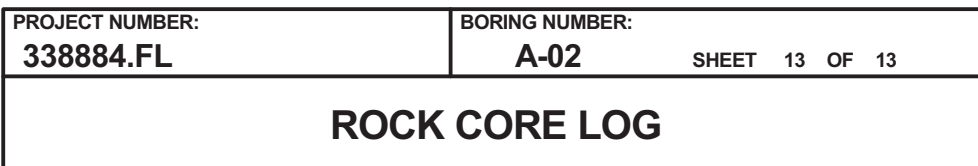
WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/22/2007

END : 4/5/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
220 -178.4	R33-NQ 5 ft 38%	0	>10 216.7, 216.9' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, to rough, tight to <1/4" open >10 216.9-218.2' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel sized fragments <2" diameter, stain on surface @ 217.6' (laminated organics) NR		Limestone 206.5-207.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), with lenses of extremely weak (R0) rock, voids (<3/16") over 10-30% of rock surface, poorly to moderately fossiliferous with molds/casts <1/2" in diameter, friable 207.0-208.3' - moderate to strong HCl reaction, poorly consolidated silts to very weak (R1) rock, laminated bedding, trace voids in few bedding planes, fossils absent 208.3-209.7' - Same as 206.5-207.0' No Recovery 209.7-211.5' Limestone 211.5-213.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids (<3/16") over <20% of rock surface, few cavities <1/2" diameter No Recovery 213.2-216.5' Limestone 216.5-218.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 20-40% of rock surface, moderately fossiliferous with molds/casts <1/2" diameter, trace organic laminations No Recovery 218.4-221.5' Limestone 221.5-221.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 20-30% of rock surface, moderately fossiliferous, with molds/casts <1/2" diameter, few cavities <1/2" diameter No Recovery 221.7-226.5' Limestone 226.5-228.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids (<3/16") over 10-30% of rock surface, poorly to moderately fossiliferous, few cavities <1/4" diameter, trace organics, medium strong (R3) rock from 227.4-227.5' No Recovery 228.3-231.5'	Formation collapsing on core barrel at 216.5', advance NW casing to 209' R33: 14 minutes
221.5						
225 -183.4	R34-NQ 5 ft 4%	0	>10 221.5-221.7' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, rough, undulating, angular gravel sized fragments <1-1/2" diameter NR			Stop coring at 221.5 at 18:30 on 04/04/2007; water level at ground level Resume coring at 07:00 on 04/05/2007 Recovery loss for R34 due to core barrel blockage at 221.7'
226.5						
230 -188.4	R35-NQ 5 ft 36%	0	>10 226.6, 226.75, 226.9, 226.95, 227.05, 227.2, 227.5' - Fractures or mechanical break (7), <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1" open, gravel sized fragments <1/2" diameter >10 227.5-228.1' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, angular gravel sized fragments <1" diameter NR			R34: 19 minutes
231.5						
235 -193.4	R36-NQ 5 ft 40%	20	0 232.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, <1/8" open >10 232.6' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight 232.8-233.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel sized fragments <2" diameter NR			R35: 12 minutes SC-7 collected at 231.5- 232.5'
236.5						R36: 18 minutes



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : R. Bitely

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-03
SHEET 1 OF 12	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723884.4 N, 457671.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews, P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 6 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.3 ft bgs on 3/11/07 START : 3/10/2007 END : 3/12/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad, N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 1.51005 on 9/17/07		START : 9/10/2007		END : 9/12/2007		LOGGERS : R. Driety, C. Wallestad, N. Jarzyniecki	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
42.1							C. Wallestad and N. Jarzyniecki also logged portions of boring A-03
	3.5						
5	5.0	1.2	SS-1	3-4-6 (10)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 3.5-4.7' - very pale orange and dark yellowish orange, (10YR 8/2 and 10YR 6/6), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, silica sand, 6% nonplastic fines, trace root matter, trace iron cemented sand nodules <1/4" diameter		Moderate to light chatter, slow advancement at 5.0-8.5'
37.1							
	8.5						
10	10.0	0.9	SS-2	3-8-4 (12)	Silt (ML) 8.5-9.4' - pale yellowish orange, (10YR 8/6), wet, stiff, nonplastic to low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% fine to medium grained sand, all carbonate		
32.1							
							Very slow drilling at 11.5-13.5'
	13.5						
		0.0	SS-3	50/1 (50/1")	No Recovery 13.5-13.6'		Rapid advancement
15							
27.1							
	18.5						
	18.8	0.3	SS-4	50/4 (50/4")	Silt With Sand (ML) 18.5-18.8' - pale yellowish orange, (10YR 8/6), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 15-20% fine to medium grained sand, all carbonate		Very dense layer at 18.75', very slow advancement
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-03
SHEET 2 OF 12	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723884.4 N, 457671.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews, P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 6 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.3 ft bgs on 3/11/07 START : 3/10/2007 END : 3/12/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad, N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 1.51005 ON 9/17/07			START : 9/10/2007		END : 9/12/2007		LOGGERS : R. Grely, C. Wailestad, R. Garzyniec	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
22.1								
	23.5							Moderate to rapid advancement at 22.5'
25		1.5	SS-5	23-36-46 (82)	Silty Sand (SM) 23.5-25.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 46% nonplastic fines, approximately 5 interbedded extremely weak (R0) limestone lenses <1/2" thick			Sample SS-5 may be weak limestone
17.1	25.0							
	28.5							
30		1.5	SS-6	8-9-27 (36)	Silty Sand (SM) 28.5-30.0' - Same as 23.5-25.0' except dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), dense, 1/2" lense of medium plastic silt at 28.6', approximately 5 interbedded limestone lenses up to 1/2" thick			Moderate drilling rate with variable thin, dense zones.
12.1	30.0							
	33.5							
35		0.5	SS-7	4-10-50/1.5 (60/7.5")	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 33.5-34.0' - Same as 28.5-30.0' except 50% of sample is limestone lenses to 1/2" thick			
7.1	34.6							
	38.5							
40		0.9	SS-8	22-50/5 (72/11")				
	39.4							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-03
SHEET 3 OF 12	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723884.4 N, 457671.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews, P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 6 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.3 ft bgs on 3/11/07 START : 3/10/2007 END : 3/12/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad, N. Jarzyniecki

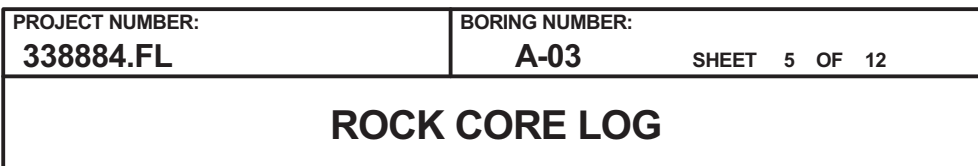
WATER LEVELS : 1.51005 on 9/17/07			START : 9/10/2007			END : 9/12/2007			LOGGERS : R. Birely, C. Wailestad, R. Garzyniec		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
2.1					Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 38.5-39.4' - olive gray, (5Y 4/1), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 30% nonplastic fines, with interbedded limestone lenses to 1" thick, all carbonate		Slow drilling with intermittent light chatter at 40.0-43.5'				
43.5											
43.6	0.1	SS-9	50/1 (50/1")		Limestone Fragments 43.5-43.6' - olive gray, (5Y 4/1), mild to moderate HCl reaction, coarse sand to fine gravel-sized fragments (<1/2" in diameter), trace fossils and voids <1/16" Begin Rock Coring at 43.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log						
45 -2.9											
50 -7.9											
55 -12.9											
60											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-03	SHEET 4 OF 12
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723884.4 N, 457671.8 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews, P. Buchler
CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 1.3 ft bgs on 3/11/07 START : 3/10/2007 END : 3/12/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
45 -2.9	43.5 R1-NQ 2.5 ft 90%	88	0			Limestone 43.5-45.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, weak to extremely weak (R2 to R0), voids (<1/6") over 60-70% of rock surface, hardness decreases with depth, highly to poorly fossiliferous decreasing with depth, trace laminations	HW casing installed to 43.5'; begin rock coring at 43.5'
			0	44.65' - Mechanical break			R1: 5 minutes
			1	45.4' - Bedding plane or fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1/4" open			
			NR	46.15, 46.25, 46.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 0-<10 deg, smooth, undulating, <1/4" open		No Recovery 45.9-46.0' Limestone	
			3	46.55, 47.2, 47.85' - Mechanical break		46.0-50.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), voids (<3/16") over 40-80% of rock surface increasing with depth, poorly fossiliferous, moderately to highly fossiliferous with fossil molds from 47.7-49.2'	
			1	47.4-47.65' - Clay seam			
			0	48.5' - Mechanical break			
			1	49.25-49.45' - Clay seam			
			1	50.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		No Recovery 50.3-51.0'	R2: 4 minutes
			NR				
			0			Limestone 51.0-55.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<1/16") over 80-90% of rock surface, moderately to highly fossiliferous with molds up to 1/2"x1/4", extremely weak at 52.0-52.5'	
			4	52.3, 52.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1/8" open			
			2	52.85' - Fracture or mechanical break, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	53.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 35 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	53.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	53.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	53.45, 53.6' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 55.9-56.0' Limestone	
			1	54.25' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight		56.0-60.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 80-90% of rock surface, moderately to highly fossiliferous, with fossil molds 1/2"x1/4", extremely weak to very weak at 57.25-57.55' and 59.95-60.5'	
			5	55.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	55.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8" infilling, sand infilling, open			
			2	56.55' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	57.25, 57.35, 57.5, 57.55, 58.0, 58.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1/4" open			
			2	59.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, <1/4" open		No Recovery 60.5-61.0'	R4: 10 minutes
			NR	59.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, <1/2" open			
			1	60.2, 60.45' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, 1/4" open			
			1	61.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating, sandy or fragmented infilling, 1/2" to 1/4" open			



WATER LEVELS : 1.3 ft bgs on 3/11/07 START : 3/10/2007 END : 3/12/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad, N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-03	SHEET 6 OF 12
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723884.4 N, 457671.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews, P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.3 ft bgs on 3/11/07 START : 3/10/2007 END : 3/12/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
85 -42.9	5 ft 98%	84	2	83.6, 83.7' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating		Limestone 81.0-85.35' - yellowish gray to very light gray, (5Y 7/2 to N8), very fine to fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), extremely weak at 83.6-83.7', laminated from 81.0-81.4', voids (<1/16") over 30% of rock surface, organics rare from 81.35-81.4', secondary infilling of very fine grained matrix from 81.4-83.6', fossiliferous with molds up to 1/2"x1/4" with some secondary infilling, cavities up to 3" with secondary infilling, voids (3/16") over 80-90%, organics, fossiliferous, and cavities up to 1-1/2", possible bioturbation at 81.4-83.6'	R9: 12 minutes
			0				
			>10	85.55-85.9' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating to stepped			
	86.0		NR	86.0-86.3' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating to stepped, intersecting fractures			
			>10	86.8-87.0' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, 1/2" clay infilling, 1/2" open			
			1	87.6' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, 1/4" open			
	R10-NQ 5 ft 86%	64	0	88.5' - Mechanical break		85.35-85.9' - Same as 81.0-85.35' except extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), molds up to 1"x1/4" with some secondary infilling, cavities up to 1-1/2"x1/2", trace organics	R10: 7 minutes
90 -47.9			>10	89.7-90.3' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures		No Recovery 85.9-86.0'	
			NR			Limestone 86.0-87.0' - Same as 85.35-85.9' except fat clay (CH) to elastic silt (MH) seams at 86.8' and 87.5', secondary infilling of cavities at 86.65-86.8', cavities up to 1-1/2"x1/2"	End drilling for the day 3/10/07 at 91.0' Resume drilling on 3/11/07 at 91.0', water level is 1.3' below ground surface
			0	92.0, 94.3' - Mechanical break		87.0-87.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, extremely weak (R0), fossil molds up to 1/2"x1/4", cavities few, some secondary infilling	
			1			87.65-90.3' - light olive gray to dark yellowish brown, (5Y 5/2 to 10YR 4/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 60% of rock surface, cavities few (up to 1/2"), trace organics, possible bioturbation, very fossiliferous, molds and casts up to 1/4"x1/2"	R11: 24 minutes
	R11-NQ 5 ft 100%	76	0	92.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth, undulating		No Recovery 90.3-91.0'	
			4	93.5' - Mechanical break		Limestone 91.0-93.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), very fine to fine grained, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), fossiliferous with casts up to 3/4"x1/2", voids (3/16") over 30% of rock surface, cavities up to 1/2"x1/4" over 15% of rock surface, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) secondary infilling up to 2"x2" with trace voids (1/16"), trace organics	SC-2 collected at 96.0-97.0'
95 -52.9			>10	94.05, 94.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating			
				94.65' - Fracture, smooth, undulating, 1/4" open			
				94.75' - Fracture, 50 deg, infilling, up to 1/2" open			
	96.0		0	95.1-96.0' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures			
			0	97.05, 99.5, 96.0-96.2' - Mechanical break			
	R12-NQ 5 ft 100%	87	1	98.7' - Mechanical break, 50 deg, rough, stepped			
			1				
			5	99.9' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, up to 1/4" open			R12: 10 minutes
				100.35, 100.4' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/4" open			
	101.0		1	100.55-101.0' - Fracture zone, 80-85 deg, rough, undulating, fracture interval separated by bedding plane fractures			
			1	100.7-100.9' - Fracture zone or bedding plane, rough, undulating			
	R13-NQ			101.2, 103.3, 103.5, 103.6, 104.4' - Mechanical break			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-03

SHEET 7 OF 12

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723884.4 N, 457671.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews, P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

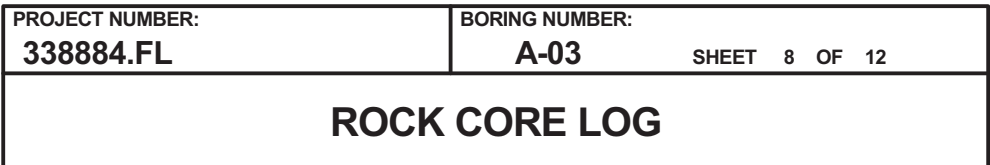
WATER LEVELS : 1.3 ft bgs on 3/11/07

START : 3/10/2007

END : 3/12/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
105 -62.9	5 ft 100%	98	0	101.3' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating		93.0-96.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids over <10% of rock surface increasing to 30% from 93.65-94.35', fossiliferous with molds/casts up to 1/2"x1/4", possibly bioturbated from 93.65-94.35'	R13: 8 minutes
			1	102.5' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
			0	104.95' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating			
110 -67.9	R14-NQ 5 ft 100%	87	0	106.5, 108.3, 109.2' - Mechanical break		Limestone 96.0-101.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids (3/16") over 35% of rock surface decreasing to 15-20% at 99.8', fossiliferous with casts/molds up to 1/2"x1/4", organics visible in solution cavities at 98.4-98.6', secondary infilling with voids over <10% of surface and with trace fossils 101.0-106.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), voids over 20-30% of rock surface, fossiliferous with casts up to 1"x1/2", fossils and voids increase from zone at 102-103.5', clay infilling over 5% of voids, secondary infilling of yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) limestone with <10% voids and fossils; sparsely fossiliferous from 101-102.5' with 15-25% voids on rock surface 106.0-106.9' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") over 20% of rock surface, fossiliferous with molds/casts up to 1"x1/2", laminar bedding planes 106.9-111.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (3/16") over 25-30% of rock surface, fossiliferous with fossils up to 1/4"x1/4", possible dissolution cavities up to 1/2"x1/2" 111.0-119.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak (R1), voids (<1/16") over 10-30% of rock surface, voids with secondary infilling over additional 25% of rock surface, secondary infilling is yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) 119.0-121.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, weak (R2), voids (3/16") over 30% of rock surface, highly fossiliferous, with fossils up to 1/2"x1/4", dissolution cavities up to 1/4" in diameter over 15% of rock surface	SC-3 collected at 109.75-110.65' R14: 5 minutes
			1	107.35' - Bedding plane, <15 deg, rough, undulating, 1/4" open			
			3	108.1, 108.6, 108.8' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to up to 1/8" open at 108.8'			
			1	109.75' - Mechanical break, 10-15 deg, rough, undulating			
			3	110.65, 110.85, 110.95' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/4" open			
			0	111.05' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures			
115 -72.9	R15-NQ 5 ft 100%	89	0	111.7, 112.1, 115.15-115.2, 115.85' - Mechanical break			R15: 9 minutes
			6	113.1, 113.35, 113.45, 113.55, 113.7, 113.8, 114.1, 144.3, 144.35, 114.75, 114.85' - Fracture zone or bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, up to 1/8" open, healed fracture at 119.6'			
			5				
			1	115.5' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, up to 1/8" open			
			3	116.1, 116.45, 116.55' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, up to 1/4" open			
			0				
120 -77.9	R16-NQ 5 ft 100%	88	0	118.5, 118.45, 116.75, 119.8, 120.9' - Mechanical break			R16: 6 minutes
			1	119.3' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating, ground rock infilling, up to 1/2" open			
			2				
			1	120.6' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating			
			2	120.95' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating, high angle fracture			
			2	121.35' - Bedding plane, 15 deg, rough, undulating, 1/2" open			
	R17-NQ			122.0' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating to stepped, tight			



WATER LEVELS : 1.3 ft bgs on 3/11/07 START : 3/10/2007 END : 3/12/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad, N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-03

SHEET 9 OF 12

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723884.4 N, 457671.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews, P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.3 ft bgs on 3/11/07

START : 3/10/2007

END : 3/12/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad, N. Jarzyniecki

DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
145 -102.9	5 ft 91%	53	>10	143.0' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, up to 1" open	Limestone 141.5-143.1' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids over 20% of rock surface, cavities over 10% of rock surface up to 1-1/3"x3/4", most voids and cavities infilled with medium gray (N6) material, fossiliferous (as casts) 143.1-145.55' - yellowish gray to very light gray, with light olive grey mottling, (5Y 7/2 to N8, with 5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids over 15% of rock surface, dissolution cavities up to 1/2" in diameter, fossiliferous (as casts) No Recovery 145.55-146.0'	R21: 22 minutes	
			>10	143.3' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, some recrystallization on 20% of surface			
			>10	143.5-144.6; 145.05-145.55' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures			
			NR				
150 -107.9	R22-NQ 5 ft 80%	71	4	146.1-146.15' - Fracture zone, open	Limestone 146.0-147.2' - Same as 143.1-145.55' except laminar beds up to 4" thick, trace to 20% voids over rock surface, trace organics 147.2-150.0' - dusky yellow to very pale orange, (5Y 6/4 to 10YR 8/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak (R1), voids (<3/16") over 30% of rock surface, dissolution cavities up to 1/4" in diameter, fossiliferous (fossils 1/16"-1" in length), some voids and cavities with dusky yellow (5Y 6/4) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1) secondary infilling No Recovery 150.0-151.0'	R22: 25 minutes	
			3	146.3' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating to planar, organic staining on fracture face, up to 1/2" open			
			2	146.9, 147.4' - Fracture, 50 deg			
			1	147.55' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, 1/4" open			
			NR	147.9' - Bedding plane, 10-15 deg, up to 1" open			
				148.4, 149.0' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, up to 1/2" open			
155 -112.9	R23-NQ 5 ft 89%	71	4	151.05' - Fracture, 20 deg, up to 1/2" open	Limestone 151.0-152.75' - dusky yellow to light gray, (5Y 6/4 to N7), very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (up to 1/16") over 40% of rock surface, dissolution cavities up to 1"x1/2", organic layer at 152.0' with very fine grained limestone layer with no voids (<1/4" thick) 152.75-155.45' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, weak (R2), very weak at 154.45-155.4', voids (up to 3/16") over 20% of rock surface, poorly fossiliferous, laminar beds No Recovery 155.45-156.0'	R23: 12 minutes	
			1	151.65, 151.8, 151.9' - Bedding plane, <20 deg, up to 1/2" open			
			1	152.0' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, tight			
			6	153.8' - Mechanical break, 50 deg			
			>10	154.35-154.6' - Fracture zone or bedding plane, <10 deg, 1/2" open at 156.5			
			NR	155.4-155.55' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures			
			>10	156.0-156.1' - Fracture zone, open			
			1	156.35, 156.45' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/8" open			
			2	156.4' - Fracture, 85 deg, 1/8" open			
			6	157.6' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, 1/4" open			
160 -117.9	R24-NQ 5 ft 92%	66	2	158.5-158.8' - Fracture zone, 50 deg, rough, undulating, organic staining over 10-20%	Limestone 156.0-156.45' - Same as 152.75-155.45' except very weak (R1), laminar organics (<3/4") thick, moderately fossiliferous with casts up to 1/4"x1"	R24: 8 minutes	
			6	159.0-159.45' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures, up to 1/4" open			
			0	159.55, 159.75' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8" open			
			NR	160.5' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8" open			
			1	161.55' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, up to 1/4" open			
			2	162.05' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, up to 1/8" open			
				162.75, 163.75, 164.55' - Mechanical break, rough, undulating			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-03

SHEET 10 OF 12

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723884.4 N, 457671.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews, P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.3 ft bgs on 3/11/07

START : 3/10/2007

END : 3/12/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
165 -122.9	5 ft 86%	85	1	164.95' - Bedding plane, smooth to rough, undulating, up to 1/2" open		Limestone 156.45-160.6' - very fine to fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), alternating laminar beds up to 8" thick defined by changes in voids, voids ranging from <10% up to 30% (up to 1/16"), dissolution cavities at 157.6', 158.45', 158.9', and 159.5' up to 1/2"x1/4" over 15% of rock surface, poorly to moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 160.6-161.0' Limestone 161.0-165.3' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, voids (up to 3/16") over <10% of rock surface, fossil casts over <10% of rock surface, laminar bedding characterized by color change and % voids, trace organics, highly fossiliferous from 162.05-163' with increase in voids (up to 1/4") over 35% of rock surface, some secondary infilling of voids with yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) to gray (N7) limestone No Recovery 165.3-166.0' Limestone 166.0-168.7' - yellowish gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 4/4), very fine to fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), extremely weak (R0) to very weak rock (R1) at discontinuities, voids (<3/16") over 60-80% of rock surface, several cavities (>5) from 1/4"-1/8" on bedding laminations, poorly fossiliferous 168.7-170.25' - Same as 166.0-168.7' except mild to moderate HCl reaction, moderately to highly fossiliferous (casts/molds), trace bedding plane laminations, trace secondary infilling of fossil molds at 169.8-169.9' No Recovery 170.25-171.0' Limestone 171.0-175.85' - light olive gray to pale yellowish brown, (5Y 5/2 to 10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), weakest along bedding plane fractures, voids (<3/16") over 50-80% of rock surface, laminated bedding at 171.8', 172.9' and 174.8-175.05', several cavities (<1/2") over 20% of rock surface, poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 175.85-176.0'	R25: 19 minutes
			2				
			0				
			NR				
170 -127.9	R26-NQ 5 ft 85%	38	3	166.6, 166.75, 166.8, 167.1, 167.2, 167.4, 167.55, 167.65, 167.7, 167.8, 167.95, 168.10, 168.15, 168.2, 168.35, 168.45, 168.50, 169.9, 170.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, smooth, undulating to planar, open up to 1/4"			SC-6 collected at 168.6-169.6'
			8				
			6				
			1				
			1				
			NR				
175 -132.9	R27-NQ 5 ft 97%	34	3	171.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 171.8' - Bedding plane, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, <1/8" open 171.95-172.25' - Fracture zone, <5 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, up to 1/4" open 172.4' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, recrystallization on fracture surface 172.6' - Bedding plane, smooth to rough, undulating, silt-sized infilling, organic staining, up to 1/4" open 172.9, 172.95, 173.1, 173.5, 174.0, 174.35, 174.65' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, smooth, undulating 174.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 35 deg, smooth, undulating 175.0, 175.25-175.35, 175.55, 175.65, 175.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating, <1/2" open, friable from 175.25-175.35' 176.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 20 deg, smooth to rough, undulating 177.25, 177.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 10 deg, smooth, undulating 178.7, 178.8' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/4" open 178.75' - Fracture, 60 deg and 65 deg 178.95' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1" open 179.2-179.25' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, 1/2" open 179.3' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, planar 179.45' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, smooth to rough, 1/2" to 1/4" open			R27: 6 minutes
			9				
			3				
			4				
			5				
			NR				
			1				
			5				
			7				
			>10				
			3				
			NR				
180 -137.9	R28-NQ 5 ft 91%	32	2				R28: 19 minutes
			5				
			7				
			>10				
	R29-NQ		2				
			3				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-03

SHEET 11 OF 12

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723884.4 N, 457671.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews, P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

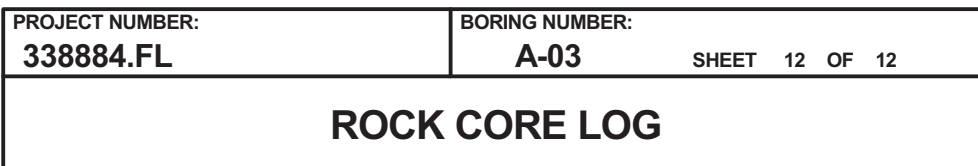
WATER LEVELS : 1.3 ft bgs on 3/11/07

START : 3/10/2007

END : 3/12/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad, N. Jarzyniecki

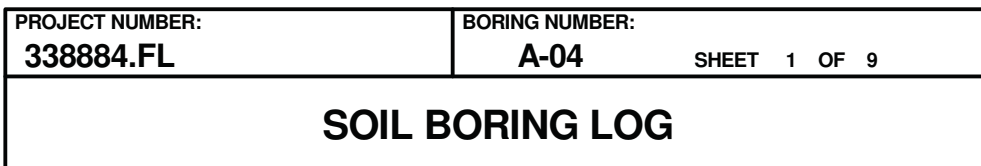
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.				
								DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
185 -142.9	5 ft 88%	54	>5	179.5, 179.65, 179.8, 179.85, 179.95, 180.0, 180.1, 180.15' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, up to 1/2" open 179.6-179.8' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating 181.3, 181.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/4" open 181.45-181.6' - Fracture zone, 0-55 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures 182.75, 182.9, 183.0, 183.05, 183.35, 183.4, 183.45, 184.2, 184.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, smooth to rough, undulating, friable zones at 183.0-183.5' 186.75, 187.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1/4" open 187.2, 187.35, 187.75, 187.9, 188.1, 188.45, 188.65, 188.75' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, with some <1/4" open 189.25' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating 189.65, 189.75, 190.4, 190.55, 190.75' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, <1/8" open 191.1, 191.35, 191.7' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating 192.15' - Mechanical break 192.85, 193.0-193.1' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, <1/2" open 193.45, 193.6' - Mechanical break 193.75, 193.95, 194.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating to stepped 194.55' - Mechanical break, 40 deg 194.75-194.9' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating 195.6-195.8' - Fracture, rough, undulating, 2" fragment missing over 180 degrees of core section 196.45' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, silt and/or clay sized infilling, 1/2" open 196.9-197.45' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating 198.55' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/4" silt infilling 198.8, 198.85, 199.15' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, <1/4" open 199.4-199.65; 199.95-200.1' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating to stepped 199.65-199.95' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating, high angle fracture planes intersecting bedding plane at 199.8', tight	Limestone 176.0-178.5' - pale yellowish brown to very light gray, (10YR 6/2 to N8), very fine to fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 60-80% of rock surface, dissolution cavity at 179.3' (1-1/2"x1"), few fossil molds 178.5-178.7' - Same as 176.0-178.5' except medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") over 0-30% of rock surface, trace mottling 178.7-179.0' - Same as 176.0-178.5' 179.0-179.5' - Same as 178.5-178.7' 179.5-180.55' - Same as 176.0-178.5' No Recovery 180.55-181.0' Limestone 181.0-185.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), with extremely weak (R0) and friable silty lens, voids (<3/16") over 60% of rock surface, few cavities (3/4"x1/4") poorly fossiliferous with few casts/molds, bioturbated, friable lens at 184.55-184.6' No Recovery 185.4-186.0' Limestone 186.0-191.0' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 70-80% of rock surface, moderately to highly fossiliferous especially at 186.0-186.75' (molds/casts), laminated bedding over 50% of rock surface 191.0-193.0' - moderate yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 80% of rock surface, dissolution cavities (<1-1/2" diameter), laminated over 30% of rock surface, highly fossiliferous 193.0-194.0' - Same as 191.0-193.0' except very weak (R1), voids (<1/16") over 40% of rock surface, few dissolution cavities (<1/2"x1/8") 194.0-195.95' - Same as 191.0-193.0' except voids (<3/16") over 30-80% of rock surface, fossils decreasing with depth, highly fossiliferous with casts/molds and 2" diameter dissolution cavities at 195.6-195.8' No Recovery 195.95-196.0'	R29: 15 minutes					
		186.0									
190 -147.9	R30-NQ 5 ft 100%	56	NR								
			1								
			5								
			5								
			3								
			4								
			3								
			2								
			3								
			1								
195 -152.9	R31-NQ 5 ft 99%	62	NR								
			3								
			>10								
			3								
			>10								
			NR								
200 -157.9	R32-NQ 5 ft 84%	40	NR								
			3								
			>10								
			>10								
201.0											
					</						



ORIENTATION : Vertical

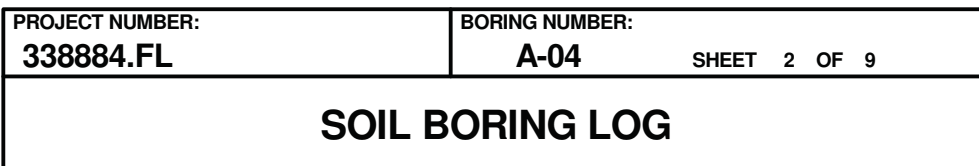
LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad, N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad

Rev. 9



LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-04
SHEET 3 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724023.6 N, 457634.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 6 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 03/26/07 START : 3/25/2007 END : 3/27/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 0.1 Hubs on 03/20/07			START : 3/23/2007		END : 3/27/2007		LOGGERS : R. Grely, C. Wailestad	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			
1.3	40.0	0.1	SS-9	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 40.0-40.1' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very fine to fine grained, <10% voids <1/16" diameter		Moderate to heavy chatter from 40-55', moderate to rapid drilling rate	
45	45.0							
-3.7		1.4	SS-10	27-42-50/4.5 (92/10.5")	Silty Sand (SM) 45.0-46.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist to wet, very dense, very fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 30% nonplastic fines			
	46.4							
50	50.0							
-8.7	50.2	0.2	SS-11	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 50.0-50.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, wafer-shaped fragments <1/2" thick			
55	55.0							
-13.7	55.3	0.1	SS-12	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 55.0-55.1' - Same as 50.0-50.2' Begin Rock Coring at 55.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		End SPT at 55' below ground surface; switch to rock coring Set HW casing to 55' below ground surface at 17:00 Break for day at 17:00 Water level at 0' (ground surface)	
60								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-04	SHEET 4 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724023.6 N, 457634.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 03/26/07

START : 3/25/2007

END : 3/27/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-13.7	55.0	60	0	55.7' - Mechanical break		Limestone 55.0-55.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), strength decreasing with depth, voids <3/16" over 60% of surface, trace organic laminations No Recovery 55.9-56.5' Limestone 56.5-60.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, extremely weak (R0), to compacted non-indurated carbonate silts, <10% organics, voids <3/16" over 30% of surface, weakest material at 56.5-57.2' and 58.5-60.0' No Recovery 60.1-61.5' Limestone 61.5-66.25' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), <10% laminated organics, voids <3/16" over 40-50% of surface, strongest rock zones 62.0-63.0' and 63.7-65.8', few cavities <1"x1/2"	Continue drilling at A-04 at 07:30 on 03/26/07 Begin rock coring at 55' Water level at 1 inch below ground surface at 07:30 R1: 2 minutes
	56.5		NR				
		48	4	56.9, 57.0, 57.4, 57.95, 58.05, 58.9, 59.55, 60.0' - Fractures (8), <10 deg, rough, undulating, along bedding planes, open <1/2" 57.4' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2" 58.5' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2" 59.15-59.55' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragments <2" diameter			R2: 8 minutes
			3				
			>10				
			2				
60		82	NR	63.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, 35 deg, rough, undulating, tight 63.3, 61.75, 64.1' - Mechanical break (3) 64.55, 64.65' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2" 65.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, 35 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2" 65.85, 66.05' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, along bedding planes, open <1/2" 66.9, 67.9' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2"			R3: 18 minutes
-18.7			0				
			1				
			0				
		78	3	68.75, 69.1' - Fractures (2), 70 to 90 deg, rough, undulating, tight 69.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight 69.4, 70.05, 71.0' - Mechanical break (3)		No Recovery 66.25-66.5' Limestone 66.5-71.25' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), voids < 3/16" over 30-50% of surface, few fossil casts and molds <1/4" diameter, trace secondary infill of cavities 1/4" diameter No Recovery 71.25-71.5' Limestone 71.5-74.6' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids <3/16" over <30% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, fossil molds and casts <1-1/2" x 1/2", few cavities <1"x1/2"	R4: 8 minutes
65			2				
-23.7			NR				
			1				
		53	1	73.05, 73.15' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open <1/2" 73.1' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, intersects with 73.05' and 73.15', open 1/2" 74.25, 74.35' - Fractures (2), horizontal and 50 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"			Driller's Remark: Slight water loss <10% Driller's Remark: Strength decreasing abruptly from 74.8' to 75.4'
			4				
70			0				
-28.7			0				
		53	NR				
			0				
			3				
		53	4				
75							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-04	SHEET 5 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724023.6 N, 457634.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 03/26/07

START : 3/25/2007

END : 3/27/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-33.7			NR	74.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, along bedding plane, open <1/4"		No Recovery 74.6-76.5'	R5: 10 minutes
76.5							
	R6-NQ 5 ft 91%	76	2	76.7, 76.75' - Fractures (2), 40 deg and horizontal, smooth, planar, tight		Limestone 76.5-77.3' - very pale orange to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/6), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), strength increasing abruptly 77.3' to 77.4', non-indurated silt to extremely weak rock (R0) 76.5-77.3', trace voids <3/16", no fossils, trace laminated bedding 77.3-80.1' - Same as 76.0-77.3' except medium strong (R3), voids <3/16" over 30-50% of surface, trace fossil casts, trace secondary infill 80.1-81.05' - Same as 77.3-80.1' except secondary infill with voids <3/16" over 30-50% of surface, poorly fossiliferous, heavily bioturbated with 50% of bioturbation with secondary infilling, cavities up to 1/2"x5"	SC-1 collected at 76.75- 77.6'
			3	77.65, 78.1, 78.2' - Fractures or mechanical break (3), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, along bedding planes, open <1/4" to tight			
			2	78.7, 78.85' - Fractures (2), 80 deg and 50 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4" to 1/2"			
80			0				
-38.7			1	80.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			R6: 18 minutes
	R7-NQ 5 ft 100%	86	NR			No Recovery 81.05-81.5' Limestone 81.5-82.0' - moderate yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), voids <3/16" over 30-60% of surface, heavily fossiliferous, fossil molds/casts <1"x1/4", cavities <1/2"x1/4", few cavities with secondary infill 82.0-82.25' - Same as 81.5-82.0' except very weak (R1), laminated/variegated bedding 30% of zone 82.25-84.8' - Same as 81.5-82.0' 84.8-85.25' - Same as 81.5-82.0' except non-indurated silts as secondary infill, very very weak (<R0) 85.25-85.4' - Same as 81.5-82.0' 85.4-86.0' - Same as 81.5-82.0' except extremely weak (R0), trace voids 86.0-86.5' - Same as 81.5-82.0'	R7: 9 minutes
			>10	82.15, 82.45' - Mechanical break or fractures (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2"			
			0	83.5-83.9' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragments <1-1/2" diameter			
85			0				
-43.7			0				
	R8-NQ 5 ft 98%	84	1	87.35' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60-90 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/8"			
			4	87.65' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/8"			
			0	88.25, 88.4, 88.45' - Mechanical break or fractures (3), rough, undulating, open <1/2" at 88.25', others are tight			
			0	88.9, 88.95, 89.35' - Mechanical break (3)			
90			0				
-48.7	R9-NQ 5 ft 99%	50	NR	91.65' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, along bedding plane, tight			
			2	92.2' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			10	92.85-92.9' - Fracture zone, rough, planar			
			10	93.6, 93.7, 93.8, 93.9, 94.05' - Fractures, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
95							







PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-04	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724023.6 N, 457634.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 03/26/07 START : 3/25/2007 END : 3/27/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS: 0.11 bgs on 03/20/07		START: 3/23/2007		END: 3/27/2007		LOGGERS: K. Birely, C. Wainstead		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
								DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS
-53.7	96.5	R10-NQ 5 ft 100%	50	10	94.45' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 86.5-91.4' - moderate yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids <3/16" over 30%, moderately to highly fossiliferous, fossil casts and molds less than 1"x1/2"; cavity zones from 87.1-88.45' and 90.0-91.4'; trace unfilled cavities 1-1/2"x1"; heavily bioturbated or dissolution cavities over 25% of core, 20% filled with secondary infill of poorly indurated silts to extremely weak rock (R0) No Recovery 91.4-91.5' Limestone 91.5-93.05' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), weak zones at 92.35-93.05', voids <3/16" over 0-15% surface, poorly fossiliferous, trace organics Fat Clay To Elastic Silt (CH) 93.05-93.25' - olive gray, (5Y 3/2), strong HCl reaction, high plasticity from 93.05-93.15', moderate to low plasticity from 93.15-93.25', non-indurated silt	R9: 14 minutes
1				94.8-95.2' - Fractures, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
NR				95.45' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
2				95.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, along bedding plane, tight				
1				96.65' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/8"				
2				97.15' - Fracture, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
1				97.9' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
2				99.0, 99.2' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/8"				
10				99.4' - Fracture, 85 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
0				100.4, 100.6' - Fracture (2), 50 deg and 80 deg, smooth, undulating to stepped, tight				
-58.7	101.5	R11-NQ 5 ft 98%	86	10	100.85' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 93.25-96.45' - Same as 91.5-93.05' except weak zones at 93.25-93.4' and 95.5-96.45'; at 94.3-95.5' voids <3/16" over 60% of surface and highly fossiliferous with fossil casts and molds up to 1/4" diameter No Recovery 96.45-96.5' Limestone 96.5-101.5' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 7/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), medium strong (R3) zone from 99.3-100.2'; voids <3/16" cover 10-25% of surface, except voids <3/16" cover 40-60% of surface at 99.3-100.2'; moderately fossiliferous with fossil casts and molds to 1"x3/4", trace secondary infill in casts, trace organics, trace laminae. 101.5-106.4' - Same as 96.5-101.5' except extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids <3/16" cover 10-25% No Recovery 106.4-106.5'	R10: 6 minutes
0				101.55, 101.6, 101.85, 101.95, 102.0' - Fractures or bedding plane (5), 70-90 deg and horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to open <1/4"				
0				102.45' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
0				103.7, 104.0' - Mechanical break (2)				
0								
NR				107.2' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
10				108.3' - Fractures (3), 70-90 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures, tight to open <1/4"				
2				109.1, 109.25' - Fractures (2), 70 deg and horizontal, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures, tight to open <1/4"				
0								
0								
110	111.5	R12-NQ 5 ft 100%	86	0				R11: 5 minutes
0								
0								
0								
0								
0								
0								
0								
0								
0								
-68.7	115	R13-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	0	113.45, 114.05, 116.3' - Mechanical break (3)			R12: 7 minutes
0								
0								
0								
0								
0								
0								
0								
0								
0								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-04

SHEET 7 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724023.6 N, 457634.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 03/26/07

START : 3/25/2007

END : 3/27/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-73.7			0			Limestone 106.5-111.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <3/16" over 20-50% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, fossil casts and molds <1/2" diameter, trace iron staining	SC-3 collected at 115.45-116.3' R13: 12 minutes
	116.5		0	115.45' - Mechanical break			
			0				
			0				
	R14-NQ 5 ft 100%	96	0	119.05' - Mechanical break		Limestone 111.5-116.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids <3/16" over <20% of surface, trace laminations, poorly fossiliferous, few fossil molds 1/2"x1/4"	
120			0			116.5-120.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace laminations, voids <3/16" over 10-50% of surface (highly variable across length), moderately to heavily fossiliferous with fossil casts and molds up to 1/4" diameter, especially 117.5-118.0' and 118.5-119.5', laminated bedding from 116.85-117.0'	R14: 17 minutes
-78.7			2	120.7, 120.9' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/2"		120.7-121.5' - Same as 116.5-120.7' except extremely weak (R0) rock to non-indurated silt, laminated from 120.7-120.9'	
	121.5		1	121.95, 122.0' - Fractures (2), 50 deg and 30 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures, open 1"		121.5-123.6' - yellowish gray to grayish orange, (5Y 8/1 to 10YR 7/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids to 3/16" over 50% of surface, decreasing with depth, fossil casts and molds to 1/2"x1/4" over 30% of surface.	R15: 12 minutes
			0			123.6-126.55' - Same as 121.5-123.6' except voids to 3/16" over 20-40% of surface, trace fossil molds and casts to 1/4" diameter, possibly bioturbated 123.6-126.55'	
	R15-NQ 5 ft 100%	94	3	123.95, 124.0, 124.25' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth, planar to stepped, tight		126.55-131.45' - very pale orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 3/16" over 10-20% of surface except 130.15-130.85' voids to 3/16" over 60% of surface, poorly to moderately fossiliferous except 130.15-130.85' highly fossiliferous, with casts and molds to 1/2"x1/4", trace infill material	
125			0				
-83.7			0				
	126.5		1	127.2, 130.45, 131.0, 131.05, 131.35' - Fractures (5), <10 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, along bedding planes, tight to open 1/4"			
			0				
	R16-NQ 5 ft 99%	89	0				
			0				
130			0	130.1' - Mechanical break			R16: 11 minutes
-88.7			4				
	131.5		NR	131.55, 133.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, along bedding planes, tight		No Recovery 131.45-131.5'	SC-4 collected at 133.9-134.7'
			1				
	R17-NQ 5 ft 99%	98	1				
135							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-04	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724023.6 N, 457634.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 03/26/07

START : 3/25/2007

END : 3/27/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-93.7			2		Limestone 131.5-136.45' - pale yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 6/2 to 5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids to 1/16" covering 10-30% of surface, decreasing with depth, except voids to 3/16" over 60-70% of surface from 131.6-133.05', trace fossils, except highly fossiliferous 131.6-133.05', with casts and molds to 3/4"x1/2", trace infill in fossil casts	R17: 8 minutes
			0			
	136.5		NR			
			1			
			0			
	R18-NQ 5 ft 98%	86	0		No Recovery 136.45-136.5'	R18: 10 minutes
140			1		Limestone 136.5-141.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 3/16" over 5-30% of surface, decreasing with depth, poorly to moderately fossiliferous, fossil casts and molds to 3/4"x1/4", secondary infill extremely weak rock (R0) and void <3/16" over 30-40% in infill, several bioturbation or dissolution cavities with secondary infilling up to 2" x 1"	DR: 100% circulation loss at 141.5' below ground surface
-98.7			>10			Stop drilling at 17:30 on 03/26/07 at 141.5' below ground surface
	141.5		NR			Water level at 1.8' below ground surface at 17:30
			1			
			10			
	R19-NQ 5 ft 97%	75	2		No Recovery 141.4-141.5'	Continue rock coring 03/27/07 at 08:00
			1		Limestone 141.5-143.6' - light olive gray to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 5/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <3/16" over 20-30% of surface moderately fossiliferous, fossil molds <1/2" diameter, many cavities <1-1/2"x1/2" comprising 20% of surface, several (<50% of cavities) with secondary infill, trace organic laminations	Water level at 1.3' below ground surface
145			1			No circulation
-103.7			1			
	146.5		NR			
			1			
			0			
	R20-NQ 5 ft 100%	98	0		143.6-146.35' - Same as 141.5-143.6' except moderate HCl reaction, voids <3/16" over <5%-30% variable, trace laminated bedding especially 143.8-144.0' and 145.9-146.0', poorly fossiliferous	
			1		No Recovery 146.35-146.5'	
150			0		Limestone 146.5-149.6' - grayish orange to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), strength increasing with depth, except very weak rock (R1) at 149.35-149.6', voids <3/16" over <20% of surface, poorly fossiliferous, trace cavities with secondary infill <1"x1/2"	R20: 8 minutes
-108.7			1			
	151.5		1			
			3			
	R21-NQ 5 ft 100%	90	1			SC-5 collected at 152.1-152.9'
155						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-04
SHEET 9 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724023.6 N, 457634.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 03/26/07 START : 3/25/2007 END : 3/27/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-113.7			0	154.95, 156.3' - Mechanical break		Limestone 149.6-151.5' - Same as 146.5-149.6' except moderate HCl reaction, voids <3/16" over <10-20% of surface, variable, poorly fossiliferous, trace laminations, trace cavities <1/4" diameter 151.5-153.0' - yellowish gray to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <3/16" over <20% of surface, poorly fossiliferous, trace dissolution cavities <1/2"x1/4", trace laminations 153.0-153.7' - Same as 151.5-153.0' except very weak (R1), highly laminated, cavities < 1"x1/4" over 30-40% of surface, trace organics 153.7-154.9' - Same as 151.5-153.0' 154.9-156.5' - Same as 151.3-153.0' except very weak rock (R1) at 154.9-155.4', voids <3/16" over <20% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, trace cavities 1-1/2"x1/2" with secondary infill 156.5-161.4' - yellowish gray to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids <3/16" over <5%-30% of surface, voids over 30% occur at 156.3-157.3' and 160.1-160.9', extremely weak to very weak bedding planes <1/2" thick at 158.65' and 160.9', poorly to moderately fossiliferous, fossil molds and casts <1/2"x1/4", trace laminations, trace secondary infill of cavities <2"x1" No Recovery 161.4-161.5' Bottom of Boring at 161.5 ft bgs on 3/27/2007	R21: 22 minutes
	156.5		0				
			1	156.55' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open <1/4"			R22: 9 minutes
			0				
	R22-NQ 5 ft 98%	96	0	158.65, 160.9' - Mechanical break (2) 158.85, 158.95, 159.10, 160.1' - Mechanical break (4)			
160			0				
-118.7			0				
	161.5		NR				10:30 03/27/07: Reach total depth at 161.5' with criteria at 80% recovery and 70% RQD



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-05
SHEET 1 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723975.3 N, 457680.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 2-3/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/26/2007 END : 3/1/2007 LOGGER : T. Valentine, R. Bitely, J. Schaeffer

WATER LEVELS : 3.51 RDS ON 9/30/07		START : 2/20/2007		END : 9/17/2007		LOGGERS : T. Valentine, R. Biley, J. Schaeffer	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
			DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
42.0							Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08) 2-3/8" tricone roller bit
3.5							
5	0.7	SS-1	5-5-4 (9)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 3.5-4.2' - moderate yellow to moderate olive brown, (5Y 7/6 to 5Y 4/4), wet, loose, 10-15% nonplastic fines, 30% very fine silica sand, trace iron cemented sand concretions to 1/8"			
37.0	5.0						
	8.5						
10	9.8	1.2	SS-2	9-18-50/4 (68/10")	Silt (ML) 8.5-9.7' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 9% fine to medium sand-sized, all carbonate		
32.0							
	13.5						
15	15.0	1.3	SS-3	25-28-31 (59)	Silt With Sand (ML) 13.5-14.8' - Same as 8.5-9.7' except 20% very fine to medium sand		
27.0							
	17.5						
	18.1	0.3	SS-4	33-50/1 (83/7")	Silt With Sand (ML) 17.5-17.8' - Same as 13.5-14.8' except lens of fine to coarse sand-sized material from 18.6-18.7"		
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-05
SHEET 2 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723975.3 N, 457680.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 2-3/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/26/2007 END : 3/1/2007 LOGGER : T. Valentine, R. Bitely, J. Schaeffer

WATER LEVELS : 3.51 fbs on 9/30/07							START : 2/20/2007		END : 3/1/2007		LOGGERS : R. Valentine, R. Biley, J. Schaeffer	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
22.0												
23.5												
24.2	0.6	SS-5	25-50/2 (75/8")		Silty Sand (SM) 23.5-24.1' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, very dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand, 35% nonplastic fines, all carbonate							
25												



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-05
SHEET 3 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723975.3 N, 457680.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 2-3/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/26/2007 END : 3/1/2007 LOGGER : T. Valentine, R. Bitely, J. Schaeffer

WATER LEVELS : 3.51 bgs on 9/30/07			START : 2/20/2007		END : 3/17/2007		LOGGERS : R. Valentine, R. Biley, J. Schaeffer	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
2.0								
</								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-05	SHEET 4 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723975.3 N, 457680.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/26/2007

END : 3/1/2007

LOGGER : T. Valentine, R. Bitely, J. Schaeffer

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
60 -18.0	58.0 R1-NQ 2 ft 80%	54	3	58.05' - Mechanical break, vertical, rough, stepped		Limestone 58.0-59.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/16" on 50% of surface, cavities up to 1/2", microfossils with few macrofossils, 1" low to moderate plasticity silt at 59.5-59.6' No Recovery 59.7-60.0' Limestone 60.0-60.8' - Same as 58.0-59.7 except medium strong to very strong (R3 to R5), trace organic laminations, seams up to 1/16" thick, voids <3/16" over 60% of surface, few cavities up to 1x1/4" No Recovery 60.8-61.5' Limestone 61.5-65.25' - Same as 60.0-61.5' except moderate yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 6/2), extremely weak (R0), voids up to 1/12" on 30% of surface, large cavities up to 3" with silt infill No Recovery 65.25-66.5' Limestone 66.5-67.3' - Same as 61.5- 66.5' except very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids <1/16" over 10% of surface, trace cavity infill 67.3-68.1' - Same as 66.5-67.3' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/16" over 50% of surface, cavities up to 1/2" 68.1-68.45' - Same as 67.3-68.1' except very weak (R1), friable surface, no voids or cavities 68.45-71.4' - Same as 68.1-68.45' except dense, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids up to 1/16" over 20% of surface, trace organics, microfossils No Recovery 71.4-71.5' Limestone 71.5-72.4' - Same as 68.45-71.4' except pale yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 6/2 to 5Y 7/2), very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <3/16" over 60% of surface 72.4-72.65' - Same as 71.5-72.4' except extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), few cavities 1/4 x 1/8" 72.65-75.1' - Same as 72.4-72.65' except medium strong (R3), voids up to 3/16" over 50%, cavities up to 1/2x1/4" over 40%, sharp contact at 75.1'	Driller's Remark: hard, switch to 3 7/8" rock core bit to depth R1: 2 minutes Even, continuous boring R2: 2 minutes Short run to adjust tooling for 5' continuous run length SC-1 collected at 62.0-62.8' R3: 9 minutes SC-2 collected at 68.45-69.45' R4: 13 minutes R5: 11 minutes
	60.0		2	58.1' - Mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, stepped			
	60.0		NR	58.3' - Mechanical break, 60 deg, rough, undulating			
	61.5	31	>10	59.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating			
	61.5		NR	59.45' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating			
	61.5		NR	60.0-60.4' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, multiple intersecting fractures, various angles, bedding plane fractures at 60.2', 60.25', and 60.4, rough to smooth, undulating to stepped, tight			
	65 -23.0	55	1	61.7' - Mechanical break			
	65 -23.0		1	62' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
	65 -23.0		3	62.8' - Bedding plane, 40 deg, rough, stepped			
	65 -23.0		6	63.1' - Mechanical break			
	65 -23.0		NR	63.35' - Mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, stepped			
	65 -23.0		NR	63.7' - Mechanical break, 60 to 90 deg, smooth, undulating			
70 -28.0	66.5	77	4	63.8' - Mechanical break, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, intersecting 67.7' mechanical break			
	66.5		3	64.05' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
	66.5		0	64.65-64.75' - Mechanical break (4), rough, undulating, multiple intersections and angles, ground rock			
	66.5		1	64.75' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating			
	66.5		1	65.05' - Bedding plane, 40 deg, smooth, undulating			
	66.5		1	67.05, 67.15, 67.30, 67.65' - Mechanical break (4), <10 deg, rough, stepped to undulating			
	71.5	55	1	68.15, 68.45' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
	71.5		NR	68.3' - Mechanical break			
	71.5		1	69.7, 70.1' - Mechanical break			
	71.5		2	70.4' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating			
75 -33.0	71.5	55	1	71.05' - Fracture or mechanical break, 10 to 50 deg, rough, stepped to undulating			
	71.5		2	71.2' - Fracture, vertical, rough, stepped to undulating			
	71.5		3	72.15' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
	71.5		1	72.4' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, <1/2" open			
	71.5		>10	72.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
	71.5		NR	72.8' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating			
	76.5		>10	73.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
	76.5		NR	74.5, 74.75, 74.85' - Mechanical break			
	76.5		>10	75.1' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating			
				75.15, 75.25' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/2" open			
				75.55' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating			







PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-05	SHEET 5 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723975.3 N, 457680.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/26/2007 END : 3/1/2007 LOGGER : T. Valentine, R. Bitely, J. Schaeffer

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
80 -38.0	81.5	R6-NQ 5 ft 94%	57	4	75.6, 75.65' - Mechanical break or fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures and angles, ground rock		Limestone 75.1-75.6' - Same as 72.65-75.1' except extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), weakens with depth, voids up to 3/16" over 30% Calcareous Silty Fat Clay (CH) 75.6-75.9' - moist, hard, high plasticity, strong HCl reaction No Recovery 75.9-76.5' Calcareous Silty Fat Clay (CH) 76.5-76.85' - Same as 75.6-75.9' except pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist Limestone 76.85-78.65' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), trace laminations with organics, voids up to 3/16" over 20%, cavities up to 1/4x1/8" over 5% of surface 78.65-79.85' - Same as 76.85-78.65' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/16" over 30-50% of surface 79.85-80.50' - Same as 78.65-79.85' except dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), voids up to 3/16" over 70% of surface, cavities up to 1/2" 80.50-81.20' - Same as 79.85-80.5' except yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, medium strong (R3), voids up to 3/16" over 15% of surface, fossil molds No Recovery 81.2-81.5' Limestone 81.5-83.1' - Same as 80.50-81.20' except possible bioturbation 82.25-83.6' - few voids 83.1-85.6' - strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 70-80% of surface, cavities up to 3/4x1/2" over 30% of surface, few fossil molds, potential bioturbation 85.95-86.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids up to 1/16" over 30%, cavities up to 1/4x1/8 " over 15% of surface 86.5-87.9' - yellowish gray to dark yellowish brown, (5Y 8/1 to 10YR 4/2), very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids <1/4" over 70 % of surface, cavities <1/2x1/4" over 30-40% of surface, possible bioturbation 87.9-91.0' - Same as 86.7-87.9' except voids <1/4" over 40-70 % of surface, cavities <1/4x1/4" over 10-20% of surface	R6: 18 minutes	
				3	75.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating				
				2	76.85-77.4' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, various angles				
				0	77.4' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating 77.65, 77.95, 78.0, 78.05' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating				
				NR	78.55, 78.95, 79.35' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating				
85 -43.0	86.5	R7-NQ 5 ft 100%	83	1	79.5' - Mechanical break 80.3, 80.5' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating			SC-3 collected at 82.45-83.25'	
				0	80.55-80.7' - Mechanical break 81.9, 84.3' - Mechanical break				
				5	82.25' - Mechanical break, 40 deg, smooth, undulating 83.6-83.65' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped, various angles, ground rock				
				2	84.55, 85.2, 85.6, 85.95' - Mechanical break, rough, undulating to stepped, <1/2" open				
				3					
90 -48.0	91.5	R8-NQ 5 ft 90%	67	1	86.45' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			R7: 13 minutes	
				>10	86.75' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70 deg, rough, stepped 87.9-88.3' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, rough, undulating, various angles				
				2	88.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating 88.9' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, stepped, 1/2" open				
				1	89.1, 89.75, 90.65' - Bedding plane or fractures, smooth, undulating				
				1	89.4' - Mechanical break				
95 -53.0	96.5	R9-NQ 5 ft 86%	48	NR	91.5-91.6' - Fractures or mechanical break (3), rough, various angles, stepped to undulating			R8: 12 minutes	
				5	91.95' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, <1/2" open				
				3	92.25, 92.5-92.6' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, stepped				
				>10	92.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped 93.7-94.25' - Fractures (>10)				
				0					
				3	95.65' - 70 deg, rough, undulating			R9: 14 minutes	
				NR					
				>10	96.95' - Fracture or mechanical break, 0 to 45 deg, rough, stepped				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-05	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723975.3 N, 457680.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/26/2007

END : 3/1/2007

LOGGER : T. Valentine, R. Bitely, J. Schaeffer

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
100 -58.0	R10-NQ 5 ft 40%	8	>10	97.15' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, stepped 97.15-98.3' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped, gravel up to 2" diameter, intersecting angles		Limestone 88.8-88.9' - Same as 87.9-91.0' except strong HCl reaction, mottled infilling with cavities, possible bioturbation, fossils prevalent No Recovery 91.0-91.5' Limestone 91.5-92.25' - very light gray and yellowish gray, (N8 and 5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), voids up to 1/4" over 30% of surface, cavities up to 1/2", infill and bioturbation Calcareous Fat Clay (CH) 92.25-92.60' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist, stiff to hard, high plasticity, strong HCl reaction, carbonate derived Limestone 92.6-95.8' - Same as 91.5-92.25' No Recovery 95.8-96.5' 95.8-96.5' Limestone 96.5-98.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable, voids up to 1/4" over 30% of surface, few cavities with infill up to 1/4"x1/8", fossiliferous, trace organics No Recovery 98.5-101.5' Limestone 101.5-104.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids up to 3/16" over 50-70% of surface, cavities up to 1/2" over 30% of surface, fossiliferous with infilled cavities and fossil molds, trace organics 104.8-105.05' - Same as 101.5-104.8' except laminated bedding Limestone 105.05-106.5' - Same as 101.5-104.8 106.5-110.5' - Same as 104.8-105.05' except voids <1/4" over <20% of surface, many fossil casts and cavities up to 1/2" diameter No Recovery 110.5-111.5' Limestone 111.5-116.5' - Same as 106.5-111.5' except few cavities 3/4"x1/4" Limestone 116.5-118.7' - Same as 111.5-116.5' except secondary infill in a few fossil molds	R10: 5 minutes SC-4 collected at 101.5-102.4'
105 -63.0	R11-NQ 5 ft 100%	69	1	102.45' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating			
			1	102.8' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating			
			2	103.3' - Mechanical break			
			4	104.5, 104.35, 104.7, 105.1' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating			
			0	105.2, 105.35' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating			
			0	105.7' - Mechanical break			
110 -68.0	R12-NQ 5 ft 80%	53	>10	106.65-107.25' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures at various angles, gravel up to 1-1/2" diameter			
			0	107.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			1	108.1' - Mechanical break			
			5	108.95' - Fracture or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			NR	109.85, 110.25, 110.35, 110.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to <1/2" open			
115 -73.0	R13-NQ 5 ft 100%	30	2	111.6' - horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/6" open, loose			
			6	111.9' - horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/12" open, loose			
			2	112.55' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			3	112.9' - Mechanical break			
			3	113.1' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating			
			7	113.3, 113.4, 113.5' - Fractures, 20 to 65 deg, smooth, undulating			
			7	113.85' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating			
			7	114.05' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			7	115.2' - Fractures, 0 to 80 deg, smooth, undulating			
			>10	115.4, 115.5' - Fractures, 35 deg and vertical, smooth, undulating			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-05	SHEET 7 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723975.3 N, 457680.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/26/2007

END : 3/1/2007

LOGGER : T. Valentine, R. Bitely, J. Schaeffer

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
120 -78.0	R14-NQ 5 ft 44%	12	>10		No Recovery 118.7-121.5'	R14: 4 minutes
			1			
			NR			
125 -83.0	R15-NQ 5 ft 100%	76	0		Limestone 121.5-123.65' - Same as 116.5-121.5' except grading into weak rock with depth (R2)	SC-5 collected at 121.5-122.6'
			3			
			0			
			3			
			6			
			2			
			0			
			0			
			0			
			NR			
130 -88.0	R16-NQ 5 ft 98%	82	5		Limestone 126.5-131.4' - very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (< 3/16") variable 0-30% of surface, (especially at 127.05-128.5' and 129.6-131.4'), cavities (<1/4") over 20% of surface from 129.6-131.4', fossiliferous (molds/casts), secondary infill in molds 127.05-128.5' - Same as 125.45-126.5' except many fossil molds and casts with few secondary infill of molds 128.5-129.6' - Same as 121.5-123.65 129.6-131.4' - Same as 128.5-129.6 except many fossil molds and casts with few secondary infill of molds No Recovery 131.4-131.5' Fat Calcareous Clay (CH) 131.5-131.55' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist to wet, soft, high plasticity Limestone 131.55-132.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/4" over 20-70% of surface, variable, cavities <1/4" diameter over 20% of surface, variable, fossil molds throughout with some infilling	R15: 5 minutes
			>10			
			1			
			1			
			5			
			7			
135 -93.0	R17-NQ 5 ft 100%	54	1			R16: 7 minutes
			1			
			5			
			7			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-05	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723975.3 N, 457680.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/26/2007

END : 3/1/2007

LOGGER : T. Valentine, R. Bitely, J. Schaeffer

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
140 -98.0	R18-NQ 5 ft 100%	58	2	135.4' - Fracture, 30 to 50 deg, smooth, undulating		132.6-133.0' - Same as	R18: 7 minutes
			0	135.55, 135.6, 135.80, 136.3, 136.5' - Fractures, <10 deg, smooth, undulating		131.55-132.6' except light olive brown, (5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), few fossils, voids <1/4" over 5% of surface, fossil molds <1/8"	
			5	137.4, 137.6' - Bedding plane, 0 to 10 deg, smooth, undulating		133.0-136.5' - Same as	
			5	138.4' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating		131.55-132.6' Limestone	
145 -103.0	R19-NQ 5 ft 86%	42	1	139.65, 139.75, 140.0, 140.3, 140.35, 140.9, 141.1, 141.15, 141.3, 141.45, 141.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal and <10 deg, undulating, rough to smooth		136.5-137.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), variable 0-30% 15-20% of surface, cavities (<1/2"), variable	R19: 24 minutes
			1	141.65' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating		15-20% of surface, fossiliferous, trace molds and laminated bedding, rare secondary infill of cavities	
			4	142.6' - Mechanical break		137.1-137.25' - Same as	
			>10	143.35' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, stepped		136.5-137.1' except pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), medium strong (R3)	
			5	143.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		137.25-139.75' - Same as	SC-6 collected at 146.5- 147.4'
			NR	144.05' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		136.5-137.1'	
			NR	144.3-145.05' - Fracture zone, rough, intersecting fractures at various angles, <1" gravel, angular, stepped to undulating, partial recovery		139.75-140.0' - Same as	
			NR	145.25' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating		137.1-137.25'	
150 -108.0	R20-NQ 5 ft 98%	90	1	145.45' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating		140.0-141.5' - Same as 136.5-137.1' Limestone	R20: 10 minutes
			0	145.55, 145.65, 146.15' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating		141.5-145.5' - dark yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2 to 10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), with extremely weak (R0) zone at 141.6-141.65', voids (<3/16") over 10-50% of	
			2	145.8, 146.05, 146.35' - Fractures (3), vertical, smooth, undulating		surface, cavities and fossil molds (up to 1" diameter) over 40% of surface, about 50% of cavities have secondary infill, very fossiliferous (molds)	
			2	147.45' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating		145.5-145.8' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), laminated bedding, voids (<3/16") over 0-20% of surface	
			1	148.35' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 145.8-146.5' Limestone	R21: 11 minutes
			NR	149.15, 149.25, 149.75, 150.0, 150.75, 151.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal and <10 deg, smooth, undulating		146.5-151.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 0-20% of surface (voids <1/4" over 80% of surface from	
			0	152.75, 153.2, 153.35' - Mechanical break		150.7-151.05'), few cavities <3/4"x1/2", few cavities with infill, fossiliferous	
			0	153.85, 153.9, 154.05, 154.15, 154.3, 154.35, 154.9, 155.0' - Bedding plane, 0 to 10 deg, smooth, undulating		150.7-151.4' - Same as 146.5-150.7' except voids <1/4" over 80% of surface	
155 -113.0	R21-NQ 5 ft 94%	80	6	155.55, 155.65' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 151.4-151.5'	SC-7 collected at 156.55- 157.55'
			2	156.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			0	157.6' - Mechanical break			
			NR				
			1				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-05
SHEET 9 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723975.3 N, 457680.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/26/2007 END : 3/1/2007 LOGGER : T. Valentine, R. Bitely, J. Schaeffer

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
160 -118.0	R22-NQ 5 ft 96%	71	8	157.75, 157.8, 157.9, 158.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating		Limestone 151.5-154.95' - Same as 150.7-151.05' except yellowish gray to dark yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 4/2), weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) 151.60-151.65' - Same as 151.5-154.95' except voids <1/4" over 60% of surface 151.65-153.2' - Same as 151.60-151.65' except no voids, few cavities <1/4" diameter 153.2-154.2' - Same as 151.65-153.2' except voids <1/8" over 30-60% of surface 154.2-154.92' - Same as 153.2-154.2' except highly laminated with organics, voids <1/4" over <10-20% of surface Limestone 154.95-156.2' - Same as 154.2-154.92' except very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/8" over <10-20% of surface No Recovery 156.2-156.5' Limestone 156.5-157.95' - Same as 154.95-156.5' except pale yellowish brown to very light gray, very fine grained, voids < 1/4" over 20-40% of surface 157.95-158.6' - Same as 156.5-157.95' except pale yellowish brown to very light gray, (10YR 6/2 to N8), very fine grained, medium strong (R3), <10% voids over surface, few cavities <1/4"x1-1/2" with infill 158.6-161.3' - Same as 157.95-158.6' except yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, weak (R2), voids <1/4" over 40-70% of surface, cavities up to 1"x1/2" over 30% of surface No Recovery 161.3-161.5' Bottom of Boring at 161.5 ft bgs on 3/1/2007	R22: 12 minutes
			6	158.1' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating			
			0	158.15, 158.25, 158.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 0 to 90 deg, smooth, undulating			
			0	158.6, 158.65, 158.75, 158.9, 159.15' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			NR	160.1, 160.65, 161.05' - Mechanical break			
161.5							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-06
SHEET 1 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723934.5 N, 457719.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/09/07 START : 3/6/2007 END : 3/9/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 RDS ON 03/09/07			START : 3/3/2007		END : 3/3/2007		LOGGERS : T. Birely, E. Prochaska	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			
			DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
42.5								
	3.5							
5	5.0	1.3	SS-1	4-4-4 (8)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 3.5-4.1' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, 10-15% nonplastic fines, trace organics, trace coarse sand-sized iron cemented sand concretions, sand is silica			
37.5					Clayey Sand (SC) 4.1-4.8' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist, loose, very fine to fine grained, 40% medium to high plastic fines, trace organics, sand is silica			
	8.5							
10	10.0	1.0	SS-2	5-5-6 (11)	Silt (ML) 8.5-9.5' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10% very fine grained sand, 5% medium to coarse grained sand, all carbonate			
32.5								
	13.5							
	14.5	0.8	SS-3	38-50/5.5 (88/5.5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 13.5-14.25' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine sand-sized, 5% medium sand-sized, trace fine gravel-sized, all carbonate			
15								
27.5								
	18.5							
	18.7	0.2	SS-4	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 18.5-18.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), mild HCl reaction, fragments to 3/8"			
20								
							Driller's Remark: Hard layer 18.0-21.0'	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-06
SHEET 2 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723934.5 N, 457719.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/09/07 START : 3/6/2007 END : 3/9/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 RDS ON 03/09/07			START : 3/3/2007		END : 3/3/2007		LOGGERS : R. Birely, E. Prochaska	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
22.5								
	23.5							
25		1.1	SS-5	10-13-24 (37)	Silty Sand (SM) 23.5-24.6' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, dense, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand, 47% nonplastic fines, 3/4" thick limestone lense at 24.4-24.5', all carbonate			Driller's Remark: Very hard layer 25.5-27.0'
17.5	25.0							
	28.5							
30		1.4	SS-6	31-50-50/5 (100/11")	Silt With Sand (ML) 28.5-29.9' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 30% fine to medium sand-sized (amount varies in lenses), all carbonate			Driller's Remark: Very hard layer 30.0-35.0'
12.5	29.9							
	33.5							
	33.8	0.3	SS-7	50/3.5 (50/3.5")	Limestone Fragments 33.5-33.8' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), mild HCl reaction, gravel-sized fragments (1/16"-1"), 75% coverage of <1/16" voids on fragment surfaces			
35								
7.5								
	38.5							
	38.8	0.3	SS-8	50/3 (50/3")				Driller's Remark: Hard layers 38.0-38.5' and 38.5-42.0'
40								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-06
SHEET 3 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723934.5 N, 457719.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/09/07 START : 3/6/2007 END : 3/9/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 bgs on 03/09/07			START : 3/6/2007		END : 3/9/2007		LOGGERS : R. Birely, E. Prochaska	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			
			DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
2.5					Limestone Fragments 38.5-38.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, fine to coarse gravel-sized fragments up to 2" diameter, 70-80% coverage of <1/16" voids on fragment surfaces		Dense drilling 40.0-43.0', light chatter variable	
43.5								
43.8	0.3	SS-9	50/3.5 (50/3.5")		Limestone Fragments 43.5-43.8' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), mild HCl reaction, coarse sand-sized to fine gravel-sized fragments (1/16"-1"), 2" silt lense (ML) at bottom of sample			
45 -2.5								
48.5								
50	1.3	SS-10	49-15-20 (35)		Limestone Fragments 48.5-49.0' - Same as 43.4-43.8' except fragments 1/2"-2"			
50 -7.5					Sandy Silt (ML) 49.0-49.8' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 35-40% fine to coarse sand-sized, gravel-sized limestone lense at 49.6-49.8', all carbonate			
53.5								
53.9	0.4	SS-11	50/5 (50/5")		Limestone Fragments 53.5-53.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, sand and gravel-sized			
55 -12.5								
58.5							Dense drilling 56.0-57.0', light chattering	
58.6	0.1	SS-12	50/1 (50/1")		Limestone Fragments 58.5-58.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, only a single 2" fragment Begin Rock Coring at 58.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Stop drilling at 18:30 on 3/6/07, set HW casing to 40'	
60								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-06	SHEET 4 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723934.5 N, 457719.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/09/07 START : 3/6/2007 END : 3/9/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
60 -17.5	R1-NQ 3 ft 97%	68	2	58.7, 59.4' - Mechanical break (2)		Limestone 58.5-61.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3) at 58.5-59.0' grading to very weak (R1) at 59.0-61.4', 80% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface from 58.5-59.0', trace voids and few cavities <1/4" diameter from 59.0-61.4'	3/7/07 advanced HW casing to 58.5'
			4	58.85, 59.1, 59.5' - Bedding plane (3), 40 deg, smooth, undulating			
			3	60.25' - Bedding plane or fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, intersecting high angle fracture			R1: 3 minutes
61.5		NR	0	60.3' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating		No Recovery 61.4-61.5'	
			>10	60.8, 61.0' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating		Limestone 61.5-66.1' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), 60% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface from 64.75-65.25', trace voids and few cavities up to 3/4"x1/12" 61.5-64.75' and 65.25-66.5', trace organics in laminations	
65 -22.5	R2-NQ 5 ft 92%	62	2	60.9' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			R2: 10 minutes
			2	62.55, 62.65' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			10	62.65-62.8' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, >10 fractures at various angles			
66.5		NR	NR	63.1, 63.2, 63.6' - Fractures or mechanical break (3), smooth to rough, undulating, low angle		No Recovery 66.1-66.5'	Many cavities or lost material from coring at 66.5-68.15'
			>10	64.1, 65.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), smooth to rough			
			>10	64.45-65.95' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, 5+ fractures at intersecting angles			
70 -27.5	R3-NQ 5 ft 76%	40	2	65.75' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating		Limestone 66.5-70.3' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), hardness increasing with depth, 60% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, no cavities 68.15-70.3', 67.7-67.8' silt lense, carbonate, low plasticity	
			0	65.75' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating			R3: 8 minutes
			NR	66.5-67.8' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating to stepped, intersecting fractures at various angles		No Recovery 70.3-71.5'	
71.5			1	68.05, 68.15' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, rough to smooth, undulating			
			1	69.25, 69.4' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating			
75 -32.5	R4-NQ 5 ft 76%	68	1	69.75, 71.85, 72.5, 74.9' - Mechanical break (4)			
			3	72.1, 72.6' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating		Limestone 71.5-75.3' - pale yellowish brown to very light gray, (10YR 6/2 to N8), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3) at 71.5-75.15', very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0) at 75.15-75.3', 25-75% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, many cavities <1/4" diameter with few cavities <1/2" (fossil molds), fossiliferous	
			NR	74.05' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating		No Recovery 75.3-76.5'	R4: 16 minutes
			NA	74.5, 74.65' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating			
			>10	75.15' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating			
			NA	76.5-76.6' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating to stepped, trace silt infill		Limestone 76.5-76.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 20% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface	
			NA	76.7' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating			
			NA	76.9, 78.25' - Clay seam (2), clay contact			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-06

SHEET 5 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723934.5 N, 457719.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/09/07

START : 3/6/2007

END : 3/9/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
80 -37.5	R5-NQ 5 ft 86%	20	0	78.4' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating		Fat Clay (CH) 76.9-78.25' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), moist, medium stiff to stiff, low dilatancy, moderate to high plasticity, 30% silt	Laminated organics varve-like deposition at 79.4-79.5'
			4	78.55' - Mechanical break or fracture, 50-70 deg, smooth, undulating			
			0	78.75, 79.2, 79.3' - Bedding plane (3), <10 deg, smooth, undulating			
			NR				
85 -42.5	R6-NQ 5 ft 86%	54	>10	81.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 78.25-80.8' - very light gray to dark yellowish brown, (N8 to 10YR 4/2), very fine to fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 40% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface varying/decreasing with depth, laminated organics 79.4-79.5'	R5: 10 minutes
			2	81.8-82.0' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, multiple intersecting fractures at various angles			
			0	82.25, 83.2, 83.4, 84.6' - Mechanical break or fractures (4), rough, stepped to undulating, variable angularities			
			2				
90 -47.5	R7-NQ 5 ft 76%	58	4	85.3' - Mechanical break or fracture, 0-50 deg, rough, stepped		No Recovery 80.8-81.5' Limestone 81.5-82.75' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 70% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, 20% coverage of <1/2" cavities on surface, several cavities <1/2" with secondary infill, all acid reactive	R6: 16 minutes
			NR	85.55-85.8' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, multiple (<4) fractures, various angles			
			>10	87.2' - Fracture, 35 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	87.35-87.8' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating to stepped, multiple fractures at various angles			
95 -52.5	R8-NQ 5 ft 90%	58	0	87.95, 88.9, 89.3' - Mechanical break (3)		83.2-85.8' - Same as 81.5-82.75' except 80% coverage of <3/16" voids on surface, 30% coverage of <1/2" cavities on surface, fossiliferous	R7: 23 minutes
			10	89.0' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, 40 deg, rough, undulating			
			NR	89.2-89.3' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating to stepped, intersecting fractures at various angles			
			>10	91.6' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating			
			2	91.65' - Mechanical break or fracture, 15 deg, rough, stepped to undulating		No Recovery 85.8-86.5' Limestone 86.5-90.3' - pale yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 4/2), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), 60% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, many cavities <1"x1/4" over 20-30% of surface, fossiliferous, mottled coloration, weak to moderate HCL reaction, trace organics	SC-2 collected at 95.05-95.85'
			1	91.85' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating			
			2	92.05-92.2' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating to stepped, multiple fractures at various angles			
			NR	92.95' - Mechanical break or fracture, 25-70 deg, rough, undulating, variable fracture angle			
			1	93.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating		91.5-92.2' - dark yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2 to 10YR 6/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids <3/16" over 80% of core surface, few cavities (<1/4") over 20% of surface	R8: 29 minutes
			2	94.1' - Bedding plane, smooth, planar			
			NR	94.25-94.35' - Clay seam, soil horizon			
			1	94.7' - Fracture, 35 deg, rough, stepped			
			>10	95.0' - Mechanical break, 70 deg, rough, undulating		92.2-93.0' - Same as 91.5-92.2' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fossiliferous, voids <3/16" over 60% of core surface, decreasing with depth, cavities up to 2-1/2"x1" with extremely weak (R0) limestone or silt infill	96.5-96.85' hammer test for calibration (50/4")
			>10	95.05' - Clay seam, soil horizon, clay contact <1/4", potential fracture infill, open 1/4"			
			>10	95.85' - Mechanical break or fracture, 15 deg, rough, stepped			
			>10				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-06	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723934.5 N, 457719.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/09/07

START : 3/6/2007

END : 3/9/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
100 -57.5	R9-NQ 5 ft 82%	60	0	97.5, 99.6' - Mechanical break (2)		Limestone 93.0-94.1' - Same as 91.5-92.2' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace voids <3/16" and cavities	R9: 7 minutes
			1	97.95' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating 98.0-98.6' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped, multiple (>20) intersecting fractures at various angles, gravel sized fragments <3"			
			NR	100.2' - Mechanical break			
105 -62.5	R10-NQ 5 ft 99%	97	0	101.95, 103.3, 103.6, 105.0' - Mechanical break (4)		94.1-95.1' - Same as 91.5-92.2' except very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace voids <3/16" and cavities 95.1-96.0' - Same as 91.5-92.2' except very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids <3/16" over 60-80% of core surface, few cavities (<1/2"x1/4"), horizon of greenish black (5GY 2/1) fat clay (moist, soft to medium stiff, highly plastic, mild HCl reaction) at 94.25-94.35' No Recovery 96.0-96.85' Limestone 96.85-100.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 60% coverage of <3/16" voids on surface, 20% coverage of <3/4"x1/2" cavities on surface, fossiliferous No Recovery 100.6-101.5' Limestone 101.5-106.45' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 60% coverage of <3/16" voids on surface, few cavities <1/2" diameter, fossiliferous with fossil molds, trace organics No Recovery 106.45-106.5' Limestone 106.5-111.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), 30-70% coverage of <3/16" voids on surface variable and decreasing with depth, cavities up to 1/2" to 1/4", fossiliferous, fossil molds and casts No Recovery 111.2-111.5' Limestone 111.5-116.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), 40-70% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface variable, fossiliferous with fossil molds and casts <1/4" diameter No Recovery 116.4-116.5'	R10: 13 minutes
			1	103.15' - Mechanical break or fracture, 40 deg, rough, stepped			
			0				
			0				
			NR				
110 -67.5	R11-NQ 5 ft 94%	60	2	106.85' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, stepped			R11: 16 minutes
			1	107.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70 deg, smooth, stepped, open			
			2	108.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/2" open			
			3	108.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg, smooth, stepped			
			0	109.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			NR	110.15, 110.25' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, rough, stepped			
			NR	110.4' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating			
115 -72.5	R12-NQ 5 ft 98%	92	1	110.85' - Mechanical break			SC-3 collected at 115.45- 116.2' R12: 14 minutes
			1	112.35, 112.6' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating			
			2	114.0' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating			
			1	114.35, 115.45' - Bedding plane (2), smooth, planar			
			0				
			NR	116.2' - Mechanical break			
			1	117.3' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, planar			
			1	117.55' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, stepped			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-06

SHEET 7 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723934.5 N, 457719.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/09/07

START : 3/6/2007

END : 3/9/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
120 -77.5	R13-NQ 5 ft 98%	92	1	119.45, 119.7' - Fracture or mechanical break (2), 50 deg and 80 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 116.5-117.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 30-50% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, 1 cavity 1/2" diameter, fossiliferous (molds), trace organics 117.5-121.4' - Same as 116.5-117.5' except 50-70% coverage of <3/16" voids on surface, 20% coverage of 1/4" to 1" cavities on surface, highly fossiliferous (molds) No Recovery 121.4-121.5' Limestone 121.5-125.4' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), 50-70% coverage of <3/16" voids on surface, 10% coverage of 3/16" to 1/2" cavities on surface, highly fossiliferous (molds) 125.4-126.0' - Same as 121.5-125.4' except thinly (1/16") laminated with pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), organics, mild HCl reaction except for laminations No Recovery 126.0-126.5' Limestone 126.5-131.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), friable, 20% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, highly fossiliferous (casts and molds)	R13: 9 minutes
			2	119.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg, rough, planar			
			1	120.95' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, stepped			
			NR	121.6, 121.65' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, smooth, stepped			
125 -82.5	R14-NQ 5 ft 90%	70	4	122.0' - Mechanical break or fracture, <10 deg, rough, stepped		131.5-134.7' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine to fine grained, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), trace organics, fossiliferous (casts and molds), 60-90% coverage of <3/16" voids on surface, interbedded laminated bedding up to 1" thick with trace voids and fossils	R14: 8 minutes
			1	122.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			0	122.65' - Mechanical break or fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating			
			2	123.65, 123.9' - Fracture or mechanical break (2), 45 deg and 80 deg, rough, undulating			
130 -87.5	R15-NQ 5 ft 100%	42	NR	125.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar		134.7-136.5' - Same as 131.5-134.7' except strong HCl reaction, 20-40% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, trace fossil molds or casts, interbedded with highly fossiliferous lenses up to 1" thick	R15: 5 minutes
			>10	125.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			3	126.5-126.83' - Fracture zone, smooth, undulating, multiple intersecting fractures, fragments up to 2" diameter			
			>10	126.85' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
135 -92.5	R16-NQ 5 ft 100%	84	>10	127.15' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating		SC-4 collected at 134.0-134.85'	R16: 7 minutes
			>10	127.7, 127.8, 128.0' - Bedding plane (3), <10 deg, smooth, undulating			
			>10	128.15' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			>10	128.5, 128.75, 128.9, 129.0' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, rough, undulating			
			5	129.15-129.35' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped			
			3	129.55-129.65' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped			
			0	130.2, 130.8' - Bedding plane (2), rough, undulating			
			2	131.0-131.5' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped to undulating			
			2	131.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating, 1/2" open			
			2	132.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, smooth, planar			
			0	132.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, stepped			
			0	132.5, 132.55' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			0	133.2, 133.55' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating			
			0	134.85, 135.1' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-06

SHEET 8 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723934.5 N, 457719.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/09/07

START : 3/6/2007

END : 3/9/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
140 -97.5	R17-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	0	135.9, 135.95' - Fracture or mechanical break (2), 60 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting		Limestone 136.5-141.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine to fine grained, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), <1/16" voids, highly fossiliferous (molds), interbedded with horizontal laminations up to 1 1/2" thick which are yellowish gray (5Y 7/6) and exhibit no fossils and few voids <1/16", large fossil cast 1" in diameter at 141.1'	R17: 11 minutes
			1	139.65' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, smooth, undulating			
			1	141.1' - Mechanical break, rough, undulating			
	141.5		1	142.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, stepped, 1/2" open		141.5-144.95' - yellowish gray to very pale orange, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 8/2), very fine grained, medium strong (R3), 40-50% coverage of voids on surface, solution cavities up to 1 1/2" with secondary infill of fine grained limestone with voids over 80-90% of surface, all fossiliferous with multiple casts in matrix and secondary infill, organic staining occurring on fresh surface at 144.1-144.95'	SC-5 collected at 142.5-143.75'
145 -102.5	R18-NQ 5 ft 88%	68	2	143.8' - Mechanical break		144.95-145.9' - yellowish gray to very pale orange, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 5/2), very fine to fine grained, medium strong (R3), 20-40% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, trace fossils, no cavities	R18: 38 minutes
			>10	144.1, 144.3' - Mechanical break or fracture (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, 1/4" open			
			0	144.6, 144.7, 144.9' - Mechanical break or fracture (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, organic staining			
	146.5		NR	144.9-144.95' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating to stepped, organic staining		No Recovery 145.9-146.5'	1/4" clay infill at 151.2'
150 -107.5	R19-NQ 5 ft 98%	60	3	145.6' - Mechanical break		Limestone 146.5-151.4' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 3/2), fine grained, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), 50-80% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, moderately fossiliferous, trace laminations, trace mottling/potential secondary infilling on cavities <1 1/2"	R19: 8 minutes Stop drilling at 18:00 on 3/8/07 Resume drilling at 08:15 on 3/9/07 Driller's Remark: Depth to water before drilling at 1' below ground surface
			>10	146.9' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, 1/4" open			
			1	147.0' - Mechanical break			
	151.5		0	147.2, 147.45, 147.65, 147.7, 147.8, 147.9, 148.15, 148.2, 148.3, 148.35, 148.5' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (11), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating		No Recovery 151.4-151.5'	
155 -112.5	R20-NQ 5 ft 95%	73	1	149.05' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating		151.5-153.8' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 30-60% coverage of <3/16" voids on surface variable, fossiliferous, fossil molds and casts up to 1/2" to 1/4"	R20: 27 minutes
			NR	151.2' - Clay seam, horizontal, 1/4" open, 1/4" clay infill			
			0	152.45' - Mechanical break			
	156.5		5	153.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/4" open		153.8-155.4' - pale yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 4/2), very fine to fine grained, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), poorly laminated bedding, highly fossiliferous, fossil molds and casts <1/4", organics on laminar partings, 60% coverage of <3/16" voids on surface, 20% coverage of <3/4" cavities on surface, 1" carbonate derived silt lens at 155.3-155.4'	
			>10	153.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			0	153.95-154.65' - Mechanical break			
			NR	154.1, 154.15, 154.2, 154.3, 154.35' - Bedding plane (5), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, <1/4" open			
			2	154.65' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating			
			4	155.3-155.4' - Fracture zone, <10 deg, rough, stepped to undulating			
				156.1' - Mechanical break			
				156.65' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/4" open			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-06
SHEET 9 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723934.5 N, 457719.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: B. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/09/07 START : 3/6/2007 END : 3/9/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
160 -117.5	R21-NQ 5 ft 99%	76	5	157.05' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, stepped, 1/2" open, silt size infill		155.4-156.25' - Same as	SC-6 collected at 160.45-161.45' R21: 27 minutes
			1	158.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/4" open		151.5-153.8'	
			0	158.25, 158.35, 158.45' - Fractures or mechanical break (3), horizontal, smooth to rough, undulating, 1/4" open		No Recovery 156.25-156.5' Limestone	
161.5				158.6' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating, 1/4" open		156.5-157.8' - yellowish gray to pale yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 40-70% coverage of <3/16" voids on surface, fossiliferous with molds and casts	
				158.8, 158.83, 158.85, 158.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), smooth to rough, undulating, 1/4" open		157.8-159.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), interbedded, 10-30% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, few fossils	
				159.45' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, 1/4" open		159.0-161.4' - Same as 156.5-157.8'	
				160.45' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 161.4-161.5'	
						Bottom of Boring at 161.5 ft bgs on 3/9/2007	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-07

SHEET 1 OF 14

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724100.8 N, 457649.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 03/07/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TO 6.5 GPM 03/07/07			START : 2/20/2007		END : 3/9/2007		LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY				
42.3	0.0	1.0	SS-1	1-2-2-1 (4)	Topsoil 0.0-0.1' - wood debris	NR=No Recovery		
	2.0				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.1-1.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist, very loose, no HCl reaction, very fine to fine grained silica sand to <1/16", trace nonplastic fines, trace organics			
		1.4	SS-2	3-3-4-5 (7)	2.0-2.4' - Same as 0.1-1.0' except color darkens with depth			
	4.0				Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 2.4-3.4' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moist, loose, very fine to fine grained, nonplastic, no HCl reaction, 5-10% nonplastic fines, trace fine organics and roots, mottled, sand is silica			
5	5.4	1.0	SS-3	2-2-50/5 (52/11")	Silty Sand (SM) 4.0-4.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist, loose, very fine to fine grained, low plasticity, no HCl reaction, 30% low plastic fines, trace organics, sand is silica			
37.3	6.0				Clayey Sand (SC) 4.4-4.7' - pale green, (10G 6/2), moist, loose, no HCl reaction, 20-25% medium to high plastic fines, trace organics at contact with next material			
	6.4	0.4	SS-4	50/5 (50/5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 4.7-5.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 15-20% sand-sized, very fine to fine and scattered coarse-sized, all carbonate			
	8.0				Silt (ML) 6.0-6.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, some yellowish staining, 5-10% very fine to fine sand-sized, trace coarse sand-sized, all carbonate			
10	10.0	0.8	SS-5	45-3-2-1 (5)	Sandy Silt And Limestone Fragments (ML) 8.0-8.5' - Same as 6.0-6.4' except some yellowish staining, 30-35% coarse sand to fine limestone fragments sized carbonate material, has the appearance of beds, may be extremely weak limestone			
32.3	12.0	1.9	SS-6	2-1-2-4 (3)	Silt (ML) 8.5-8.8' - Same as 6.0-6.4'			
	13.5	1.5	SS-7	4-5-50/6 (55/12")	10.0-10.6' - Same as 6.0-6.4' except soft, 5-10% very fine sand sized, all carbonate			
	14.0				Silt With Sand (ML) 10.6-11.9' - Same as 10.0-10.6' except 10-15% fine to medium sand sized, trace fine gravel sized carbonate material, trace limestone lenses <1/2" thick			
15	14.2	0.0	SS-8	50/2 (50/2")	12.0-13.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, soft, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, sand-sized content varies, trace scattered fine gravel-sized, 1/6" thick lenses of limestone from 13.4-13.6', moderate HCl reaction in fines, mild to moderate HCl reaction in larger particles, all carbonate			
27.3	16.0				No Recovery 14.0-14.2'			
	18.0	1.1	SS-9	14-14-3-2 (17)				
		1.7	SS-10	2-3-6-3 (9)				
20								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-07

SHEET 2 OF 14

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724100.8 N, 457649.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 03/07/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)			STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE					
				6"-6"-6"-6" (N)			
22.3	20.0	1.6	SS-11	1-2-27-50 (29)	Silt (ML) 16.0-17.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% fine to coarse grained sand, all carbonate		Driller's Remark: 22.0-23.6' hard, becomes soft at 23.6'
22.0 22.2	0.2	SS-12	50/2 (50/2")		Sandy Silt (ML) 18.0-19.7' - Same as 16.0-17.1' except 40% sand sized trace gravel sized to 1", voids 1/16" and fossil molds visible on larger particles, all carbonate		
	24.0				Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-21.6' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, medium dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 30% nonplastic fines, 20% fine gravel-sized in lenses <1/4" thick, all carbonate		Driller's Remark: Lost circulation at 24.0'
25 17.3	25.2	1.1	SS-13	9-26-50/2 (76/8")	22.0-22.2' - Same as 20.0-21.6' except silt and fine to coarse gravel sized limestone pieces		
	26.9	0.1	SS-14	50/1 (50/1")	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 24.0-25.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 35% nonplastic fines, 15% fine gravel-sized to 1", trace white limestone fragments		Still have no circulation; install 4" HW casing; heavy chatter at 15.0-20.0' Finish drilling at 16:00 on 4/25/07 Resume drilling 2/26/07 at 8:00
	28.0				Silt (ML) 26.0-26.1' - white to yellowish gray, (N9 to 5Y 8/1), silt and a 1" iron nodule, silt may be slough		
	28.9	0.6	SS-15	6-50/5 (56/11")	Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 28.0-28.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 16% nonplastic fines, limestone fragments to 2"		
30 12.3	30.0				Limestone Fragments 30.0-30.1' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, coarse gravel-sized pieces, surface covered in 1/16" voids, some fossil molds, very weak limestone		
	32.0	1.3	SS-16	3-7-13-6 (20)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.1-31.3' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, medium dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 35% nonplastic fines, all carbonate		
	34.0	2.0	SS-17	2-3-3-4 (6)	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 32.0-32.8' - Same as 30.1-31.3' except mild HCl reaction, intact limestone fragments to 1" in silt and sand sized matrix		
35 7.3	34.6	0.4	SS-18	45-50/1 (95/7")	Sandy Silt (ML) 32.8-33.5' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, very soft, moderate HCl reaction, 30-35% sand-sized fragments, very friable, trace medium sand-sized white particles, trace black streaks		Shut down at 10:11 2/26/07 due to hydraulic leak on autohammer
	36.0	0.0	SS-19	50/0 (50/0")	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 33.5-33.7' - Same as 32.0-32.8'		
	38.9	0.1	SS-20	50/1 (50/1")	33.7-34.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, medium dense, mild HCl reaction, intact limestone fragments to 1" in silt and sand-sized matrix, fragments have many fossil molds/casts, all carbonate		
					Sandy Silt (ML) 34.0-34.2' - Same as 32.8-33.5' except medium stiff		Resume drilling 2/27/07 12:00 Driller's Remark: 38.0-40.0' hard, but no chatter
					Silty Sand (SM) 34.2-34.4' - Same as 32.0-32.8'		
40					No Recovery 36.0'		



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-07

SHEET 3 OF 14

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724100.8 N, 457649.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 03/07/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez

WATER LEVELS : 2.3 TO 60.0		START : 2/29/2007		END : 3/9/2007		LOGGER : J. J. Schaefer, R. Gomez	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
2.3	40.0	1.9	SS-21	6-8-33-50/5 (41)	Limestone Fragments 38.0-38.1' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), moderate HCl reaction, fragments <1/8" thick and wafer shaped, abundant fossil casts/molds Silty Sand (SM) 40.0-41.9' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 30-40% silt-sized, limestone fragments in thin bedded appearance at 41.6-41.9', sand-sized very friable and can crush with fingers, all carbonate		Driller's Remark: Chatter starting at 43.0'
41.8		1.3	SS-22	21-38-50/5 (88/11")	Sandy Silt (ML) 42.0-43.0' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), stiff, low plasticity, no dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, trace black streaks, 30% fine sand-sized		
43.4		1.4	SS-23	14-15-17-24 (32)	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 43.0-43.3' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), dense, moderate to strong HCl reaction, trace black streaks, predominately sand-sized material with 30% silt-sized, limestone fragments in last 0.3' with bedded appearance, carbonate materials		
44.0		0.3	SS-24	50/4 (50/4")	Sandy Silt (ML) 44.0-45.4' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, low to rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, 40% fine sand, 1/2" limestone lens at 44.2'		
45 -2.7	46.0				Silty Sand (SM) 46.0-46.3' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, 40% medium plastic silt, last 0.1' has gravel-sized limestone fragment		Driller's Remark: Very hard 56.0-57.0', softer at 57.0'
	46.3				Limestone Fragments 48.0-48.1' - strong HCl reaction, 80% coverage of voids 1/16" or less on surface of fragments Sandy Silt (ML) 50.0-51.5' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), moist to wet, hard, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 55% nonplastic fines, 3/4" to 1/2" limestone lenses		
	48.0	0.1	SS-25	50/1 (50/1")	Silty Sand (SM) 52.0-52.9' - Same as 50.0-51.5' except 40-50% low plastic fines, 1/2" poorly indurated limestone lens at 52.3'		
	50.0	1.5	SS-26	46-31-49-41 (80)	No Recovery 54.0-54.1' Limestone Fragments 56.0-56.1' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), moderate HCl reaction, fragments to 1", 60% coverage of 1/16" voids on surface, black streaks		
50 -7.7	52.0	0.9	SS-27	4-14-50/4 (64/10")			Driller's Remark: Very hard 59.0-60.0'
	53.3	0.0	SS-28	50/1 (50/1")			
	54.0	0.1	SS-29	50/1 (50/1")			
	56.0	0.8	SS-30	25-50/6 (75/12")	Limestone Fragments 58.0-58.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, 60% coverage of 1/16" voids on surface, fossil molds/casts, black streaks, very weak		
55 -12.7	58.0						
	59.0						
60							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-07

SHEET 4 OF 14

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724100.8 N, 457649.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 03/07/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez

WATER LEVELS : 2.51 bgs on 03/07/07		START : 2/20/2007		END : 3/02/2007		LOGGERS : J. Schaefer, R. Gomez		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY				
-17.7	60.0	0.9	SS-31	5-50/6 (55/12")	Silty Sand (SM) 58.1-58.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, black streaks, 35-40% low plastic fines, carbonate		Driller's Remark: Gets softer at 67.0'	
	61.0				Silt With Sand (ML) 60.0-60.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, low to medium plasticity, rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, hard, 15-20% fine sand-sized carbonate particles, trace black streaks, trace coarse sand-sized limestone fragments			
	62.0	0.0	SS-32	50/1 (50/1")	No Recovery 62.0-62.1'			
	64.0							
65	64.8	0.8	SS-33	44-50/3 (94/9")	Silty Sand (SM) 64.0-64.8' - Same as 58.1-58.5' except 50% silt sized carbonate material, 2 limestone lenses 1" thick, last 0.2' is coarse sand size limestone fragments, no black streaks			
-22.7	66.0							
	68.0	0.0	SS-34	50/0 (50/0")	Limestone Fragments 66.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), hard, very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, voids (1/16") over <5% of surface, few fragments recovered, fragments are 1/4" size			
	68.7	0.7	SS-35	17-50/2 (67/8")	Silty Sand (SM) 68.0-68.4' - Same as 64.0-64.8' except 2 limestone pieces to 1/2" in size, 80% coverage of voids 1/16" on surface			
70	70.0				Silt With Sand (ML) 68.4-68.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 20% sand-sized, carbonate materials			
-27.7	70.3	0.2	SS-36	50/4 (50/4")	Silt With Sand (ML) 70.0-70.2' - Same as 68.4-68.7' except 25% sand-sized			
	72.0							
	73.4	0.7	SS-37	14-9-50/5 (59/11")	Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 72.0-72.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 68% fines, 2" lense of limestone, scattered pieces to 3/8", 80% coverage of voids 1/16" on surface			
	74.0							
75	75.8	1.8	SS-38	2-3-7-50/4 (10)	Lean Clay (CL) 74.0-74.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist, low to medium plasticity, no dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, stiff, 10-15% fine to medium sand-sized particles, trace black spots to 1/16", carbonate material			
-32.7	75.9	0.0	SS-39	50/0 (50/0")	Sandy Silt (ML) 74.9-75.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist to wet, stiff, low plasticity, slow to rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, 20-30% sand-sized material, carbonate			
					Limestone Fragments 75.9-76.0' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, some with voids 1/16", others without voids			
					Begin Rock Coring at 76.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			
80								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-07	SHEET 5 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724100.8 N, 457649.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 03/07/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
80 -37.7	76.0 R1-HQ 5 ft 100%	73	4	76.2-76.3' - Mechanical break, multiple		Limestone 76.0-81.0' - pale yellowish brown to very pale orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, no noticeable fossils, no solution cavities from 76.0-79.0', 16% coverage of solution cavities 3/8" or less in diameter at 79.0-81.0', 1-2 perfect elongate spherical solution cavities, limestone is fine grained at 76.0-76.9' and 79.2-81.0' (very pale orange), limestone becomes silty from 77.2-77.9'	Install HW casing to 76.0' Not able to retrieve inner core last interval due to catcher not grasping inner core barrel Begin rock coring at 76.0' After pulling core barrel, used A rods to flush hole with water to extract slough	
			3	76.7' - Fracture, smooth, undulating, <3/4" silt infilling or silt seams				
			1	77.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, <1-3/16", thick clayey silt				
			1	77.4' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, <3/16" fines				
			1	77.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, <3/8" silt				
			1	78.2' - Fracture, 1-2 deg, rough, stepped, <3/4" friable fines				
	81.0	R2-HQ 5 ft 100%	92	1		79.2' - Fracture, rough, stepped, <3/16" fines	81.0-81.3' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, fine grained limestone, no fossils, no solution cavities 81.3-86.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, 20-30% microfossils, 50-70% silty matrix, 60-70% coverage of solution cavities 1/16" or less, 81.5-81.6' zone laminated dusky brown (5YR 2/2) organics	R1: 12 minutes SC-1 collected at 80.0-81.0'
				1		80.3' - Fracture, 30-40 deg, rough, stepped, <3/16" fines		
				1		81.6' - Fracture, 1 deg, smooth, undulating, <5% fines, laminated organics		
				2		82.3' - Fracture, 20-25 deg, rough, stepped, 20-30% mix of fines and sand sized grains		
85 -42.7	R3-HQ 5 ft 100%	93	1	82.9, 83.5' - Fracture (2), horizontal and 5-10 deg, rough, stepped, 20-30% mix of fines and sand sized grains	86.0-88.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), 30-50% fossil shells, molds and casts, 50-60% coverage of 3/8" or less solution cavities, 87.6' infilling of fat clay (CH) bluish gray (5B 9/1) to light bluish gray (5B 7/1), high plasticity and very moist 88.0-88.4' - pinkish gray, (5YR 8/1), dry, dense, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1) 88.4-90.6' - pinkish gray, (5YR 8/1), dry, dense, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1) 90.6-91.0' - pinkish gray, (5YR 8/1), strong HCl reaction, 70-90% silty matrix, no fossils observed 91.0-94.0' - Same as 90.6-91.0' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), noticeable fossil (shell fragments, casts), 10-20% coverage of voids 1/8" or less 94.0-96.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), 30-50% fossil shells, molds and casts, 50-60% coverage of solution cavities up to 3/8"	SC-2 collected at 83.7-84.7' R2: 8 minutes SC-3 collected at 89.6-90.6' R3: 11 minutes SC-4 collected at 91.7-92.6'		
			1	84.8' - Fracture, rough, undulating, 20-30% mix of fines and sand size grains				
			0	86.4' - Fracture, 30 deg, sand to gravel size limestone grains				
			1	87.6' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, stepped, <3/4" fractured carbonate grains and up to 1-3/16" void filled with fat clay (CH)				
			1	88.4' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, <3/8" silty infilling				
			1	90.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating				
90 -47.7	R4-HQ 5 ft 100%	70	0	92.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar	R4: 12 minutes Driller's Remark: 95.0-96.0' soft			
			2	92.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, infilled with 3/4" of medium plasticity clay/silt				
			<7	93.3-93.7' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, multiple fractures, low to high angle				
			0					
			1					
95 -52.7								
96.0								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-07

SHEET 6 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724100.8 N, 457649.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 03/07/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez

WATER LEVEL: 23.0 R.D.G. on 06/07/07		DATE: 7/20/2007		END: 06/20/07		ECONOMY: 0.000000, 0.000000	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
100 -57.7	R5-HQ 5 ft 40%	0	>10	95.4' - Fracture, planar, <2" thick, clays and silts 96.0-98.0' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, fractured material, most likely mechanical breaks	Limestone 96.0-97.0' - pinkish gray, (5YR 8/1), strong HCl reaction, 70-90% silty matrix, non fossiliferous No Recovery 97.0-100.0'	Driller's Remark: Sand lense 97.0-100.0'; core loss assumed to be from that interval No recovery in core barrel but residual material appears to be very fine to fine grained sand, poorly graded, white to light brown in color Driller's Remark: Advance HW casing past sand lense to 101.0' R5: 13 minutes Insert and set surface casing to 101.0' Stop drilling at 17:30 2/28/07 Resume drilling at 15:52 3/6/07 SC-5 collected at 102.4-103.4'	
			NR				
			>10				
	105 -62.7	R6-HQ 5 ft 86%	86	1	101.6' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, stepped, 3/4" of relief, open	Limestone 100.0-101.0' - medium yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 30-50% fossils shells, molds and casts, 50-60% solution cavities 101.0-105.3' - Same as 100.0-101.0' except solution cavities up to 3/4" in length (fossil molds)	Driller's Remark: Advance HW casing past sand lense to 101.0' R5: 13 minutes Insert and set surface casing to 101.0' Stop drilling at 17:30 2/28/07 Resume drilling at 15:52 3/6/07 SC-5 collected at 102.4-103.4'
				0			
				0			
				0			
				NR			
	110 -67.7	R7-HQ 5 ft 100%	100	0	105.3' - Mechanical break	No Recovery 105.3-106.0'	R6: 8 minutes
				1			
0							
0							
0							
115 -72.7	R8-HQ 5 ft 100%	100	0	107.5' - Mechanical break, 2-6 deg, rough, planar	Limestone 106.0-111.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 20-40% coverage of solution cavities up to 3/16", no apparent bedding, silty matrix when reduced with rock hammer, 10-20% fossil evidence	SC-6 collected at 107.9-108.9' Driller's Remark: Softer drilling 109.0-111.0' R7: 14 minutes	
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0		111.0-116.0' - Same as 106.0-111.0' except Very weak to weak (R1 to R2) at 114.0-116.0'	Very weak to weak interval identified as 109.0-111.0' on field log, it is assumed that 114.0-116.0' was intended	
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
</							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-07

SHEET 7 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724100.8 N, 457649.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 03/07/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
120 -77.7	R9-HQ 5 ft 100%	100	0			Limestone 116.0-121.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), 60-80% coverage of broken shells, fossil molds and casts, 20-30% coverage of 3/4" diameter solution cavities from 116.0-117.5', 20-40% silty and sandy matrix, black and translucent crystals very fine to fine grained, not the typical moderate yellowish brown fossiliferous limestone encountered towards upper portion	SC-8 collected at 118.2- 119.2'
			0				
			1	118.3, 119.5, 120.8' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, stepped			
			1				
			1				
125 -82.7	R10-HQ 5 ft 100%	96	2	121.2, 121.6' - Mechanical break (2)		121.0-123.4' - light olive gray, (5GY 6/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, 30% coverage of 1/6" to 3/16" voids, 5% coverage of cavities 1/4" or less are dissolved fossils, fossiliferous	SC-9 collected at 124.8- 125.8'
			0				
			2	123.4' - Fracture, smooth, undulating, limestone contact			
			1	123.5' - Fracture, 60 deg			
			1	124.3' - Fracture, 1-2 deg, smooth, undulating			
130 -87.7	R11-HQ 5 ft 100%	88	1	124.6' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, stepped, tight		124.0-125.5' - laminated bedding of light silts as well as undulating laminae from 124.0-125.5'	R10: 13 minutes Stop drilling at 17:58 3/6/07
			1	125.8' - Fracture, 0-1 deg, rough, undulating			
			0				
			0				
			0				
135 -92.7	R12-HQ 5 ft 100%	80	3	129.1, 129.5' - Fractures (2), 5 deg, rough, planar		126.0-127.7' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, 10-20% coverage of fossil shells and casts, no solution cavities, 10-30% coverage of voids 1/6" or less, 50-60% sand-sized matrix with black grains 1/16" or less	Resume drilling at 08:03 3/7/07
			1	129.9, 130.1' - Fractures (2), 5 deg, smooth, planar			
			2	131.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar			
			3	131.99' - Fracture, rough, stepped			
			0	132.4, 132.5, 132.7' - Fractures (3), 7-20 deg, rough, stepped, irregular, minor silt infilling, open to 1/4"			
136.0			1	134.2' - Mechanical break, rough, stepped		127.7-129.8' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 30-40% coverage of 3/8" or less solution cavities	R11: 7 minutes SC-10 collected at 130.0- 131.0'
			3	135.1, 135.3, 135.6' - Bedding plane (3), 0-7 deg, smooth, planar			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-07

SHEET 8 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724100.8 N, 457649.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 03/07/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
140 -97.7	R13-HQ 5 ft 82%	62	0			Limestone 134.4-135.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, laminar bedding, 5-6 3/8" in diameter solution cavities following silty laminae, <10% coverage of voids 1/16" or less on surface	SC-12 collected at 137.8-138.7'
			2	137.5, 137.8' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, silty infilling <1/16"		135.5-137.5' - grayish orange pink, (10R 8/2), weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fine grained with some medium to coarse sand-sized particles, sporadic 1/16" pyrite grains, 10-15% coverage of 1/16" or less voids	
			0				Driller's Remark: Circulation lost at 139.5'
			0				R13: 13 minutes
			NR				
145 -102.7	R14-HQ 5 ft 100%	52	1	141.8' - Fracture, 12-15 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4", minor silt sized particle infilling		Silt (ML) 137.5-137.8' - pale brown, laminar bedding	
			3	142.2, 142.3, 142.7' - Fractures (3), 5-10 deg, rough, planar, apparent orientation of fractures with solution cavities		Limestone 137.8-139.5' - pale orange, (10YR 8/2), weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 10-25% voids coverage of 1/16" or less, 10-20% fossils, 3/4" solution cavity with fat clay infilling at 139.5'	Driller's Remark: Continuous circulation loss even while adding water to mud tub
			>10	142.8-143.8' - Fracture zone, variable orientation, fragments range from 1/2" to 2 1/2"		139.5-140.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 10-20% fossil casts	R14: 11 minutes
			2	143.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar		No Recovery 140.1-141.0'	
			>10	144.2, 144.6' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, planar		Limestone 141.0-144.0' - pale brown, (5YR 5/2), very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 20-30% coverage of 3/4" voids on surface, intact fossil casts and molds, no broken fossil shells, becomes more fossiliferous towards base (143.5-144.0') and increases in sand-sized grains, dense limestone but density decreases 143.2-144.0' as granularity increases	SC-13 collected at 146.0-147.05'
150 -107.7	R15-HQ 5 ft 100%	98	0	144.6-146.0' - Fracture zone, fragments range from 1/2" to 3"x1" or larger		144.0-145.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, no visible fossils, laminar to thin bedded, 5-10% coverage of voids 1/16" or less	
			0	147.6, 155.7' - Mechanical break (2), load tests and machine breaks		145.5-146.0' - pale brown, (5YR 5/2), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 10-30% sand-sized grain matrix	R15: 9 minutes
			3	149.5, 149.6' - Bedding plane (2), 5-8 deg, rough, planar, <1/16" thick silty infilling on bedding plane partings		146.0-146.7' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 5/2 to 10YR 7/4), medium to coarse grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fossils up to 3/8", sand to gravel-sized grains	SC-14 collected at 151.0-152.1'
			0	149.75' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, planar, tight		146.7-147.0' - fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), silty laminae, silty matrix, no fossils, 15% coverage of voids 1/16" or less	
155 -112.7	R16-HQ 5 ft 100%	100	0	152.1, 152.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar, <3/8" thick unconsolidated silt			R16: 14 minutes
			2	153.1' - Bedding plane, planar, undulating			
			1	155.2' - Fracture, rough, stepped, <1/16" silty infill			
			0				
			1				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-07

SHEET 9 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724100.8 N, 457649.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

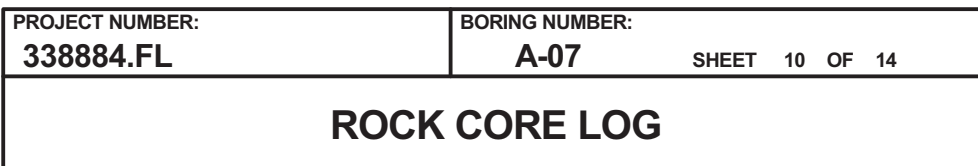
WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 03/07/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
160 -117.7	R17-HQ 5 ft 100%	100	0		Limestone 147.0-149.7' - grayish orange to very pale orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 5/2), mottled and variegated, fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, 10-20% 1/16" or less voids, sporadic echinoderms 3/8" to 9/16" 149.7-151.0' - fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 5-10% fossil casts, 5-10% coverage of 1/8" or less voids 151.0-151.8' - Same as 149.7-151.0' except very fine to fine grained 151.8-152.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 10-20% coverage of voids 1/16" or less, silty matrix 152.4-153.1' - brown, (10YR 5/4), alternating silt and sand-sized carbonate layers at less than 1/8" thick, 5-10% coverage of 1/8" or less solution cavities, fossil molds at base, undulant to broadly undulant, thin to laminar bedding, unit exhibits slow but moderate HCl reaction, strong HCl reaction in very fine grained layers, exhibits differential compaction in very fine grained layers, dissolved fossils at/near center of bedding features 153.1-155.0' - Same as 149.7-151.0' except very fine to medium grained 155.0-156.6' - moderate orange pink to pale yellowish brown, (5YR 8/4 to 10YR 6/2), very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids 3/8" or less, 10-20% fossils (30% at 155.3') 156.6-161.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 30-50% coverage of voids 1/8" or less, 1-3% coverage of 3/8" or less solution cavities at base (161.0'), 15-20% silty matrix 161.0-165.3' - Same as 156.6-161.0' except very thin laminar bedding planes from 163.6-164.9', brown laminae increase in frequency from 164.4-164.9' 165.3-165.6' - fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very fine to fine grained laminae 165.6-166.0' - medium gray, (N5), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), no visible fossils, no solution cavities	SC-15 collected at 157.5-158.4'
			1			
			0			
			0			
			1			
165 -122.7	R18-HQ 5 ft 100%	86	0		151.8-152.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 10-20% coverage of voids 1/16" or less, silty matrix 152.4-153.1' - brown, (10YR 5/4), alternating silt and sand-sized carbonate layers at less than 1/8" thick, 5-10% coverage of 1/8" or less solution cavities, fossil molds at base, undulant to broadly undulant, thin to laminar bedding, unit exhibits slow but moderate HCl reaction, strong HCl reaction in very fine grained layers, exhibits differential compaction in very fine grained layers, dissolved fossils at/near center of bedding features 153.1-155.0' - Same as 149.7-151.0' except very fine to medium grained 155.0-156.6' - moderate orange pink to pale yellowish brown, (5YR 8/4 to 10YR 6/2), very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids 3/8" or less, 10-20% fossils (30% at 155.3') 156.6-161.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 30-50% coverage of voids 1/8" or less, 1-3% coverage of 3/8" or less solution cavities at base (161.0'), 15-20% silty matrix 161.0-165.3' - Same as 156.6-161.0' except very thin laminar bedding planes from 163.6-164.9', brown laminae increase in frequency from 164.4-164.9' 165.3-165.6' - fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very fine to fine grained laminae 165.6-166.0' - medium gray, (N5), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), no visible fossils, no solution cavities	SC-16 collected at 162.5-163.4'
			0			
			0			
			0			
			1			
170 -127.7	R19-HQ 5 ft 100%	90	3		164.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, minor silt infilling 165.3' - Fracture, horizontal, stepped, 1/8" relief, lithology contact, silt and sandy infill, <3/8" thick 165.6, 165.8' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar, very fine to fine sandy infill, <3/8" thick 166.1-166.4' - Bedding plane, 0-5 deg, rough, planar 168.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, stepped, consolidated silt/clay laminae, <3/16" thick 170.15' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, stepped, <3/16" thick	Driller's remark: Feels gritty like sand
			6			
			0			
			1			
			0			
175 -132.7	R20-HQ 5 ft 100%	68	2		171.2, 171.9' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (2), 0-3 deg, planar, rough to smooth 172.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, silty infill <1/8" thick 172.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar 172.5, 172.8' - Fractures (2), 10-15 deg, rough, planar 174.1' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, stepped 174.6' - Fracture, 12 deg, rough, planar 175.1' - Fracture, 1-2 deg, rough, planar, <1/8" thick silty infill	A variety of rock, mainly limestone and shell fragments up to 1/4" x 1.3" in random distribution but sub parallel in deposition, the long axes are aligned with apparent flow, the high energy (relatively) deposition is from 167.2-168.25', where the bedding becomes laminar to thin with very fine to fine grained laminae R19: 12 minutes SC-17 collected at 170.15-171.0' SC-18 collected at 172.7-174.0'
			4			
			0			
			2			
			6			



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-07

SHEET 11 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724100.8 N, 457649.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 03/07/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
200 -157.7	R25-HQ 5 ft 70%	10	5	195.6, 195.8' - Fractures (2), horizontal and 15 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 183.5-185.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 40-50% fossil shells, casts and molds up to 1"x 9/16", 20-40% coverage of voids 1/16" or less 185.0-186.0' - very fine to medium grained, very strong HCl reaction, 15-20% coverage of voids 1/16" or less 186.0-191.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 10-30% fossil casts and molds, 5-10% coverage of solution cavities 3/8" or less, 30-50% coverage of voids 1/16" or less, 189.0-190.0 alternating dark brown and pale yellow brown laminae 191.0-192.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, laminar to thin bedded, 10-20% coverage of solution cavities 3/8" or less 192.4-193.4' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 20-30% coverage of voids 1/16" or less, 20-40% fossil casts and molds 193.4-196.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, slightly mottled, light to moderately dense rock, 10-15% coverage of voids 1/16" or less, abundant fossils, indistinct bedding, multiple lithologic fragments 196.0-198.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), medium to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 30-40% fossils, 10-20% coverage of solution cavities 3/8" or less 198.0-198.5' - alternating grayish orange and light brown, (10YR 7/4 to 5YR 5/6), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), medium to coarse grained at alternating laminae 198.5-199.5' - strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), large amount of non carbonate silt to clay-sized particles, 10% coverage of voids 1/16" or less, pyrite grains on and define laminar silt beds No Recovery 199.5-201.0'	R25: 9 minutes
			4	196.0-196.3' - Fracture zone, random orientations, fragments 1/4" to 3/4"			
			5	196.6' - Fracture, 30-50 deg, rough, planar			
			>10	197.3, 197.4' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar, solution cavity fractures			
			NR	198.05, 198.1, 198.4, 198.5' - Fractures (4), 0-7 deg, smooth, planar			
				198.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, lithology contact			
				199.0-199.5' - Fracture zone, orientations are random, rock fragments range from 1/8"x1/2" to 2"x1"x1 1/2"			
205 -162.7	R26-HQ 5 ft 80%	36	>10	201.0-201.5' - Fracture zone, random orientation			Widely disseminated oxidized pyrite grains The unit appears as random clast orientations in variably hard matrix, it is either fluvial or infill of an undetermined void, it exhibits very low density and apparent strength R26: 7 minutes
			5	201.5-202.1' - Fracture zone, 25-90 deg, rough, non separated fracture, indistinctly extends into underlying unit			
			5	201.5' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar			
			>10	202.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, lithology contact			
			NR	202.7-203.0' - Fracture zone, multiple fracture orientation			
				203.1-203.3' - Fracture zone, multiple fractures broken along fragment edges			
				203.7' - Fracture, 2 deg, rough, planar			
210 -167.7	R27-HQ 5 ft 50%	10	4	206.2, 206.3, 201.7, 206.9' - Fractures (4), 0-10 deg, smooth, planar			
			>10	207.0-208.5' - Fracture zone, 75-80 deg, multiple fractures 207.5-208.0, fragments up to 2 1/2"x1 to 1/4"x1/2"			
			>10				
215 -172.7	R28-HQ 5 ft 40%	0	NR	211.0-213.0' - Fracture zone, no distinguishable orientation			R27: 11 minutes Stop drilling 17:28 3/7/07 Water level 2.5' below ground surface Resume drilling 08:50 3/8/07 R28: 23 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-07
SHEET 12 OF 14	
ROCK CORE LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724100.8 N, 457649.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 03/07/07 START : 2/25/2007 END : 3/8/2007 LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
220 -177.7	R29-HQ 5 ft 34%	0	216.0-216.4' - Fracture zone, multiple fractures, fragments range from 1/4" to 1"x1"x1"	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>	Limestone 201.0-202.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), carbonate derived silt-sized grains 202.1-205.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 10-20% sand-sized matrix, 5-15% fossils, 30-40% coverage of voids 3/16" or less No Recovery 205.0-206.0 Limestone 206.0-207.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), thin to laminar bedding, very low density, no visible fossils, 5-15% coverage of voids 1/16" or less, no solution cavities 207.0-208.5' - dark yellowish orange to grayish orange, (10YR 6/6 to 10YR 7/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, 10-20% coverage of voids 1/8" or less, slightly friable, worm burrows in very fine grained limestone 207.2-208.0' No Recovery 208.5-211.0' Limestone 211.0-213.0' - very pale orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 30-40% fossil shell fragments, casts, and molds, 20-40% coverage of voids 1/6" or less, 5-10% coverage of solution cavities 3/8" or less, low to moderate density No Recovery 213.0-216.0' Limestone 216.0-216.4' - pale yellowish brown and grayish orange, (10YR 6/2, 10YR 7/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, pale yellowish brown material is weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), non fossiliferous, grayish orange material is very weak to weak (R1 to R2) with 30-40% fossils No Recovery 216.4-219.7' Limestone 219.7-221.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 40-50% fossils, 20% coverage of voids 3/8" or less, trace organics, abundant fossil casts and molds, low to moderately dense, 15% coverage of 1/16" or less voids	Driller's Remark: Soft and rapid drilling at 216.5-220.0' Assume loss of recovery is 216.4-219.7' based on driller's report of soft and rapid drilling at 216.5-220.0' R29: 8 minutes
225 -182.7	R30-HQ 5 ft 30%	0	221.0-222.5' - Fracture zone, 2-3 of the fractures are smooth and planar bedding plane partings	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>	206.0-207.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), thin to laminar bedding, very low density, no visible fossils, 5-15% coverage of voids 1/16" or less, no solution cavities 207.0-208.5' - dark yellowish orange to grayish orange, (10YR 6/6 to 10YR 7/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, 10-20% coverage of voids 1/8" or less, slightly friable, worm burrows in very fine grained limestone 207.2-208.0' No Recovery 208.5-211.0' Limestone 211.0-213.0' - very pale orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 30-40% fossil shell fragments, casts, and molds, 20-40% coverage of voids 1/6" or less, 5-10% coverage of solution cavities 3/8" or less, low to moderate density No Recovery 213.0-216.0' Limestone 216.0-216.4' - pale yellowish brown and grayish orange, (10YR 6/2, 10YR 7/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, pale yellowish brown material is weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), non fossiliferous, grayish orange material is very weak to weak (R1 to R2) with 30-40% fossils No Recovery 216.4-219.7' Limestone 219.7-221.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 40-50% fossils, 20% coverage of voids 3/8" or less, trace organics, abundant fossil casts and molds, low to moderately dense, 15% coverage of 1/16" or less voids	Driller's Remark: Drilling action intermittently becomes hard and soft The final 0.5' recovered is an agglomeration, appears to have 60-80 deg planar features that may indicate subsidence infill R30: 4 minutes
230 -187.7	R31-HQ 5 ft 30%	0	226.0-227.5' - Fracture zone, multiple fractures, no visible orientations	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>	216.0-216.4' - pale yellowish brown and grayish orange, (10YR 6/2, 10YR 7/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, pale yellowish brown material is weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), non fossiliferous, grayish orange material is very weak to weak (R1 to R2) with 30-40% fossils No Recovery 216.4-219.7' Limestone 219.7-221.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 40-50% fossils, 20% coverage of voids 3/8" or less, trace organics, abundant fossil casts and molds, low to moderately dense, 15% coverage of 1/16" or less voids	R31: 5 minutes
235 -192.7	R32-HQ 5 ft 12%	0	231.0-231.6' - Fracture zone, random orientations, fragments range from 1/4" to 1"x3/4"	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>	219.7-221.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 40-50% fossils, 20% coverage of voids 3/8" or less, trace organics, abundant fossil casts and molds, low to moderately dense, 15% coverage of 1/16" or less voids	Discuss drilling to 265.0', conclusion continue drilling to 265.0' even though very low recovery and 0% RQD for the last 5 runs (25') in hopes that borehole stays open R32: 8 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-07	SHEET 13 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724100.8 N, 457649.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 03/07/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
240 -197.7	R33-HQ 5 ft 40%	22	>10	236.0-236.1' - Fracture zone, 3/4" fragments		Limestone 221.0-222.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 10-20% fossils, 10-20% coverage of voids 1/16" or less on surface, thin to laminar bedded, silt-sized particles	R33: 4 minutes
			5	236.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar		No Recovery 222.5-226.0' Limestone 226.0-227.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), no visible fossils, voids, or solution cavities	
			NR	236.5' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar		No Recovery 227.5-231.0' Limestone 231.0-231.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), 20-40% fossils, 30-40% coverage of voids 1/16" or less	R34: 5 minutes
241.0				237.2, 237.3, 237.5, 237.6, 237.85' - Bedding plane (5), 0-5 deg, rough		No Recovery 231.6-236.0' Limestone 236.0-238.0' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 7/4), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), low to moderate density, 15% of rock is medium grained, thin to laminar bedding with organics along bedding partings, bedding ranges from horizontal to 10 degrees, 5-15% coverage of voids 1/16" or less	
245 -202.7	R34-HQ 5 ft 22%	0	>10	241.0-242.1' - Fracture zone, fragments range from 3/8" to plates 1/4"x3/8" thick and 1 1/2"x1 1/2"		No Recovery 238.0-241.0' Limestone 241.0-242.1' - grayish orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 10-20% coverage of voids 1/8" or less, very fine to medium grained (medium grains constitute 30% of the unit), the unit exhibits no bedding until 241.7' then thin (up to 1/4") to laminar beds that are thumbnail soft	R35: 8 minutes
			NR	246.0-247.0' - Fracture zone		No Recovery 242.1-246.0' Limestone 246.0-247.5' - very pale orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fossiliferous, 5-10% coverage of voids 1/16" or less	
250 -207.7	R35-HQ 5 ft 30%	0	4	247.05, 247.2, 247.35, 247.4' - Bedding plane (4), 0-7 deg		No Recovery 247.5-251.0' Limestone	R36: 7 minutes
			NR				
255 -212.7	R36-HQ 5 ft 48%	13	>10	251.25, 251.6' - Bedding plane (2)			
			>10	251.6-252.3' - Fracture zone, fragments from 1/4" to 1"x1" to 1/4"x3/8" (bedding planes), fragments are generally small			
			2	252.45, 252.6, 252.8, 252.95, 253.2, 253.4' - Fractures (6), 0-7 deg, smooth, planar, fractures or partings along bedding planes			
			NR				
256.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-07

SHEET 14 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724100.8 N, 457649.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 03/07/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
260 -217.7	R37-HQ 5 ft 90%	25	7	256.1, 256.3, 256.4, 256.6, 256.7, 256.8, 256.9' - Fractures (7), horizontal, rough, planar, fractures along laminae		Limestone 251.0-253.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), moderately dense, some coarse grained material, 25-40% fossil casts and molds, 30% coverage of voids 1/16" or less, 5-10% solution cavities, moderately friable at both ends of core	R37: 4 minutes
			4	257.15, 157.35, 157.7, 157.9' - Fractures (4), rough, planar, fractures along bedding plane partings		No Recovery 253.4-256.0' Limestone 256.0-260.5' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 7/4), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), light to moderately dense, laminar to thin (up to 1" thick) beds that locally contain minor amounts of organic material that grade from very fine moderately dense limestone to very thin very weak laminae with undulating beds, 20-30% fossils, 20-30% coverage of voids 3/16" or less, 5-10% solution cavities, friable, 30-50% silty and sand-sized grain matrix, coarse grained limestone	
			4	258.1, 258.2, 258.4, 258.75' - Bedding plane (4), 0-10 deg, smooth, undulating		No Recovery 260.5-261.0' Limestone 261.0-263.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, medium strong (R3), 15-20% coverage of voids 1/16", interbedded with light fossil rich friable intervals, fossil casts and molds abundant in friable interbeds, rock has moderate HCl reaction in medium strong intervals and strongly HCl reaction in friable intervals	
			>10	259.1, 259.25, 259.4, 259.5, 260.0' - Fractures (5), horizontal, rough, planar, along laminae		No Recovery 263.0-266.0' Bottom of Boring at 266.0 ft bgs on 3/8/2007	
			>10	260.0-260.5' - Fracture zone, random orientation, fragments 1"-2"			
265 -222.7	R38-HQ 5 ft 40%	8	NR	261.0-263.0' - Fracture zone			R38: 7 minutes Removed inner core barrel, driller pulled 10' of outer casing and tagged depth to 266.0', hole stayed open overnight, outer core barrel stayed at 256.0'
			>10	261.6, 261.99' - Fractures (2), rough, planar			
			>10	262.1, 262.3, 262.6, 262.9' - Fractures (4), rough, planar, hard to distinguish			
			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-08
SHEET 1 OF 15	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724017.2 N, 457734.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.4 ft bgs on 03/22/07 START : 3/12/2007 END : 3/21/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVELS : 3.410350103/22/07			START : 3/12/2007		END : 3/21/2007		LOGGERS : G. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McCormick, L. Puchalska	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY				
42.1	0.0				Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-0.3' - dusky brown, (5YR 2/2), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, 15% fine grained organics, sand is silica			
	1.0	SS-1	2-2-2-3 (4)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 0.3-1.0' - medium light gray, (N6), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 5% nonplastic fines, sand is silica				
	2.0							
	1.4	SS-2	3-3-2-1 (5)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 2.0-3.4' - moderate brown, (5YR 4/4), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 10-15% nonplastic fines, sand is silica				
5 37.1	4.0				Clayey Sand (SC) 4.0-4.9' - medium light gray, (N6), moist, soft, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 35% medium to high plastic fines, trace organics, sand is silica			
	0.9	SS-3	0-1-2-2 (3)					
	6.0							
	1.2	SS-4	3-10-12-13 (22)	Silt (ML) 6.0-7.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine sand-sized, carbonate derived				
10 32.1	8.0				Silt (ML) 8.0-8.8' - Same as 6.0-7.2' except very soft			
	0.8	SS-5	16-24-5-3 (29)					
	10.0							
	0.7	SS-6	0-2-1-12 (3)	Silt (ML) 10.0-10.7' - Same as 6.0-7.2' except soft, 10-15% very fine to fine sand-sized				
15 27.1	12.0							
	12.9	0.5	SS-7	5-50/5 (55/11")	Silt With Sand (ML) 12.0-12.5' - Same as 10.0-10.7' except 10-15% very fine to fine sand-sized, 5% coarse sand-sized			
	14.0							
	14.5	0.5	SS-8	50/6 (50/6")	Sandy Silt (ML) 14.0-14.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 35% very fine to medium sand-sized, all carbonate			
20	16.0							
	16.3	0.1	SS-9	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 16.0-16.05' - grayish orange to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/6), mild HCl reaction, several limestone fragments of 1/4"-1/2" size			
	18.0							
	1.9	SS-10	17-28-39-22 (67)	Silty Sand (SM) 18.0-19.9' - grayish orange to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/6), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 25-30% nonplastic fines, 10-15% fine gravel-size, all carbonate				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-08	SHEET 2 OF 15
SOIL BORING LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724017.2 N, 457734.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.4 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/12/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVELS : 3.41 fms on 03/22/07		START : 3/12/2007		END : 3/21/2007		LOGGERS : G. Wallestad, H. Gomez, H. McCormick, L. Puchalska	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
22.1	20.0				Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-21.5' - Same as 18.0-19.9' except dense		
		1.5	SS-11	10-15-17-16 (32)			
	22.0						
		1.6	SS-12	17-19-49-50/1 (68)	Silty Sand (SM) 22.0-23.6' - Same as 18.0-19.9' except very dense		
	23.6						
	24.0						
	24.4	0.4	SS-13	50/5 (50/5")	Silty Gravel With Sand (GM) 24.0-24.4' - Same as 22.0-23.1' except mild HCl reaction, 60% of sample is several wafer shaped limestone fragments to 1/4" thick		
25							
17.1	26.0						
		1.6	SS-14	10-11-7-11 (18)	Silty Sand (SM) 26.0-27.6' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, medium dense, fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 35% nonplastic fines, trace of coarse sand to fine gravel-size, trace white sand-sized particles, all carbonate		
	28.0						
		0.7	SS-15	8-11-10-50/5 (21)	Silty Sand And Limestone (SM) 28.0-28.7' - Same as 26.0-27.6' except a few 1/4" wafer shaped limestone fragments		
30	28.8						
12.1	30.3	0.0	SS-16	50/4 (50/4")	Limestone Fragments 30.0' - a few coarse sand-size limestone fragments recovered		
	32.0						
		1.5	SS-17	23-36-27-28 (63)	Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 32.0-33.5' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 15-20% fine gravel-size, 20-25% nonplastic fines, all carbonate		
	34.0						
		0.6	SS-18	28-50/5 (78/11")	Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 34.0-34.6' - Same as 32.0-33.5' except several coarse gravel-size limestone fragments		
35	34.9						
7.1	36.9						
		0.0	SS-19	50/1 (50/1")	No Recovery 36.0'		
	38.9						
		0.0	SS-20	50/0.5 (50/0.5")	Limestone Fragments 38.0-38.04' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild HCl reaction, fragments to 1/2" size, fragments are stronger than previously		
40							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-08	SHEET 3 OF 15
SOIL BORING LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724017.2 N, 457734.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

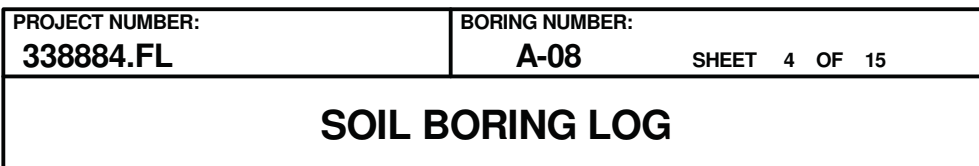
WATER LEVELS : 3.4 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/12/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVELS : 3.41 fms on 3/22/07		START : 3/12/2007		END : 3/21/2007		LOGGERS : G. Waitestad, H. Gomez, H. McCumb, L. Puchalska			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS		
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
2.1	40.0	1.3	SS-21	24-24-50/3 (74/9")	Silty Sand (SM) 40.0-41.3' - light olive brown to moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 4/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 30% nonplastic fines, 5-10% fine gravel-size, all carbonate				
	41.3								
	42.0								
	42.5	0.5	SS-22	50/6 (50/6")	Silty Sand (SM) 42.0-42.5' - Same as 40.0-41.3' except 30% size limestone pieces				
	44.0								
	44.3	0.1	SS-23	50/3 (50/3")	Silty Sand (SM) 44.0-44.1' - Same as 42.0-42.5'				
45 -2.9	46.0								
	46.2	0.1	SS-24	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 46.0-46.05' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, 2 wafer shaped limestone pieces, 1/8"-1/4" thick, voids up to 1/16" over 30% of surface				
	48.0								
	48.4	0.3	SS-25	50/5 (50/5")	Silty Sand (SM) 48.0-48.3' - Same as 42.0-42.5' except more limestone fragments				
50 -7.9	50.0								
	50.0	0.0	SS-26	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 50.0' - recovered one 1/4" limestone fragment				
	52.0								
	54.0	1.7	SS-27	14-25-24-16 (49)	Silty Sand (SM) 52.0-53.7' - Same as 48.0-48.3'	Sample SS-27 and similar samples may be extremely weak limestone			
	54.3	0.2	SS-28	50/4 (50/4")	Silty Sand (SM) 54.0-54.2' - Same as 52.0-53.7'				
55 -12.9	56.0								
	56.0	0.0	SS-29	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 56.0' - a few limestone fragments to 3/8"	Stopped drilling for the day 3/12/07 at 17:50, at 56'			
	58.0					Surface collapse 3/13/07 at 07:45, driller rebuilding surface with dirt; will insert HW casing			
	58.6	0.4	SS-30	24-50/1 (74/7")	Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 58.0-58.4' - Same as 52.0-53.7' except moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 20-25% fine to coarse sand-size, 30% fine gravel-size, all carbonate	HW casing set to 14' at 09:40 Resume drilling at 10:15 on 3/13/07			
60									



LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-08

SHEET 5 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724017.2 N, 457734.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.4 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/12/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
66.0	R1-HQ 5 ft 92%	65	<10	66.0-66.2' - Fracture zone		Limestone 66.0-70.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), <1/16" voids on 15-20% of surface	Geophysical testing performed prior to rock coring, depth tagged at 65.5'
			3	66.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			1	66.8-67.0' - Fracture, 50-55 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			3	67.2' - Mechanical break			
			0	67.3-67.9' - Fracture, 10-50 deg, rough, planar, tight			
70 -27.9	R2-HQ 5 ft 96%	73	NR	68.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar, open		No Recovery 70.6-71.0' Limestone 71.0-75.2' - Same as 66.0-70.6' except 5-10% solution cavities up to 3/8" at 72.6-75.2', weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) at 74.0-75.0'	SC-1 collected at 69.4-70.5' R1: 8 minutes
			0	68.4-68.55' - Mechanical break, 30 deg, smooth, planar, open <1/16"			
			2	68.95-69.0' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar, silt and/or clay sized infilling, <3/16" thick, open			
			3	69.4, 69.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, silt infilling, open			
			0	70.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			
75 -32.9	R3-HQ 5 ft 64%	23	NR	71.4' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, trace red laminated staining, open		75.2-75.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), trace voids to 1/8", trace casts/ cavities up to 3/8"x9/16" No Recovery 75.8-76.0' Limestone 76.0-78.9' - light gray to very pale orange, (N7 to 10YR 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace voids to 1/16", trace casts/cavities to 3/4"x3/8" Clay (CL) 78.9-79.2' - grayish brown, (5YR 3/2), mild HCl reaction, organic, laminated No Recovery 79.2-81.0'	SC-2 collected at 71.4-72.85' R2: 7 minutes
			3	72.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar			
			7	72.75, 72.9' - Fractures (2), 30 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			NR	73.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, trace silt and/or clay infilling			
			NR	73.3-73.6' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
80 -37.9	R4-HQ 5 ft 100%	88	1	73.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 81.0-83.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 15% voids <1/16", 5-10% solution cavities up to 3/8", 10-15% fine sand with limestone, weak (R2), same color, 20-25% voids 83.3-83.6' - transition zone as rock from 81.0-83.3' grades into material at 83.6-86.4'	SC-3 collected at 76.9-77.8' R3: 8 minutes
			1	73.6-74.25' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	75.3, 75.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, stepped, <3/16" silt infilling, open 1/8"			
			1	75.5-75.8' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	76.0-76.05' - Clay seam, dark organic rich clay			
85 -42.9			1	76.05-76.6' - Fracture zone			SC-4 collected at 82.4-83.3' R4: 7 minutes
			1	76.8-76.9' - Mechanical break or fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			0	77.7' - Fractures, multiple vertical fractures			
			NR	77.8-78.2' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			1	77.8-78.2' - Fracture, rough, planar, orthogonal to above, tight			
			3	78.2-78.9' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, trace black powdery staining, tight			
			1	78.9-79.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/4"-1/2" thick, open 1/8"			
			1	81.7' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, planar, <1/16" thick silt or/and clay sized infilling, 1/4" open			
			3	82.4' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	83.3, 83.6, 84.3' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, planar, silt and/or clay sized infilling, open			
			0	83.6-83.7' - Fracture zone			
			0	84.8' - Mechanical break			
86.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-08

SHEET 6 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724017.2 N, 457734.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.4 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/12/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
90 -47.9	R5-HQ 5 ft 100%	71	0	86.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 83.6-86.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 20-25% coverage of voids up to 1/16", 25% casts/ cavities up to 3-1/8"x1-9/16" at 83.6-84.8', trace casts/cavities (up to 3/4"x3/8") throughout, single large (2-3/4"x3/4") cavity at 86.0' 86.4-91.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossil casts and molds, 3/16" voids on 15% of surface, 10% solution cavities up to 3-1/8"x3/4" 91.0-92.9' - moderate yellowish brown mottled very pale orange, (10YR 5/4 mottled 10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 10-20% voids <1/8", 5-10% solution cavities up to 1-3/16"- 1-9/16", partially to completely infilled with white to yellowish gray (5Y 5/1) carbonate, extremely weak (R0) material 92.9-96.0' - yellowish gray to very pale orange, (5Y 8/1 to 10YR 8/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 5% voids, 2-5% solution cavities 96.0-101.0' - very pale orange to yellowish gray, (10YR 8/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 10-15% voids up to 1/16", trace casts/cavities up to 3/8" diameter, 10% irregular black laminae/inclusions at 96.5-97.5'	SC-5 collected at 88.6-89.5'
			4	87.35' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/4" hard infill, tight			
			2	87.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, silt and/or clay sized infilling, 1" thick infilling, tight			
			1	87.75' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/2" silt infill, tight to 1/2" open			
			1	88.0' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, silt and/or clay sized infilling, tight, 1/2" silt infill, 1/4" open			
	R6-HQ 5 ft 100%	93	0	88.35' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, stepped, tight			R5: 7 minutes
			1	88.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/8"-1/2" open			
			3	89.8' - Mechanical break			
			2	90.5' - Fracture, 2-4 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			2	92.6' - Fracture, 5-7 deg, rough, planar, <3/8" thick infilling, carbonate silt, open			
95 -52.9	R7-HQ 5 ft 100%	58	2	93.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, white infilling 1/16" thick, tight			SC-6 collected at 94.0-94.9'
			3	93.2, 93.6' - Mechanical break (2)			
			1	94.0, 94.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			2	95.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, dark brown clay infilling 3/4" thick			
			2	95.9-96.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, planar, tight			
	R8-HQ 5 ft 100%	46	3	96.25-96.35' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar, open			R6: 15 minutes
			1	96.95' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, fractured along contact			
			2	97.05' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			2	97.4, 97.6, 98.9' - Fractures (3), 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/8" open			
			2	99.3' - Mechanical break			
100 -57.9	R5-HQ 5 ft 100%	71	0	99.6' - Fracture, 0-30 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 101.0-101.4' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, 80% carbonate, 20% silicate Limestone 101.4-106.0' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), trace voids up to 1/16", no visible casts/cavities	SC-7 collected at 98.15-98.9'
			1	100.0' - Mechanical break			
			3	100.5-101.05' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"-1/4"			
			2	101.4' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, sand/rock contact			
			2	102.25' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
	R6-HQ 5 ft 100%	93	1	102.8' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			R7: 6 minutes
			3	102.85-103.05' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating			
			2	103.95' - Fracture, 20-25 deg, rough, planar, open			
			>10	103.95-104.2' - Fractures (3), rough, undulating, open			
			>10	104.5' - Mechanical break			
105 -62.9	R7-HQ 5 ft 100%	58	2	104.5' - Mechanical break			SC-8 collected at 103.05-103.95'
			3				
			1				
			2				
			3				
	R8-HQ 5 ft 100%	46	2				R8: 10 minutes
			>10				
			>10				
			>10				
			>10				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-08

SHEET 7 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724017.2 N, 457734.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.4 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/12/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
110 -67.9	R9-HQ 5 ft 100%	66	3 104.65-105.0' - Fracture zone 105.3-105.45' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open 105.45-106.0' - Fracture zone 106.0-106.1' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, 1/4" open 106.1, 106.3' - Fractures (2), vertical, smooth, planar, open 107.3, 107.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, <3/16" open 107.9, 108.25-108.3' - Fractures (3), 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 109.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 109.45' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/8" open		Limestone 106.0-111.0' - very pale orange to yellowish gray, (10YR 8/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 20% voids up to 1/16" on surface, casts/cavities up to 1-9/16" on 10% of surface	SC-9 collected at 110.0- 111.0'
111.0			0 109.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, 1/8" open 109.7' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open 110.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 111.3' - Mechanical break, horizontal 111.65-111.85' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar, tight 113.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, 1/8" open 113.4' - Mechanical break 113.65, 114.55' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating			R9: 6 minutes
115 -72.9	R10-HQ 5 ft 100%	90	2 115.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 116.1, 116.25' - Mechanical break (2) 116.25-116.8' - Fractures (2), 75 deg, rough, undulating, 10% black stain, open 116.8' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open 117.1-117.2' - Fracture, 52 deg, rough, planar, 1/8" open 117.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar 117.65-117.9' - Fracture, rough, planar, 1/8" open 117.9-118.2' - Fracture zone 118.8, 119.5, 119.3' - Fractures (3), 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 118.9' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight		111.0-116.0' - very pale orange to yellowish gray, (10YR 8/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace voids to 1/16", trace cavities to 3/8" diameter at 113.6'	SC-10 collected at 113.65- 114.55'
120 -77.9	R11-HQ 5 ft 100%	33	4 119.3, 119.5' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, stepped, open 119.7-119.8' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open 119.9-120.0' - Mechanical break 120.2' - Mechanical break 121.15, 121.2' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/4" to tight 121.15-121.4' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, 30% black staining 121.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, <1/8" open 121.95' - Fracture or bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, <1/8" open		116.0-121.0' - very pale orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") on 10% of surface, 15-20% casts/cavities, single cavity (2"x1-3/16") at 114.5', poorly fossiliferous	SC-11 collected at 120.2- 121.0'
125 -82.9	R12-HQ 5 ft 100%	34	5 122.0' - Mechanical break 122.15, 122.2' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/4" to tight 122.15-122.4' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, 30% black staining 122.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, <1/8" open 122.95' - Fracture or bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, <1/8" open		121.0-122.65' - Same as 116.0-121.0' except trace cavities up to 9/16"x3/16"	R11: No runtime recorded
126.0					122.65-126.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace voids to 1/16", 25-30% casts up to 3/8"x3/4" at 122.65-123.7', highly fossiliferous	SC-12 collected at 123.7- 124.5'
						R12: 5 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-08

SHEET 8 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724017.2 N, 457734.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.4 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/12/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
130 -87.9	R13-HQ 5 ft 70%	0	>10	122.25-122.6' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, stepped, tight		Limestone 126.0-129.5' - fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/16" on 3-5% of surface, trace fossils (molds/casts), rare intraclasts	R13: 6 minutes
			10	122.6-122.7' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating			
			10	123.3-123.6' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			10	124.5' - Fracture, 35 deg, smooth, planar			
			10	124.8-126.0' - Fracture zone			R14: 4 minutes
			10	126.0-127.0' - Fracture zone, 0-60 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open			
			NR	127.0, 127.25' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, stepped, open		No Recovery 129.5-131.0'	
			NR	127.45' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
135 -92.9	R14-HQ 5 ft 56%	15	10	127.7-128.0' - Fracture, 60-90 deg, smooth, stepped, tight, vertical from 128.0' to 128.3'		Limestone 131.0-131.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 50-60% voids up to 3/8", fossils (molds/casts) common	R14: 4 minutes
			5	128.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			>10	128.75' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			NR	129.0-129.25' - Fracture zone, horizontal, smooth, undulating to stepped, tight to open			
			NR	131.2' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating			R15: 5 minutes
			NR	131.45' - Fracture, <5-30 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			NR	131.45-131.65' - Fracture zone, various orientations, rounded gravely limestone			
			NR	131.65-132.0' - Fracture, <5-90 deg, rough, undulating, open			
140 -97.9	R15-HQ 5 ft 76%	0	>10	132.0-132.3' - Fracture zone, 60 deg, rough, stepped, intersected by 40 deg inclined fracture, tight		Limestone 136.0-137.3' - pale yellowish brown alternating with very pale orange laminae, (10YR 6/2 alternating with 10YR 8/2), fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 15-20% silty matrix, voids <1/16" on 10-15% of core surface, trace fossils (echinoderms)	R15: 5 minutes
			>10	132.5' - Mechanical break			
			>10	132.75-133.0' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	133.0-133.2' - Fractures (2), vertical, rough, undulating, vertical and horizontal intersecting fractures			
			>10	133.25, 133.35, 133.4' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth, open			R16: 16 minutes
			NR	133.4-133.6' - Fracture zone, various orientations, gravel sized limestone rock fragments, angular			
			NR	136.0-139.8' - Fracture zone, multiple fractures ranging from horizontal to vertical, stepped to undulating, rough, tight to open			
			5	141.0-141.1' - Fracture zone, various orientations, producing limestone rock fragments			
145 -102.9	R16-HQ 5 ft 100%	48	1	141.5, 142.8, 143.4' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating		Limestone 141.0-143.8' - light gray, (N7), fine to very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 5-10% voids <1/16", 15-20% solution cavities up to 1-3/6" heavily bioturbated especially in upper section, fossil casts/molds common	R16: 16 minutes
			5	143.7-143.9' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating to stepped			
			>10	144.0' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, open			
			10	144.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-08

SHEET 9 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724017.2 N, 457734.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.4 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/12/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
150 -107.9	R17-HQ 5 ft 100%	90	2	144.3-145.2' - Fracture zone, rough to smooth, various orientations, open to tight, limestone rock fragments		Limestone 145.0-146.0' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), laminated bedding alternating between pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 6/6), incipient hairline fractures throughout length of interval 146.0-151.0' - mottled yellowish gray to grayish orange, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), thinly laminated to massive bedded, rare solution cavities, 5-10% voids up to 1/16", rare macro fossils 151.0-153.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids (1/16") over 3-5% of surface, trace cavities, trace fossil casts becoming thinly laminated with depth, some mottling 153.3-153.8' - Same as 151.0-153.5' except with cavities and voids on 20-25% of surface, few thin laminae 153.8-156.0' - mottled yellowish gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/1), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), thinly laminated, numerous bedding plane separations in upper 1/3 of interval, becoming chalk-like with depth, fossils rare to absent 156.0-161.0' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 8/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 10-15% fossil shells/casts decreasing with depth, voids (1/16") over 1-3% of surface, rare cavities, occasionally thinly laminated, chalk-like texture at 158.4-158.8' 161.0-165.7' - Same as 156.0-161.0' except voids up to 30-40% on upper 1' of interval, voids becoming less dense with depth, massive bedding with thin laminae near base	SC-14 collected at 146.8-147.9' R17: 5 minutes SC-15 collected at 155.05-156.0' R18: 8 minutes SC-16 collected at 158.4-150.3' R19: 7 minutes SC-17 collected at 163.85-164.9'
			0	145.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, open			
			1	145.4' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, black crystalline-like grains over 10-15% of surface			
			0	146.1' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open			
			1	146.35' - Fracture, 10 deg and vertical, rough, planar, tight			
151.0			1	148.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			1	150.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			1	151.0-152.3' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight, tiny black crystalline-like grains			
			2	152.74' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, stepped, black tiny crystals over 2% of surface, open			
155 -112.9	R18-HQ 5 ft 100%	80	>10	153.3, 153.6' - Fractures (2), <10-40 deg, rough, planar to stepped, open			
			>10	153.7-154.1' - Fracture zone, stepped to planar, horizontal to slightly inclined, bedding laminae, open			
			1	154.25' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				154.64' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, tight			
			0	155.05' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open, silty infilling			
			1				
			2	157.8' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
160 -117.9	R19-HQ 5 ft 100%	100	0	158.4, 158.8' - Fractures (2), 2 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
			0				
			0				
			5	161.7-162.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal and vertical, smooth, planar to undulating, open			
			3	162.0-162.5' - Fracture, 80 deg and vertical, rough, planar to undulating, open			
			0	162.55-163.0' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1				
165 -122.9	R20-HQ 5 ft 94%	68	3	164.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, 3/16" thick silt and/or clay sized infilling, open			
			NR				
						No Recovery 165.7-166.0'	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-08

SHEET 10 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724017.2 N, 457734.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.4 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/12/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
170 -127.9	R21-HQ 5 ft 100%	52	3	165.4, 165.72, 165.78' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth to undulating, rough to loose		Limestone 166.0-166.8' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), up to 3/8" solution cavities on 3-4% of surface, up to 1/16" voids on 15-20% of surface	SC-18 collected at 168.3- 169.65'
			>10	166.2, 166.8, 166.9' - Fractures (3), horizontal, smooth, planar, fractured along laminated bedding, open			
			2	167.0-168.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal, smooth, planar, fractured along laminated bedding, open			
			1	168.1, 168.4, 169.95' - Fractures (3), 1-2 deg, smooth to rough, trace of silt			
			2				
171.0				170.65' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, trace silt, open		171.0-173.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids over 15-20% of surface, up to 3/4"x3/8" cavities	R21: 7 minutes End of shift; stop drilling 3/15/07 at 10:00 Bottom of hole tagged at 171' Resume drilling 3/20/07 at 12:22 R. McComb begins logging hole
			1	170.8' - Fracture, 1-2 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			4	171.25, 171.4, 171.8' - Fracture zone (3), 70 deg, rough, planar, cobble size fragments			
			3	172.75' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	173.05, 173.7' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar to stepped, open			
175 -132.9	R22-HQ 5 ft 100%	66	3	173.55' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, brown silty clay over 60% of surface		173.6-173.9' - Same as 171.0-173.6 except no voids, no cavities, finely laminated 173.9-177.75' - Same as 171.0-173.6'	SC-19 collected at 171.45- 172.75'
			1	174.0-174.3' - Fracture, 70 deg, planar to undulating, tight			
			3	174.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			5	174.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			3	174.73' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
180 -137.9	R23-HQ 5 ft 100%	52	3	175.85' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, clay infilling, silty clay infilling		177.75-178.1' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, no to mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), 1/16" voids over 10-15% of surface, 3/8"- 1-3/16" cavities, friable 178.1-179.45' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), up to 1/16" voids over 10-15% of surface, 10-15% 3/8" to 1-3/16" cavities 179.45-180.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids over 1-2% of surface	R23: 4 minutes
			1	176.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
			3	176.6-176.85' - Fracture zone, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			5	177.03' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			3	177.45, 177.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
181.0				178.4' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, 3/8"-3/4" open		180.4-184.80' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine to very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids over 10-15% of surface and increasing to 30-40% of surface below 183.5', thinly laminated at 182.2-182.4', trace voids from 184.65-184.8'	SC-20 collected at 178.65- 179.45'
			3	179.0' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, stepped, brown silty clay infilling, 3/4"-1-3/16" open			
			5	179.25-179.43' - Fracture zone, <10 deg, smooth, stepped, zone of soft friable rock fragments, inclined to horizontal, clay over 10-15%			
			3	179.85' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, stepped			
			2	180.0-180.3, 180.55-181.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar			
185 -142.9	R24-HQ 5 ft 100%	66	3	181.5' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, planar, tight			SC-21 collected at 184.8- 185.7'
			2	181.8, 181.95' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			1	182.1' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, stepped, open			
186.0							R24: 5 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-08	SHEET 11 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724017.2 N, 457734.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.4 ft bgs on 03/22/07 START : 3/12/2007 END : 3/21/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
190 -147.9	R25-HQ 5 ft 100%	56	7 182.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open		Limestone 184.8-186.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fossil cavities up to 1-1/2"x1" over 60% of surface, voids up to 3/16" over 40% of surface 186.5-187.7' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 5-10% voids over surface, trace cavities, trace fossil molds, up to 40-50% voids at 186.7-186.8' and 186.9-187.05' 187.7-187.73' - Same as 186.5-187.7' except 20-30% voids, 10-15% cavities 187.73-187.93' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), fine grained, thinly laminated 187.93-190.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over 60-70% of surface with discontinuous laminae with less voids 190.2-190.6' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), dark wispy laminae, voids over 40-60% of surface 190.6-193.5' - yellowish gray to dark yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids over 50-60% of surface, cavities up to 3/4"x3/8" and up to 1-3/16" deep, voids becoming less common with depth 193.5-196.0' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), fine to very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 20-30% of surface, 3-5% cavities, trace fossils, trace black organics 196.0-199.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), thinly laminated, trace voids filled with dark organic material, voids over 20-30% of surface, rare cavities, trace voids fossils 199.3-201.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, very weak (R1), voids on 3-5% of surface, trace black organic material as thin discontinuous laminae	SC-22 collected at 187.0-188.5'
			4 182.7-183.02' - Fracture zone, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			1 183.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open to tight			
			4 184.55' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, rock fragments with dark brown clay filling			
			1 184.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open			
195 -152.9	R26-HQ 5 ft 100%	36	1 185.5-185.7' - Fracture zone, <5 deg, rough, undulating, 1-3/16"-2" open		R25: 9 minutes	R25: 9 minutes
			3 186.2, 186.35, 186.45' - Fractures (3), 0-<5 deg, rough, open to tight			
			3 186.64' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			6 186.78, 186.93, 187.0, 187.35, 187.6, 187.65, 187.7' - Fractures (7), 0 - <5 deg, rough, planar, open, vertical fracture at 187.35-187.6', tight			
			>10 187.8' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
200 -157.9	R27-HQ 5 ft 100%	50	1 189.05' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, planar, light brown sandy clay infilling, open		SC-23 collected at 191.0-191.9'	SC-23 collected at 191.0-191.9'
			2 189.6, 189.7' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			2 189.9' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped to undulating			
			10 190.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped to undulating, black organics over 90% of surface			
			10 191.0' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, black coating over 100% of surface			
205 -162.9	R28-HQ 5 ft 100%	54	2 191.6-191.9' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar, open		SC-24 collected at 197.5-198.5'	SC-24 collected at 197.5-198.5'
			3 191.9' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, open, with stains			
			1 192.3, 192.4, 192.7' - Fractures (3), <5 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open			
			4 193.25' - Fracture, <10 deg, smooth, planar to stepped, open			
			2 193.25-195.6' - Fracture zone, with low to high angle fractures, rock fragments			
206.0	R28-HQ 5 ft 100%	54	1 196.1' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open		R27: 10 minutes	R27: 10 minutes
			3 196.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			1 198.9' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			4 199.3-201.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal, smooth, open, becoming stepped and rough with depth			
			2 201.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
206.0	R28-HQ 5 ft 100%	54	1 201.95' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open		SC-25 collected at 202.5-203.5'	SC-25 collected at 202.5-203.5'
			4 202.25' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open			
			2 202.35-202.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough to smooth, stepped, open			
206.0	R28-HQ 5 ft 100%	54			R28: 8 minutes	R28: 8 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-08

SHEET 12 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724017.2 N, 457734.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.4 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/12/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
210 -167.9	R29-HQ 5 ft 76%	25	>10	203.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		201.0-203.0' - Same as 199.3-201.0' except with void/ cavity zone from 201.3-201.6' covering 20-30% of surface, very thin dark laminae at 201.8'	R29: No runtime recorded
			3	204.1, 204.25, 204.4, 204.5' - Fractures (4), horizontal, rough, stepped, open		Limestone 203.0-207.65' - dusky yellow to moderate yellow, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 7/6), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), voids over 100% of surface except rare cavities from 205.1' to 205.5', some cavities are 3/8" to 3/4" deep	
			2	205.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open		207.65-208.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids/cavities rare to absent	
			>10	205.8' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open		208.8-209.2' - fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0)	
			NR	206.0-207.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal and vertical, rough, abundant horizontal to vertical fractures, open		209.2-209.8' - light gray, (N7), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), only small gravel sized fragments, voids/cavities over 15-20% of surface up to 3/4" - 1-3/16" length, 3/16" deep	
215 -172.9	R30-HQ 5 ft 26%	0	>10	207.3, 207.75, 207.65' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, planar		No Recovery 209.8-211.0' Limestone 211.0-212.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids/cavities over 30-40% of surface	R30: 6 minutes
			>10	208.25, 208.7' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open		No Recovery 212.3-216.0' Limestone 216.0-218.45' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids/cavities over 20-30% of surface, trace fossils casts interbedded with soft friable limestone at 217.0-218.0'	
			NR	208.7-209.8' - Fracture zone		No Recovery 218.45-221.0'	R31: 7 minutes
220 -177.9	R31-HQ 5 ft 49%	13	>10	211.0-212.3' - Fracture zone		Limestone 221.0-222.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), friable along thin laminae, voids/cavities over 10-30% of surface, trace fossils (casts/molds)	
			>10	216.0-218.45' - Fracture zone		222.7-223.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids on 1-3% of surface or absent	
			NR	218.45' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open		No Recovery 223.5-226.0'	R32: 4 minutes
225 -182.9	R32-HQ 5 ft 50%	8	>10	221.0-223.5' - Fracture zone			
			>10	221.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			NR	222.1' - Fracture, fractured gravel sized limestone			
226.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-08	SHEET 13 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724017.2 N, 457734.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.4 ft bgs on 03/22/07 START : 3/12/2007 END : 3/21/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
230 -187.9	R33-HQ 5 ft 40%	9	>10 226.0-228.0' - Fracture zone, with some discernible fracture planes >10 226.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open 226.75, 226.95' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 226.95' - Fracture, zone of rock fragments 227.35' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 227.5, 227.60' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar, open 227.52' - Fracture, zone of rock fragments 227.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open		Limestone 226.0-228.0' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), fine to very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids over 10-15% of surface, voids absent from 227.35-227.50' No Recovery 228.0-231.0'	Stop drilling for the day 3/20/07 Resume drilling at 08:40 on 3/21/07 R33: 5 minutes
235 -192.9	R34-HQ 5 ft 40%	20	3 231.2' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 3 231.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open 232.0' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, open 232.4' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight 232.65' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, tight 232.8' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 1-3/16"-1-9/16"		Limestone 231.0-233.0' - yellowish gray to pale greenish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 10Y 8/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), voids over 90% of rock No Recovery 233.0-236.0'	R34: 5 minutes
240 -197.9	R35-HQ 5 ft 32%	0	>10 236.0-237.6' - Fracture zone, no bedding/fracture plane apparent, gravel sized limestone fragments up to 1-2" length >10		Limestone 236.0-237.6' - Same as 231.0-233.0' No Recovery 237.6-241.0'	R35: 6 minutes
245 -202.9	R36-HQ 5 ft 32%	0	>10 241.0-242.6' - Fracture zone, gravel sized rock fragments, fracture plane uncertain NR		Limestone 241.0-242.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids over 40% of rock, trace clay, trace fossil casts No Recovery 242.6-246.0'	R36: 8 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-08

SHEET 14 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724017.2 N, 457734.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

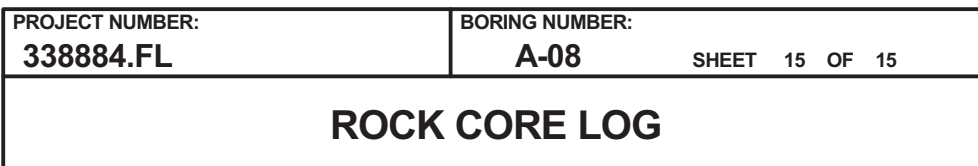
WATER LEVELS : 3.4 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/12/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
250 -207.9	R37-HQ 5 ft 32%	7	>10	246.0-246.8' - Fracture zone, rock fragments		Limestone 246.0-247.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), friable, thin laminae present in upper 0.5' of interval, voids over 10-15% of surface, cavities up to 3/8" rare No Recovery 247.6-251.0'	R37: 7 minutes
			10	246.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
				247.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, tight			
				247.45' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
				247.55' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar			
251.0			NR	251.0-251.7' - Fracture zone, rock fragments			
255 -212.9	R38-HQ 5 ft 100%	45	>10	251.7' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, planar, open		Limestone 251.0-252.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), friable	R38: 8 minutes
			4	252.2, 252.45' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar, open		252.4-253.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very weak to weak (R1 to R2), very thinly laminated with lenses up to 1/2", voids over 100% of surface, slightly fossiliferous from	
			4	252.7, 252.75' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, stepped to planar, open		252.4-252.7, cavities up to 3/8" over 10-20%	
			3	252.95' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		253.5-256.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, very weak (R1), voids over 50-75% of surface, cavities over 30%	
			3	253.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, stepped, open		256.4-257.8' - Same as 253.5-256.4' except laminated, cavities over 50-60% of surface, fossiliferous	
				253.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open		No Recovery 257.8-261.0'	
				253.75' - Fracture, <5 deg, stepped to planar, open			
				254.05' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
260 -217.9	R39-HQ 5 ft 36%	0	>10	254.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open			R39: 6 minutes
			10	254.55' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
				254.95' - Fracture, rough, planar to undulating, tight			
				255.5' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, planar, open			
				255.7' - Fracture, rough, planar, open			
				256.0-257.8' - Fracture zone, rough, planar, fracture/joints horizontal to subhorizontal			
			NR	261.0-261.4' - Fracture zone, rock fragments			
				261.4, 261.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			
				261.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
				261.8' - Fracture, <5 deg, stepped, sand sized limestone infilling, open 3/4"-13/16"		Limestone 261.0-263.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 50% of surface, very thinly laminated at 263.3' (black organics), some thin laminae at 261.4- 261.5'	
				262.0' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, rough		No Recovery 263.8-266.0'	
			10	262.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open			
			2	262.3-262.6' - Fracture zone, rock fragments			
				262.65' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
265 -222.9	R40-HQ 5 ft 56%	8		263.0' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, planar, open			R40: 6 minutes
				263.5' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			NR				
266.0							
						Bottom of Boring at 266.0 ft bgs on 3/21/2007	



ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.4 ft bgs on 03/22/07

START : 3/12/2007

END : 3/21/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. Gomez, R. McComb, L. Prochaska

APPENDIX 2BB-92



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-09
SHEET 1 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724113.8 N, 457731.4 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/22/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TDS ON 3/13/07			START : 3/13/2007		END : 3/22/2007		LOGGERS : T. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			
41.9							Cathead Operator - Matthew Griffin 14:17 Water level at about 2' below ground surface SS-1 (5.0-6.5') totally saturated (wet)	
5	5.0							
36.9								
	6.5	0.5	SS-1	12-8-12 (20)	Sand With Clay And Gravel (SP-SC) 5.0-5.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), wet, medium dense, fine to medium grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 9% medium plastic fines, 20% fine to coarse gravel		Driller's Remarks: Drill time: 4 minutes (6.5-10.0')	
10	10.0							
31.9								
	11.5	0.7	SS-2	4-3-5 (8)	Silt (ML) 10.0-10.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, medium stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine sand, trace fine sand-sized white particles, trace very fine brilliant green (5G 6/6) sand-sized particles		Driller's Remarks: Hard drilling at 13', continued circulation loss	
15	15.0							
26.9	15.4	0.1	SS-3	50/5 (50/5")	Limestone Fragments 15.0-15.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, friable with hand, 1/4-1/2" sized discs; remainder are yellowish gray (5Y 5/1) angular fragments to 1/2", mild to moderate HCl reaction		Driller's Remarks: Drill time: 4 minutes (10.0-15.0') 14:37 Driller's Remarks: Will insert 15' of 3" NW casing to seal off hole Driller's Remarks: Now using a 4.5" tricone roller drill bit with NW rod to open up the hole for 10' of 6" diameter casing 15:45 Driller's Remarks: Hole is crooked with 19' NWJ in ground; Adding 10' of 6" surface casing to straighten hole 17:17 End of drilling for the day on 3/13/07 with 20' of 6" in place	
	18.5							
		1.5	SS-4	47-36-46 (82)				
20	20.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-09
SHEET 2 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724113.8 N, 457731.4 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/22/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TUBS ON 3/13/07				START : 3/13/2007		END : 3/22/2007		LOGGERS : J. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY					
21.9					Sandy Silt With Gravel (ML) 18.5-20.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, hard, nonplastic, moderate HCl reaction, 30% fine to coarse sand, 15% limestone in disc-shaped gravel size pieces, all carbonate, trace fine to medium sand-sized white particles, trace brilliant green (5G 6/6) particles		3/14/07; bottom of hole at 18.5' Will start sampling interval at 18.5' to 20.0' to avoid complicated footage counts No adapter available to reset drill rig run stroke 08:00 3/14/07 Water level is 1.8' below ground surface 09:22 03/14/07 start SPT at 18.5-20.0'		
23.5								Driller's Remarks: Drill time: 20 minutes (20.0-23.5')	
25	1.2	SS-5	40-35-37 (72)		Silty Sand (SM) 23.5-24.7' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), wet, very dense, very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 30-35% nonplastic fines, trace white particles as laminae and fine to medium particles, trace fine to medium grained sized brilliant green particles (5G 6/6); 23.75-24.0' limestone fragment, all carbonates		09:57- Clean out mud tub from accumulated sandy cuttings, current borehole construction has 20' of 6" diameter casing, driller using N-rod (NWJ) to advance 4-1/2" tricone roller drill bit		
16.9									
28.5								Driller's Remarks: Drill time: 19 minutes (25.0-28.5')	
29.4	0.8	SS-6	36-50/4.5 (86/10.5")		Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 28.5-29.3' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), wet, very dense, very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 20-30% nonplastic fines, 10-15% gravel-sized, poorly fossiliferous (casts) limestone fragments; trace fine black particles				
30									
11.9									
33.5								Driller's Remarks: Drill time: 6 minutes (30.0-33.5')	
33.9	0.4	SS-7	50/5 (50/5")		Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 33.5-33.9' - dusky yellow to light olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/6), wet, very fine to coarse grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 20% nonplastic fines, 25% fine gravel, moderately fossiliferous (molds, casts, fragments), trace black inclusions, all carbonate				
35								12:48 Start run from 35.0-38.5' - heavy chatter, 5-6 minutes to drill 1/2'	
6.9								13:16 Driller's Remarks: Maintaining circulation	
38.5								14:04 End run from 35.0-38.5' (76 minutes)	
38.7	0.2	SS-8	50/2 (50/2")		Limestone Fragments 38.5-38.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, coarse sand to fine gravel-sized fragments, poorly fossiliferous (casts), 15-20% fine black organic particles Begin Rock Coring at 38.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			14:24 Driller's Remarks: Switch to rock coring, end of soil sampling at SS-8; approximately 38.5' below ground surface	
40									



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-09	SHEET 3 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724113.8 N, 457731.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/22/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
40	38.5		1			Limestone 38.5-41.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), no fossils, moderate olive gray bedding (organics) across entire run up to 1/4-1/8" in thickness, trace of 1/16" voids	Start R1 at 15:50; 3 foot run to set stroke Driller's Remarks: 20' of 6" HW casing and 40' of 3" NW casing is set R1: 8 minutes
1.9	R1-NQ 3 ft 87%	54	>10	39.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 39.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 40.2-40.45' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 2-1/4"			
			1				
			NR			No Recovery 41.1-41.5' Limestone 41.5-46.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), extremely weak (R0) 44.0'-45.0', voids (1/8"x1/8") over 25-40% of surface, poorly fossiliferous (casts), 25% of fine grained black inclusions (organics)	Start R2 at 16:11
	41.5		2	40.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 41.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, fine infill 1/8", tight 42.05, 42.25' - Mechanical break (2) 42.65' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			1				
			0				
	R2-NQ 5 ft 94%	62	>10	44.0' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight 44.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, top of extremely weak rock 44.95' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating 45.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 5 deg, rough, undulating, tight 46.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, fines on surface, open		No Recovery 46.2-49.0'	Driller's Remarks: Very easy drilling over last 1/2' New NQ core barrel: product shipping #370005154 new NQ drill bit is a hard rock formation drill bit serial #/product #: C36501 R2: 7 minutes Start R3 at 16:27
			1				
	46.5		NR				
			NR				
			>10			Limestone 49.0-51.5' - Same as 41.5-46.2' except 49.0-49.1', 49.35-49.7' extremely weak rock (R0), the rest of the interval is medium strong (R3) rock, fossil casts up to 3/8-1/4"	R3: 7 minutes
			0				
			2				
	51.5		0	51.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 51.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open with 1/4" infill of fines 52.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		51.5-56.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), voids up to 3/16"x3/16" over 30-40% of surface, poorly fossiliferous (casts molds), organic laminae predominant from 52.7-53.1', 20%-30% fined grain black organic particles	17:40 Driller's Remarks: Bottom of hole is 51.5' Driller's Remarks: Core loss probably from top (sandy interval) Start R4 at 16:45 Last core run for 3/14/07 Mottling in slightly darker hue over last 2', bioturbated zones, horizontally aligned over last 2.0-2.5' of run R4-NQ
			1				
			>10				
			0				
			1				
	55		3	56.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, fines on surface 56.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating 57.0' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating			R4: 10 minutes Driller's Remarks: Bottom at 56.3' below ground surface 20' of 6" casing 40' of 3" NW casing
	-13.1		3				
			3				
	56.5						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-09

SHEET 4 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724113.8 N, 457731.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing







ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/13/07

START : 3/13/2007

END : 3/22/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVEL: 2.0 RDS ON 3/15/07		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
60 -18.1	R5-NQ 5 ft 82%	60	3	57.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, base of weakly indurated material			Limestone 56.5-57.95' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), tiny voids up to 3/16"x3/16" covering 30-40% of surface, poorly fossiliferous (cast, molds) contains several inches of rock that can be indented with thumb, sharp bedding plane at 57.95'	3/15/07 09:03 Water Level = 1.15' below ground surface 09:15 Start R5-NQ Driller's Remarks: Maintained full circulation R5: 12 minutes	
			1	57.85' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4-1/2"					
			NR	57.95' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/4"					
	61.5	R6-NQ 5 ft 78%	52	NR	58.65, 59.0, 59.2' - Mechanical break (3) 59.65' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			57.95-60.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), tiny (<1/16") voids over 10-15% of surface, trace cavities with secondary mineral infill up to 3/4"x1/2" elliptical shape, entire section mottled, trace black fine to medium particles No Recovery 60.6-62.6' Limestone 62.6-63.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), crumbles under thumb pressure, silt with organic laminations	Start R6 at 10:04 Driller's Remarks: Probably loss of core at beginning of run R6: 6 minutes
3				62.75' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, base of weakly indurated section, tight					
4				62.85' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar					
1				63.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, planar					
65 -23.1	R6-NQ 5 ft 78%	52	1	63.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, black staining, tight to open 1/4"			62.6-63.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), crumbles under thumb pressure, silt with organic laminations	R6: 6 minutes	
			1	64.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4-1/2"					
			3	64.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight					
			2	64.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, tight					
70 -28.1	R7-NQ 5 ft 80%	72	1	65.1' - Mechanical break 65.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, tight			63.5-64.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), up to 20% of rock has cavities up to 4" long 64.5-66.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), tiny voids up to 1/16"x1/8" over 25% of surface, 15-20% medium coarse sized grayish black inclusions, grayish staining on surface	Start run R7-NQ at 10:26 R7: 13 minutes Last core run on 3/15/07 20' of 6" diameter casing 40' of 3" diameter NW casing Bottom hole depth at 71.6' 13:20 3/20/07 Measured water level at 0.2' below ground surface; bottom of hole at 71.5' Driller's Remarks: Soft drilling from 72.5-75.0'	
			0	65.95' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"					
			NR	66.6' - Mechanical break 66.95' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, tight					
			NR	67.7, 67.95' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, planar, open 1/4-1/2"					
71.5	R7-NQ 5 ft 80%	72	2	69.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, 1/4" fine infill			66.5-70.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), poorly fossiliferous (casts), tiny voids up to 3/16"x3/16" covering 20-30% of surface, trace cavities with secondary mineral infill up to 2-1/2"-3/4", 1" thick carbonate silt layer at 67.5', gradual change from very fine to fine grained, medium to fine grained from 62.3-68.0', 67.3' has black wavy staining No Recovery 70.5-71.5'	13:45 Start run R8-NQ; 100% circulation loss over core run End run at approximately 14:10 Driller's Remarks: Running in 3rd gear, will mix a denser mud for next run R8: 22 minutes 14:25 Start run	
			>10	69.5, 70.1' - Mechanical break (2) 72.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, tight					
			NR	72.4' - Fracture, 90-80 deg, rough, undulating, gray staining, tight					
			NR	72.75' - Mechanical break or fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4-3/4"					
75 -33.1	R8-NQ 5 ft 66%	38	NR	74.7' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, bottom of core loss zone 74.85' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, smooth, planar, tight			66.5-70.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), poorly fossiliferous (casts), tiny voids up to 3/16"x3/16" covering 20-30% of surface, trace cavities with secondary mineral infill up to 2-1/2"-3/4", 1" thick carbonate silt layer at 67.5', gradual change from very fine to fine grained, medium to fine grained from 62.3-68.0', 67.3' has black wavy staining No Recovery 70.5-71.5'	13:45 Start run R8-NQ; 100% circulation loss over core run End run at approximately 14:10 Driller's Remarks: Running in 3rd gear, will mix a denser mud for next run R8: 22 minutes 14:25 Start run	
			2	76.2' - Fracture, 70 deg, slickensided, undulating, black staining, tight					
			1	76.55, 76.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, slickensided, planar, open 1/4-1/8"					
			>10	76.85' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight					



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-09

SHEET 5 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724113.8 N, 457731.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/13/07

START : 3/13/2007

END : 3/22/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
80 -38.1	R9-NQ 5 ft 94%	63	1	78.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, sharp contact also showing mottling of rock		Limestone 71.5-73.0' - yellowish gray to light olive brown, (5Y 2/2 to 5Y 5/6), strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), elongated voids up to 3/16"x1/16" over 25-30% of surface, very irregular shaped cavities up to 3/4"x1-1/4" filled with carbonate silt bearing medium to coarse grained, gray inclusions or infill, poorly fossiliferous (molds) No Recovery 73.0-74.7' 74.7-76.5' - Same as 71.5-73.0' except very weak (R1) rock and yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) from 74.7-74.85', more dense and more fossiliferous from 74.85-76.5'	R9: 16 minutes	
			1	78.2-75.5' - Fracture zone, irregular shaped cavities infilled with medium coarse grained infill, infill of medium gray (N5)				
			>10	79.05' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 3/4"				
			NR	80.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating, tight, open up to 1/8"				
81.5			>10	80.8-81.2' - Fracture zone, 1-1/4"-1/4" limestone fragments			14:42 End run Driller's Remarks: Soft near bottom of run at 81', will advance 3" NW casing to 80' due to continued circulation loss Assumed core loss from end of run SC 1 collected at 81.6-82.45'	
			>10	81.5-82.2' - Fracture zone				
			1	82.7' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight, brownish black staining				
			0					
85 -43.1	R10-NQ 5 ft 92%	67	1			Limestone 76.5-81.2' - moderate yellowish brown to dusky yellow, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 6/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), mottled very pale orange (10YR 8/2) and medium gray (N5) over 78.2-78.7", tiny (1/16"x1/16") voids on 25-35% of surface, irregular shaped cavities 15-20% with secondary mineral infill, poorly fossiliferous (molds), trace organics as 1/2" long horizontally aligned inclusions, 10-15 deg bedding plane at 78.0', wavy carbonate silt and organic laminae at 80.0', gray staining from 80.4-81.2'	Driller's Remarks: Continued circulation loss during 3" NW casing advancement, soft at 81.5-84'	
			1	85.3-85.6' - Fracture zone				
			1					
			NR					
86.5			>10	86.8-87.4' - Fracture zone, yellowish gray carbonate silts and up to 1-1/2" subrounded limestone fragments			09:12 Start R11-NQ	
			>10					
			NR					
			NR					
90 -48.1	R11-NQ 4.5 ft 40%	0	NR			No Recovery 81.2-81.5' Limestone 81.5-86.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids up to 3/16"x3/16" over 35-45% of surface, elliptical 1/2"x1/2" shaped cavities, moderately fossiliferous (casts), subangular to subrounded inclusions of yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) carbonate silt clasts from 1/8"-2"x2"	Core loss assumed from 88.1 to 90.8' (2.7 ft core loss)	
			NR					
			NR					
			NR					
91.0	R12-NQ 0.5 ft 100%	100	1	91.2' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, black staining, tight (runs from 90.8-91.5')			R11: 14 minutes	
			2	92.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, stepped, tight				
			3	92.35' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/2" thick organic infill				
			3	92.55' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
91.5			3	92.85' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, rough, undulating, tight			Driller's Remarks: Very hard drilling at 91.0', driller pulled out of hole because he thought the core barrel was not spinning; another core run will be made to get the remaining 1/2 foot The 6" core run will be R12-NQ R12: 3 minutes Start R13 at 09:52	
			3	93.0' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
			2	93.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating				
			1	93.4, 93.5, 93.6' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight				
95 -53.1	R13-NQ 5 ft 100%	0	3	93.5' - Fracture, 60-75 deg, rough, undulating			R13: 14 minutes	
			2	93.75' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, <1/8" organic infill				
			1	94.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight				
			1					
96.5			1					
			1					
			1					
			1					



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-09

SHEET 6 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724113.8 N, 457731.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/13/07

START : 3/13/2007

END : 3/22/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
100 -58.1	R14-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	0	95.1' - Fracture, 40-50 deg, rough, undulating, tight		91.5-93.75' - Same as 90.8-91.5' except organic interval 1/2" thick at 92.4' gradational change from 93.45' to 93.75'	R14: 8 minutes Continued circulation loss SC-2 collected at 100.55-101.5'
	1		95.5' - Fracture, 40-50 deg, rough, undulating, tight	93.75-96.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), tiny (1/16"x1/16") voids over 35-40% of surface, up to 25% organic laminations concentrated from 93.8-94.7', highly fossiliferous (shells/casts) up to 1-1/2" fragments, up to 5% medium grained gray (N5) particles			
	1		97.85' - Fracture, 45-55 deg, rough, undulating, tight	96.5-101.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), highly fossiliferous (molds, casts, fragments), trace organics (soft) up to 1-1/2" square fragments, apparent bedding, fossil fragments up to 1/2", few whole spherical fossils, rock has a chalk like appearance			
101.5			2	100.55' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating, tight		101.5-106.5' - Same as 96.5-101.5' except densely bedded	R15: 8 minutes
		1	101.7' - Fracture, 40-50 deg, rough, undulating, tight		106.5-111.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), tiny spherical voids up to 1/16"x1/16" over up to 15% of surface, poorly fossiliferous (casts), trace cavities up to 1/4"x1/4", medium grained white and gray particles up to 35% in matrix		
		1	102.1' - Fracture, 40-50 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
105 -63.1	R15-NQ 5 ft 100%	53	1	104.35' - Fracture, 40-50 deg, rough, undulating, tight		101.5-106.5' - Same as 96.5-101.5' except densely bedded	R16-NQ has similar "chalk like" appearance to R15-NQ, but no apparent bedding
	1		104.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight	106.5-111.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), tiny spherical voids up to 1/16"x1/16" over up to 15% of surface, poorly fossiliferous (casts), trace cavities up to 1/4"x1/4", medium grained white and gray particles up to 35% in matrix			
	>10		105.4-106.5' - Fracture zone				
106.5			1	106.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/8"			R16: 10 minutes
		1	107.75' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
		0					
110 -68.1	R16-NQ 5 ft 100%	93	0				13:29 Start run R17
	0						
	1						
111.5			0	111.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40-50 deg, rough, undulating, tight		111.5-116.4' - Same as 106.5-111.5' except at 114.6-116.4' elongated cavities rimmed with a secondary mineralization infill of the same color as the matrix, medium to coarse grained medium gray (N5) inclusions over 30-40% of surface, wavy bedding 1/4" thick near base (about 116.2')	SC 3 collected at 114.0-114.8' R17: 6 minutes
		0					
		0					
115 -73.1	R17-NQ 5 ft 98%	97	0				13:55 Start run R18 Driller's Remarks: Soft drilling from 116.5-119.5'; medium drilling at 119.5-121.5'
	2		114.75' - Fracture or mechanical break, 50-60 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8-1/4"				
	0		115.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, slickensided, undulating, open 1/4"				
116.5			NR			No Recovery 116.4-116.5'	
			3	116.65' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating, open 1/8-1/4"			
			2	117.45' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20-30 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-09

SHEET 7 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724113.8 N, 457731.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/13/07

START : 3/13/2007

END : 3/22/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
120 -78.1	R18-NQ 5 ft 100%	82	3	118.55' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 116.5-121.5' - very pale orange (10YR 8/2) from 116.5-119.8' and yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) from 119.8-121.5', fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), very fine well rounded grains, moderately to highly fossiliferous (casts, molds), gray staining from 116.5-117.0', trace elliptical cavities (1/2"x1/8") rimmed with opaque secondary mineralization in center, coarse appearance of rock due to micro fossils, rock has a "chalk like" feel 121.5-126.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), tiny voids (<1/16") up to 20% of surface, trace elliptical cavities rimmed with white secondary mineralization, poorly fossiliferous (casts, few molds), trace organics as very fine discontinuous laminations (<1/16"), 5-15% fine to medium grained, medium gray (N5) particles No Recovery 126.3-126.5' Limestone 126.5-131.3' - yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) from 126.5-129.7' and yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) from 129.7-131.25', strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), moderately to highly fossiliferous (casts, molds, microforams), black staining on rock surface, 15-20% fine grained medium gray (N5) particles, very thinly bedded from 128.5-129.5'	SC 4 collected at 117.5-118.6'
			3	119.0' - Mechanical break 119.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, tight 119.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, open 1/8-1/4"			
			3	121.05, 121.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4-1/8"			
125 -83.1	R19-NQ 5 ft 96%	43	1	121.45' - Fracture, 40-50 deg, black staining, tight			R18: 5 minutes
			1	121.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, planar, tight			
			3	122.2' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, planar, brownish black staining, open 1/8"			
			1	122.5' - Fracture or bedding plane, 20 deg, open 1/8-1/4"			
			3	122.55, 123.5' - Fracture (2), horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			3	123.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
130 -88.1	R20-NQ 5 ft 96%	53	NR	124.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/8"			R19: 7 minutes
			3	124.55, 124.65' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 1/8"			
			2	125.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/8"			
			2	125.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 1/8-1/4"			
			2	125.8, 125.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8-1/4"			
			>10	126.65' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			2	127.2' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	127.45' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, brown staining, open 1/2"			
			5	127.95' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
			5	128.15' - Mechanical break or fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
135 -93.1	R21-NQ 5 ft 100%	63	4	128.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, tight		No Recovery 131.3-131.5' Limestone 131.5-134.1' - fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), bedding up to 1/2" thick, 20% fine grained medium gray inclusions 134.1-136.5' - fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), moderately fossiliferous (molds, casts), disconformity at 134.25'; 136.3-136.5' beds dipping at 7 deg, trace voids with calcite infill up to 1/6"x1/16" (white infill color), rock color is alternating, laminated to thinly bedded yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) to light olive gray (5Y 5/2) from 131.5-134.25', then yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) to the end of core run	Start R21 at 14:42 SC-5 collected at 135.70-136.50'
			0	129.1, 129.13' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			0	129.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, open 1/4"			
			0	129.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2-3/4"			
			0	130.15' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, open 1/2-3/4"			
			3	130.15-130.4' - Fracture zone, up to 1/2" core fragments, brownish black staining on fracture surface			
			>10	130.75, 130.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating, open 1/4-3/8"			R20: 8 minutes
							100% loss of circulation continues
							R21: 10 minutes
							Continued circulation loss



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-09

SHEET 8 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724113.8 N, 457731.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/13/07

START : 3/13/2007

END : 3/22/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
140 -98.1	R22-NQ 5 ft 90%	57	>10	131.55' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 136.5-138.3' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, tiny voids up to 1/16" (spheroidal) over 10% of surface, cavities up to 1/2"x1" elongated and infilled with white minerals and medium gray secondary minerals, up to 15% medium grained, medium gray particles, dipping wavy laminations near 138.0'	R22: 12 minutes
			4	131.75, 131.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			1	132.15, 132.25, 132.55, 133.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), horizontal, rough, smooth, planar, tight			
			NR	133.3-133.4' - Fracture zone			
145 -103.1	R23-NQ 5 ft 92%	82	>10	133.45, 133.65, 133.75, 134.0, 134.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (5), horizontal, rough to smooth, planar, tight		138.3-139.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), moderately fossiliferous (casts, molds), trace tiny voids, reflective very fine grains inside cavities and on broken surfaces, fossils up to 3/4"	R23: 9 minutes Circulation loss (100%) has continues About 75-100% water loss during run, 1/4 bag, quick gel in bentonite added to mud Powdery, "chalk like" feel over upper interval, translucent secondary mineralization in center, coarse appearance of rock due to microfossils
			0	136.6, 136.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			2	137.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open 1/4"			
			0	137.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
			0	138.3-138.85' - Fracture zone, 1"-1-1/2" subrounded fragments			
			NR	139.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, (R5)			
			NR	139.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2-3/4", orange staining			
			NR	140.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, black staining, open 1/8"			
150 -108.1	R24-NQ 5 ft 88%	68	2	140.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, open 1/8"		140.4' - Fracture, 20-30 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4-1/2"	R24: 6 minutes
			2	140.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2-1"			
			0	141.5-141.65' - Fracture zone, subangular fragments up to 3/4"			
			>10	141.85' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal			
			>10	143.85' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, open 1/4"			
			NR	143.95' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, black staining, open			
			NR	146.65, 146.8, 148.4, 148.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			2	149' - Mechanical break			
			3	150.1' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	150.25' - Mechanical break or fracture, horizontal, open 1/4"			
			1	150.45-150.9' - Fracture zone, 1-1/2" fragments			
			NR	151.55, 151.65' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, organics on fracture surfaces			
155 -113.1	R25-NQ 5 ft 80%	73	NR	152.75, 152.85' - Fracture (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8-1/4"		152.85' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"	R25: 7 minutes
			1	154.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break			
			1	155.05' - Bedding plane, 7 deg, smooth, planar, open 1/4"			
			1	156.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-09	SHEET 9 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724113.8 N, 457731.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/22/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
160 -118.1	R26-NQ 5 ft 28%	10	157.8' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, rough, undulating, black staining, tight		Limestone 151.5-155.5' - Same as 148.6-150.9' except thinly bedded to laminated	Last core run of 3/21/07 80' of 3" NW in hole 20' of 6" casing in hole Driller's Remarks: Expects to be in void space from approximately 158.0' down (possible karst/cavity) Rock has "chalk like" texture
161.5					151.5-152.8' and 154.0-155.0' light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, organic laminations, gray staining of rock at 152.8', 5-10% cavities up to 3/4" spherical and infilled with white minerals, trace up to 10% shell fragments, black wavy laminae (organic) at base of core, gradually changes texture twice from coarse to fine grained with depth	R26: 2 minutes 08:16 Begin drilling on 3/22/07- water level 1.5' below ground surface 08:44 Start R27-NQ; bottom of hole at 160.7' Driller's Remarks: Still no circulation
165 -123.1	R27-NQ 4.5 ft 73%	7			No Recovery 155.5-156.5' Limestone 156.5-157.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), tiny spherical voids (micro forams) up to 20-30%, trace of elongated cavities, rimmed with secondary mineralization, up to 10% fine grained orange and black particles	Driller's Remarks: Run is 0.5' short, he can feel the loose material from the above void that is apparently lodged at top of run and is not allowing for further advancement
166.0					No Recovery 157.9-162.7' Carbonate Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 162.7-163.4' - medium gray to medium dark gray, (N5 to N4), wet, nonplastic, strong HCl reaction, 30-40% very fine to fine black particles, gravel-sized fossil fragments up to 1/2" diameter	R27-NQ is a 4.5' run. Sand is observed around the pulled core; hole tagged bottom at 166.0' Driller's Remarks: Mixes a thick batch of mud
170 -128.1	R28-NQ 5 ft 100%	50	166.3, 166.4, 166.65' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, organic infill 1/16" thick 167.1, 167.5, 167.7, 167.93' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight 168.98-169.33' - Fracture zone		Limestone Fragments 163.4-164.0' - angular limestone fragments	R27: 13 minutes Driller's Remarks: Steady drilling through run, continued circulation loss (100%), mix 1/4 bag bentonite to mud tub R28: 5 minutes
171.0			170.02' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, organic infill 1/16" 170.07-170.4' - Fracture zone, organic laminated rock 170.6' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 164.0-166.0' - medium gray to medium dark gray, (N5 to N4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), bedded limestone, trace voids up to 1/16"x1/16"	
175 -133.1	R29-NQ 5 ft 98%	42	170.78' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 170.93' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight 171.27, 171.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 172.1' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, rough, undulating, tight 172.32' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, rough, undulating, tight 172.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 172.55' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, planar, open 1/8" 173.08' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8" 173.35' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"		Limestone 166.0-171.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids up to 1/16"x1/16" spherical cover 15-20% of surface, trace medium gray (N5) inclusions up to 1/2"x1/8" at 166.3', wavy horizontal laminations from 166.0-166.6' 171.0-175.9' - Same as 166.0-171.0' except without wavy bedding No Recovery 175.9-176.0'	R29: 10 minutes
176.0						100% circulation loss, mix 1/4 bag bentonite to mud tub
	R30-NQ					SC-6 collected at 177.0-178.2'



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-09

SHEET 10 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724113.8 N, 457731.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/13/07

START : 3/13/2007

END : 3/22/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
180 -138.1	5 ft 84%	40	>10		173.60, 173.65, 173.8' - Bedding plane (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating, organic infill, open 1/8"	Limestone 176.0-180.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace cavities up to 3/8" elongated, tiny voids up to 1/16" over 10-15% of surface, trace organics as wavy laminations <1/16" thick from 179.0-180.2'	R30: 9 minutes	
			5		174.12' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, planar, open 1/16-1/8"			
			NR		174.22, 174.5, 174.9, 174.97, 175.2' - Bedding plane (5), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2"			
185 -143.1	R31-NQ 5 ft 98%	20	5		175.75, 175.8' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, planar, open 1/8"	No Recovery 180.2-181.0' Limestone 181.0-185.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), medium to lightly fossiliferous (molds, casts), tiny voids up to 1/8"x1/8" over 25-35% of surface, trace cavities with medium gray (N5) secondary mineral infill, fossils up to 1/4", wavy laminated bedding 1/16" thick at 187.3', yellowish gray matrix mottling at 183.0'	R31: 10 minutes	
			4		177.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, brownish black staining, open 1/4"			
			3		178.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, top of fractured zone			
			5		178.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, planar, organic infill 1/16"			
			4		179.0, 179.2' - Bedding plane (2), 8-10 deg, rough, planar, organic infill 1/16"			
			NR		179.45, 179.55' - Bedding plane (2), 8-10 deg, rough, planar, open 1/16-1/8"			
190 -148.1	R32-NQ 5 ft 86%	13	>10		179.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4", bedding contact brown, more organic layered unit underneath	No Recovery 185.9-186.0' Limestone 186.0-190.3' - dusky yellow to light olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/6), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16"x1/8" over 30-50% of surface, poorly fossiliferous (molds), 10-15% organics as short (3/8") discontinuous to laminated at 189.8', silt above yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), fossiliferous (molds, casts)	R32: 8 minutes	
			>10		181.25' - Bedding plane, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, organic infill 1/16"			
			>10		181.65, 181.75' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10		181.85' - Fracture or mechanical break, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10		181.95' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40-50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10		182.2' - Fracture, 75-85 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR		182.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2-3/4"			
			>10		182.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/4"			
			>10		182.9' - Fracture or mechanical break, 10-20 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			>10		183.25' - Fracture or mechanical break, 10-15 deg, rough, planar, open 1/16"			
195 -153.1	R33-NQ 5 ft 36%	0	NR		183.8, 183.9' - Fracture or mechanical break (2), 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, 183.8' open 1/8", 183.9' open 1/16", black staining	No Recovery 190.3-191.0' Limestone 191.0-192.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids are micro forams and micro form molds up to 1/8"-1/4" over 20-25% of surface 192.3-192.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/6), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), sharp change from 192.3-192.4' No Recovery 192.8-196.0' Limestone 196.0-198.85' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids, up to 10% very fine to fine black particles in matrix	R33: 4 minutes	
			NR		184.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR		184.4' - Bedding plane, 5-10 deg, smooth, undulating, open 1/8"			
			NR		184.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR		184.8, 184.81' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), 0-5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			NR		184.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 5-10 deg, rough, planar, tight			
	R34-NQ		>10		185.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 20-30 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4-1/8"			
			>10		185.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-09
SHEET 11 OF 11	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724113.8 N, 457731.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/22/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
200 -158.1	5 ft 80%	15	>10	185.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating, open 1/2-3/4"		Limestone 198.85-200.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 60-70% tiny voids up to 1/8" (spherical), poorly fossiliferous (molds), 20% fine to medium grained black particles, brownish black staining near bottom No Recovery 200.0-201.0' Bottom of Boring at 201.0 ft bgs on 3/22/2007	SC-7 collected at 198.85-199.8' R34: 8 minutes Final core run end at 12:19 Ending borehole construction 20' of 6" diameter casing, 80' of 3" diameter NW casing 203.0' NQ coring assembly Measured total depth at 200.0' below ground surface 3/22/07 15:03 depth measured at 177.0' then 148.0' after abandonment 3/23/07 08:13 Water level at 0.75' below ground surface Abandonment completion on 3/23/07 at 15:50 47 bags of Portland cement type I/II, 92 bags of Type Gel, 2 bags of Sure Plug bentonite, one 50lb bag of 3/8" bentonite chips, one 50lb bag of Quick Gel used for borehole abandonment
			1	185.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/16"			
			NR	186.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, black staining or organic bedding planes			
	201.0			190.0' - Fracture zone 196.35, 196.45, 196.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), rough, planar, tight 198.85' - Bedding plane, 5-10 deg, smooth, planar, organics on surface 199.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2"			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-10
SHEET 1 OF 12	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724149.3 N, 457766.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07 START : 2/25/2007 END : 3/11/2007 LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 1.010050103 10/07			START : 2/23/2007		END : 3/11/2007		LOGGERS : C. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wailestad		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
42.2									C. Sump and T. Stewart also logged part of boring A-10
5									
37.2	5.0								Driller's Remark: Hard 5-13.5'
	6.5	0.8	SS-1	3-36-50/2 (86/8")	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 5.0-5.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moist, very dense, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 10% nonplastic fines Limestone Fragments 5.5-5.8' - very light gray, (N8), moist, very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, some orange staining				
10									
32.2	10.0								
	11.4	1.4	SS-2	8-18-50/5 (68/11")	Silt (ML) 10.0-11.4' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, very dense, very fine grained, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 10-15% sand material, slightly indurated 1" layers throughout				
									Driller's Remark: Softened at 13.5-15'
15									
27.2	15.0								
	16.5	1.5	SS-3	18-29-35 (64)	Silt With Sand And Limestone Fragments (ML) 15.0-16.5' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, fine to coarse grained, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 20-25% fine to coarse sand-sized, 10% fine gravel-sized carbonate material				
20									



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-10
SHEET 2 OF 12	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724149.3 N, 457766.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07 START : 2/25/2007 END : 3/11/2007 LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 TUBS ON 03/10/07			START : 2/29/2007			END : 3/11/2007			LOGGERS : G. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wailesstad		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
22.2	20.0	0.2	SS-4	18-29-50/5 (79/11")	Silt With Sand (ML) 20.0-20.2' - Same as 15.0-16.5' except except one 1/2" gravel-sized carbonate fragment.						
	21.5										



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-10
SHEET 3 OF 12	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724149.3 N, 457766.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07 START : 2/25/2007 END : 3/11/2007 LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wallestad

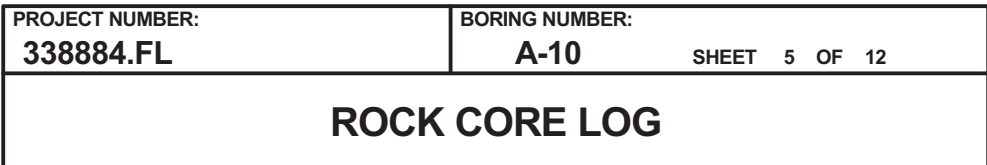
WATER LEVELS : 1.0 (RDS) ON 03/10/07							START : 2/23/2007		END : 3/11/2007		LOGGERS : G. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wailesstad	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
2.2	40.0	1.3	SS-8	31-47-45 (92)	Sandy Silt (SM) 40.0-41.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist to wet, hard, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 49% sand and gravel, 10-15% fines, carbonate materials							
	41.5											
45	45.0											
-2.8	45.8	0.8	SS-9	40-50/3 (90/9")	Silty Sand (SM) 45.0-45.75' - Same as 40.0-41.3' except trace gravel-sized rock fragments							
50	50.0											
-7.8	50.4	0.1	SS-10	50/4.5 (50/4.5")	Limestone Fragments With Silty Sand 50.0-50.1' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, silty sand (SM) cuttings, silty sand is same as 45.0-45.75', fossiliferous							
55	55.0											
-12.8	55.3	0.1	SS-11	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 55.0-55.1' - Same as 50.0-50.1'							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-10
SHEET 4 OF 12	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724149.3 N, 457766.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07 START : 2/25/2007 END : 3/11/2007 LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07			START : 2/23/2007		END : 3/11/2007		LOGGERS : C. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wailestad		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
-17.8	60.0	0.1	SS-12	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 60.0-60.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction			61.5-62.0' Heavy chatter, drill time increases, cuttings show weak limestone fragments, light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), finish soil drilling at 62', switch to rock coring, see rock core log	
	62.0								
	62.1	0.0	SS-13	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 62.0-62.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2) Begin Rock Coring at 62.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log				
65									
-22.8									



WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07 START : 2/25/2007 END : 3/11/2007 LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wallestad

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-10

SHEET 6 OF 12

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724149.3 N, 457766.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/11/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wallestad

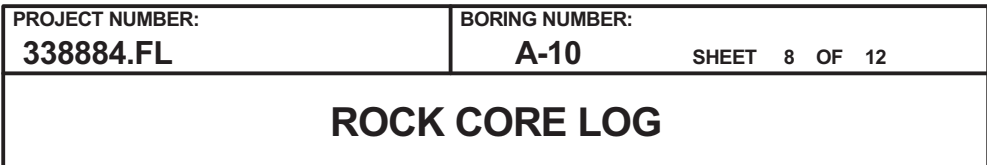
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT			
			DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
85 -42.8	R5-NQ 5 ft 60%	58	2 81.1-81.3' - Clay seam, poorly to moderately indurated laminated silt (ML) 81.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 82.2' - Fracture, rough, stepped 82.6' - Fracture, rough, stepped, fine sand sized particles on surface 83.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 84.0' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating to planar, tight, dark black/gray fine grained coating 84.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 84.7' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar, some fine grained pyrite coating		Sand (SW) 77.0-77.5' - strong HCl reaction, well graded fine sand sized carbonate derived grains, loose, friable, 10-15% fine clear crystals, (secondary calcite), possible fine silica grains (<5%) Limestone 77.5-81.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), few larger voids irregular shaped up to 3/4" in size with dark olive gray staining, Silt (ML) 81.1-81.4' - consolidated carbonate silt Limestone 81.4-81.7' - Same as 77.5-81.1' No Recovery 81.7-82.0' Limestone 82.0-85.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), color changes with depth to yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), 15-25% voids (1/8") over surface, 1-2% larger voids/cavities (fossil molds) up to 3/8" length, iron staining, few fossil molds infilled with very pale orange (10YR 8/2) soft material No Recovery 85.0-87.0' Limestone 87.0-87.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fossiliferous molds and casts 1/16"-3/16" over 5-20% of surface, larger cavities up to 3/4" (fossil molds) 87.7-88.2' - white to yellowish gray, (N9 to 5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fossiliferous (molds & casts) 88.2-89.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, 15-20% voids (1/16"-1/8"), 2% larger voids/cavities, laminated black organic infilling at 89.4' 89.6-91.1' - pale yellow gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), silt sized material (inclusions) and thin layers (1"-2") No Recovery 91.1-92.0'	SC-2 collected at 85.06-86.06' R5: 4 minutes
87.0						
90 -47.8	R6-NQ 5 ft 82%	60	2 87.0' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating 87.7-88.2' - Fracture zone, discontinuity with weak limestone interbedded 1 88.8' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, iron staining 89.3, 89.5' - Fractures (2), rough, black to dark brown staining, irregular fractures associated with larger voids/solution cavities 89.6' - Fracture, horizontal, contact with silty material 1 89.8' - Fracture, 30-45 deg, rough, multiple tight healed fractures NR 90.3' - Mechanical break, horizontal 91.0' - Fracture, rough, break associated with large cavity 2 92.0' - Mechanical break, horizontal, planar 92.2' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar 92.21' - Fracture, horizontal, black coating on fracture edge, (pyrite-organics) 92.8, 93.2, 93.8' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, stepped, loose, silty sand material on faces 94.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, parting along fine lamination, dark brown color, friable zone 95.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, planar, loose sand material, fine grained pyrite on surface 95.1-96.0' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments 4 97.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg, rough, undulating 2 97.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar 3 98.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, irregular 98.6' - Mechanical break, rough, undulating, near vertical NR 99.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, planar 99.4' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating 99.8' - Fracture, 50-60 deg, rough, planar			R6: run time not recorded
92.0						
95 -52.8	R7-NQ 5 ft 80%	48				
97.0						
100 -57.8	R8-NQ 5 ft 60%	22				
102.0						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-10	SHEET 7 OF 12
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724149.3 N, 457766.2 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07 START : 2/25/2007 END : 3/11/2007 LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
105 -62.8	R9-NQ 5 ft 65%	38	>10 102.1, 102.7' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating >10 102.3' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, smooth, thin coating of loose silt sized material on fracture surface 0 102.7-103.3' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments 0		Limestone 92.0-93.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), black organic/pyrite mottling and castings on fracture/void surfaces, voids (1/16") over 10-15% of surface, fossiliferous (molds/casts) Silt (ML) 93.2-95.2' - moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), carbonate silt material with gravel-sized limestone fragments with 10-15%, voids (1/16-1/8"), large solution cavity (3/4"x3/4")	R9: 4 minutes
107.0					Limestone 95.2-96.0' - yellow gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), pyrite on surfaces No Recovery 96.0-97.0' Limestone 97.0-100.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 10-15% voids (1/16-1/8") over surface, fossil molds/casts, cavities and molds up to 3/8" over 1-2% of surface. No Recovery 100.0-102.0' Limestone 102.0-105.25' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), percent voids vary from 5-15%, large fossil molds/cavities up to 3/8" (mollusks) No Recovery 105.25-107.0' Limestone 107.0-114.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), small voids (1/16"-1/8") over <5% of surface, very few larger (>3/16") cavities/fossil molds on surface chalky appearance and texture 114.6-116.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), highly fossiliferous(molds and casts) up to 30-40%, somewhat friable No Recovery 116.8-117.0' Sand (SP) 117.0-117.3' - strong HCl reaction, well sorted carbonate sand, 5% fine clear subhedral calcite crystals, possible trace silica grains, possibly slough	SC-3 collected at 107.3-108.35'
110 -67.8	R10-NQ 5 ft 100%	54	1 107.1' - Fracture, 45-60 deg 1 108.5' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, <1% fine black trace secondary pyrite crystals on surface 2 109.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal 2 109.5' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, stepped, trace very fine black pyrite crystals 6 110.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough 110.9, 111.0, 111.2, 111.5, 111.6, 111.8, 112.0' - Fractures (7), horizontal, rough, planar to undulating, open, fine "chalky" material on surface 112.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar			R10: 4 minutes
115 -72.8	R11-NQ 5 ft 96%	86	1 113.7' - Fracture, horizontal, iron oxide staining 3 113.71-113.8' - Mechanical break or fracture zone, horizontal, (drill pin) 1 114.4, 115.2, 115.7, 116.1, 116.3, 116.8' - Fractures or mechanical break (6), horizontal, undulating 2			R11: 5 minutes
120 -77.8	R12-NQ 5 ft 100%	70	5 117.0-117.3' - Fracture zone, loose carbonate fine sand 3 117.3, 117.5, 117.9' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, fine carbonate sand on surface 3 118.5' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating to planar 3 118.8, 118.7, 119.1, 120.1' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, smooth to rough, planar 3 120.1, 120.6, 121.1' - Fractures or mechanical break (3), 0-10 deg, rough, undulating 3 121.1-122.0' - Fracture zone, irregular fracture surfaces, limestone fragments >10			R12: run time not recorded
122.0						




WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07 START : 2/25/2007 END : 3/11/2007 LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wallestad

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-10	SHEET 9 OF 12
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724149.3 N, 457766.2 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07 START : 2/25/2007 END : 3/11/2007 LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wallestad

WATER LEVEL: 10.88 ggs on 3/10/07				DATE: 2/20/07		LOGGERS: G. Edkins, T. Stewart, G. Wainman		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
145 -102.8	R17-NQ 5 ft 80%	37	>10	142.0-143.8' - Fracture zone		135.8-136.4' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace voids up to 1/16", many irregularly shaped cavities up to 2-2/5" long x 2/5" wide, infilled with moderate olive brown (5Y 4/4) medium to coarse grained material No Recovery 136.4-137.0' Limestone	SC-4 collected at 144.1-145.05'	
			1	143.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open 144.1, 145.0' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar, tight		137.0-139.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 75% voids up to 1/8"x3/16", cavities over 15-20% of surface (near top of run), infilled with coarse grained material, brownish black laminations <1/16" containing sub rounded clasts up to 3/16" in size at 138.4-138.6', series of 70-90 degree fractures (healed tight) over 138.6 to 139.8' interval with black mottled appearance No Recovery 139.8-142.0' Limestone		R17: 17 minutes
			1					
			0					
			NR					
	147.0	R18-NQ 5 ft 75%	58	0		148.1, 148.2, 148.3, 148.32' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, rough, planar, tight to open 1/10" 148.93' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, silty infilling 149.4, 150.0, 152.05, 152.1' - Mechanical break (4)	142.0-143.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), matrix grain colors are white (N9) (33%), yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) (33%), and gray (33%) 143.8-144.1' - Same as 142.0-143.8' except brown and white laminations with trace cavities infilled with white material 144.1-145.05' - Same as 143.8-144.1' except light olive gray (5Y 5/2), 15-20% coarse grained gray particles 145.05-146.0' - Same as 143.8-144.1' except fine grained, no gray particles No Recovery 146.0-147.0' Limestone	Last core run on 3/10/07 Resume drilling 07:55 on 3/11/07 SC-5 collected at 147.0-148.1'
	5							
	2							
	0							
	NR							
152.0	R19-NQ 5 ft 86%	39	2	153.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 1/8"-1/4" 153.43' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight 153.48, 153.55, 153.63' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight 153.6' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight, black particles in matrix 153.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight 154.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, open 1/4" 154.05-155.5' - Fracture zone 157.25, 157.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, open 1/4" 157.45' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, open 1/2" 157.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 1/8" 158.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, smooth, undulating, open 1/8"-1/4" 158.47, 158.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, open 1/8"-1/2"	147.0-148.37' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 3/16"x1/8" voids over 15% of surface, fossiliferous (trace molds), bedding plane at 147.9' at 40 degrees 148.37-148.93' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0) 148.93-150.74' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace voids to 1/16" over <5% surface, some infill of white material, trace fine to medium grained black particles No Recovery 150.74-152.0	R18: 22 minutes Driller's Remark: Continued loss of circulation		
5								
>10								
6								
NR								
157.0	R20-NQ 5 ft 92%	42	4		R19: 14 minutes			
4								
1								
>10								
NR								
162.0						R20: 19 minutes		

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724149.3 N, 457766.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073. mud rotary. NQ tools. NW casing


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/11/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
165 -122.8	R21-NQ 5 ft 88%	18	9	159.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/4"-1/2"		Limestone 152.0-156.3' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids to 1/8" covering 25-30% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, (mold and casts) 5-10% white inclusions up to 1-1/4" (irregular shape), fine brownish black laminations (<1/16") at 153.48-153.63', contains vertical fracture across interval, up to 20% fine black particles No Recovery 156.3-157.0' Limestone 157.0-161.6' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace voids up to 1/8" elliptical, poorly fossiliferous (few molds,casts), 3/8"x3/16", bedding plane laminations <1/16" from 160.2-161.6' No Recovery 161.6-162.0' Limestone 162.0-166.4' - yellowish gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16" over 40% of surface, 163.0-163.09' interval has voids to 3/16" covering 90% of surface, moderately fossiliferous from 163.0-163.9' (some molds), 2"x1/4" inclusions up to 5%, from 163.0-163.1', irregular shaped inclusions, medium gray in color. No Recovery 166.4-167.0' Limestone 167.0-171.2' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/8" over 15-20% of surface, cavities (1/4"x1") from 168.05-168.04' poorly fossiliferous (trace molds), horizontal wavy laminations (<1/16") at 170.5 No Recovery 171.2-172.0' Limestone 172.0-176.2' - yellowish gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 4/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/8"x3/16" over 10-15% of surface, cavities up to 1"x1/2" over 5% of surface, poorly fossiliferous (few casts), mottling of slightly darker hue up to 20% No Recovery 176.2-177.0'	R21: 19 minutes	
			2	159.3, 159.4' - Mechanical break (2)				
			6	160.05-161.3' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar				
			>10	162.27, 162.3, 162.4, 162.6, 162.7, 162.75, 162.82, 162.9, 162.98' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (9), smooth, planar, tight to open 1/8"				
			NR	163.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 1/8"-1/4", dark staining				
	170 -127.8	R22-NQ 5 ft 84%	31	NR			163.98' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, black staining	SC-6 collected at 168.4-169.3'
				2			164.1, 169.25, 164.4, 164.5, 164.85, 164.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, tight to open 1/8"-1/4"	
				3			166.0' - Mechanical break	
				3			166.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open 1/8"	
				4			166.25-166.3' - Fracture (2), 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight, reddish brown staining	
172.0		0	167.05' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight	R22: 23 minutes				
		NR	167.75-167.9' - Fracture zone					
		3	168.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/8"-1/4"					
		6	168.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/4"-3/4"					
		NR	168.4' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating, open 1/4"					
175 -132.8	R23-NQ 5 ft 84%	35	3	169.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 1/8"-1/4"		R23: 22 minutes		
			6	169.55-169.7' - Fracture zone				
			4	169.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/8"-1/4" open				
			6	170.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, 1/8"-1/4" open				
			1	170.3-170.5' - Fracture zone				
	177.0	NR	170.7-170.8' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, tight, dark staining					
		6	172.05' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, crystal traces on surface, open 1/4"					
		0	172.15' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/8"-1/4"					
		2	172.3-172.55' - Fracture zone					
		>10	173.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, crystals on surface of fracture, open 1/8"					
180 -137.8	R24-NQ 5 ft 78%	40	NR	173.3' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, crystals covering 30% of surface, open 1/4" to 1/2"	R24: 20 minutes			
			2	173.45, 173.75, 173.87, 173.9, 174.0, 174.03,' - Bedding plane (6), horizontal, smooth, planar, crystals covering surface, tight to open 1/8"				
			>10	174.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, crystals covering surface, tight to open 1/8"				
			NR	174.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, crystals, open 1/8"-1/4"				
			NR	174.2-174.35' - Fracture zone, 3/4" fragments				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-10

SHEET 11 OF 12

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724149.3 N, 457766.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing







ORIENTATION : Vertical

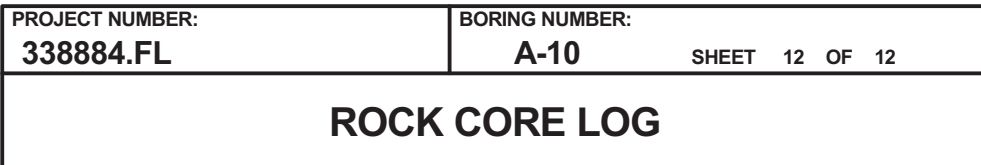
WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07

START : 2/25/2007

END : 3/11/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS		
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
185 -142.8	R25-NQ 5 ft 92%	40	4	175.45, 175.6, 175.8, 175.85, 175.95, 175.98, 176.05' - Bedding plane (7), horizontal, smooth, undulating, crystals on surface, tight to open 1/4"		Limestone 177.0-177.95' - yellowish gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 4/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/8" covering 15-20% of surface, wavy dark brown laminations at 177.8' to sharp contact (bedding plane) at 117.95', 25 degree bedding plane 177.95-180.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/16" covering 30-40% of surface, cavities (fossil molds) up to 1"x2" covering <5% of surface, moderate fossiliferous (casts, molds), very fine grained, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) wavy beds up to 1"1/2" from 179.65-180.35' and 180.5-180.68' No Recovery 180.9-182.0' Limestone 182.0-186.6' - yellowish gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 4/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16" on 40-60% of surface, cavities (irregular shaped) up to 3/8"x3/16" over 10-20% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (molds and casts) No Recovery 186.6-187.0' Limestone 187.0-188.15' - Same as 182.0-186.6' 188.15-191.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), weaker at bottom of interval, medium strong (R3) at base, voids up to 3/16" covering 5-15% of surface, trace cavities 3/4"-1/8" with no infill, poorly fossiliferous, (mostly casts, molds), trace organics No Recovery 191.8-192.0' Limestone 192.0-193.25' - Same as 182.0-186.6' 193.25-194.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace black color laminations, trace very fine to fine black particles No Recovery 194.2-197.0' Limestone 197.0-197.15' - Same as 193.25-194.2' No Recovery 197.15-202.5'	Driller's Remark: 183.0-184.5' was hard drilling, had to increase pump pressure			
			4	177.0-177.05' - Fracture zone 177.25, 177.5, 177.55' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth, undulating, crystals on surface, tight to 1/8"						
			6	177.65' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, open 1/4"-1/2"						
			3	177.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open 3/4"						
			1	179.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2"-1"						
	190 -147.8	R26-NQ 5 ft 96%	31	NR			179.85' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/2"		Limestone 182.0-186.6' - yellowish gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 4/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16" on 40-60% of surface, cavities (irregular shaped) up to 3/8"x3/16" over 10-20% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (molds and casts) No Recovery 186.6-187.0' Limestone 187.0-188.15' - Same as 182.0-186.6' 188.15-191.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), weaker at bottom of interval, medium strong (R3) at base, voids up to 3/16" covering 5-15% of surface, trace cavities 3/4"-1/8" with no infill, poorly fossiliferous, (mostly casts, molds), trace organics No Recovery 191.8-192.0' Limestone 192.0-193.25' - Same as 182.0-186.6' 193.25-194.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace black color laminations, trace very fine to fine black particles No Recovery 194.2-197.0' Limestone 197.0-197.15' - Same as 193.25-194.2' No Recovery 197.15-202.5'	R25: 28 minutes
				3			180.05-180.15' - Fracture zone, up to 1" fragments			
				3			180.2-180.3' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open 1/8"			
				3			180.25' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical, smooth, undulating, tight			
				2			180.45' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"-3/4"			
195 -152.8		R27-NQ 5 ft 44%	12	4	180.6, 180.8' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"-1/2"		Limestone 182.0-186.6' - yellowish gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 4/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16" on 40-60% of surface, cavities (irregular shaped) up to 3/8"x3/16" over 10-20% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (molds and casts) No Recovery 186.6-187.0' Limestone 187.0-188.15' - Same as 182.0-186.6' 188.15-191.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), weaker at bottom of interval, medium strong (R3) at base, voids up to 3/16" covering 5-15% of surface, trace cavities 3/4"-1/8" with no infill, poorly fossiliferous, (mostly casts, molds), trace organics No Recovery 191.8-192.0' Limestone 192.0-193.25' - Same as 182.0-186.6' 193.25-194.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace black color laminations, trace very fine to fine black particles No Recovery 194.2-197.0' Limestone 197.0-197.15' - Same as 193.25-194.2' No Recovery 197.15-202.5'			R26: 11 minutes
				NR	182.15, 182.5, 182.6, 182.85' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/8"					
				>10	183.25-183.35' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1"					
				>10	183.7, 183.77, 183.9' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/4"-1/2"					
				0	184.10-184.20' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-1/2" fractures					
	200 -157.8	R28-NQ 5.5 ft 0%	0	NR	184.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/8"-1/4"				Limestone 182.0-186.6' - yellowish gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 4/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16" on 40-60% of surface, cavities (irregular shaped) up to 3/8"x3/16" over 10-20% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (molds and casts) No Recovery 186.6-187.0' Limestone 187.0-188.15' - Same as 182.0-186.6' 188.15-191.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), weaker at bottom of interval, medium strong (R3) at base, voids up to 3/16" covering 5-15% of surface, trace cavities 3/4"-1/8" with no infill, poorly fossiliferous, (mostly casts, molds), trace organics No Recovery 191.8-192.0' Limestone 192.0-193.25' - Same as 182.0-186.6' 193.25-194.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace black color laminations, trace very fine to fine black particles No Recovery 194.2-197.0' Limestone 197.0-197.15' - Same as 193.25-194.2' No Recovery 197.15-202.5'	R27: 12 minutes
				NR	184.45' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, open 1/8"					
				NR	184.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/8"-1/4", dark staining					
				NR	184.9-185.05' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 2"					
				NR	185.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, open 1/8"-1/4"					
				0	185.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 182.0-186.6' - yellowish gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 4/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16" on 40-60% of surface, cavities (irregular shaped) up to 3/8"x3/16" over 10-20% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (molds and casts) No Recovery 186.6-187.0' Limestone 187.0-188.15' - Same as 182.0-186.6' 188.15-191.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), weaker at bottom of interval, medium strong (R3) at base, voids up to 3/16" covering 5-15% of surface, trace cavities 3/4"-1/8" with no infill, poorly fossiliferous, (mostly casts, molds), trace organics No Recovery 191.8-192.0' Limestone 192.0-193.25' - Same as 182.0-186.6' 193.25-194.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace black color laminations, trace very fine to fine black particles No Recovery 194.2-197.0' Limestone 197.0-197.15' - Same as 193.25-194.2' No Recovery 197.15-202.5'			R28: 10 minutes
				NR	185.61' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight					
				NR	187.3-187.5' - Fracture zone, rock fragments to 1-1/2"x1-1/5"					
				NR	187.55, 187.8, 187.9, 188.05' - Bedding plane (4), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, 188.05' has black stains, open 1/4"					
				NR	188.8, 188.95' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight					
				NR	189.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight				Limestone 182.0-186.6' - yellowish gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 4/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16" on 40-60% of surface, cavities (irregular shaped) up to 3/8"x3/16" over 10-20% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (molds and casts) No Recovery 186.6-187.0' Limestone 187.0-188.15' - Same as 182.0-186.6' 188.15-191.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), weaker at bottom of interval, medium strong (R3) at base, voids up to 3/16" covering 5-15% of surface, trace cavities 3/4"-1/8" with no infill, poorly fossiliferous, (mostly casts, molds), trace organics No Recovery 191.8-192.0' Limestone 192.0-193.25' - Same as 182.0-186.6' 193.25-194.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace black color laminations, trace very fine to fine black particles No Recovery 194.2-197.0' Limestone 197.0-197.15' - Same as 193.25-194.2' No Recovery 197.15-202.5'	End of coring at 15:21 on 3/11/07, boring grouted to surface with Portland cement type I/II, type GU on 3/13/07
				NR	189.35' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, planar, tight					
				NR						
				NR						
				NR						



LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, T. Stewart, C. Wallestad

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-11

SHEET 1 OF 15

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.7 N, 457813.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

WATER LEVEL: 10.4 BGS ON 4/25/07		DATE: 4/25/2007		EQUIP: T. GOWAN, R. MCGINNIS, T. DORRIS			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
42.5	0.0	1.3	SS-1	2-2-2 (4)	Topsoil 0.0-0.3' - grayish black, (N2), moist, roots up to 3/8" diameter, organics		5' sections of NW rod, 24" split spoon (SS), 50 lb bags of Quik Gel brand bentonite 10:36 1/4 bag bentonite added to full mud vat using 3-7/8" tricone roller bit <



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-11

SHEET 2 OF 15

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.7 N, 457813.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 bgs on 4/22/07		START : 4/21/2007		END : 5/9/2007		LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Dornila	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
22.5	20.4	0.3	SS-5	50/5 (50/5")	Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 20.0-20.25' - grayish to dusky yellow, (5Y 8/4 to 5Y 6/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 20% nonplastic fines, 15-20% fine gravel-sized to 3/4", all carbonate		Driller's Remark: Hard at 22.5' then very soft drilling from 23.0-25.0'
25	25.0						
17.5	26.5	1.1	SS-6	35-34-20 (54)	Silt With Sand (ML) 25.0-26.1' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), trace white mottling, moist to wet, dense, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 15% very fine sand-sized, 5-10% fine to medium sand-sized, trace fine sand-sized brilliant green particles, all carbonate		
30	30.0						
12.5	31.5	1.2	SS-7	40-30-34 (64)	Silt With Sand (ML) 30.0-31.15' - Same as 25.00-26.1' except lenses of very fine grain sized limestone		Driller's Remark: Hard at 27.0'
35	35.9	0.1	SS-8	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 35.0-35.05' - light olive gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 4/4), coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, very poor recovery Begin Rock Coring at 35.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		
7.5							Driller's Remark: Soft again at 29.0'
40							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-11

SHEET 3 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.7 N, 457813.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
35.5	R1-NQ 5 ft 96%	93	0			Limestone 35.5-40.3' - light olive gray to moderate olive brown with yellowish gray mottling, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 4/4 with 5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), strength decreasing with depth, 35.5 to 37.0' medium strong (R3), poorly fossiliferous (casts), trace black particles and short 3/8" discontinuous laminations, 1/8" voids over 20-30% of surface, fossiliferous up to 3/4" long	3" NW set to 35.5' below ground surface using casing advancer Start R1 at 15:56 Added 1/4 bag bentonite to full mud vat Driller's Remark: Soft at 38.0' R1: 5 minutes
			0	36.75, 38.0' - Mechanical break (2)			
			1	38.35' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	38.8, 39.2' - Fracture (2), 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1				
40 2.5	40.5	R2-NQ 5 ft 58%	NR	40.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 40.3-40.5' Limestone 40.5-43.4' - Same as 35.50-40.3' except some void infilling with soft gray (N4) fine material	R2: 3 minutes
			>10	40.5-40.75' - Fracture zone			
			>10	41.95-42.3' - Fracture zone, tight			
			3	42.85' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	42.95' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 43.0, 43.1' - Fracture (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
45 -2.5	45.5	R3-NQ 5 ft 60%	>10	45.5-48.2' - Fracture zone		Limestone 45.5-48.5' - light olive gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 4/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, 45.5-45.8' carbonate silts 46.0-46.7' extremely weak rock (R0), crumbles under thumb pressure 47.9-48.2' fractured zone, spherical 1/16" voids up to 35% of surface, poorly fossiliferous (casts up to 3/4"), 1/2" elongate trace cavities with no infill, trace medium grained black particles (organics), similar to 35.5-45.5' No Recovery 48.5-50.5' Limestone 50.5-54.55' - light olive gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 4/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), extremely weak rock (R0) at 53.9', 1/16" voids (90% are under 1/16", 10% are 1/8" spheroidal) up to 25-30% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (casts up to 1/2" in size) No Recovery 54.55-55.5'	47.5' Started losing water Driller's Remark: Will set 5' more 3" NW casing R3: 3 minutes R4: 5 minutes
			>10				
			>10	47.15' - Mechanical break, <1/32" soft silt infill over 25-35% of surface			
			>10	47.9-48.2' - Fracture zone, 2-1/2"-3" crumbled core fragments			
			NR				
50 -7.5	50.5	R4-NQ 5 ft 81%	1	51.05, 51.7, 51.9, 53.9' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, except 51.05' is open up to 1-1/2"			
			2				
			1	52.5' - Mechanical break, tight			
			1	53.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 0-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR				
55 -12.5	55.5						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-11	SHEET 4 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.7 N, 457813.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 5/9/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	
60 -17.5	R5-NQ 5 ft 100%	87	2	55.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, tight		Limestone 55.5-60.5' - light olive gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 4/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 1/16" spheroidal voids up to 30% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (cast up to 3/8"), trace black particles (possibly organics)	Approximately 1.0' below ground surface water level, core run ended at 8:07, first core run on 4/22/07 T. Stewart/A. Bonilla are the loggers.
			1	56.35, 57.15, 57.6, 58.3, 59.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (5), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to 1" open			
			2				
			1				
			0				
65 -22.5	R6-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	1	61.1, 62.0, 63.45' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		60.5-65.5' - light olive gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 4/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (<1/16") 20-25% of surface, poorly fossiliferous (casts up to 1/16" elongated), trace black particles, 10%-15% organics as medium grain particles and laminations under 1/16" thick horizontally aligned, medium strong rock (R3), stress joints over 61.0-62.0' vertically oriented	R5: 6 minutes SC-1 collected at 61.1-62'
			1				
			1	62.4, 62.7, 63.0, 65.1, 65.4' - Mechanical break (5), tight			
			0				
			0				
70 -27.5	R7-NQ 5 ft 96%	93	0			Limestone 65.5-70.3' - light olive gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 4/4), mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 1/8" voids on 15-20% of surface, some voids filled with hard, medium gray (N5) mineralization, poorly fossiliferous (casts up to 1/8" elongated)	T. Stewart is the logger.
			2	66.7' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	67.35' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"			
			1	68.3' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	68.65' - Fracture, 55-60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
75 -32.5	R8-NQ 5 ft 72%	40	1	69.4' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 70.3-70.5' Limestone 70.5-74.1' - light olive gray mottled with olive gray, (5Y 5/2 with 5Y 3/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), extremely weak rock at top of sample, 1/16" voids on 10-15% of surface, poorly fossiliferous, casts up to 1/2"	R7: 10 minutes
			NR	70.05' - Fracture, 50-60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			5	70.6, 70.7, 70.8, 70.85, 71.5' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 10 1/8" open			
			2	71.2' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	71.7' - Fracture, 30-40 deg, rough, undulating, carbonate silt infill over 100% surface 1/16" thick			
75 -32.5	R8-NQ 5 ft 72%	40	1	72.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, up to 3/8" open		No Recovery 74.1-75.5'	73.5' Got soft, hard again at 75.0'
			NR	72.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
			NR	73.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-11

SHEET 5 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.7 N, 457813.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
80 -37.5	R9-NQ 5 ft 80%	62	>10	73.9' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 75.5-79.5' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), black mottling, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), 1/8" spheroidal voids on 10-15% of surface, poorly fossiliferous (casts up to 5/16"), trace cavities up to 1" elongate and horizontally aligned, no infill in voids or cavities, black 1/16" horizontal laminations, vertical stress joints near 79', fractures with secondary black mineralization infill near 77.2'	T. Stewart/A. Bonilla are the loggers
			1	75.5-75.85' - Fracture zone, rock fragments 3/4", sub-angular, some granular mineralization on surface			
			3	77.1' - Fracture, 15-20 deg, rough, undulating, tight, black stains on 90% of surface			
			2	77.6, 77.7, 77.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"			SC-2 collected at 78.5-79.5'
			NR	78.4-78.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, 1/16"-1/32" thick infill of very soft carbonate fines		No Recovery 79.5-80.5'	R9: 15 minutes
85 -42.5	R10-NQ 5 ft 100%	82	2	80.85' - Bedding plane or fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, brownish black stains over 100% surface, open 1/4"		Limestone 80.5-85.5' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), weathered, spheroidal 1/8" voids up to 30% of surface, poorly fossiliferous (casts up to 1/2"), some secondary mineral infill (yellowish gray 5Y 8/1 in color), trace coarse grained sized black particles (organics)	Driller's Remark: Will set 3" NW casing from 45.5-75.5' below ground surface Start R-10 at 11:36, observed 50-60% core loss
			4	81.35, 81.55, 81.65, 81.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, open up to 1/8"			
			2	82.0, 82.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to 1/4" open			
			0	82.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, organic layers <1/16" thick, apparent weathering			R10: 8 minutes
			1	83.2' - Mechanical break, tight			Add 1/4 bag bentonite to mud vat
			0	84.4' - Fracture, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	85.45, 85.6' - Fracture (2), 50-60 deg, rough, undulating		85.5-90.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), spheroidal 1/8" voids up to 15-20% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (mostly casts of echinoderma up to 5/8", white whole fossils and fragments up to 3/4" in size over bottom 89.5-90.5', 3-7% medium to coarse grained black fragments (organics) also as 3/8" long discontinuous laminations less than 3/8" thick, also spiral and conical shaped casts up to 3/16"	
90 -47.5	R11-NQ 5 ft 100%	85	3	87.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, brownish black infill 1/16" thick over 85% of surface			R11: 6 minutes
			0	87.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/16"-1/8"			SC-3 collected at 89.5-90.5'
			0	88.0, 88.15' - Fracture (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/8"-1" open			14:12 Mix 1/8 bag mud to vat
			0	88.95, 89.5' - Mechanical break (2), tight			
			0			90.5-95.5' - yellowish gray with yellowish gray bedding, (5Y 8/1 with 5Y 7/2), silt-sized black particles, 1/16" voids on 20-25% of surface, highly fossiliferous toward bottom 1/3 of sample (casts and whole fossils) microforams and fossil fragments range from medium to coarse sand-sized particles, oval shaped fossils approximately 1/8", spiral shaped fossils	
			1	91.65' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	92.55' - Mechanical break, 3-5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	93.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight, possibly organic layer			
			>10	93.6' - Fracture, 10-20 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8" open			
95 -52.5	R12-NQ 5 ft 100%	87		93.85, 94.3' - Fracture, 50-60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			R12: 15 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-11

SHEET 6 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.7 N, 457813.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
100 -57.5	R13-NQ 5 ft 100%	43	3	94.45' - Fracture, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 95.5-100.5' - yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak rock (R1), highly fossiliferous (casts, molds up to 1/2", microforams), trace organics as coarse particles and 3/4" long/1/16" wide laminations, trace cavities rimmed with secondary mineralization, elongated 3/16"x1/16", 25% medium dark gray (N4) particles in rock matrix 95.5-98.4' friable in places due to fossils, majority of fossil content at 98.4-100.5' voids 5-10% up to 1/16", interval from 96.5-98.5' extremely weak rock (R0)	T. Stewart is the logger.
			>10	94.8-95.2' - Fracture zone			
			>10	95.55, 95.7, 96.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			2	97.5-98.2' - Fracture zone, vertical			
			0	98.55' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	98.65, 98.8' - Mechanical break (2), tight			R13: 6 minutes
			0	99.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/8" open			
105 -62.5	R14-NQ 5 ft 94%	82	0			100.5-105.2' - yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), same sequence as R-13; spiral casts/molds (1/2"-5/8" size) in upper half (100.5-103.0'); less casts/molds in lower half, trace light olive gray (5Y 5/2) mottling at 104.0' in lower half (103.0-105.2'), upper half of R-14 not friable as is R-13	Driller's Remark: Will set 3" NW casing (25' more)
			2	102.0, 102.35' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (2), 3-5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			Last core run on 4/22/07
			1	102.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			0				
			0				R14: 8 minutes
			NR				
			>10	105.5-106.1' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 2"		No Recovery 105.2-105.5' Limestone 105.5-110.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, 1/16" spheroidal voids on 20-30% of surface, moderate to highly fossiliferous (casts, molds up to 1-1/2" long), majority of voids over first 2.5', rest of sample is 5-10% voids, trace irregular shaped casts up to 1/2" over first 2.5', no cavities below 107.9'; 15-20% medium grained medium dark gray particles in rock matrix, microforams up to 1/32", oval and spherical shaped molds/casts and very fine to fine grained (shell fragments) angular white particles	8:05 Start first core run of 4/23/07 Unable to get water level before coring start due to coring barrel being hung over night
			2	106.85' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	106.95' - Fracture, 20-30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	107.9, 109.05, 109.15' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, planar to undulating, open to 1/16"			
			0				
110 -67.5	R15-NQ 5 ft 98%	82	NR			No Recovery 110.4-110.5' Limestone 110.5-115.5' - Same as 105.5-110.4' except 1/16" spheroidal voids on 5-15% of surface, trace cavities up to 5/8" elongated - rimmed with yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) secondary mineralization, some cavities horizontally aligned in a 1/2" bed at 114.0'	R15: 10 minutes
			0				
			2	112.15, 112.3' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	113.0' - Mechanical break, tight			
			0	113.25' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, open to 1/16"			
115 -72.5	R16-NQ 5 ft 100%	97	0				R16: 10 minutes
			0				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-11	SHEET 7 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.7 N, 457813.3 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 5/9/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
120 -77.5	R17-NQ 5 ft 100%	40	0		Limestone 115.5-120.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), very fossiliferous (casts, molds, microforams), trace cavities with medium dark gray infill up to 1-1/4", 25-35% medium to coarse grained medium dark gray particles in rock matrix, gray mottling in matrix at 119.0'	SC-4 collected at 115.5-116.55'
			>10			
			>10			
			7			
			2			
125 -82.5	R18-NQ 5 ft 90%	70	NR		No Recovery 120.5-121.0' Carbonate Silt With Silica Sand (ML) 121.0-121.2' - grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2), wet, strong HCl reaction, 15-25% very fine to fine grained, clear, subrounded, silica sands, 3-7% very fine to fine grained dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) and light brown (5YR 5/6) particles	R17: 9 minutes 9:25 Add 1/4 bag bentonite after emptying mud vat and refilling
			1			
			1			
			1			
			6			
130 -87.5	R19-NQ 5 ft 100%	77	0		Limestone 121.2-125.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very fossiliferous (microforams, fossil casts and molds), thinly bedded near 123.5-124.0' with olive gray staining, organic odor from crumbled rock, friable from 121.2' to 123.0', trace cavities up to 3/4" some with white mineralization as 50% infill (rimmed), medium dark gray medium to coarse grained on 25-35% of rock matrix 125.5-130.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (<1/16") over 15-20% (mostly over top 3'), 1/16"x3/16" elongated trace cavities horizontally aligned, cavities in lower 2' have white secondary mineralization rimming the outside of the void/cavity, medium dark gray particles up to 10% of rock matrix, trace medium gray cavities up to 3/4" and to trace medium grained black particles/organics throughout entire run; R-19 is highly fossiliferous (microforams and casts/molds)	R18: 13 minutes
			1			
			2			
			5			
			1			
135 -92.5	R20-NQ 5 ft 98%	65	>10			R19: 10 minutes
			6			
			4			
			1			
			5			
135 -92.5	R20-NQ 5 ft 98%	65	2			R20: 11 minutes
			2			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-11

SHEET 8 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.7 N, 457813.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing







ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS			
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS						
140 -97.5	R21-NQ 5 ft 94%	72	NR	133.6' - Bedding plane, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 130.5-133.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), grades from a very lightly fossiliferous (microforams, molds) to a thinly bedded and laminated very fine grained limestone. 130.5-133.65': echinoid and microform rich, trace elongated cavities rimmed with white hard mineralization 3/8"x1/8", up to 25% medium grained medium dark gray (N4) particles in matrix; very fine grained wavy thinly bedded discontinuity at 133.65' 133.65-135.4' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), thinly bedded to laminated and alternating beds, wavy thinly bedded discontinuity at 135.2' (load structures) interval, microforams, medium dark gray (N4) particles as above No Recovery 135.4-135.5' Limestone 135.5-139.2' - yellowish gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium dark gray (N4) particles on 15-20% of surface, trace olive gray (5Y 3/2) laminations and wavy bedded discontinuities at 137.5' 139.2-140.2' - strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), white with yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) cavity infilling, 1-1/2" irregularly shaped cavities, poorly fossiliferous (casts-spiral shaped up to 3/4" length), trace medium grained black particles (organics) No Recovery 140.2-140.5' Limestone 140.5-143.1' - Same as 139.2-140.2' except mottled light gray (N7) over 40% of run, trace organics as wavy laminations 3/16", 1/16" spheroidal voids infilled 10-15% 143.1-145.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), bedded, up to 1/8" voids up to 25% of surface (may be microforams as casts), trace casts of echinoderm fragments, wavy laminations 145.5-149.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, medium grained texture, 5-10% elongated cavities (up to 3/4"x1/8") horizontally aligned and infilled with hard medium to light gray (N6) mineral, trace voids 1/8"x1/16" rimmed with white mineral	SC-5 collected at 138-138.85'			
			1	134.1, 134.35, 134.45, 134.5, 134.8' - Bedding plane (5), horizontal, rough, planar, open 1/16"						
			1	134.6' - Bedding plane, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/16"						
			1	135.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2"						
			1	137.1' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight						
	145 -102.5	R22-NQ 5 ft 100%	80	>10			138.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, tight		Limestone 130.5-133.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), grades from a very lightly fossiliferous (microforams, molds) to a thinly bedded and laminated very fine grained limestone. 130.5-133.65': echinoid and microform rich, trace elongated cavities rimmed with white hard mineralization 3/8"x1/8", up to 25% medium grained medium dark gray (N4) particles in matrix; very fine grained wavy thinly bedded discontinuity at 133.65' 133.65-135.4' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), thinly bedded to laminated and alternating beds, wavy thinly bedded discontinuity at 135.2' (load structures) interval, microforams, medium dark gray (N4) particles as above No Recovery 135.4-135.5' Limestone 135.5-139.2' - yellowish gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium dark gray (N4) particles on 15-20% of surface, trace olive gray (5Y 3/2) laminations and wavy bedded discontinuities at 137.5' 139.2-140.2' - strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), white with yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) cavity infilling, 1-1/2" irregularly shaped cavities, poorly fossiliferous (casts-spiral shaped up to 3/4" length), trace medium grained black particles (organics) No Recovery 140.2-140.5' Limestone 140.5-143.1' - Same as 139.2-140.2' except mottled light gray (N7) over 40% of run, trace organics as wavy laminations 3/16", 1/16" spheroidal voids infilled 10-15% 143.1-145.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), bedded, up to 1/8" voids up to 25% of surface (may be microforams as casts), trace casts of echinoderm fragments, wavy laminations 145.5-149.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, medium grained texture, 5-10% elongated cavities (up to 3/4"x1/8") horizontally aligned and infilled with hard medium to light gray (N6) mineral, trace voids 1/8"x1/16" rimmed with white mineral	R21: 10 minutes Driller's Remark: 139.5' Started losing water rapidly
				NR			138.85' - Mechanical break			
				>10			139.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, top of fractured zone, 2" open			
				2			139.5' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating			
				2			139.65-139.9' - Fracture zone, subrounded 1/2"- 1-1/8" fragments, black stains over 80% of surface			
150 -107.5		R23-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	1	139.95' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, rough, undulating, black stains over 25% of surface, tight		Limestone 130.5-133.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), grades from a very lightly fossiliferous (microforams, molds) to a thinly bedded and laminated very fine grained limestone. 130.5-133.65': echinoid and microform rich, trace elongated cavities rimmed with white hard mineralization 3/8"x1/8", up to 25% medium grained medium dark gray (N4) particles in matrix; very fine grained wavy thinly bedded discontinuity at 133.65' 133.65-135.4' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), thinly bedded to laminated and alternating beds, wavy thinly bedded discontinuity at 135.2' (load structures) interval, microforams, medium dark gray (N4) particles as above No Recovery 135.4-135.5' Limestone 135.5-139.2' - yellowish gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium dark gray (N4) particles on 15-20% of surface, trace olive gray (5Y 3/2) laminations and wavy bedded discontinuities at 137.5' 139.2-140.2' - strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), white with yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) cavity infilling, 1-1/2" irregularly shaped cavities, poorly fossiliferous (casts-spiral shaped up to 3/4" length), trace medium grained black particles (organics) No Recovery 140.2-140.5' Limestone 140.5-143.1' - Same as 139.2-140.2' except mottled light gray (N7) over 40% of run, trace organics as wavy laminations 3/16", 1/16" spheroidal voids infilled 10-15% 143.1-145.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), bedded, up to 1/8" voids up to 25% of surface (may be microforams as casts), trace casts of echinoderm fragments, wavy laminations 145.5-149.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, medium grained texture, 5-10% elongated cavities (up to 3/4"x1/8") horizontally aligned and infilled with hard medium to light gray (N6) mineral, trace voids 1/8"x1/16" rimmed with white mineral			SC-6 collected at 143.1-143.9'
				1	140.15-141.25' - Fracture zone, brownish black staining on fragments, possibly weathered					
				1	142.1' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, organic layer, 1/16"					
				1	142.4-142.5' - Fracture zone, brownish black stains over 40% surface					
				1	143.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, brownish black stains over 80% surface, 1/16" open					
	155 -112.5	R24-NQ 5 ft 96%	38	0	143.9' - Bedding plane, 0-5 deg, rough, stepped, tight				Limestone 130.5-133.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), grades from a very lightly fossiliferous (microforams, molds) to a thinly bedded and laminated very fine grained limestone. 130.5-133.65': echinoid and microform rich, trace elongated cavities rimmed with white hard mineralization 3/8"x1/8", up to 25% medium grained medium dark gray (N4) particles in matrix; very fine grained wavy thinly bedded discontinuity at 133.65' 133.65-135.4' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), thinly bedded to laminated and alternating beds, wavy thinly bedded discontinuity at 135.2' (load structures) interval, microforams, medium dark gray (N4) particles as above No Recovery 135.4-135.5' Limestone 135.5-139.2' - yellowish gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium dark gray (N4) particles on 15-20% of surface, trace olive gray (5Y 3/2) laminations and wavy bedded discontinuities at 137.5' 139.2-140.2' - strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), white with yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) cavity infilling, 1-1/2" irregularly shaped cavities, poorly fossiliferous (casts-spiral shaped up to 3/4" length), trace medium grained black particles (organics) No Recovery 140.2-140.5' Limestone 140.5-143.1' - Same as 139.2-140.2' except mottled light gray (N7) over 40% of run, trace organics as wavy laminations 3/16", 1/16" spheroidal voids infilled 10-15% 143.1-145.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), bedded, up to 1/8" voids up to 25% of surface (may be microforams as casts), trace casts of echinoderm fragments, wavy laminations 145.5-149.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, medium grained texture, 5-10% elongated cavities (up to 3/4"x1/8") horizontally aligned and infilled with hard medium to light gray (N6) mineral, trace voids 1/8"x1/16" rimmed with white mineral	R22: 8 minutes
				0	145.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 0-9 deg, rough, undulating, 1/4"					
				2	146.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight					
				2	148.0, 148.35, 148.5' - Mechanical break, tight					
				1	148.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, 3/8" infill					
155 -112.5		R24-NQ 5 ft 96%	38	1	149.0' - Bedding plane, 0-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to 1/4" open		Limestone 130.5-133.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), grades from a very lightly fossiliferous (microforams, molds) to a thinly bedded and laminated very fine grained limestone. 130.5-133.65': echinoid and microform rich, trace elongated cavities rimmed with white hard mineralization 3/8"x1/8", up to 25% medium grained medium dark gray (N4) particles in matrix; very fine grained wavy thinly bedded discontinuity at 133.65' 133.65-135.4' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), thinly bedded to laminated and alternating beds, wavy thinly bedded discontinuity at 135.2' (load structures) interval, microforams, medium dark gray (N4) particles as above No Recovery 135.4-135.5' Limestone 135.5-139.2' - yellowish gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium dark gray (N4) particles on 15-20% of surface, trace olive gray (5Y 3/2) laminations and wavy bedded discontinuities at 137.5' 139.2-140.2' - strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), white with yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) cavity infilling, 1-1/2" irregularly shaped cavities, poorly fossiliferous (casts-spiral shaped up to 3/4" length), trace medium grained black particles (organics) No Recovery 140.2-140.5' Limestone 140.5-143.1' - Same as 139.2-140.2' except mottled light gray (N7) over 40% of run, trace organics as wavy laminations 3/16", 1/16" spheroidal voids infilled 10-15% 143.1-145.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), bedded, up to 1/8" voids up to 25% of surface (may be microforams as casts), trace casts of echinoderm fragments, wavy laminations 145.5-149.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, medium grained texture, 5-10% elongated cavities (up to 3/4"x1/8") horizontally aligned and infilled with hard medium to light gray (N6) mineral, trace voids 1/8"x1/16" rimmed with white mineral			R23: 8 minutes
				3	150.0' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight					
				4	150.7' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight					
				1	141.4, 151.5' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, planar, tight					
				1	151.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, open 3/4", infill of soft fines					
155 -112.5	R24-NQ 5 ft 96%	38	4	152.15, 152.45' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal and 5 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/16"-3/8", silt infill at 152.15				Limestone 130.5-133.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), grades from a very lightly fossiliferous (microforams, molds) to a thinly bedded and laminated very fine grained limestone. 130.5-133.65': echinoid and microform rich, trace elongated cavities rimmed with white hard mineralization 3/8"x1/8", up to 25% medium grained medium dark gray (N4) particles in matrix; very fine grained wavy thinly bedded discontinuity at 133.65' 133.65-135.4' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), thinly bedded to laminated and alternating beds, wavy thinly bedded discontinuity at 135.2' (load structures) interval, microforams, medium dark gray (N4) particles as above No Recovery 135.4-135.5' Limestone 135.5-139.2' - yellowish gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium dark gray (N4) particles on 15-20% of surface, trace olive gray (5Y 3/2) laminations and wavy bedded discontinuities at 137.5' 139.2-140.2' - strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), white with yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) cavity infilling, 1-1/2" irregularly shaped cavities, poorly fossiliferous (casts-spiral shaped up to 3/4" length), trace medium grained black particles (organics) No Recovery 140.2-140.5' Limestone 140.5-143.1' - Same as 139.2-140.2' except mottled light gray (N7) over 40% of run, trace organics as wavy laminations 3/16", 1/16" spheroidal voids infilled 10-15% 143.1-145.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), bedded, up to 1/8" voids up to 25% of surface (may be microforams as casts), trace casts of echinoderm fragments, wavy laminations 145.5-149.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, medium grained texture, 5-10% elongated cavities (up to 3/4"x1/8") horizontally aligned and infilled with hard medium to light gray (N6) mineral, trace voids 1/8"x1/16" rimmed with white mineral	R24: 7 minutes	
			4	152.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/4"						
			5	153.6-154.95' - Bedding plane (9), horizontal, rough, undulating to planar, 1/16"-1/4" open						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-11

SHEET 9 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.7 N, 457813.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
160 -117.5	R25-NQ 5 ft 64%	0	NR		Limestone 149.0-150.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 1/16" voids on 5-10% of surface, trace cavities up to 3/16"x3/16" with grayish yellow (5Y 8/1) infill, poorly fossiliferous (casts up to 3/8") 150.5-153.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), dusky yellowish brown (10YR 2/2) wavy laminations, trace of medium grained organics in laminations 153.6-155.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, medium strong to very weak (R3 to R1), very fossiliferous (microforams), very similar to 145.5-149.0', medium to coarse grained plate-like angular fragments, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) in color No Recovery 155.3-157.3' Poorly Graded Silica Sand (SP) 157.3-159.9' - loose, fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, clear, subrounded sands with trace carbonate fines, matrix of fines are very pale orange (10YR 8/2), trace light brown (5Y 5/6) and black particles (sum of fines is up to 5%), this sand grades to siltier with depth Limestone 159.9-160.1' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), strong HCl reaction, 1/16" elongated voids on 30-35% of surface, 10° bedding plane discontinuity at 160.1' Limestone And Carbonate Silt (ML) 160.1-160.5' - pale greenish yellow, (10YR 8/2), very stiff, very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, with 5-10% coarse grained grayish yellow (5Y 8/4) limestone fragments Limestone 160.5-162.2' - yellowish gray, fine grained, strong HCl reaction, voids absent to 161.3', 1/16" voids from 161.3' to 161.8' on 5%-10% of surface, fossils casts/molds 162.2-165.15' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine to very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), becoming (R2) weak rock from approximately 163.5' to 164.5', voids variable over interval from 15-20% to <1% in some intervals (especially R2 rock), fractures in 163.7-164.2' interval, trace organic laminae at 163.2'	T. Stewart/R. McComb are the loggers.	
			NR			Driller's Remark: Will add 3" NW casing to seal off sand	
			NA			Driller's Remark: 100% circulation loss	
			2			On the field log the interval that was not recovered (155.5-157.3') appears to be from the top of the core R25: 14 minutes	
165 -122.5	R26-NQ 5 ft 93%	57	0		SC-7 collected at 160.5-161.6'		
			2			9:49, 5/1/07 Water level 4.5' below ground surface	
			5			7:50, 5/8/07 Water level approximately 3' below ground surface	
			4			Offset approximately 10' to west of A-11 and drill A-11R, lost bit in A-11; tried fishing for bit on 5/6/07 to no avail; offset A-11 on 5/7/07, drilled 4-7/8" borehole to 160', set NW casing at 160.5'	
170 -127.5	R27-NQ 5 ft 100%	75	3		R26: 5 minutes		
			NR				
			2				
			3				
175 -132.5	R28-NQ 5 ft 98%	54	1		R27: 8 minutes		
			2				
			3				
			4				
175 -132.5	R28-NQ 5 ft 98%	54	3		R28: 7 minutes		
			4				
			3				
			3				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-11

SHEET 10 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.7 N, 457813.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

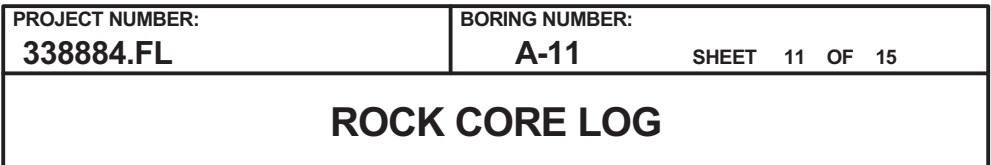
WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
180 -137.5	R29-NQ 5 ft 94%	51	NR	173.15' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open		No Recovery 165.15-165.5' Limestone 165.5-166.1' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), strong HCl reaction, laminated, voids up to 3/8" to 3/4" covering 50-60% of surface, some cavity infilling with gray limestone (nodules/intraclasts), trace fossil molds and casts 166.1-166.8' - yellowish gray to very light gray, (5Y 7/2 to N8), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, 1/16" voids on 5-10% of surface, cavities (>5) 3/8"x3/16", fossil casts/molds common 166.8-170.5' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine to very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, becoming stronger with depth (up to R2), voids up to 1/16" on 15-25% of surface with some zones of very fine grained limestone with 0% voids, cavities rare, laminated from 167.6-167.8' (very weak rock [R1]), some brownish gray to light gray mottling especially from 168.7-169.3' 170.5-175.1' - dusky yellow to yellowish gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 7/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, voids up to 1/16" over 10-15% of surface, 3/8"x3/16" cavities, trace fossil molds/casts, laminated at 171.0', fine grained with occasional thin beds of very fine grained limestone with few voids especially near base of interval 175.1-175.4' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, laminated with black organic laminae, minimum voids and cavities covering 50-60% of surface No Recovery 175.4-175.5' Limestone 175.5-180.2' - variegated dusky yellow to light olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/6), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), light gray mottling (N8), fine grained limestone especially from 176.8-177.8', voids (1/16") common in fine grained material up to 15-20% of surface, some cavities up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8" deep, voids 1-3% in very fine grained material, some cavity infilling, laminated very weak rock from 177.9-180.2' with black carbonaceous material No Recovery 180.2-180.5'	R29: 6 minutes
			2	173.7' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, stepped, tight			
			1	174.08, 174.2, 174.35, 164.55' - Fracture (4), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight (open at 174.35)			
			10	174.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open, <1/16" thick brown clay over 100% of surface			
			>10	175.1' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			>10	175.6' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, stepped, open, dark brown to black stain over 95%-100% surface			
			NR	176.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			1	177.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			3	177.6, 177.7, 177.82' - Fracture (3), horizontal and <10 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			2	177.9' - Fracture, 0-40 deg, smooth, stepped, open, dark brown/black stain over 40%			
185 -142.5	R30-NQ 5 ft 100%	46	4	178.1-178.4' - Fracture zone, 0-60 deg, rough, undulating, open			R30: 9 minutes
			4	178.55' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			3	179.17' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			4	179.25-181.2' - Fracture zone, rough to smooth, planar to undulating, open to tight			
			4	180.8' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			7	181.8, 181.87' - Fracture (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			0	182.0' - Fracture, 0-90 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			1	182.6' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	182.95' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, tight			
			5	183.65, 184.4, 186.4' - Fracture (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
190 -147.5	R31-NQ 5 ft 99%	62	5	183.8' - Fracture, 0-<5 deg, smooth, planar to stepped, open			R31: 8 minutes
			NR	184.17' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			4	184.93, 185.2' - Fracture, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	185.25' - Fracture, 40-50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	185.95, 186.0' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, open			
			2	186-186.4' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight			
			4	186.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			>10	186.6, 186.7' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	186.95' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			NR				
195 -152.5	R32-NQ 5 ft 90%	40	4				End drilling on 5/8/07 Water level 3.5' below ground surface on 5/9/07 Begin drilling at 190.5' on 5/9/07 SC-8 collected at 191.15-192' R32: 6 minutes
			3				
			2				
			2				
			4				
			>10				
			NR				
			NR				
			NR				
			NR				




WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 5/9/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-11	SHEET 12 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.7 N, 457813.3 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 5/9/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 RODS ON 4/22/07		START : 4/21/2007		END : 5/9/2007		LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bohila			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
220 -177.5	R37-NQ 5 ft 52%	8	>10	211.65' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 195.5-197.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, void and cavities up to 3/4" to 1-1/16"x1-3/16" to 3/4" on 20-30% of surface, voids and cavities less common with depth, fossiliferous (molds and casts), some thin carbonaceous laminae	R. McComb is the logger.		
			>10	211.8' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight		197.5-200.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 1/16" variable voids on 0-10% of surface, cavities rare (3/16"x3/16"), trace fossil molds/casts, very carbonaceous at 199.75-199.8' with thin occasional black laminae below	218' circulation 100% loss		
			>10	212.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		200.5-200.67' - very similar to 197.5-200.5', "chalky" with dark brown carbonaceous layers	R37: 4 minutes		
			>10	212.5-212.7 and 212.85-212.95' - Fracture zone, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		200.67-202.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, voids and cavities covering 80-90% surface up to several inches up to 3/4"-1-3/16", medium grained fossiliferous molds and casts conglomeratic from 201.7-202.0'			
	R38-NQ 5 ft 15%	0	NR	213.4' - Fracture, <5-70 deg, rough, undulating, open		202.8-203.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, with laminae, 1/16" voids over <1% of surface area	R38: 4 minutes		
				213.55' - Fracture, <5-90 deg, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 203.5-205.5' Limestone		226' Regain approximately 20% circulation	
				215.5-215.75' - Fracture zone, various fracture orientations, gravel-sized fragments, open		205.5-207.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, voids variable from <1% to over 50%-60% of surface, very fine grained rock contains <1-5% voids			
				215.75' - Fracture, 0-<5 deg, rough, stepped, open		No Recovery 207.0-210.5' Limestone			
				216.15' - Fracture, 0-40 deg, rough, undulating, open		210.5-211.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to no HCl reaction, voids up to 1/16" on 35-40% of surface, few 3/8"- 3/4"x3/8" cavities, trace fossils as voids/casts, very fine to fine grained, becoming very fine grained at bottom 0.1', little to no voids, no fossils, medium strong (R3) rock			R39: 3 minutes
				216.15-217.1' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough to smooth, planar to undulating, open		211.4-212.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, no to mild HCl reaction, laminated with black carbonaceous/organic material, thin vertical fracture extends from 211.4-211.5'			
R39-NQ 5 ft 50%	0	NR	217.1' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open	230.5-231.0' - Fracture zone, rock fragments		R40: 3 minutes			
			217.3' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight						
			217.6-218.1' - Fracture zone, <5-70 deg, rough, undulating, open						
			220.6' - Fracture, <5-30 deg, rough, stepped, open						
R40-NQ 5 ft 10%	0	NR	220.95, 221.2' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open						
			225.5-228.0' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, open						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-11

SHEET 13 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.7 N, 457813.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

WATER LEVEL: 10.0 RDS ON 4/23/07		DATE: 4/27/2007		END: 4/27/2007		EQUIP: 1. CORNER, R. MOUNT, R. BOMM	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT				DESCRIPTION
							DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS
240 -197.5	R41-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR		212.0-212.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, friable, becoming coarser grained with depth, voids/cavities up to 3/8"-3/4"x1-3/8"-3/4", voids over 30-40% of surface, very weak rock (R1) Limestone 212.7-213.7' - very similar to 210.5-211.4', fine to very fine grained, fossil molds/casts common, becoming very fine grained at bottom 0.1' with little to no voids, no fossils, approaching medium strong (R3) No Recovery 213.7-215.5' Limestone 215.5-217.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, very fine grained (chalk-like), becoming laminated with depth (black to dark gray carbonaceous/organic laminae), voids and cavities were common from 216.6-217.0', voids over 0-1% above grading to 5-10% with depth, cavities few, 3/8"x3/16", with fossil molds/casts becoming more common with depth, microfractures (healed) abundant in upper 0.6' 217.0-218.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, voids and cavities common (up to several centimeters), fossiliferous (molds/casts) and worm burrows (unfilled-open), gastropods, forams No Recovery 218.1-220.5' Limestone 220.5-221.25' - yellowish gray to very light gray, (5Y 7/2 to N8), moderate HCl reaction, 1/16" voids on 10-15% of surface, cavities (up to several centimeters), fossiliferous (casts/molds) becoming less common with depth, "chalk-like" texture No Recovery 221.25-225.5' Limestone 225.5-228.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), becoming more friable with depth, rock strength decreases with depth, voids/cavities over 30-40% of surface, fossiliferous casts/molds, occasionally laminated No Recovery 228.0-230.5'	R41: 2 minutes	
245 -202.5	R42-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR		R42: 2 minutes		
250 -207.5	R43-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR		No special cores have been pulled since SC-8 because RQDs <0.8' (for a continuous length)		
255 -212.5	R44-NQ 5 ft 8%	0	NR		R43: 3 minutes		
				250.5-250.9' - Fracture zone, gravel-sized rock fragments		R44: 5 minutes	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-11

SHEET 14 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.7 N, 457813.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
260 -217.5	R45-NQ 5 ft 34%	0	>10 NR	255.5-256.1' - Fracture zone, gravel-sized rock fragments 256.1' - Fracture, <5-50 deg, rough, stepped, open 256.3, 256.5' - Fracture (2), 0-60 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open 256.5-256.7' - Fracture, vertical, rough, stepped, open 256.7' - Fracture (2), <5-60 deg, rough, stepped 256.7-257.2' - Fracture zone, open, sand to gravel-size rock fragments		Limestone 230.5-231.0' - yellowish brown, (5YR 7/2), no to mild HCl reaction, gravel-sized fragments, cavities and voids on 30-40% of surface, voids up to 3/16"x3/8", fossil voids/casts common No Recovery 231.0-250.5' Limestone 250.5-250.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, fossiliferous (casts/molds), voids (<1/16") covering 80-90% of surface No Recovery 250.9-255.5' Limestone 255.5-256.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, voids on 20-30% of surface, rare voids in very fine grained limestone, some fossil molds and casts 256.1-257.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate to mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable becoming gravel to sand-sized limestone fragments with depth, voids over 40-50% of surface No Recovery 257.2-260.5' Limestone 260.5-261.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), laminated from 260.5-261.0', some bluish gray banding at 261.5-261.6'; very weak (R1) to extremely weak (R0), voids and cavities rare in upper laminated section becoming common with depth, some fossil casts/molds No Recovery 261.8-265.5' Limestone 265.5-265.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids and few cavities, very fine grained limestone containing few <5% voids, cavities 3/8"x3/16", trace fossil voids/casts No Recovery 265.9-270.5' Limestone 270.5-271.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, gravel-sized limestone to 271.25', voids and cavities becoming more common with depth, sparse through upper part of interval	R45: 6 minutes
265 -222.5	R46-NQ 5 ft 26%	0	>10 NR	260.5-261.35' - Fracture zone, horizontal and vertical, rough, undulating to stepped, open 261.5' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open 261.55' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, stepped, open 261.7' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating to stepped			R46: 5 minutes
270 -227.5	R47-NQ 5 ft 8%	0	10 NR	265.5-265.7' - Fracture zone, rock fragments 265.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 265.8' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
275 -232.5	R48-NQ 5 ft 70%	0	>10 4 NR	270.5-271.25' - Fracture zone, variable fracture orientation 271.25' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, planar, open 271.75' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating to planar, open 272.0' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight 272.18' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, stepped, loose, conical in shape 272.35' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, stepped, tight 272.5, 272.62, 272.73, 272.95, 273.03' - Fracture (5), horizontal, smooth, planar, open			R47: 3 minutes R48: 6 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-11	SHEET 15 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.7 N, 457813.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical




WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 4/22/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 5/9/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart, R. McComb, A. Bonilla

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
280 -237.5	R49-NQ 5 ft 26%	0	>10 0	273.18-273.6' - Fracture zone, variable fracture orientations, limestone gravel 273.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight 273.8' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped 273.8-274.0' - Fracture zone, various fracture angles, rock fragments 275.5-275.95' - Fracture zone, variable fracture orientation, rock fragments 275.95' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open 276.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 276.3-276.8' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, planar to undulating, variable fracture orientation, rock fragments 280.5' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open		Limestone 271.9-274.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, becoming stronger at 273.6-273.8' (R2) and returning to very weak rock below 273.8', very fine grained (chalky), voids covering 5-10% of surface, laminated in upper 0.5-0.7', trace cavities (3/8"x3/8"), trace fossil molds/casts, gravelly and blue with some black carbonaceous/organic material No Recovery 274.0-275.5' Limestone 275.5-276.8' - yellowish gray to very light gray, (5Y 7/2 to N8), fine to very fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, light gray thin bed at 276.55', voids and cavities common up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/16"-3/8", voids and cavities on 40-50% of surface, rock (except for N8 limestone where voids are absent), fossil casts/molds, strong HCl reaction for very fine grained N8 rock No Recovery 276.8-280.5' Limestone 280.5-282.75' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, voids and cavities common over 60-70% rock with occasional intraclastic limestone rock fragments (darker gray) with cavity infilling, cavities 3/8"-3/4" to 3/16"-3/8", fossiliferous (molds and casts) 282.75-283.7' - variegated pale blue to yellowish gray, (5PB 7/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, becoming laminated with depth, fossil casts/molds common in upper 0.3' (gastropods), voids and cavities present (up to several centimeters) No Recovery 283.7-285.5' Bottom of Boring at 285.5 ft bgs on 5/9/2007	R49: 4 minutes
285 -242.5	R50-NQ 5 ft 64%	0	>10 3 1 NR	280.5' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open 280.5-281.8' - Fracture zone, numerous fractures, some vertical 282.2' - Fracture, <5-40 deg, rough, stepped, open 282.75-283.15' - Fracture zone, 10 deg, rough, planar, tight 282.75' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 283.15' - Fracture, <5-90 deg, rough, stepped, open 283.33' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, stepped, tight			R50: 3 minutes
							Total Depth is 285.5', no special cores since SC-8, no lengths >0.8'



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-12
SHEET 1 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724065.3 N, 457848.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 5.3 ft bgs on 05/03/07 START : 5/2/2007 END : 5/4/2007 LOGGER : W. Elliott, R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 TDS ON 03/03/07		START : 3/2/2007		END : 3/4/2007		LOGGERS : W. Elliott, R. McCord	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
42.1	0.0	1.0	SS-1	1-2-2 (4)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.0-0.8' - light gray, (N7), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, trace nonplastic fines, black (N1) organic bed with plant roots at 0.2-0.3', sand is silica		Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08) 15:45 on 5/2/07 preparing to drill
	1.5				Silty Sand (SM) 0.8-1.0' - moderate brown, (5YR 4/4), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, approximately 20% nonplastic fines, gradational contact with overlying material, sand is silica		
5	5.0						Water table about 5' below ground surface
37.1		1.3	SS-2	4-4-4 (8)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-5.5' - yellowish gray, (5YR 7/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, grading more silty with depth, approximately 46% nonplastic fines, sand is silica		
	6.5				Lean Clay (CL) 5.5-6.3' - light olive gray with dusky yellow mottling, (5YR 5/2 with 5YR 6/4), medium stiff, medium plasticity, no dilatancy, with increasing plasticity and less sand at 6.0', 10% very fine grained silica sand		
10	10.0						
32.1		1.1	SS-3	20-29-50 (79)	Silt (ML) 10.0-11.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet to moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine grained sand, all carbonate		
	11.5						
15	15.0						
27.1	15.3	0.0	SS-4	50/3.5 (50/3.5")	No Recovery 15.0-15.3'		
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-12
SHEET 2 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724065.3 N, 457848.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 5.3 ft bgs on 05/03/07 START : 5/2/2007 END : 5/4/2007 LOGGER : W. Elliott, R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 TUBS ON 03/03/07			START : 3/2/2007			END : 3/4/2007			LOGGERS : W. LINDL, R. MCCOMB		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
22.1	20.0	1.0	SS-5	24-21-22 (43)	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 20.0-21.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 24% nonplastic fines, 30% fine to coarse gravel sized (up to 1"), fragments are very porous and fossiliferous, all carbonate						
	21.5										
25	25.0										
17.1	25.9	0.7	SS-6	12-50/4.5 (62/10.5")	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-25.7' - Same as 20.0-21.0' except 25-30% nonplastic fines, 25% fine gravel sized						
30	30.0							Driller's Remark: Soft at 28.5'			
12.1	31.5	1.0	SS-7	20-11-15 (26)	Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 30.0-31.0' - Same as 20.0-21.0' except dark yellowish orange, medium dense						
								Driller's Remark: Harder at 32.5'			
35	35.0							Driller's Remark: Switch to NQ at 35'			
7.1	35.1	0.0	SS-8	50/1 (50/1")	No Recovery 35.0-35.1' Begin Rock Coring at 35.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log						
40											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-12

SHEET 3 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724065.3 N, 457848.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.3 ft bgs on 05/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/4/2007

LOGGER : W. Elliott, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
7.1	35.0	50	2	35.4' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open		Limestone 35.0-39.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), becoming extremely weak (R0) and friable at 38.9-39.3', fossiliferous (molds and casts) with voids covering 50-60%, cavities >5 up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/16", mottled, less voids through extremely weak rock zone	HW casing set at 35'
			3	35.6' - Fracture, 0-40 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
			0	36.05' - Fracture, 40-70 deg, rough, stepped, approximately 0.3-0.4' long, open to tight			
			1	36.2' - Fracture, 40-70 deg, rough, stepped, approximately 0.3-0.4' long, open to tight			
			3	36.8' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
		8	3	38.2' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 39.9-40.0' Limestone 40.0-43.2' - Same as 35.0-39.9' except with interbeds of very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0) rock at 40.5-41.3'	R1: 6 minutes
40	40.0		NR	39.05, 39.25, 39.5' - Fractures (3), <5-90 deg, rough, stepped, tight to open			
2.1			0				
			2	41.65' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			>10	41.9' - Fracture, 40-60 deg, rough, stepped, open			
		47	NR	42.3-42.9' - Fracture zone, <5-90 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open		No Recovery 43.2-45.0' Limestone 45.0-48.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fossiliferous (casts/molds), voids typically up to 1/16" over 40-50%, cavities (>5) up to 1-3/16"-1-9/16"x3/8" (fossil casts), cavities more common from 45.0-46.0'	Driller's Remark: Very soft drilling at 43.5' R2: 3 minutes
45	45.0		>2	45.0-45.3' - Fracture zone, <5-90 deg, rough, stepped, open			
-2.9			1	45.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	46.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	47.7' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar, tight			
		68	3	47.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar, tight		No Recovery 48.4-50.0' Limestone 50.0-54.2' - Same as 45.0-48.4' except becoming mottled with brownish gray patches of irregularly distributed finer grained limestone	R3: 3 minutes
			NR	47.9' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	48.0' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, planar, open			
			NR	48.2' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			10	48.25' - Fracture, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
50	50.0	68	1	50.4-51.1' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open to tight		No Recovery 54.2-55.0'	SC-1 collected at 52.75-53.75'
-7.9			2	51.9' - Fracture, 20-30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	52.1' - Fracture, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	52.7' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, tight, very soft on either side of fracture			
			NR	53.7' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, stepped, open			
55	55.0		NR				R4: 4 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-12

SHEET 4 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724065.3 N, 457848.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.3 ft bgs on 05/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/4/2007

LOGGER : W. Elliott, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-12.9	R5-NQ 5 ft 96%	64	10	55.0-55.6' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open to tight		Limestone 55.0-59.8' - Same as 50.0-54.2' except with very fine grained yellowish gray limestone at 55.7-55.9' (irregular), generally weak (R2) and free of voids and cavities compared with adjacent rock, very weak (R1) with thin friable zone of extremely weak rock (R0), adjacent to some fracture traces	R5: 6 minutes
			10	56.0-56.5' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open, very soft brown "clayey" infilling at 56.4-56.5'			
			2	57.45' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped, tight, black organics over 10-15% of surface			
			1	57.65' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, open, black organics over 5% surface			
			2	59.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
60 -17.9	R6-NQ 5 ft 96%	20	NR	59.8' - Fracture, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, fine grained sandy carbonate covering 100% of surfaces		No Recovery 59.8-60.0' Limestone 60.0-61.5' - Same as 55.0-59.8'	SC-2 collected at 63.1-64.1'
			1	61.55' - Fracture, 0-50 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			10	62.0-62.9' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, open to tight, soft clay at 62.1' and 62.3' lining fracture trace			
			0				
			0				
65 -22.9	R7-NQ 5 ft 100%	50	NR			62.3-64.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to very fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16" over 5-10%, few cavities up to 3/16"x3/16", trace fossil molds/casts. 64.0-64.8' - Same as 62.3-64.0' except very weak (R1), thinly laminated at 64.2' (possible organics), trace fine grained stronger rock No Recovery 64.8-65.0' Limestone 65.0-69.35' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (generally 1/16" or less) over 10-30%, more dense at 65.0-66.0' and 68.5-69.35', cavities more abundant in same two intervals up to 3/4"-1-3/16"x3/8", some mottling, possible void with cavity infilling at 68.5-69.35', very weak (R1) zone at approximately 66.0' 69.35-70.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), thinly laminated, with trace very fine grain limestone rock nodules up to 1/8" voids become more common with depth from <1% up to 10-15%	R6: 7 minutes
			1	65.75' - Fracture, smooth, planar, tight, horizontal			
			10	66.2-67.1' - Fracture zone, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, dominated by fracture trace inclined approximately 80 deg from 66.2-68.1', with horizontal fracture at 66.2'			
			10	67.3-68.1' - Fracture zone, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open			
			3	68.55' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
	R8-NQ 5 ft 98%	78	3	68.6' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped, open			R7: 5 minutes
70 -27.9			2	69.35' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	69.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			2	69.8-70.0' - Fracture, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			1	70.2' - Fracture, 0-90 deg, smooth, stepped, open			
			2	70.65' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			Driller's Remark: 80% loss of circulation water at 75'
			1	71.85' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			2	72.15' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, stepped, open			R8: 13 minutes
75	75.0						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-12

SHEET 5 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724065.3 N, 457848.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.3 ft bgs on 05/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/4/2007

LOGGER : W. Elliott, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-32.9	R9-NQ 5 ft 70%	26	NR		70.0-72.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine grained, weak (R2) with some medium strong (R3) zones, voids up to 1/16" over 15-20% of core surface, decreasing with depth, rock becoming thinly laminated and weaker with depth, punctuated with light gray/yellowish gray very fine grained, irregular-shaped nodules/clasts, voids generally lacking in lighter gray, very fine grained nodules/clasts 72.6-74.9' - Same as 70.0-72.6' except with thick (6") beds of yellowish gray, very fine grained limestone, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), thinly laminated with organics, in matrix of void/cavity characterized limestone No Recovery 74.9-76.5' Silt (ML) 76.5-77.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, soft, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction Limestone 77.1-78.4' - pale yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to weak (R3 to R2), voids up to 1/16" over 10-15% decreasing with depth, cavities typically 3/8 to 3/4"x1/16" (fossil casts/molds), becoming lighter in color and containing less voids with depth 78.4-79.5' - fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids up to 1/16", cavities 1-3/16"-1-9/16"x3/8", clay laminae at 78.3-78.4' (brown, soft) 79.5-80.0' - very light gray to bluish white, (N8 to 5B 9/1), very light gray mottling, very fine grained, medium strong (R3), voids (up to 1/16" or less) over 3-5%, several cavities up to 3/16"x3/16", several vertical to subhorizontal hairline fractures 80.0-81.5' - Same as 79.5-80.0' except becoming darker (brownish) with depth, cavities common at 80.4' 81.5-83.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids up to 1/16" over 30-40% surface, cavities up to 1-3/16"-1-9/16"x2", fossiliferous (molds/casts), extremely weak (R0) rock from 82.35-82.65' No Recovery 83.6-85.0'	Driller's Remark: Soft drilling from 75-77' SC-3 collected at 77.1-78.4' Driller's Remark: Advanced NW casing to 80', regained circulation R9: 8 minutes Driller's Remark: Very hard from 80' to approximately 81' Driller's Remark: Hard again at 84' R10: 10 minutes R11: 7 minutes R12: 10 minutes
			NR			
			NA			
			1			
			2			
80	R10-NQ 5 ft 72%	48	1			
-37.9			3			
			3			
			2			
			1			
85	R11-NQ 5 ft 100%	76	NR			
-42.9			0			
			2			
			2			
			2			
90	R12-NQ 5 ft 99%	74	0			
-47.9			1			
			3			
			2			
			2			
95						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-12	SHEET 6 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724065.3 N, 457848.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.3 ft bgs on 05/03/07 START : 5/2/2007 END : 5/4/2007 LOGGER : W. Elliott, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-52.9	R13-NQ 5 ft 98%	72	NR		Limestone 85.0-88.35' - Same as 81.5-83.6' except black organic laminae at 88.0' and traces of black organic laminae from 87.0-88.0' 88.35-89.45' - variegated very pale orange and very pale blue, (10YR 8/2 and 5B 8/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), possibly cavity fill with brownish limestone; fossil casts/molds, voids over 15-20%, few cavities 3/8"x3/16", three 2"x3/16" black coated cavities (possible worm burrows) 89.45-90.0' - Same as 85.0-88.35' except fossiliferous, molds/casts and original material 90.0-91.15' - moderate yellow brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids up to 1/16" over 40-50%, cavities generally 3/16"x1/16", fossil casts/molds with whitish fossil layer at 90.8', thin discontinuous black organic laminae 91.15-94.95' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids 1/16" or less over 1-5% (up to 10-15% at 92.0-92.5'), thinly laminated at 93.8' No Recovery 94.95-95.0' Limestone 95.0-95.7' - Same as 91.15-94.95' 95.7-95.9' - organic zone, thinly laminated, black peat, soft, platy 95.9-99.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 40-50%, cavities up to 3/4"-1-3/16"x3/8"-3/4" with thin (1/16"x3/8") black worm tubes, some cavity fill at 97.8-98.0', fossiliferous (casts/molds) No Recovery 99.9-100.0' Limestone 100.0-105.0' - Same as 95.9-99.9' 105.0-110.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids covering 10-15% in upper half of core, becoming less common with depth; cavities more common in upper half also, typically 3/8"x3/16" becoming absent with depth, some molds/casts in upper half, absent below. No Recovery 110.0-112.75'	SC-4 collected at 98.15-99.05' R13: 6 minutes
			1			
			2			
			0			
			1			
			1			
100	R14-NQ 5 ft 100%	54	NR			R14: 5 minutes End at 13:05 on 5/3/07 depth to water 5'3" Start on 5/4/07 depth to water 5'3"
-57.9			>10			
			>10			
			1			
			0			
			1			
105	R15-NQ 5 ft 100%	40	NR			R15: 7 minutes
-62.9			2			
			10			
			>10			
			2			
			>10			
110	R16-NQ 5 ft 45%	45	NR			Driller's Remark: Upper 2.75' was lost (soft-no recovery) R16: 7 minutes
-67.9			0			
			0			
			0			
115						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-12

SHEET 7 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724065.3 N, 457848.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.3 ft bgs on 05/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/4/2007

LOGGER : W. Elliott, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-72.9	R17-NQ 5 ft 100%	60	3	115.0' - Fracture, 0-40 deg, rough, stepped, tight		Limestone 112.75-115.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <1%, 4-5 cavities at approximately 114.2' generally 3/8"x3/8", fossils absent 115.0-119.35' - Same as 112.75-115.0' except fossiliferous zone at 118.5', casts/molds possibly original material	Fossiliferous zone at 118.7'
			2	115.6' - Fracture, 0-20 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
			>10	115.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar to stepped, open			
			0	116.02' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			>10	116.65' - Fracture, 0-70 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
120	R18-NQ 5 ft 97%	95	1	117.0-117.45' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, tight to open		119.35-120.0' - Same as 115.0-119.35' except except coarser grained (gravelly to sandy), voids and cavities more common than 115.0-119.35' 120.0-121.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids up to 1/16" covering approximately 15-20%, few cavities 3/8"x3/8", some mottling and some nodules of very fine grained limestone with no voids/cavities 121.3-122.7' - Same as 120.0-121.3' except voids and cavities more common, covering 60-70% of surface, fossils (casts/molds) common 122.7-124.85' - Same as 120.0-121.3'	R17: 9 minutes
-77.9			0	117.72' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			0	119.3-120.0' - Fracture zone, various orientations, up to gravel sized limestone fragments			
			0	120.15' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			0				
125	R19-NQ 5 ft 100%	70	NR			No Recovery 124.85-125.0' Limestone 125.0-128.5' - Same as 122.7-124.85' except fine to very fine grained, voids over 1-3%, cavities rare, some cavity infilling/nodules, sharp undulatory contact between different color limestone at 125.5' (possible stylolite) 128.5-129.0' - Same as 125.0-128.5' except some thin laminae, voids becoming more common, transitional with 129.0-130.0' 129.0-130.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), somewhat friable, cavities cover 70-80%, fossil molds/casts, cavity infillings/nodules 130.0-130.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 1-3% of surface, cavities 1/16"x1/16", thinly laminated, fossils (molds/casts) rare and interlaminated between very fine grained limestone	SC-5 collected at 123.27-124.3' R18: 6 minutes
-82.9			1	125.45' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			0				
			0	128.0-129.0' - Fracture zone, <5-90 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open to tight			
			>10	129.0' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open, gravel-filled			
130	R20-NQ 5 ft 96%	88	10	129.5-129.9' - Fracture zone, 60-90 deg, multiple fractures			R19: 7 minutes
-87.9			1	130.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			0				
			0				
			2	133.15, 133.85' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
135			3				R20: 7 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-12

SHEET 8 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724065.3 N, 457848.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.3 ft bgs on 05/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/4/2007

LOGGER : W. Elliott, R. McComb

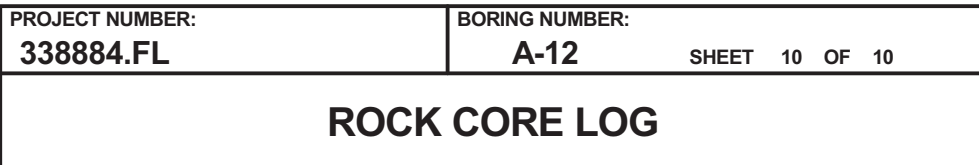
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-92.9	R21-NQ 5 ft 98%	86	NR	134.47', 134.62' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open		130.6-132.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids and cavities common covering 50-60% of surface, some fossil molds/casts, some cavity infilling/nodules, some very fine grained thin laminae 132.65-134.8' - Same as 130.0-130.6' except thinly laminated, very weak (R1), yellowish brown and light olive gray mottling associated with laminae, becoming darker with depth, some cavities and voids up to approximately 5-10% coverage No Recovery 134.8-135.0' Limestone 135.0-135.25' - light olive gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), thinly laminated, voids <1% (1/16" or less), 1 cavity 1-9/16"x9/32" (approximately 3/8" deep) 135.25-137.7' - yellowish gray grading to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, very weak (R1), thinly laminated from 135.25-135.5' and from 137.3-137.7' (sharp contact with underlying rock), voids up to 1/16" over 15-20%, few cavities generally 3/16"x3/16", trace fossil molds/casts 137.7-139.2' - Same as 135.25-137.7' except yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), voids <3-5%, few cavities generally 3/8"x3/16", fossil hash accumulation at 139.0-139.2', some mottling, possible cavity infilling/nodules 139.2-139.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, very weak (R1), cleaves very easily due to large cavities (worm burrows), voids over 1-3% (<1/16") cavities up to 2"-2-3/8"x3/8"-3/4" (extending completely through core), fossil molds/casts (gastropods) No Recovery 139.9-140.0' Limestone 140.0-142.5' - Same as 139.2-139.9' except becoming grayish yellow at 140.0' and grading to yellowish gray/light olive gray (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2) with depth, sharp boundary between grayish-yellow and yellowish grey at 140.6', cavities becoming more frequent/dense with small voids (1/16") covering 10-15% of limestone, perhaps becoming somewhat coarser grained in depth	R21: 8 minutes
			1	134.72' - Fracture, horizontal, rough to smooth, stepped, open			
			2	135.25' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			0	136.5' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			0	136.8' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
140	R22-NQ 5 ft 87%	76	2	139.2' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			Driller's Remark: 80% loss of circulation at 140'
-97.9			NR	139.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open, gravel between fracture planes			
			0				
			1	141.7' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open, dark brown organic stains			
			5	142.03' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open with black organic coating over 100%			
	R23-NQ 5 ft 100%	97	0	142.15' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, dark brown coating over 100%			SC-6 collected at 142.88-144.13'
			1	142.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open with black organic coating over 100%			
			NR	142.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open with black organic coating over 100%			
			3	142.5' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, open, no coatings			
			1	142.85' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
	R24-NQ 5 ft 95%	70	0	144.12' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, tight			R22: 10 minutes
			1	145.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			0	145.8' - Fracture, 50-60 deg, rough, planar, open			
			1	145.9' - Fracture, 50-60 deg, rough, planar, open			
			0	146.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
150			0	148.7' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough to smooth, undulating			R23: 6 minutes
-107.9			0	150.55' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			3	150.58' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			0	150.83' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			0				
			1				R24: 6 minutes
155							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-12
SHEET 9 OF 10	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724065.3 N, 457848.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 5.3 ft bgs on 05/03/07 START : 5/2/2007 END : 5/4/2007 LOGGER : W. Elliott, R. McComb

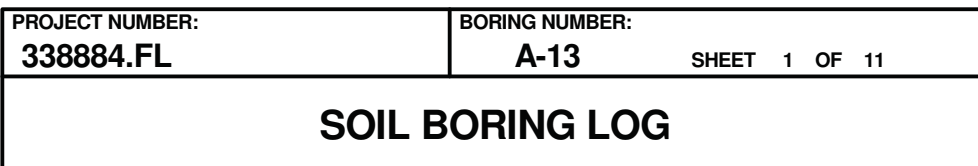
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-112.9	R25-NQ 5 ft 100%	76	NR	154.67' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		142.5-144.35' - yellowish gray mottled with dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 6/4), fine to very fine grained, distinct boundaries between fine and very fine grained, voids more common in fine grained material covering 20-30%, 1-3% voids in very fine grained material occurring in irregular-shaped nodules, thinly laminated near top of interval, trace fossil molds/casts No Recovery 144.35-145.0' Limestone 145.0-148.7' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow and light olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4 and 5Y 5/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (<1/16") over 95-100% surface, becoming fossiliferous with depth, casts/molds with some cavities near base of interval 148.7-149.7' - dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/6), moderate to mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), thinly laminated at 148.9' and with very fine grained beds at 149.0' (yellowish gray) 149.7-150.0' - Same as 148.7-149.7' except very fine grained, few voids 150.0-151.0' - yellowish gray mottled with dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 6/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids <1/16" over 1-3%, few cavities 3/4"-1-3/16"x3/8" 151.0-151.85' - Same as 150.0-151.0' except becoming thinly laminated with light olive brown (5Y 5/6) bands, voids over 10-15% surface area 151.85-152.5' - light olive brown, yellowish gray and light gray, (5Y 5/6, 5Y 5/2 and N5), fine to very fine grained, very weak (R1), thinly laminated, voids and cavities covering 40-50% surface (more so in fine grained, darker colored material), some fossil hash 152.5-154.75' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), coarse grained at 154.5-154.75', voids covering 10-15% with cavities up to 3/8"x2" over 10%, grades to fossil hash below 153.8' with fossils (molds/casts) common below 154.5' where rock becomes friable No Recovery 154.75-155.0'	SC-7 collected at 156.68-157.65' R25: 6 minutes
			2	155.25' - Fracture, horizontal, rough to smooth, undulating, open			
			1	155.85' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			1	156.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			4	157.65' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
				158.45-158.65' - Fracture zone, 70 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open to tight			
160	160.0		1	159.87' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
-117.9							



CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

LOGGER : W. Elliott, R. McComb

Rev. 9



LOGGER : C. Sump, P. De Sa'rego

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-13
SHEET 2 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722927.1 N, 457933.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345; CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/6/07 START : 5/6/2007 END : 5/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVELS : 2.0' BGS ON 5/6/07			START : 5/6/2007			END : 5/23/2007			LOGGERS : G. Jupp, P. De Saegh		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
20.6	20.0	0.2	SS-5	50/2.5 (50/2.5")	Sandy Silt With Limestone (ML) 20.0-20.2' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), moist, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 35% fine to coarse sand-sized, 10% fine gravel-sized, all carbonate materials						
25	25.0										
15.6	25.8	0.8	SS-6	39-50/3.5 (89/9.5")	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-25.8' - pale yellowish orange, (10YR 8/2), moist to wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 25-30% nonplastic fines, trace fine gravel-sized, all carbonate		Stop drilling for 5/6/07 due to thunderstorm/lightning hazard				
							Resume drilling 5/7/07, water level approximately 2.0' below ground surface				
							Install surface casing (4") to approximately 28.5'				
30	30.0										
10.6	30.3	0.3	SS-7	50/3.5 (50/3.5")	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-30.3' - Same as 25.0-25.8'						
35	35.0										
5.6	36.5	1.2	SS-8	37-47-19 (66)	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-36.2' - pale grayish orange grading to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/2), moist, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 45-50% low plastic fines, 10-15% fine gravel-sized, all carbonate		Transitional to very weak limestone rock				
							Much softer material, no loss of circulation				
40											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-13
SHEET 3 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722927.1 N, 457933.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345; CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/6/07 START : 5/6/2007 END : 5/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVELS : 2.01 bgs on 9/9/07			START : 9/9/2007			END : 9/29/2007			LOGGER : G. Gump, P. De Saeghe		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
0.6	40.0 40.7	0.7	SS-9	26-50/2 (76/8")	Silty Gravel With Sand (GM) 40.0-40.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moist to wet, very dense, moderate HCl reaction, predominately fine gravel to 1", 30-35% fine to coarse sand-sized, 20-25% low plastic fines, all carbonate, pyrite coating on some large fragments						
45	45.0										
-4.4	45.1	0.0	SS-10	50/1.25 (50/1.25")	No Recovery 45.0-45.1' Begin Rock Coring at 45.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log						
50											
-9.4											
55											
-14.4											
60											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-13

SHEET 4 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722927.1 N, 457933.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345; CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/6/07

START : 5/6/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-4.4	45.0	0	1	45.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, 50 deg, rough, undulating to mostly planar		Limestone 45.0-45.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 10-20% coverage of 1/6" to 1/8" small voids on surface, larger lenticular shaped cavities (up to 1/2" long 1/6"-3/16" high), exhibit preferred horizontal orientation 45.9-47.9' - Same as 45.0-45.9' except very weak (R1) and disaggregated, easily broken by hand into silty sand material No Recovery 47.9-50.0'	Switch to rock coring (45.0') R1: 4 minutes
			0	45.9-47.9' - Fracture zone, friable, disaggregated material, numerous "breaks" handling material (unconsolidated)			
	R1-NQ 5 ft 58%		0				
			NR				
50	50.0	13	NA	50.0-53.3' - unconsolidated silty, sandy, gravel material		Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 50.0-53.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, 20-25% fines, 35-40% sand, 35-40% gravel-sized fragments of friable limestone with fragments 1/4" - >1" size	R2: 7 minutes
-9.4			2	53.3-54.4' - Fracture zone, rough, irregular, non planar			
	R2-NQ 5 ft 88%		1	54.1' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			NR				
55	55.0	47	1	55.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating, nonplanar		Limestone 53.3-54.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 10-20% coverage of 1/16"-1/8" voids on surface, few larger cavities/fossil molds (<1%) up to 3/4" No Recovery 54.4-55.0' Limestone 55.0-56.8' - yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 20-25% coverage of 1/16"-1/8" small voids on surface, very fine dark black laminations (<1/16") 1/2"-1" spacing 56.8-59.8' - Same as 55.0-56.8' except weak (R2), finer grained (silt sized particles), reduced small void density (<10%) and pronounced fine black laminations (lignite, organics) throughout interval and concentrated in zones up to 1/2" thick No Recovery 59.8-60.0' Limestone 60.0-63.8' - Same as 56.8-59.8' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), decreasing density of fine black layering, variable density of small voids (5-15% surface area), weak unconsolidated zone at 63.5' of silt and sand with gravel No Recovery 63.8-65.0'	Horizontal partings associated with black laminations (soft) laminae are sinuous and exhibit more pinch and swell patterns and are often slightly inclined to core diameter R3: 6 minutes
-14.4			2	56.4, 56.8' - Fractures (2), 15 deg, rough, planar			
	R3-NQ 5 ft 96%		3	57.0' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, planar to stepped			
			3	57.7' - Mechanical break, rough, nonplanar			
			3	57.95, 58.3' - Bedding plane (2), 5 deg, smooth, planar, (organic layer)			
			2	58.6' - Bedding plane, 5 deg, smooth, 0.5" thick zone			
60	60.0	40	NR	58.8' - Bedding plane, smooth, planar			
-19.4			2	59.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			3	59.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar to undulating			
	R4-NQ 5 ft 76%		3	60.5, 60.7, 61.4, 61.7' - Fractures or mechanical break (4), horizontal, rough, undulating to planar			
			3	62.1, 62.3, 62.5' - Fractures (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating to semi planar			
			2	63.4' - Fracture, rough, undulating			
65	65.0		NR	63.5' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating			R4: 6 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-13	SHEET 5 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722927.1 N, 457933.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345; CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/6/07

START : 5/6/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVEL: 23.0 Rds of 0.007		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-24.4	R5-NQ 5 ft 36%	10	NA	65.4, 65.5, 65.6, 65.7' - Mechanical break (4), horizontal, rough, undulating to planar, fine sand/silt material on fracture surface		Silty Sand (SM) 65.0-65.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), with gravel-sized limestone fragments 1/2"-2" size (disaggregated by drilling) Limestone 65.8-66.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 15-20% coverage of 1/16" to 1/8" small voids on surface, 1-2% coverage of larger cavities/fossil molds up to 1/4" diameter, fine silt infilling in many voids/molds No Recovery 66.8-70.0' Limestone 70.0-74.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fossiliferous, with 4"-6" thick poorly fossiliferous, fine grained intervals, low to medium density, up to 17-20% coverage of small (1/16"-1/8") voids and larger (up to 3/4") cavities/fossil molds, lenticular inclusions of soft black organic material up to 1-1/2"x1/4" thick at 73.2-73.8', few fine (1/16"-3/16") organic inclusions No Recovery 74.9-75.0' Limestone 75.0-80.0' - Same as 70.0-74.9' except mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), 5-15% coverage of small (1/16"-1/8") voids, loose sand-sized limestone particles on fracture surfaces	R5: 10 minutes	
70								
-29.4			R6-NQ 5 ft 98%					67
	2							
	1							
	2							
	0							
75	R7-NQ 5 ft 100%	50	NR	75.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating 76.2' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, planar 76.3, 76.4' - Fractures (2), 30-45 deg, rough, undulating and planar 76.8, 76.95' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating 77.7' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, non planar (radial) 78.0' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar 78.3' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough 79.5' - Mechanical break, 0-15 deg, rough, undulating		R6: 8 minutes		
-34.4			1					
			5					
			1					
			2					
			1					
80	R8-NQ 5 ft 80%	23	>10	80.4-80.7' - unconsolidated zone 81.4, 82.0' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating and planar, (either end of unconsolidated material) 82.0-84.0' - Fracture zone		80.0-84.0' - Same as 75.0-80.0' except mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), with friable, extremely weak (R0), partially unconsolidated zones at 80.4-80.7', 81.4-81.6', and 82.0-82.5'		
-39.4			1					
			>10					
			>10					
			NR					
85					No Recovery 84.0-85.0'	R7: 7 minutes		
							R8: 6 minutes	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-13	SHEET 6 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722927.1 N, 457933.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345; CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/6/07

START : 5/6/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-44.4	R9-NQ 5 ft 98%	47	1		Limestone 85.0-89.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fossiliferous (molds/casts), surface coverage of voids 20%, with very weak to weak (R1 to R2) zones of limestone disaggregated into carbonate sands or silt from 86.0-86.6' and 87.2-88.1'	1/2" thick "greasy" organic layer at 85.2
			>10			
			>10			
			2			
			3			
90	R10-NQ 5 ft 84%	58	NR		No Recovery 89.9-90.0' Limestone 90.0-94.2' - Same as 85.0-89.9' except highly fossiliferous zone with greater density of small voids from 90.8-91.1' (fragments <1"), finer grained with decreased density of small voids, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) below 91.1'	R9: 7 minutes
-49.4			>10			
			>10			
			1			
			2			
	R11-NQ 5 ft 96%	62	0		No Recovery 94.2-95.0'	Small flaser structure on fragment material, bioturbation
			NR			
			>10			
			>10			
			>10			
95	R12-NQ 5 ft 90%	33	2		Limestone 95.0-98.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 4/2), variable density of small voids (1/16"-1/8") across interval ranging from sparse up to >20% in discrete zones, typically 5%, few larger cavities/fossil molds 1/4" or larger, dark brown/black (organic) inclusions (1/16"-1/8") and as thin (1/16") fine stringers 98.0-98.7' - fine grained, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), dense 98.7-99.8' - Same as 95.0-98.0' except mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) No Recovery 99.8-100.0' Limestone 100.0-104.5' - Same as 95.0-98.0' except medium strong (R3), increasing density of small voids and larger (up to 1/2") cavities/fossil molds (10-20%), irregular zones of dark gray (N6) (redox boundary), few fossil molds/casts infilled with soft clayey carbonate material	SC-2 collected at 91.75-92.5'
-54.4			1			
			2			
			>10			
			>10			
100	R12-NQ 5 ft 90%	33	NR		No Recovery 104.5-105.0'	R10: 12 minutes
-59.4			>10			
			1			
			>10			
			>10			
105			NR			R11: 11 minutes
						R12: 6 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-13

SHEET 7 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722927.1 N, 457933.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345; CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/6/07

START : 5/6/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-64.4	R13-NQ 5 ft 82%	40	>10	105.2-105.8' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments (1/2"-1-1/2")	Limestone 105.0-107.5' - grayish orange to light olive gray, (10YR 7/4 to 5Y 5/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), <5% coverage of small (1/16"-1/8") voids on surface, moderately friable 107.5-109.1' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small voids (1/16"-1/8") and larger cavities/fossils/molds (up to 1/2" max dimension) 5-10% coverage on surface, few fossil casts, partial fine recrystallization No Recovery 109.1-110.0' Limestone 110.0-113.9' - Same as 107.5-109.1' except medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), fewer cavities/fossil molds >1/4"	R13: 10 minutes
			>10	106.7' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating		
			0	106.8-107.1' - Fracture zone, weak friable material, 1/2"-2" fragments, dark brown/black staining (possibly pyrite) on few fragment/fracture surfaces		
			>10	108.7-109.1' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating		
110			NR			
-69.4	R14-NQ 5 ft 78%	57	2	110.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar	No Recovery 113.9-115.0'	R14: 9 minutes
				110.7' - Fracture, rough, undulating		
			2	111.3' - Fracture, rough, undulating, fine limestone fragments		
			2	111.6' - Fracture, rough, undulating to partially stepped		
			1	112.0' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, with thin spalls, black staining/coating on surface (pyrite) somewhat radiated surface		
115			NR	112.6, 113.7' - Fractures (2), 45 deg, rough, planar		
-74.4	R15-NQ 5 ft 90%	37	>10	115.0-116.0' - Fracture zone, 1"-3" rock fragments, larger fragments exhibit 30 deg orientation, planar surfaces	Limestone 115.0-119.5' - intermingled zones of pale yellowish orange and light olive gray, (10YR 8/6 and 5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 5-10% coverage of small (1/6"-1/8") voids on surface, partial recrystallization No Recovery 119.5-120.0'	R15: 10 minutes
			3	116.1, 116.2' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating		
			1	116.5' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating to planar		
			1	117.0' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating		
			1	118.0' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar		
			1	118.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 15 deg, rough, planar		
			NR	119.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating		
120	R16-NQ 5 ft 80%	55	1	120.6' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, planar	Limestone 120.0-124.0' - Same as 115.0-119.5' except mild HCl reaction, strong (R4), larger cavities (1/4"-1/2") present in discrete zones of variable spacing, most prominent in fragmented zones (123.0-123.4'), blackish brown staining on some fracture/fragment surfaces, minor recrystallization, color becoming darker with depth light olive gray (5Y 5/2) to medium olive brown (5Y 4/4) No Recovery 124.0-125.0'	R16: 11 minutes
			4	121.0' - Mechanical break, rough, undulating		
				121.1-121.3' - Fracture zone		
			>10	121.3' - Mechanical break, rough, undulating		
				122.1' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating		
			1	122.9-123.3' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments (1/2"-1-1/2"), dark brown staining on surfaces		
125			NR	123.3, 124.0' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating and planar		



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-13

SHEET 8 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722927.1 N, 457933.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345; CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/6/07

START : 5/6/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-84.4	R17-NQ 5 ft 78%	43	4	125.35, 123.55' - Mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating		Limestone 125.0-128.9' - yellowish orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/6 to 10YR 6/2), mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 10-20% coverage of 1/16"-1/8" small voids on surface, larger oval shaped (fossil molds) cavities (1/4"-1/2") occur variably throughout depth but <5% surface area, very fine grained dense interbeds at 125.75-125.9' and 126.0-126.3' yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), laminated, with <5% small (1/16"-1/8") voids No Recovery 128.9-130.0'	Fresh fracture faces indicate possible partial recrystallization R17: 9 minutes
			1	125.7' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, healed fracture, tight			
			>10	125.75, 125.9' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, planar			
			1	126.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			NR	126.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth			
130	R18-NQ 5 ft 42%	0		127.3-127.7' - Fracture zone, irregular limestone fragments, undulating surfaces		Limestone 130.0-130.5' - grayish orange to yellowish gray, (10YR 7/4 to 5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), thin (3/4") zones of dark gray fine laminations, thin (<25) bedding plane partings 130.5-132.1' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), weak (R2), 15-20% coverage of 1/6"-1/8" small voids, larger (1/4"-3/4") cavities/fossil molds, friable No Recovery 132.1-135.0'	Driller's Remark: 100% loss of circulation at 132.0' below ground surface, soft drilling, possible void R18: 4 minutes
-89.4			>10	130.0-132.1' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating surfaces on most fragments, few horizontal, planar, thin (1/4") bedding plane partings			
			>10	130.0-130.5', 1/2"-1-1/2" fragments with 2"-4" full diameter core pieces between zones			
			NR				
135	R19-NQ 5 ft 74%	27	>10	135.0-135.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, multiple 1/4"-1/2" thick partings		Limestone 135.0-135.2' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), mild HCl reaction, finely laminated, bedding plane partings (1/4") 135.2-138.7' - grayish orange to yellowish orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 8/6), mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small voids (1/16"-1/8") exhibit variable density across interval (<5% up to 20+%) partings/breaks concentrate along zones with higher percentage of voids, sparse large cavities (1/4"-1/2") <5% (fossil molds) No Recovery 138.7-140.0'	Fine black staining on few fractures (pyrite) SC-4 collected at 135.7-136.6' R19: 10 minutes
-94.4			1	135.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar			
			>10	135.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar			
			1	136.7' - Mechanical break, rough, undulating			
			NR	136.9-138.2' - Fracture zone, irregular, undulating surfaces, possible vertical fracture, fine black staining on few fragments			
140	R20-NQ 5 ft 60%	13		138.2' - Mechanical break, 60 deg, rough, planar		Limestone 140.0-140.5' - pale yellowish orange, (10YR 8/6), very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 5-7% coverage of 1/16"-1/8" small voids and larger cavities/fossil molds (up to 1/4"), some infilling of cavities with soft white carbonate material	Exhibits "punk" texture on fresh surfaces R20: 13 minutes
-99.4			1				
			2	140.9' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, planar			
			3	141.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical, rough, undulating			
			NR	141.4-142.2' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments <1"			
145				142.5' - Fracture or bedding plane, horizontal, smooth			
				142.8' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, healed, tight			
				143.0' - Fracture, rough, undulating, black coating (possibly pyrite) on surface			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-13

SHEET 9 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722927.1 N, 457933.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345; CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/6/07

START : 5/6/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-104.4	R21-NQ 5 ft 80%	17	>10	145.0-145.4' - Fracture zone, rock fragments 1/2" thick		140.5-143.0' - very pale yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), small zones (<1") of dark gray, fossil molds up to 3/4", numerous small voids (5%-20% surface area) becoming denser, hard below 142.0', black coating on some fracture faces (pyrite) No Recovery 143.0-145.0' Limestone 145.0-146.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), small voids (1/16"-1/8") and larger cavities/fossil molds up to 1/2" variable across interval from trace to >10%, thin (1") fine grained beds show indications of very fine laminations 146.8-147.2' - medium olive brown, fragmented (1/4"-3/4" size), friable, coarse carbonate sand 147.2-147.7' - medium olive brown, weak (R2) 147.7-149.0' - Same as 145.0-146.8' except light olive gray, (5Y 5/2) No Recovery 149.0-150.0' Limestone 150.0-152.8' - Same as 145.0-146.8' except light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3) 152.8-153.9' - mottled grayish yellow and light olive gray, (5Y 8/4 and 5Y 5/2), medium strong (R3), thin (1"-2") dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) fine wavy laminations, dark laminations slightly inclined (5-10 deg) 153.9-155.0' - Same as 150.0-152.8' except strong (R4), denser, fewer voids 155.0-156.3' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), strong (R4), mottled appearance, <5-10% coverage of 1/16"-1/8" small voids and larger cavities/fossil molds up to 1/2" increasing with depth, dense 156.3-158.4' - Same as 155.0-156.4' except increasing percentage of small voids uniformly distributed, color darkening to medium olive brown (5Y 4/4), very fine laminated dense interbed at 157.6-158.1' No Recovery 158.4-160.0' Limestone 160.0-162.5' - light olive gray to olive gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 3/2), medium strong (R3), dense, few small voids or cavities/fossil molds (<5%) No Recovery 162.5-165.0'	Disaggregate carbonate sand 146.8-147.2'
			4	145.75' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar			
			>10	146.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating			
			3	146.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, discontinuity with fine grained limestone			
			NR	146.6' - Fracture, >80 deg, rough, undulating, healed			
150	R22-NQ 5 ft 100%	15	2	146.8' - Bedding plane, discontinuity with yellowish brown, weak, loose, carbonate sand zone		Weak along laminae, dark laminations may be biofeature (algae) R22: 15 minutes	R21: 15 minutes
-109.4			>10	147.5-147.8' - Fracture zone, vertical, limestone fragments 1-1/2"-3"			
			6	147.8, 148.0' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth			
			>10	148.6' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			>10	148.9, 149.0' - Fractures (2), 45 deg, rough, planar			
155	R23-NQ 5 ft 68%	25	2	150.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar		R23: 11 minutes	The rig CME 55 (S/N 252345) was changed to CME 75 (S/N 252437) at depth 162 feet below ground surface R24: 10 minutes Core barrel stuck at 162.3'
-114.4			3	150.9' - Fracture, >80 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	151.0-152.0' - Fracture zone, mostly rough, undulating horizontal fractures, few 45 deg rough, planar fractures, limestone fragments 3/4"-2-1/2" in length			
			>10	152.0, 152.1, 152.3, 152.5, 152.7, 152.9' - Fractures (6), horizontal, rough, undulating			
			NR	153.0-154.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, undulating, partings controlled by bedding lamination			
160	R24-NQ 5 ft 50%	0	>10	154.0-155.0' - Fracture zone, 20-45 deg, rough, undulating			
-119.4			1	155.3' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, planar			
			0	155.4, 155.6' - Fractures (2), 10-15 deg, rough, undulating			
			NR	156.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar			
			NR	156.6' - Fracture, rough, undulating			
165				156.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar			
				157.2' - Bedding plane, 4-5 deg, break on fine grained layer			
				157.2-158.4' - Fracture zone, horizontal, planar, rock fragments 3/4"-2" in length			
				161.3' - Fracture, 75 deg, undulating, slightly radial, 6" long			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-13

SHEET 10 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722927.1 N, 457933.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345; CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

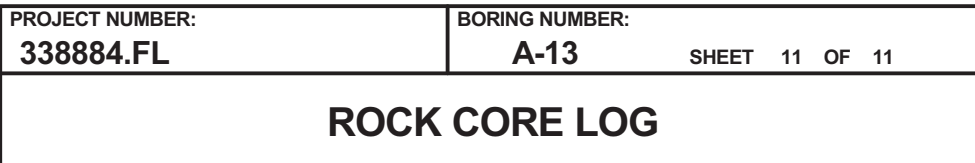
WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/6/07

START : 5/6/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-124.4	R25-NQ 5 ft 76%	0	>10	165.0-166.1' - Fracture zone		Limestone 165.0-167.4' - medium dark gray, (N5), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, strong (R4), 10-15% coverage of small (<1/8") voids, 10% coverage of 1"-1-3/8" fossil molds/cavities, trace carbonate infill of cavities, light olive gray (5Y 6/1) coloration of fractured surfaces 167.4-168.8' - medium dark gray to yellowish gray, (N5 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), trace to 10% coverage of 1/16" voids increasing with depth, visible casts/cavities No Recovery 168.8-170.0' Limestone 170.0-170.2' - Same as 165.0-167.4' 170.2-171.1' - Same as 165.0-167.4' except no visible casts/cavities 171.1-172.1' - Same as 165.0-167.4' 172.1-174.5' - Same as 167.4-168.4' except size of large casts/cavities up to 1-3/16"x3/4" over 30% of rock at 173.5-174.5'	5/9/07, 14:00 hrs - Rig changed to one with a cathead to allow pull-back hammering 16:00 hrs - Only 10' of rods removed, decide to overdrill with HQ tools 16:20 hrs - Start installing HQ 19:00 hrs - HQ tools will not go through 4" bit, HQ tools pulled and resumed back hammering Driller's Remark: Core barrel retrieved, hole currently cased from 0-60' with HW casing Driller's Remark: extending HW casing to 90' Driller's Remark: HW casing installed to 90', NQ rod and tri-cone bit equipped to reach sampling depth of 165' P. De Sa'rego begins logging R25: 28 minutes Driller's Remark: Chatter approximately 145' Driller's Remark: Chatter approximately 150'-155' Driller's Remark: Chatter at approximately 160' R26: 24 minutes Driller's Remark: Chatter
170			>10	166.35' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8"-3/16" relief			
-129.4			8	166.35-165.55' - Fracture zone, vertical, rough, planar, <1/16" gray carbonate infill			
170.0			>10	166.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar			
-129.4			NR	166.8, 166.9, 167.0, 167.2' - Fractures (4), <10 deg, smooth, undulating			
170.0	R26-NQ 5 ft 90%	7	8	167.4, 167.8, 167.9' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth, planar		No Recovery 174.5-175.0' Limestone 175.0-176.0' - pale yellowish brown to dark gray, (10YR 8/2 to N3), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), trace voids up to 1/16" in size, 10-15% coverage of 1-3/16"x3/8" casts/cavities, with infill/recrystallization of yellowish brown, fine to medium grained carbonate 176.0-177.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 10-15% coverage of <3/16" voids No Recovery 177.9-180.0' Limestone 180.0-184.5' - Same as 176.0-177.9' except 40-50% casts/cavities at 180.75-181.1' and 183.7-183.9' (up to 1-3/16"x9/16"), and highly fossiliferous with 50% voids up to 1-3/16" at 183.1-184.1' and thin (1/16"-3/16") dark laminae from 181.4-182.4'	R27: 58 minutes Driller's Remark: Chatter Driller's Remark: Chatter
175			>10	167.7' - Mechanical break			
-134.4			6	167.9-168.8' - Fracture zone			
175.0			>10	170.0-170.2' - Fracture zone			
-134.4			1	170.2-170.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating			
175.0	R27-NQ 5 ft 58%	8	>10	170.8' - Mechanical break		R27: 58 minutes Driller's Remark: Chatter Driller's Remark: Chatter	R28: 46 minutes
-139.4			2	170.95-171.25' - Fracture zone			
180			>10	171.4, 171.6, 172.05, 172.2, 173.1, 173.45, 173.8, 174.2' - Fractures (8), <10 deg, rough, undulating			
-139.4			NR	172.4-172.6' - Fracture zone			
180.0			6	172.8-173.0' - Fracture zone			
-139.4	R28-NQ 5 ft 90%	20	>10	175.0-176.1' - Fracture zone		No Recovery 184.5-185.0'	
185			2	176.35, 176.45, 176.7, 176.75, 176.8' - Fractures (5), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating			
-139.4			NR	176.45-176.7' - Fracture zone			
185.0			>10	176.8-177.0' - Fracture zone			
-139.4			1	177.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar to undulating			
185.0	R28-NQ 5 ft 90%	20	>10	177.75' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating		No Recovery 184.5-185.0'	
-139.4			NR	177.76' - Mechanical break			
185.0			6	180.75-180.9' - Fracture zone, possibly due to cavities in rock			
-139.4			>10	181.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth to rough, undulating, 1/4"-3/8" relief			
185.0			>10	181.5, 181.55' - Fractures (2), 25 deg, smooth, planar, along laminae of darker material			
-139.4	R28-NQ 5 ft 90%	20	>10	181.75, 181.80' - Fractures (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, 1/4"-3/8" relief		No Recovery 184.5-185.0'	
185.0			1	182.0-182.2' - Fracture zone			
-139.4			NR	182.4' - Bedding plane, smooth, planar, 1/8" relief			
185.0			>10	182.5-182.9' - Fracture zone			
-139.4			NR				



LOGGER : C. Sump, P. De Sa'rego

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-14
SHEET 1 OF 12	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722999.7 N, 457929.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205; Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 03/20/07 START : 3/14/2007 END : 4/9/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 1.7 Rods on 03/20/07			START : 3/14/2007		END : 4/9/2007		LOGGERS : G. Walleslau		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
42.4								16:35 - Began drilling	
	3.5								
5	5.0	1.5	SS-1	2-2-1 (3)	Silty Sand (SM) 3.5-5.0' - dark yellowish orange to light brown, (10YR 6/6 to 5YR 5/6), wet, very loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, 20-25% nonplastic fines, trace medium to coarse grained sand-sized iron-cemented concretions			6" slough removed for photo	
37.4									
	8.5								
10	10.0	1.2	SS-2	3-4-5 (9)	Clayey Sand (SC) 8.5-9.7' - very light gray, (N8), wet, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, 30% medium plastic fines, trace organics (roots), trace green mineral				
32.4									
	13.5								
15	15.0	1.3	SS-3	1-3-5 (8)	Clayey Sand (SC) 13.5-14.0' - medium light gray, (N6), wet, loose, no HCl reaction, fine silica sand with 3 distinct CH layers at 13.5-13.55', 13.7-13.75', and 13.8-14.0'; CH is greenish gray (5G 6/1) to greenish black (5GY 2/1), highly plastic Silt (ML) 14.0-14.8' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, medium stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, carbonate material				
27.4									
	18.5								
20	20.0	1.3	SS-4	2-4-2 (6)	Clayey Sand (SC) 18.5-18.6' - very light gray, (N8), wet, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, 30% medium to high plasticity fines, silica sand			17:30 - Stopped drilling for the day at 20'	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-14	SHEET 2 OF 12
SOIL BORING LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722999.7 N, 457929.8 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205; Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 03/20/07 START : 3/14/2007 END : 4/9/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 1.7 TUBS ON 03/20/07			START : 3/14/2007		END : 4/9/2007		LOGGERS : G. Walstead	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
22.4					Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 18.6-19.4' - very light gray, (N8), wet, loose, fine grained, <5% fines, no HCl reaction, silica sand Clayey Sand (SC) 19.4-19.8' - very light gray, (N8), wet, loose, fine grained, 30% fines, medium to high plasticity, no HCl reaction, silica sand		Began drilling on 3/15/07 at 08:25	
	23.5							
		1.2	SS-5	5-7-8 (15)	Clayey Sand (SC) 23.5-24.6' - medium light gray, (N6), wet, medium dense, fine grained, no HCl reaction, 22% medium plastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black minerals, CH lenses at 23.55-23.6', 24.2-24.25' and 24.55-24.6'			
25	25.0				Silt (ML) 24.6-24.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10% fine sand, all carbonate material			
17.4								
	28.5						Driller's Remark: Shallow rock ledge or bedrock	
		1.1	SS-6	5-8-29 (37)	Silt With Sand (ML) 28.5-29.6' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, low plasticity, slow to rapid dilatancy, 15% fine sand, 5-10% medium to coarse sand, lenses of coarse sand at 28.6' and 29.4-29.6', 1" limestone fragment near bottom of sample; Sandy Fat Clay (CH) lenses at 28.65' and 29.0'			
30	30.0							
12.4								
	33.5							
		0.1	SS-7	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	Sandy Silt (ML) 33.5-33.6' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 40-45% fine to coarse grained sand, all carbonate material			
35	33.8							
7.4							Driller's Remark: Lost circulation at 36.5' at 10:07 36.5-38.5' Intermittent medium chattering 37.0-38.5' Hard/slow drilling	
	38.5							
	38.8	0.0	SS-8	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 38.50-38.55' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), mild HCl reaction, fragments up to 1/2", voids up to 1/16" over 15-20% of surface		12:25 Set 6" diameter casing to 8.5' and 20' HW casing 14:30 - End drilling on 3/15/07	
40								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-14
SHEET 3 OF 12	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722999.7 N, 457929.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205; Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 03/20/07 START : 3/14/2007 END : 4/9/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 1.7' Rods on 3/20/07			START : 3/14/2007			END : 4/9/2007			LOGGERS : C. Wailestad		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
2.4								Water level at 1.7' at 12:30 on 3/20/07 Driller's Remark: Set HW casing from 20-38' at 15:00 Driller's Remark: Begin drilling from 38.5' with AWJ rod and 2-7/8" tricone bit (new bit) at 15:20			
	42.5										
	42.8	0.2	SS-9	50/3 (50/3")	Silt With Limestone (ML) 42.5-42.65' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, low plasticity, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium to coarse sand-sized and fine gravel-sized limestone, voids up to 1/16" in diameter covering 15-25% of surface, no visible casts or molds			SS-9 collected from 42.5' to 44.0'			
45											
-2.6								Driller's Remark: Tagged hole at 52.5', 1' short of presumed depth on 3/21/07 at 08:40; Assuming change in bit on morning of 3/20/07 reconciles loss of 1' in measured depth			
	47.5										
	47.9	0.3	SS-10	50/4.5 (50/4.5")	Sandy Silt (ML) 47.5-47.75' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, hard, nonplastic to low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 30-35% fine to coarse sand, all carbonate material			SS-10 collected from 47.5-49.0'. 16:45 Stopped drilling at 53.5' for the day on 3/20/07			
50											
-7.6								Driller's Remark: Reamed borehole from 38.5' to 52.5' with 3-7/8" tricone bit on 3/21/07 At 08:50; hole tagged at 52.5'			
	53.5										
	54.8	1.3	SS-11	33-50-50/4 (100/10")	Sandy Silt (ML) 53.5-54.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, low plasticity, slow to rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 30% fine to medium grained sand, 3/16" thick grayish black (N2) organic lens at 53.75', other irregular organic lenses and stringers throughout sample						
55											
-12.6											
	58.5										
	59.4	0.9	SS-12	26-50/5 (76/11")							
60											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-14
SHEET 4 OF 12	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722999.7 N, 457929.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205; Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 03/20/07 START : 3/14/2007 END : 4/9/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad

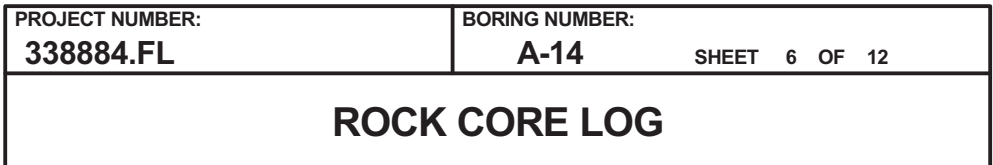
WATER LEVELS : 1.7 TUBS ON 03/20/07			START : 3/14/2007		END : 4/9/2007		LOGGERS : C. Wailestad	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)			SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY				
	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)						
-17.6					Silt (ML) 58.5-59.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine to fine grained sand, trace black particles, carbonate material			
63.5								
63.9	0.4	SS-13	50/5 (50/5")		Silt With Sand (ML) 63.5-63.9' - Same as 58.5-59.4' except dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), up to 20% fine to medium sand			
65								
-22.6							Driller's Remark: 66.5-67' hard layer, light chatter	
68.5								
69.3	0.7	SS-14	25-50/4 (75/10")		Silty Sand With Limestone Lenses (SM) 68.5-69.15' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 25% low plasticity fines, around 50% of sample is limestone lenses up to 1" in size, voids up to 1/16" in size over 5-10% of surface, all carbonate material		Driller's Remark: Slow drilling and moderate chattering, hard rock	
70								
-27.6								
73.5								
73.8	0.0	SS-15	50/1 (50/1")		Limestone Fragments 73.5-73.55' - Fragments up to 1/2" in size, with Silty Sand (SM) as in 68.5-69.15'		Driller's Remark: Advance HW casing from 38.0' to 73.5'	
75								
-32.6								
78.5								
78.9	0.0	SS-16	50/5 (50/5")		Limestone Fragments 78.50-78.55' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, up to 1/2" in size, voids up to 1/16" over 50-70% of surface, no visible fossils or cavities			
80								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-14
SHEET 5 OF 12	
SOIL BORING LOG	

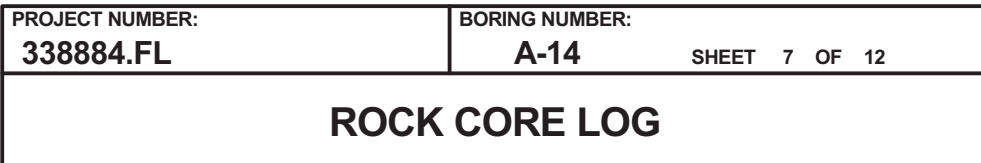
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722999.7 N, 457929.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205; Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 03/20/07 START : 3/14/2007 END : 4/9/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 1.7 TUBS ON 03/20/07		START : 3/14/2007		END : 4/9/2007		LOGGERS : G. Wailestad	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
-37.6							Driller's Remark: 81.5-82.5' soft rock Driller's Remark: 82.5-83.5' hard, heavy chattering
	83.5						Driller's Remark: Stopped drilling at 83.5' at 18:10 Driller's Remark: Start SPT with AWJ rod on 3/22/07 at 08:10
85							
-42.6	84.4	0.0	SS-17	37-50/5 (87/11")	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 83.5-83.55' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 29% low plasticity fines, 50% of sample is gravel-sized limestone fragments up to 1/2" in size, voids up to 1/16" over 40-60% of surface, all carbonate material		
	88.5						Driller's Remark: 87.5-88.0' heavy chatter, hard rock
	88.8	0.0	SS-18	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 88.50-88.55' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moderate HCl reaction, very poor recovery, fragments up to 1/2", voids up to 1/16" over 15-25% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, no visible cavities		
90							
-47.6							Driller's Remark: 90.0-93.5' moderate chatter, slow drilling, hard rock
	93.5						
	93.8	0.1	SS-19	50/3 (50/3")	Sandy Silt With Limestone (ML) 93.5-93.6' - grayish olive, (10YR 4/2), wet, hard, very dense, low plasticity, moderate HCl reaction, 30% fine to medium grained sand, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) limestone lenses up to 1/4" thick		
95							
-52.6							
	98.5						
	98.9	0.3	SS-20	50/5 (50/5")	Limestone 98.5-98.8' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moderate HCl reaction, limestone fragments up to 1/2"x3/4" Begin Rock Coring at 98.4 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		
100							



LOGGER : C. Wallestad

Rev. 9



LOGGER : C. Wallestad

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-14

SHEET 8 OF 12

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722999.7 N, 457929.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205; Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 03/20/07

START : 3/14/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS		
						R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS
140 -97.6	R9-NQ 5 ft 30%	0	3	129.05' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			No Recovery 134.8-138.4' Limestone 138.4-139.2' - pale yellowish brown to medium dark gray, (10YR 6/2 to N4), dark mottling, very fine to fine grained, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16") over 5-20% of surface, dissolution cavities (1.5"x1/4") over 5% of surface, mineralization (pyrite) mottling associated w/cavities 139.2-139.9' - very fine grained, trace voids (1/16"), no visible cavities or fossils No Recovery 139.9-143.4'	R9: 15 minutes Driller's Remark: Continued circulation loss, potentially rock fragment jammed in core barrel shoe and unable to capture rock core		
			4	129.25' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"-1/4" 129.4' - Fracture, 85 deg, smooth, undulating, dark staining, open 129.-129.75' - Fracture (2), 70 deg, smooth, undulating, dark staining, tight 129.85' - 70 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 130.0' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, dark staining 130.05' - Fracture, 35 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 130.3-130.35' - Fractures (2), 15 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 133.5' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, black staining, open 133.65' - Mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight, open 1/2"						
145 -102.6	R10-NQ 5 ft 93%	65	2	133.8' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/4" 134.05' - Mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 134.25' - Fracture zone, up to 1"x1-1/2" fragments 134.5-134.65' - Fracture zone (2), up to 1"x1-1/2" fragments 138.4-138.7' - Fracture zone, up to 1"x2" fragments 138.95, 139.2, 139.5, 139.7, 139.8' - Mechanical break (5), horizontal and 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/2"			Limestone 143.4-148.05' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), thin bedding, voids (1/16") over 5-40% of surface (varies with bedding), trace fossil casts (1/4"x1/8") concentrated at 144.4-145.3', 5% dissolution cavities at 143.4-143.7' and 144.2-145.3'	Driller's Remark: End drilling for the day at 143.4' on 3/27/07 at 18:00 Water level at 2.4' below ground surface on 3/28/07 at 08:00 Driller's Remark: Retrieved 1.3' core from bottom of NQ bit		
			2	133.8' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/4"						
			2	134.05' - Mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 134.25' - Fracture zone, up to 1"x1-1/2" fragments 134.5-134.65' - Fracture zone (2), up to 1"x1-1/2" fragments 138.4-138.7' - Fracture zone, up to 1"x2" fragments 138.95, 139.2, 139.5, 139.7, 139.8' - Mechanical break (5), horizontal and 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/2"						
			1	133.8' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/4"						
			1	134.05' - Mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 134.25' - Fracture zone, up to 1"x1-1/2" fragments 134.5-134.65' - Fracture zone (2), up to 1"x1-1/2" fragments 138.4-138.7' - Fracture zone, up to 1"x2" fragments 138.95, 139.2, 139.5, 139.7, 139.8' - Mechanical break (5), horizontal and 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/2"						
150 -107.6	R11-NQ 5 ft 92%	58	NR	138.4-138.7' - Fracture zone, up to 1"x2" fragments 138.95, 139.2, 139.5, 139.7, 139.8' - Mechanical break (5), horizontal and 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/2"			No Recovery 148.05-148.4' Limestone 148.4-151.7' - yellowish gray to medium gray, (5Y 7/2 to N5), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16") over 10-25% of surface, dissolution cavities up to 1"x3" following 60-70% angle fracture pattern	Driller's Remark: Add <1 cup synthetic mud mix at 145.0'		
			1	138.4-138.7' - Fracture zone, up to 1"x2" fragments 138.95, 139.2, 139.5, 139.7, 139.8' - Mechanical break (5), horizontal and 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/2"						
			2	133.8' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/4"						
			3	143.7' - Fracture, vertical and horizontal, rough, undulating to stepped, tight to open 1/5"						
			10	144.0, 144.5, 145.3, 145.4, 146.15' - Mechanical break (5), 0-5 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight to open 1/5"						
155 -112.6	R12-NQ 5 ft 73%	22	>10	147.3' - Fracture, 50 deg and horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/8" 147.85' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, open 147.9' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, planar, open 147.95-148.05' - Fracture zone (2), up to 1"x1-1/2" fragments 148.5' - Fracture, 55 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 150.2' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, dark metallic staining, tight 150.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 150.4' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, planar, heavy dark metallic staining, tight 151.35' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, dark metallic staining, open 151.5' - Mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, tight			No Recovery 153.0-153.4' Limestone 153.4-157.1' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16") over 15-30% of surface (increasing percentage with depth), poorly fossiliferous, trace casts to 1/4"x2", trace cavities up to 1/4"x2" No Recovery 157.1-158.4'	SC-2 collected at 144.5-145.3' R10: 35 minutes Driller's Remark: 2nd gear with 500psi down pressure, then switched to 3rd gear at 300psi for R11-NQ in order to decrease run time at 14:35 R11: 17 minutes		
			NR	147.3' - Fracture, 50 deg and horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/8"						
			4	147.85' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, open 147.9' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, planar, open 147.95-148.05' - Fracture zone (2), up to 1"x1-1/2" fragments 148.5' - Fracture, 55 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 150.2' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, dark metallic staining, tight 150.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 150.4' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, planar, heavy dark metallic staining, tight 151.35' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, dark metallic staining, open 151.5' - Mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, tight						
			2	147.3' - Fracture, 50 deg and horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/8"						
			4	147.85' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, open 147.9' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, planar, open 147.95-148.05' - Fracture zone (2), up to 1"x1-1/2" fragments 148.5' - Fracture, 55 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 150.2' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, dark metallic staining, tight 150.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 150.4' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, planar, heavy dark metallic staining, tight 151.35' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, dark metallic staining, open 151.5' - Mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, tight						
			NR							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-14

SHEET 9 OF 12

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722999.7 N, 457929.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205; Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 03/20/07

START : 3/14/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
160 -117.6	R13-NQ 5 ft 98%	78	1	152.0' - Fractures, 80 deg, rough, undulating, dark metallic staining, intersecting, tight		Limestone 158.4-160.65' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), laminated bedding, voids (3/16") over 10-40% of surface (variable), trace fossil casts up to 1/8" diameter, cavities over 5-10% up to 1/4"x1/8", trace infill of weak rock (R2) dusky yellow (5Y 6/4); 160.65-160.85' weak rock (R2) moderate yellowish brown, voids (1/16") over 20-25% of surface 160.65-160.85' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 15-25% of surface 160.85-163.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), voids (1/16") over 15-25% of surface, trace cavities (1/16"-1/2"), trace fossils (1/8"-1/4") No Recovery 163.3-163.4'	Driller's Remark: Heavy chatter from 154.0-155.5', at 155.5' - cannot advance, removing casing to check bit, stop drilling on 3/28/07 at 16:10 at approximately 155'
			4	152.1' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open 1/4", lightly stained			
			2	152.25-153.0' - Fracture zone (2), up to 2"x2" fragments			
			1	153.4-153.55' - Fracture zone (2), up to 3/4"x1-1/4" fragments			
			2	153.7' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, light tan thin coating on surface, tight to open 1/4"			
163.4	R14-NQ 5 ft 97%	18	1	153.8' - Fracture, vertical, same as 153.7'		Limestone 163.4-168.25' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, laminated bedding, alternating beds up to 1" thick, mottled with light olive gray (5Y 5/2), contains grayish orange beds that are weak rock (R2) and coarse grained, voids (3/16") over 10-40% of surface; light olive beds are medium strong rock (R3), fine grained, voids (1/16") over 5-15% of surface, fossil casts up to 1/4"x1/8" over 5-10% of surface from 167.0-168.25' No Recovery 168.25-168.4'	Water level at 2.1' below ground surface on 3/29/07 at 08:20 Water level at 2.7' below ground surface on 4/3/07 at 09:10 Water level at 2.8' below ground surface on 4/4/07 at 08:20 Water level at 7.6' below ground surface on 4/5/07 at 08:10, inside core barrel casing R 12: 25 minutes SC-3 collected at 161.35-162.4' R13: 17 minutes R14: 16 minutes
			2	153.95-154.05' - Fracture zone (2), up to 1/2"x1" fragments			
			NR	154.25' - Fracture, same as 153.7'			
			7	154.35' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/4"			
			4	154.6' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
165 -122.6	R15-NQ 5 ft 98%	58	4	155.1-155.15' - Fractures (2), 60 deg and 40 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 168.4-173.35' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16") over 15-25% of surface, void size increasing up to 3/16" with depth, trace dissolution cavities (up to 1-1/2"x1/8"), trace organic laminations No Recovery 173.35-173.4'	R15: 17 minutes
			7	155.15-155.4' - Fracture zone (2), fragments up to 3/4"x1-1/2"			
			7	155.4' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, dark staining			
			4	156.05-156.2' - Fractures (2), 70 deg and 55 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/8"			
			NR	156.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical, rough, undulating, tight			
168.4	R16-NQ 5 ft 73%	0	2	156.65, 156.7, 156.8, 156.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), smooth, horizontal to 10 deg, planar to undulating, tight		Limestone 173.4-177.1' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (3/16") over 15-25% of surface, trace cavities up to 1-1/2"x1/16", trace fossil casts up to 1/8"x1/16", trace laminations No Recovery 177.1-178.4'	R16: 17 minutes
			1	156.9-157.1' - Fracture zone (2), up to 1/2"x1-1/2" fragments			
			4	158.4-158.55' - Fracture zone (2), up to 1"x2" fragments			
			5	158.55' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	159.8-160.0' - Fractures (2), 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
170 -127.6	R16-NQ 5 ft 73%	0	4	160.2' - 70 deg, same as 159.65'		Limestone 173.4-177.1' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (3/16") over 15-25% of surface, trace cavities up to 1-1/2"x1/16", trace fossil casts up to 1/8"x1/16", trace laminations No Recovery 177.1-178.4'	R16: 17 minutes
			5	160.65' - Fracture or bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			4	161.35-162.4' - Fractures (2), 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	163.05' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			>10	163.65, 163.9, 164.0, 165.2, 165.05, 165.35, 165.45, 165.5, 165.55, 166.05, 166.45, 166.6, 166.9, 167.25' - Mechanical break (14), horizontal and 50 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
175 -132.6	R16-NQ 5 ft 73%	0	>10	163.8, 165.1, 165.6' - Fractures (3), rough, undulating, horizontal to 10 deg, tight		Limestone 173.4-177.1' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (3/16") over 15-25% of surface, trace cavities up to 1-1/2"x1/16", trace fossil casts up to 1/8"x1/16", trace laminations No Recovery 177.1-178.4'	R16: 17 minutes
			>10	164.15' - Fracture, 60 deg, same as 163.8'			
			>10	166.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	166.65' - Fractures (2), 30 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures, tight			
			NR	167.1-167.15' - Fractures (2), 40 deg and 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
178.4							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-14

SHEET 10 OF 12

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722999.7 N, 457929.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205; Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

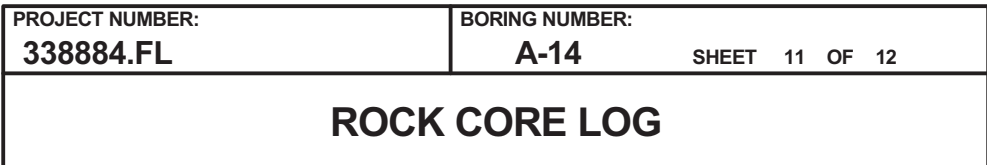
WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 03/20/07

START : 3/14/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
180 -137.6	R17-NQ 5 ft 73%	22	>10	167.6-167.7' - Fractures (2), 40 deg and 70 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting, tight		Limestone 178.4-182.1' - Same as 173.4-177.1' except trace cavities up to 1-1/2"x1/4", dark discoloration associated with cavities	R17: 15 minutes
			8	167.85-167.95' - Fractures (2), 30 deg and 70 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting, tight			
			0	168.55' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			5	169.05' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	169.7' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating to stepped, tight		No Recovery 182.1-183.4'	
183.4				170.15' - Fracture or mechanical break, 5 deg, smooth, stepped, open 1/8", dark staining			
			2	170.55' - Fracture, 55 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"-3/4"			
			2	170.8' - Fracture zone, 3/4"x1-1/2" fragments		Limestone 183.4-188.4' - dark yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 4/6 to 10YR 6/2), fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), abrupt color change at 184.45', voids (1/16" to 3/16") over 5-30% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, fossil casts up to 1"x1/2" over 5-10% of surface (percent increases with depth), trace cavities up to 1-1/4"x1/4"	
185 -142.6	R18-NQ 5 ft 100%	77	5	171.2' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			4	171.35, 171.5, 171.8, 172.0, 172.45, 173.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/8"			
			3	172.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			SC-4 collected at 186.25-187.05'
			4	172.4' - same as 172.1' except 30 deg			R18: 18 minutes
			3	173.25' - same as 172.1' except vertical			
			4	173.4-174.4' - Fracture zone (2), 1-1/2"x2-1/2" fragments			
			4	175.2' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/4"		Limestone 188.4-193.25' - light olive gray to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 5/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/16" over 30% of surface, moderately fossiliferous from 188.4-190.1', poorly fossiliferous from 190.1-191.9', casts up to 1/2"x1/4", trace laminations, fine grained infill over 20-40%, trace cavities up to 1-1/2"x1/8", short (1/4"x1/2") stacked 60 deg fractures from 188.95-189.0' (micro structural feature)	Driller's Remark: Hard material, about 2" thick at 189.6'
190 -147.6	R19-NQ 5 ft 97%	67	3	175.6' - Fracture zone, 1"x1/2" fragments			R19: 14 minutes
			3	175.9' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	176.0-176.1' - Fracture zone (2), fragments up to 1"x1/2"			
			3	176.3' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/4"			
			3	176.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	176.5' - Mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			2	176.6-177.1' - Fracture zone (2), up to 1-1/2"x1-1/2" fragments			
			2	178.4-179.3' - Fracture zone (2), up to 1/2"x1-3/4" fragments			
			NR	179.3' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating, open		No Recovery 193.25-193.4'	
			7	179.55' - Fractures (2), 20 deg and 10 deg, rough, undulating, open, intersecting		Limestone 193.4-193.75' - Same as 188.4-191.9'	
			5	179.75' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			4	179.85' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, open			
195 -152.6	R20-NQ 5 ft 98%	26	4	180.0' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating to stepped, tight, dark staining			
			2	180.15' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			6	180.33- 180.37' - Fractures (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/2"			
				181.45' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, dark staining, tight			
198.4							



ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205; Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

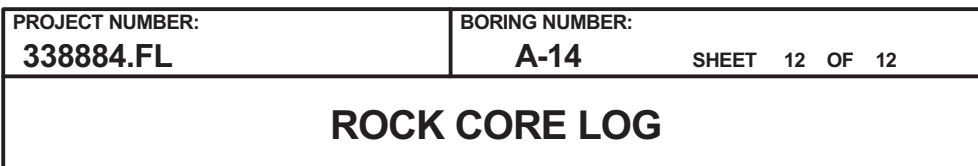
WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 03/20/07

START : 3/14/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

APPENDIX 2BB-162



ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205; Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 03/20/07

START : 3/14/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

APPENDIX 2BB-163



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-14A

SHEET 1 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722992.6 N, 457934.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-15/16 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.6 ft bgs on 6/13/07

START : 6/12/2007

END : 6/13/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

WATER LEVELS : 3.6 RODS ON 7/15/07			START : 6/12/2007			END : 6/13/2007			LOGGER : D. Whitaker		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
42.2	0.0	1.3	SS-1	2-2-3 (5)	Silty Sand With Organics (SM) 0.0-0.55' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), moist, loose, bark and root matter present, sand is light gray (N7), fine grained, silica, 22% fines Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.55-1.3' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), moist to wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, trace non-plastic fines, 10% roots and organics		11:30 - Start sampling using AWJ rods, 2"x2" split spoon, drilling with 2-15/16" tri-cone bit Wet at 1'				
	1.5										
5											
37.2	5.0										
		1.1	SS-2	1-1-0 (1)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.0-6.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, medium plasticity, 4% nonplastic fines, sand is silica						
	6.5										
10											
32.2	10.0										
		0.3	SS-3	0-0-1 (1)	Clayey Sand (SC) 10.0-10.25' - light bluish gray, (5B 7/1), wet, very loose, no HCl reaction, 33% high plasticity fines, fine to coarse sand and fine gravel-sized limestone fragments that are yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) with strong HCl reaction						
	11.5							Driller's Remark: Slight loss of circulation at 12'			
15											
27.2	15.0							14:40 - 15' of HW casing installed			
	15.4	0.3	SS-4	50/5 (50/5")	Silt (ML) 15.0-15.33' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 3% fine sand, trace organics, all carbonate material			15:00 - Add bentonite chips around surface casing and borehole to prevent caving			
20											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-14A

SHEET 2 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722992.6 N, 457934.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-15/16 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.6 ft bgs on 6/13/07

START : 6/12/2007

END : 6/13/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

WATER LEVELS : 3.61 bgs on 9/15/07			START : 9/12/2007			END : 9/19/2007			LOGGER : D. Whitaker		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
22.2	20.0	1.0	SS-5	10-16-13 (29)	Silt With Sand (ML) 20.0-21.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 25% very fine to medium grained sand, coarse sand to fine gravel-sized lenses at 20.0-20.5', all carbonate material						
	21.5										
25	25.0										
17.2	25.4	0.4	SS-6	50/4.5 (50/4.5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 25.0-25.4' - grayish orange to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/6), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 15% fine sand sized, all carbonate material						
30	30.0										
12.2		0.6	SS-7	14-5-9 (14)	Sandy Silt (ML) 30.0-30.6' - grayish orange to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/6), wet, stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 40% fine to coarse sand sized, 10% fine gravel-sized grains, all carbonate						
	31.5										
35	35.0							16:10 - Recover SS-8, decide to start rock coring; add 20' HW casing to 34' (1' stickup)			
7.2	35.3	0.3	SS-8	50/3.5 (50/3.5")	Silt And Limestone Fragments (ML) 35.0-35.3' - grayish orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/2), wet, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 60% of sample is silt (similar to SS-7), 40% of sample is limestone fragments up to 1/4", all carbonate material Begin Rock Coring at 36.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			SS-8 may be slough/cuttings Borehole drilled from 35.3-36.0' without sampling to set stroke			
40											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-14A
SHEET 3 OF 6	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722992.6 N, 457934.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.6 ft bgs on 6/13/07 START : 6/12/2007 END : 6/13/2007 LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
36.0 40 2.2	R1-NQ 5 ft 100%	91	1	36.7' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to 1/4" open		Limestone 36.0-41.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 25% voids up to 1/16" increasing to 40% at 37.5'; many oblong cavities (3/16" to 9/16") with trace recrystallization on inner surfaces, trace infill	Water level at 3.6' below ground surface on 6/13/07 at 07:30 Begin rock coring at 36' below ground surface 07:55 on 6/13/07 SC-1 collected at 36.7-37.85' R1: 11 minutes
			1				
			2	37.9' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight			
			0	38.55, 38.9' - Mechanical break or fractures (2), 25 deg and 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0				
41.0 45 -2.8	R2-NQ 5 ft 96%	84	0			41.0-43.8' - Same as 36.0-41.0' except very weak (R1) at 42.6-43.8' 43.8-45.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, extremely weak (R0), 60% voids up to 1/16" with some silt-sized infill and minor recrystallization, few black 1/16" diameter fossils, thin laminations of organic material from 45.65-45.8' No Recovery 45.8-46.0' Limestone 46.0-47.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), up to 1/16" voids over 40% of surface, trace black fragments at 46.1', some silt-sized infill, some recrystallization in void space, many (>5) black organic fragments up to 3/16" diameter 47.3-50.0' - Same as 46.0-47.3' except extremely weak (R0), with trace black fragments at 48.8' No Recovery 50.0-51.0' Limestone 51.0-53.35' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), 5-15% voids <1/16" on surface, trace 1/32" to 1/16" black laminations, many 1/16" black organic particles No Recovery 53.35-56.0'	R2: 6 minutes
			2				
			1	42.6, 42.9, 43.7, 43.9, 44.7, 44.95, 45.3, 45.6' - Mechanical break (8), 5-15 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight			
			2				
			0				
46.0 50 -7.8	R3-NQ 5 ft 80%	53	NR				Additional mechanical breaks created when placing core into box, due to rock conditions R3: 5 minutes
			2	46.1, 46.5, 47.6, 47.8, 48.8, 49.15, 49.6, 49.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (8), <15 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open			
			2				
			2				
			3				
51.0 55 -12.8	R4-NQ 5 ft 47%	0	NR				R4: 2 minutes
			5	51.15, 51.4' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), 30 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight to 1/2" open			
			>10	51.75, 51.82' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating			
			2	51.75-51.82' - Fracture, 85 deg, smooth, planar, extends between 2 bedding plane fractures			
			NR	52.0-52.3' - Fracture zone 53.0, 53.15' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), 5 deg, rough, undulating			
56.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-14A	SHEET 4 OF 6
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722992.6 N, 457934.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing



ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.6 ft bgs on 6/13/07

START : 6/12/2007

END : 6/13/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
60 -17.8	R5-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR		No Recovery 56.0-61.0'	Driller's Remark: All sand/silt-sized particles fell out/washed out of core barrel during retrieval	
	61.0	R6-NQ 5 ft 31%	0		NR	Limestone 61.0-62.55' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 40% surface voids up to 1/16", trace very thin (<1/32") black laminations at 61.25-61.3', oblong black material up to 1-3/16" x 1/16", spherical black material at 3/8" diameter, many cavities up to 3/8"x 3/16" No Recovery 62.55-66.0'	Driller's Remark: Fragments/pieces of rock could be felt at 59.0' R5: 2 minutes
65 -22.8	66.0	R7-NQ 5 ft 75%	14	NR	Limestone 66.0-69.75' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 30% surface voids <1/16" diameter many cavities up to 3/8"x3/16", minor recrystallization, trace black laminations up to 3/16" thick, trace black organic material up to 5/16" diameter moderately fossiliferous (molds, casts) No Recovery 69.75-71.0'	R6: 2 minutes	
	70 -27.8	71.0	R8-NQ 5 ft 62%	22	NR	Limestone 71.0-72.15' - Same as 66.0-69.75' except very weak (R1), 40% surface voids <1/16" 72.15-74.1' - Same as 66.0-69.75' except extremely weak (R0), 5% surface voids <1/16" No Recovery 74.1-76.0'	09:50 Driller's Remark: Hole started caving due to loose interval at 56.0-61.0', installed HW casing from 35.0-60.0' 11:20 Casing installed, borehole flushed R7: 5 minutes
75 -32.8	76.0	NR	NR			R8: 4 minutes	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-14A	SHEET 5 OF 6
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722992.6 N, 457934.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.6 ft bgs on 6/13/07

START : 6/12/2007

END : 6/13/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
80 -37.8	R9-NQ 5 ft 80%	0	1		Limestone 76.0-80.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 50% surface voids <1/16", many (5+) cavities, few large cavities up to 1-3/16"x5/16", minor silt-sized infill, minor recrystallization, trace black fossil casts, poorly fossiliferous, zone from 77.95-78.75' is weak rock (R2), 5% surface coverage of voids <1/16" with minor recrystallization No Recovery 80.0-81.0'	Driller's Remark: Slight mud loss at 80.0' R9: 5 minutes
			2			
			>10			
			1			
			NR			
85 -42.8	R10-NQ 5 ft 84%	34	>10		Limestone 81.0-81.4' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine grained, very weak (R1), laminated bedding, 3/4" black organic layer at 81.0' 81.4-82.9' - pale olive, (10Y 6/2), weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 20-25% coverage of surface voids up to 1/16", fossiliferous 82.9-83.6' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1) 83.6-85.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium strong (R3), 20-25% voids up to 1/16" over surface, 1-2% fossil molds up to 5/16" No Recovery 85.2-86.0'	R10: 5 minutes
			3			
			>10			
			0			
			1			
90 -47.8	R11-NQ 5 ft 60%	40	NR		Limestone 86.0-89.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 15-20% surface coverage of voids up to 1/8", <2% surface coverage of cavities/molds up to 3/8" (1"x2" cavity at 88.9'), sparse soft white infilling in some of the larger molds No Recovery 89.0-91.0'	SC-2 collected at 87.3-88.35' R11: 9 minutes
			3			
			1			
			1			
			NR			
95 -52.8	R12-NQ 5 ft 82%	7	3		Limestone 91.0-91.7' - Same as 86.0-89.0' 91.7-95.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), 5-10% surface coverage of voids <1/16", trace black oblong material up to 3/8"x1/16", minor recrystallization No Recovery 95.1-96.0'	Driller's Remark: Slight mud loss at 92.0', lost circulation completely at 93.0' R12: 7 minutes
			2			
			>10			
			2			
			1			
			NR			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-14A	SHEET 6 OF 6
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722992.6 N, 457934.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.6 ft bgs on 6/13/07 START : 6/12/2007 END : 6/13/2007 LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
100 -57.8	R13-NQ 5 ft 86%	18	5	94.5, 94.8, 95.0' - Bedding plane (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating, black staining at 94.5', tight to 1/4" open		Limestone 96.0-97.8' - light olive gray grading to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), fossiliferous (molds/casts), voids up to 1/16" over 10-15% of surface, 1-2% coverage of molds/casts up to 3/8" diameter	R13: 7 minutes
			>10	96.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating		97.8-100.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 15-30% surface coverage of voids up to 1/8", few large cavities up to 3/8", fossiliferous (molds)	
			>10	96.4' - Fracture, 55 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		No Recovery 100.3-101.0'	
			6	96.7-96.95' - Fracture zone		Limestone 101.0-103.9' - Same as 97.8-100.3'	R14: 9 minutes
			1	97.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	97.85, 98.3' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
105 -62.8	R14-NQ 5 ft 58%	16	1	98.0' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, with fragments along length from 97.55-98.5'		No Recovery 103.9-106.0'	R15: 10 minutes
			>10	98.5, 98.7' - Fracture (2), 50 deg, smooth, stepped, V-shaped fractures			
			>10	98.8, 99.2, 99.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), horizontal			
			NR	99.4-99.5' - Fracture zone		Limestone 106.0-110.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 25% voids <1/16" on surface, 5+ cavities up to 3/4"x1/4", faint horizontal white and black bands throughout core	16:00 - Reached total depth of 111.0'
			>10	99.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar			
			>10	99.7, 100.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to 1" open			
110 -67.8	R15-NQ 5 ft 90%	37	1	101.75' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth to rough, stepped, up to 3/4" open		No Recovery 110.5-111.0'	Water level is 1.7' below ground surface on 6/14/07 at 08:00 before grouting and with casing still in hole
			1	101.9-102.45' - Fracture zone			
			1	102.7' - Fracture, rough, undulating, conchoidal fracture plane, 1/4" open			
			NR	102.9, 103.1' - Fractures (2), 50 deg, smooth, stepped		Bottom of Boring at 111.0 ft bgs on 6/13/2007	
			>10	103.25-103.9' - Fracture zone			
			>10	103.55' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, planar			
			1	106.0-106.7' - Fracture zone			
			1	106.8, 107.2' - Fractures (2), 70 deg, rough, stepped, tight to 1/8" open			
			1	107.05, 107.3' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating			
			1	107.4-107.9' - Fracture zone			
			1	107.9, 108.2' - Fractures (2), 60 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, up to 3/4" open			
			NR	109.2' - Mechanical break, 65 deg			
			NR	110.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/2" open			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-15
SHEET 1 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722937.2 N, 457994.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: F. Harrington, M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/11/2007 END : 2/20/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, R. Gomez

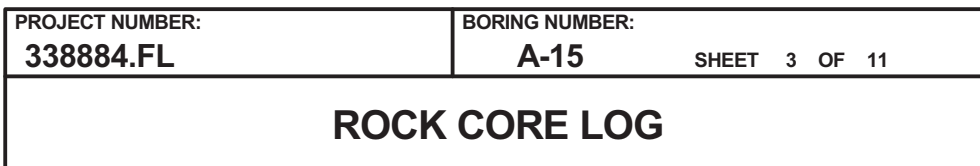
WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/09/07			START : 2/11/2007		END : 2/20/2007		LOGGERS : A. Teal, H. Gomez	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
42.5							Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)"	
							Water levels not recorded during drilling	
	4.5							
5								
37.5		1.5	SS-1	3-3-4 (7)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 4.5-6.0' - grayish orange pink, (5YR 7/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 20% fine organics, trace nonplastic fines, trace fine rounded gravel, silica sand			
	6.0							
	9.5							
10								
32.5		1.0	SS-2	6-6-8 (14)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 9.5-10.5' - pinkish gray, (5YR 8/1), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, trace nonplastic fines, trace black minerals, silica sand			
	11.0							
	14.5							
15								
27.5		0.9	SS-3	3-3-2 (5)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 14.5-15.4' - Same as 9.5-10.5' except loose			
	16.0							
	19.5							
20								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-15
SHEET 2 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

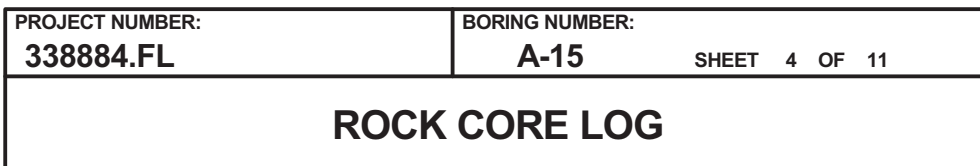
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722937.2 N, 457994.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: F. Harrington, M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/11/2007 END : 2/20/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, R. Gomez

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/26/07			START : 2/11/2007		END : 2/20/2007		LOGGERS : A. Teal, R. Gomez		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
22.5		1.1	SS-4	1-1-0 (1)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 19.5-20.35' - Same as 14.5-15.4'			Weight of hammer drove last 6"	
21.0					Sandy Lean Clay (CL) 20.35-20.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moist, very soft, low to medium plasticity, slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 35-40% very fine to fine silica sand				
24.5									
25									
17.5		1.5	SS-5	2-1-1 (2)	Clayey Sand (SC) 24.5-26.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 27% fines, fat clay interbeds 1/8"-5/8" thick at 24.6', 24.8', 25.2', 25.5', 25.85' and 25.95' (olive gray [5Y 4/1], moist, very soft, high plasticity, no dilatancy)				
26.0									
29.5									
30		1.2	SS-6	18-19-13 (32)	Silt With Sand (ML) 29.5-30.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 19% fine to medium sand sized, carbonate				
31.0									
34.5									
35		1.1	SS-7	21-42-50/4 (92/10")	Silt With Sand (ML) 34.5-35.6' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moist, hard, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10-25% very fine to medium sand-sized (varies in sample), laminated beds of white at 35.1' and 35.3-35.6', all carbonate				
35.8									
</									



WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/11/2007 END : 2/20/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, R. Gomez

Rev. 9



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : A. Teal, R. Gomez

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-15	SHEET 5 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722937.2 N, 457994.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: F. Harrington, M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

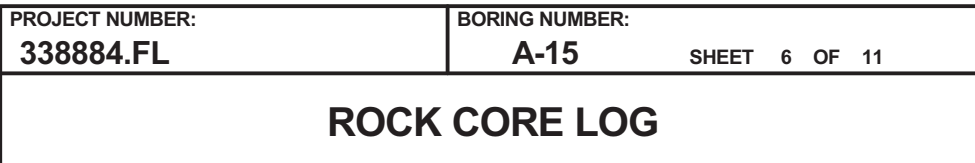
WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/11/2007

END : 2/20/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-37.5			0		Limestone 79.4-80.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 80% of surface, few larger (up to 3/16") voids, moderately fossiliferous	Many of the fragments at 82.0-82.5' show tooling marks from drilling; fragmentation could be result of drilling
			NR		No Recovery 80.9-82.0'	
82.0			>10		Limestone 82.0-86.7' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<1/16") over 80% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, zones at 83.7-84.0' and 86.3-86.7' have few voids, black organic laminations (20%), and color closer to yellowish gray 5Y 7/2	
	R10-NQ 5 ft 94%	30	2			
			>10			
85			1			
-42.5			2			
			NR		No Recovery 86.7-87.0'	
87.0			3		Limestone 87.0-90.95' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 85% of surface (only 30% below 90.3'), larger (up to 3/8") voids over <5% of surface with most between 89.0 - 90.3', larger voids are fossil molds, moderately fossiliferous	
	R11-NQ 5 ft 79%	46	2			
			3			
90			1			SC-2 collected at 94.95-95.8'
-47.5			NR		No Recovery 90.95-92.0'	
			3		Limestone 92.0-96.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16") over 30% of surface, few larger (up to 3/8") voids, poorly to moderately fossiliferous, rock appears to continue from material at 90.3 - 91.0', some organic laminations below 96.0', also more abundant fossils	
	R12-NQ 5 ft 92%	49	3			
95			0			
-52.5			4			
			NR		No Recovery 96.6-97.0'	
97.0			2		Limestone 97.0-97.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), matrix with abundant voids (<1/16"), very fossiliferous at 97.3-97.5', yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) fragments held in matrix have few voids	
	R13-NQ 5 ft 100%	60	2			
100			2			



WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/11/2007 END : 2/20/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, R. Gomez

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-15

SHEET 7 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722937.2 N, 457994.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: F. Harrington, M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/11/2007

END : 2/20/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-77.5			3			Limestone 118.7-120.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 60% of surface, few larger (up to 3/16") voids, gradual color change to dusky yellow (5Y 6/4) at bottom foot of interval 120.7-121.7' - mottled dusky yellow and yellowish gray, (5Y 6/4 and 5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") over 80% of surface of yellow-colored areas and 30% in gray areas No Recovery 121.7-122.0' Limestone Fragments 122.0-124.3' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (<1/16") over 30-60% of surface, a 5" section core has no voids, with laminated alternating colors, strong (R4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction No Recovery 124.3-132.0'	Inner sample barrel not locked in while coring runs R18 and R19 and no core was recovered in sample barrel; after pulling outer core barrel 2.3' of core was found in outer barrel; recovered core is assumed to come from 122.0-124.3' at top of R18	
	122.0		1	115.75' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, open 117.25, 117.30, 119.1' - Fractures (3), 25 deg, smooth, undulating, tight for 117.25' and 117.30', open for 119.1'				
			NR	117.6, 119.3' - Fractures (2), 5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight for 117.6', open for 119.3'				
			>10	117.7, 118.7' - Fractures (2), 45 deg, smooth, planar, tight				
			>10	119.25' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight				
			>10	120.1' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating, open				
125	R18-NQ 5 ft 46%	9		120.8, 120.9' - Fractures (2), 30 deg and 45 deg, smooth, planar, tight				
-82.5			NR	121.2' - Fracture, 25 deg, smooth, undulating, open				
				122.0-124.3' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, fragmented				
	127.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-15

SHEET 8 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722937.2 N, 457994.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: F. Harrington, M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing









ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/11/2007

END : 2/20/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-97.5	142.0	55	1	135.5' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, open		Limestone 137.0-137.6' - Same as 135.0-136.6' except light colored (dusky yellow (5Y 6/4)) laminations have increasing amount of voids 137.6-141.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") over 75% of surface decreasing to 40% below 139.5', moderately fossiliferous, molds up to 3/16"x9/16", few black organic laminations at 138.5-139.8', few inclusions (3/16"x3/4") of grey limestone material at 138.0' and 139.9'	SC-6 collected at 143.0-144.0'	
2			137.3' - Fracture, vertical, rough, planar, tight					
NR			137.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open					
>10			137.8, 138.15' - Fractures (2), 5 deg, rough, undulating, tight					
145 -102.5	R22-NQ 5 ft 94%	62	>10	137.9, 138.6' - Fractures (2), 15 deg and 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight for 137.9', open with gray staining at 138.6'		137.9, 139.55' - Fractures (2), 70 deg and 15 deg, rough, undulating, open, gray staining 139.2' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, planar, open, gray staining 139.9, 141.1' - Fractures (2), 5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 140.45, 141.25' - Fractures (2), 30 deg and 20 deg, rough, undulating, open 142.0-143.0, 144.0-145.1' - Fracture zone or mechanical break (2), sections crushed, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble-sized 145.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open		
			>10	139.0, 139.55' - Fractures (2), 70 deg and 15 deg, rough, undulating, open, gray staining				
			>10	139.2' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, planar, open, gray staining				
			3	139.9, 141.1' - Fractures (2), 5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight				
147.0	R23-NQ 5 ft 88%	62	2	140.45, 141.25' - Fractures (2), 30 deg and 20 deg, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 141.2-142.0' Limestone 142.0-144.0' - mottled medium light gray and yellowish gray, (N6, 5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, yellowish gray is in bands around cavities, few voids (<1/16"), several larger (up to 3/8") voids and fossil molds 144.0-145.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") 30% coverage, larger voids (up to 3/4") 15%, organic material on irregular bedding plane and fracture surfaces, moderately to very fossiliferous, gradational contact with material below 145.5-146.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), few voids (1/16"), no larger voids, organic lamination		
			NR	142.0-143.0, 144.0-145.1' - Fracture zone or mechanical break (2), sections crushed, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble-sized				
			3	145.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open				
			2	145.3, 145.5' - Fractures (2), 15 deg, rough, undulating, open, moderate yellowish brown (10Y 5/4) to dusky brown (5Y 2/2) staining				
150 -107.5	R24-NQ 5 ft 88%	78	4	145.9' - Mechanical break		145.9' - Mechanical break 146.6, 146.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal and 50 deg, smooth, planar, tight 147.30, 147.6' - Fractures (2), 60 deg, smooth, planar, tight 147.35' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open 148.22' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, planar, tight, moderate yellowish brown (10Y 5/4) to dusky brown (5Y 2/2) staining 148.4' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, open, partial coverage up to 20% of moderate yellowish brown (10Y 5/4) to dusky brown (5Y 2/2) staining 149' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, planar, open 149.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open		
			6	146.6, 146.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal and 50 deg, smooth, planar, tight				
			2	147.30, 147.6' - Fractures (2), 60 deg, smooth, planar, tight				
			NR	147.35' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open				
152.0	R25-NQ 5 ft 100%	50	1	148.22' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, planar, tight, moderate yellowish brown (10Y 5/4) to dusky brown (5Y 2/2) staining		No Recovery 146.7-147.0' Limestone 147.0-151.4' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") over 30% of surface, more abundant in zone from 147.3-148.8' and 150.0-151.0', fossiliferous in same zones, black staining is on uneven and irregularly laminated bedding at 148.1-148.8', clasts (up to 3/8"x1-3/16") of yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) limestone without voids appear imbedded in the core from 147.0-148.0', coloration on bedding ranging from light olive gray (5Y 5/2) to dusky yellow (5Y 6/4)		
			0	148.4' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, open, partial coverage up to 20% of moderate yellowish brown (10Y 5/4) to dusky brown (5Y 2/2) staining				
			2	149' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, planar, open				
			2	149.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open				
155 -112.5	R24-NQ 5 ft 100%	78	2	149.4, 149.6' - Fractures (2), 75 deg, rough, planar, tight		149.4, 149.6' - Fractures (2), 75 deg, rough, planar, tight 150' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar, tight 150.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, slickensided, planar, very tight, light to dark brown staining (possibly hematite) 150.6' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, open		
			2	150' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar, tight				
			2	150.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, slickensided, planar, very tight, light to dark brown staining (possibly hematite)				
			1	150.6' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, open				
157.0	R25-NQ 5 ft 100%	50	3	150.65, 150.8' - Fractures (2), 30 deg and 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		150.65, 150.8' - Fractures (2), 30 deg and 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 150.9' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 151.3, 151.5' - Fractures (2), 5 deg and 35 deg, smooth, undulating, open 152.0-152.9' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments, gravel to cobble-sized		
			1	150.9' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating, tight				
			1	151.3, 151.5' - Fractures (2), 5 deg and 35 deg, smooth, undulating, open				
			2	152.0-152.9' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments, gravel to cobble-sized				
160	R25-NQ 5 ft 100%	50	2					



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-15

SHEET 9 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722937.2 N, 457994.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: F. Harrington, M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/11/2007

END : 2/20/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-117.5	162.0			1	152.9' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, open		Limestone 152.0-155.7' - Same as 147.0-151.4' except fewer (now 10%) voids (<1/16") covering surface, thin bedding from 153.5-155.0', uneven and irregular laminations from 155.2-155.7'	
3				154.4' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar, tight 154.9, 156.7, 156.9' - Mechanical break (3) 155.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open				
1				155.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight				
5				156.5' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open				
165 -122.5	R26-NQ 5 ft 84%	32		3	157.2' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, planar, open 157.4' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open		155.7-157.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), few (<5%) voids or fossil molds/casts, thin bedding (1/4") from 155.7-157.0', olive gray (5Y 3/2) coloration along healed fracture at 156.8-157.0'	
				4	157.8, 158.4' - Fractures (2), 25 deg and 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight for 157.8', open for 158.4'			
				2	158.4-159.0' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments, gravel to cobble-sized			
				NR	159.5- 159.7' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments, gravel to cobble-sized			
170 -127.5	R27-NQ 5 ft 100%	62		0	159.5' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, planar, tight		157.0-157.4' - Same as 155.7-157.0' 157.4-158.8' - fragments of light olive gray (35%) and yellowish gray (15%) in a dusky yellow matrix (50%), (5Y 5/2 and 5Y 7/2 in 5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") over 50% of matrix area but only 10% of other areas, larger (up to 3/16"x3/8") voids and fossil casts/molds over 5% of area overall	
				0	159.9, 160.4' - Fractures (2), 40 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				2	161.0' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
				2	161.2' - Fracture, 85 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
				0	161.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
				0	161.3-162.0' - Fracture, limestone fragments, gravel to cobble-sized			
175 -132.5	R28-NQ 5 ft 100%	30		6	162.4, 163.15' - Fractures (2), 10 deg and 25 deg, rough, undulating, open		160.0-162.0' - mottled light olive gray and dusky yellow, (5Y 5/2 and 5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate to mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (1/16") cover 70% of surface, few large voids, fragments of other limestone material imbedded in dusky yellow matrix below 161.0'	
				>10	163.0' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
				>10	163.15-164.2' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments, gravel to cobble-sized			
				>10	164.0' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				4	165.0, 165.05' - Fractures (2), 15 deg and 5 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
				3	165.3' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar, open			
				3	165.5' - Fracture, 35 deg, rough, undulating, open			
				3	165.5-166.0' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments, gravel to cobble-sized			
180	R29-NQ 5 ft 100%	0		3	167.0-168.8' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments, gravel to cobble-sized		162.0-166.2' - moderate olive brown grading to light olive gray by 165.0', (5Y 4/4 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate to mild HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (1/16") only 5% from surface area except zones from 163.0-163.3' and 165.4-166.0', few larger voids (up to 3/16") below 165.4', uneven and disturbed bedding below 165.6'	
				>10	169.2' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
				>10	169.4' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				3	170.2, 170.4' - Fractures (2), 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
					172.25' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, planar, tight		No Recovery 166.2-167.0' Limestone	
					172.3, 172.8' - Fractures (2), 5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		167.0-167.9' - Same as 162.0-166.2' except presence of breccia (1" fragments) at 167.3-167.9'	
					172.55' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, stepped, open		167.9-169.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") over 80% of surface	
					172.75' - Fractures, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-15

SHEET 10 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722937.2 N, 457994.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: F. Harrington, M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

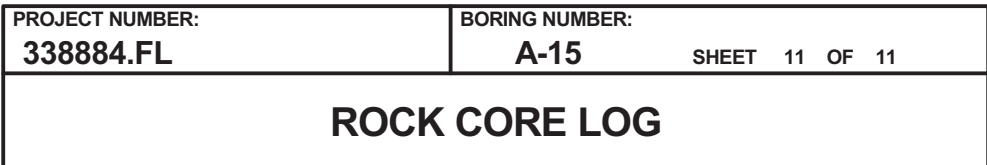
WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/11/2007

END : 2/20/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-137.5			1	172.95' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, stepped, tight		Limestone 169.0-169.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), few voids or cavities	
			0	173.2' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, planar, tight 173.4' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open		169.4-172.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") over 20% of surface (up to 50% from 169.4-170.0'), laminated bedding below 171.0' at an angle of 5-10 degrees	R30: 10 minutes
182.0			>10	173.45, 174.5' - Fractures (2), 5 deg and 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open 173.6, 173.75' - Fractures (2), 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		172.0-177.0' - Same as 169.4-172.0' except more voids (up to 50% coverage) from 173.5-174.5' and presence of cavities (up to 3/16"x3/4") below 175.0', laminated bedding 174.8-175.3'	
			>10	174.5-175.0' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments, gravel to cobble-sized		177.0-178.0' - Same as 172.0-177.0'	
			>10	175.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		178.0-178.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (<1/16") over 40% of surface	
185	R30-NQ 5 ft 90%	27	>10	175.25, 175.4' - Fractures (2), 75 deg and 15 deg, rough, undulating, open		178.6-182.0' - dusky yellow to light olive gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16") over 50% of surface area below 180.0', breccia and dark stained laminated bedding below 180.5', some larger (3/16"x3/4") cavities below 180.5'	SC-7 collected at 185.0-186.0'
-142.5			0	175.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar, open to tight		182.0-186.5' - light olive gray with laminations (uneven and irregular) of yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 with 5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), few areas of voids, few fossil molds, apparent breccia zones at 182.8-184.0' and 186.0-186.3', color of core mainly yellowish gray below 186.0'	
			1	176.5' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 186.5-187.0'	
			1	176.75' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, planar, tight		Limestone 187.0-189.0' - mottled yellowish gray and light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), mottling resolves into laminated bedding by 188.0', few voids or fossil molds	
			NR	177.0-182.0' - Fracture, no piece longer than 5", most fractures could be from drilling, others appear to be in place		189.0-192.0' - dusky yellow with thin beds (1/2" thick) of pale olive, (5Y 6/2 with 10Y 6/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") over 70% of the dusky yellow areas, larger voids (up to 3/8") also present, pale olive areas have few voids, fewer voids overall below 191.0', possible breccia from 189.4-190.0'	
			1	179.1' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, planar, open			
			3	179.3, 179.5' - Fractures (2), 20 deg and 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			3	180.2' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, planar, open			
190	R31-NQ 5 ft 100%	38	3	182.0-185.0' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, no piece longer than 5", most fractures could be from drilling, others appear to be in place			
-147.5			3	182.3, 182.5' - Fractures (2), 70 deg and 25 deg, rough, undulating, open for 182.3', tight for 182.5'			
			1	182.8' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, dusky brown to dusky yellow infilling 100%			
			0	182.9' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			2	186.35' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight to open up to 1/16"			
			>10	187.4' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			>10	187.4-188.15' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments, gravel to cobble-sized			
195	R32-NQ 5 ft 70%	20	>10	188.25' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
-152.5			NR	188.35' - Fracture, 85 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			NR	188.5' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			4	189.0, 189.2' - Fractures (2), 25 deg and 40 deg, rough, undulating, open for 189.0', tight for 189.2'			
			>10	189.4' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			0	189.4-190.0' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments, gravel to cobble-sized			
			0	190.35, 190.8' - Fractures (2), 25 deg, rough, undulating, tight for 190.35', open for 190.8'			
200	R33-NQ 5 ft 48%	0					



WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/11/2007 END : 2/20/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, R. Gomez

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-16

SHEET 1 OF 10

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723075.9 N, 457958.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/5/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/8/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal

WATER LEVELS : 2.5' RDS BIT 4/9/07		START : 4/9/2007		END : 4/9/2007		LOGGER : A. Earl	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
42.7	0.0	1.0	SS-1	0-2-3 (5)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-1.0' - black to light brownish gray, (N1 to 5YR 6/1), moist, loose, no HCl reaction, very fine to fine silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, 30-35% fine organics, trace roots		08:33 Water level at 2.5' below ground surface 3-7/8" tricone bit
	1.5						
5	5.0						
37.7		0.3	SS-2	4-4-2 (6)	Sandy Lean Clay With Silt (CL-ML) 5.0-5.3' - greenish gray, (5G 6/1), wet, stiff, low to medium plasticity, slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 30-35% very fine silica sand, trace roots		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
32.7		0.8	SS-3	11-15-6 (21)	Silt And Limestone (ML) 10.0-10.8' - moderate yellow, (5Y 7/6), wet, very stiff, very fine grained, 10-15% sand, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, 50% limestone, light olive brown, fine to coarse gravel-sized, strong rock		
	11.5						
15	15.0						
27.7		1.0	SS-4	39-50/6 (89/12")	Silt And Limestone (ML) 15.0-16.0' - Same as 10.0-10.8'		Set casing to 20'
	16.0						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-16
SHEET 2 OF 10	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723075.9 N, 457958.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/5/07 START : 4/5/2007 END : 4/8/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

WATER LEVELS : 2.51 bgs on 4/9/07			START : 4/9/2007			END : 4/9/2007			LOGGER : A. Earl		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)			STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)						DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY								
				50/3.5 (50/3.5")	Limestone Fragments 20.0-20.1' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), weak rock (R2), voids to 1/16", limestone fragments to 1/8"-1/2" Begin Rock Coring at 21.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			21.0': End soil sampling switch to rock coring			
22.7	20.0	0.1	SS-5								
25 17.7											
30 12.7											
35 7.7											
40											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-16	SHEET 3 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723075.9 N, 457958.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/5/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/8/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
21.0	R1-NQ 5 ft 44%	0	>10 21.0-21.7' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble-sized		Limestone 21.0-23.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), highly fossiliferous (molds/casts), voids (<1/16") over 70-75% of surface No Recovery 23.2-26.0'	Fossils including echinoids, gastropods and brachiopods
			>10 21.7-22.7' - Fracture zone			
			0 22.9' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar, open			
			NR			
25 17.7						R1: 2 minutes
26.0	R2-NQ 5 ft 80%	25	>10 26.0-26.9' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble-sized		Limestone 26.0-30.0' - Same as 21.0-23.2' except dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4) No Recovery 30.0-31.0'	R2: 2 minutes
			>10 27.3-28.8' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 1-1/2"			
			>10			
			4 29.4-29.7' - Fracture or mechanical break (4), horizontal and 15 deg, rough, undulating, open			
30 12.7						
31.0	R3-NQ 5 ft 70%	50	>10 31.0-32.5' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble-sized		Limestone 31.0-34.5' - moderate yellow and light olive gray, (5Y 7/6 and 5Y 5/2), light olive gray mottling from 32.6-33.4', fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), predominately weak rock, medium strong from 32.3-33.8', voids (<1/16") over 80% of surface, fossiliferous No Recovery 34.5-36.0'	11:06 Stopped drilling to remix mud Driller's Remark: Lost circulation at 34.0-35.0'
			>10 32.5' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			2 33.75' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			0			
35 7.7						R3: 5 minutes
36.0	R4-NQ 5 ft 84%	47	>10 36.0-37.2' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble-sized		Limestone 36.0-40.2' - Same as 31.0-34.5' except light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), color transition from above run complete by 37.0', voids <1/16" and abundant larger cavities to 3/16" yielding a rough surface No Recovery 40.2-41.0'	R4: 4 minutes
			1 37.25' - Mechanical break			
			>10 37.55' - 25 deg, smooth, undulating, very tight			
			>10 38.3-38.75' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble-sized			
			0 38.9' - 75 deg, rough, planar, very tight			
40 2.7						
41.0			>10 40.0-40.7' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble-sized			
			NR			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-16
SHEET 4 OF 10	
ROCK CORE LOG	

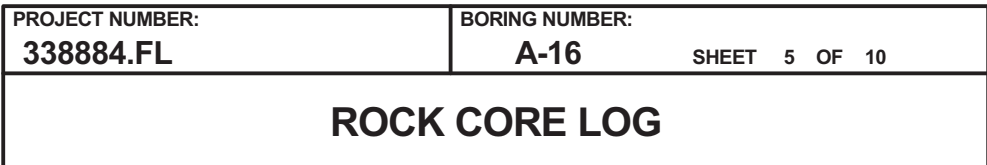
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723075.9 N, 457958.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

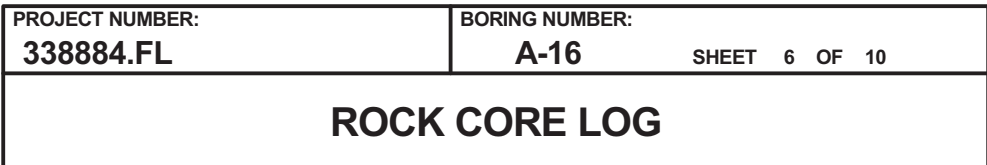
WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/5/07 START : 4/5/2007 END : 4/8/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT			
			DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
45 -2.3	R5-NQ 5 ft 22%	0	>10 NR		Limestone 41.0-42.1' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable No Recovery 42.1-46.0'	R5: 2 minutes
46.0						
50 -7.3	R6-NQ 5 ft 100%	70	>10 1 47.45' - Fracture, 35 deg, smooth, undulating, open 0 48.3, 48.5, 48.7, 49.0' - Mechanical break (4) 0		Limestone 46.0-51.0' - Same as 41.0-42.1' except very weak (R1), voids <1/16" and cavities to 3/16" yielding rough appearance, trace black organic material 49.0-50.5'	SC-1 collected 46.4-47.45'
51.0						R6: 2 minutes
55 -12.3	R7-NQ 5 ft 50%	18	0 NA		51.0-51.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids <1/16" over 35% of surface, cavities to 3/16" over <5% of surface, fossiliferous Silt (ML) 51.9-53.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, carbonate material No Recovery 53.5-56.0'	R7: 2 minutes
56.0						
60 -17.3	R8-NQ 5 ft 78%	10	NA 3 58.75-59.0' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble-sized NR 59.1' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar, open 59.25' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, stepped, tight 59.4' - 35 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Silt (ML) 56.0-58.7' - Same as 51.9-53.5' Limestone 58.7-59.9' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids <1/16" over 15% of surface, trace cavities to 9/16"x3/4" on surface No Recovery 59.9-61.0'	R8: 3 minutes
61.0						



LOGGER : A. Teal

Rev. 9



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : A. Teal

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-16	SHEET 7 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723075.9 N, 457958.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/5/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/8/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
105 -62.3	R17-NQ 5 ft 94%	62	>10 2 NA 0 1		Limestone 101.0-103.1' - Same as 97.9-101.0' Silt (ML) 103.1-104.2' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), soft, strong HCl reaction, trace organics Limestone 104.2-105.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" on 30% of surface, trace fossil molds No Recovery 105.7-106.0' Limestone 106.0-110.0' - Same as 104.2-105.7' except color grades to mottled dusky yellow and light olive gray (5Y 6/4 and 5Y 6/1) by 107.0' then transitions to only dusky yellow by 109.0'	SC-3 collected at 101.0- 102.0' R17: 6 minutes
110 -67.3	R18-NQ 5 ft 80%	58	6 9 3 6 NR		No Recovery 110.0-111.0'	R18: 5 minutes
115 -72.3	R19-NQ 5 ft 82%	33	>10 3 10 7 NR		Limestone 111.0-115.1' - dusky yellow grading to light olive gray by 112.4' grading to pale olive by 114.5', (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/2 to 10Y 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" on 35% of surface No Recovery 115.1-116.0'	Driller's Remark: Boring "cave-in" 15.0' from bottom (111.0') Advance HW casing from 70.0-110.0' SC-4 collected at 113.8- 114.5'
120 -77.3	R20-NQ 5 ft 86%	52	>10 2 1 1 1 NR		Limestone 116.0-116.3' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, fragments 1/2"-1-1/2" 116.5, 117.0' - 20 deg, rough, undulating, open 117.35' - 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight 118' - horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 118.25' - horizontal, smooth, undulating, black, open to 1/16" 118.25-118.5' - Mechanical break, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble-sized 119.3-119.8; 120.0-120.3' - 70 deg, rough, undulating, black, open to 1/16" No Recovery 120.3-121.0'	R19: 4 minutes R20: 6 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-16	SHEET 8 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723075.9 N, 457958.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/5/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/8/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
125 -82.3	R21-NQ 5 ft 35%	20	3 121.1' - 5 deg, smooth, undulating, open 121.5' - 20 deg, rough, undulating, open 121.65' - 20 deg, rough, undulating, open >10 122.3-122.5' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble-sized		Limestone 121.0-122.3' - Same as 111.0-115.1' except yellowish gray and pale olive mottling, (5Y 7/2 and 10Y 6/2) 122.3-122.75' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <1/16" on 25% of surface, cavities and fossil molds to 3/8" on 5% of surface No Recovery 122.75-126.0'	R21: 6 minutes
130 -87.3	R22-NQ 5 ft 84%	33	>10 126.2-127.35' - Fracture zone, horizontal and 60 deg, 1/2"-2" 1 127.65-128.1' - Fracture zone, vertical, rough, undulating, black, open to 1/16", 127.65' 45 deg 3 128.2, 128.9' - horizontal, rough, undulating, open >10 129.05' - 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open 129.35' - 50 deg, smooth, planar, open 0 129.6-130.0' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 1/16"-2" NR		Limestone 126.0-126.2' - Same as 122.3-122.8' 126.2-130.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" on 10% of surface, trace cavities to 3/16" and fossil molds, zone of light olive gray which has neither voids nor fossils from 127.7 -128.1' No Recovery 130.2-131.0'	SC-5 collected at 128.1- 128.9' R22: 8 minutes
135 -92.3	R23-NQ 5 ft 58%	50	4 131.7' - 70 deg, rough, planar, tight 4 131.7-132.4' - Fracture zone, 70 deg and vertical, rough, planar, tight to open 3 133.8' - 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open NR		Limestone 131.0-133.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" on 25%, cavities to 3/16" and fossil molds on <5% of surface, moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 133.9-136.0'	R23: 5 minutes
140 -97.3	R24-NQ 5 ft 75%	38	>10 136.0-136.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, fragments 1/16"-2" 5 137.75-138.4' - Fractures or mechanical break, 5 deg, smooth, planar, tight 3 138.75' - 10 deg, rough, undulating, open 3 139.5' - 15 deg, rough, undulating, open NR 139.75' - 25 deg, smooth, undulating, open		Limestone 136.0-139.75' - grayish yellow with pale olive from 138.8-139.5', (5Y 8/4 with 10Y 6/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids <1/16" on 35% of surface, fossil molds to 3/16"x3/8" from 138.4-139.8', moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 139.75-141.0'	SC-6 collected at 136.5- 137.4' R24: 5 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-16	SHEET 9 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723075.9 N, 457958.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/5/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/8/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
145 -102.3	R25-NQ 5 ft 56%	0	10 141.2' - 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open 141.35' - 15 deg, smooth, undulating, open 141.5' - 30 deg, smooth, undulating, open 141.75' - 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open 141.76-142.4' - Fracture zone, black, irregular fragments to 1-1/2" 142.6-143.7' - Fracture (6), 20 deg and 30 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 141.0-141.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids <1/16" on 30% of surface, cavities and fossil molds up to 3/16" on 5% of surface 141.8-142.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids <1/16" on 5% of surface 142.6-143.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2 with 5Y 7/2), 10% yellowish gray mottling, fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids <1/16" on 25% of surface, trace cavities and fossil (molds) to 9/16"	R25: 5 minutes
146.0					No Recovery 143.8-146.0'	
150 -107.3	R26-NQ 5 ft 30%	0	>10 146.0-147.3' - Fracture zone, dark, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble-sized		Limestone 146.0-147.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 5/2), light olive gray mottling, fine grained, mild HCl reaction, strong (R4), trace voids <1/16", cavities 1/16"x1/16" and fossil molds No Recovery 147.5-151.0'	Set casing to 150.0' due to cave-in on last run; stop coring at 151.0' for the day 4/7/07
151.0						R26: 10 minutes
155 -112.3	R27-NQ 5 ft 90%	48	>10 151.0-151.5' - Fracture zone, subangular fragments predominately 1"-1/2" 5 152' - 25 deg, smooth, undulating, open 152.3' - Mechanical break 152.45-153.2' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, dark, staining on vertical fracture >10 153.7-154.2' - Fracture zone, fragments 1/16"-1/2" 154.4, 154.7, 155.05' - Mechanical break		Limestone 151.0-155.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2 with 5Y 5/2), light olive gray mottling from 152.5-153.8', mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), laminar bedding below 153.5'	Water level at 5.3' below ground surface
156.0					No Recovery 155.5-156.0'	R27: 10 minutes
160 -117.3	R28-NQ 5 ft 60%	47	>10 155.25' - 15 deg, smooth, planar, open, solution cavity 155.3' - 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight 155.4' - 15 deg, smooth, planar, tight 156.0-156.4' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, small fragments 1/16"- 1-1/2" 1 157.65' - Mechanical break 157.9' - 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open >10 158.7-158.9' - Fracture zone		Limestone 156.0-159.0' - yellowish gray transitions to dusky yellow below 158.0', (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), laminated bedding, voids <1/16" on 5% of surface, cavities and fossil molds to 3/16" on <5% of surface (predominantly on lighter colored laminations), increased voids and fossil abundance below 158.0' No Recovery 159.0-161.0'	R28: 9 minutes
161.0						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-16

SHEET 10 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723075.9 N, 457958.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/5/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/8/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
165 -122.3	R29-NQ 5 ft 86%	37	1	161.65' - Mechanical break		Limestone 161.0-162.9' - dusky yellow with moderate olive brown from 161.8-162.7', (5Y 6/4 with 5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), thin bedding, voids <1/16" on 50% of surface, cavities up to 3/8"x3/4" and fossil molds on <5% of surface, evenly distributed thin (1/2"-1") bedding 162.9-165.3' - yellowish gray with zone of dusky yellow and light olive from 164.6-165.3', (5Y 7/2 with 5Y 6/4 and 5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), laminar bedding from 164.2-164.6', trace voids <1/16"	R29: 4 minutes
			6	161.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			>10	162.1' - 20 deg, rough, undulating, open, solution cavity			
			>10	162.25' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			1	162.35' - Mechanical break			
			NR	162.7' - 20 deg, rough, undulating, open			
170 -127.3	R30-NQ 5 ft 90%	77	1	162.9-163.5' - Fracture zone		No Recovery 165.3-166.0' Limestone 166.0-170.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), laminar bedding from 167.8-169.4', voids <1/16" on 20% of surface from 166.0-168.0', <5% below 168.0', cavities 3/8"x3/8" and fossil molds on 5% of surface from 166.4-168.0'	SC-7 collected at 167.95-168.75'
			2	163.5-164.2' - Fracture zone, 45 deg and 75 deg			
			>10	164.2-164.6' - Fracture zone			
			2	164.9, 164.95, 165.05' - 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			1	166.35, 167.7' - 40 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			NR	167.8' - 55 deg, rough, planar, tight			
175 -132.3	R31-NQ 5 ft 100%	73	2	167.95' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 170.5-171.0' Limestone 171.0-171.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids <1/16" on 5% of surface 171.5-172.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, strong (R4), laminated bedding at 5-10 deg. 172.2-176.0' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), laminated bedding 175.0-176.0', voids <1/16" on <5% of surface	SC-8 collected at 173.9-175.0'
			5	168.75-169.2' - Fracture zone, dark, staining on vertical fractures			
			>10	169.7' - Mechanical break			
			0	169.9' - 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			4	170.4' - horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
				171.45' - 5 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
				171.5' - 5 deg, smooth, planar, open		Bottom of Boring at 176.0 ft bgs on 4/8/2007	R31: 6 minutes 15:07 End boring at 176.0', met recovery and RQD requirements
				172.2' - 5 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
				172.4' - 85 deg, rough, planar, tight			
				172.55-173.9' - Fracture zone, 45 deg and 75 deg, smooth, planar, black staining, tight			
				175.1, 175.2, 175.35' - 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open, brownish staining at 175.2'			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-17

SHEET 1 OF 14

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723025.7 N, 458007.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit










ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniecki, M. Faurote

WATER LEVELS : 2.5' bgs on 4/10/07			START : 4/9/2007			END : 4/10/2007			LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniec, W. Tadiot		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
42.3	0.0	1.2	SS-1	1-3-6 (9)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-1.2' - brownish black to pale brown, (5YR 2/1 to 5YR 5/2), moist, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, up to 30% fine organics and roots, silica sand			4/9/07, 17:20 no water encountered			
	1.5									04/10/07 08:01: Begin drilling for the day	
								Water level: 2.5' below ground surface, 08:01 on 4/10/07			
5	5.0										
37.3		1.2	SS-2	1-1-1 (2)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-5.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 13% low plastic fines, silica sand Lean Clay With Sand (CL) 5.9-6.2' - greenish gray to dark yellowish orange to pale purple, (5G 6/1 to 10YR 6/6 to 5P 6/2), wet, very soft, medium to high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 20-25% very fine to fine grained silica sand						
	6.5										
											
10	10.0										
32.3		1.0	SS-3	5-10-5 (15)	Silty Limestone Fragments With Sand 10.0-11.5' - white to yellowish gray, (N9, 5Y 9/1), wet, medium dense, strong HCl reaction, fine to coarse gravel, 20% low plastic fines, grained predominantly fine to medium sand, all carbonate			Driller's Remark: Slight mud loss at 12.0' below ground surface			
	11.0										
											
15	15.0										
27.3		1.3	SS-4	34-39-42 (81)	Silt (ML) 15.0-16.3' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 8% very fine to medium sand, trace organics, trace black minerals, all carbonate			08:39 set casing to 20.0'			
	16.5										
											
20											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-17
SHEET 2 OF 14	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723025.7 N, 458007.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07 START : 4/9/2007 END : 4/18/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniecki, M. Faurote

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
						SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
22.3	20.0	0.3			6"-6"-6" (N)	Sandy Silt (ML) 20.0-20.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 25-30% fine to medium sand, two fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, all carbonate Begin Rock Coring at 20.3 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		
20.2					50/3 (50/3")			
25								
17.3								
30								
12.3								
35								
7.3								
40								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-17

SHEET 3 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723025.7 N, 458007.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniecki, M. Faurote

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
21.0	NQ-1 0.8 ft 75%	0	NA			Silt (ML) 20.3-20.85' - Same as 15.0-16.3' except strong HCl reaction No Recovery 20.85-21.0'	
25 17.3	R2-NQ 5 ft 62%	0	NR			Limestone 21.0-24.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), medium to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids <1/16" on 90-95% of surface, trace rounded to subrounded white casts, at 22.55' sandy clay lens, greenish gray, 0.1' thick, 22.56-22.9' trace linear white bedding, moderately to very fossiliferous No Recovery 24.1-26.0'	Casing advanced to 25.0'
26.0							
30 12.3	R3-NQ 5 ft 90%	0	1	26.0-27.0' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, 0-70 deg, rough, undulating, open to 3/16"		Limestone 26.0-29.4' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids <1/16" on 25% of surface, zones of silt	
			>10	27.0-29.4' - Fracture zone, silt and rock fragments to 1-1/2"		27.0-29.4', 6" thick	
			>10			29.4-30.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), few voids <1/16"	
			>10	29.4-30.5' - Fracture zone, sand to cobble-sized limestone fragments		No Recovery 30.5-31.0'	
			NR			Limestone 31.0-34.2' - grayish orange with olive gray mottling over 60-70% of surface, (10YR 7/4, 5Y 4/1), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), predominately olive gray by 34.0', grayish orange material becoming associated with casts/molds, moderately fossiliferous, voids vary from 10-15% up to 50% in matrix No Recovery 34.2-36.0'	
35 7.3	R4-NQ 5 ft 64%	18	>10	31.9-34.2' - Fracture zone, 0-65 deg, rough, undulating, lighter coloration (grayish orange) up to 1/8" wide along 65 deg fracture at 33.0-33.3'			
			>10				
			0				
			NR				
36.0							
			>10	36.0-36.5' - Fracture zone, 0-70 deg, rough, undulating, grayish orange coloration on most surfaces, rock fragments to 2"		Limestone 36.0-38.0' - olive gray, (5Y 4/1), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, voids <1/16" on 20% of surface, very fossiliferous, few cavities to 3/16" (molds)	
			1	36.5-36.7' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating, tight		38.0-38.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable, trace organics No Recovery 38.8-41.0'	
			>10	37.6' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar, tight			
				38.0-38.8' - Fracture zone, smooth, planar to undulating, fragments <1"			
40 2.3	R5-NQ 5 ft 56%	27					
			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-17

SHEET 4 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723025.7 N, 458007.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing




ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniecki, M. Faurote

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
									DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS
45 -2.7	41.0	R6-NQ 5 ft 68%	0		41.0-44.4' - Fracture zone, 20-30 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, fragments predominately 1/2" up to 2"		Limestone 41.0-42.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <1/16" on 50% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, trace organics 42.3-44.4' - Same as 41.0-43.0' except extremely weak (R0), 42.3-42.5' seam of sandy lean clay No Recovery 44.4-46.0'		
	>10								
	>10								
	>10								
	NR								
50 -7.7	46.0	R7-NQ 5 ft 68%	0	5	46.0-47.7' - Fractures (8), 20 deg, rough, undulating, to smooth and undulating, face angles parallel, open to 1/16"		Limestone 46.0-48.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable, trace organics 48.2-48.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <1/16" on 40-50% of surface, laminations of organic material <1/16" 48.6-49.4' - Same as 46.0-48.2' No Recovery 49.4-51.0'		
	4								
	>10								
	>10								
	NR								
55 -12.7	51.0	R8-NQ 5 ft 90%	35	>10	51.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open to 3/16" 51.4-52.0' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, to smooth and undulating, fragments <3/16"-1-1/2" 52.1, 53.4, 53.6, 54.0, 54.9' - Mechanical break (5) 52.2, 52.3, 52.5, 52.8' - Fracture (4), 20 deg, rough, undulating, to smooth and planar, fractures non-parallel, open to 1/8" 53.1' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating, open to 1/16" 54.3, 54.5' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), 10-20 deg, smooth, undulating, open to 3/16" 55.4' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, planar, open to 1/16" 56.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open to 1/16" 56.3, 56.5' - Fractures (2), 20-40 deg, smooth, undulating, open to 3/16" 57.2' - Fracture, 0-20 deg, 20 deg on upper surface, 0 deg on lower surface, open 57.5-58.1' - Fracture zone, 0-65 deg, smooth, undulating, trace silt and/or clay sized infilling, black staining on 65 deg fracture faces, fragments from 1/2"-2"		Limestone 51.0-52.5' - Same as 46.0-48.2' except laminations of organic material <1/16" from 51.0'-51.5' 52.5-55.5' - Same as 48.2-48.6' except few voids <1/16", organics more abundant No Recovery 55.5-56.0' Limestone 56.0-57.5' - Same as 52.5-55.5'	56.0-76.0' re-logged by C. Dougherty	
	4								
	1								
	2								
	1								
	NR								
	60 -17.7			56.0					R9-NQ 5 ft 84%
>10									
2									
>10									
>10									



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-17	SHEET 5 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723025.7 N, 458007.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniecki, M. Faurote

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
61.0			NR	58.75' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, planar, tight 58.9-59.0' - Fracture, horizontal, 2 fragments, open		No Recovery 60.2-61.0'	
			2	59.2-59.5' - Fracture zone, 70 deg, black staining on face, closed		Limestone 61.0-62.7' - Same as 57.5-60.2' except intervals of laminated bedding, voids <1/16" and cavities up to 3/8" diameter from 61.5-62.7	
			8	59.7' - Fracture, 35 deg, closed 59.8-60.2' - Fracture zone, 0-65 deg, rough, undulating, dark staining		62.7-63.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" on 25% of surface, very fossiliferous, molds up to 3/8" diameter	
	R10-NQ 5 ft 58%	30	>10	61.1-61.3' - Fracture, 80 deg, dark staining, tight 61.5' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, planar, tight 62.05' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		No Recovery 63.9-66.0'	
65 -22.7			NR	62.3' - Fracture, 30 deg, fracture not completely through core 62.65' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				62.8-63.0' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating, fragments 3/8"-1"		Limestone 66.0-69.5' - moderate olive brown to light olive gray, (5Y 4/4 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" on 15% surface, cavities to 3/8" over <5%, moderately fossiliferous, trace organics	SC-1 collected at 66.4-67.6'
			>10	63.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, loose			
	R11-NQ 5 ft 100%	50	>10	63.3-63.9' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, dark staining, fragments <1/16"-2-1/2", staining on one 45 deg face			
			>10	66.0-66.4' - Fracture zone, smooth, undulating, some dark staining, fragments to 3/8"			
			>10	67.6-68.9' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, fragments <1/16"-2", some organic material on some fragment faces		69.5-71.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), laminated bedding, inclined 30 deg, organics present along bedding, moderately fossiliferous at 70.5-71.0'	SC-2 collected at 71.0-71.9'
70 -27.7			>10	69.15' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, planar, tight 69.4-70.4' - Fracture zone, similar to 67.6-68.9'		71.0-76.0' - Same as 69.5-71.0' except voids <1/16" on 5% of surface, laminated bedding with 30-45 deg angles, more pronounced	
			1				
			1	71.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
			0	72.35' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, planar, loose			
	R12-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	0	72.8' - Mechanical break			
			0	73.1, 73.6, 75.5' - Mechanical break (3)			
75 -32.7			0				
			0				
			0			76.0-78.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), thinly laminated (1/4"), inclined 5-10 deg, voids <1/16" on 15% of surface and trace organics predominately along bedding, trace 1/16"-1/8" gray clasts	
			0	76.6' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 78.6-81.0'	
			3	77.0' - Fracture, 55 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			3	77.65' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, loose			
	R13-NQ 5 ft 52%	33	3	77.9' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				78.3' - Fracture, 25 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
80 -37.7			NR	78.4' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, loose			Casing advanced to 80.0' end of day 4/10/07 at 101.0'



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-17	SHEET 6 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723025.7 N, 458007.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07 START : 4/9/2007 END : 4/18/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniecki, M. Faurote

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
81.0			78.5' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, undulating, loose		Limestone 81.0-81.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/16" on 25% of surface	
		>10	81.5-81.9' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, fragments <3/16"-1-1/2"		81.5-83.75' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" on 25% of surface, cavities to 3/8"x3/8" over 10% from 81.9-82.8', moderately fossiliferous	
		>10	82.2' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 83.75-86.0'	
		>10	82.5-82.8' - Fracture zone, same as 81.5-81.9'			
		>10	82.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar, loose			
			83.1' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			83.35-83.75' - Fracture zone, same as 81.5-81.9'			
85 -42.7	R14-NQ 5 ft 55%	20				
		NR				
86.0					Limestone 86.0-90.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" on 25-30% of surface, trace cavities to 3/16" except 5% at 89.4-90.9', very fossiliferous from 89.4-90.9'	
		3	86.75' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar, tight			
		10	86.95-87.3' - Fracture zone, 0-60 deg, smooth, undulating, fragments 3/8"-1-1/2"			
		2	87.75, 88.2' - Fractures (2), 20-30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
		0	89.35' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, loose, clay seam 1/32" thick			
90 -47.7	R15-NQ 5 ft 98%	80				
		2	90.5' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, clay seam 1/4" thick			
		NR	90.6' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating, loose		No Recovery 90.9-91.0'	
		>10	91.0-91.7' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, fragments <3/8"-1-1/2", clay films		Limestone 91.0-91.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4)	
		1	92.5' - Mechanical break		91.5-94.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, laminated organics 1/16" thick at 91.7' and 92.4' with trace laminated organics elsewhere, voids <1/16" on 25% of surface, few larger cavities along apparent healed fracture planes	
		>10	92.9' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar, open to 1/16"		No Recovery 94.2-96.0'	
		>10	93.15' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			93.25' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			93.5-94.2' - Fracture zone, 0-70 deg, smooth, undulating, fragments 3/8"-2-1/2"			
95 -52.7	R16-NQ 5 ft 64%	25				
		NR				
96.0					Limestone 96.0-98.0' - grayish orange and light gray, (10YR 7/4 and N6), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), few voids <1/16" over 20% from 97.0-97.5'	
		>10	96.0-98.0' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating, fragments 3/8"-3"		No Recovery 98.0-101.0'	
		>10				
		0				
	R17-NQ 5 ft 40%	0				
		NR				
100 -57.7						
						Casing advanced to 100.0'



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-17	SHEET 7 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723025.7 N, 458007.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07 START : 4/9/2007 END : 4/18/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniecki, M. Faurote

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
101.0	R18-NQ 5 ft 100%	82	>10	101.0-101.35' - Fracture zone, to 90 deg, fragments 3/8"-2-1/2"		Limestone 101.0-106.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" on 15% of surface, trace cavities to 3/8" predominately fossil molds and casts, very fossiliferous	Water level at 1.9' below ground surface SC-4 collected at 102.15- 103.5'
			1	102.15' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar to undulating, tight			
			1	103.5' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating to planar, tight			
			1	104.0, 105.4' - Fractures (2), 15 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
105 -62.7			2				
106.0	R19-NQ 5 ft 100%	77	3	105.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, planar, tight		106.0-111.0' - Same as 101.0-106.0' except olive gray mottling (5Y 4/1), at 107.0' laminated bedding from 109.6-110.2' inclined 40 deg	SC-5 collected at 107.25- 108.5'
			2	106.1-106.4' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open to 1/16"			
			1	106.4-106.7' - Fracture, apparent healed fractures			
			>10	106.5' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
110 -67.7			3	106.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
111.0	R20-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	0	107.0, 107.25, 108.5' - Fractures (3), 60 deg, smooth, planar, tight		111.0-116.0' - Same as 101.0-106' except trace organics from 113.6-114.3', cavities to 3/8"x1-3/16" from 113.6-114.3'	SC-6 collected at 111.0- 112.1'
			1	109.0-109.3' - Fracture zone, 0-80 deg, rough, undulating, fragments 3/16"-2"			
			0	109.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/16", organic material on faces			
			0	110.15' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, undulating			
115 -72.7			0	110.25' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/16"			
116.0	R21-NQ 5 ft 70%	50	1	110.65' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/8"		116.0-119.5' - Same as 101.0-106.0'	
			0	112.1' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			7	113.6, 114.45' - Mechanical break (2)			
			>10				
120 -77.7				117.6' - Fracture, 25 deg, smooth, undulating, charcoal gray staining on 30%, tight			
				118.0-118.2' - Fracture zone, 0-50 deg, rough, planar, open to 1/16"		No Recovery 119.5-121.0'	
				118.2' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, planar, tight			
				118.65' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-17	SHEET 8 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723025.7 N, 458007.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing






ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniecki, M. Faurote

WATER LEVEL: 23.8 deg on 4/10/97		DISCONTINUITIES		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS					
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.				
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS							
125 -82.7	121.0		NR	118.9' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, loose 119.05' - Fracture, 25 deg, smooth, undulating, loose 119.2' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating, loose 119.3-119.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, to smooth and planar, fragments 3/8"-1" 121.0-122.2' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, fragments <3/16"-2" 121.3-121.9' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, dark gray staining, open to 1/16"		Limestone 121.0-122.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" on 40% of surface, trace cavities to 3/8" diameter predominately fossil casts/molds No Recovery 122.1-126.0'					
130 -87.7	R22-NQ 5 ft 22%	12				Limestone 126.0-128.0' - moderate yellowish brown with light olive gray laminations 1/4" thick, (10YR 5/4 with 5Y 4/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" over 20% of surface trace cavities to 3/16", moderately fossiliferous, trace organics 128.0-130.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids over 20% of surface, few cavities to 3/16" predominately fossil casts/molds, moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 130.3-131.0' Limestone 131.0-133.5' - Same as 128.0-33.5' except less cavities to 3/16" diameter No Recovery 133.5-136.0'					
135 -92.7	R23-NQ 5 ft 86%	18				Limestone 126.0-128.0' - moderate yellowish brown with light olive gray laminations 1/4" thick, (10YR 5/4 with 5Y 4/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" over 20% of surface trace cavities to 3/16", moderately fossiliferous, trace organics 128.0-130.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids over 20% of surface, few cavities to 3/16" predominately fossil casts/molds, moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 130.3-131.0' Limestone 131.0-133.5' - Same as 128.0-33.5' except less cavities to 3/16" diameter No Recovery 133.5-136.0'					
140 -97.7	R24-NQ 5 ft 50%	25				Limestone 126.0-128.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" on 20% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, trace molds to 3/8"x3/16", possible healed fractures at 136.4' and 136.7' No Recovery 139.0-141.0'					
140 -97.7	R25-NQ 5 ft 60%	38				Limestone 126.0-128.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" on 20% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, trace molds to 3/8"x3/16", possible healed fractures at 136.4' and 136.7' No Recovery 139.0-141.0'					



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-17	SHEET 9 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723025.7 N, 458007.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniecki, M. Faurote

WATER LEVEL: 230 RDS ON 4/10/97		DISCONTINUITIES		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
145 -102.7	141.0					Limestone 141.0-144.6' - Same as 136.0-139.0' except mainly light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fossiliferous below 142.0', molds to 3/16"x3/8" on 5% of surface		
			>10	141.25-142.7' - Fracture zone, up to 75 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, dark staining, fragments <3/8"-3"				
			>10					
	R26-NQ 5 ft 72%	38	1	143.25' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar, tight				
			0					
			NR			No Recovery 144.6-146.0'		
150 -107.7	146.0					Limestone 146.0-150.6' - Same as 136.0-139.0' except several healed fractures at 147.0-148.0', inclined 55 deg		
			1	146.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open				
			1	147.2' - Fracture, 55 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
	R27-NQ 5 ft 92%	77	4	148.3-148.5' - Fractures (4), 30-70 deg, rough, undulating, 3 fragments to 1-1/2", tight to 1/16" open				
			4	149.45' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
			1	149.75, 149.8, 149.9' - Fractures (3), 20 deg, rough, undulating, loose				
	151.0		NR	150.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, planar, tight		No Recovery 150.6-151.0'	SC-7 collected at 148.5-149.45'	
155 -112.7			1			Limestone 151.0-155.0' - Same as 136.0-139.0' except cavities from 3/16" diameter to 3/4"x1-3/16" on 15-20% of surface from 153.5-154.5' and 151.9-152.3', trace organics from 152.0-152.3'		
			2	151.85' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, planar, tight				
				152.2' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, loose, organics on lower faces				
	R28-NQ 5 ft 80%	63	1	152.3' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open to 3/8"				
			>10	153.2, 153.5' - Mechanical break (2) 153.8' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, loose				
			NR	154.5-155.0' - Fracture zone, 0-75 deg, rough, undulating, fragments 3/8"-1"		No Recovery 155.0-156.0'		
160 -117.7	156.0					Limestone 156.0-160.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), trace voids <1/16" except from 158.5-160.5' where voids present over 25% of surface, cavities to 9/16" diameter throughout core and associated with healed fractures		
			>10	156.0-156.5, 157.0-157.35' - Fracture zone (2), 0-60 deg, rough, undulating, brown staining on some fracture planes, fragments to 1-1/2"				
			>10					
	R29-NQ 5 ft 94%	60	3					
			>10	158.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight 158.95-159.5' - Fracture zone, 20-80 deg, rough, undulating, fragments to 3"				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-17

SHEET 10 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723025.7 N, 458007.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniecki, M. Faurote

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
161.0			1	160.5' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight at center, open to 3/8"		No Recovery 160.7-161.0' Limestone 161.0-162.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), laminated bedding at 161.0-161.5', trace organics at 162.0', voids <1/16" on 15% of surface grouped along bedding, trace cavities to 3/4" diameter 162.4-165.2' - light olive gray with moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 5/2 with 10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), some cavities up to 1-9/16" oriented along healed fractures No Recovery 165.2-166.0' Limestone 166.0-170.8' - moderate yellowish brown and light olive gray, (10YR 5/4 and 5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), laminated bedding at 166.0-166.8' and 169.7-170.1' inclined 30-35 deg with voids <1/16" on 25% of surface, trace cavities to 3/16"x1-3/4"	
			NR				
			1				
			>10	161.9' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, loose			
				162.0' - Fracture, 35 deg, rough, undulating, loose			
			3	162.4-162.7' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, brown staining on some surfaces, fragments 3/16"-1-1/2"			
			3	163.0, 163.9' - Fractures (2), 45 deg, closed, healed			
			0	163.6' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar, open			
			NR	164.7' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, loose			
				164.7-164.9' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, small fragments			
165 -122.7	R30-NQ 5 ft 84%	67		166.3, 166.4' - Fractures (2), 20 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			2			No Recovery 170.8-171.0' Limestone 171.0-175.7' - pale olive to light olive, (10Y 6/2 to 5Y5/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), cavities to 1.2"x2.4"x3.6", fossiliferous (casts/molds) up to 10-15% of surface	Casing advanced to 110.0' end rock coring 4/12/07 04/17/07 13:10 resume coring R31 Not recorded in field 13:35 casing advanced to 115.0' Corehole reamed from 115-171' begin coring at 171.0' R33: 10 minutes
			3	167.55' - Fracture, 85 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			8	167.7' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			1	167.85' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			2	168.05' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				168.15' - Fracture, 25 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			NR	168.4-168.6' - Fracture zone, same as 29.4-30.5'			
			0	168.85' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, loose			
			3	169.65, 170.1' - Fractures (2), 35 deg, rough, undulating, loose			
			2	170.6' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, loose			
			1	172.25' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, flat, angular, dissolution break with healed 45 deg fractures			
			0	172.35, 172.8' - Fractures (2), 2-5 deg, rough		No Recovery 175.7-176.0' Limestone 176.0-178.9' - yellowish pale gray to pale olive, (5Y 7/2 to 10Y 6/2), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), cavities to 1" on 15% of surface associated with healed fracture traces, poorly fossiliferous (casts/molds), trace recrystallization	M. Faurote begins logging at 176.0' Heavy chatter at 176.0- 177.0'
			NR	173.25' - Mechanical break, 35 deg, smooth			
				174.0' - Fracture, 5-10 deg			
			3	176.3, 176.5, 176.8, 178.1, 178.25, 178.3, 178.55, 178.9-179' - Fractures (8), these fractures are related to breccia clast separations and high angle fractures that were partially healed			
			0				
			10				
			10	179-179.2, 179.3, 179.45, 179.8, 180.1, 180.15' - Mechanical break (6)			
175 -132.7	R33-NQ 5 ft 94%	88					
			NR			No Recovery 175.7-176.0' Limestone 176.0-178.9' - yellowish pale gray to pale olive, (5Y 7/2 to 10Y 6/2), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), cavities to 1" on 15% of surface associated with healed fracture traces, poorly fossiliferous (casts/molds), trace recrystallization	R34: 8 minutes
			3	176.3, 176.5, 176.8, 178.1, 178.25, 178.3, 178.55, 178.9-179' - Fractures (8), these fractures are related to breccia clast separations and high angle fractures that were partially healed			
			0				
			10				
			10	179-179.2, 179.3, 179.45, 179.8, 180.1, 180.15' - Mechanical break (6)			
180 -137.7	R34-NQ 5 ft 98%	43					



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-17

SHEET 11 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723025.7 N, 458007.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniecki, M. Faurote

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
181.0			2			178.9-180.9' - pale olive, (10Y 6/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 15% voids due to fossil (casts/molds), cavities to 1" long by 1/4"x1/2"	
			NR			No Recovery 180.9-181.0'	
			2	181.25' - Fracture, 7 deg, smooth, planar, minor iron oxide staining		Limestone	
			>10	181.95' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, angular, solution expanded		181.0-184.25' - Same as 178.9-181.0'	R35: 9 minutes
	R35-NQ 5 ft 84%	59	1	182.55' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x1-1/2"			SC-8 collected at 183.25- 184.2'
			1	183.25' - Fracture, 45 deg, planar to slightly undulating, with some carbonate recrystallization			
185 -142.7			0	184.8' - Fracture, rough, undulating, with carbonate recrystallization on fracture surface, break is at the base of a clast in breccia		184.25-185.2' - light brown to medium brown, (5YR 5/6 to 5YR 4/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), containing very fine to fine grained clasts with <10% fossil void space	
			NR			No Recovery 185.2-186.0'	
			>10	186.0-187.0' - Fracture zone, moderate to heavy iron oxide, multiple fracture orientations		Limestone	
			1	187.25' - Fracture or mechanical break, very angular surface		186.0-186.9' - medium brown to dark brown, (5YR 4/4 to 5YR 3/4), heavily iron-oxide stained	
	R36-NQ 5 ft 32%	0				186.9-187.6' - pale olive, (10Y 6/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction	
			NR			No Recovery 187.6-191.0'	
190 -147.7							R36: 18 minutes
			>10	191.0-192.0' - Fracture zone, multiple fractures, random orientations, fragments to 1"		Limestone Fragments	
						191.0-192.0' - multiple rock fragments	
						No Recovery 192.0-196.0'	
	R37-NQ 5 ft 20%	0					
			NR				
195 -152.7							R37: 11 minutes
			2	196.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating			
			3	196.95' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, <5% recrystallization on surface			
			2	197.3' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, minor recrystallization			
	R38-NQ 5 ft 86%	67		197.65-197.75' - Fracture zone, fragments <1", recrystallization on surfaces, fragments may be from cavity break down			
			1	198.5-198.8' - Fracture zone or bedding plane, 1-3 deg, smooth, planar, minor recrystallization, fragments <1"			
200 -157.7			0				R38: 4 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-17	SHEET 12 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723025.7 N, 458007.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

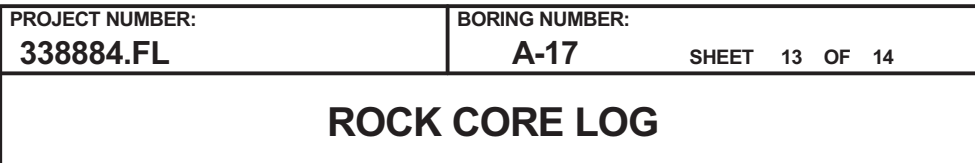
WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniecki, M. Faurote

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
201.0		NR	199.05' - Fracture, 1-5 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 196.0-198.4' - dusky yellow with moderate brown and dusky brown, (5Y 6/4 with 5YR 6/4 and 5YR 2/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), infill along bedding or subsidence planes inclined 65-80 deg, organic material as discontinuous, lenticular to planar accumulations, 196.9-198.4' cavities to 1"x1/2" on 35% of surface, trace recrystallized infill of cavities, trace healed fractures	N. Jarzyniecki begins logging at 201.0'
		>10	201.1-201.2' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, open <1/4"			
		4	201.85' - Mechanical break, 10 deg			
		0	202.15, 202.65' - Fractures (2), rough, undulating, open to 1/2"			
		2	202.3, 204.65' - Bedding plane, 40 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/2"			
		NR	202.95' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open to 1/4"			
205 -162.7	R39-NQ 5 ft 76%	54	204.1' - Mechanical break			SC-9 collected at 203.5-204.4'
			204.8' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, smooth, undulating, open, organic staining			204.0-205.0' hard drilling
206.0		>10	206-206.4, 209.05-209.9' - Fracture zone (2), organic staining, intersecting fractures, open <1/4"			
		2	206.6' - Bedding plane, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
		1	207.55' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating			
		>10	207.8' - Fracture, 40-45 deg, rough, stepped, open to 1/2"			
		NR	208.8' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating, organic staining, open			
210 -167.7	R40-NQ 5 ft 78%	37				Chatter throughout
			211.0-211.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, some organic staining, open to 1/4"			
		0	212.6' - Mechanical break			
		3	213.4, 213.5' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, open to 1/4"			
		NR	213.9' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, organic staining, open to 1/4"			
215 -172.7	R41-NQ 5 ft 60%	45				Chatter throughout R41
		1	216.45, 218.6, 218.85, 219.35, 219.45, 219.6, 219.7, 220.75' - Bedding plane (7), 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/4"			
		0	217.4' - Bedding plane, 25 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/4"			
		3				
		5	218.9' - Bedding plane, rough to smooth, planar, organic staining, open to 1/4"			
220 -177.7	R42-NQ 5 ft 98%	73				



LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniecki, M. Faurote

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-17
SHEET 14 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723025.7 N, 458007.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07 START : 4/9/2007 END : 4/18/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, N. Jarzyniecki, M. Faurote

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
241.0							
	R47-NQ 5 ft 80%		>10	241.0-241.65, 244.4-244.75' - Fracture zone (2), open to 1/4", intersecting fractures		Limestone 241.0-241.65' - Same as 236.0-237.9' except no laminations 241.65-243.6' - Same as 216.0-220.9' 243.6-245.0' - pale olive, (10Y 6/2), very fine grained, weak (R2), poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 245.0-246.0'	
			1	241.9' 243.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			5	242.4' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				243.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/4"			
				243.4, 243.6' - Bedding plane (2), 10-15 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/4"			
245 -202.7		53	>10	243.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR				
246.0							
	R48-NQ 5 ft 34%		>10	246.0-246.4, 246.5-246.7, 247.6-247.7' - Fracture zone (3), intersecting fractures, open to 1/8"		Limestone 246.0-247.7' - Same as 243.6-245.0' No Recovery 247.7-251.0'	14:38 end drilling Note: 4/19/07 grouted hole, used 59 bags quickcrete, 1 bag hole plug
			10				
			NR				
250 -207.7		13					
251.0							
						Bottom of Boring at 251.0 ft bgs on 4/18/2007	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-18
SHEET 1 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722986.9 N, 458047.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard, P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/25/07 START : 2/24/2007 END : 3/8/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TUBES ON 9/23/07			START : 2/24/2007		END : 3/3/2007		LOGGERS : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			
42.3							Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08) Soil relogged by J. Schaffer Rock relogged by C. Dougherty Water levels in boring not recorded	
	3.5							
5		0.4	SS-1	2-2-1 (3)	Silty Sand (SM) 3.5-3.9' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, very loose, no HCl reaction, fine silica sand, 25% nonplastic fines			
37.3	5.0							
	8.5							
10		0.9	SS-2	2-2-3 (5)	Clayey Sand (SC) 8.5-9.4' - light bluish gray, (5B 7/1), wet, loose, no HCl reaction, fine silica sand, 40% medium plastic fines			
32.3	10.0							
	13.5							
15		1.1	SS-3	3-3-5 (8)	Clayey Sand (SC) 13.5-14.1' - Same as 8.5-9.4'			
27.3	15.0				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 14.1-14.6' - white to very light gray, (N9 to N8), wet, loose, no HCl reaction, fine silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, trace black minerals			
	18.5							
20		0.0	SS-4	0-0-0 (0)	No Recovery 18.5-20.0'			
	20.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-18
SHEET 2 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722986.9 N, 458047.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard, P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/25/07 START : 2/24/2007 END : 3/8/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc

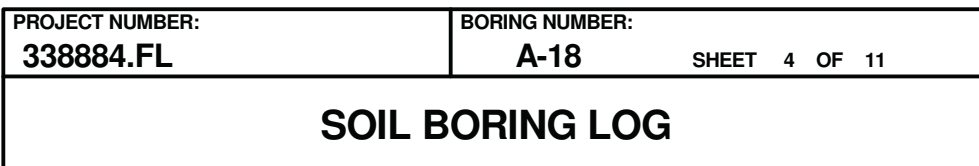
WATER LEVELS : 2.01 RDS ON 9/29/07			START : 2/24/2007		END : 9/9/2007		LOGGERS : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
22.3								
	23.5							
25		1.5	SS-5	0-0-0 (0)	Fat Clay (CH) 23.5-24.2' - light to medium light gray, (N7 to N6), wet, very soft, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction			
17.3	25.0				Sandy Lean Clay (CL) 24.2-25.0' - very light to light gray, (N8 to N7), wet, very soft, medium plasticity, no to slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 41% fine silica sand			
	28.5							
	28.9	0.4	SS-6	50/5 (50/5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 28.5-28.9' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 20% fine to medium sand, trace organics in laminar lenses, all carbonate			
30								
12.3								Change from 3-1/2" drag bit to 3-3/8" tricone roller bit at 30.0'
	33.5							
		1.5	SS-7	17-29-65 (94)	Sandy Silt (ML) 33.5-35.0' - Same as 28.5-29.0' except moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist, rapid dilatancy, 25-30% fine to medium sand, all carbonate			
35	35.0							
7.3								
	38.5							
	38.7	0.2	SS-8	50/2.5 (50/2.5")	Limestone Fragments 38.5-38.7' - moderate to strong HCl reaction, coarse sand to fine gravel, fine grained, <1/16" voids			Grinding at 38.0'
40								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-18
SHEET 3 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722986.9 N, 458047.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard, P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/25/07 START : 2/24/2007 END : 3/8/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TUBS ON 9/23/07			START : 2/24/2007		END : 3/3/2007		LOGGERS : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
2.3							Moderate grinding	
	43.5						Driller's Remark: Clay, softer	
45	45.0	0.6	SS-9	7-9-61 (70)	Silt With Sand (ML) 43.5-44.1' - medium dark gray, (N4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic to low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 25% fine to medium silica sand, trace organics, all carbonate, organics in SS-9 appear to be grass		Set HW casing to 30.0'	
-2.7								
	48.5							
	50.0	1.3	SS-10	14-38-43 (81)	Silt With Sand (ML) 48.5-49.0' - Same as 43.5-44.1' Sandy Silt (ML) 49.0-49.8' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 43% fine to coarse sand, 3/8" thick clayey seams, all carbonate			
50								
-7.7	53.5							
	53.9	0.4	SS-11	50/5 (50/5")	Sandy Silt (ML) 53.5-53.85' - Same as 48.5-49.8' except trace organics		Trip out 3" casing	
55								
-12.7	58.5							
	58.8	0.2	SS-12	50/4 (50/4")				
60								



LOGGER : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc

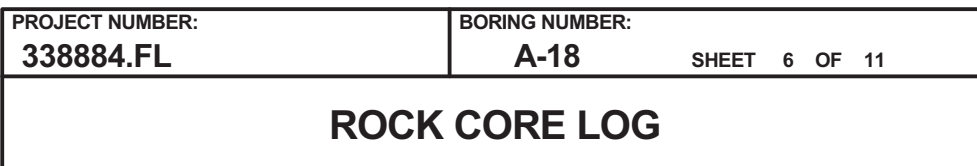
Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-18
SHEET 5 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722986.9 N, 458047.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard, P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/25/07 START : 2/24/2007 END : 3/8/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TUBES ON 9/23/07			START : 2/24/2007		END : 3/3/2007		LOGGER : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
-37.7					Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 78.5-79.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse carbonate sand, 20% nonplastic fines, 35-40% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone			
83.5								
85								
-42.7	85.0	1.3	SS-17	15-11-34 (45)	Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 83.5-84.8' - Same as 78.5-79.7' except black organics in laminar beds from 84.6-84.8'			
	88.5							
	89.3	0.6	SS-18	22-52/4 (74/10")	Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 88.5-89.1' - Same as 83.5-84.8'		HW casing set to 30.0', set NW casing to 55.0'	
90					Begin Rock Coring at 88.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			
-47.7								



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-18	SHEET 7 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722986.9 N, 458047.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard, P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

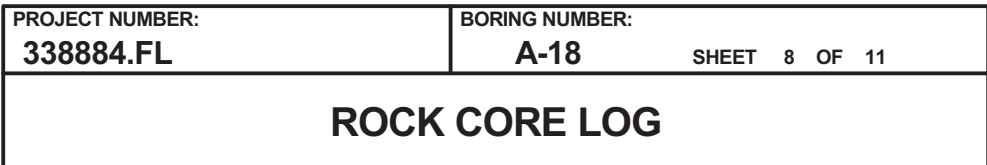
WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/25/07

START : 2/24/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
110 -67.7	5 ft 100%	35	2		Limestone 106.0-111.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 90% coverage of 1/16" voids on surface, <5% coverage of 3/16" fossil molds on surface, particularly in top half of section, some very small fragments of organic material below 110.0'	R4: 10 minutes
			107.4, 107.7, 107.8, 107.10' - Fractures (4), 0-20 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			108.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 3/16"			
			2		Limestone 111.0-116.0' - Same as 106.0-111.0' except mild to moderate HCl reaction, moderately fossiliferous from 112.0-114.0', 1/16" voids-molds	SC-2 collected at 111.55-112.35'
			108.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			109.2' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/16"			
			109.7' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1			
			110.6' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3			
			110.8' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/16"			
			2			
			111.2' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, undulating, dark staining on 60%			
115 -72.7	R5-NQ 5 ft 100%	75	0			R5: Run time not recorded
			112.5, 112.7, 112.8' - Fractures (3), 0-45 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			113.2, 113.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, 3/16" relief, open		Limestone 116.0-118.0' - Same as 111.0-116.0'	R6: Run time not recorded
			113.8' - Mechanical break			
			2			
			115.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			2			
			115.7' - Mechanical break, rounded ends			
			1			
			116.4' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight to 1/16" open			
			1			
			116.9' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
120 -77.7	R6-NQ 5 ft 100%	68	4		Limestone 118.0-121.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), fine grain, 50-60% coverage of 1/16" voids on surface, few larger voids <1/16", voids are fossil casts	SC-3 collected at 121.0-121.9'
			1			
			117.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, 5 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/16"			
			118.1, 118.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, dark staining, open			
			1			
			118.3, 118.5' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), 10 deg and 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3			
			119.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/16"			
			120.1-120.4' - Fractures, 0-45 deg, dark staining at 120.4', open			
			1			
			>10		Limestone 121.0-121.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, <30% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, poorly fossiliferous 121.9-122.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 85% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, remainder is larger 3/8" cavities, moderately fossiliferous, grades into below 122.5-123.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 90% coverage of 1/16" voids on surface, moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 123.0-126.0'	From 122.0-125.0' coring increased with loss of circulation, possibly a void or unconsolidated sands Lack of recovery may have occurred from 122.0-125.0' based upon a drop in the drilling head that stopped at 125.0' followed by hard drilling Core barrel having trouble pulling out of casing Inner/outer core barrels lodged in borehole R7: Run time not recorded
			121.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, rounded surface, open			
			122.0-122.4' - Fractures, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			122.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/16"			
125 -82.7	R7-NQ 5 ft 40%	18	NR			
			4			
			1			
			>10			
			126.3-126.5' - Fractures, 0-45 deg, open, fragments up to 1-1/2"			
			1			
			>10			
	R8-NQ					



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-18

SHEET 9 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722986.9 N, 458047.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard, P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/25/07

START : 2/24/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS							
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.							
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS										
150 -107.7	5 ft 66%	18	3	148.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, 25 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 3/16" 148.3' - Fracture, 25 deg, smooth, undulating, open 148.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight to 3/8" open		141.8-142.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 80% coverage of 1/16" voids on surface, fossil molds (3/16") from 141.8-142.1', layer without voids from 142.3-142.5' No Recovery 142.5-146.0' Limestone 146.0-146.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 75% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, larger voids (up to 9/16") over 10% of surface 146.9-149.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), <5% coverage of 1/16" voids on surface, most being below 148.5', few larger <3/16" voids (fossil molds) below 148.5' No Recovery 149.3-151.0' Limestone 151.0-155.1' - dusky yellow to light olive gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 90% coverage of 1/16" voids on surface to 154.2', then only over 40% of surface, cavities (fossil molds) up to 3/8" up to 5% of surface throughout interval No Recovery 155.1-156.0' Limestone 156.0-158.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 60% coverage of 1/16" voids on surface, most are present from 156.5-157.0' and 157.4-158.1' 158.1-158.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), laminated with dusky yellow 5Y 6/4, laminations are irregular and uneven, <1/16" voids present along laminations 158.9-160.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), <1/16" voids, few fossil molds (up to 3/16") No Recovery 160.5-161.0' Limestone 161.0-162.0' - Same as 158.9-160.5' except 20% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, larger voids (3/16"), fossil molds also visible 162.0-163.3' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 95% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, cavities (up to 3/16") on remaining 5% No Recovery 163.3-166.0'	R12: 13 minutes							
			0											
			NR											
155 -112.7	R13-NQ 5 ft 82%	71	1	151.8' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open 152.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, planar, tight to open up to 3/16" 152.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 3/16" 153.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, dark staining on lower face, open 154.1' - Mechanical break 154.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open to 3/16"			R13: 12 minutes							
			2											
			1											
			2											
			0											
			NR											
160 -117.7	R14-NQ 5 ft 90%	50	2	156.75, 156.85' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 157.2-157.9' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, undulating, every 0.05-0.1' is a fracture, open to 3/16", rock fragments from 157.6-157.8' 158.2, 158.7, 158.9, 159.1' - Fractures (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, olive brown staining on face at 158.7', open, faces do not match 159.2, 159.9, 160.0' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, rounded at 159.2', faces match poorly			R14: 14 minutes							
			>10											
			4											
			3											
			1											
			NR											
			165 -122.7					R15-NQ 5 ft 46%	28	0	162.0, 162.3' - Fractures (2), horizontal and 10 deg, undulating, black staining on lower face at 162.0', rough at 162.3', smooth at 162.6', faces poorly match 162.7' - Fracture, 5 deg, planar, coarse grained bedding plane 163.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open 163.0-163.3' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, dark staining on upper face at 163.2', planar to undulating, faces match poorly 163.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to 3/16" open 166.1, 166.4, 166.8' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, faces match poorly, open up to 3/8"			R15: 5 minutes
										4				
4														
NR														
R16-NQ			3											
			>10											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-18

SHEET 10 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722986.9 N, 458047.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard, P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

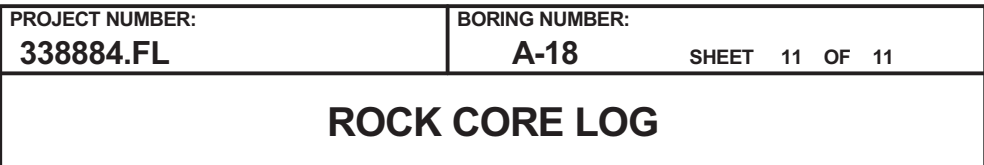
WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/25/07

START : 2/24/2007

END : 3/8/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc

WATER LEVEL: 23 RDS ON 3/25/97		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS					
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.					
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS									
170 -127.7	5 ft 62%	23	2	167.0-167.6' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, black staining on vertical faces, fragments from 3/16" to 3-1/2", faces match poorly			Limestone 166.0-169.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 10% coverage of 1/16" voids on surface, few larger (up to 3/16") voids and fossil molds, except from about 166.9-167.4', zone from 167.5-167.9' has no voids but is laminated with darker zone from 167.7-167.9', brass colored to dark colored staining on broken surface across darker zone No Recovery 169.1-171.0' Limestone 171.0-172.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), some <3/16" fossil molds 172.0-173.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 50% coverage of 1/16" voids on surface, larger (up to 3/8") voids up to 5%, moderately fossiliferous 173.5-175.4' - Same as 171.0-172.0' No Recovery 175.4-176.0' Limestone 176.0-180.7' - Same as 172.0-173.5' except fewer large voids and fossil molds, poorly fossiliferous	R16: 18 minutes					
			0										
	171.0	NR	34	3	167.9' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, undulating, open to 3/16" 168.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 168.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating on upper face, smooth and planar on lower, open, some 3/8" fragments 169.0' - Mechanical break 171.1, 171.2' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open up to 3/16" 172.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, 45 deg, rough, undulating 172.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 3/8" 172.3-172.7' - Mechanical break or fractures, 0-65 deg, open to 3/16" 173.4, 173.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open to 3/16" 174.1, 174.2, 174.3' - Fractures (3), 0-5 deg, smooth, planar, open up to 3/16" 174.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/16" 174.8, 175.1' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating on upper face and planar on lower face 176.4, 176.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open to 3/16" 176.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open to 1/16" 177.1, 177.15, 177.2, 177.4, 177.7, 177.75, 177.8, 177.9' - Fractures (8), horizontal, smooth, planar to slightly undulating, open 1/16" to 3/16" 178.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, fragments up to 1/2" 178.9-179.4' - Fractures (4), 0-45 deg, rough, undulating, open, fragments up to 1" 179.8, 179.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open to 3/16" 180.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar to stepped, open to 3/16" 180.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, rounded faces 181.0-182.0' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, some slight dark staining at 181.6' 182.0-183.0' - Mechanical break 183.0-183.7' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, fragments up to 1-1/2" 186.0-186.4' - Fractures, horizontal, multiple 1" fragments, open		SC-4 collected at 171.2-173.0'						
				3									
				3									
				2									
				5									
				1									
				NR									
				175 -132.7			R17-NQ 5 ft 88%	34	46	174.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 3/16" 174.8, 175.1' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating on upper face and planar on lower face 176.4, 176.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open to 3/16" 176.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open to 1/16" 177.1, 177.15, 177.2, 177.4, 177.7, 177.75, 177.8, 177.9' - Fractures (8), horizontal, smooth, planar to slightly undulating, open 1/16" to 3/16" 178.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, fragments up to 1/2" 178.9-179.4' - Fractures (4), 0-45 deg, rough, undulating, open, fragments up to 1" 179.8, 179.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open to 3/16" 180.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar to stepped, open to 3/16" 180.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, rounded faces 181.0-182.0' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, some slight dark staining at 181.6' 182.0-183.0' - Mechanical break 183.0-183.7' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, fragments up to 1-1/2" 186.0-186.4' - Fractures, horizontal, multiple 1" fragments, open		R17: 16 minutes	
3													
8													
2													
5													
2													
NR													
>10													
180 -137.7	R18-NQ 5 ft 94%	46	18		178.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, fragments up to 1/2" 178.9-179.4' - Fractures (4), 0-45 deg, rough, undulating, open, fragments up to 1" 179.8, 179.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open to 3/16" 180.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar to stepped, open to 3/16" 180.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, rounded faces 181.0-182.0' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, some slight dark staining at 181.6' 182.0-183.0' - Mechanical break 183.0-183.7' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, fragments up to 1-1/2" 186.0-186.4' - Fractures, horizontal, multiple 1" fragments, open		R18: 19 minutes						
							0						
				>10									
				NR									
				181.0									
							NR						
				185 -142.7			R19-NQ 5 ft 54%	18	NR	178.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, fragments up to 1/2" 178.9-179.4' - Fractures (4), 0-45 deg, rough, undulating, open, fragments up to 1" 179.8, 179.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open to 3/16" 180.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar to stepped, open to 3/16" 180.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, rounded faces 181.0-182.0' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, some slight dark staining at 181.6' 182.0-183.0' - Mechanical break 183.0-183.7' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, fragments up to 1-1/2" 186.0-186.4' - Fractures, horizontal, multiple 1" fragments, open		R19: 15 minutes	
												>10	
	NR												
	NR												
NR													
NR													
NR													
NR													
186.0													
	NR												
R20-NQ 4.5 ft	37	3	187.8' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open to 1/16"			Limestone 186.0-186.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 90% coverage of <1/16" voids on surface, few cavities (up to 9/16")							
		1											



WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/25/07 START : 2/24/2007 END : 3/8/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez, C. LeBlanc

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-18A
SHEET 1 OF 6	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722992.2 N, 458049.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-15/16 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/25/07 START : 6/14/2007 END : 6/15/2007 LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)				STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		6"-6"-6" (N)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE					
42.1							06/14/07 Drill 10.0' pilot hole, install 10.0' of SW (6") casing Blind drill to 25.0' Water level obtained from boring A-18
5							
37.1							
10							
32.1							
15							
27.1							
20							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-18A

SHEET 2 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722992.2 N, 458049.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-15/16 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/25/07

START : 6/14/2007

END : 6/15/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

WATER LEVEL: 23.4 BGS ON 6/20/07		START: 07/12/07		END: 07/12/07		LOGGERS: B. Whitaker	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
22.1							
25	25.0						
17.1		1.3	SS-1	20-24-23 (47)	Fat Clay With Sand (CH) 25.0-25.05' - light bluish gray, (5B 7/1), wet, very stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 15% very fine to fine silica sand, (slough)		06/15/07 Install 5' more of SW casing Begin split spoon sampling at 25.0' 09:00 Pull out split spoon 25.0-26.5'
	26.5				Silty Sand (SM) 25.05-26.35' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, dense, fine to coarse grained sand-sized, moderate HCl reaction, 24% nonplastic fines, all carbonate		
30	30.0						
12.1		0.5	SS-2	50/5.5 (50/5.5")	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-30.5' - Same as 25.05-26.35' except grayish orange, (10YR 7/4) Begin Rock Coring at 30.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		09:15 Pull out 30.0-31.5' interval SPT; decide to start rock coring
35							
7.1							
40							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-18A

SHEET 3 OF 6

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722992.2 N, 458049.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, SW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/25/07

START : 6/14/2007

END : 6/15/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
30.5						No Recovery 30.5-35.5'	09:55 Begin rock coring
35 7.1	R1-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR				Driller's Remark: Sand layer that washed out (30.5-35.5') - felt resistance during drilling
35.5							R1: 4 minutes
			2	36.2' - Fracture (2), 60 deg and 70 deg, rough, undulating, open (1/8"), intersecting		Limestone 35.5-39.5' - pale olive, (10Y 6/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 15% surface voids (<1/16")	
			>10	37.12-37.45' - Fracture zone		35.5-38.5', 40% surface voids from 38.5-38.5', many cavities up to 3/16"x9/16", many fossil molds with minor silt infill, sporadic black (organic) material up to 3/16", trace (few) fossil casts	SC-1 collected at 37.45- 38.55'
	R2-NQ 5 ft 80%	60	0				
			>10	38.55-38.75' - Fracture zone		No Recovery 39.5-40.5'	R2: 8 minutes
40 2.1			NR	38.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
40.5							
			0			Limestone 40.5-42.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), extremely weak rock (R0) from 42.2-42.9', 40.5-42.2' 40% small surface voids (<1/16"), many small cavities up to 3/16" in diameter, few fossil molds and casts, moderately fossiliferous, 42.2-42.9' 5% surface voids and 1/16" infill into void space, few fossil molds	Core run times not recorded beyond run R2- NQ
			>10	41.65' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 5 deg, rough, undulating, open (1/8")			
			2	42.1-42.53' - Fracture zone		No Recovery 42.9-45.5'	
	R3-NQ 5 ft 48%	31	NR	42.67' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open (1/2"), intersecting			
45 -2.9							
45.5							
			2			Limestone 45.5-50.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), 25-40% surface voids (<1/16") variable over core, void infill, many cavities up to 3/16"x3/8", many black (organic) oblong and spherical fossils up to 3/16" in diameter, horizontal black laminations from 47.4-47.8' varying in size up to 3/16" thick, fine grained with local medium grained accumulations	
			2	46.4, 45.9, 46.95, 47.5, 48.3, 48.5, 49.1, 49.45, 50.15' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, planar, silt infilling, tight			
			2				
	R4-NQ 5 ft 98%	63	2				
			3				
50 -7.9			1				
50.5							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-18A

SHEET 4 OF 6

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722992.2 N, 458049.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, SW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

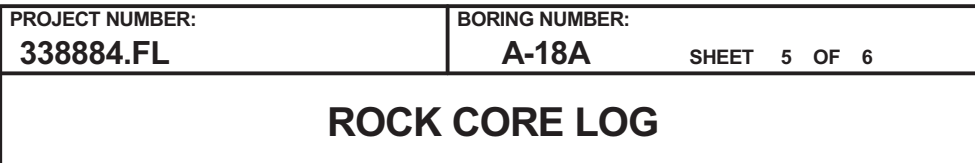
WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/25/07

START : 6/14/2007

END : 6/15/2007

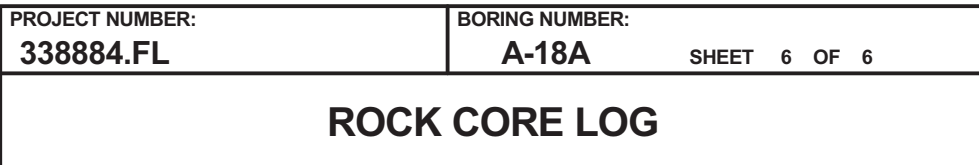
LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
55 -12.9	R5-NQ 5 ft 96%	73	NR			No Recovery 50.4-50.5' Limestone 50.5-55.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), small surface voids (<1/16") 15-25% variable over core length, many cavities up to 9/16"x3/16", trace black elongate shaped material (organics) up to 9/16"x1/16", trace black lineations from 51.65-51.85', fine grained with local medium grained accumulations	
			0				
			2	51.5, 53.8' - Mechanical break, 60 deg, tight 51.85' - Mechanical break, 50 deg, tight			
			3	52.85, 53.85, 53.95, 54.5' - Mechanical break, horizontal, tight			
			3				
55.5 -17.9	R6-NQ 5 ft 100%	82	1			No Recovery 55.3-55.5' Limestone 55.5-60.5' - Same as 50.5-55.3' except 5-15% surface voids (<1/16"), many black lineations throughout, few cavities up to 1/8" diameter	
			NR				
			3	55.75, 55.9, 56.15, 56.63, 57.02, 57.4, 57.9, 58.4, 59.08' - Mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			3				
			3	57.6' - Mechanical break, 50 deg, rough, planar, tight			
60 -22.9	R7-NQ 5 ft 100%	88	1			Limestone 60.5-61.1' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), hard, moderate density, fossiliferous, small voids and fossil molds (1/16"-1/8") over 10-15% of surface Limestone 61.1-65.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), hard, localized zones of small voids (1/16"-1/8") up to 15% of surface, very sparse black organic inclusions Limestone 65.5-70.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), some of the rock from 68.0-70.5' poorly fossiliferous, up to 3/16" thick, sparse very thin (<1/16" thick) lineations, few cavities up to 1/16"x1/8", few black blebs up to 3/16" diameter, mostly fine grained	
			0				
			3	61.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 61.1' - Mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight 61.5, 61.9, 62.46, 63.05, 64.0, 64.6, 65.23' - Mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, planar to undulating, tight			
			2				
			2				
65 -27.9	R8-NQ 5 ft 100%	86	1				SC-2 collected at 69.12- 70.23'
			3	66.5' - Fracture (2), 50 deg, rough, stepped, tight, intersecting 66.9, 67.13, 67.8, 69.13, 70.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, planar to undulating, tight to open (up to 1/4")			
			1				
			1				
			2				
70 -27.9	70.5						



LOGGER : D. Whitaker

Rev. 9



ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, SW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bqs on 3/25/07

START : 6/14/2007

END : 6/15/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

APPENDIX 2BB-221



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-19	SHEET 1 OF 14
SOIL BORING LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723149.9 N, 457976.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/23/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 2.0' TO 0.5' ON 9/20/07			START : 9/20/2007		END : 9/20/2007		LOGGERS : T. MCCOMB	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY				
43.1 								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-19	SHEET 2 OF 14
SOIL BORING LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723149.9 N, 457976.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/23/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TUBES ON 9/20/07		START : 9/20/2007		LOGGERS : T. MCCOMB		END : 9/20/2007	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
23.1	20.0	1.4	SS-11	12-19-17-17 (36)	Silt (ML) 20.0-21.4' - Same as 16.0-17.3' except 10-15% fine grained sand, trace medium to coarse grained sand		
	22.0						
		1.7	SS-12	38-43-38-44 (81)	Sandy Silt (ML) 22.0-22.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 33% very fine to coarse grained sand		
	24.0				Silt (ML) 22.5-23.7' - Same as 22.0-22.5' except 10-15% fine grained sand		
25		1.4	SS-13	37-27-20-31 (47)	Silt (ML) 24.0-25.4' - Same as 22.5-23.7'		
18.1	26.0						
		1.4	SS-14	21-18-16-11 (34)	Sandy Silt (ML) 26.0-27.4' - Same as 22.0-22.5'		
	28.0						
		1.7	SS-15	4-3-2-17 (5)	Sandy Silt (ML) 28.0-29.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist to wet, medium stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 32% fine to coarse grained sand		
30	30.0						
13.1		1.4	SS-16	10-20-21-50/3 (41)	Sandy Silt To Silt (ML) 30.0-31.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 25-30% fine to coarse grained sand, decreasing to 10-15% fine grained sand at 30.0-30.3', thin laminae, white calcareous stringers <1/16" thick, oriented horizontal to 30 deg		
	31.8						
	32.0						
	32.4	0.3	SS-17	50/5 (50/5")	Sandy Silt With Limestone (ML) 32.0-32.3' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 25-30% very fine to coarse grained sand, 20% disc-shaped limestone fragments up to 1/10" thick		
	34.0						
	34.4	0.4	SS-18	50/5 (50/5")	Limestone And Sandy Silt (GM) 34.0-34.4' - Same as 32.0-32.3' except low plasticity, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 75% fine to coarse grained sand and fine to coarse gravel-sized; 25% silt		
35							
8.1	36.0						
	36.1	0.1	SS-19	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 36.0-36.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, 3 coarse gravel-sized pieces recovered Begin Rock Coring at 36.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		SPT discontinued at 36.0' Surface casing set to 36.0'
40							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-19

SHEET 3 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723149.9 N, 457976.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/23/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
36.0	R1-HQ 5 ft 20%	0	>10	36.0-37.0' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, rounded limestone fragments, some surface staining		Limestone 36.0-36.5' - yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2)	Driller's Remark: Soft at 40.0-41.0'
40 3.1			NR			36.5-37.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable, voids over 80-90% of surface No Recovery 37.0-41.0'	
41.0	R2-HQ 5 ft 78%	35	4	41.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 3/8"		Limestone 41.0-43.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), thin bedding, very friable, thinly laminated from 41.3-41.55'	R1: 7 minutes
			2	41.35' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open 3/4"			
			3	41.6-41.9' - Fracture zone, 0 to <5 deg, rough, stepped			
			3	42.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open 3/4"			
45 -1.9			NR	42.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open 3/4"-1-3/16"		43.5-44.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, no to mild HCl reaction, weak to extremely weak (R2 to R0), trace organics, voids over 40-50% of surface becoming larger with depth, trace organic material No Recovery 44.9-46.0'	
46.0	R3-HQ 5 ft 88%	20	4	43.0, 43.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 3/16" at 43.0', open 3/8" at 43.9'		Limestone 46.0-50.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, no to mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), trace organics, voids over 10-15% of surface	R2: 2 minutes
			3	44.4, 44.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 3/16"-3/8"			
			3	44.7' - Fracture, <5 to 40 deg, rough, undulating			
			2	46.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/16"			
			3	46.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 3/16"			
50 -6.9			NR	46.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight		No Recovery 50.4-51.0'	
51.0	R4-HQ 5 ft 46%	0	>10	46.9, 47.15' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/16"-3/16"		Limestone 51.0-53.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids on 15-25% of surface, cavity up to 3/8" length at 52.3'	R3: No runtime recorded
			>10	47.30' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	47.85' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open <1/16"			
				48.03, 48.55' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
				48.85, 49.35' - Fractures (2), smooth, planar to undulating, tight			
				49.60' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, stepped, tight			
				50.0' - Fracture, <5 to 30 deg, rough, stepped, open 3/8"			
55 -11.9			NR	50.2' - Fracture, rough, planar to undulating, open 3/8"		No Recovery 53.3-56.0'	
				50.4' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
				51.0-51.7' - Fracture zone			
				51.7' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, 0.4' long, open			
56.0							R4: 4 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-19	SHEET 4 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723149.9 N, 457976.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/23/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVEL: 23.0 RDS ON 3/26/97		DISCONTINUITIES		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS				
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS						
60 -16.9	R5-HQ 5 ft 98%	87	1	52.9' - Fracture zone, <5 to 90 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 56.0-60.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids variable from 1-2% to 20-25% of surface	SC-1 collected at 58.0-59.3'			
			1	56.6' - Fracture zone, 80 to 90 deg, rough, undulating						
			0	58.0' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar, open						
			2	59.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open						
			1	59.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open <1/16"						
	61.0	R6-HQ 5 ft 100%	90	NR		60.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, stepped, open 3/8"	No Recovery 60.9-61.0' Limestone 61.0-66.0' - Same as 56.0-60.9' except cavities vary from 15-20% decreasing with depth, trace organics as thin discontinuous laminae	R5: 4 minutes		
				3		61.3, 61.75' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open 3/16"				
				2						
				0		62.8' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight 63.0' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, stepped, tight				
				1		64.4' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, stepped, open				
65 -21.9	66.0	1		65.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open		66.0-68.5' - Same as 61.0-66.0'	SC-2 collected at 64.5-65.5'			
				66.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open				R6: 4 minutes		
				66.8' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, stepped, open						
				67.03' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight						
				67.35' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open						
	70 -26.9	R7-HQ 5 ft 97%	65	1		67.9' - Fracture, 0 to 50 deg, rough, stepped, open			68.5-70.85' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, no to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), some strong hydrochloric acid reaction in some cavities, voids over 20-25% of surface, trace cavities to 3/8"x3/16"	SC-3 collected at 69.7-70.85'
				2		68.45' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, planar, tight		R7: No runtime recorded		
				0		69.6, 69.7' - Fracture (2), 0 to 50 deg, rough, undulating, open				
				NR						
				2		71.25' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to open 3/16"				
75 -31.9	R8-HQ 5 ft 100%	88	0	71.8' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, stepped, tight, organic black covering 15-20% of surface		71.0-71.3' - Same as 68.5-70.85' 71.3-73.5' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), laminated in zones with black organic material, fossil plant impression along fracture and bedding planes, voids <5%, trace cavities	SC-4 collected at 74.9-75.7'			
			1	73.55' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open				R8: 9 minutes		
			1							
			2	74.8' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight						
76.0										



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-19	SHEET 5 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723149.9 N, 457976.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/23/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVEL: 23.0 RGS ON 02/07		START: 02/07		END: 02/07		LOGGERS: T. MOORE		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
80 -36.9	R9-HQ 5 ft 67%	30	>10	75.6, 75.9' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, stepped 76.0-77.5' - Fracture zone		Limestone 76.0-77.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids on 15-25% of surface, friable No Recovery 77.5-78.5'	SC-5 collected at 78.5-79.65'	
			>10					
			NR					
			1					
			1					
	81.0	NR	79.65, 80.0' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, stepped, open 3/8-3/4"	0		Limestone 78.5-80.35' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, no to mild HCl reaction, becoming very soft (clay like) at base, organic material in clayey to sandy limestone material No Recovery 80.35-81.0'	R9: 3 minutes	
								1
								>10
								>10
								>10
85 -41.9	R10-HQ 5 ft 100%	46	0	82.7' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, stepped, open, dark brown clay over 50% surface 82.9-83.1' - Fracture zone, <5 deg, undulating, thin brown clay lined <1/16", thick covering 100% surface 83.7-86.0' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open, various fractures having different orientations	Limestone 81.0-86.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids over 30-40% of surface, rare cavities up to 3/16", friable at 83.5-85.6', with interbedded clay to sand sized carbonate grains, some organic material	R10: 7 minutes		
			1					
			>10					
			>10					
			>10					
	86.0	NR	86.0-89.0' - Same as 81.0-86.0' except cavities up to 3/4" over 1-5% of surface	3	86.1' - Fracture, 30 to 40 deg, smooth, planar, open 86.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped 86.95' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, stepped, tight	86.0-89.0' - Same as 81.0-86.0' except cavities up to 3/4" over 1-5% of surface	SC-7 collected at 87.3-88.7'	
								0
								10
								>10
								NR
90 -46.9	R11-HQ 5 ft 79%	48	2	91.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 91.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight	Limestone 89.0-89.95' - yellowish gray with light olive brown mottling, (5Y 7/2 with 5Y 5/6), mild to moderate HCl reaction, voids on 5-10% of surface, rare small cavities, friable No Recovery 89.95-91.0'	R11: 9 minutes		
			1					
			2					
			2					
			10					
	91.0	NR	92.8' - Fracture, 90 to 80 deg, rough, planar, tight 93.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 93.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open 94.6' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar 95.1-95.65' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open	2	Limestone 91.0-91.3' - moderate olive brown to olive gray, (5Y 4/4 to 5Y 3/2), fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), organics 91.3-94.5' - Same as 86.0-89.0' except thinly laminated at 91.3-91.4', with organics	SC-8 collected at 94.6-95.4' R12: 9 minutes		
							1	
							2	
							2	
							10	
95 -51.9	R12-HQ 5 ft 100%	56	2	91.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 91.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight	Limestone 91.0-91.3' - moderate olive brown to olive gray, (5Y 4/4 to 5Y 3/2), fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), organics 91.3-94.5' - Same as 86.0-89.0' except thinly laminated at 91.3-91.4', with organics	SC-8 collected at 94.6-95.4' R12: 9 minutes		
			1					
			2					
			2					
			10					
	96.0	NR	92.8' - Fracture, 90 to 80 deg, rough, planar, tight 93.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 93.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open 94.6' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar 95.1-95.65' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open	2	Limestone 91.0-91.3' - moderate olive brown to olive gray, (5Y 4/4 to 5Y 3/2), fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), organics 91.3-94.5' - Same as 86.0-89.0' except thinly laminated at 91.3-91.4', with organics	SC-8 collected at 94.6-95.4' R12: 9 minutes		
							1	
							2	
							2	
							10	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-19	SHEET 6 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723149.9 N, 457976.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/23/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
100 -56.9	R13-HQ 5 ft 96%	70	3	96.4' - Fracture, 0 to 90 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 94.5-96.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids over less than 10% of surface, trace organics 96.0-97.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), laminated, voids over 25-30% of surface, cavities over 10-15% of surface, near base of interval, possible bioturbation at 96.5' 97.2-99.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), thinly laminated with thin (<1") softer zone where voids are more prevalent, voids generally <5% of surface, rare cavities, rare fossils 99.1-100.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate to mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossiliferous (casts/molds), increasing with depth, voids over 20-25% of surface, cavities increasing with depth No Recovery 100.8-101.0' Limestone 101.0-103.5' - Same as 99.1-100.8' except fine grained, mild HCl reaction 103.5-105.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), some fossils (molds/casts), voids over 25-30% of surface, cavities (up to 1/16"-1/8") over 5% No Recovery 105.3-106.0' Limestone 106.0-114.7' - Same as 103.5-105.3'	SC-9 collected at 99.35-100.35' R13: 9 minutes
			1	96.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar 96.8' - Fracture, continuation of 96.4'			
			2	97.8' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar 98.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			1	98.85' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	99.35, 100.35' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open, silty infilling covering 2-3%			
			NR	100.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
105 -61.9	R14-HQ 5 ft 86%	36	0				SC-10 collected at 101.0-102.35'
			2	102.35' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	102.5' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar, tight 103.0' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			>10				
			>10				
			NR				
110 -66.9	R15-HQ 5 ft 100%	64	3	106.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			SC-11 collected at 108.35-109.8'
			3	106.6, 106.95' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			2	107.1' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, planar, open 107.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			1	107.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight 108.2, 108.5, 109.0, 110.1' - Fractures (4), <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			2	110.45' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			2	111.7, 111.9' - Fractures (2), 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight fracture, extends to 112.3'			
115 -71.9	R16-HQ 5 ft 100%	78	2	112.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			SC-12 collected at 113.5-114.7'
			0	112.45' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1				
			2	114.65' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
				115.02' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-19	SHEET 7 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723149.9 N, 457976.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/23/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
120 -76.9	R17-HQ 5 ft 50%	17	2	115.55' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 114.7-115.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 1/16" voids over 10-15% of surface, some cavities up to 3/8"-3/4" irregular shaped, irregular distribution, fossil casts/molds rare to absent 115.7-116.0' - Same as 103.5-105.3' except very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), <5% voids on surface 116.0-117.5' - Same as 103.5-105.3' except possible voids No Recovery 117.5-120.0' Limestone 120.0-121.0' - Same as 103.5-105.3' except light olive brown, 15-20% cavities up to 3/8" 121.0-123.1' - Same as 103.5-105.3' except light olive gray to grayish olive, (5Y 5/2 to 10Y 4/2), fossiliferous zone (cavities) at 122.8' 123.1-124.9' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), thinly laminated with <5% voids (up to 10-15%) 124.9-130.15' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate to mild HCl reaction, weak (R2)	SC-13 collected at 116.4-117.2' Driller's Remark: Possible void from 117.5-120.0' Lost circulation at 118.0' R17: 5 minutes
			>10	116.2, 116.4' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 117.2-117.5' - Fracture zone, 0 to <5 deg, smooth to rough, planar to stepped, open			
			NR				
			>10				
125 -81.9	R18-HQ 5 ft 100%	63	2	121.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open 121.4' - Fracture, stepped		No Recovery 130.15-130.75' Limestone 130.75-131.8' - Same as 124.9-130.15' 131.8-133.35' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), no to mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids on 20-25% of surface, <10% cavities, trace fossils 133.35-133.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), <2% voids, trace cavities 133.5-133.85' - Same as 133.35-133.5' except very weak (R1), laminated bedding	SC-14 collected at 123.10-124.4' R18: 10 minutes
			1	122.75' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, stepped, tight 123.10' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	124.4, 124.92' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			1	125.45' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
130 -86.9	R19-HQ 5 ft 88%	82	1	126.9' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 130.15-130.75' Limestone 130.75-131.8' - Same as 124.9-130.15' 131.8-133.35' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), no to mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids on 20-25% of surface, <10% cavities, trace fossils 133.35-133.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), <2% voids, trace cavities 133.5-133.85' - Same as 133.35-133.5' except very weak (R1), laminated bedding	Driller's Remark: Softer at 130.0' and below SC-15 collected at 128.6-130.15' R19: 8 minutes Driller's Remark: Lost core from 130.15-130.75'
			0				
			1	128.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			NR				
135 -91.9	R20-HQ 5 ft 100%	28	3	130.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 131.15' - Fracture, vertical, rough, planar, tight		No Recovery 130.15-130.75' Limestone 130.75-131.8' - Same as 124.9-130.15' 131.8-133.35' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), no to mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids on 20-25% of surface, <10% cavities, trace fossils 133.35-133.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), <2% voids, trace cavities 133.5-133.85' - Same as 133.35-133.5' except very weak (R1), laminated bedding	SC-16 collected at 133.75-134.84' R20: 6 minutes
			10	131.5' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 131.7' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			6	132.0-133.0' - Fracture zone 133.15, 133.18, 133.22, 133.40, 133.70, 133.80' - Fracture zone, <5 deg, rough, planar			
			1				
			10	135.22, 135.52, 135.6' - Fractures (3), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-19

SHEET 8 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723149.9 N, 457976.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/23/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
140 -96.9	R21-HQ 5 ft 64%	40	0			Limestone 133.85-135.25' - Same as 133.35-133.5'	SC-17 collected at 136.0-137.3'
			3	137.3, 137.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, stepped, open		135.25-137.3' - Same as 131.85-133.35'	
			NR	137.9' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped, open		137.3-137.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids over 15-20% of surface, trace cavities up to 1-3/16", thinly laminated	
			1	139.70' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped, open		No Recovery 137.9-139.7' Limestone	
			4	140.4' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, stepped, tight		139.7-141.0' - light gray to very light gray, (N7 to N6), very fine grained, weak (R2), 2-3% voids over surface, cavities over 5-10%, voids and cavities more common with depth, cavities up to 1/16"-1/8"	
145 -101.9	R22-HQ 5 ft 100%	72	1	140.55' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, tight		141.0-142.05' - Same as 139.7-141.0' except voids up to 10-15% of surface cavities up to 3/16", cavities interconnected	SC-18 collected at 144.15-145.05' R22: 10 minutes
			>10	140.72' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, stepped, tight		142.05-142.5' - yellowish gray to light gray, (5Y 5/2 to N7), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3)	
			2	141.6' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, tight		142.5-142.6' - moderate olive brown, fine to very fine grained, extremely weak (R0)	
			1	142.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		142.6-143.5' - Same as 142.05-142.5'	
			3	142.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, tight		143.5-144.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over 15% of surface	
150 -106.9	R23-HQ 5 ft 100%	70	0	143.65' - Fracture, 0 to 20 deg, rough, planar, tight		144.65-145.05' - yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, voids rare to absent	SC-19 collected at 146.0-147.3' R23: 5 minutes
			1	143.95' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight		145.05-145.4' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over 30-40% of surface, cavities over 5-10% of surface, angular to round limestone clasts of very fine grained limestone	
			1	144.25' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open		145.4-148.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids on 5-15% of surface	
			1	145.05' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		148.1-151.0' - Same as 145.4-148.1' except weak (R2), trace cavities up to 3/8", voids over 15-25% of surface	
			1	145.85, 145.90' - Fractures (2), 20 deg, rough, undulating, open		151.0-153.35' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to weak (R3 to R2), voids over 5-15% of surface	
155 -111.9	R24-HQ 5 ft 100%	82	2	147.3' - Fracture, 0 to 20 deg, rough, undulating, open		153.35-154.7' - fine grained, no to mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), thinly laminated below 154.0'	SC-20 collected at 154.7-156' R24: 6 minutes
			2	148.55' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	149.9' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			0	150.9' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	150.95' - Fracture, 0 to 90 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
155 -111.9	R24-HQ 5 ft 100%	82	0	151.0-151.4' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, stepped, tight			SC-20 collected at 154.7-156' R24: 6 minutes
			2	151.95' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	153.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open			
155 -111.9	R24-HQ 5 ft 100%	82	0	154.15' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			SC-20 collected at 154.7-156' R24: 6 minutes
			0	154.30, 154.55' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-19	SHEET 9 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723149.9 N, 457976.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/23/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
160 -116.9	R25-HQ 5 ft 100%	74	0		154.7-156.0' - Same as 151.0-153.35' Limestone	SC-21 collected at 159.5- 160.3' R25: 7 minutes
			1		156.0-158.03' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids on 15-20% of surface with interlaminar zones of finer grained limestone with <5% voids, rare cavities	
			>10		158.02-159.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough to smooth, planar to undulating, open to tight	
			2		159.4' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight	
			2		160.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open	
165 -121.9	R26-HQ 5 ft 100%	8	5		160.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight	R26: 6 minutes
			3		161.2, 161.25' - Fractures (2), 30 deg, rough, stepped, open	
			>10		161.55' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, stepped, open	
			>10		161.65' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open	
			4		161.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open	
170 -126.9	R27-HQ 5 ft 100%	64	>10		162.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open	SC-22 collected at 168.7- 169.7' R27: 8 minutes
			1		162.75' - Fracture zone, 30 to 90 deg, rough, stepped, tight	
			1		162.9' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open	
			3		162.9-163.5' - Fracture zone, <5 to 90 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open	
			10		163.5-165.1' - Fracture zone, horizontal, smooth to rough, planar, open	
175 -131.9	R28-HQ 5 ft 100%	74	1		165.1' - Fracture, 0 to 50 deg, smooth, planar, open	R28: 8 minutes
			2		165.3' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, stepped, tight	
			2		165.5, 165.8' - Fractures (2), 0 to 90 deg, rough, stepped, open	
			2		166.0-167.0' - Fracture zone, 0 to 40 deg, smooth to rough	
			5		167.15' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, planar, tight	
176.0			1		167.85' - Mechanical break	
			2		168.70' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight	
			2		169.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open	
			2		169.7-170.1' - Fracture zone, 0 to 90 deg, rough, undulating, tight	
			1		170.1' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open	
176.0			5		170.65' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, tight	
			1		171.55' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, tight	
			1		171.85' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-19

SHEET 10 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723149.9 N, 457976.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/23/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
180 -136.9	R29-HQ 5 ft 72%	28	10	172.20' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight		171.0-177.4' - yellowish gray to pale olive, (5Y 7/2 to 10Y 6/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), generally <3-5% voids, voids up to 10-15% of surface from 174.0-174.7', rare cavities up to 3/4" to 1-3/16"	End drilling on 3/24/07 at 176.0' at 17:00 hrs Water level at 2.0' below ground surface Begin coring at 176.0' on 3/25/07, continuing to have lost circulation
			7	172.70' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, infilling, tight, brown silty infilling over 5%			
			2	173.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	173.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	174.05' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, black stain over 5%			
181.0				174.45' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar, tight			
				174.7' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			R29: 8 minutes
			2	174.82' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, planar, dark brown clay over 80%, open			
			>10	174.87' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, planar, dark brown clay over 80%, open			
				175.4-176.0' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating to stepped, tight			
				176.3-176.8" - Fracture, 0 to 90 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open			
				177.15, 177.25, 177.3' - Fractures (3), 20 deg, smooth, planar, open			
				177.5' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
185 -141.9	R30-HQ 5 ft 96%	14	4	177.6' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			2	177.75, 177.85' - Fractures (2), 20 deg, rough, planar, open			
			NR	178.3' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	178.85' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			2	181.7' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
			3	181.8' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, tight			
			3	181.95' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
				182.5-182.75' - Fracture zone, rough to smooth, various fracture plane orientations			
			1	182.5' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
				182.75' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
190 -146.9	R31-HQ 5 ft 100%	68	3	183.0' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	183.2' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open			
				183.45-183.65' - Fracture zone			
			4	183.65-185.7' - Fracture, vertical, undulating to planar, tight			
			>10	184.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar to stepped			
				184.3' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			>10	184.6, 185.1' - Fracture (2), 0 to 90 deg, rough, undulating			
				186.0-186.9' - Fracture, vertical, rough, stepped, tight			
195 -151.9	R32-HQ 5 ft 100%	40	3				
			1				
			4				
			>10				
			>10				
196.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-19

SHEET 11 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723149.9 N, 457976.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

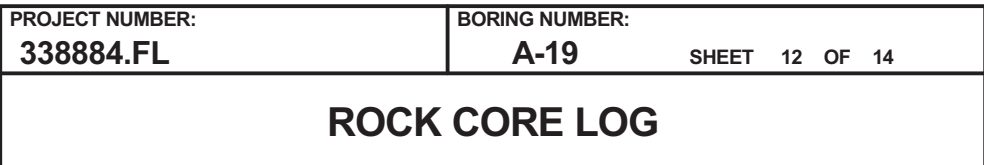
WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/23/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
200 -156.9	R33-HQ 5 ft 96%	75	1	186.25' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar		190.0-191.0' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), fine grained, no to mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids on 25-30% of surface, small cavities on 1-3% of surface	SC-25 collected at 196.0-196.9'
			0	186.8' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, tight		Limestone	
			0	187.3, 187.4, 187.55' - Fractures (3), 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight		191.0-193.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace cavities up to 3/8"-3/4" in length, voids on 10-15% of surface	
			3	188.6' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open		193.5-193.65' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 1-5% of surface, thinly laminated at base, trace organics	
			4	188.7' - Fracture, <5 to 90 deg, rough, stepped, open		193.65-195.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 1-5% of surface	
205 -161.9	R34-HQ 5 ft 98%	52	NR	189.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open, black organics over 95%		195.0-196.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids on 1-5% of surface	R33: 9 minutes
			4	189.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		196.0-196.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids on 15-20% of surface, cavities over 10%	
			4	191.1' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open		196.9-197.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids over 1-5% of surface, cavities rare	
			2	191.25' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		197.8-199.4' - Same as 196.0-196.9'	
			2	191.5' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped, tight		199.4-200.2' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 5-10% of surface, trace cavities	
210 -166.9	R35-HQ 5 ft 100%	42	NR	192.55' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight		200.2-200.8' - yellowish gray, very fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids on 1-3% of surface, cavities over 10-15% up to 3/4"-1-3/16" length, abundant hair-line fractures	SC-26 collected at 206.6-207.65'
			2	193.55, 193.65' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 200.8-201.0' Limestone	
			0	193.8' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating, open		201.0-202.5' - Same as 200.2-200.8'	
			NR	193.95-196.0' - Fracture zone, various orientations, rough, open		202.5-203.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, very weak (R1), voids on 1-3% of surface, laminated organics in lower section	
			2	196.9' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped			
215 -171.9	R36-HQ 5 ft 46%	14	NR	199.74' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			R34: 10 minutes
			4	199.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			4	199.95, 200.03' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			10	200.20' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			>10	200.5, 200.65' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
216.0	R36-HQ 5 ft 46%	14	NR	201.05' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			R35: 9 minutes
			>10	201.3' - Fracture, 0 to 90 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			10	201.4, 201.5' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			>10	202.2-202.35' - Fractures (2), 50 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			NR	202.75-203.1' - Fracture zone, 50 to 60 deg, rough, planar, tight			
217.0	R36-HQ 5 ft 46%	14	NR	203.85, 204.55' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			R36: 10 minutes
			NR	204.8-205.5' - Fracture zone, 50 to 60 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	206.25, 206.6' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	207.65, 207.85' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, smooth, planar, open, organic material over 30%			
			NR	207.94' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			



LOGGER : R. McComb

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-19	SHEET 13 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723149.9 N, 457976.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

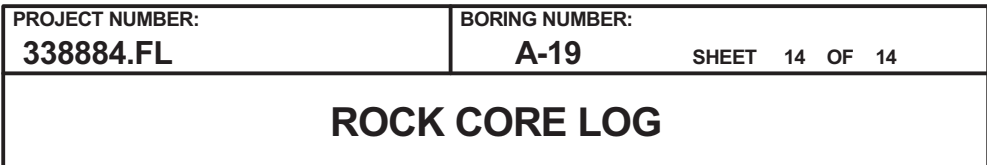
WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/23/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
240 -196.9	R41-HQ 5 ft 30%	0	>10 >10 NR	232.4-232.8' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight 233.0-233.6' - Fracture zone, various orientations 233.7' - Fracture, 0 to 90 deg, smooth, planar, open 234.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 236.0-236.75' - Fracture zone, 0 to <5 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open, distinct fracture planes at 236.12', 236.4', 236.75' 237.0-237.5' - Fracture zone, gravel-sized rock fragments		Limestone 226.0-228.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 5-10% of surface, concentrated to 20-30% of surface in thin (1") beds, trace organics, cavities up to 3/4"-1-3/16" present at 226.0-226.7' No Recovery 228.8-231.0' Limestone 231.0-231.8' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), fine grained, very weak (R1), voids over 15-20% of surface Limestone 231.8-233.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, very weak (R1), gravel-sized limestone fragments, trace voids 233.5-234.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace to 10% voids increasing with depth, some organic staining at 234.1' No Recovery 234.2-236.0' Limestone 236.0-236.75' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, no to mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), sandy texture with inclined fracture traces 236.75-237.5' - Same as 233.5-234.2' No Recovery 237.5-241.0' Limestone 241.0-243.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, no to mild HCl reaction, limestone fragments, voids and cavities present on some surfaces No Recovery 243.0-246.0' Limestone 246.0-248.3' - fine to very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids over 30-40% of surface to 247.8', 0-5% of surface on 247.8-248.3' No Recovery 248.3-251.0' No Recovery 251.0-256.0'	R41: 8 minutes
245 -201.9	R42-HQ 5 ft 40%	0	>10 >10 NR	241.0-243.0' - Fracture, 0-90 deg, rough, planar, open			R42: 9 minutes
250 -206.9	R43-HQ 5 ft 46%	0	>10 10 3 NR	246.0-247.0' - Fracture zone 247.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 247.4' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, stepped, open 247.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating to stepped, open 248.05, 248.25, 248.35' - Fracture (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			R43: 9 minutes
255 -211.9	R44-HQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR				R44: 6 minutes



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : R. McComb

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-20

SHEET 1 OF 14

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723068.1 N, 458060.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 wing bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty, R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 ft bgs on 1/4/07		START : 4/2/2007		END : 5/1/2007		LOGGERS : G. Dougherty, R. McCord	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
42.3	0.0	1.6	SS-1	2-2-3-4 (5)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-1.0' - light gray, (N6), moist, loose, very fine to fine grained, up to 30% fine organics, trace nonplastic fines, grades to silty sand below		
	2.0				Silty Sand (SM) 1.0-1.6' - grayish brown, (5YR 3/2), moist, loose, fine grained, 20% nonplastic fines, fines may be organics		
		1.0	SS-2	3-6-8-4 (14)	Silty Sand (SM) 2.0-3.0' - Same as 1.0-2.0' except moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, medium dense, trace roots		
	4.0						
5		2.0	SS-3	1-1-0-1 (1)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 4.0-6.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, very loose, fine grained, 8% low plastic fines, grades to dusky brown (5YR 3/2)		Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08) Driller's Remark: Spoon fell through 3rd 6 inches
37.3	6.0				Silty Sand (SM) 6.0-6.4' - Same as 4.0-6.0' except 10% nonplastic fines		
	8.0	0.4	SS-4	0-0-0-0 (0)			
		1.4	SS-5	1-2-6-15 (8)	Lean Clay With Sand (CL) 8.0-8.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, medium stiff, moderate plasticity, 29% fine to coarse sand and fine to coarse gravel, lens of light bluish gray (5B 7/1), fat clay (CH), no HCl reaction in CH.		
	10	10.0			Silt (ML) 8.8-9.4' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine sand, all carbonate		
32.3		1.6	SS-6	12-33-46-50/5" (79)	Silt (ML) 10.0-11.6' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine sand, all carbonate		
	12.8				Silt (ML) 12.0-13.3' - Same as 10.0-11.6'		
		1.3	SS-7	22-46-50/4" (96/10")			
	13.4						
	14.0						
		1.7	SS-8	29-41-46-50 (87)	Silt (ML) 14.0-15.7' - Same as 12.0-13.3' except trace sand		
	15	16.0					
		1.7	SS-9	29-18-14-12 (32)	Silt With Sand (ML) 16.0-17.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine to fine sand-sized, 5% medium to coarse sand, all carbonate.		
		18.0					
		2.0	SS-10	21-41-40-19 (81)	Silt With Sand (ML) 18.0-20.0' - Same as 16.0-17.7' except moist		
20							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-20

SHEET 2 OF 14

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723068.1 N, 458060.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 wing bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty, R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 ft bgs on 4/24/07		START : 4/24/2007		END : 5/1/2007		LOGGERS : C. Dougherty, R. McCord		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY				
22.3	20.0	1.9	SS-11	30-37-33-50 (70)	Silt With Sand (ML) 20.0-21.9' - Same as 18.0-20.0' except lenses of coarse sand at 20.7 and 21.7', all carbonate			Driller's Remark: Some drill chatter 32.0-34.0' Apparent top of rock at 34' End of soil boring on 4/24/07 at 16:30, will continue hole with rock coring 34.0-35.0' interval drilled through to set stroke
	22.0							
		1.7	SS-12	42-48-38-45 (86)	Silt With Sand (ML) 22.0-23.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10% to 20% fine to medium sand, carbonate			
	24.0							
	24.5	0.5	SS-13	50/5" (50/5")	Sandy Silt To Silt With Sand (ML) 24.0-24.4' - grayish orange to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/6), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, up to 25-30% fine to medium sand-sized grains decreasing with depth to 10-15%, all carbonate			
25								
17.3	26.0				Silt With Sand (ML) 26.0-27.3' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, moderate HCl reaction, 20-25% fine to coarse sand, trace white carbonate clay in stringers <1/16" thick			
	27.4	1.4	SS-14	43-44-50/3" (94/9")				
	28.0							
		1.8	SS-15	16-30-32-33 (62)	Silt With Sand (ML) 28.0-29.8' - Same as 26.0-27.4' except 20% sand			
30	30.0							
12.3		1.6	SS-16	11-14-28-50 (42)	Silt With Sand (ML) 30.0-31.6' - Same as 28.0-29.8'			
	32.0							
	32.2	0.2	SS-17	50/2" (50/2")	Silt (ML) 32.0-32.1' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% fine to medium sand, 5-10% white carbonate clay stringers <1/16" thick			
	34.0	0.0	SS-18	50/0" (50/0")	Organic Soil (OL) 32.1-32.2' - grayish brown, (5YR 3/2), moist to wet, firm, low to medium plasticity, no to mild HCl reaction, trace white stringers No Recovery 34.0' Begin Rock Coring at 35.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			
35								
7.3								
40								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-20	SHEET 3 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723068.1 N, 458060.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
7.3	35.0	77	1	35.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		Limestone 35.0-39.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small voids (1/16") over 20% of surface, few cavities up to 3/8", moderately fossiliferous	Rock coring begins at 35' below ground surface, continuing after soil boring from surface to 34' Water level at 07:35 hrs on 4/25/07
			1	36.2' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, thin (1/16") infill of carbonate derived silt			
			3	37.2' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 3/4"			
			0	37.5' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, black staining on faces, open 1/4-1/2", fossil cast on surface			
			0	37.85' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, fossil casts on surface, tight			
40	40.0	0	NR			No Recovery 39.7-40.0'	R1: 9 minutes
2.3						Silt (ML) 40.0-43.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), wet, high dilatancy, fine sand up to 15%, very weakly indurated	
						No Recovery 43.2-45.0'	
45	45.0	22	4	45.1, 45.2, 45.4' - Fractures or mechanical break (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4" to 1/2"		Limestone 45.0-49.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), trace organics from 48.0-49.0'	Layers up to few inches thick of apparently non indurated material at 48.0-48.9'
			4	45.9' - Mechanical break			
				46.15' - Mechanical break			
			3	46.4' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, 1/16" of carbonate derived silt infilling			
				46.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/16" of carbonate derived silt infilling			
			1	46.7' - Mechanical break			
			0	47.2' - Mechanical break			
			0	47.7' - Mechanical break			
			NR	47.95' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 49.2-50.0'	R3: 4 minutes
				48.4' - Mechanical break			
50	50.0	22	2	50.5' - Fracture, 10-70 deg, rough, undulating, multiple fragments up to 1", 1/2-3" open		Limestone 50.0-51.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace organics, small voids (1/16") over 20% of surface, few larger (3/16"x3/8") cavities (molds/casts)	R4: 7 minutes
			0	50.95' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1"			
						No Recovery 51.7-55.0'	
55	55.0						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-20

SHEET 4 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723068.1 N, 458060.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty, R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 ft bgs on 6/14/07		START : 4/24/2007		END : 5/12/2007		LOGGER : C. Duganery, R. McComb				
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS			
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS						
-12.7	R5-HQ 5 ft 94%	60	1	55.8' - Mechanical break		Limestone 55.0-57.7' - Same as 50.0-51.7'	SC-1 collected at 55.0-55.8'			
1			56.5' - Mechanical break, for special core	57.7-59.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), small (1/16") voids over about 30% of surface, few larger (up to 3/16") voids and fossil molds		R5: 5 minutes				
3			57.5, 57.7' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, organic material on faces, open up to 1/2"	Silty Sand (SM) 59.4-59.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, carbonate derived No Recovery 59.7-60.0' Limestone 60.0-60.5' - Same as 55.0-57.7' except no organics 60.5-62.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), small (1/16") voids over up to 15% of surface 62.0-62.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0) 62.8-63.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small (<1/16") voids over about 10% of surface 63.4-63.9' - Same as 62.0-62.8'						
3			57.7-58.0' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight				SC-2 collected at 60.9-61.95'			
>10			58.3' - Mechanical break 58.8-59.5' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight					R6: 5 minutes		
60	R6-HQ 5 ft 84%	57	NR	58.8-59.3' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/4"		60.0-60.5' - Same as 55.0-57.7' except no organics 60.5-62.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), small (1/16") voids over up to 15% of surface 62.0-62.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0) 62.8-63.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small (<1/16") voids over about 10% of surface 63.4-63.9' - Same as 62.0-62.8'	SC-3 collected at 68.1-69.4'			
-17.7			3	60.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open to 1/4"				R7: 8 minutes		
			1	60.35' - Mechanical break					R8: 7 minutes	
			1	60.9' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight						SC-2 collected at 60.9-61.95'
			2	61.95' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/4"						
65	R7-HQ 5 ft 90%	58	>10	62.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, carbonate derived silt infill about 0.1" thick		60.9' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight 61.95' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/4"	SC-3 collected at 68.1-69.4'			
-22.7			NR	63.0, 63.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"				R7: 8 minutes		
			>10	65.3-65.7' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 2"					R8: 7 minutes	
			3	65.7-66.15' - Mechanical break, vertical, rough, undulating, tight						SC-2 collected at 60.9-61.95'
			1	66.15' - Mechanical break, 15 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"						
	1	66.5-66.95' - Mechanical break, 25 deg, rough, undulating	SC-3 collected at 68.1-69.4'							
	R8-HQ 5 ft 100%	92		1	66.95' - Fracture, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/2"		66.95' - Fracture, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/2"	SC-2 collected at 60.9-61.95'		
70			0	67.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"	R7: 8 minutes					
-27.7			NR	68.1' - Mechanical break					R8: 7 minutes	
			0	71.9' - Mechanical break						SC-2 collected at 60.9-61.95'
			1	72.5' - Mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating, along bedding plane, tight, organic material on faces						
	1	73.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, coating of carbonate derived silt on faces	SC-3 collected at 68.1-69.4'							
75				1						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-20	SHEET 5 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723068.1 N, 458060.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing






ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-32.7	R9-HQ 5 ft 84%	48	2	74.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, coating of carbonate derived silt on faces		Limestone 70.0-72.5' - yellowish gray with some light olive gray mottling, (5Y 7/2 with 5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), small (<1/16") voids cover about 20% of surface, but not uniformly, few larger (3/16") voids, trace organics 72.5-75.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace organics, voids up to 3/8" x 1-3/16" at 72.6 and 74.0', trace clasts (3/16") of gray limestone. Slightly harder zones from 73.6-74.2' and 74.7-75.0', with small (<1/16") voids covering about 25% of surface 75.0-78.2' - dusky yellow to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 6/4 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), small (<1/16") voids cover about 35% of core surface, few larger (3/16") voids 78.2-79.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), mixed with carbonate derived fine sand and silt No Recovery 79.2-80.0' Limestone 80.0-82.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), small (<1/16") voids cover about 50% of core surface. 82.8-84.5' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), fine grained, small (<1/16") voids cover about 25% of core surface, few larger (3/16") voids, trace organics No Recovery 84.5-85.0' Limestone 85.0-90.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), very fossiliferous, trace organics, small (<1/16") voids cover about 25% of surface, larger (3/8") cavities cover 30% of surface from 85.5 to 86.4 but <5% elsewhere, most larger voids are fossil molds 90.0-93.1' - Same as 85.0-90.0' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), moderately fossiliferous, few larger cavities, zone of light olive gray (5Y 7/2) from 91.3-91.75 No Recovery 93.1-95.0'	R9: 8 minutes
			2	75.0-75.3' - Fracture zone, multiple fragments, possible mechanical break			
			1	75.3-75.5' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, possible mechanical break			
			>10	76.3-76.5' - Fracture zone, multiple fragments			
			>10	76.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
80	R10-HQ 5 ft 90%	43	>10	77.4-77.8' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating, coating of carbonate derived silt		SC-4 collected at 80.7-81.8'	
-37.7			>10	78.2-79.2' - Fracture zone			
			>10	80.0-80.7' - Fracture zone, multiple fragments, up to 1-1/2"			
			1	81.8-82.7' - Fracture zone (2), multiple fragments, up to 2"			
			0	82.9-83.4' - Fracture, vertical, tight			
	R11-HQ 5 ft 100%	70	0			R10: 6 minutes	
85			NR				
-42.7			3	85.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, coating of carbonate derived silt			
			0	85.7' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"			
			1	86.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"			
	R12-HQ 5 ft 62%	10	0	87.4' - Mechanical break		SC-5 collected at 87.8-89.1'	
			>10	87.8' - Mechanical break			
			>10	89.1-90.0' - Fracture zone, multiple fragments up to 3"			
90			>10	90.3-91.3' - Fracture zone, multiple fragments up to 2", most are 1/2-3/4", some fragments with organic material and coating of brown silt and fine sand			
-47.7			>10	91.75-93.1' - Fracture zone			
	R12-HQ 5 ft 62%	10	>10			R11: 8 minutes	
			NR				
95	95.0					R12: 7 minutes	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-20

SHEET 6 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723068.1 N, 458060.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-52.7	R13-HQ 5 ft 98%	58	>10	95-95.9' - Fracture zone		Limestone 95.0-95.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), includes small (<3/16") clasts of yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) material, small (<1/16") voids cover 10% of surface 95.5-99.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), small (1/16"), voids over <5% of surface, concentrated in 1" wide zones, fossil casts and molds moderately abundant, laminated bedding from 97.7-99.5' 99.5-99.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), laminated bedding, few small (<1/16") voids No Recovery 99.9-100.0' Limestone 100.0-100.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace organics 100.9-104.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, medium strong (R3), small (1/16") voids over 30% of surface, larger cavities (3/16" to 1-3/16") over <5%, moderately fossiliferous, a cavity about 1-3/16"x2" is present at about 103.3' No Recovery 104.7-105.0' Limestone 105.0-110.0' - Same as 100.9-104.7' except larger cavity (3/16"x1-9/16") at 108.1 and 109.0'	R13: 10 minutes
			2	95.9-96.3' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"			
			0	96.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, multiple fragments			
			2	97.5' - Mechanical break			
			2	98.1, 98.5' - Fractures (2), 65 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
100	R14-HQ 5 ft 94%	53	2	99.1-99.7' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
-57.7			NR	99.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	100.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open to 1/2", black staining on surface (70%)			
			0	100.7-100.9' - Fracture zone			
			1	101.35' - Mechanical break			
	R15-HQ 5 ft 100%	93	1	102.5' - Mechanical break			SC-6 collected at 101.35-102.5'
			1	103.0-104.0' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating			
			1	104.0-104.7' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating			
105			NR				
-62.7			1	105.9' - Mechanical break			
	R16-HQ 5 ft 96%	82	1	106.6' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			SC-7 collected at 108.85-110.0' R15: 8 minutes
			2	107.0-107.3' - Fracture zone, multiple fragments, up to 1-1/2"			
			2	107.85' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			
			0	108.15' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	108.6' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
110			0			110.0-114.8' - Same as 100.9-104.7' except fewer fossils and fewer cavities larger than 3/16"	SC-8 collected at 113.65-114.5'
-67.7			1				
			2	111.8-112.1' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, dark staining on 5% of surface, open <1/8"			
			1	112.1-112.6' - Fracture, 65 deg, open up to 1/4"			
			0	112.5-112.7' - Fracture, 45 deg, tight			
				113.25-113.45' - Fracture, 55 deg, tight			R16: 8 minutes
				113.65, 114.5' - Mechanical break (2)			
115	115.0						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-20

SHEET 7 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723068.1 N, 458060.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-72.7	R17-HQ 5 ft 78%	37	NR/NA 0		No Recovery 114.8-115.0' Silty Sand (SM) 115.0-115.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, carbonate derived Limestone 115.5-118.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fine grained, moderately fossiliferous, (casts and molds), small (<1/16") voids cover about 20% of core surface, several large (3/8"x3/4") voids below 117.5' Silty Sand (SM) 118.2-118.9' - Same as 115.0-115.5' No Recovery 118.9-120.0' Limestone 120.0-124.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), moderately fossiliferous, particularly from 120.0-121.0, small (1/16") voids over 25% of surface, larger (3/8"x3/4") voids (fossil molds) 5-10% of surface from 120.0-121.0' 124.6-124.8' - Same as 120.0-124.6' except medium strong (R3), 3/16" fossil molds/casts on 5% of surface, small (<1/16") voids on 10% of surface No Recovery 124.8-125.0' Limestone 125.0-129.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), laminated bedding with areas of few small voids and light gray (N7) color to 126.5, zone of larger (3/8") cavities from 127.4-127.8 No Recovery 129.3-130.0' Limestone 130.0-133.0' - Same as 124.6-124.8' except very fossiliferous below 131.0' 133.0-134.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), small (1/16") voids over 50% surface, larger (up to 3/8") over <5% of surface	R17: 7 minutes
			1			
			1			
			1			
			NA			
			NR			
120	R18-HQ 5 ft 96%	85	1			SC-9 collected at 122.8-123.9'
-77.7			0			
			2			
			1			
			1			
125	R19-HQ 5 ft 86%	68	NR			SC10 collected at 127.7-128.6' R19: 7 minutes
-82.7			2			
			3			
			1			
			2			
			0			
			NR			
130			2			
-87.7			1			
	R20-HQ 5 ft 94%	40	>10			R20: 7 minutes
			3			
			4			
			NR			
135			NR			
135						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-20

SHEET 8 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723068.1 N, 458060.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-92.7	R21-HQ 5 ft 98%	40	4	134.2, 134.5, 134.6' - Fractures (3), smooth, planar, along bedding planes, coating of silt		Limestone 134.2-134.7' - yellowish gray and light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, thinly laminated bedding. Yellowish gray areas are very weak rock (R1) with small (<1/16") voids over 30% of area. Olive gray areas have no small voids, medium strong rock (R3). Cavities up to 3/8"x1-3/16" are along bedding planes. No Recovery 134.7-135.0' Limestone 135.0-139.2' - Same as 133.0-134.2' except with thinly laminated bedding from 135.0-136.1' and predominantly the stronger light olive gray rock 139.2-139.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), small (<1/16") voids over about 25% surface larger (3/16") voids over 5% of surface No Recovery 139.9-140.0' Silt (ML) 140.0-140.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), carbonate derived Limestone 140.5-141.1' - yellowish gray and medium light gray, (5Y 7/2 and N6), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), very fossiliferous. 141.1-144.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), very fossiliferous No Recovery 144.0-145.0' Limestone 145.0-146.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), few small (1/16") voids, poorly fossiliferous 146.0-147.05' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), moderately fossiliferous, small (<1/16") voids cover about 10% of core, few larger (3/16") voids, laminated bedding at about 146.5' 147.05-148.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, small (1/16") voids over 40% of surface No Recovery 148.2-150.0' Limestone 150.0-151.8' - Same as 147.05-148.2' except gradual contact at bottom	SC-11 collected at 137.4- 138.45' R21: 8 minutes
			>10	136.1-137.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal, smooth to rough, open up to 1/4"			
			0	137.0, 137.4, 138.45' - Mechanical break (3)			
			1	138.7-139.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	139.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, coating of carbonate-derived silt, open up to 1/2"			
140	R22-HQ 5 ft 80%	25	NR				Driller's Remark: Loss of circulation at 141'
-97.7			0				
			>10	141.3-142.7' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 2"			
			>10				
			>10				
145	R23-HQ 5 ft 64%	42	NR				R22: 9 minutes
-102.7			3				
			3	146.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			1	146.1' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar, black staining on surface			
			0	146.15' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating, dark staining on surface			
	R24-HQ 5 ft 94%	70	NR	146.5, 146.63' - Fractures (2), smooth, planar, dark staining on surface			SC-12 collected at 147.1- 148.2' R23: 6 minutes
			NR	147.05' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, possible mechanical break			
150			2	150.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open up to 1/4"			
-107.7			2	150.85' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			1	151.3-152.1' - Fracture, 60-40 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			
	R24-HQ 5 ft 94%	70	0	151.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			R24: 8 minutes
			0	152.95' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	154.0-154.7' - Fracture zone, multiple fragments up to 1-1/2"			
155	155.0		NR				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-20

SHEET 9 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723068.1 N, 458060.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty, R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 ft bgs on 6/14/07		START : 4/24/2007		END : 5/12/2007		LOGGERS : C. Dougherty, R. McComb	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-112.7	R25-HQ 5 ft 92%	58	5	155.1, 155.4, 155.5, 155.6' - Fractures (4), smooth, planar, staining present on faces at 155.4' and 155.5'		Limestone 151.8-154.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), fossiliferous (casts and molds), small (<1/16") voids cover 15% of surface, few clasts (<3/16") of lighter colored material, laminated bedding from 153.5 -154.0 154.0-154.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), small (1/16") voids over 20% of surface No Recovery 154.7-155.0' Limestone 155.0-155.5' - Same as 154.0-154.7' except with irregular uneven thinly laminated bedding 155.5-158.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), poorly fossiliferous, gradual contact below, few small (<1/16") voids 158.0-158.9' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), small (<1/16") voids cover about 50% of surface 158.9-159.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), few small (<1/16") voids, group of healed vertical fractures from 158.9-159.3'	SC-13 collected at 155.6-156.5'
			2	155.2-155.45' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating 156.65, 156.7' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/2"			
			1	157.9-158.1' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, dark staining on faces (50% of area) 158.3-158.9' - Fracture zone, most fractures appear to be horizontal			
			>10	159.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar			
			1	160.0-160.3' - Fracture zone, multiple fragments up to 1-1/2"			
160	160.0		NR				R25: 7 minutes
-117.7	R26-HQ 5 ft 42%	27	1	160.0-160.3' - Fracture zone, multiple fragments up to 1-1/2"		155.0-155.5' - Same as 154.0-154.7' except with irregular uneven thinly laminated bedding 155.5-158.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), poorly fossiliferous, gradual contact below, few small (<1/16") voids 158.0-158.9' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), small (<1/16") voids cover about 50% of surface 158.9-159.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), few small (<1/16") voids, group of healed vertical fractures from 158.9-159.3'	End of drilling for 4/25/07, 160' at 15:45. Resume coring at about 07:35, 4/26/07 Core barrel was clogged. Barrel was cleared and run completed. Rock fragments at top of run are probably pieces from first attempt; bit marks in 2 directions are on some fragments End of R26-HQ fits together with start of R27-HQ R26: 4 minutes
			2	161.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open up to 1/8"			
			1	161.4' - Fracture, horizontal, open up to 1"			
			NR	162.0' - Mechanical break			
			NR				
165	165.0						
-122.7	R27-HQ 5 ft 84%	38	2	165.2' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, open to up to 1/4"		No Recovery 159.6-160.0' Limestone 160.0-161.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small (<1/16") voids cover about 25% of core surface, thin (1/2") zones have no small voids 161.5-162.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, strong (R4), small (<1/16") voids, few fossil molds and casts No Recovery 162.1-165.0' Limestone 165.0-168.0' - Same as 161.5-162.1' except except larger voids and fossil molds/casts (3/16") over 5% of area from 165.0-166.3', laminated bedding at 166.0-167.5' 168.0-169.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), small (1/16") voids over 15% of surface, clasts of light gray (N7), limestone up to 3/16"x1-3/16" cover <5% of surface, clasts are oriented horizontally No Recovery 169.2-170.0'	R27: 6 minutes
			4	165.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"			
			2	166.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"			
			3	166.55-167.2' - Fracture zone, horizontal, smooth, planar, spaced at about 0.05'			
			0	167.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth to planar on one side, rough to undulating on the other, open to about 3/4"			
170	170.0		NR	168.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, dark staining on 40% of surface, open to 1/4"			End of core at 169.2' fits together with start of core at 170.0'
-127.7	R28-HQ 5 ft 100%	85	0	168.3-168.7' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"		168.3-168.7' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"	SC-14 collected at 172.0-172.85'
			0	168.9' - Mechanical break			
			2	172.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating on one face, smooth to planar on the other, open up to 1/2"			
			3	172.95' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, coating of carbonate derived silt on one face, open up to 1/2"			
			3	173.15-173.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
175	175.0						R28: 6 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-20

SHEET 10 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723068.1 N, 458060.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-132.7	R29-HQ 5 ft 72%	23	5	173.7, 173.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open up to 1/4"		Limestone 170.0-172.0' - Same as 168.0-169.2' except moderately fossiliferous (molds and casts), gray clasts now 5% of core, area of 3/16" to 3/8" voids from 171.0-171.6 172.0-173.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small (1/16") voids over 15% of surface 173.7-175.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), small (<1/16") voids cover about 20% of core surface 175.0-178.0' - Same as 173.7-175.0' except with larger (3/8"x3/8") cavities from 175.7-177.4' and fewer small (1/16") voids below 176.0' 178.0-178.6' - yellowish gray and light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), thinly laminated bedding with few small (1/16") voids (bedding about 1/2" thick) No Recovery 178.6-180.0'	R29: 4 minutes
			1	174.0, 174.4, 174.5' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, coating of silt infill at 174.0', open up to 1/2"			
			>10	175.2, 175.3, 175.35, 175.6, 175.7' - Fractures (5), horizontal, rough, planar, open 1/8" to 1/4"			
			2	175.7-176.2' - Fractures (2), 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	177.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 177.4-178.2' - Fracture zone 178.3' - Fracture, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/8"			
180	R30-HQ 5 ft 90%	13	2	178.4' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/8"		Silty Sand (SM) 180.0-180.4' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, carbonate derived	R30: 9 minutes
-137.7			>10	180.0-180.6' - soil and rock fragments 180.1, 180.95' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, coating of carbonate derived silt, open up to 1/8"			
			3	181.1-181.7' - Fracture zone 182.0' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			
			4	182.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, coating of carbonate derived silt, open to 1/4"			
			1	182.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, rock fragments up to 1", open			
185			NR	183.0, 183.2, 183.4, 183.5' - Fractures (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, open from 1/4 to 1/2"			
-142.7	R31-HQ 5 ft 100%	52	1	184.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open up to 3/8"		Limestone 180.4-181.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), thinly laminated bedding, few small (<1/16") voids 181.1-183.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to strong (R1 to R4), few small (<1/16") voids, few fossil molds/casts (3/16"), large (3/8"x1-3/16") void at 183' 183.5-184.5' - yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), small (<1/16") voids cover about 25% of surface, larger (3/16") voids and fossil molds are about 5%, moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 184.5-185.0'	SC-15 collected at 185.6-186.35'
			7	185.5' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, dark staining on 40% of surface, tight			
			4	186.4-187.0' - Fractures (6), horizontal, smooth, planar, except at 186.4' which is rough and undulating, all are open up to about 1/4"			
			3	186.8-187.0' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	187.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open up to 1/4"			
190	R32-HQ 5 ft 90%	65	3	187.4, 187.5, 187.6' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"		Limestone 185.0-186.6' - Same as 183.5-184.5' except few fossil casts/molds, few larger voids. 186.6-187.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, strong (R4), laminated bedding (1/2"-1" thick), small (<1/16") voids present in alternating bedding laminations	R31: 10 minutes
-147.7			1	188.0' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, coating of carbonate derived silt, dark staining on 50% of surface, open to 1"			
			1	188.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"			
			1	188.8' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/2"			
			3	188.8-189.0' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	189.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, dark staining on 70% of surface			
195			NR	189.9' - Fracture, 55 deg, smooth, undulating 190.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/8"			R32: 9 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-20

SHEET 11 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723068.1 N, 458060.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-152.7	R33-HQ 5 ft 94%	23	1	190.6' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, planar, open up to 1/4"		Limestone 187.5-188.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), very fossiliferous, small (<1/16") voids cover about 25% of surface, larger (> 3/8") voids and fossil molds/casts cover about 5% of surface 188.7-190.0' - Same as 185.0-186.6' except with zone of small (<1/16") voids 10% and fossil molds from 189.0-189.3', laminated bedding at top and bottom of interval 190.0-190.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, strong (R4), laminated bedding (1/4" to 3/4" thick beds), small (<1/16") voids present in alternating beds, 10% overall coverage 190.5-191.0' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), very fossiliferous, fragments (up to 1.5") of light olive grey (5Y 5/2) limestone, cavities up to 1.5" diameter occupy about 25% of core surface. 191.0-194.5' - dusky yellow to light olive, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), with dusky yellow areas being weaker, crenelated bedding lamination grading into more uniform laminated bedding by 194.0', small (<1/16") voids about 10% coverage, trace organics, large (3/8"x1-3/16") cavity at about 192.0' No Recovery 194.5-195.0' Limestone 195.0-198.0' - yellowish gray, (5YR 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), very fossiliferous, small voids (1/16") over 30% of surface, larger (3/16") cavities over < 5% of surface (molds/casts) 198.0-199.7' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), laminated bedding 198.0-198.8, few fossil molds/casts, small (<1/16") voids about 10% coverage No Recovery 199.7-200.0'	SC-16 collected at 195.5-196.8'
			2	190.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, fragments, open up to 1"			
			>10	191.1-191.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	192.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"			
			0	193.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
200	R34-HQ 5 ft 100%	48	NR	193.7, 193.8' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 3/4"			R33: 7 minutes End of drilling, 200', 4/25/07 at 10:57 Resume drilling 5/1/07 R. McComb is the logging person from 200' to the end of borehole
-157.7			6	195.0-195.5' - rock fragments with rough and undulating surfaces			
			>10	196.8' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			4	169.9-197.3' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"			
			0	197.4-197.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			
205	R35-HQ 5 ft 97%	52	1	197.8-198.5' - Fracture zone, multiple fragments up to 3" long			SC-17 collected at 202.95-204.05' R34: 9 minutes
-162.7			3	200.1' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, loose			
			1	200.2' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, loose			
			0	200.55, 200.82' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, loose			
			3	200.9, 200.95' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, stepped, loose			
210	R36-HQ 5 ft 80%	0	NR	200.95-201.85' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, stepped to undulating, loose			SC-18 collected at 207.55-209.04' R35: 6 minutes
-167.7			>10	202.25' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, stepped, loose			
			>10	202.35' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, loose			
			>10	202.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped to undulating, loose			
			NR	202.95' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, loose			
215				204.05' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
				205.4' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, loose			
				206.2' - Fracture, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
				206.8, 206.9' - Fractures (2), 40 deg, rough, stepped, loose			
				207.7' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, stepped, loose			
				209.01' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, loose			
				209.1, 209.27' - Fracture (2), <5 deg, smooth, undulating, loose			
				210.1' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, loose			
				210.3' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, stepped, loose			
				210.5, 210.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, loose			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-20

SHEET 12 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723068.1 N, 458060.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-172.7	R37-HQ 5 ft 98%	55	3	210.9' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, loose	Limestone 200.0-205.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), cavities up to 1/16" over to 40% of surface (more common 204.0-205.0) with zone of cavities interbedded with zones of few cavities. Cavities typically 1/16"x1/16" (casts/molds), largest is 2"x1/2" at 203.55	SC-19 collected at 217.45-218.25'
			2-10	210.9-211.5' - Fracture zone, various orientations, rock fragments		
			3-10	211.5' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, stepped, loose		
			>10	212.0, 212.1' - Fractures (2), 40 deg, rough, undulating, loose		
			>10	212.25, 212.55' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating, loose		
220	R38-HQ 5 ft 66%	14	>10	212.8-213.1' - Fracture zone, 40-0 deg, rough, loose	Limestone 205.0-206.0' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), fine to very fine grained, weak (R2), with angular medium strong (R3) limestone fragments (brecciated), cavities cover 50% in fine grained material, about 3-5% in fine grained angular limestone rock fragments	R37: 6 minutes
-177.7			NR	213.3, 213.45' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, stepped, loose		
			>10	213.75, 213.85' - Fractures (2), horizontal and vertical, rough, stepped, loose		
			3	214.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, loose		
			>10	215.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, loose		
	R39-HQ 5 ft 70%	12	>10	215.6, 215.75' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, stepped, loose	206-208.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), cavities of 1/16" to 1/32" covering 40-50% of surface, trace fossil casts/molds	R38: 5 minutes
225			0	216.2' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, loose		
-182.7			NR	216.65' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, loose		
			>10	216.85-217.1' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, loose		
			>10	217.45' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, loose		
230	R40-HQ 5 ft 48%	8	>10	218.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, stepped, loose	No Recovery 209.85-210.0' Limestone 210.0-210.6' - Same as 208.7-209.85' except voids <10%	R39: 7 minutes
-187.7			3	218.45-219.3' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, loose		
			>10	219.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, loose		
			>10	220.01-220.45' - Fracture zone, various orientations		
			NR	220.85' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped, loose		
			>10	221.2' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, planar, loose	210.6-211.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), cobble- to gravel-sized limestone, voids up to 1/16" covering 20-30%, trace fossil mold/casts	R40: 5 minutes
			NR	221.65' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, loose		
			>10	221.85' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, loose		
			>10	222.3' - Fracture, 0-50 deg, rough, stepped, loose		
			0	222.55-222.7, 222.9 - 223.1' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, stepped, loose		
235			NR	225.0-226.0' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments, various orientations	213.3-214.0' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, weak (R2), interlaminated with very fine grained, weak (R2) limestone	
			NR	226.55' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, loose		
			NR	226.7, 226.85' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, loose		
			NR	227.1-227.6' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped		
			NR	227.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, loose		
			NR	227.6-227.8' - Fracture, vertical, rough, stepped, tight	No Recovery 214.0-215.0' Limestone 215.0-218.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), coarser grained limestone with voids and cavities up to 3/8"x3/16" over 30-40% of surface, fossiliferous (molds/casts),	
			NR			
			NR			
			NR			
			NR			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-20	SHEET 13 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723068.1 N, 458060.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-192.7	R41-HQ 5 ft 20%	0	NR	227.8-228.8' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, loose 230.1' - Fracture, 0-40 deg, rough, stepped, loose 230.7' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth to rough, stepped, loose 230.7-232.4' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, smooth to rough, stepped to planar, loose to tight 235.0-236.0' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, smooth to rough, stepped to planar, loose to tight		218.4-219.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, weak (R2), with gravel- to cobble-sized, angular limestone rock fragments (very fine grained, weak (R2)), voids/cavities up to 3/4"x3/4" over 15-20% of surface No Recovery 219.9-220.0' Limestone 220.0-220.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), no voids/cavities Limestone 220.1-220.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moderate HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), cavities/voids up to 3/8"x3/8" over 20-30%, sharp contact with underlying limestone 220.5-221.9' - yellowish gray and light olive brown, (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 5/6), mottled, very weak (R1), voids over 10-15%, cavities up to 3/8"x3/16" 221.9-223.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids and cavities up to 3/8"-3/4" x 3/8"-3/4" over 70-80% of surface. Very fine grained limestone in fine grained matrix No Recovery 223.3-225.0' Limestone 225.0-228.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), fossiliferous (cast/molds), becoming predominantly gravel to sand-sized limestone fragments, cavities up to 3/4" to 1-3/16" in diameter, thinly laminated, with few voids (<15%) from 226.5-226.9' No Recovery 228.5-230.0' Limestone 230.0-232.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), trace fossil molds/casts, voids (<1/16") covering 5-10% with occasional 20-30% coverage in fine grained limestone No Recovery 232.4-235.0' Limestone 235.0-236.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <1/16" over 50-60% of surface No Recovery 236.0-240.0'	R41: 4 minutes
240				240.0-242.0' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, smooth to rough, stepped to planar, loose to tight 242.0' - Fracture, 0-30 deg, rough, undulating 242.2' - Fracture, 0-30 deg, rough, undulating, loose			
-197.7	R42-HQ 5 ft 54%	8	2				
	NR	NR	NR				
245	R43-HQ 5 ft 16%	0	NR	245.0-245.8' - Fracture zone, various orientations, gravel and cobble sized rock fragments			R42: 5 minutes
-202.7							
	NR	NR	NR				
250	R44-HQ 5 ft 18%	0	NR	250.0-250.9' - Fracture zone, various orientations, gravel and cobble sized rock fragments			R43: 2 minutes
-207.7							
	NR	NR	NR				
255							R44: 4 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-20

SHEET 14 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723068.1 N, 458060.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-212.7	R45-HQ 5 ft 54%	0	NA	257.2-257.7' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, smooth to rough, undulating to stepped		Limestone 240.0-242.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids typically 1/16" or less over 60-70% surface, rare cavities (3/8"x3/8"), fossil casts/molds rare, sandy/friable texture, 1 to 2 thin very fine grained limestone laminae 241.0-242.0 No Recovery 242.7-245.0'	R45: 4 minutes
			NA			Limestone 245.0-245.8' - Same as 240.0-242.7' No Recovery 245.8-250.0'	
			>10			Limestone 250.0-250.9' - Same as 245.0-245.8' No Recovery 250.9-255.0'	
			NR			Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 255.0-256.8' - dusky yellow to light olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/6), wet, loose, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very poorly sorted, silty to clayey Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 256.8-257.2' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), wet, loose	
260 -217.7	R46-HQ 5 ft 34%	0	>10	260.0-267.7' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, loose, gravel sized rock fragments		Limestone 257.2-257.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate to mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fossiliferous, molds and casts, voids and cavities No Recovery 257.7-260.0'	
			>10			Limestone 260.0-261.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <1/16" over 50-60%, cavities typically 3/16"x3/8", fossiliferous (mold/casts) 261.0-261.7' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), becoming silty to sandy, soft, and loose with depth No Recovery 261.7-265.0'	
			NR			Bottom of Boring at 265.0 ft bgs on 5/1/2007	
265 -222.7							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-21

SHEET 1 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723168.5 N, 458055.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 wing bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/20/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Faurete

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 9/12/07			START : 9/11/2007		END : 9/20/2007		LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Paulote	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
42.4							Start with 2-7/8" bit	
							J. Schaffer and Le Blanc start logging	
	3.5							
5		1.1	SS-1	4-3-3 (6)	Silty Sand (SM) 3.5-4.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist to wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, trace organics, 20% low plastic fines, trace organics, root fragments, sand is silica			
37.4	5.0							
	8.5							
		1.0	SS-2	4-8-13 (21)	Silt (ML) 8.5-9.5' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very strong (R5), 5-10% very fine to fine sand, carbonate materials			
10	10.0						Driller's Remark: Harder drilling at 10.5'	
32.4								
	13.5							
	14.3	0.8	SS-3	17-50/3 (67/9")	Silt (ML) 13.5-14.3' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 13% very fine to fine sand-sized grains			
15							Driller's Remark: Slight circulation loss at 15.0'	
27.4								
	18.5							
	18.9	0.1	SS-4	50/5 (50/5")	Limestone Fragments 18.5-18.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), mild to moderate HCl reaction, highly fossiliferous			
20								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-21

SHEET 2 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723168.5 N, 458055.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 wing bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/20/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Faurete

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 9/12/07			START : 9/11/2007		END : 9/20/2007		LOGGER : G. LeBlanc, M. Pauriole	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
22.4								
	23.5							
25		1.5	SS-5	17-26-20 (46)	Silt With Sand (ML) 23.5-25.0' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 15% very fine to medium sand-sized grains, all carbonate			
17.4	25.0							
	28.5							
30		1.1	SS-6	3-2-2 (4)	Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 28.5-29.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very loose, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 25% fine gravel-sized, 39% nonplastic fines, gravel-sized material appears to be limestone fragments			
12.4	30.0							
	33.5							
35		0.8	SS-7	26-36-50/2 (86/8")	Gravelly Silt With Sand (ML) 33.5-34.25' - dark yellowish orange to dark olive gray, (10YR 6/6 to 5Y 5/2), wet, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, 30% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, 20% fine to coarse sand, mild to moderate HCl reaction for limestone			
7.4	34.7							
	38.5							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-21

SHEET 3 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723168.5 N, 458055.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 wing bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/20/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Faurete

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07		START : 3/11/2007		END : 3/20/2007		LOGGER : G. LeBlanc, M. Paulite			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
2.4					Silty Sand (SM) 38.5-39.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist to wet, very dense, very fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 35-40% nonplastic fines, trace organics and/or black minerals, appears massive with no bedding, carbonate materials				
	43.5								
	44.4	0.8	SS-9	47-50/5 (97/11")	Silty Gravelly Sand (SM) 43.5-44.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist to wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 30% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, 20% nonplastic fines, all carbonate materials				
45									
-2.6									
	48.5								
	50.0	0.9	SS-10	2-2-20 (22)	Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 48.5-49.4' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), wet, medium dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 25% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, 20% nonplastic fines, all carbonate				
50									
-7.6									
	53.5								
	55.0	1.5	SS-11	9-22-14 (36)	Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 53.5-55.0' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 20% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, 25% nonplastic fines, trace organics, all carbonate				
55									
-12.6									
	58.5	0.0	SS-12	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 58.5' - few coarse sand-sized limestone fragments recovered			No chatter, smooth drilling	
60									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-21

SHEET 4 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723168.5 N, 458055.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 wing bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/20/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Faurete

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07			START : 3/11/2007		END : 3/20/2007		LOGGER : G. LeBlanc, M. Paurite	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
-17.6								
	63.5							
	63.9	0.4	SS-13	50/5 (50/5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 63.5-63.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 15-20% fine to coarse sand, all carbonate			SS-13 appears like extremely weak limestone
65								
-22.6								65-67' Minor drill chatter
								Driller's Remark: "Soft" at 67' but maintained circulation
	68.5							
	68.9	0.2	SS-14	50/4 (50/4")	Limestone Fragments With Silt And Sand 68.5-68.8' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), wet, dense, nonplastic, mild HCl reaction, all carbonate			
70								
-27.6								Driller's Remark: "Soft" 70-72', but maintained circulation
								Minor drill chatter 72-73'
	73.5							
	73.9	0.1	SS-15	50/4.5 (50/4.5")	Limestone Fragments 73.5-73.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, coarse gravel-sized fragments, fossiliferous			
75								
-32.6								Driller's Remark: "Soft" at 75-77'
								Minor drill chatter 77-78'
	78.5							
	78.7	0.0	SS-16	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 78.5' - one coarse sand-sized limestone fragment recovered			Driller's Remark: "Soft" at 78-78.5'
80								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-21

SHEET 5 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723168.5 N, 458055.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 wing bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/20/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Faurete

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07							
START : 3/11/2007							
END : 3/20/2007							
LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Paurite							
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
-37.6							Significant drill chatter 80-82'
							Driller's Remark: 82-83.5', soft drilling
83.5							
84.4	0.8	SS-17	47-50/5 (97/11")	Silty Gravelly Sand (SM) 83.5-84.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 32% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, 19% nonplastic fines, all carbonate			Sporadic drill chatter 85-87'
85							Drill chatter 87-88'
-42.6							Driller's Remark: "Softened considerably" 88-88.5'
88.5							
90	1.0	SS-18	7-2-15 (17)	Silt (ML) 88.5-89.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, stiff, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine sand-sized grains, sharp contact at bottom			Circulation loss at 90'
-47.6				Silty Gravelly Sand (SM) 89.0-89.5' - Same as 83.5-84.3'			Water level on 3/12/07 at 08:00 4.72' from top of 10" casing Set 15' of 6" casing then set 90' of 4" casing (HW); changed to 3-7/8" bit
90.0							
93.5							
93.7	0.1	SS-19	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 93.5-93.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, 20% coverage of small (1/16") voids on fragment surfaces, several fine gravel-sized limestone fragments			Maintained circulation from 90-115'
95							
-52.6							
98.5							
99.3	0.8	SS-20	37-50/4 (87/10")				
100							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-21

SHEET 6 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723168.5 N, 458055.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 wing bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/20/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Faurete

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07			START : 3/11/2007		END : 3/20/2007		LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Paulote		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
-57.6					Silty Gravelly Sand (SM) 98.5-99.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 30% fine to coarse gravel-sized material, 25% fines, sand and gravel-sized material appears to be limestone fragments		Soft steady drilling with no chatter		
							Slight drill chatter at 102.5'		
103.5									
	0.4	SS-21	10-50/5.5 (60/11.5")		Silt With Sand And Gravel (ML) 103.5-103.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, mild HCl reaction, interbedded layers of silt and sand-sized and fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments				
104.5									
105								Driller's Remark: Smooth soft drilling from 105' to 108.5'	
-62.6									
108.5									
108.9	0.2	SS-22	50/5 (50/5")		Limestone Fragments 108.5-108.7' - mild HCl reaction, coarse sand-sized and fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments			Minor chatter at 107' and 108'	
110								Soft drilling from 110-112' with minor chatter, maintained circulation	
-67.6									
								Driller's Remark: Soft drilling at 112' Minor chatter at 113'	
113.5									
	1.3	SS-23	21-12-20 (32)		Silt With Sand (SM) 113.5-115.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 20-25% very fine sand-sized carbonate particles, scattered fine to coarse sand-sized particles, coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments			Advanced 4" casing from 95' to 115' below ground surface. Ground water level on morning of 3/13/07 is 4.69' below top of casing	
114.8								Maintained circulation from 115' 115-117' Soft drilling with no chatter	
115									
-72.6									
								117-117.5', Sporadic minor drill chatter Drill chatter 117.5'-118', softened 118'-118.5'	
118.5									
	1.1	SS-24	8-30-50/1.5 (80/7.5")						
119.6									
120									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-21

SHEET 7 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723168.5 N, 458055.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 wing bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/20/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Faurete

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07		START : 3/11/2007		END : 3/20/2007		LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Paulote	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
-77.6					Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 118.5-119.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, mild HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized limestone fragments, 20% gravel-sized limestone fragments, 15% nonplastic fines, all carbonate		Driller's Remark: Drill chatter 120-122', soft 122-123', drill chatter 123-123.5'
	123.5						
	123.8	0.3	SS-25	50/4 (50/4")	Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 123.5-123.8' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, mild HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized limestone fragments, 20% gravel-sized limestone fragments, 15% nonplastic fines, all carbonate		Chatter 125-126' Driller's Remark: Softened considerably on 126-128.5', circulation maintained to 136'
125							
-82.6							
	128.5						
		1.1	SS-26	19-25-33 (58)	Silty Gravelly Sand (SM) 128.5-129.6' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, mild HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized limestone fragments, 30% gravel-sized limestone fragments, 22% nonplastic fines, all carbonate		Driller's Remark: Soft 130-132.5' Driller's Remark: Harder 132-133.5', minor chatter observed on 133-133.5'
130	130.0						
-87.6							
	133.5						
	133.8	0.3	SS-27	50/3 (50/3")	Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 133.5-133.75' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, mild HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized limestone fragments, 20% gravel-sized limestone fragments, 15% nonplastic fines, all carbonate		Steady chatter 135-138.5' Significant chatter 136-138.5' Circulation loss at 136.5'
135							
-92.6							
	138.5						
	138.7	0.2	SS-28	50/2.5 (50/2.5")	Limestone Fragments 138.5-138.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized fragments, few voids or fossils, trace black particles, possibly pyrite		Very hard at 139.0' End of soil boring at 139', begin rock coring
140							
					Begin Rock Coring at 139.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-21

SHEET 8 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723168.5 N, 458055.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/20/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Faureto

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
140 -97.6	139.0 R1-NQ 2.5 ft 80%	14	>10	139.0-140.0' - Fracture zone, multiple laminated wavy discontinuities and fractures		Limestone 139.0-141.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 25% unfilled surface voids (< 1/16") spheroidal to irregular shaped, thinly bedded to laminated, poorly fossiliferous (molds/casts) No Recovery 141.0-141.5' Limestone 141.5-142.3' - Same as 139.0-141.0' 142.3-143.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 1/16" voids on 40% of surface, fine to medium carbonate subrounded granules, granular/sucrosic texture, traces of fine grain medium dark gray (N4) particles No Recovery 143.9-146.5'	Ground water level at 4.49' below top of casing Le Blanc and T. Stewart start logging at 139' HW casing advanced to 138.5' R1: 29 minutes
			5	140.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			NR	140.2' - Bedding plane, 5 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
	141.5 R2-NQ 5 ft 48%	17	2	140.7' - Bedding plane, 5 deg, rough, undulating, gray discoloration over 60% of surface, tight		146.5-147.6' - Same as 142.3-143.9'	Slight circulation loss at 144'
			2	140.9' - Bedding plane, 5 deg, rough, undulating, 1/4" fossil molds/casts on fracture surface			
			>10	141.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, planar, fracture along bedding plane, open 1/16"			
			NR	141.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, stains over 20% of surface			
				142.3-142.6' - Fracture zone, 1/4" to 3/4" rock fragments			
145 -102.6	146.5 R3-NQ 5 ft 82%	20	>10	143.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 2"		147.6-150.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 30-40% small (1/16") voids, trace of unfilled elongated (3/16" x 1/16") cavities, stains on 20% of surface, trace to 10% fine to medium grained medium dark gray (N4) particles No Recovery 150.6-151.5'	R2: 46 minutes
			>10	143.3' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	143.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			>10	143.6-143.9' - Fracture zone, 3/16" - 1-9/16" subangular rock fragments			
			>10	146.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
	151.5 R4-NQ 5 ft 86%	23	>10	147.1' - Mechanical break, 5 deg, rough, undulating		151.5-155.8' - light olive gray with medium light gray and very pale orange mottling, (5Y 5/2 with N6 and 10YR 8/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), poorly fossiliferous, 1/16" voids on 25% of surface, massive bedding except laminated from 153.4-159.9' No Recovery 155.8-156.5'	R3: 15 minutes
			>10	147.2-147.6' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, rock fragments			
			>10	147.8' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, trace staining of black speckles			
			NR	148.2-148.7' - Fracture zone, 30-40 deg			
			NR	148.2' - Fracture, 30-40 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
150 -107.6	151.5 R4-NQ 5 ft 86%	23	2	148.7' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"		151.5-155.8' - light olive gray with medium light gray and very pale orange mottling, (5Y 5/2 with N6 and 10YR 8/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), poorly fossiliferous, 1/16" voids on 25% of surface, massive bedding except laminated from 153.4-159.9' No Recovery 155.8-156.5'	R4: 28 minutes
			6	148.95' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, pink discoloration, open 1/4"			
			>10	149.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, gray stains, open up to 1/2"			
			>10	149.6' - Fracture, 40-45 deg, rough, undulating, trace black staining			
			5	149.7-150.6' - Fracture zone, 40-50 deg, multiple 40-50 deg fractures and angular fragments with black staining			
	156.5 R5-NQ	23	5	150.25, 158.3' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		151.5-155.8' - light olive gray with medium light gray and very pale orange mottling, (5Y 5/2 with N6 and 10YR 8/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), poorly fossiliferous, 1/16" voids on 25% of surface, massive bedding except laminated from 153.4-159.9' No Recovery 155.8-156.5'	R4: 28 minutes
			NR	152.1' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	152.3' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, black stains over 85% of surface			
			4	152.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
			4	152.55' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-21

SHEET 9 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723168.5 N, 458055.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/20/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Faureto

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)			DISCONTINUITIES	SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS		
					R Q D (%)		FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
								DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
160 -117.6	5 ft 84%	53	4	152.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) stains on 25% of surface		Limestone 156.5-160.7' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), olive gray (5y 3/2) mottling at 157.3', fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 3/8" voids on 15% of surface (40-45% at 158.0-159.0'), casts over 45% of surface, trace cavities (3/16-1/8"), voids and cavities have an elongated subhorizontal alignment, cavities concentrated from 156.5 -157.0' and 160.0-160.5' No Recovery 160.7-161.5' Limestone 161.5-165.2' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fossiliferous (casts/molds, 1/16" and smaller), 30% voids (1/16"), 5-10% elongated cavities (3/16-1/16"), massive/homogeneous fine grained appearance 164.0-164.7' No Recovery 165.2-166.5' Limestone 166.5-169.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, 35-40% small (1/16") voids concentrated at 166.5-167.3, moderately fossiliferous (molds up to 3/8" x 1-3/8") No Recovery 169.0-171.5'	SC-1 collected at 158.95-159.9'			
		4	153.0' - Fracture, 75-80 deg, rough, undulating, black stain over 10-15% of surface	R5: 47 minutes						
		161.5		NR			153.2, 153.3, 153.4, 153.55, 153.7' - Bedding plane (5), horizontal, rough, planar, open < 1/16"			
				2			153.7-153.95' - Fracture zone, fragments <3/4"			
165 -122.6	R6-NQ 5 ft 73%	27	1	153.95, 154.1, 154.3, 154.4, 154.6' - Bedding plane (5), 5-10 deg, tight, brownish black staining on surface		No Recovery 160.7-161.5' Limestone 161.5-165.2' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fossiliferous (casts/molds, 1/16" and smaller), 30% voids (1/16"), 5-10% elongated cavities (3/16-1/16"), massive/homogeneous fine grained appearance 164.0-164.7' No Recovery 165.2-166.5' Limestone 166.5-169.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, 35-40% small (1/16") voids concentrated at 166.5-167.3, moderately fossiliferous (molds up to 3/8" x 1-3/8") No Recovery 169.0-171.5'	R6: 35 minutes			
			5	154.9' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight, 5-10% staining as black speckles						
			3	155.2, 155.25' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, planar, tight						
				NR			155.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 30-40 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
170 -127.6	R7-NQ 5 ft 50%	22	>10	156.6' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, open 1/16"		Limestone 171.5-175.4' - light brown to yellowish gray, (5YR 6/4 to 5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), laminated bedding 172.6-173.1' with alternating beds of very dark and light crystallized materials (pyrite and hematite), very fossiliferous (35% void spaces from fossil molds) from 173.1-175.4' No Recovery 175.4-176.5'	R7: 26 minutes			
				156.8' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, tight						
			3	157.6' - Bedding plane, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight						
			1	157.85' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, tight						
175 -132.6	R8-NQ 5 ft 78%	22	NR	158.5, 158.7, 158.8' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, planar, tight		Limestone 171.5-175.4' - light brown to yellowish gray, (5YR 6/4 to 5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), laminated bedding 172.6-173.1' with alternating beds of very dark and light crystallized materials (pyrite and hematite), very fossiliferous (35% void spaces from fossil molds) from 173.1-175.4' No Recovery 175.4-176.5'	End drilling for day (3/14/07) at 171.5'			
				158.95' - Bedding plane, 15-20 deg, rough, undulating, tight						
				159.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, open 1/16"						
				160.0, 160.4, 160.5' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight						
			>10	161.7' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 175.4-176.5'	Water level at 4.52' below top of casing 3/15/07			
			>10	161.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"						
			2	163.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight						
			3	163.5, 163.6' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/16"						
176.5	R9-NQ		2	163.8, 163.95' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/16" open		Limestone 176.5-176.8' - medium grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 35-40% fossil related void spaces	Advanced HW casing to 168' on 3/15/07			
				164.2' - Fracture, 65-75 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/16", stains on 25% of surface						
				164.6' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, 1/4" open						
				164.75-164.9' - Fracture zone, angular rock fragments						
			NR	165.15' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 175.4-176.5'	Water level is at top of casing when drilling resumed 3/20/07			
			10	166.6' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight						
			6	167.1-167.25' - Fracture zone, rock fragments						
				167.4' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-21

SHEET 10 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723168.5 N, 458055.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing






ORIENTATION : Vertical

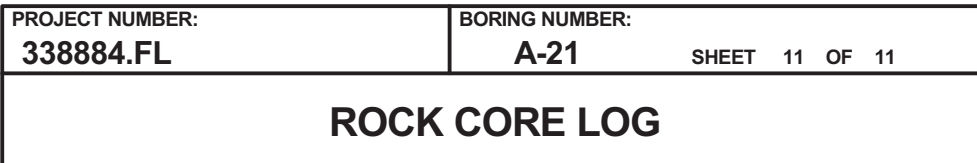
WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/20/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Faurete

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
180 -137.6	5 ft 78%	0	>10	167.5' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, tight		176.8-177.35' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), thin to laminar bedded 177.35-180.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, indistinctly bedded and presents about 25% void space due to fossil casts and molds No Recovery 180.4-181.5' Limestone 181.5-183.5' - light brown, (5YR 6/4), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 25% void space from fossil molds and casts No Recovery 183.5-186.5'	Faurote start logging at 179' to the end of borehole R9: 67 minutes
			>10	168.2' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
		181.5	NR	168.45' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, black stains on 15% of surface 168.65' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating 171.6' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough 171.75-172.3' - Fracture zone, multiple small fragments 172.55, 172.75, 172.8' - Bedding plane (3), smooth, planar 172.8-172.95' - Fracture, rough, "L" shaped fracture 172.95-173.6' - Fracture zone or mechanical break 173.85' - Mechanical break, rough, undulating, irregular, no fill 174.0' - Fracture, rough 174.25' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal 174.5-175.35' - Fracture zone, multiple breaks			
185 -142.6	R10-NQ 5 ft 40%	20	0	176.45-177.45' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough to smooth, undulating, multiple fractures, most appear horizontal 177.45-178.45' - Fracture zone, mostly horizontal fractures, mechanical breaks that look like shatter cones at 177.80' 178.45-179.5' - Fracture zone or mechanical break 179.5-180.35' - Fracture zone, 2 flat surfaces and a broken zone 182.45' - Mechanical break, rough 182.75-183.05' - Fracture, 80 deg, vertical fracture, not separated, and does not extend beyond this piece 183.0-183.35' - Fracture zone, multiple smooth, planar faces 186.5' - Fracture zone, multiple broken fragments smaller than 1.5", no defined feature 187.75-188.35' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating 188.35' - Fracture, rough, planar, iron staining on surface 188.40' - Fracture, healed 188.65-188.95' - Fracture, vertical, exhibits very heavy solution erosion features and infilling or plating of iron oxides creating a very rough surface 191.5-191.9' - Fracture zone, numerous small rock fragments 191.7' - Fracture, smooth, planar 191.9' - Fracture, slightly rough, planar, iron oxide stains 192.15' - Fracture, 0-7 deg, rough, staining or minerals on fracture faces 192.55' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, recrystallization on the face that is very rough		186.5-188.1' - light brown, (5YR 5/6), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), exhibits fossil related voids to 35% of the visible rock 188.1-188.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), thinly to laminar bedded or pseudo bedded 188.5-189.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), highly fossiliferous with large echinoderm and gastropod casts, total void space about 30%, organic traces along some fossil casts No Recovery 189.9-191.5' Limestone 191.5-191.8' - Same as 188.5-189.9' 191.8-192.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, laminar bedded 192.1-193.5' - mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), highly fossiliferous exhibiting 30% void spaces from casts and molds, and numerous shell fragments, apparent clasts of fine grained rock are visible within the fossil rich rock, solution cavities with iron oxide minerals or stains 193.5-195.1' - Same as 191.8-192.1' No Recovery 195.1-196.5' Limestone 196.5-197.0' - Same as 191.8-192.1'	R10: 23 minutes
		5					
		186.5	NR				
190 -147.6	R11-NQ 5 ft 68%	0	>10				Lost circulation from 189' to 195' R11: 35 minutes
		9					
		>10					
195 -152.6	R12-NQ 5 ft 72%	7	>10				Void at 195.5' R12: 78 minutes
		3					
		NR					
196.5	R13-NQ 3.8 ft 61%	9	>10				The rock presents an overall picture of subsidence or collapse and reinduration due to the size, shape, and orientation of some of the fragments
		4					
		1					



LOGGER : C. LeBlanc, M. Faurote

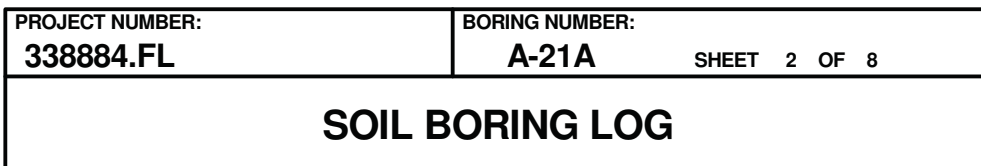
Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-21A
SHEET 1 OF 8	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723171.1 N, 458054.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07 START : 5/22/2007 END : 5/23/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)					
42.8	0.0	0.4	SS-1	4-5-6 (11)	Fill 0.0-0.4' - limestone, derived silt, sand and gravel mix		Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08) A-21A drilled in construction road; road material is silty sand with gravel limestone derived product Relogged by J. Schaeffer and T. Stewart Water levels not recorded during drilling
	1.5						
5	5.0						
37.8		0.8	SS-2	1-1-2 (3)	Clayey Sand (SC) 5.0-5.75' - light bluish gray with light brown staining, (5B 7/1 with 5YR 5/6), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 20% medium to high plasticity fines, sand is silica		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
32.8		1.3	SS-3	12-11-15 (26)	Silt (ML) 10.0-11.3' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine to fine sand-sized, all carbonate		
	11.5						
15	15.0						
27.8		0.6	SS-4	21-50/3 (71/9")	Silt With Limestone (ML) 15.0-15.6' - Same as 10.0-11.3' except scattered lenses of coarse sand- to fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, all carbonate		
	15.8						
20							



LOGGER : R. Gomez

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-21A
SHEET 3 OF 8	
ROCK CORE LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723171.1 N, 458054.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07 START : 5/22/2007 END : 5/23/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
7.8	35.0	50	1	35.6' - Bedding plane, 0-30 deg, rough, planar, tight		Limestone 35.0-38.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), thin bedding, moderately fossiliferous (casts/molds), sample is 20-30% voids/casts <1/8", trace irregular shaped cavities 1/4"x1/8", trace coarse grain organic fragments, carbonate silt lenses present at 37.9-38.1' No Recovery 38.6-40.0'	Begin rock coring at 08:17, 5/23/07 R1: 5 minutes
			1				
			4	36.8' - Bedding plane, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open (1/8")			
			2	37.7' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating 37.85, 37.95, ' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, wavy bedding plane contacts with carbonate fines			
			NR	38.5' - Mechanical break			
40.2.8	40.0	23	2	40.3, 40.4' - Mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 40.0-43.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 3-5% fine grain moderately dark gray (N4) particles in matrix, 5-7% coarse grain black particles, moderately fossiliferous (casts/molds), fossils (up to 3/8"), 15-25% voids/casts (<1/16") No Recovery 43.0-45.0'	R2: 3 minutes
			4	41.0, 41.1' - Mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			4	41.6, 41.8' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	42.15' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			NR	42.2, 42.5, 42.9' - Mechanical break (3), <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
45-2.2	45.0	15	>10	45.0-46.4' - Mechanical break, multiple irregular breaks		Limestone 45.0-48.9' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 3-7% black organic lamination (<1/16") and coarse grain particles, 25-35% spheroidal voids (<1/8"), moderately fossiliferous (casts and molds), most fossils <1/8", trace dissolution cavities across the entire run No Recovery 48.9-50.0'	R3: 2 minutes
			>10				
			6	47.2, 47.4, 47.6, 47.8, 48.4, 48.8, 48.9' - Mechanical break (7), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			3				
			NR				
50-7.2	50.0	28	>10	50.0-50.3' - Fracture zone, subangular rock fragments 1/2"-1-1/8" in size		Limestone 50.0-54.2' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 15-20% spheroidal and elongated voids <1/8", 5-10% elongated dissolution cavities unfilled, both elongated voids and cavities appear to be sub horizontally aligned, 3-5% organic material as coarse black particles and laminations at 51.3' and 52.3' No Recovery 54.2-55.0'	R4: 5 minutes
			5	50.0, 50.1, 50.3, 50.45' - Bedding plane (4), 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, open (1/16"), occurring on organic laminations			
			2	50.6, 50.7' - Bedding plane (2), 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, open (1/16")			
			3	51.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open (1/8")			
			0	52.1, 52.65, 53.0, 53.15' - Bedding plane (4), 15-20 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	53.25' - Bedding plane, 30 deg, rough, undulating, organics on upper surface			
55	55.0						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-21A	SHEET 4 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723171.1 N, 458054.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 5/22/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-12.2	R5-HQ 5 ft 78%	47	>10	55.2-55.45' - Fracture zone, 1/4" to 1-1/2" rock fragments		Limestone 55.0-58.9' - pale yellowish brown with trace olive gray mottling, (10YR 6/2 with 5Y 4/1), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 10-15% voids (<1/16"), elongated, poorly fossiliferous (casts), fossils are <1/16", 3-7% medium grained angular shaped black particles, trace short (<1/16") discontinuous black laminations grading from weak rock (R2) at top to medium strong rock (R3) at the bottom No Recovery 58.9-60.0'	SC-1 collected at 57.5-58.9' R5: 7 minutes
			3	55.65' - Bedding plane, 2-5 deg, rough, planar, open (<1/16")			
			4	55.95' - Bedding plane, 5 deg, rough, stepped, open (<1/16")			
			1	56.1, 56.3' - Mechanical break			
			NR	56.5' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open (<1/8")			
60	R6-HQ 5 ft 92%	35	1	57.3' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open (<1/8")		Limestone 60.0-61.2' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 3-5% voids <1/16", 5-10% horizontally aligned <3/8" flat black flakes 61.2-61.4' - Same as 60.0-61.2' except weak (R2), 25-35% voids <1/16", 5-10% coarse grain black particles 61.4-62.0' - Same as 60.0-61.2' 62.0-64.6' - Same as 61.2-61.4' No Recovery 64.6-65.0'	R6: 6 minutes
-17.2			2	57.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break			
			3	57.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, stepped, 3/8" relief on surface			
			4	58.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, open (< 1/16")			
			0	60.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open (1/2")			
65	R7-HQ 5 ft 100%	68	>10	61.2, 61.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, open (3/4")		Limestone 65.0-71.0' - mottled pale yellowish brown and dark yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 and 10YR 4/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 10-15% voids <1/16", voids restricted to pale yellowish brown color, 3-7% medium grain black flakes present as short discontinuous laminations across rock sample, very thinly bedded at 69.0-69.3', mottled areas appear to be bioturbated zones oriented subhorizontally	SC-2 collected at 65.78-66.77' R7: 10 minutes
-22.2			0	62.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open (1/8")			
			1	62.3' - Bedding plane, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	62.5' - Mechanical break			
			4	62.8, 63.05, 63.3, 63.5, 63.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (5), horizontal, rough, undulating, open (<1/16")			
70	R8-HQ 5 ft 88%	60	2	65.6-65.78' - Fracture zone, rock fragments		71.0-74.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 20-30% voids/casts <1/16", moderately fossiliferous with casts (up to 1/2"), 5-10% medium to coarse grain black particles, 3-5% medium to coarse grained dark gray angular to subangular shaped particles, 1/2" thick organic layer at 73.6', below 73.6' rock looks more weathered than above	R8: 7 minutes
-27.2			2	67.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			1	69.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, 1/16" silt and/or clay sized infilling			
			1	69.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, tight medium grained black flakes on surface			
			NR	69.6' - Fracture, 20-30 deg, smooth, stepped, 1-3/4" fossil on fracture surface			
75			2	69.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			1	70.68' - Bedding plane, 10-15 deg, rough, undulating, at top of extremely weak rock			
			1	70.8' - Bedding plane, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, top of fractured rock			
			1	71.0' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, base of fractured zone			
			1	71.3' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight, fracture up to 7" long			
			NR	72.7' - Bedding plane, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-21A

SHEET 5 OF 8

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723171.1 N, 458054.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 5/22/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-32.2	R9-HQ 5 ft 96%	40	0	73.6' - Bedding plane, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, 1/2" thick organic layer		No Recovery 74.4-75.0' Limestone 75.0-78.6' - moderate yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 6/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 25-30% voids <1/16", trace unfilled cavities 1"x1/2" (mostly near bottom), moderately fossiliferous (casts), 3-7% fine to medium grained black particles; 1-1/2" thick organic lense 78.6-79.8' - Same as 75.0-78.6' except very weak (R1)	R9: 6 minutes
			1	73.8' - Mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	74.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	76.6' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	76.6-77.1' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, black staining on 15% of surface, multiple intersecting mechanical breaks			
80	R10-HQ 5 ft 88%	10	NR	77.6-78.6' - Fracture zone, high angle fractures through an interval of apparently weathered rock		No Recovery 79.8-80.0' Limestone 80.0-84.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), moderately fossiliferous (cast/molds), 3-7% medium to coarse grain black particles, fossils (up to 5/8"), various fossil types present including tubular shaped organisms, top 0.4' of run appears weathered	R10: 10 minutes
-37.2			>10	78.6, 78.8' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, top and base of organic-rich carbonate fines layer			
			3	80.0-80.3' - Fracture zone, rock fragments			
			2	80.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal			
			2	81.0' - Fracture, 65-75 deg, rough, undulating			
	R11-HQ 5 ft 46%	15	1	81.3' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 84.4-85.0' Limestone 85.0-85.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), 5-10% void <1/16", 10-20% unfilled cavities irregularly shaped up to 1" in size, some are dissolution cavities, moderately fossiliferous (casts/molds), fossils up to 5/8" in size, intervals of weathering/dissolution cavities of fragmented core, subrounded to subangular in shape, brownish black staining on some fragments, stained dark yellowish brown over bottom 0.4'	SC-3 collected at 85.0- 85.82' Circulation loss at 87.0' Core loss assumed to occur from 85.9-88.6' R11: 6 minutes
			NR	81.7' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
85			NR	82.1' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, top of zone of fragmented rock			
-42.2			0	82.7' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	83.1' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
	R12-HQ 5 ft 94%	52	10	83.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		No Recovery 85.9-88.6' Limestone 88.6-90.0' - Same as 85.0-85.9' 90.0-91.5' - moderate yellowish brown with 40% mottled with very pale orange, (10YR 5/4 with 10YR 8/2), moderately fossiliferous (cast/molds), fossils (mostly <1/4" but a few are up to 1/2"), 25-30% spheroidal voids (<1/16"), voids mostly restricted to the pale yellowish brown color areas	R12: 7 minutes
			2	83.8-84.3' - Fracture zone			
			1	84.3' - Fracture, 30-40 deg, rough, undulating, base of fractured zone			
			4	85.9' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, infilling on surface			
			NR	88.5-89.6' - Fracture zone, fragments from 3/8" to 1", staining on few surfaces, possibly weathered rock, possible dissolution cavity			
90	R12-HQ 5 ft 94%	52	10	89.7' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open (<1/16")		No Recovery 85.9-88.6' Limestone 88.6-90.0' - Same as 85.0-85.9' 90.0-91.5' - moderate yellowish brown with 40% mottled with very pale orange, (10YR 5/4 with 10YR 8/2), moderately fossiliferous (cast/molds), fossils (mostly <1/4" but a few are up to 1/2"), 25-30% spheroidal voids (<1/16"), voids mostly restricted to the pale yellowish brown color areas	R12: 7 minutes
-47.2			2	90.3-91.0' - Fracture zone, 1/2"-2" rock fragments			
			1	91.1' - Fracture, 40-50 deg, rough, undulating, open (2")			
			4	91.5' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, open (1/16")			
			NR	92.7' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, open (<1/16")			
95			NR	93.0, 93.1' - Fracture (2), 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	93.3' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-21A

SHEET 6 OF 8

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723171.1 N, 458054.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 5/22/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-52.2	R13-HQ 5 ft 52%	15	0	93.95, 94.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight		91.5-94.7' - Same as 90.0-91.5' except pale yellowish brown, (10YR6/2), with brownish black rippled lamination at 94.5' No Recovery 94.7-95.0' Limestone 95.0-97.6' - moderate yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 6/2), fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 15-20% elongated voids <1/8" sub horizontally oriented, moderately fossiliferous with casts up to 3/8" No Recovery 97.6-100.0'	SC-4 collected at 95.13-95.96' R13: 4 minutes
			>10	95.0-95.2' - Fracture zone, zone of mechanical breaks			
			>10	96.0-97.6' - Fracture zone, 50-70 deg, fractures are intersected by potential mechanical breaks			
			NR				
100	R14-HQ 5 ft 64%	18	>10	100.0-100.2' - Fracture zone		Limestone 100.0-103.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderately fossiliferous with casts up to 5/8" weathered over top 0.7', color may be due to potential staining or weathering, 10-15% medium to coarse grain black particles, trace short (1/16") discontinuous black laminations throughout core run No Recovery 103.2-105.0'	R14: 3 minutes
-57.2			>10	100.5-100.75' - Fracture zone			
			0	100.9' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open (1/8")			
			NR	101.4' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open (1/2")			
	R15-HQ 5 ft 90%	38	0	101.6' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 105.0-109.5' - moderate yellowish brown with 15-20% dark yellowish brown mottling, (10YR 5/4 with 10YR 4/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 15-25% voids <1/16", poorly fossiliferous (molds), trace irregular shaped unfilled cavities up to 5/8"	R15: 5 minutes
			2	101.7' - Fracture, 0-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	101.8' - Fracture, 15-20 deg, rough, undulating, top of fractured zone			
			>10	102.0' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, base of fractured zone			
			9	105.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open (1/8")			
			2	105.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
105	R16-HQ 5 ft 50%	0	>10	107.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 109.5-110.0' Limestone 110.0-112.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 5-10% voids up to 1/8", trace cavities up to 3/4"x3/4" infilled with fine grained weak (R2) carbonate material No Recovery 112.5-115.0'	R16: 7 minutes
-62.2			9	107.35-107.55' - Fracture zone			
			>10	107.6-107.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open (1/4")			
			>10	107.95-108.7' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	108.2' - Fracture, horizontal, intersects one fragment of fracture at 107.95-108.7'			
			9	108.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, intersects one fragment of fracture at 107.95-108.7'			
110	R16-HQ 5 ft 50%	0	>10	108.8-109.0' - Fractures, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 112.5-115.0' Limestone 110.0-112.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 5-10% voids up to 1/8", trace cavities up to 3/4"x3/4" infilled with fine grained weak (R2) carbonate material No Recovery 112.5-115.0'	R16: 7 minutes
-67.2			>10	109.0-109.5' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	109.5' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	110.15' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	110.15-110.5' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open, rock fragments on smaller side of fracture			
			NR				
115							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-21A

SHEET 7 OF 8

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723171.1 N, 458054.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 5/22/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-72.2	R17-HQ 5 ft 60%	18	>10	111.0-111.5' - Fractures (2), 85 deg and vertical, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 115.0-118.0' - grayish orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), except very weak (R1) at 115.0-115.3', moderately fossiliferous, 25% coverage of very small (<1/16") voids, 5-10% small (1/16"-3/16") voids, trace cavities up to 1-3/16"x3/8", 50% of cavities infilled with carbonate material similar to 110.0-112.5', visible shell fragments at 115.0-115.5', large (about 50% of core by volume) cavity (not infilled) at 115.45-115.65', strength of HCl reaction decreases with depth No Recovery 118.0-120.0' Limestone 120.0-124.5' - grayish orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), except very weak (R1) at 124.1-124.5', very small (<1/16") voids, trace small (1/16"-1/8") voids, trace casts/cavities up to 3/4"x3/8", 10% casts/cavities at 120.0-120.75' with partial (carbonate) infilling No Recovery 124.5-125.0'	R17: 4 minutes
			2	111.4-111.65' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			4	111.65-112.0' - Fractures, 75 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	112.0-112.5' - Fracture zone			
120	R18-HQ 5 ft 90%	57	>10	115.0-115.15' - Fracture zone		125.0-126.45' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), weathered, 10-15% (<1/16") voids, trace small (1/16"-1/4") voids, 5-10% casts/cavities up to 1-3/16"x3/4", poorly fossiliferous 126.45-127.0' - Same as 125.0-126.45' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace voids up to 1/16", no fossils casts/cavities No Recovery 127.0-130.0'	SC-5 collected at 120.88-121.71'
-77.2			2	115.2, 115.35' - Fractures (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	115.65, 115.75' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			0	115.75-116.0' - Fracture zone			
			5	116.1-116.25' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			NR	116.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
125	R19-HQ 5 ft 40%	0	>10	117.1' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open		130.0-133.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace voids (<1/16), no visible casts/cavities, dark gray to black irregular laminae at 130.5-131.0'	R18: 4 minutes
-82.2			>10	117.5, 117.6, 117.65' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, planar, open			
			NR	120.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	120.25-120.6' - Fracture zone			
			NR	120.85' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	121.75, 121.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
130	R20-HQ 5 ft 78%	45	>10	122.2-122.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open		133.1-133.3' - Same as 130.0-133.1' except very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3)	R19: 5 minutes
-87.2			>10	124.1, 124.2' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			1	124.2-124.35' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, planar, open			
			2	124.3, 124.7' - Fractures (2), 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	125.0-125.6' - Fracture zone (8)			
			NR	125.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
135	R20-HQ 5 ft 78%	45	>10	125.6-125.9' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, open		133.1-133.3' - Same as 130.0-133.1' except very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3)	SC-6 collected at 131.2-132.1'
			1	125.9-126.05' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			2	126.05-126.3' - Fracture zone			
			1	126.45-126.6' - Fracture zone			
			NR	126.55-127.0' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	126.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
	R20-HQ 5 ft 78%	45	>10	126.75-127.0' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight		133.1-133.3' - Same as 130.0-133.1' except very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3)	R20: 5 minutes
			1	130.0-130.15' - Fracture, vertical, rough, planar, open			
			2	130.15' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open			
			1	130.15-130.85' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, 1/4" relief			
			NR	130.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	130.8-131.0' - Fracture zone			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-21A	SHEET 8 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723171.1 N, 458054.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.72 ft bgs on 3/12/07

START : 5/22/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-92.2	R21-HQ 5 ft 76%	37	>10	131.0-131.2' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open		133.3-133.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace voids up to 1/16", 5-10% casts/cavities up to 3/8"x3/8", poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 133.9-135.0' Limestone 135.0-138.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), 30% medium light gray mottling, very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids to 1/16", 10% casts/cavities up to 2"x3/8", partial infill of cavities No Recovery 138.8-140.0' Limestone 140.0-141.8' - yellowish gray with very pale orange mottling, (5Y 7/2 with 10YR 8/3), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 10% voids (up to 1/16") at 140.35-140.65', 141.05-141.3' and 141.5-141.6', no visible casts/cavities, trace small (<1/16") pyrite inclusion present throughout core but more noticeable along fractures 141.8-142.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), trace voids up to 1/16", no cavities No Recovery 142.5-145.0' Limestone 145.0-146.0' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), 10% voids (up to 1/16"), trace casts/cavities (up to 3/4"x3/8"), trace black inclusions (up to 1/16") 146.0-146.7' - Same as 145.0-146.0' except fine to medium grained, trace voids up to 1/16", trace infilled cavities 146.7-147.45' - Same as 145.0-146.0' 147.45-148.9' - pale yellowish brown with very pale orange and light gray mottling, (10YR 6/2 with 10YR 8/2 and N7), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 5% voids up to 1/16" (decreasing with depth), no visible cavities No Recovery 148.9-150.0' Bottom of Boring at 150.0 ft bgs on 5/23/2007	R21: 7 minutes
			1	132.3-132.7' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			6	132.7-132.9' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			5	133.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	135.0-135.15' - Fracture zone 135.5-135.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 136.5', 137.2', 137.3' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/4" relief 137.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
140 -97.2	R22-HQ 5 ft 50%	7	8	137.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, black organic staining over 75% of fracture surface			R22: 6 minutes
			>10	137.9-138.0' - Fracture zone			
			>10	138.0-138.3' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to healed, 1/2" spacing between fractures			
			NR	140.0-140.2' - Mechanical break (2) 140.4-140.5' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	140.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
145 -102.2	R23-HQ 5 ft 78%	53	>10	140.5-140.9' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, tight, "V" shaped			R23: 6 minutes
			>10	140.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			3	140.75, 140.95' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			4	141.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/8" relief			
			NR	141.65', 141.8' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
150 -107.2				141.8-142.5' - Fracture zone 145.75-145.9' - Fracture zone 146.0' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, open 146.75-147.0' - Fracture zone 147.45' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, 1/8" relief 147.8', 148.1' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, planar, 1/4" relief, 30% black staining (possibly pyrite) on surface 148.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			Total depth of hole 150.0'



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-22

SHEET 1 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723199.8 N, 458088.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

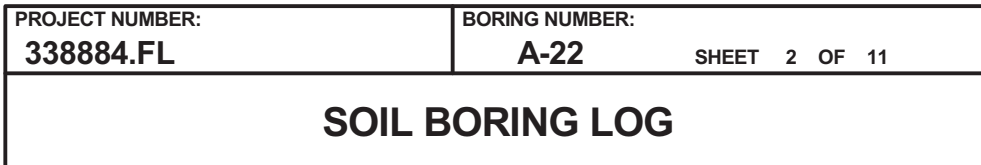
WATER LEVELS : 6.6 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/22/2007

END : 3/27/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 0.0 RDBS ON 3/23/07			START : 3/22/2007		END : 3/27/2007		LOGGER : N. Salzman	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
42.6							10:08 Begin drilling with 2-7/8" tri-cone bit	
	3.5						Soil sampling every 5' from 3.5' below ground surface	
5	5.0	0.9	SS-1	3-3-3 (6)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 3.5-4.4' - moderate yellowish brown with dusky brown, (10YR 5/4 with 5YR 2/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, 10% organics, 10-15% nonplastic fines, sand is silica			
37.6	8.5							
	10.0	1.1	SS-2	12-16-13 (29)	Silt (ML) 8.5-9.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10% very fine sand-sized material, coarse gravel-size limestone fragments (white [N9] to yellowish gray [5Y 8/1] at top of sample, strong HCl reaction), all carbonate			
10	13.5							
32.6	14.5	0.9	SS-3	28-78/11.5 (82")	Silt With Sand (ML) 13.5-14.4' - Same as 8.5-9.6' except hard, 25% very fine to fine sand-sized material, one coarse gravel-sized limestone fragment			
15	18.5							
27.6	18.9	0.2	SS-4	50/4.5 (50/4.5")	Limestone Fragments 18.5-18.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, fragments to 1/2", 25% silt- and sand-sized carbonate materials similar to 13.5-14.4'			
20								



LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-22

SHEET 3 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723199.8 N, 458088.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.6 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/22/2007

END : 3/27/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 0.0 TUBS ON 3/23/07							START : 3/22/2007		END : 3/27/2007		LOGGER : N. Salzman	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
2.6						Silty Sand (SM) 38.5-40.0' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 20-25% low plastic fines, 10% fine gravel-sized material						
43.5												
44.5	1.0	SS-9	24-50/6 (74/12")			Silt With Sand And Limestone (ML) 43.5-44.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10-25% fine to coarse sand-sized grains (varies throughout sample), limestone lens at 43.8-43.9', organic lens 1/8" thick at 43.65'						
45 -2.4												
48.5												
49.5	1.0	SS-10	22-9-2 (11)			Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 48.5-50.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/4), wet, medium dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 37% low plastic fines, limestone lenses at 48.6', 48.8', 49.3'						
50 -7.4												
53.5												
55.0	1.5	SS-11	19-34-48 (82)			Sandy Silt (ML) 53.5-55.0' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), wet, hard, low plasticity, slow to rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 35-40% fine to coarse sand-sized grains, all carbonate, organic lenses (olive gray [5Y 3/4]) at 54.5-55.0'						
55 -12.4												
58.6	0.1	SS-12	50/2 (50/2")			Sandy Silt (ML) 58.5-58.7' - Same as 53.5-55.0' except with organics						
60												



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-22
SHEET 4 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723199.8 N, 458088.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 6.6 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/22/2007 END : 3/27/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 6.6' RDBS ON 3/23/07							START : 3/22/2007		END : 3/27/2007		LOGGER : N. Salzman	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
-17.4												
	63.5											
	64.5	0.8	SS-13	40-50/5.5 (90/11.5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 63.5-64.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 15-25% fine to coarse sand-sized grains, light olive gray (5Y 5/2) laminations at 64.1-64.2'							
65 -22.4												
	68.5											
	68.5	0.0	SS-14	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	No Recovery 68.5'							4" HW casing set to 70' below ground surface
70 -27.4												16:56 Resume drilling, clearing hole
	73.5											3/22/07 End drilling for the day at 73.5'
	73.8	0.3	SS-15	50/4 (50/4")	Elastic Silt (MH) 73.5-73.6' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), wet, soft, low to medium plasticity, slow to rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, trace fine to medium sand-sized material, white carbonate clay stringers throughout Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 73.6-73.8' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 32% low plastic fines, limestone lens at 73.6', all carbonate						3/23/07, 07:58 Water level 6.6' below ground surface	
75 -32.4												08:17 Resume drilling by bringing up 73.5' sample
	78.5											
	78.8	0.1	SS-16	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 78.5-78.6' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), mild HCl reaction, fragments to 1/2", voids over 50% of surface							
80												



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-22
SHEET 5 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723199.8 N, 458088.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 6.6 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/22/2007 END : 3/27/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

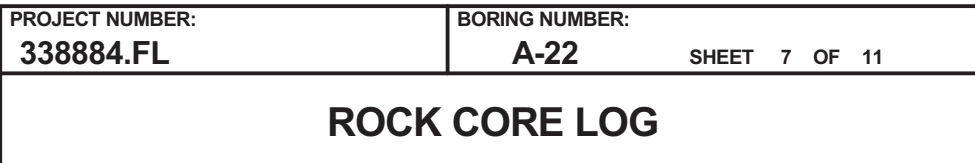
WATER LEVELS : 0.01 RDS ON 9/23/07			START : 9/22/2007		END : 9/27/2007		LOGGER : N. Salzman	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
-37.4							Driller's Remark: Slight chatter during drilling	
83.5 83.7	0.1	SS-17	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 83.5-83.6' - Same as 78.5-78.6'				
85 -42.4								
88.5								
90 -47.4	1.3	SS-18	18-28-27 (55)	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 88.5-89.8' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 20-25% nonplastic fines, 5-10% organics, 10% fine gravel-sized grains, limestone lens at 88.95', all carbonate				
93.5								
95 -52.4	1.2	SS-19	33-12-15 (27)	Limestone With Silty Sand 93.5-94.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 60% limestone fragments to 1", 15-20% nonplastic fines, 20% fine to coarse sand, all carbonate		Driller's Remark: Lost circulation at 96'		
98.5								
100	1.0	SS-20	10-8-2 (10)					



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-22
SHEET 6 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723199.8 N, 458088.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 6.6 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/22/2007 END : 3/27/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 0.0 RDGS ON 3/23/07			START : 3/27/2007		END : 3/27/2007		LOGGER : N. Salzman		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
-57.4					Limestone With Silty Sand 98.5-99.5' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse gravel-sized fragments to 1-1/2", soil fraction is fine to medium sand-sized grains with 32% nonplastic fines (varies in sample), limestone lens from 98.5-98.8', all carbonate			Casing advanced to 100'	
	103.5							Driller's Remark: Slight loss of circulation at 102'	
		1.5	SS-21	11-14-6 (20)	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 103.5-105.0' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), wet, medium dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 20% nonplastic fines, 30% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, all carbonate			Advancing casing to 105'	
105 -62.4	105.0								
	108.5								
		0.0	SS-22	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	No Recovery 108.5' Begin Rock Coring at 109.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			3/23/07, 15:10 End soil sampling at 108.5' 3/23/07, 15:46 Preparing for rock coring	
110 -67.4									



LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-22

SHEET 8 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723199.8 N, 458088.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing






ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.6 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/22/2007

END : 3/27/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
130 -87.4	5 ft 80%	48	4	128.55, 128.75' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating		Limestone 126.5-128.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, weak (R2), small (1/16") voids over 15% of surface, fossiliferous, fossil casts up to 1/2" x 1/4", cavities 1" x 1/2" over <5% of surface, light gray (N6) mottling at 128.15-128.7' with decrease in small voids (<1/16") to <5% 128.7-130.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), small (<1/16") voids over 35% of surface, highly fossiliferous No Recovery 130.5-131.5' Limestone 131.5-135.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), small (<1/16") voids over 15-30% of surface increasing with depth, larger cavities up to 1" x 1" over 10% of surface, discontinuous black organic laminae (<5%), interbed of very fine grained light olive gray (5Y 5/2) dense limestone with <5% voids (<1/16") over surface No Recovery 135.5-136.5' Limestone 136.5-139.7' - yellowish gray to light gray, (5Y 8/1 to N7), weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), small voids (<1/8") over 10-20%, generally increasing with depth, larger cavities up to 1/2" x 1" over up to 10% of surface, partial infilling of cavities with soft medium light gray (N6) material No Recovery 139.7-141.5'	Circulation loss during run, advancing casing R5: 21 minutes
			>10	129.3, 129.7' - Mechanical break (2) 129.4' - Bedding plane, 20 deg, smooth, undulating 129.95-130.5' - Fracture zone			
			NR				
135 -92.4	R6-NQ 5 ft 80%	53	>10	131.5-131.7' - Fracture zone, 50-60 deg, intersecting fractures			Lost circulation at 135' R6: 5 minutes
			>10	132.4' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, planar 132.7-132.8' - Fracture zone 132.9' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, planar			
			2	133.1' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating			
			3	134.35, 134.5' - Fracture (2), 20 deg, rough, undulating 134.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating 135.0' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, planar			
			NR	135.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal			
140 -97.4	R7-NQ 5 ft 64%	36	>10	136.8-137.05' - Fracture zone			R7: 8 minutes 3/24/07 End drilling for the day at 141.5' 3/25/07, 07:59 Water level 2.9' below ground surface 08:41 Resume drilling
			>10	137.25' - Bedding plane, <15 deg, rough, undulating 137.4' - Bedding plane, associated with cavity 137.95' - Fracture, 15-20 deg, rough, undulating			
			2	138.4-138.55' - Fracture zone 138.95' - Mechanical break			
			0	139.15, 139.45' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), 10-15 deg, rough to smooth, undulating			
			NR				
145 -102.4	R8-NQ 5 ft 74%	35	>10	141.65-141.8' - Fracture zone 141.9' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, partial mineralization on surface, open			R8: 14 minutes Driller's Remark: Circulation loss 100% near beginning of run R9 SC-4 collected at 147.0-147.8'
			>10	142.0' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, stains on surface 142.1, 142.2' - Fractures (2), 85 deg, smooth to rough, mineralization on surface			
			2	143.15, 143.55' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, rough to smooth, undulating			
			6	144.3' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating to planar, slight staining (<20%) on fracture surface			
			NR	144.5' - Bedding plane, <20 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, partially associated with organic lens			
				144.75' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating 145.05-145.15' - Fracture zone 146.5-146.7' - Fracture zone			
	R9-NQ		>10	147.7, 147.85' - Bedding plane (2), <20 deg, smooth, undulating			
			3	147.95, 146.9' - Mechanical break			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-22	SHEET 9 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723199.8 N, 458088.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.6 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/22/2007 END : 3/27/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
150 -107.4	5 ft 75%	62	1	148.15' - Bedding plane, <15 deg, smooth, undulating, associated with slightly softer zone		Limestone 144.5-145.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 30% small voids (<1/16"), similar to interbeds 143.5-144.5'	R9: 7 minutes Casing advanced to 151'
			2	148.85' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, planar		No Recovery 145.2-146.5' Limestone 146.5-150.25' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), poorly to moderately fossiliferous with fossil casts/molds up to 1/2" x 1/4", small 1/16" voids over <10% of surface increasing to 35% over interval from 147.9-148.9'	
			NR	149.95, 150.15' - Mechanical break (2)		No Recovery 150.25-151.5' Limestone 151.5-155.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), poorly fossiliferous, <5% small 1/16" voids over surface, fine black organic lamination from 153.9-154.3'	
155 -112.4	R10-NQ 5 ft 86%	53	>10	151.9-152.4' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating, zone of organic layering		No Recovery 155.8-156.5' Limestone 156.5-159.95' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), poorly fossiliferous, <5% small (1/16") voids, interval from 159.0-159.5' is laminated with alternating colors of dusky yellow (5Y 6/4) and light olive gray (5Y 5/2), laminations are inclined 30%, olive gray material is fine grained and is medium strong to strong (R3 to R4)	R10: 9 minutes R11: 15 minutes
			4	152.9, 153.25, 153.4' - Bedding plane (3), 15-20 deg, smooth to rough, undulating		No Recovery 159.95-161.5' Limestone 161.5-166.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), poorly fossiliferous, <5% small (1/16") voids, interval from 166.5-167.3' is laminated with alternating colors of dusky yellow (5Y 6/4) and light olive gray (5Y 5/2), laminations are inclined 30%, olive gray material is fine grained and is medium strong to strong (R3 to R4)	
			>10	153.45' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating, medium gray infill (N5) infill on fracture face			
			1	153.55' - Fracture, 25 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, black staining on 50% of surface			R12: 2 minutes
			0	153.9-154.15' - Fracture zone			
			NR	154.3' - Bedding plane, <20 deg, organic laminations throughout			
			NR	155.25' - Bedding plane, <20 deg			R13-NQ 5 ft 0%
			1	155.6' - Mechanical break			
			1	156.6, 157.6' - Bedding plane (2), 10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating			
			3	157.8, 157.9, 158.75' - Bedding plane (3), <5 deg, planar			R12: 2 minutes
			2	159.0-159.5' - Bedding plane, 30 deg, smooth, planar, organic staining on 35% of surface at 159.5'			
			1				
			NR				R12: 2 minutes
			NR				
			NR				
160 -117.4	R11-NQ 5 ft 69%	53	2	157.8, 157.9, 158.75' - Bedding plane (3), <5 deg, planar			R12: 2 minutes
			1	159.0-159.5' - Bedding plane, 30 deg, smooth, planar, organic staining on 35% of surface at 159.5'			
			NR				
			NR				R12: 2 minutes
			NR				
			NR				
165 -122.4	R12-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR				R12: 2 minutes
			NR				
			NR				
			7	167.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar			R12: 2 minutes
			2	167.5-167.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar			
			>10				
			>10				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-22	SHEET 10 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723199.8 N, 458088.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.6 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/22/2007

END : 3/27/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
170 -127.4	5 ft 54%	38		168.4' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, undulating 168.55' - Fracture zone, 1-3" pieces 168.6' - Bedding plane, 15 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 166.5-169.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), zones and blebs of 30-50% small (<3/16") voids alternating with fine grained material with few voids, void-rich zones occur along undulating bedding planes, larger cavities/fossil molds (up to 1/2" x 3/4") vary from <5-10% over surface No Recovery 169.2-171.5'	R13: 8 minutes Casing advanced to 170' 3/25/07 End of drilling for the day at 171' 3/26/07, 08:05 Cleaning out hole to resume drilling
175 -132.4	R14-NQ 5 ft 94%	50		171.5, 171.6, 171.9, 172.2, 172.4, 173.0, 173.15' - Bedding plane (7), horizontal, smooth, planar 173.1' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating 173.4-173.8' - Fracture zone, 3/4"-2" fragments 173.95' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, black staining on 50% of surface 174.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, undulating 174.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar 174.8-175.2' - Fracture zone		Limestone 171.5-176.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), dense, very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), thinly laminated in zones 2-4" thick alternating with zones of 25-30% small (<1/8") voids and few (<5%) larger cavities up to 1/2" diameter No Recovery 176.2-176.5' Limestone 176.5-178.8' - light olive brown to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/6 to 5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), fossiliferous with casts/molds up to 1/2", small (1/16") voids over 10-20% of surface occurring in zones, very fine lens of rock with no voids No Recovery 178.8-181.5'	SC-5 collected at 175.4- 176.2' R14: 13 minutes SC-6 collected at 176.5- 177.45'
180 -137.4	R15-HQ 5 ft 46%	19		177.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 177.75-178.8' - Fracture zone, 3/4"-3" fragments		Limestone 181.5-182.6' - moderate olive brown with light olive gray zones, (5Y 3/4 with 5Y 3/4), fine to very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), <5% small (1/16") voids, poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 182.6-186.5'	R15: 107 minutes Stop drilling to mix mud
185 -142.4	R16-NQ 5 ft 22%	0		181.5-181.75' - Fracture zone, 1"-2" fragments 182.05' - Bedding plane 182.3-182.6' - Fracture zone, 1"-3" fragments			R16: 15 minutes
	R17-NQ			186.5-186.9' - Fracture zone, 3/4"-2" fragments 187.55' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating 187.85' - Bedding plane, rough, stepped 188.35-188.65' - Fracture zone			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-22
SHEET 11 OF 11	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723199.8 N, 458088.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.6 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/22/2007 END : 3/27/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

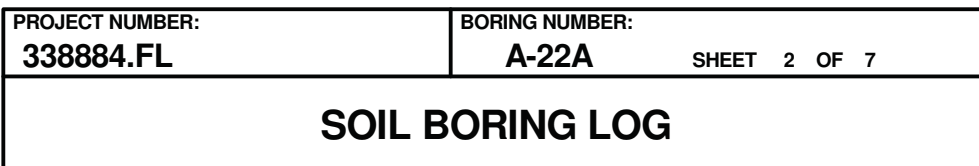
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
190 -147.4	5 ft 48%	22	NR	188.7' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, stepped, black fine particles on fracture face		Limestone 186.5-188.9' - Same as 181.5-182.6' except increasingly mottled moderate olive brown and light olive gray, (5Y 4/4 and 5Y 5/2), fossils casts/molds up to 1/4" x 1/2", small (1/16") voids over 15% of surface, except <5% over 188.2-188.4', moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4) rock	R17: 12 minutes
191.5			5	192.0-193.5' - Bedding plane, numerous 2" long bedding plane		No Recovery 188.9-191.5'	
			4	192.25' - Bedding plane, <15 deg, rough, undulating, organic staining		Limestone 191.5-193.6' - olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), less than 5% small (<1/16") voids on surface, highly fossiliferous, casts/molds up to 1/4" x 1/4"	
195 -152.4	R18-NQ 5 ft 42%	25	0	192.75, 193.1' - Fracture (2), 75 deg, rough, undulating, black staining		No Recovery 193.6-196.5'	
196.5			NR				R18: 10 minutes 3/26/07, 17:31 End drilling for the day at 196.5'
			>10	196.5, 196.6, 197.55, 197.7, 197.9, 198.1' - Fractures (6), 0-15 deg, mostly rough and undulating, semi planar, organic black staining		Limestone 196.5-199.0' - light olive gray to dark yellowish orange mottled, (5Y 5/2 to 10YR 6/6), dense, fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), moderately fossiliferous, fossil casts up to 1/4" x 1/4", small 1/16" voids over <10% of surface	3/27/07, 07:51 Water level is 3.3' below ground surface
			>10	196.5-198.9' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, numerous 0-25 deg. fractures over 1-2" intervals		No Recovery 199.0-201.5'	08:05 Resume drilling
			0	196.85' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, black organic staining			
200 -157.4	R19-NQ 5 ft 50%	28	NR				R19: 25 minutes 3/27/07, 09:30 Boring total depth 201.5'
201.5						Bottom of Boring at 201.5 ft bgs on 3/27/2007	Water level at 3.5' below ground surface



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-22A
SHEET 1 OF 7	
SOIL BORING LOG	

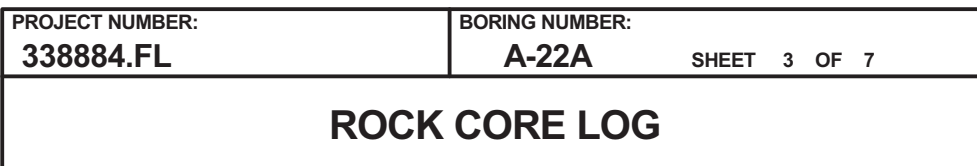
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723191.2 N, 458083.4 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 6/13/07 START : 6/13/2007 END : 6/14/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
		RECOVERY (ft)				
		#TYPE				
42.9			6"-6"-6" (N)			A-22A is re-drill of A-22 with intent of starting rock coring at approximately 35.0' Blind drill in soils to 35.0'
						Driller's Remark: Sand at 2.0'
						Water level 4.0' below ground surface
5						
37.9						
						Driller's Remark: Tan silt at 8.0'
10						
32.9						
						Driller's Remark: Weak sandy limestone at 14.3'
15						
27.9						Driller's Remark: Harder limestone at 17'
20						



LOGGER : C. Sump

Rev. 9



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : C. Sump

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-22A	SHEET 4 OF 7
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723191.2 N, 458083.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, SW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

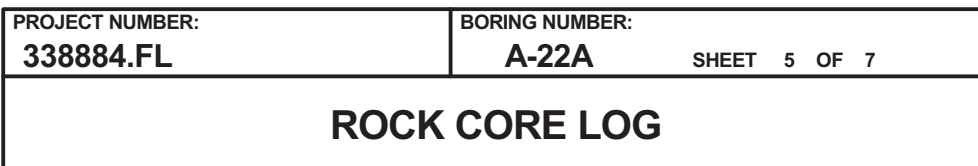
WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 6/13/07

START : 6/13/2007

END : 6/14/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-12.1			3	55.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, semi planar slightly radiused			R4: 5 minutes
56.0			3	55.5' - Fracture, rough, undulating			
			1	55.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, parting along organic laminae			
				56.5, 56.8' - Fractures (2), rough, undulating			
				56.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, 1/4" thick black organic (lignite) laminae			
				57.8-59.5' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments			
60							
-17.1			NR				R5: 4 minutes
61.0							
			1	61.3, 62.15, 62.25' - Fractures or mechanical break (3), 30-60 deg, rough, undulating			
			3				
			1	62.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
				63.0, 64.1' - Fractures (2), >80 deg, rough, undulating to semi-planar, open			
			1	64.4-64.5' - Carbonate sand interbed			
65			4	65.0, 65.2, 65.35, 65.7' - Fractures (4), horizontal, rough, undulating to planar			R6: 5 minutes
-22.1			NR				
66.0							
			1	66.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough			
			1	67.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, stepped			
			3	68.0' - Fracture, >80 deg, rough, undulating to semi-planar			Possible bioturbation
			4	69.1' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating to planar			
				69.1-70.5' - Fracture, vertical, undulating, tight (possibly healed)			
			2	69.7, 69.9, 70.1, 70.5' - Fractures (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, (possible bedding planes)			R7: 3 minutes
70			NR				
-27.1			1	71.8, 73.5, 74.1, 74.3' - Mechanical break (4), rough, undulating, irregular			Start drilling 6/14/07 at 08:00, depth at 71.0'
			0				Water level 3.9' below ground surface
			1				
			3	74.5' - Fracture, >80 deg, non-planar (spall)			
75							



ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, SW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

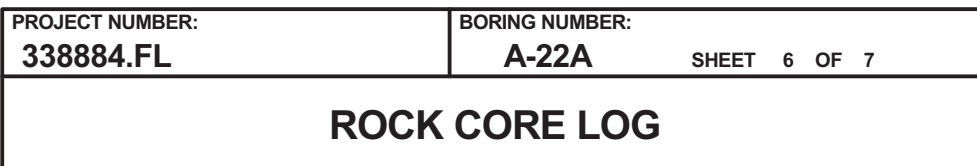
WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 6/13/07

START : 6/13/2007

END : 6/14/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

APPENDIX 2BB-284



ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, SW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

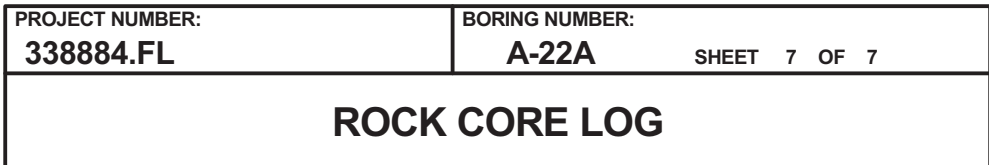
WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 6/13/07

START : 6/13/2007

END : 6/14/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

APPENDIX 2BB-285







LOGGER : C. Sump

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-23
SHEET 1 OF 13	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723141.4 N, 458146.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, NWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07 START : 4/9/2007 END : 4/17/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb, C. Dougherty

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 TDS ON 4/10/07			START : 4/9/2007			END : 4/17/2007			LOGGERS : R. McCOMB, C. Dougherty		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
40.8	0.0	0.8	SS-1	1-2-2 (4)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-0.1' - topsoil						
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.1-0.75' - grayish black grading to medium gray, (N2 to N5), moist, very loose, fine grained, trace nonplastic fines, organics						
5	5.0										
35.8		0.5	SS-2	2-3-3 (6)	Clayey Sand (SC) 5.0-5.4' - greenish gray, (5G 6/1), moist, loose, fine grained, 40% fines, medium to high plasticity, silica sand						
	6.5				Silty Sand (SM) 5.4-5.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, loose, fine to medium grained, 20% fines, strong HCl reaction, nonplastic fines, carbonate material						
10	10.0										
30.8		1.0	SS-3	10-9-5 (14)	Silt And Limestone (ML) 10.0-11.0' - very pale orange, light olive brown to light yellow, (10YR 8/4, 5Y 5/6 to 5Y 7/6), wet, stiff, moderate HCl reaction, nonplastic, carbonate; 20-25% limestone fragments, fine to coarse gravel-sized			End drilling at 11.5' on 4/9/07 Resume drilling 4/10/07 water level is 0.5' below ground surface (start)			
	11.5										
15	15.0							Driller's Remark: hard drilling from 14-15.0', Limestone rock fragments in cuttings			
25.8		1.1	SS-4	10-11-14 (25)	Silt (ML) 15.0-16.05' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, very stiff, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, nonplastic, carbonate; trace coarse sand to fine gravel-sized						
	16.5										
20											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-23
SHEET 2 OF 13	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723141.4 N, 458146.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, NWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07 START : 4/9/2007 END : 4/17/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb, C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)					
20.8	20.0	0.9	SS-5	13-17-16 (33)	Silt With Sand (ML) 20.0-20.9' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), moist to wet, hard, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 20% fine to medium grained sand, nonplastic, all carbonate		
	21.5						
25	25.0				Sandy Silt (ML) 25.0-25.9' - Same as 20.0-20.9' except up to 38% sand-sized grains with carbonate material		
15.8	26.5	0.9	SS-6	19-24-11 (35)			
30	30.0				Silt With Sand (ML) 30.0-31.4' - moderate yellow, (5Y 7/6), wet, hard, 15-20% sand, nonplastic to low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, <1/16" thick calcite stringers, all carbonate		
10.8	31.5	1.4	SS-7	8-22-35 (57)			
35	35.0				Limestone Fragments 35.0-35.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild HCl reaction, up to 3/8" Begin Rock Coring at 35.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		
5.8	35.2	0.1	SS-8	50/2 (100")			
40							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-23	SHEET 3 OF 13
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723141.4 N, 458146.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb, C. Dougherty

WATER LEVEL: 63.48 ft on 4/10/07		CORING RATE: 4.0/200'		END : 4/17/2007		LOGGERS: T. H. MOORE, G. D. GARDNER			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
5.8	35.0	51	>10	35.4-36.0' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped, vertical fracture, limestone fragments on top, various orientation		Limestone 35.0-38.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <1/16" over 10-30% of surface (becoming more numerous with depth), shallow cavities covering <1% (1/16"-1/8"x3/8"), high angle (60-70 degrees) unbroken fracture zone from 37.7-38.0' No Recovery 38.4-40.0'	Change to HQ rock coring at 35.0' on 4/10/07 at 10:00 hours		
	0								
	R1-HQ 5 ft 68%		1						
			0						
			NR	38.4' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped, open					
40	40.0	0	NA			Silt (ML) 40.0-43.4' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), wet, soft, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, sandy, carbonate material No Recovery 43.4-45.0'	R1: 9 minutes		
0.8									
	R2-HQ 5 ft 68%								
		NR					R2: 3 minutes		
45	45.0	13	2	45.2' - Fractures, rough, stepped, open		Limestone 45.0-46.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids <1/16" over 15-20% of surface, cavities up to 3/16"x3/16", trace mold/ casts Silt With Sand (ML) 46.0-48.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), wet, soft to stiff, fine grained, 15-20% sand, rapid dilatancy No Recovery 48.2-50.0'	R3: 6 minutes		
4.2			0	45.9' - Fractures, rough, planar, open					
	R3-HQ 5 ft 64%		0						
			0						
			NR						
50	50.0	9	>10	50.0-50.45' - Fracture zone		Limestone 50.0-50.45' - Same as 46.0-48.2' except with some limestone fragments 50.45-51.3' - light olive brown, dusky yellow, (5Y 5/6 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), laminated black organic material from 50.9-51.3', voids <1/16" over 5-10% of surface No Recovery 51.3-55.0'	R4: 12 minutes		
9.2			>10	50.45' - Fracture zone, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open					
	R4-HQ 5 ft 26%			51.0' - Fracture zone, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open					
				51.3-55.0' - Fracture zone, 80-90 degrees, black organic material covering up to 40-50% of some surface					
			NR						
55	55.0								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-23

SHEET 4 OF 13

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723141.4 N, 458146.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb, C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-14.2	R5-HQ 5 ft 100%	30	1	55.6' - Fractures, 0- <5 deg, rough, stepped, open	Limestone 55.0-59.5' - dusky yellow to light olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/6), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), extremely weak rock is friable, voids <1/16" over 3-5% of surface, interval of black carbonaceous laminae up to 3/4" thick	R5: 8 minutes
			3	56.2' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, stepped, open		
			2	56.65-56.95' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open		
			2	57.1' - Fractures, 20-0 deg, rough, stepped		
			2	57.85-58.1' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open		
	R6-HQ 5 ft 100%	38	0	58.5-58.8' - Fracture zone, 50 deg, rough, stepped, open	59.5-60.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (<3/16") over 10-15% of surface, weak vertical fractures from 59.5-60.0', mottled	R6: 7 minutes
60			1	59.4' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped, open		
-19.2			>10	60.6' - Fracture, rough, stepped, planar, open		
			2	61.2-61.8' - Fracture zone, stepped, undulating, open		
			2	62.35' - Fractures, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
	R7-NQ 5 ft 100%	20	1	62.8' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open	60.0-65.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids (<3/16") over 10-15% of surface becoming <1% at 63.0', fossils (casts/molds) rare to absent with depth, trace black organic material at 61.0'	R7: 3 minutes
65			1	63.4' - 30 deg, rough, undulating, open		
-24.2			4	63.9 - 64.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, stepped, undulating, open		
			>10	65.3' - Fractures, rough, stepped, open		
			2	65.5' - Fractures, horizontal, smooth, planar, open		
	R8-HQ 5 ft 96%	26	4	65.65-66.02' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, undulating, open	65.0-66.9' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), voids <10% of surface becoming more common with depth, very friable from 56.3-66.9'	SC-1 collected at 68.9-70.0'
			10	66.25-66.9' - Fracture zone, 0- 90 deg, rough, undulating, various orientations		
			0	67.35' - Fractures, 50 deg, rough, stepped, open		
70			>10	67.60-68.5" - Fracture zone, 50-90 deg, rough, undulating, open		
-29.2			>10	68.9' - Fractures, 0-80 deg, rough, undulating		
			>10	70.0-71.05' - Fracture zone, 60 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open	70.0-70.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <1/16" over 10-15% of surface, trace fossil molds/casts	SC-2 collected at 71.05-72.0'
			1			
			4	72.0' - Fractures, rough, undulating to stepped, open		
			>10	72.5' - Fractures, horizontal and 70 deg, rough, stepped, open		
			>10	72.7' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, stepped, open		
			>10	72.8' - Fractures, 60 deg, rough, stepped, open	Silt (ML) 70.4-70.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, soft, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction Limestone 70.65-72.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <1/16" over 10-15% of surface, trace fossil molds/casts 72.5-73.5' - Same as 70.0-70.4' except voids 5-10% of surface	R8: 7 minutes
75						
75.0						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-23

SHEET 5 OF 13

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723141.4 N, 458146.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb, C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-34.2	R9-HQ 5 ft 100%	64	NR	73.2-75.5' - Fracture zone, 60 deg, rough, stepped, open		Limestone 73.5-74.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), highly fractured, friable, silt and clay along fracture planes and on fragments of rock No Recovery 74.8-75.0' Limestone 75.0-76.4' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), friable along fracture planes, voids <3/16" over 50-60% of surface, 1-2 cavities (3/16"x3/16") 76.4-79.0' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <3/16" over 25% to <5% of surface (decreasing with depth), >5 cavities (3/4"-2"x3/8") and 1/16"x1/16" 79.0-79.5' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), fragmented 79.5-80.0' - Same as 76.4-79.0' 80.0-82.4' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids over 10-15% of surface, >5 cavities up to 1-3/4"x3/4"-1-3/16", interconnected 82.4-84.3' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <1/16" over 25-30% of surface, 3 to 4 cavities up to 3/8"x3/16", trace fossils molds/casts 84.3-85.0' - Same as 82.4-84.3' except with >5 cavities (3/8"x3/8"), trace fossil molds/casts 85.0-88.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/16" over 15-20% of surface, >3 cavities (1/16"x3/16") interconnected, trace casts/molds No Recovery 88.2-89.5' Limestone 89.5-90.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable, gravel-sized rock fragments with carbonaceous material over 15-20% of surface	R9: 4 minutes
			10	73.5-75.0' - Fracture zone, various orientations			
			0	75.0-75.3' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			2	75.3' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			10	75.9' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			2	77.45' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
80	R10-HQ 5 ft 100%	36	2	77.7' - Fractures, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight		SC-3 collected at 82.7-83.6'	R10: Run time not recorded Stop drilling for the day, 4/10/07 Water level 0.5' below ground surface Resume drilling on 4/11/07 Water level 0.5' below ground surface
-39.2			1	78.0-79.0' - Fractures, 60 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			5	79.3-79.65' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			2	80.1' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	81.1-81.3' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			10	81.5-81.7' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
85	R11-HQ 5 ft 74%	64	0	81.9-82.05' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		DR: Soft at 88.2-90.0', assumed core loss from this interval R11: 6 minutes	
-44.2			0	82.65' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			1	83.65' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	83.8-84.7' - Fracture, 60 deg and 70 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			NR	84.95' - Fractures, 60 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			0	87.25' - Fracture, rough, undulating, open, horizontal			
90	R12-HQ 5 ft 78%	15	>10	88.15' - Fracture zone, 40 deg, rough, stepped, open		R12: 10 minutes	
-49.2			2	90.0-94.0' - Fracture zone, gravel			
			10	90.4' - Fracture zone, 60 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			10	90.8' - Fracture zone, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	91.1' - Fractures, 60 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			NR	91.5' - Fractures, 70 deg, rough, stepped, open, (7-1/5" long) from 91.3-91.9'			
95				92.1' - Fractures, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, open from 92.1-92.7'			
				92.7-92.9' - Fractures, 60 deg, rough, stepped, open			
				93.4-93.8' - Fractures, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, open			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-23	SHEET 6 OF 13
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723141.4 N, 458146.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb, C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-54.2	R13-HQ 5 ft 100%	82	2	95.4' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, stepped, open	Limestone 90.0-91.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1% to absent, (2-3 inches) carbonaceous laminae, 1 cavity 2-3/8"x3/8", 1 cavity 3/8"x3/16" 91.0-93.9' - yellowish, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/16 over 25-30% of surface, several cavities (3/8"x3/8"), fragmented at bottom No Recovery 93.9-95.0' Limestone 95.0-96.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), cavities <3/8"x3/8" (many infilled), fine grained contains voids over 15-20% of surface, very fine grain rock contains less void percentage, trace fossil casts/molds. 96.9-100.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <3/16" over 35-40% of surface, several cavities (1/16"x3/8"), one cavity through core, cavities more abundant with depth. 100.0-103.0' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <3/16" over 25-30% of surface, cavities (several) 3/16"x3/16", black carbonaceous laminae at 100.9' No Recovery 103.0-105.0' Limestone 105.0-109.9' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/16" over 25-30% of surface becoming less abundant with depth, cavities (>5) 3/16"x3/8" No Recovery 109.9-110.0' Limestone 110.0-115.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine to very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), becoming weaker with depth, voids <1/16" over 10-15% of surface, cavities (>5) below 114.0' (1/16"x1/8"), trace fossil mold/casts	SC-4 collected at 95.8-96.9'
			1	95.8' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		
			0	96.9' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped		
			3	98.5' - Fractures, 60 deg, rough, stepped, open		
			10	98.7' - Fractures, rough, undulating, vertical 98.9' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		
100	R14-HQ 5 ft 60%	24	>10	99.15-99.4' - Fracture zone, 60-70 deg, rough, stepped	R13: 9 minutes	
-59.2			>10	99.9-100.0' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, rough, stepped, open		
			>10	100.0-101.0' - Fracture zone, 60-70 deg, rough, planar to undulating, open, some black carbonaceous staining		
			>10	101.0-102.0' - 70-80 deg, 7-1/5"- 8-2/5" long		
			NR	102.0-103.0' - fractures resulting in gravel-sized limestone fragments		
105	R15-HQ 5 ft 98%	88	3	105' - Fractures, rough, stepped, open	R14: 5 minutes	SC-5 collected at 105.9-107.4'
-64.2			0	105.2' - Fractures, rough, planar, open		
			2	105.3' - Fractures, 50 deg, rough, stepped, open		
			0	107.35-107.5' - Fractures, 30 deg, rough, stepped, open		
			0			
110	R16-HQ 5 ft 100%	35	NR		R15: 5 minutes	
-69.2			3	110.2' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		
			>10	110.6-110.9' - Fracture zone, 70-0 deg, rough, stepped, open		
			>10	111.0-113' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		
			1	113.15' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		
115			1		R16: 7 minutes	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-23	SHEET 7 OF 13
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723141.4 N, 458146.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07 START : 4/9/2007 END : 4/17/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb, C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-74.2	R17-HQ 5 ft 66%	8	>10	115.0-116.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, stepped, open		Limestone 115.0-116.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), abundant cavities (>5) up to 3/4"-2"x 3/8"-3/4", voids over 60% of surface, fossil molds/casts 116.0-117.4' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fossiliferous (molds/casts) and organized shell material 117.4-118.3' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable, coarse sand to gravel-sized fragments No Recovery 118.3-120.0' Limestone 120.0-121.6' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, weak (R2), voids up to 1/16" covering 15-20%, > cavities up to 3/4-1-3/16"x3/8", fossil casts/molds 121.6-121.9' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, weak (R2), <10% voids over surface, no cavities at 121.0' 121.9-124.1' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, weak (R2), extremely weak (R0), at 122.6-123.0' No Recovery 124.1-125.0' Limestone 125.0-129.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), punctuated with thin beds up to 2-1/2" thick, fissile, very weak, (R1), laminations (126.5-126.5'; 126.8-127.5') mild to moderate HCl reaction, voids up to 1/16" over 30-40% of surface, cavities >5 (1/16"x3/16") fossiliferous (molds/casts) and shell material, laminated from 128.8-128.9'. No Recovery 129.0-130.0'	R17: 4 minutes
			>10	116.0-118' - Fracture zone, 90-<5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			>10				
			>10				
			NR				
120	R18-HQ 5 ft 82%	40	5	120.2' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		120.0-121.6' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, weak (R2), voids up to 1/16" covering 15-20%, > cavities up to 3/4-1-3/16"x3/8", fossil casts/molds 121.6-121.9' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, weak (R2), <10% voids over surface, no cavities at 121.0' 121.9-124.1' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, weak (R2), extremely weak (R0), at 122.6-123.0' No Recovery 124.1-125.0' Limestone 125.0-129.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), punctuated with thin beds up to 2-1/2" thick, fissile, very weak, (R1), laminations (126.5-126.5'; 126.8-127.5') mild to moderate HCl reaction, voids up to 1/16" over 30-40% of surface, cavities >5 (1/16"x3/16") fossiliferous (molds/casts) and shell material, laminated from 128.8-128.9'. No Recovery 129.0-130.0'	SC-6 collected at 123.0-124.1'
-79.2			4	120.3' - Fractures, 40 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			10	120.5-120.65' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			0	120.75' - Fractures, 40-60 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			0	121.05-121.85' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			NR	121.55-121.85' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, planar, open			R18: 6 minutes
125	R19-HQ 5 ft 80%	30	10	122.55' - Fractures, rough, stepped, open		122.8-103.0' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, open	
-84.2			3	122.8-103.0' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, open			
			0	124.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			2	125.4-125.85' - Fracture zone, 0-<5 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open			
			NR	126.1-126.7' - Fracture zone, 50 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			NR	126.5-126.75' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
130	R20-HQ 5 ft 78%	28	>10	128.35' - Fractures, 30 deg, rough, tight, undulating to stepped, clay and silt		128.75' - Fractures, 10 deg, rough, undulating, clay infilling, tight, 10% of surface <1/16" thick Limestone 130.0-131.5' - Same as 125.0-129.0' 131.5-131.9' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine to very fine grained, punctuated with thin beds of fine grained laminations with voids 131.9-133.9' - Same as 125.0-129.0' except from 133.25-133.5 (<10% voids) No Recovery 133.9-135.0'	R19: 6 minutes
-89.2			10	130.3-131.85' - Fracture zone, smooth, planar, open			
			1	131.85' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			2	132.85' - Fracture, rough, stepped, open			
			NR	133.05' - Fractures, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			NR	133.53' - Fractures, rough, planar, open			R20: 7 minutes
135							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-23	SHEET 8 OF 13
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723141.4 N, 458146.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb, C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-94.2	R21-HQ 5 ft 88%	38	2	135.1' - Fractures, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, open	Limestone 135.0-136.4' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), trace fine grained laminations 136.4-139.4' - greenish gray, (5GY 6/1), very light gray mottled, very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <3/16" over 3-5% of surface becoming more common with depth, cavity 1-3/16"-1-9/16", ovate shape (>5) becomes numerous with depth, black carbonaceous material especially along fracture plane common below 138.5', HCl reaction becoming mild with depth No Recovery 139.4-140.0' Limestone 140.0-143.1' - yellowish gray mottled with light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 with N8), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), interbedded/laminae of fine grained limestone, laminations from 140.0-140.8' and 141.0-141.4', voids (<1/16") concentrated in fine grained material over 25% of surface, cavities less than <3/8", material is medium strong to strong rock (R3 to R4) 143.1-145.0' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable, coarse grained from 143.1-143.6 becoming fine grained with depth, voids, cavities over 70-80% from 143.6, diminishing to 10-15% with depth 145.0-145.75' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 10-15% of surface, <5 cavities 3/16"x3/16" 145.75-147.3' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids are 70-80% of surface 147.3-150.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fossils (casts/molds), becoming fragmented at base, friable, weak (R2) 150.0-150.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 10-15% of surface	SC-7 collected at 137.25-138.05'
			>10	135.95' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 136' - Fracture zone, gravels 136.4' - Fracture zone, 40 deg, rough, stepped, open 136.9' - Fracture zone, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, open 137.1' - Fractures, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open 137.3' - Fractures, 30 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open 138.1' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 138.45' - Fractures, 30 deg, rough, stepped, open, dark brown to black stain over 60-70% of surface 138.7' - Fractures, 80 deg, rough, stepped, open 138.95' - Fractures, rough, undulating, open 139.1-140.3' - Fracture zone 140.7' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 141.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 142.4' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open 143.6' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 144.1-144.85' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 144.9' - Fractures, vertical, rough, stepped, open 145.75-145.85' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 146.0-146.5' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 146.9' - Fractures, rough, planar, open 147.3' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 147.5-148.0' - Fractures, 75 deg, rough, undulating, tight 149.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, planar, open 149.9' - Fracture, vertical, rough, stepped, open 150.3-150.7' - Fractures, smooth, planar to undulating, light tan to dark staining over 20-50% surface		
			2	136.9' - Fracture zone, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, open		
			4	137.1' - Fractures, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open		
			>10	137.3' - Fractures, 30 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open		
140	R22-HQ 5 ft 100%	76	NR	138.1' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open	R21: 9 minutes	
-99.2			10	138.45' - Fractures, 30 deg, rough, stepped, open, dark brown to black stain over 60-70% of surface		
			1	138.7' - Fractures, 80 deg, rough, stepped, open		
			1	138.95' - Fractures, rough, undulating, open		
			1	139.1-140.3' - Fracture zone		
	R23-HQ 5 ft 100%	62	5	140.7' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open	R22: 9 minutes	
			2	141.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		
			4	142.4' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open		
			2	143.6' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		
			0	144.1-144.85' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		
145	R24-HQ 5 ft 72%	42	1	144.9' - Fractures, vertical, rough, stepped, open	R23: 5 minutes	
-104.2			3	145.75-145.85' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		
			0	146.0-146.5' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		
			3	146.9' - Fractures, rough, planar, open		
			1	147.3' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		
150	R24-HQ 5 ft 72%	42	NR	147.5-148.0' - Fractures, 75 deg, rough, undulating, tight	SC-8 collected at 150.7-151.8'	
-109.2			3	149.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, planar, open		
			0	149.9' - Fracture, vertical, rough, stepped, open		
			3	150.3-150.7' - Fractures, smooth, planar to undulating, light tan to dark staining over 20-50% surface		
			1	152.2' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		
	R24-HQ 5 ft 72%	42	NR	152.3' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open	R24: 5 minutes	
			NR	152.4' - Fractures, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
			NR	153.3' - Fracture, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, open		
			NR			
			NR			
155						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-23

SHEET 9 OF 13

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723141.4 N, 458146.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb, C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-114.2	R25-HQ 5 ft 60%	32	2	155.15' - Fractures, rough, undulating, open		150.3-150.7' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), very thick laminations (wavy), voids up to 1/16" over 20-25% of surface, linear-shaped cavities up to 1-3/16"x3/16" Limestone 150.7-152.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mottled, fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids over 35% of surface 152.2-153.6' - light olive brown, (5Y 7/2), very weak (R1), voids over 25-30% of surface, cavities (3/16"x3/16"), some black organic material throughout No Recovery 153.6-155.0' Limestone 155.0-155.4' - Same as 152.2-153.6' 155.4-156.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids/cavities absent, laminated, weak/unbroken fracture separated by overlying limestone 156.0-158.0' - light olive brown, (5Y 7/2), very weak (R1), voids over 25-30% of surface, cavities (3/16"x3/16"), some black organic material throughout No Recovery 158.0-160.0' Limestone 160.0-160.2' - light olive brown, (5Y 7/2), very weak (R1), voids over 25-30% or surface, cavities (3/16"x3/16"), some black organic material throughout 160.2-162.15' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over <1% of surface, < 5 cavities (3/16"x3/16") 162.15-164.0' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine to very fine grained, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), laminated, void percentage from <1% up to 30-40%, cavities (3/8"x3/16"), primarily in upper 1.0' of section No Recovery 164.0-165.0' Limestone 165.0-168.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), voids <1/16" over 10-15% of surface, >5 cavities 3/8"x 1/16", fossils (mold/cast)	R25: 5 minutes
			2	155.7' - Fractures, 10 deg, smooth, planar, open			
			>10	155.8' - Fractures, rough, undulating 156.03' - Fractures, rough, stepped, open 156.7' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	157.0-160.0' - Fracture zone, 90-0 deg, rough, open, gravel sized fragments			
160 -119.2	R26-HQ 5 ft 80%	50	0			162.0' - Fracture zone, rough, predominantly horizontal undulating to stepped, open	R26: 7 minutes
			0				
			>10	163.3' - Fracture, rough, stepped, open, horizontal, fracture connecting 163.3-163.4'			
			NR	163.4-163.65' - Fractures, <5 deg, undulating, smooth to rough 163.7-163.85' - Fractures 163.85' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
165 -124.2	R27-HQ 5 ft 100%	26	10	165.1-165.75' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, open		167.0-168.3' - Fracture zone, 90-0 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open	SC-9 collected at 165.7-167.0'
			0				
			>10	168.3' - Fracture zone, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			4	168.7' - Fracture zone, vertical, stepped, open			
170 -129.2	R28-HQ 5 ft 92%	30	3	168.85' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		170.1' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open	R27: 9 minutes
			10	169.1-169.65' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			10	170.1' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			10	170.35' - Fractures, 10 deg, smooth, planar			
			5	170.9' - Fractures, rough, undulating, open			
			1	171.3' - Fractures, rough, stepped, open			
175			NR	171.45' - Fractures, smooth, planar, open 172.0-172.2' - Fractures, <5-90 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open 172.25-173.0' - Fractures, horizontal, intersecting angles 173.2-173.8' - Fractures, rough, undulating, vertical fracture along face of core, open			R28: 7 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-23	SHEET 10 OF 13
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723141.4 N, 458146.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb, C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-134.2	R29-HQ 5 ft 91%	60	1	173.8' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		168.0-170.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, weak (R2) 170.0-174.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), light olive gray mottled, fine to very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids up to 1/16" over 10-15%, cavities (>5) 3/16"x3/16", fossil (casts/mold) concentrated at 171.6-172.0' Limestone 174.0-174.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), laminated, voids (<1/16") <1% of surface becoming more numerous, 5-10% is brown laminae becoming thicker with depth. No Recovery 174.6-175.0' Limestone 175.0-175.3' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable 175.3-176.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids confined to cavity infilling 176.9-179.55' - yellowish brown to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids 1/16" over 5-10% of surface, cavities abundant in upper 0.5' (1-3/16"-1-9/16"x3/8-3/4") less frequent with depth No Recovery 179.55-180.0' Limestone 180.0-181.7' - yellowish brown to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids 1/16" over 5-10% of surface, cavities (1-3/16" to 1-9/16"x3/8" to 3/4") abundant in upper 0.5' less frequent with depth 181.7-183.4' - yellowish gray mottled with pale greenish yellow, (5Y 7/2 with 10Y 8/2), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16", ovate cavities up to 3/4"-1-3/16", fossil (cast), voids 183.4-185.0' - yellowish brown to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), interbeds of limestone similar to 181.7-183.4' 185.0-186.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids, cavities (up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8") over 50-60% of surface, fossils (mold/casts)	R29: 9 minutes
			>10	173.9' - Fractures, smooth, planar, open 174.3' - Fracture, <10 deg, smooth, planar, tight, slightly inclined 175.2' - Fracture, smooth, undulating, open, sand-sized grains 176.0-177.0' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, undulating, smooth to rough, open			
			0				
			3	178.6-178.75' - Fractures, 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			3	178.85' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open			
180	R30-HQ 5 ft 100%	54	NR	179.25-179.35' - Fractures, horizontal, smooth, planar, open		175.0-175.3' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable 175.3-176.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids confined to cavity infilling 176.9-179.55' - yellowish brown to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids 1/16" over 5-10% of surface, cavities abundant in upper 0.5' (1-3/16"-1-9/16"x3/8-3/4") less frequent with depth No Recovery 179.55-180.0' Limestone 180.0-181.7' - yellowish brown to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids 1/16" over 5-10% of surface, cavities (1-3/16" to 1-9/16"x3/8" to 3/4") abundant in upper 0.5' less frequent with depth 181.7-183.4' - yellowish gray mottled with pale greenish yellow, (5Y 7/2 with 10Y 8/2), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16", ovate cavities up to 3/4"-1-3/16", fossil (cast), voids 183.4-185.0' - yellowish brown to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), interbeds of limestone similar to 181.7-183.4' 185.0-186.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids, cavities (up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8") over 50-60% of surface, fossils (mold/casts)	R30: 9 minutes
-139.2			2	179.45' - Fractures, rough, stepped, open 180.8' - Fractures, rough, undulating, open 180.9' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			0				
			1	182.95' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			>10	183.0-184.0' - Fracture zone, 0-<5 deg, smooth to rough, undulating stepped, open			
	R31-HQ 5 ft 100%	26	>10	185.0-186.0' - Fracture zone, gravels, vertical orientation		180.0-181.7' - yellowish brown to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids 1/16" over 5-10% of surface, cavities (1-3/16" to 1-9/16"x3/8" to 3/4") abundant in upper 0.5' less frequent with depth 181.7-183.4' - yellowish gray mottled with pale greenish yellow, (5Y 7/2 with 10Y 8/2), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16", ovate cavities up to 3/4"-1-3/16", fossil (cast), voids 183.4-185.0' - yellowish brown to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), interbeds of limestone similar to 181.7-183.4' 185.0-186.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids, cavities (up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8") over 50-60% of surface, fossils (mold/casts)	R31: 8 minutes Stopped drilling for the day 4/11/07 Resume drilling 4/12/07 Water level 0.5' below ground surface
			>10	186.0' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			>10	186.1' - Fracture zone, vertical, rough, generally stepped to undulating			
			>10	186.4' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, planar, open			
			10	187.5' - Fracture zone, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open			
	R32-HQ 5 ft 100%	15	3	188.0-188.7' - Fracture zone, 60 deg and 70 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open		185.0-186.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids, cavities (up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8") over 50-60% of surface, fossils (mold/casts)	R32: 6 minutes
-144.2			>10	190.1' - Fractures, rough to smooth, undulating, open			
			2	190.75' - Fractures, 10 deg, smooth, planar, open			
			10	190.85' - Fractures, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			>10	191.0-191.2' - Fracture zone, 60 deg, rough, stepped, open			
	R32-HQ 5 ft 100%	15	>10	191.4' - Fractures, 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight		185.0-186.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids, cavities (up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8") over 50-60% of surface, fossils (mold/casts)	R32: 6 minutes
			>10	191.7' - Fractures, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			>10	192.0' - Fracture zone, 90-<5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
190	R32-HQ 5 ft 100%	15	>10			185.0-186.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids, cavities (up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8") over 50-60% of surface, fossils (mold/casts)	R32: 6 minutes
-149.2			>10				
			>10				
195	R32-HQ 5 ft 100%	15	>10			185.0-186.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids, cavities (up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8") over 50-60% of surface, fossils (mold/casts)	R32: 6 minutes
			>10				
			>10				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-23	SHEET 11 OF 13
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723141.4 N, 458146.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb, C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-154.2	R33-HQ 5 ft 86%	0	>10	192.25-192.4' - Fracture zone, 60 deg, rough, stepped, open, horizontal		186.0-188.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" over <1% of surface	R33: 12 minutes
			>10	192.6' - Fracture zone, 60 deg, rough, stepped, open		188.0-190.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids, cavities (up to 3/8"-3/4"x 3/8") over 50-60% of surface, fossils (mold/casts)	
			>10	192.6-195.0' - Fracture zone, various orientation from subhorizontal to very vertical, stepped to undulating, rough to smooth, open		Limestone 190.0-190.85' - light olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), laminated, voids and cavities up to 2"x3/8" (coating) >5 at	
			>10	195.0-199.5' - Fracture zone, smooth, undulating		190.85-191.4' - light olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, no to mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids 1/16" or less over 3-5% of surface	
			NR			191.4-195.0' - grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), laminated from 191.4-191.9, becoming massive-bedded with depth (gravelly) with fossil mold/casts	
200 -159.2	R34-HQ 5 ft 64%	0	>10	200.0-201.0' - Fracture zone		195.0-199.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), easily breaks along fracture plane, voids over 1-3% to absent, cavities rare <5 (3/16"x3/16"), trace laminations, trace calcareous stain	R34: 9 minutes
			>10	201.0-202.0' - Fracture zone		No Recovery 199.3-200.0' Limestone	
			>10	202.0-203.0' - Fracture zone		200.0-201.0' - pale olive, (10Y 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 1/4" thick zones with voids up to 1/16"	
			0	203.0-203.2' - Fracture zone		201.0-203.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 20% voids up to 1/16", collapse breccia zone from 202.0-203.2'	
			NR			No Recovery 203.2-205.0' Limestone	
205 -164.2	R35-HQ 5 ft 72%	8	5	205.1' - Fractures, rough, undulating, horizontal, open		205.0-207.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids to 1/16"x1/16" over 25% of surface, few cavities 1"x1/4", poorly fossiliferous (molds/casts), voids over 3-5% of surface	R35: 8 minutes
			7	205.5' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		207.0-208.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), moderately fossiliferous molds/casts, voids over 35% of surface	
			>10	205.8' - Fractures, horizontal, smooth, stepped		No Recovery 208.6-210.0'	
			>10	205.9' - Fractures, horizontal, smooth, stepped, black staining			
			NR	206.0' - Fractures, horizontal, smooth, stepped, slight black staining			
	R36-HQ 5 ft 90%	40	>10	206.2' - Fractures, 45 deg, rough, undulating, black staining			R36: 8 minutes
			NR	206.4-206.5' - Fractures, horizontal, smooth, undulating, <1/16" coating of silt size particles on surface			
210 -169.2			>10	206.8' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			5	207.0-208.6' - Fracture zone			
			3	211.0' - Fractures, 20 deg, smooth, undulating			
			3	211.2' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, brown staining, on 50% of surface			
			2	211.5-211.9' - Mechanical break, 35 deg, rough, undulating			
			NR	212.5' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, fine to medium grain particles on surface			
215				213.2' - Fractures, horizontal, smooth, stepped			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-23

SHEET 12 OF 13

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723141.4 N, 458146.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb, C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-174.2	R37-HQ 5 ft 70%	17	>10	213.6' - Fractures, horizontal, smooth, planar, thin, (1/16" silt infill)		Limestone 210.0-211.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), some iron staining on fracture planes 211.2-213.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), highly fossiliferous (molds/casts) Limestone 213.2-214.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), some iron staining on fracture planes No Recovery 214.5-215.0' Limestone 215.0-215.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 15% voids up to 1/16", moderately fossiliferous 215.7-216.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), carbonate derived silt zone from 216.0-216.6' is laminated 216.9-217.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), weak (R2), uneven bedding plane, laminated, black staining along bedding planes, <5% voids 217.8-218.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), weak (R2), 10% voids, fractured, poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 218.5-220.0' Limestone 220.0-221.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), laminated bedding some are uneven, voids over 20% of surface, iron staining on bedding plane, poorly fossiliferous, fractures are along bedding plane 221.3-223.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids 1/16" over 20% of surface, cavities 3/8"x3/4" over 5% highly fossiliferous (molds/casts) 223.5-224.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), laminated, no voids, non fossiliferous No Recovery 224.3-225.0' Limestone 225.0-225.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), fragments have voids 15% below 225.4'	SC-10 collected at 217.0-217.8'
			>10	213.8' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, silt to fine grained particles			
			1	214.1' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			1	215.0-216.0' - Fracture zone			
			NR	216.9' - Fracture zone, iron staining on some surfaces			
	R38-HQ 5 ft 86%	35	>10	217.8' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, brown iron staining		R37: 9 minutes	
			>10	218.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			1	220.0-221.8' - Fracture zone, fracture zone, brown iron, staining on some partings, fractures appear to be mainly along bedding planes			
			2	223.3-223.0' - Mechanical break, rough, uneven			
			>10	223.5' - Fractures, horizontal, smooth, undulating, iron staining			
	R39-HQ 5 ft 50%	0	>10	225.0-227.5' - Fracture zone, no fragments larger than 3" on the longest direction, about 50% of volume is fragments 1" or less		R38: 6 minutes	
			>10				
			>10				
			NR				
			NR				
	R40-HQ 5 ft 68%	0	>10	225.0-227.5' - Fracture zone, no fragments larger than 3" on the longest direction, about 50% of volume is fragments 1" or less		R39: 13 minutes	
			>10				
			>10				
			NR				
			NR				
	R40-HQ 5 ft 68%	0	>10	230.0-232.0' - Fracture zone, rock fragments, with some 1-3" long sections of core		Sample pulverized below 232.9'	
			>10				
			>10				
			>10	232.0-233.4' - Fracture zone, carbonate derived fine to medium grain particles with some rock fragments			
			NR				
235	235.0					R40: Run time not recorded	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-23	SHEET 13 OF 13
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723141.4 N, 458146.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/9/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb, C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-194.2	R41-HQ 5 ft 22%	0	>10	235.0-236.1' - Fracture zone, rock fragments, irregular shape, generally 2" length or less		225.7-227.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids, casts/molds, iron staining on partings, voids <5% of surface, poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 227.5-230.0' Limestone	R41: 5 minutes
240			>10			230.0-231.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), zone of voids over 40% of surface from 230.7-231.1' Limestone	
-199.2	R42-HQ 5 ft 68%	0	>10	240.0-243.0' - Fracture zone, mostly rock fragments 240.0-243.0', with 2 pieces of core about 3" long		231.9-233.4' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1) No Recovery 233.4-235.0' Limestone	R42: 6 minutes
245			>10			235.0-236.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), fragments have 10% voids, poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 236.1-240.0' Limestone	
-204.2			2	242.7-245.9' - Fracture zone, top and bottom are 10 to 20 degrees from horizontal, respectively		240.0-241.3' - Same as 235.0-236.1'	
250	R43-HQ 5 ft 60%	0	NR	243.0-243.1' - Fractures, horizontal, smooth, undulating, carbonate derived fine grain particle on faces of fracture, bedding plane		241.3-242.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, very weak (R1), poorly fossiliferous	R43: 4 minutes
-209.2			>10	245.0-248.0' - Fracture zone, rock fragments		242.0-242.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, medium strong (R3), poorly fossiliferous, iron staining along bedding planes, bedding planes are uneven and undulating	
			>0			242.5-243.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over 50% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (casts/molds) No Recovery 243.4-245.0' Limestone	
			NR			245.0-248.0' - yellowish grey, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fractures, massive, poorly fossiliferous (casts) No Recovery 248.0-250.0' Bottom of Boring at 250.0 ft bgs on 4/17/2007	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-24
SHEET 1 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723114.5 N, 458174.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 04/20/07 START : 4/18/2007 END : 4/20/2007 LOGGER : C. Dougherty

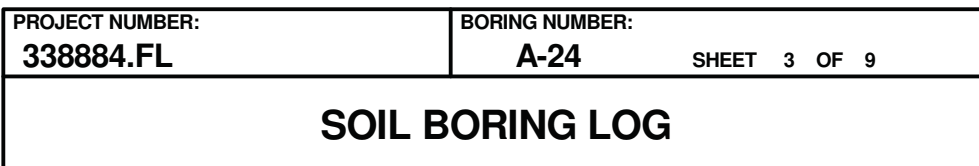
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)					
40.6	0.0	1.1	SS-1	2-2-3 (5)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 0.0-1.1' - medium light gray, (N6), moist, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, 5% nonplastic fines, organics roots decreasing with depth, sand is silica		
	1.5						
5	5.0						
35.6		1.1	SS-2	2-2-2 (4)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-6.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, 25% low to nonplastic fines, trace iron nodules, trace roots, sand is silica		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
30.6		1.0	SS-3	3-5-4 (9)	Silty Sand And Limestone (SM) 10.0-10.95' - light gray, (N7), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, mixed with yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) fine to medium sand sized carbonate grains, 24% fines, 30% fine to coarse gravel-sized carbonate grains, limestone fragments at bottom of sample, sand is silica		
	11.5						
15	15.0						
25.6		1.5	SS-4	40-49-17 (66)	Silt (ML) 15.0-16.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, hard, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 5% gravel, trace fine grained sand, fine grained lamination, nonplastic, all carbonate		
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-24
SHEET 2 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723114.5 N, 458174.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 04/20/07 START : 4/18/2007 END : 4/20/2007 LOGGER : C. Dougherty

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 TDS ON 4/20/07			START : 4/18/2007			END : 4/20/2007			LOGGERS : G. Dougherty		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
20.6	20.0	1.5	SS-5	39-20-13 (33)	Limestone Fragments And Silt (ML) 20.0-20.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine to coarse grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, angular, limestone fragments			Casing set at 20' below ground surface			
	21.5				Silt (ML) 20.5-21.5' - Same as 15.0-16.5' except moderate to strong HCl reaction, 1/2" fragments of coarse sand to fine limestone gravel at 20.6' and 21.0', all carbonate						
25	25.0										
15.6	26.5	1.1	SS-6	10-10-4 (14)	Sandy Silt (ML) 25.0-26.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, stiff, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 31% fine to medium grained sand, nonplastic						
30	30.0										
10.6	31.5	1.1	SS-7	5-6-25 (31)	Silt With Sand (ML) 30.0-31.1' - Same as 25.0-26.1' except 20-25% fine to coarse grained sand						
35	35.0										
5.6	35.6	0.6	SS-8	22-72/7 (72/7")	Silty Gravelly Sand (SM) 35.0-35.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, very dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 30% fine to coarse grained gravel, 30% low plastic fines, all carbonate						
40								Driller's Remark: Organic material in cuttings at about 37' below ground surface			



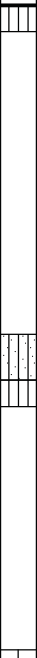
LOGGER : C. Dougherty

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-24
SHEET 4 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723114.5 N, 458174.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 04/20/07 START : 4/18/2007 END : 4/20/2007 LOGGER : C. Dougherty

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 fbs on 4/20/07			START : 4/19/2007			END : 4/20/2007			LOGGERS : G. Dougherty		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION			SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
-19.4	60.0 60.7	0.4	SS-13	34-50/2 (50/2")	Silt (ML) 60.0-60.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% fine to medium grained sand, 1/16" layers of organic material at top 3.6" of samples, trace iron nodules, has a bedded appearance, irregularly laminated, all carbonate				Driller's Remark: Organics in cuttings at about 62' below ground surface		
65	65.0										
-24.4	66.5	1.1	SS-14	13-15-13 (28)	Silty Sand (SM) 65.0-65.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, medium dense, fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, 40% low plastic fines, trace coarse grained sand at 65.4', all carbonate Silt With Sand (ML) 65.7-66.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, hard, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 26% fine to medium grained sand, low plastic fines, all carbonate						
70	70.0										
-29.4	70.2	0.1	SS-15	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 70.0-70.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), black iron staining Begin Rock Coring at 70.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log						
75											
-34.4											
80											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-24	SHEET 5 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723114.5 N, 458174.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 04/20/07 START : 4/18/2007 END : 4/20/2007 LOGGER : C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-29.4	70.0	35	0	71.2-71.6' - Fracture zone, rock fragments 71.9' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open, coating of carbonate derived silt 72.6' - Fracture zone		Limestone 70.0-73.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 70% of surface from 70.5' to 73.0', organics at 72.0' No Recovery 73.0-75.0'	Driller's Remark: Tools were bouncing when hammering, also chatter when drilling to 70' below ground surface. Driller switches to rock coring at 11:25 hrs Begin rock coring at 13:18 hours Split Spoon sample SS-15 actually advanced 70.0- 70.2' R1: 6 minutes
			3				
	R1-HQ 5 ft 60%		1				
			NR				
75	75.0	18	0	75.9-76.6' - Fracture zone		Limestone 75.0-76.6' - Same as 70.0-73.0' except cavities (2) up to 1/2" wide and 1/2" deep No Recovery 76.6-80.0'	SC-1 collected at 75.0- 75.9' R2: 6 minutes
-34.4			2				
	R2-HQ 5 ft 32%		NR				
80	80.0	65	0	80.7, 80.8, 80.9, 81.4, 81.5, 81.6, 82.0, 82.3' - Mechanical break (8) 83.0-83.3' - Fracture zone 84.0-84.3' - Fracture zone		Limestone 80.0-85.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids 1/16" or less over 20-30% of surface, cavities 3/8" in diameter over 5%, moderately fossiliferous, 1/8" organic layers at 83.2' and 84.1'	R3: 5 minutes
-39.4			0				
	R3-HQ 5 ft 100%		0				
			>10				
			>10				
85	85.0	83	0	87.6-88.2' - Fracture zone		Limestone 85.0-91.0' - Same as 80.0-85.0' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3)	R4: 9 minutes
-44.4			0				
	R4-HQ 5 ft 100%		>10				
			0				
			0				
			0				
90	90.0						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-24

SHEET 6 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723114.5 N, 458174.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 04/20/07

START : 4/18/2007

END : 4/20/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-49.4	R5-HQ 5 ft 60%	35	0	90.9-91.8' - Fracture zone, rock fragments, some fragmens have partial (10%) coating of grayish brown (5YR 3/2) clay 92.1' - Joint, smooth, undulating, possible cavity, open		Limestone 91.0-93.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids <1/16" over 20% of surface, solution cavity 1/2"x1.5"x3/4" deep at 92.5', 1/16" wide weathered area around edges of cavity No Recovery 93.0-95.0'	SC-2 collected at 90.0- 90.9' Driller's Remark: Lost circulation at 92' R5: 9 minutes
			>10				
			1				
			NR				
95	R6-HQ 5 ft 100%	57	>10	96.8' - Joint, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, coating of carbonate derived silt, tight 97.2-98.0' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating		Limestone 95.0-99.2' - Same as 80.0-85.0' except trace organics at 97.6' 99.2-99.6' - medium light gray, (N6), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4) 99.6-104.0' - Same as 95.0-99.2'	R6: 10 minutes
-54.4			1				
			1				
			0				
100	R7-HQ 5 ft 80%	48	>10	100.4-100.8' - Fracture zone 101.5-101.9' - Fracture zone 102.3' - Joint, 35 deg, rough, undulating, black iron staining, open 103.8' - Joint, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 104.0-105.0'	R7: 8 minutes
-59.4			>10				
			1				
			NR				
105	R8-HQ 5 ft 74%	40	2	105.6, 105.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 107.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal 107.0-107.4, 107.7-107.9' - Fracture zone (2), horizontal, coating of carbonate derived silt 108.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, loose		Limestone 105.0-108.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), <1/16" voids over 40% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (cast and molds), color change to yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), at 108.3' and very weak (R1) No Recovery 108.7-110.0'	R8: 5 minutes
-64.4			0				
			>10				
			1				
110			NR				
110.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

A-24

SHEET 7 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723114.5 N, 458174.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

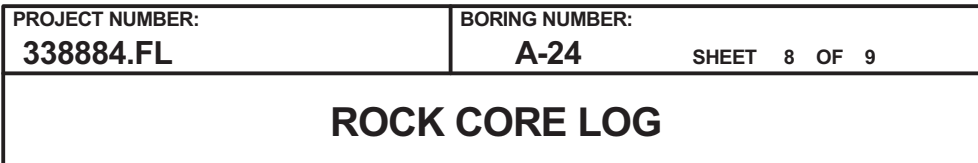
WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 04/20/07

START : 4/18/2007

END : 4/20/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-69.4	R9-HQ 5 ft 100%	78	0			Limestone 110.0-114.0' - Same as 105.0-108.7' except poorly fossiliferous	SC-3 collected at 111.4-112.4'
			0				
			0	112.6-112.9' - Mechanical break			
			2	113.3' - Joint, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, dark staining, loose			
			1	113.7' - Joint, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, dark staining, loose		114.0-115.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine to very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 1/16" voids over 15% of surface, poorly fossiliferous	
115	R10-HQ 5 ft 90%	40	1	114.0, 114.9' - Mechanical break (2)		115.0-117.0' - Same as 110.0-114.0' except <1/16" voids over 20% of surface	R9: 8 minutes
-74.4			0	114.3' - Fracture zone or mechanical break			
			>10	115.0-115.4' - Joint, 80 deg, rough, undulating, black iron staining on 25% of the surface		117.0-118.2' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), zone of carbonate derived silt at 117.0-117.4' and 117.8-118.0'	
			0	115.5' - Mechanical break		118.2-119.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 20% of surface, larger voids (up to 3/8") over 5% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (molds)	
			>10	116.3-116.5' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 119.5-120.0'	
120	R11-HQ 5 ft 72%	20	NR	117.0-118.1' - Fracture zone		Limestone 120.0-120.5' - Same as 118.2-119.5'	Fragments from 120.4-120.4' appear to have been cored at two different angles indicating they were loose in borehole
-79.4			3	120.4-120.7' - Fracture zone		120.5-123.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 30% of surface, few large voids (3/8"x1"), moderately fossiliferous, voids oriented parallel to bedding plane at about 20 degrees, large cavity (3/8"x1-3/16") present at 122.0', laminated bedding (1/16"-1/4") below 122.5'	
			3	121.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, planar, coating of carbonate derived fine sand particles on face, along bedding plane		No Recovery 123.6-125.0'	
			1	121.5-121.8' - Fracture zone		Limestone 125.0-127.8' - Same as 118.2-119.5' except zone of larger (3/4"x3/8") cavities from 125.8-126.3' over 30% of surface, voids (<1/16") over 25% of surface	
			0	121.7' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, planar, along bedding plane		No Recovery 127.8-130.0'	
125	R12-HQ 5 ft 56%	38	NR				R11: 6 minutes
-84.4			1	125.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, coating of carbonate derived silt on faces, loose			
			1	126.3' - Joint or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			0				
130			NR				R12: 5 minutes
130							



LOGGER : C. Dougherty

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-24
SHEET 9 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723114.5 N, 458174.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 04/20/07 START : 4/18/2007 END : 4/20/2007 LOGGER : C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-109.4	R17-HQ 5 ft 100%	92	0		Limestone 145.0-145.4' - olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 3/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), very fossiliferous, voids (<1/16") over 30% of surface, larger (up to 3/8"x3/8") cavities and fossil molds over 5% 145.4-145.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, strong (R4), few voids (<1/16") 145.7-148.8' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") up to 50% of surface (few from 146.0-146.4' and 146.8-147.5'), cavities (up to 1" in diameter) over 5% from 147.0-148.8' No Recovery 148.8'-150.0' Limestone 150.0-155.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), thinly laminated from 152.0-153.8', voids (<1/16") over 10% of surface from 150.0-152.5', 30% voids from 152.5-154.0', trace voids (up to 3/16") and fossil molds 155.0-156.9' - Same as 145.7-148.8' 156.9-157.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), thin (1/4") bedding, few voids, abrupt change from light olive gray with voids to yellowish gray with few voids, changes back at 157.3' (bedding, <5 degree from horizontal), tight 157.3-159.5' - Same as 145.7-148.8' except weak (R2), thinly bedded (1/2"-1") friable zone from 157.6-158.2' No Recovery 159.5-160.0' Bottom of Boring at 160.0 ft bgs on 4/20/2007	SC-5 collected at 151.9-152.9' R17: 9 minutes
			0			
			0			
			>10			
			0			
155 -114.4	R18-HQ 5 ft 90%	75	1			R18: 5 minutes Total Depth at 160' at 09:45 hrs, 4/20/07
			1			
			1			
			>10			
			0			
160 -119.4			NR			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-24A
SHEET 1 OF 5	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723110.0 N, 458176.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 04/20/07 START : 6/15/2007 END : 6/15/2007 LOGGER : J. Townes

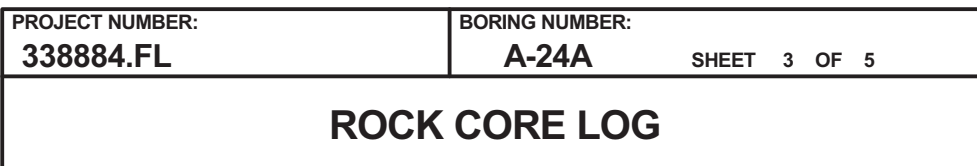
WATER LEVELS : 4.0 TUBES ON 04/20/07			START : 9/19/2007			END : 9/19/2007			LOGGER : J. Lowrie		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
40.3											
					</						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: A-24A
SHEET 2 OF 5	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723110.0 N, 458176.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8 tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 04/20/07 START : 6/15/2007 END : 6/15/2007 LOGGER : J. Townes

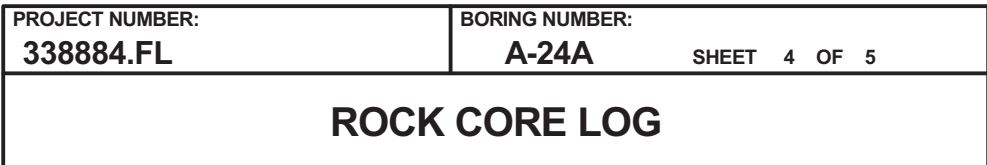
WATER LEVELS : 4.0 TDS ON 04/20/07			START : 9/13/2007			END : 9/13/2007			LOGGERS : J. Lowrey		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
20.3											
25	25.0										
15.3		1.3	SS-1	3-5-8 (13)	Silt With Sand (ML) 25.0-26.3' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist, stiff, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 15-20% fine to medium sand, 10% coarse sand to fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, all carbonate						
	26.5										
30	30.0										
10.3		0.9	SS-2	3-4-11 (15)	Silt With Sand (ML) 30.0-30.9' - Same as 25.0-26.3'						
	31.5										
35	35.0										
5.3	35.1	0.0	SS-3	50/1 (50/1")	No Recovery 35.0-35.1' Begin Rock Coring at 35.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Install HW casing to 35'				
40											



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : J. Townes

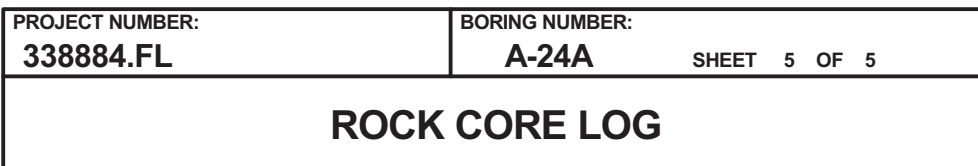
Rev. 9



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : J. Townes

Rev. 9



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : J. Townes

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-01

SHEET 1 OF 17

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724033.5 N, 457716.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.17 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/23/2007

END : 9/7/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
205 -163.0	R1-HQ 2.5 ft 100%	24	>10	204.0-204.7' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures, gravel-sized fragments <3" diameter		Limestone 204.0-206.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), with areas of 1" diameter weak (R2) rock, voids over 40% of surface, trace laminations, fossiliferous, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4) from 204.0-204.2', HCl reaction 1-3 seconds 206.5-208.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 206.5-207.15': light olive gray (5Y 5/2), high organic content; slow, moderate HCl reaction, trace strong organic odor, 207.15-208.5': laminated with trace organics in laminations, <10% voids over surface No Recovery 208.5-209.0' Limestone 209.0-209.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids <1/16" over <20% of surface, poorly fossiliferous, trace laminations, trace organics Sandy Silt (ML) 209.4-210.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist to dry, hard, strong HCl reaction, >60% low to moderate plasticity carbonate fines, <40% fine to medium grained carbonate sand, trace H ₂ S odor No Recovery 210.6-214.0' Limestone Fragments 214.0-215.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), slow moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 2-3" fragments from 214.0-214.7' decreasing to <1" from 214.7-215.3', voids 1/16-1/8" over 15-25% of surface Limestone And Limestone Fragments 215.3-219' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, slow moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), finely laminated (<1/16"), thin zone (217.0-217.1') of medium strong (R3) rock fragments, fine grained laminated material appears argillaceous No Recovery 217.8-219.0' Limestone 219.0-219.7' - Same as 215.3-217.8'	Boring AD-1 blind drilled to approximately 204 feet below ground surface before beginning sampling/logging. Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)" 08/22/07 HW casing set to 204.25' below ground surface 08/23/07 Begin rock coring HQWL Use thick mud mix with 250-350 rpm rotation R1: 4 minutes 204-204.2': Probable sluff fallen to bottom of borehole during sonic advancement R2: 3 minutes R3: 6 minutes 08/26/07 Switch drill rigs and crew: Boart Longyear BL300T drill rig operated by Minnesota crew. Using HW casing previously set. Using face discharge type bit. C. Sump takes over logging. R4: 7 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-01

SHEET 2 OF 17

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724033.5 N, 457716.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.17 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/23/2007

END : 9/7/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
225 -183.0	R6-HQ 5 ft 56%	8	1	224.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, contact with very soft sandy silt carbonate material		Limestone And Silty Sand 219.7-222.0' - mild to moderate HCl reaction, with gravel-sized limestone fragments, very fine to fine grained fragments are fossiliferous (casts and molds up to 1/2" diameter over 10-15% of surface), voids (1/16-1/8") over 15-20% of surface, larger fragments and full core diameter zones medium strong to very strong (R3-R5), small fragments (<1") weak (R2) No Recovery 222.0-224.0' Limestone 224.0-226.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids (1/16") over <1-5% in zones, trace fossil casts/molds (<1%), larger fragments tend to be more competent, 225.6-226.1' medium strong (R3), extremely weak (R0) zones, friable, trace bedding (laminae 1/16-1/8"), recurring sequence of thin (6") more competent limestone beds separated by extremely weak very fine grained silt-sized carbonate material No Recovery 226.8-229.0' Limestone Fragments 229.0-229.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 3/4"-2-1/2" fragments, fossiliferous with fossil molds/casts over 20% of surface, voids (1/16-1/8") over 15% of surface 229.2-229.5' - Same as 229.0-229.2' except strong (R4), thin, fine-grained bed, trace voids (1/16"), very fine (<1/32") black inclusions (possibly pyrite) Limestone 229.5-229.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 40-50% of surface, larger cavities up to 1/2" over 5-10% Silty Sand Sized Material (SM) 229.9-231.4' - with gravel-sized very weak (R1) limestone fragments similar to 224.0-226.5' No Recovery 231.4-234.0' Limestone Fragments 234.0-234.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), small voids (1/16-1/8") over 10-15% of surface, trace small fossil molds (<3/8")	R6: 10 minutes
			0	224.3-225.1' - carbonate silt with gravel sized fragments (1/4-1/2")			
			0	225.1-225.7' - Fracture zone, very weak limestone fragments 1-4"; full core piece laminated, easily parted on bedding plane fractures			
			NR	225.7-226.8' - Fracture zone, limestone material with fragments			
229.0	R7-HQ 5 ft 48%	0	NA	229.0-229.55' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments, 3/4-2", weak (R2), fine oxidation staining on fracture surfaces			R7: 13 minutes
230 -188.0			NA	229.55-230.2' - Extremely weak rock fractured into sand/gravel sized carbonate material			
			NA	229.8' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough			
			NR	230.2-230.4' - Fracture zone, more competent limestone fragments, angular, fine grained, 1/4-1" diameter 230.4-231.4' - Extremely weak material, same as 229.55-230.2'			
234.0	R8-HQ 5 ft 32%	0	NA	234.0-234.7' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments 1/2-2" in size, weak to medium strong (R2-R3)			R8: 13 minutes
235 -193.0			NA	234.7' - Horizontal contact with silty, sandy fine gravel-sized limestone fragments			
			NR				
			NR				
239.0	R9-HQ 5 ft 36%	8	>10	239.0-239.7' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments 1" to 2-1/2" diameter			R9: 8 minutes
240 -198.0			2	239.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, chipped fracture face			
			NR	240.0, 240.4' - Mechanical break (2), horizontal, smooth, planar			
			NR				
244.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-01

SHEET 3 OF 17

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724033.5 N, 457716.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.17 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/23/2007

END : 9/7/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
245 -203.0	R10-HQ 5 ft 50%	20	>10	244.0-244.6' - Mechanical break, 1-2" Limestone core pieces and fragments, mostly horizontal, rough, undulating fracture faces; extremely weak rock		Silt (ML) 234.7-235.6' - yellowish gray and dark olive gray in alternating mottled bands, (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 3/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), finely laminated, all carbonate material No Recovery 235.6-239.0' Limestone 239.0-240.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), finely laminated (1/16-3/16"), <5% fine black inclusions (<1/16"), 1/4" thick more competent bed at 239.9' (very weak -R1) No Recovery 240.8-244.0' Limestone 244.0-246.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") over 10-20% of surface, variable in zones, trace fossil molds (<1/2"), light olive gray (5Y 5/2) thinly laminated zones up to 1/4" thick spaced 1-2" apart over 244.6-245.1' No Recovery 246.5-249.0' Limestone 249.0-249.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), pitted surface, <1/16" dark brown laminations, many with 1/2" relief 249.4-251.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16") over surface variably <5-10% in thin zones, larger cavities/fossil molds up to 1/2" variable from trace to 5%; thinly bedded (1/2-3/4") at 249.6-250.4', very fine grained thin beds (<2") with no voids/fossils 251.2-251.5', very fine black inclusions (<1/16") over 1-2% No Recovery 251.9-254.0' Limestone 254.0-258.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), medium density, alternating zones of very fine grained and fine grained, voids (1/16") occur in horizontal zones up to 25% of surface, fossil molds and casts up to 1/2" in discrete zones 1/2-1" thick No Recovery 258.8-259.0'	244.0': Slightly improved recovery/RQD after mixing new batch of mud	
			3	244.6, 245.1' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, fractures on intact core pieces			R10: 8 minutes	
			>10	245.2, 245.9' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), rough, undulating, very weak rock 245.9-246.2' - Fracture zone, 1/4-3/4" fragments (very weak) 246.2-246.5' - Fractures (2), rough, undulating, on either end of single core piece of very weak (R1) limestone				
			NR					
249.0								
250 -208.0	R11-HQ 5 ft 58%	24	3	249.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating 249.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating			250.0': Not re-circulating mud	
			>10	249.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, contact with finer grained limestone				
			4	249.6-250.4' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments 1/2-3/4" thick up to 3" diameter 250.4, 250.9' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating				R11: 10 minutes
			NR	251.1' - Disk-shaped discontinuity with finer grained limestone below, brown staining on surface 251.2, 251.35' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, bedding plane fractures 251.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, stepped, crosses bedding planes 254.0-254.7' - Fracture zone, 30% limestone fragments 1/2-3/4" in size, single 4" half core diameter with vertical rough undulating fracture or mechanical break, remaining fragments 1-2" diameter 255.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 255.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, stepped, 1/2" bedding plane parting 255.8, 256.2' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, bedding plane partings 256.2-256.6' - Fracture zone, similar to 255.6-255.8' 256.9, 257.1' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, bedding plane partings 257.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70-80 deg 257.9-258.4' - Fracture zone, fragments 1-2" in length 259.0-259.4' - Coarse carbonate sand 259.4-259.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, single full-core diameter, limestone, fracture faces on both ends				
NR								
254.0								
255 -213.0	R12-HQ 5 ft 96%	35	>10	251.1' - Disk-shaped discontinuity with finer grained limestone below, brown staining on surface			R12: 8 minutes	
			>10	251.2, 251.35' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, bedding plane fractures 251.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, stepped, crosses bedding planes 254.0-254.7' - Fracture zone, 30% limestone fragments 1/2-3/4" in size, single 4" half core diameter with vertical rough undulating fracture or mechanical break, remaining fragments 1-2" diameter 255.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 255.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, stepped, 1/2" bedding plane parting 255.8, 256.2' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, bedding plane partings 256.2-256.6' - Fracture zone, similar to 255.6-255.8' 256.9, 257.1' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, bedding plane partings 257.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70-80 deg 257.9-258.4' - Fracture zone, fragments 1-2" in length 259.0-259.4' - Coarse carbonate sand 259.4-259.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, single full-core diameter, limestone, fracture faces on both ends				
			>10	251.1' - Disk-shaped discontinuity with finer grained limestone below, brown staining on surface 251.2, 251.35' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, bedding plane fractures 251.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, stepped, crosses bedding planes 254.0-254.7' - Fracture zone, 30% limestone fragments 1/2-3/4" in size, single 4" half core diameter with vertical rough undulating fracture or mechanical break, remaining fragments 1-2" diameter 255.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 255.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, stepped, 1/2" bedding plane parting 255.8, 256.2' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, bedding plane partings 256.2-256.6' - Fracture zone, similar to 255.6-255.8' 256.9, 257.1' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, bedding plane partings 257.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70-80 deg 257.9-258.4' - Fracture zone, fragments 1-2" in length 259.0-259.4' - Coarse carbonate sand 259.4-259.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, single full-core diameter, limestone, fracture faces on both ends				
			2	255.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 255.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, stepped, 1/2" bedding plane parting 255.8, 256.2' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, bedding plane partings 256.2-256.6' - Fracture zone, similar to 255.6-255.8' 256.9, 257.1' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, bedding plane partings 257.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70-80 deg 257.9-258.4' - Fracture zone, fragments 1-2" in length 259.0-259.4' - Coarse carbonate sand 259.4-259.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, single full-core diameter, limestone, fracture faces on both ends				
259.0								
260 -218.0	R13-HQ 5 ft 44%	0	2	256.2-256.6' - Fracture zone, similar to 255.6-255.8'			R13: 7 minutes	
			>10	256.9, 257.1' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, bedding plane partings 257.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70-80 deg 257.9-258.4' - Fracture zone, fragments 1-2" in length 259.0-259.4' - Coarse carbonate sand 259.4-259.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, single full-core diameter, limestone, fracture faces on both ends				
			NR	251.1' - Disk-shaped discontinuity with finer grained limestone below, brown staining on surface 251.2, 251.35' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, bedding plane fractures 251.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, stepped, crosses bedding planes 254.0-254.7' - Fracture zone, 30% limestone fragments 1/2-3/4" in size, single 4" half core diameter with vertical rough undulating fracture or mechanical break, remaining fragments 1-2" diameter 255.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 255.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, stepped, 1/2" bedding plane parting 255.8, 256.2' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, bedding plane partings 256.2-256.6' - Fracture zone, similar to 255.6-255.8' 256.9, 257.1' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, bedding plane partings 257.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70-80 deg 257.9-258.4' - Fracture zone, fragments 1-2" in length 259.0-259.4' - Coarse carbonate sand 259.4-259.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, single full-core diameter, limestone, fracture faces on both ends				
			NR	251.1' - Disk-shaped discontinuity with finer grained limestone below, brown staining on surface 251.2, 251.35' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, bedding plane fractures 251.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, stepped, crosses bedding planes 254.0-254.7' - Fracture zone, 30% limestone fragments 1/2-3/4" in size, single 4" half core diameter with vertical rough undulating fracture or mechanical break, remaining fragments 1-2" diameter 255.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 255.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, stepped, 1/2" bedding plane parting 255.8, 256.2' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, bedding plane partings 256.2-256.6' - Fracture zone, similar to 255.6-255.8' 256.9, 257.1' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, bedding plane partings 257.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70-80 deg 257.9-258.4' - Fracture zone, fragments 1-2" in length 259.0-259.4' - Coarse carbonate sand 259.4-259.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, single full-core diameter, limestone, fracture faces on both ends				
264.0								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-01	SHEET 4 OF 17
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724033.5 N, 457716.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.17 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/23/2007

END : 9/7/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
265 -223.0		R14-HQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR		259.6-261.2' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments 1/2" to 1-1/2" with 20% sand and fine gravel material	Limestone 259.0-261.2' - Same as 254.0-258.8' except extremely weak (R0), fractured during drilling process into silty sand/gravel-sized material No Recovery 261.2-269.0'	264.0': Driller's Remark: No loss of torque Tag bottom of hole at 268.5' Bit clear Mud pump on low (6 - 8 gallons per minute) Sand-sized limestone material in previous run - possible washout
269.0								
270 -228.0		R15-HQ 5 ft 32%	0	NR		269.0-269.6' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments; 1/2-2" diameter, <5% fines (sand-sized) 269.6-270.1' - Fracture zone, sandy gravel sized material 270.1' - Discontinuity with competent limestone, weak rock (R2) 270.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, undulating, bedding plane fracture 270.6' - Mechanical break	Limestone Fragments 269.0-269.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, fine to medium gravel-sized fragments range in size from 1/4-2", fragments exhibit voids (1/16-1/8") over 10-25% of surface, cavities (up to 3/4") variable from trace to 15% Clayey Silt (ML) 269.8-270.0' - slow strong HCl reaction	
274.0								
275 -233.0		R16-HQ 5 ft 62%	0	NR		274.0-274.2' - Fracture zone, 3/4-1" limestone fragments 274.2, 274.5, 274.7' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth, planar, bedding plane fractures 274.7-275.1' - Fracture zone, 3/4" to 1-1/2" fragments 275.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical, rough, undulating 275.4' - Contact between fractured limestone above and very weak limestone below 275.6-276.2' - Fracture zone, 1/4" to 1-1/2" fragments 276.2-277.1' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments 3-4" with sandy fine gravel sized pieces at end 279.0-280.7' - Fracture zone, 80% fragments 3/4" to 1-1/2", few larger fragments up to 3", undulating fracture surfaces	Limestone 270.0-270.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), medium density, thinly bedded (1-2") with fine laminations (<1/16") between beds, voids (1/16") up to 30% in discrete horizontal zones 1/2" thick No Recovery 270.6-274.0' Limestone 274.0-275.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids (1/16") over 5% of surface concentrated in discrete horizontal zones (bedding plane fractures) Limestone Fragments 275.8-276.1' - very fine grained, with 1" thick bed of greenish gray (5G 6/1) limestone, very strong (R5), numerous cavities up to 7/8" on one side of bed (cannot determine bed orientation) Limestone 276.1-277.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16") over 15% of surface, larger cavities up to 1" over 10-15% of rock No Recovery 277.1-279.0'	R15: 11 minutes
279.0								
280 -238.0		R17-HQ 5 ft 34%	0	NR				
284.0								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-01

SHEET 5 OF 17

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724033.5 N, 457716.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.17 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/23/2007

END : 9/7/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
285 -243.0	R18-HQ 5 ft 82%	22	>10	284.0-285.65' - Fracture zone, 70% fragments 1-3" in size, 30% 1/2-1" in size, thinly bedded (1/4" thick) smaller fragments; fragments exhibit bedding plane partings		Limestone Fragments 279.0-280.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace voids (1/16") over surface, fossil molds and casts over 10-15% surface of most fragments, 90% of fossil molds <3/8" in longest dimension, few molds up to 3/4", fragments from 279.0-279.1' contain only trace fossils (casts and molds) and exhibit smooth bedding plane fractures No Recovery 280.7-284.0' Limestone 284.0-284.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), HCl reaction on fresh (powdered) surface Limestone Fragments 284.3-284.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, weak (R2), very mild HCl reaction, moderate where pulverized, 5-10% voids (1/16") over surface, fossil molds and casts 1/4-3/4" over 25% of surface 284.7-285.7' - yellowish gray with light gray mottling, (5Y 7/2 and N7), fine grained, 50% fragments exhibit thin bedding plane partings (1/4-1/2" thick), light gray clayey seam at 284.7-285.0' Limestone 285.7-288.1' - light gray, (N7), very fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), mostly weak (R2), with thin zones of weaker (R1) material, voids (1/16-3/16") over 10-15% of surface, larger cavities/fossil molds up to 1/2" diameter over 15-20% of surface No Recovery 288.1-289.0' Limestone And Limestone Fragments 289.0-291.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction on powdered surface, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16-1/8") over 15-25% of surface, trace cavities/fossil molds (up to 1/2"), extremely weak (R0) fractured soft material 290.4-290.7": silty, sandy gravel-sized limestone material No Recovery 291.1-294.0'	284.0-286.5': Note core barrel plugged after coring 2.5 feet. Pulled barrel and core, then cored second 2.5 feet with clean barrel. Upper portion of second run indicates material fell out of 1st run (cored twice). Combined cores for 5 foot interval. R18: combined run time: 15 minutes
			>10	285.65' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, with black staining			
			>10	286.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			3	286.1-286.4' - Fracture zone, 1/2-2" fragments			
	R19-HQ 5 ft 42%	7	NR	286.4' - Fractures, 45 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting fracture set (end of full core diameter limestone)		286.85' - Fracture or mechanical break, 45 deg, rough, undulating 287.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating 287.7' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, soft material 287.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, stepped (1/4" relief) 289.0-289.15' - Fracture zone, fragments 3/4" to 1-1/2" 289.15' - Silty sand material on fracture surface of full core diameter limestone piece 289.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, undulating, very rough 289.7-290.1' - Fracture zone, fragments 1-3" in size 290.15-290.4' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, fractures on both of ends of single core diameter limestone 290.4-290.7' - Fracture zone, 3/4-1" fragments with soft sandy material 290.7-291.1' - Fractures, undulating, partial full core diameter limestone rock; vertical fracture surfaces intersected by 45 deg fracture set 294.95' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating 294.95-296.9' - Fracture zone, 2-3" fragments to 296.0' then rock becomes extremely weak and fractures into silt, sand, and fine gravel sized pieces (<3/4")	R19: 11 minutes SC-1 collected at 294.0-294.91'
289.0				286.85' - Fracture or mechanical break, 45 deg, rough, undulating			
				287.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating			
				287.7' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, soft material			
290 -248.0	R20-HQ 5 ft 58%	18	>10	287.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, stepped (1/4" relief)		289.0-289.15' - Fracture zone, fragments 3/4" to 1-1/2" 289.15' - Silty sand material on fracture surface of full core diameter limestone piece 289.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, undulating, very rough 289.7-290.1' - Fracture zone, fragments 1-3" in size 290.15-290.4' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, fractures on both of ends of single core diameter limestone 290.4-290.7' - Fracture zone, 3/4-1" fragments with soft sandy material 290.7-291.1' - Fractures, undulating, partial full core diameter limestone rock; vertical fracture surfaces intersected by 45 deg fracture set 294.95' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating 294.95-296.9' - Fracture zone, 2-3" fragments to 296.0' then rock becomes extremely weak and fractures into silt, sand, and fine gravel sized pieces (<3/4")	R20: 8 minutes
			>10	289.0-289.15' - Fracture zone, fragments 3/4" to 1-1/2"			
			NR	289.15' - Silty sand material on fracture surface of full core diameter limestone piece			
				289.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, undulating, very rough			
295 -253.0	R21-HQ 5 ft 78%	29	1	289.7-290.1' - Fracture zone, fragments 1-3" in size		289.0-291.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction on powdered surface, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16-1/8") over 15-25% of surface, trace cavities/fossil molds (up to 1/2"), extremely weak (R0) fractured soft material 290.4-290.7": silty, sandy gravel-sized limestone material No Recovery 291.1-294.0'	R21: 11 minutes
			>10	290.15-290.4' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, fractures on both of ends of single core diameter limestone			
			>10	290.4-290.7' - Fracture zone, 3/4-1" fragments with soft sandy material			
			NR	290.7-291.1' - Fractures, undulating, partial full core diameter limestone rock; vertical fracture surfaces intersected by 45 deg fracture set			
	R21-HQ 5 ft 78%	29	NR	294.95' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating		289.0-291.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction on powdered surface, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16-1/8") over 15-25% of surface, trace cavities/fossil molds (up to 1/2"), extremely weak (R0) fractured soft material 290.4-290.7": silty, sandy gravel-sized limestone material No Recovery 291.1-294.0'	R21: 11 minutes
				294.95-296.9' - Fracture zone, 2-3" fragments to 296.0' then rock becomes extremely weak and fractures into silt, sand, and fine gravel sized pieces (<3/4")			
				299.0			
				299.0			
300 -258.0	R21-HQ 5 ft 78%	29	2	299.25, 299.8' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, soft material		289.0-291.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction on powdered surface, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16-1/8") over 15-25% of surface, trace cavities/fossil molds (up to 1/2"), extremely weak (R0) fractured soft material 290.4-290.7": silty, sandy gravel-sized limestone material No Recovery 291.1-294.0'	R21: 11 minutes
			1	300.3' - Fracture, horizontal, with loose material; top of dark black (organic) silt clay seam (1" thick)			
			>10	301.1' - Fractures (2), rough, undulating, vertical and horizontal intersecting fractures, possible mechanical break			
			>10	301.1-301.4' - Fracture zone, gravel sized limestone fragments (1/4-3/4") with silty sandy fines			
	R21-HQ 5 ft 78%	29	NR	301.7' - Fractures, vertical, rough, undulating, intersecting fracture set in 3-1/2" core piece		289.0-291.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction on powdered surface, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16-1/8") over 15-25% of surface, trace cavities/fossil molds (up to 1/2"), extremely weak (R0) fractured soft material 290.4-290.7": silty, sandy gravel-sized limestone material No Recovery 291.1-294.0'	R21: 11 minutes
				301.7' - Fractures, vertical, rough, undulating, intersecting fracture set in 3-1/2" core piece			
304.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-01

SHEET 6 OF 17

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724033.5 N, 457716.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.17 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/23/2007

END : 9/7/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
305 -263.0	R22-HQ 5 ft 91%	9	>10	301.9-302.9' - Fracture zone, silty sandy material with gravel sized (1/4-3/4") limestone fragments (25%)		Limestone And Limestone Fragments 294.0-295.2' - yellowish gray to grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/4), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), intact core from 294.0-294.9': finely laminated with darker laminae (1/16" thick) spaced 1/2-1" apart Limestone Fragments 295.2-296.2' - Same as 294.0-295.2' except voids (1/16-1/8") over 5-10% of surface, trace cavities up to 1/2" diameter 296.2-296.9' - Same as 294.0-295.2' except moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), fractured into silty sandy gravel-sized material 25% gravel / 75% coarse to fine-grained silt and sand-sized particles No Recovery 296.9-299.0' Limestone 299.0-300.3' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), fragments with preferred horizontal orientation (yellowish gray) with fine grained light olive gray matrix material, fragments up to 1" in longest dimension, finely laminated Clay (CL) 300.3-300.5' - dark black, no HCl reaction, finely laminated, organic Limestone 300.5-301.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, extremely weak (R0), dark gray/black blebs covering 5-10% of surface, dark brown staining on few fracture surfaces 301.9-302.9' - Same as 300.5-301.9' except fractured into silt and gravel-sized limestone fragments No Recovery 302.9-304.0' Limestone 304.0-307.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, slow strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), with dark gray blebs up to 1/2" in size 307.8-308.55' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), sharp contact with yellowish gray limestone above, finely laminated 307.8-307.9', voids 1/16" over 30-40% of surface, few larger cavities up to 3/8" (<2%) No Recovery 308.55-309.0'	R22: 12 minutes
			>10	304.0-304.7' - Fracture zone, extremely weak silt-sized material			
			>10	305.1, 305.2, 305.35, 305.7' - Fractures or mechanical break (4), horizontal, slightly rough to smooth, weak rock, possible bedding planes			
			2	305.7-305.9' - Fragments (1/2-1")			
			1	305.9-306.5' - Fracture zone, extremely fractured zone slightly healed (intact core piece)			
309.0	R23-HQ 5 ft 76%	22	NR	306.5-307.0' - Fracture zone, 1-3" fragments		R23: 11 minutes	
			>10	307.3, 307.6, 307.9, 308.0' - Fractures (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, partially stepped (1/4" relief)			
			1	309.0-310.3' - Fracture zone, 3/4-3" fragments			
			2	310.9, 311.2, 311.4, 312.1, 312.4, 312.6' - Fractures or mechanical break (6), horizontal, rough, undulating			
			3				
314.0	R24-HQ 5 ft 94%	20	NR			R24: 8 minutes	
			>10	314.0-316.5' - Fracture zone, 1-3" limestone fragments			
			>10				
			>10	316.8' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	317.0' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
	R25-HQ 5 ft 82%	37	2	317.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating		R25: 9 minutes	
			NR	317.5-317.8' - Fracture zone, silty material with gravel sized fragments (3/4")			
			5	318.1' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	318.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			>10	319.3, 319.4, 319.6, 319.7, 319.85' - Fractures (5), horizontal, rough, undulating, bedding plane partings 2-4"			
320 -278.0			>10	320.2-321.8' - Fracture zone			
			>10				
			2	321.8' - Contact with competent limestone			
			NR	322.1' - Fracture, horizontal, stepped, (1/4" relief)			
			NR	322.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
324.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-01	SHEET 7 OF 17
ROCK CORE LOG		

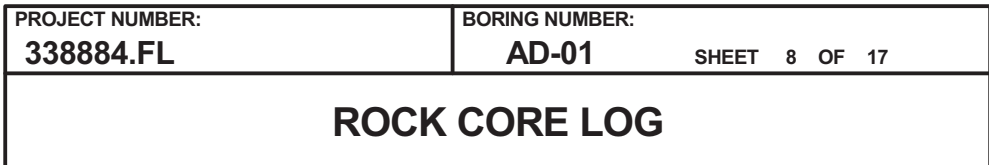
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724033.5 N, 457716.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.17 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 8/23/2007 END : 9/7/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
325 -283.0	R26-HQ 5 ft 14%	0	>10 324.0-324.7' - Fracture zone, 1" to 1-1/2" fragments; 324.0-324.2' thin very weak fractured silty material		Limestone 309.0-311.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), weak (R2), very strong HCl reaction, voids (1/16-1/8") variable 10-30% of surface concentrated in zones preferentially oriented along horizontal bedding planes 311.5-312.1' - Same as 309.0-311.5' except pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2) 312.1-312.8' - Same as 309.0-311.5' No Recovery 312.8-314.0' Limestone 314.0-318.7' - Same as 309.0-311.5' except more fragmented, color becoming pale yellowish brown (5YR 5/2) at 317.0' No Recovery 318.7-319.0' Limestone 319.0-321.8' - pale yellowish brown with zones of yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 with 5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), grading to fractured material 320.2-321.8', voids (1/16") over 25-30% of surface, trace cavities up to 3/8" 321.8-323.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), finely laminated (1/16") 321.8-322.2' No Recovery 323.1-324.0' Limestone Fragments 324.0-324.2' - very light gray, (N8), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), voids/fossil molds (1/16-3/16") over 15-20% of surface Fractured Limestone 324.2-324.7' - yellowish gray, fine grained, very strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), with fine gravel-sized limestone fragments (1/4-1/2"), dark brown organic material (<2%) No Recovery 324.7-329.0' Sandy Silt To Gravelly Silt (ML) 329.0-329.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, moderate to strong HCl reaction, >50% silt with <50% limestone fragments as sand to gravel-sized fraction Limestone 329.4-330.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), trace fossil fragments, strong organic odor	Driller's Remark: No loss of torque during drilling; wash out fine soft material possible R26: 10 minutes
330 -288.0	R27-HQ 5 ft 70%	19	>10 329.0-329.4', 330.4-331.15', 331.7-331.95' - Silt intervals >10 329.6, 329.95, 330.4, 331.15, 331.5, 331.7, 331.95' - Bedding plane fractures, mechanical breaks, or silt contacts (7), <10 deg, smooth to rough >10 334.0			C. Sump and R. Bitely logging R27: 7 minutes
335 -293.0	R28-HQ 5.5 ft 100%	55	3 334.25, 334.6, 334.85, 335.15, 335.45, 335.65, 335.9, 336.25, 337.5, 338.3, 338.65' - Fractures (11), <10 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fractures or mechanical breaks, tight to <1/2" open 4 336.5' - Mechanical break 1 1 2 339.5			R28: 9 minutes SC-2 collected at 338.6-339.4'
340 -298.0	R29-HQ 4.5 ft 100%	53	>10 339.9, 340.1' - Fractures (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, bedding plane fractures or mechanical breaks >5 340.1-340.75' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel sized fragments <3" diameter 2 341.35, 341.5, 341.65, 343.65' - Fractures or mechanical break (4), <10 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fractures or mechanical breaks, tight to open <1/2" 2 342.25-342.3' and 343.15-343.45' - Clay seams and silt seams 1 344.0			6" of R29 at end of R28 run; adjust R28 to 5.5' and R29 to 4.5' to accommodate R29: 7 minutes



LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-01

SHEET 9 OF 17

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724033.5 N, 457716.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

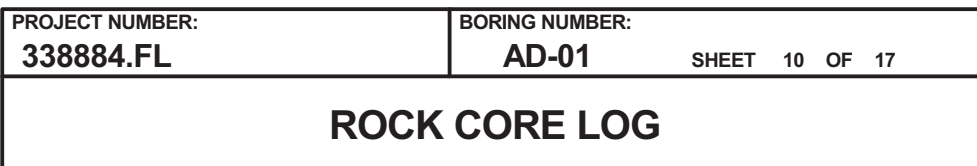
WATER LEVELS : 5.17 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/23/2007

END : 9/7/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
365 -323.0	R34-HQ 5 ft 98%	35	1	364.5, 365.0, 365.3, 365.6, 365.9, 366.3, 367.3, 367.6, 368.3' - Mechanical break (9), horizontal to 10 deg, rough to smooth, undulating		350.3-351.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), <1/16" thick laminar bedding planes	Driller's Remark: loss of circulation at 366.8'
			5	364.6-366.5' - Silt-size particle infill		351.0-351.7' - yellowish gray transition to pale blue, (5Y 7/2 to 5B 6/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), visible casts and molds	
			>10	366.5-367.0' - Fracture zone, angular fragments up to 1/2"x1" in size		351.7-353.7' - yellow gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), no casts or molds	
			2			No Recovery 353.7-354.0' Limestone	
			2			354.0-358.4' - very pale orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate delayed HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), moderately fossiliferous (casts and molds), <1/16" voids cover 20-50% of surface, solution cavities 1/8"x1"	
370 -328.0	R35-HQ 5 ft 96%	55	NR	369.7, 370.3, 371.4' - Fractures (3), horizontal to 40 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, no stain, no infill		358.4-359.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, moderate to strong delayed HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), <1/16" voids covering <5% of surface	R34: 7 minutes
			1	370.7-370.9' - Fracture zone, with clay size particle infill		359.0-361.3' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace voids 1/16" on surface, mildly fossiliferous (casts and molds), 360.4' undulating bedding plane 1/4" thick, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2)	R35: 7 minutes
			>10	372.4-373.4' - Fracture zone, top of zone along a smooth bedding plane, bottom section is rough and undulating		361.3-362.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong delayed HCl reaction, contains silt-sized particles between breaks	T. Borton and J. Burkard logging
			>10			362.4-363.5' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, solution cavities 1/8"x1/2"	
375 -333.0	R36-HQ 5 ft 100%	67	NR	374.2-374.5' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, gravels 1/2", angular to subangular		No Recovery 363.5-364.0' Limestone	
			3	375.3-376.1' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, 9-9/16" length visible		364.0-364.6' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, delayed HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 1/16" voids cover 10-20% of surface, few cavities 1/4"x1/2"	
			2	375.5, 375.7, 376.1, 377.6, 378.3' - Fractures or mechanical break (5), horizontal, rough, undulating		364.6-366.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), very fine to fine grained, delayed mild to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), laminar bedding 1/8" planes throughout the section	
			1	376.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth			R36: 5 minutes
			1				
380 -338.0	R37-HQ 5 ft 82%	60	>10	379.2-379.4' - Fracture zone, subangular fragments, 1" length or less			
			>10	379.9' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth			
			3	380.1-380.6' - Fracture zone, subangular fragments, 1" length or less, no visible orientation between fractures			SC-4 collected at 381.7-382.8'
			1	380.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			1	380.6' - Fracture, 35 deg, rough			
			NR	381.0' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
				381.2, 381.7' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating			
				382.7' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating			R37: 5 minutes



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-01

SHEET 11 OF 17

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724033.5 N, 457716.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.17 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/23/2007

END : 9/7/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
405 -363.0	R42-HQ 5 ft 100%	60	2	404.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating	386.0-387.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, delayed mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), layered organics, laminae visible, voids to 1/16" over 20-30% of surface, possible cross bedding No Recovery 387.8-389.0' Limestone 389.0-391.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine to medium grained, delayed mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids to <1/16" over 0-10% of surface 391.5-393.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, delayed mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace surface voids (<1/16"), 393.1': chert lens 0.05" No Recovery 393.5-394.0' Limestone 394.0-395.2' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), <1/16" voids over 0-5% of surface 395.2-396.8' - Same as 394.0-395.2' except fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, voids to <1/16" over 10-20% of surface 396.8-399.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to <1/16" over 20-30% of surface 399.8-402.7' - Same as 395.2-396.8' except yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, delayed strong HCl reaction No Recovery 402.7-404.0' Limestone 404.0-407.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, delayed strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids up to <1/16" over 0-5% of surface 407.4-409.4' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace voids <1/16", fine scale laminar and planar bedding 409.4-410.45' - yellowish gray with undulating laminae of olive gray, (5Y 8/1 and 5Y 4/1), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids to <1/16" over 0-5% of surface, delayed HCl reaction but strong reaction when pulverized, undulating laminations	0.3' of core placed in box with R41 Mechanical break at bottom of 0.3' is horizontal and smooth SC-5 collected at 404.75-405.55' R42: 10 minutes
			1	404.9, 405.7' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), horizontal, smooth		
			2	406.4' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating		
			3	406.7' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating		
			5	407.0' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating 407.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth 407.7-407.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, fine to very fine grained		
410 -368.0	R43-HQ 5 ft 72%	40	>10	408.0' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating 408.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating 408.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 408.9' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane parting	R43: 10 minutes	
			1	409.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth, undulating		
			>10	409.3' - Fracture zone, horizontal orientation of fragments up to 1-3/16"		
			1	409.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, bedding plane parting		
			NR	410.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating 411.1-411.5' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, one fragment 2-3/8", most <1-3/16", subangular, silty clay size, fine to very fine fill		
415 -373.0	R44-HQ 5 ft 88%	18	>10	411.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating	R44: 8 minutes	
			1	412.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 5 deg, rough, undulating		
			>10	414.3-414.6' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, fragments up to 2-3/8", subangular, silt/clay intermixed with limestone fragments		
			>10	414.9-415.0' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, fragments up to 5/8", subangular		
			NR	415.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, lithologic discontinuity 416.0, 416.05, 416.1, 416.2, 416.35' - Fractures (5), horizontal, rough, undulating, bedding plane partings		
420 -378.0	R45-HQ 5 ft 42%	17	>10	416.5' - Mechanical break 416.8-416.9' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, fragments up to <5/8", subangular to angular	Driller did not note a change in drilling patterns (no given reason for low recovery) R45: 10 minutes	
			>10	417.4' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, trace fill		
			NR	417.8-418.1' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, fragments up to 1-7/8", trace fine to very fine grained fill		
			NR	419.0-419.9' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, fragments up to 2-3/8", subround, fine to very fine fill		
			NR	419.9' - Fracture, 10-20 deg, smooth		
424.0						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-01

SHEET 12 OF 17

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724033.5 N, 457716.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing






ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.17 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/23/2007

END : 9/7/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
425 -383.0	R46-HQ 5 ft 88%	30	>10	420.2-420.6' - Fracture zone, <10 deg at 420.2', no visible orientation elsewhere; fragments up to 2-3/8", mostly smaller varying sizes, trace dark brown-black staining		410.45-412.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, delayed mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace voids <1/16"	424.4': Man-made break	
			>10	424.7-424.9' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, subangular fragments up to <5/8", fine to very fine grained fill		No Recovery 412.6-414.0' Limestone		
			>10	425.3-425.5' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, fragments up to 1-3/16", angular, trace very fine fill		414.0-414.5' - Same as 410.45-412.6'		
			1	425.8-426.2' - Fracture zone, large fragments up to 3", possible multiple mechanical breaks		414.5-415.3' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids to <1/16" over 10-20% of surface		
			>10	426.4-427.0' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 4", subangular to angular, multiple mechanical breaks during extraction		Silty Clay (CL-ML)		
430 -388.0	R47-HQ 4 ft 100%	46	NR	427.2' - Mechanical break		415.3-415.9' - dark greenish gray transition to greenish gray, (5GY 4/1 to 5GY 6/1), very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0)	R46: 12 minutes	
			1	427.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, bedding plane parting		Limestone	429.5' and 429.8': Man-made breaks	
			>10	427.8-428.4' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, fragments up to 3", trace dark gray/blue staining		415.9-418.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, very weak (R1), moderate to strong HCl reaction where pulverized	Only able to obtain 4.0' run due to core blockage	
			>10	429.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, bedding plane parting		No Recovery 418.4-419.0' Limestone	R47: 12 minutes	
			>10	430.1-430.2' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, fragments up to 1-3/16", trace fine to very fine infill		419.0-419.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), strong HCl reaction when pulverized, clays are very fine to fine grained, extremely weak (R0), no HCl reaction, medium plasticity	SC-6 collected at 435.3-436.2'	
435 -393.0	R48-HQ 6 ft 100%	56	2	430.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, bedding plane parting		Limestone	R48: 20 minutes	
			2	430.85' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating		419.9-421.1' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, slightly delayed strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), <1/16" voids on 10-20% of surface		
			1	431.0' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, bedding plane parting		No Recovery 421.1-424.0' Limestone		
			3	431.5' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, fragments of quartz up to 1/2", angular to subangular		424.0-424.7' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" on surface 10-20%		
			>10	431.9-433.0' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, fragments up to 2", angular, trace fine to very fine fill		Clayey Gravel (limestone Fragments) (GC)		
440 -398.0	R49-HQ 5 ft 46%	0	>10	433.4, 433.6' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), horizontal, bedding plane parting, trace black staining		424.7-425.55' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moderate to mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), fine to medium grained limestone gravels, <1/2"	R49: 10 minutes	
			>10	434.0' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating		Limestone		
			>10	434.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth		425.55-426.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, very weak (R1), strong HCl reaction where pulverized		
			>10	435.1-435.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 45-50 deg, rough, stepped				
			>10	436.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, trace fill				
444.0			>10	436.5, 436.6' - Fractures (2), 20-30 deg, rough, undulating, large solid fragment 1-3/16" in between				
			>10	437.1-437.6' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, fragments up to 2-3/8", angular to subangular, trace amounts of very fine fill				
			>10	437.6-438.1' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating				
			>10	438.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, bedding plane parting				
			>10	438.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-01

SHEET 13 OF 17

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724033.5 N, 457716.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

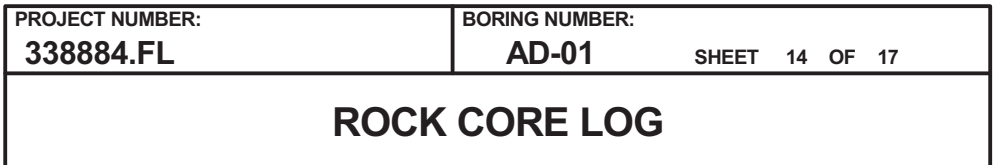
WATER LEVELS : 5.17 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/23/2007

END : 9/7/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT			
			DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
445 -403.0	R50-HQ 5 ft 94%	53	>10		Clayey Gravel (limestone Fragments) (GC) 426.2-426.4' - Same as 424.7-425.55' except slightly delayed strong HCl reaction, clay, low to medium plasticity	Manual break above 446.5' to fit in box
			2		Limestone 426.4-428.4' - Same as 425.55-426.2' except very fine to fine grained, slightly delayed moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), laminations	
			2		No Recovery 428.4-429.0' Limestone 429.0-430.2' - alternating yellowish gray and very light gray, (5Y 8/1 and N8), fine grained, delayed mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), laminar planar bedding with some variation	
			1		Clay (CL) 430.7-431.0' - dark greenish gray, (5G 4/1), very fine grained, low to medium plasticity, no HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0)	
			NR		Limestone 431.0-431.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, extremely weak (R0)	
450 -408.0	R51-HQ 5 ft 44%	13	3		431.5-431.9' - Same as 429.0-430.2' except yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), laminations	R50: 14 minutes
			>10		Clayey Gravel (limestone Fragments) (GC) 431.9-433.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), very fine to fine grained gravel, low to medium plasticity clay	
			NR		Limestone 433.0-436.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), strong HCl reaction when pulverized, undulating lamination	
			NR		436.2-437.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 20% of surface	
			NR			
455 -413.0	R52-HQ 5 ft 86%	0	>10			R51: 14 minutes
			2			
			>10			
			NR			
			NR			
460 -418.0	R53-HQ 2 ft 95%	0	>10			R52: 17 minutes
			1			
			NR			
			2			
			NR			
	R54-HQ 3 ft 100%	39	>10			R53: 8 minutes
			2			
			NR			
			2			
			NR			
464.0						461.65': circular void with drusy crystals
						R54: 10 minutes



LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-01

SHEET 15 OF 17

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724033.5 N, 457716.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.17 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/23/2007

END : 9/7/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

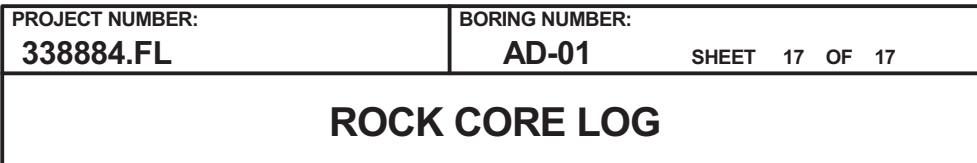
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
485 -443.0	R59-HQ 4 ft 88%	0	NR	478.9' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40-50 deg, rough, undulating			Limestone 454.0-456.8' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), <1/16" voids on 0-10% of surface	R59: 13 minutes
			2	479.4-479.7' - Fracture zone, horizontal at 479.7', no visible orientation elsewhere, fragments up to 1-3/4"				
			>10	479.7-480.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating				
			3	480.0' - Fracture, 30-40 deg, rough, undulating				
488.0	R60-HQ 6 ft 70%	38	NR	480.0-480.4' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 1-3/4", angular			Limestone Fragments 457.3-458.3' - Same as 454.0-456.8' except more fragmented No Recovery 458.3-459.0'	SC-8 collected at 490.35-491.25'
			3	480.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, bedding plane parting				
			>10	480.9-481.3' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, fragments up to 1-3/4", angular to subangular				
			>10	481.7' - Fracture, 30 deg, slightly rough, slightly undulating				
			>10	481.9-482.2' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, fragments up to 1-3/16"				
			>10	482.9' - Fracture, horizontal to <10 deg, rough, undulating				
490 -448.0	R61-HQ 6 ft 62%	22	NR	483.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating			Limestone 459.0-460.0' - white to very light gray, (N9 to N8), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids to <1/16" over 10-20% surface area, laminations	R60: 20 minutes
			3	483.6-483.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, large fragment in between 1-3/16"				
			>10	483.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating				
			>10	483.6-483.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, large fragment in between 1-3/16"				
			>10	484.0-484.1' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation, fragments up to 1-5/8", mostly <5/8", subangular				
			NR	484.3, 484.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, slightly rough, slightly undulating, bedding plane partings				
494.0	R61-HQ 6 ft 62%	22	3	484.7, 484.8' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating			460.4-460.9' - Same as 459.4-460.0' except moderate HCl reaction No Recovery 460.9-461.0'	R61: 18 minutes
			>10	484.9-485.2' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 2-3/8", rough, angular; horizontal fractures at 484.9' and 485.2': rough, undulating				
			1	485.4, 485.5' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, possible bedding partings				
			>10	485.8-486.3' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 3", mostly <5/8", subangular to angular				
495 -453.0	R61-HQ 6 ft 62%	22	NR	486.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			Limestone 461.0-462.2' - Same as 459.0-460.0' except fine grained, strong HCl reaction	R61: 18 minutes
			3	486.8, 487.0, 487.2' - Fractures or mechanical break (3), horizontal, rough, undulating				
			>10	487.2-487.5' - Mechanical break, >80 deg, rough, undulating				
			NR	488.0-488.3' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating				
500 -458.0	R61-HQ 6 ft 62%	22	NR	488.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			Silty Limestone Fragments (GM) 465.7-466.8' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0)	
			3	488.9' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, bedding plane parting				
			>10	489.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open with large rock fragment 1-3/4", angular				
			NR	489.8-490.3' - Fracture zone, horizontal fragments, two large <4", mostly <1-3/16", trace silty infill				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-01
SHEET 16 OF 17	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724033.5 N, 457716.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 5.17 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 8/23/2007 END : 9/7/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

WATER LEVELS : 3.17 ft bgs on 9/19/07		START : 9/29/2007		END : 9/17/2007		LOGGERS : K. Biley, C. Samp, T. Bolton, J. Burkard, J. Townes	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
					Limestone With Peat 467.4-468.1' - grayish black and dusky yellow, (N2 and 5Y 6/4), medium grained, dusky yellow has moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), prevalent organics No Recovery 468.1-469.0' Limestone Fragments 469.0-469.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), with milky white quartz fragments, fine with medium coarse gravels, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) gravels, extremely weak (R0) fines, fragments up to 4", limestone gravels mild HCl reaction, quartz no HCl reaction Limestone 469.5-473.5' - transition from yellow gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), variable voids, mostly <30% up to 1/4" diameter, 470.4-<470.85': calcite crystals in voids up to 1-1/2", mostly <1/4" for 50-60% voids, at 470.8' linear features - possible burrows or dissolution features 1-1/2" to 2" long, 1/4" wide No Recovery 473.5-474.0' Limestone 474.0-479.0' - from light olive gray to yellowish gray with depth, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained fining with depth, moderate to strong HCl reaction increasing with depth, weak (R2), at 478.2' <1-3/16" zone of extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1) with strong HCl reaction, voids <1/16" on 10-20% of surface 479.0-483.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids to <1/16" on 25% of surface, fossiliferous (casts and molds), 479.5-480.3': coarse pebble size fragments, very pale orange (10YR 8/2), hardness and reactivity same as surrounding lithology, 481.6-481.9': silty gravels, same as surrounding lithology, 482.4-483.1': quartz in voids, crystalline growth No Recovery 483.8-484.0'		



LOGGER : R. Bitely, C. Sump, T. Borton, J. Burkard, J. Townes

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-02	SHEET 1 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT			
			DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-157.7	200.0					
	R1-HQ 4 ft 63%	0	>10		Limestone 200.0-201.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), sand to gravel-sized broken fragments, infill in section, trace voids (<1/16") over surface	Boring AD-2 blind drilled to approximately 200 feet below ground surface before beginning sampling/logging. Start Drilling at 08:45 09/08/07, Water level 3.0' below ground surface Logger is J. Burkard R1: 7 minutes
			>10		201.9-202.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1)	
			>10		No Recovery 202.5-204.0'	
			NR			
204.0						
205						
-162.7	R2-HQ 5 ft 80%	15	>10		Limestone 204.0-204.7' - very pale orange, (10Y 8/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <1/16" over 15-30% of surface	R2: 9 minutes
			3		204.7-205.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace voids less than 1/16" of surface	
			>10		Silty Sand (SM) 205.6-206.4' - silty sand sized particles with broken limestone fragments up to 1/2" in diameter	
			NR			
209.0						
210						
-167.7	R3-HQ 5 ft 36%	7	>10		Limestone 206.4-207.8' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), laminar bedding planes <1/16"	R3: 11 minutes
			>10		207.8-208.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0)	
			NR		No Recovery 208.0-209.0'	
214.0						
215						
-172.7	R4-HQ 5 ft 100%	40	8		Limestone 209.0-209.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 10-20% of surface	SC-1 collected at 217.8-218.9' R4: 9 minutes
			5		209.7-210.3' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), <1/16" horizontal bedding planes	
			>10		210.3-210.8' - very pale orange, (10Y 8/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), silt infill	
			3		No Recovery 210.8-214.0'	
			1		Limestone 214.0-219.0' - yellowish gray to pale greenish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 10Y 8/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossil casts and molds, voids (<1/16") throughout from 214.0-214.4' and 215.0-216.5'	
219.0						
220			4			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-02	SHEET 2 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-177.7	R5-HQ 5 ft 82%	22	4	219.3, 219.4, 219.9, 220.0, 200.2, 200.4, 200.5, 200.9, 221.3, 222.5, 222.8, 223.0' - Mechanical break (12), 0-15 deg, rough, undulating		Silty Limestone Fragments 219.0-219.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, with broken limestone fragments up to 1/8" in diameter Limestone 219.3-220.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), laminar bedding planes 220.0-223.1' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), fossil molds and casts, surface cavities (trace amounts) up to 1/4" wide and 1/4" in height, pitting on surface No Recovery 223.1-224.0' Limestone 224.0-228.9' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), wavy bedding plane up to 1/16" in thickness throughout section - some black organic material, surface pitting is present throughout the section No Recovery 228.9-229.0' Limestone 229.0-233.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), surface pitting throughout sample, 1/16" voids on surface throughout section, fossil casts No Recovery 233.0-234.0' Limestone 234.0-236.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), surface pitting throughout entire section Silt (ML) 236.7-237.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, mottling present	R5: 9 minutes
			>10	219.9, 223.0' - Fractures, 60-90 deg, rough, undulating			
			4	221.5-221.8' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 1/2" in diameter			
			NR				
224.0	R6-HQ 5 ft 98%	43	>10	224.1, 225.1, 225.5, 226.1, 226.7, 227.1, 227.6, 228.3' - Mechanical break (8), rough to smooth, undulating		R6: 9 minutes	
			3	224.4-224.8' - Fracture zone, multiple breaks, angular fragments up to 1" in diameter			
			1				
			>10	227.7-228.0' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, along bedding planes, horizontal along bedding planes to 40 deg			
	R7-HQ 5 ft 80%	60	>10	228.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth		R7: 12 minutes	SC-2 collected at 230.5-231.55'
			NR				
			6				
			1	230.0-230.3' - Fracture zone, rough, angular rock fragments			
	R8-HQ 5 ft 96%	0	1	230.5, 231.8, 232.6, 232.8' - Mechanical break, 0-30 deg, rough, undulating		R8: 8 minutes	
			1	231.5' - Mechanical break			
			2	232.5' - Mechanical break			
			NR				
234.0	R8-HQ 5 ft 96%	0	>10	234.0, 234.6, 235.5-235.8, 236.1-236.7, 237.1-237.5, 237.8-238.8' - Fracture zone (6)		R8: 8 minutes	
			>10				
			>10				
			>10				
	R8-HQ 5 ft 96%	0	>10			R8: 8 minutes	
			>10				
			>10				
			>10				
239.0	R8-HQ 5 ft 96%	0	NR			R8: 8 minutes	
			1				
240							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-02	SHEET 3 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-197.7	R9-HQ 5 ft 88%	53	2	239.5, 240.1, 241.6, 241.8, 242.3, 242.7, 243.0, 243.3' - Mechanical break, 0-10 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 237.1-238.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), with 1/4" sections of very fine grain limestone No Recovery 238.8-239.0' Limestone 239.0-243.4' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), surface pitting throughout section, trace voids (1/16") throughout section No Recovery 243.6-244.0' Limestone 244.0-249.0' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), surface pitting throughout section, very brittle rock	R9: 7 minutes
			>10	241.1-241.3' - Fracture zone			
			3				
			1				
244.0	R10-HQ 5 ft 100%	22	NR	244.0-244.7' - Fracture zone			R10: 6 minutes
			>10				
245			3	245.0, 245.5, 245.9, 246.1, 246.5, 246.8, 246.9, 247.3, 247.5, 247.8, 247.9' - Mechanical break (11), 0-10 deg, rough, undulating			
-202.7			4				
			4				
	R11-HQ 5 ft 100%	23	>10	248.1-248.5, 248.7-250.0' - Fracture zone (2), rough, undulating			R11: 9 minutes
249.0			3	249.4, 249.6, 250.1, 250.5, 251.6, 252.7' - Mechanical break (6), 0-30 deg, rough, undulating			
			4	250.8-251.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
250			4				
-207.7			6	252.3-252.4, 253.1-253.2' - Fracture zone (2), rough, undulating			
	R12-HQ 5 ft 100%	73	3	253.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth			R12: 9 minutes
			2	254.2, 254.3, 255.1, 255.2, 255.8, 256.3, 256.9, 257.2, 257.4, 257.7, 258.3, 258.8' - Mechanical break (12), smooth to rough, undulating to stepped			
			3				
255			2				
-212.7			3				
			7	258.4-258.5' - Fracture zone, angular rock fragments			
			2				
259.0							
260							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-02	SHEET 4 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-217.7	R13-HQ 5 ft 96%	50	2	259.1, 259.5, 260.1, 260.7, 261.3, 261.4, 261.8, 263.2, 263.6' - Mechanical break (9), 0-10 deg, rough, undulating	259.0-263.8' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), surface cavity at 259.7 up to 3/4" wide and up to 1/4" in height, wavy bedding planes less than 1/16" in thickness throughout intact sections, voids to 1/16" over 5-10% of surface	R13: 8 minutes
			2			
			>10	262.1-262.2' - Fracture zone, angular rock fragments up to 1/2"		
			8	262.5-263.1' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, 10 angular rock fragments up to 2" in diameter		
264.0	R14-HQ 5 ft 94%	40	>10	264.3-265.0' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, up to 1" in length angular rock fragments	No Recovery 263.8-264.0' Limestone 264.0-266.9' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), wavy bedding plane from 265.0-265.5' <1/16" in thickness, 1/16" voids over 0-5% of surface 266.9-267.5' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), wavy bedding planes 1/16" in thickness 267.6-268.7' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2) No Recovery 268.7-269.0' Limestone 269.0-271.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), with angular gravel-sized rock fragments 271.9-272.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace voids 272.3-273.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), bedding planes transition from wavy to laminar No Recovery 273.1-274.0' Limestone 274.0-276.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), solution cavities up to 1-3/8" by 3/8" over 1-2% of rock surface, bedding laminations with trace organics from 275.2-275.7' No Recovery 276.3-279.0'	R14: 8 minutes
265 -222.7			5	265.5, 265.7, 266.0, 266.1, 266.3, 266.6, 267.4, 267.7, 268.4' - Mechanical break (9), 0-20 deg, rough, undulating		
			4			
			5	267.0-267.2' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, up to 1" in length angular rock fragments		
			1			
269.0	R15-HQ 5 ft 82%	33	NR	269.0-271.0' - Fracture zone		SC-3 collected at 270.95- 272.35'
			>10			
			>10	269.8-269.9' - Fracture zone		
270 -227.7			1	271.3, 272.3, 272.7, 273.0' - Mechanical break (4), 0-30 deg, rough, undulating to stepped		
			4			
	R16-HQ 5 ft 46%	13	NR			R15: 7 minutes End drilling for the day at 16:43, 09/08/07 Continue drilling 09/09/07, Water level 3' below ground surface
274.0			>10	274.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		
			>10	274.45' - Fracture, 85 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
			>10	274.55-274.8' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures with rock fragments up to 1-3/16" in diameter		
			NR	275.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, tight		
275 -232.7	R16-HQ 5 ft 46%	13	NR	275.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open (3/8"), organic layering		R16: 11 minutes
			NR	275.7-276.3' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 1-3/16" in diameter		
			NR			
			NR			
			NR			
279.0	R16-HQ 5 ft 46%	13	NR			R. Bitely begins logging
			NR			
280			NA	279.25' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-02	SHEET 5 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

WATER LEVEL: 3.38 degs on 5/3/2007		START: 1:30/2007		END: 5:12/2007		LOGGERS: G. Barker, P. Bailey, P. Burton, S. Townes	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-237.7	R17-HQ 5 ft 82%	0	5	279.45' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Sandy Silt (ML) 279.0-280.0' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2, 5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, trace laminated bedding Limestone 280.0-283.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids up to 9/16" diameter over 3-4% of rock surface, poorly fossiliferous, bedding plane laminations from 282.0-283.1' No Recovery 283.1-284.0' Limestone 284.0-289.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids up to 3/8" diameter over 5% of rock surface, solution cavities up to 1-3/16" in diameter over 5% of rock surface, poorly fossiliferous, trace bedding plane laminations, trace organics 289.0-291.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids up to 3/32" over 10% of rock surface, poorly fossiliferous, trace organics No Recovery 291.6-294.0' Limestone 294.0-297.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 60% carbonate sandy silt No Recovery 297.9-299.0'	R17: 9 minutes
>10			279.65-280.0' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures with rock fragments up to 1-3/16" in diameter				
7			280.3' - Fractures (2), 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
NR			280.5' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating 280.7-280.8' - Fracture zone, slight brown staining, fragments up to 3/4" in diameter 280.95' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
284.0	R18-HQ 5 ft 100%	46	>10	281.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, slight brown-black staining, open 1-3/16" calcite crystallization			R18: 9 minutes
>10			281.55-281.8' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 3/4" in diameter				
3			281.9, 282.05, 282.25, 282.45, 282.8, 282.85' - Bedding plane (6), horizontal, smooth				
1			282.65' - Fracture, rough, undulating, open 284.25-284.4' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures with rock fragments up to 3/4" in diameter				
1			284.75' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open to 3/8"				
NR			285.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open from 1/2" to 1"				
289.0	R19-HQ 5 ft 52%	22	>10	285.3' - Mechanical break			SC-4 collected at 289.75-290.55'
>10			285.4' - Mechanical break or fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating				
>10			285.7-285.9' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-3/16"				
NR			286.4, 286.45, 286.7' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth				
NR			287.4' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open to 3/8"				
NR			288.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight				
294.0	R20-HQ 5 ft 78%	14	>10	289.0-289.3' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures with rock fragments up to 1-3/16" in diameter			R19: 10 minutes
>10			289.8' - horizontal, rough, undulating, open to 3/8"				
>10			290.6-291.6' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-9/16" in diameter				
>10			294.0-294.9' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-3/16" in diameter				
>10			295.6-297.0' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-3/16" in diameter				
NR			297.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight				
299.0			3	299.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, trace black organic staining, tight			R20: 19 minutes
300							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-02	SHEET 6 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-257.7	R21-HQ 5 ft 74%	11	3	299.5, 299.6, 300.2, 300.3' - Fractures (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, trace black organic staining, tight		Limestone 299.0-300.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), black organic mottling over 20% of rock surface 300.3-300.7' - olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 3/2, 5Y 7/2), very fine grained, extremely weak (R0), organic content decreasing with depth from 1-3/16" lens of organic silt at 300.3' below ground surface, faint to mild organic odor, fossiliferous, transition to a carbonate silt with depth	R21: 12 minutes
NA			301.0' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 3/4" in diameter				
NA			301.2' - Mechanical break, 20 deg 301.8-301.9, 302.2-302.7' - Fracture zone (2), rock fragments up to 3/4" in diameter				
NR							
304.0							
305	R22-HQ 5 ft 90%	40	>10	304.65, 305.4, 305.7, 306.35, 306.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (5), <10 deg, smooth to rough, planar to undulating		Sandy Silt (ML) 300.7-302.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), low to medium plasticity, >50% silt, <50% limestone fragments as sand sized fraction No Recovery 302.7-304.0' Silt (ML) 304.0-304.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), low to medium plasticity, mild to moderate HCl reaction, limestone fragments as sand sized fraction >50%	R22: 12 minutes
10			305.95-306.35' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating to planar, rock fragments <2" in diameter				
>10			306.9-307.0' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, rock fragments <1" in diameter				
0							
4							
NR			308.3-308.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, rock fragments <1-1/2" in diameter				
309.0							
310	R23-HQ 5 ft 100%	58	>10	309.5-309.75' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, silt lenses, rock fragments <2" in diameter		Limestone 304.6-305.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), light gray mottling over 40% of surface, moderately fossiliferous casts and molds (1/8-1/4"), laminated organics Silt (ML) 305.1-305.4' - Same as 304.0-304.6'	R23: 7 minutes
3			310.25, 310.9' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), rough, undulating				
>10			310.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating				
6			312.0, 312.05, 312.1, 312.2' - Fractures (4), 0-90 deg, rough, undulating				
			312.45, 313.05, 313.45, 313.95' - Fractures or mechanical break (4), <10 deg, rough, undulating				
3							
314.0							
315	R24-HQ 5 ft 98%	30	2			Limestone 305.4-308.5' - Same as 304.6-305.1' No Recovery 308.5-309.0' Limestone 309.0-314.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), highly variable trace voids 1/16", poorly fossiliferous, trace organic lamination, laminated silty intervals from 311.35-311.5 and 311.65-311.8'	R24: 9 minutes
2			314.9, 315.2' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), 10 deg and 40 deg, rough, undulating				
>10			315.7-316.75' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, silt lenses, rock fragments <3" in diameter				
>10			317.1, 317.5' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), 70 deg and 50 deg, rough, undulating				
>10			317.5-317.9' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, rock fragments <3" in diameter				
>10			318.2' - Fractures or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating				
319.0			NR				
320			>10				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-02	SHEET 7 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

WATER LEVEL: 336.85 ft (336.9)		DATE: 1/17/14		CUTTER: G. Barkard, R. Brey, J. Barkard, G. Townes		END: 1/17/2007	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-277.7	R25-HQ 5 ft 100%	27	>10		314.0-318.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), highly variable trace voids <1/16", poorly fossiliferous, trace organic laminations, interlaminated silt lenses and limestone rock fragments at 314.4-314.55' and 315.7-316.75' No Recovery 318.9-319.0' Limestone 319.0-324.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), with friable carbonate silts with <50% sand-sized limestone fragments, poorly fossiliferous 324.0-326.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), trace laminated organics 325.1-325.7' - Same as 324.0-326.7' except mild to moderate HCl reaction, moderately fossiliferous, fossil shells to 1/2"	R25: 9 minutes	
324.0			>10				
			>10				
			10				
325 -282.7	R26-HQ 5 ft 100%	42	2		326.7-329.0' - Fractures or mechanical break, smooth to rough, undulating	R26: 13 minutes	
			2				
			2				
			NA				
			NA				
330 -287.7	R27-HQ 5 ft 92%	67	>10		329.0-329.3' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, rock fragments <1" in diameter 329.4, 329.45' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), 40 deg and 20 deg, rough, undulating 329.7, 330.4, 330.85, 331.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), <10 deg, rough, undulating 332.15-332.35' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, rock fragments <2" diameter	SC-5 collected at 330.85-331.9'	
			2				
			1				
			>10				
			0				
	334.0		NR			R27: 8 minutes	
335 -292.7	R28-HQ 5 ft 88%	8	>10		334.4-334.5, 334.8-334.9, 335.1-335.25, 336.2-336.6, 336.6-337.0, 337.3-338.0, 338.25-338.4' - Fracture zone (7), rough, undulating, sandy silt lenses with rock fragments <2" in diameter 335.45, 335.7, 335.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating	R28: 12 minutes	
			>10				
			>10				
			>10				
			>10				
	339.0		NR			J. Townes begins logging	
340			2				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-02	SHEET 8 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-297.7	R29-HQ 5 ft 94%	62	>10	339.4' - Mechanical break, horizontal, silt lens with angular rock fragments up to 3/4" in diameter		Limestone 334.0-338.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), silt lenses interbedded with extremely weak rock, 80% of core is sandy silt carbonate material of low to medium plasticity, >50% limestone fragments as sand fraction, trace decomposing organic odor No Recovery 338.4-339.0' Limestone 339.0-339.85' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), limestone fragments up to 3/4" in diameter, calcite crystals, moderate yellow Organic Material (OH) 339.85-340.0' - dark brown to black, mild HCl reaction, organic layer, bedding laminations Limestone 340.0-340.4' - Same as 339.0-339.85' 340.4-343.7' - light gray, (N7), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), black organic mottling over 20% of rock surface No Recovery 343.7-344.0' Limestone 344.0-349.0' - light gray, (N7), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), black and blue mottling over 20% or rock surface, trace laminations 349.0-353.85' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace laminated bedding with organics, cavities up to 3/8" in diameter are fossil burrows and over 10% of rock surface from 351.0-352.0' bgs. No Recovery 353.85-354.0' Limestone 354.0-359.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/16" over 50% of rock surface and are fossil molds, cavities up to 2" in diameter over 1-2% of rock surface, fossiliferous	R29: 7 minutes
			2	339.6' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, along bedding plane			
			0	340.25-340.4' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, silt lens			
			1	341.35, 341.7' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, fractures along contact of silt lens			
344.0	R30-HQ 5 ft 100%	71	NR	343.25' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		SC-6 collected at 347.8-348.8' R30: 7 minutes Complete drilling at 17:00 on 09/09/07, water level at surface	
			1				
345			2	344.8, 345.55, 345.9, 346.4, 346.6, 346.9, 347.45, 348.9' - Bedding plane (8), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
-302.7			3				
			1				
349.0	R31-HQ 5 ft 97%	76	1			R31: 10 minutes	
			0				
350			2	350.35, 350.9, 351.85, 352.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
-307.7			1				
			2				
			1	352.9, 353.6' - Mechanical break (2), 0-90 deg, rough, undulating			
354.0	R32-HQ 5 ft 100%	94	NR			R32: 11 minutes	
			1	354.4, 357.0, 357.9' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 3/8"			
355			0				
-312.7			1	356.3, 356.5' - Mechanical break (2)			
			1				
			0				
359.0			2				
360							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-02	SHEET 9 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-317.7	R33-HQ 5 ft 98%	62	2	359.6' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, 3/4" relief		Limestone 359.0-363.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/16" over 10% of rock surface and are fossil molds, cavities up to 3/4" in diameter over 1-2% of rock surface, trace organics, moderately fossiliferous	R33: 8 minutes
			1	359.8' - Mechanical break, vertical, rough, undulating			
			2	360.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture along organic layer			
			1	360.5, 361.3, 362.5, 362.9, 363.55' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
				361.5' - Mechanical break			
364.0			NR			No Recovery 363.9-364.0' Limestone 364.0-366.55' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/16" over 10% of rock surface and are fossil molds, trace organic laminations, fossiliferous	SC-7 collected at 367.3-368.3' R34: 9 minutes
	R34-HQ 5 ft 98%	82	1	364.6, 365.45' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating			
365			1				
-322.7			>10	366.5-366.65' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 3/4" in diameter			
			1	367.3, 368.3' - Mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating		No Recovery 368.9-369.0' Limestone 369.0-373.55' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids up to 3/8" over 20% of rock surface and are fossil molds, trace organic layering, moderately fossiliferous	R35: 8 minutes
			1				
369.0			NR				
	R35-HQ 5 ft 91%	66	2	369.45, 369.85' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
370			1	370.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, tight, fracture along organic layering		No Recovery 373.55-374.0' Limestone 374.0-378.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids up to 3/8" over 10% of rock surface and are fossil molds, trace organic layering, fossiliferous, cavities up to 9/16" over 1-2% of rock surface and are dissolution fossil molds	R36: 8 minutes
			>10	371.4-371.5' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 3/4" in diameter			
			>10	372.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	372.8-373.1' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-9/16" in diameter			
			NR			No Recovery 378.5-379.0'	
374.0							
	R36-HQ 5 ft 90%	46	4	374.25, 374.4, 374.75, 374.95, 375.3, 375.5, 376.45, 377.7, 378.15' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (9), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			2				
375			1				
-332.7			3	377.1, 377.35' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			1				
			NR				
379.0			>10	379.0-379.3' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-9/16" in diameter			
380							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-02

SHEET 10 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS				
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.				
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS							
-337.7	R37-HQ 5 ft 82%	36	3	379.6, 379.8, 380.0' - Fractures (3), horizontal, smooth, tight		Limestone 379.0-383.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids up to 3/8" over 20% of rock surface and are fossil molds, fossiliferous	R37: 8 minutes				
1			380.2-380.4' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-9/16" in diameter								
>10			380.8, 381.4' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open to 3/4"								
0			382.7-382.9' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-9/16" in diameter								
384.0			NR								
385 -342.7	R38-HQ 5 ft 88%	53	>10	384.0-384.5' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-9/16" in diameter		384.0-384.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/16" over 20% of rock surface and are fossil molds, moderately fossiliferous	R38: 8 minutes				
			>10	384.7, 384.95' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, 3/4" relief				384.5-385.75' - light gray, (N7), very fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids up to 3/32" over 10% of rock surface and are fossil molds, cavities up to 3/8" over 3-5% of rock surface			
			2	385.6-385.75' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 3/4" in diameter					385.75-385.95' - Same as 384.5-385.75' except organic laminated limestone		
			1	386.2, 386.55, 387.15' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, 3/8" relief						385.95-388.4' - Same as 384.0-384.5'	
			0	386.4-386.8' - Mechanical break							No Recovery 388.4-389.0'
			NR								
389.0		>10	389.0-389.9' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-9/16" in diameter		389.0-391.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids up to 1/16" over 1-2% of rock surface, poorly fossiliferous, trace organic laminations	R39: 8 minutes					
390 -347.7	R39-HQ 5 ft 54%	9	>10	390.0' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight			No Recovery 391.7-394.0'				
			>10	390.1, 390.3' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight				Limestone			
			>10	390.5-390.6' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 3/4" in diameter					394.0-399.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids up to 3/16" over 10% of rock surface and are fossil molds, moderately fossiliferous, trace laminations		
			NR	390.8, 391.95, 391.2' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight						397.45, 397.65, 397.9' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight	
			391.5' - Mechanical break		398.3-399.0' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-9/16" in diameter		R40: 6 minutes				
394.0			1								
395 -352.7	R40-HQ 5 ft 100%	46	3	395.0, 395.4, 395.75, 396.0, 396.4' - Fractures (5), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to open							
			>10	396.7-397.1' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-3/16" in diameter				399.0			
			4	397.45, 397.65, 397.9' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			4				
			>10	398.3-399.0' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-9/16" in diameter							
399.0											
400			4								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-02	SHEET 11 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-357.7	R41-HQ 5 ft 69%	31	4	399.2, 399.6, 399.8, 400.0, 400.2, 400.4, 400.6, 400.9, 401.05, 401.45, 402.05' - Fractures (11), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, to 3/8" relief		Limestone 399.0-402.45' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids up to 3/32" over 20% of rock surface and are fossil molds, moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 402.45-404.0'	R41: 6 minutes	
			2					
			1					
404.0			NR					
405	R42-HQ 5 ft 86%	25	3	404.5, 404.75, 404.9, 405.15, 405.35, 405.95, 406.1, 406.2, 406.4, 406.7, 406.85, 407.1' - Fractures (12), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, open 406.0' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 1-9/16" in diameter 407.4-408.3' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 1-9/16" in diameter, quartz grains up to 3/8" found as infill material		Limestone 404.0-408.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/8" over 10% of rock surface and are fossil molds, secondary quartz mineralization found in fractured material near bottom of run, trace organic laminations near top of run No Recovery 408.3-409.0'	R42: 8 minutes	
-362.7			3					
			>10					
			>10					
			2					
409.0			NR					
410	R43-HQ 5 ft 100%	58	>10	409.1, 409.25, 409.45, 410.85, 411.35, 412.85, 413.2, 413.7, 413.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (9), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/2" 409.7-410.05' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, rock fragments with carbonate silt matrix, fragments <1" in diameter		Limestone 409.0-414.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), laminated organics over 20% of rock surface, voids <1/16" over <10% of rock surface especially along bedding planes, trace cavities up to 1" diameter, carbonate silt and limestone fragments at 409.7-410.5', carbonate clay/silt with limestone fragments at 412.8-413.0'	Complete drilling at 15:15 on 09/10/07 due to proximal lighting, water level at surface R. Bitely begins logging R43: 8 minutes	
-367.7			1					
			1					
			3					
414.0	R44-HQ 5 ft 94%	26	>10	414.5-415.0' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, rock fragments <2" in diameter 415.2, 415.4, 416.35, 416.5, 418.35, 418.45, 418.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/2" 415.6-415.85' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, rock fragments <2" in diameter 416.55-416.7, 417.1-417.15, 417.4-417.45, 417.65-418.05' - Fracture zone (4), rough, undulating, organic silt and rock fragments <2" in diameter with carbonate silt lenses interbedded.		414.0-416.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids <1/16" over 30% of surface, few cavities 1/2" in diameter, moderately fossiliferous Organic Elastic Silt To Organic Fat Clay (MH-CH) 416.6-417.4' - dark greenish gray, (5G 4/1), no HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), laminated, poorly fossiliferous, moderate hydrogen sulfide odor	R44: 10 minutes	
415			10					
-372.7			NA					
			NA					
			3					
419.0			NR					
420			>10					



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-02	SHEET 12 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

WATER LEVEL: 336.8 degs on 3/30/07		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-377.7	R45-HQ 5 ft 88%	13	>10	419.0-419.4, 419.6-419.7, 419.8-420.4, 421.75-422.4, 422.65-423.4' - Fracture zone (5), silt infilling, rock fragments <2" in diameter 419.5, 420.6, 420.9, 421.65' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight, open <1/2"		Limestone 417.4-418.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids <1/16" over 30% of surface, few cavities 1/2" in diameter, moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 418.7-419.0'	R45: 8 minutes
>10							
>10							
>10							
424.0			NR			Limestone 419.0-423.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), interbedded carbonate silt lenses, voids <1/16" over 10% of surface, cavity up to 0.5' long from 421.75-422.25' with crystalline quartz growth, laminated bedding over 10% of surface No Recovery 423.4-424.0'	
425	R46-HQ 5 ft 80%	16	>10	424.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating 424.8-424.9, 425.1-425.6, 426.2-426.3, 427.1-428.0' - Fracture zone (4), rough, undulating, rock fragments <2" in diameter 425.9, 426.75' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight, open <1/2"		Limestone 424.0-428.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), variable voids <1/16" over 30% of rock surface from 424.0-424.5', trace voids, <1/16" of remaining core, laminated organics from 424.5-424.8' over 20%, trace grayish blue (5PB 5/2) mottling over core from 425.6-427.0', all poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 428.0-429.0'	R46: 12 minutes
>10							
>10							
>10							
429.0			NR			Limestone 429.0-433.6' - yellowish gray to grayish black, (5Y 7/2 to N2), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), organic lenses, organics as laminae and lenses up to 1" thick comprising 20% of core especially 432.0-432.6', mottled coloration along bedding planes, especially in stronger limestone, poorly fossiliferous, trace voids <1/16" No Recovery 433.6-434.0'	
430	R47-HQ 5 ft 92%	8	>10	429.3, 429.6' - Mechanical break (2), 50 deg and 60 deg 429.85-430.15, 430.6-431.0, 431.8-432.7, 433.0-433.6' - Fracture zone (4), rough, undulating, rock fragments <2" in diameter 431.2, 431.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal and 30 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, intersection at 431.2'		Limestone 429.0-433.6' - yellowish gray to grayish black, (5Y 7/2 to N2), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), organic lenses, organics as laminae and lenses up to 1" thick comprising 20% of core especially 432.0-432.6', mottled coloration along bedding planes, especially in stronger limestone, poorly fossiliferous, trace voids <1/16" No Recovery 433.6-434.0'	R47: 15 minutes
>10							
>10							
>10							
434.0			NR			Limestone 434.0-434.3' - light gray, (N7), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, strong (R4) Organic Carbonate To Coal Seam 434.3-434.6' - black to greenish black, (N1 to 5GY 2/1), no HCl reaction, laminated, friable	
435	R48-HQ 5 ft 100%	48	NA	436.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, stepped to undulating, tight 437.35' - Mechanical break 438.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, stepped to undulating, tight 438.75, 438.9' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), 50 deg and 80 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 434.0-434.3' - light gray, (N7), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, strong (R4) Organic Carbonate To Coal Seam 434.3-434.6' - black to greenish black, (N1 to 5GY 2/1), no HCl reaction, laminated, friable	SC-8 collected at 436.35-437.35'
NA							
>10							
0							
439.0			3				R48: 13 minutes
440			>10				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-02

SHEET 13 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-397.7	R49-HQ 5 ft 64%	11	>10		Clay (CL) 434.6-436.2' - dark greenish gray, (5GY 4/1), carbonate, varve-like laminated organics, few silica nodules to subhedral quartz up to 1/2" diameter at 435.2' Limestone 436.2-439.0' - dark greenish gray, (5GY 4/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), laminated, varve-like organic laminations, trace limestone casts or secondary carbonate mineralization up to 1" diameter, poorly fossiliferous 439.0-439.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), with interbedded carbonate silt lenses, voids <1/16" over 20% of surface, poorly fossiliferous, 1/4" organic peat lens at 439.35' Silt (ML) 439.7-440.2' - medium plasticity, <50% limestone fragments as sand sized fraction, organic peat lens at 440.2' Limestone 440.2-441.25' - medium light gray to yellowish gray, (N6 to 5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids <1/16" over 30% of rock surface, cavities <1" diameter over 10% of surface, mottled coloration due to secondary mineralization of cavities, organic associated with cavities, with calcite crystals at 440.2-441.25' and 441.27-442.2' 441.25-442.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very weak to weak (R1 to R2), faintly laminated organics No Recovery 442.2-444.0' Limestone 444.0-447.3' - medium light gray, (N6), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids up to 3/32" over 20% of rock surface, cavities up to 9/16" over 1-2% of rock surface and some are filled with quartz crystallization No Recovery 447.3-449.0'	R49: 14 minutes
444.0			>10			
445			>10			
-402.7	R50-HQ 5 ft 66%	7	3			R50: 16 minutes
445			0			
449.0			NR			
450	R51-HQ 5 ft 66%	24	3			J. Townes begins logging
-407.7			>10			
450			>10			
454.0	R52-HQ 5 ft 82%	28	>10			R51: 9 minutes
455			>10			
-412.7			>10			
459.0		NR	>10			R52: 15 minutes
460			>10			
			>10			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-02

SHEET 14 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-417.7	R53-HQ 5 ft 80%	46	>10	459.9-460.05' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, rock fragments <1" in diameter		Limestone 449.0-452.3' - light brownish gray to light brown, (5YR 6/1 to 5YR 6/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), carbonate sandy silt lens from 451.6-451.8' is extremely weak rock, voids up to 3/16" over 5% of rock surface and are filled with crystallization, trace organic laminations at 451.5' No Recovery 452.3-454.0'	R53: 14 minutes
			3	460.3-460.75' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, rock fragments <3" in diameter, 2 vertical fractures from 460.4-460.7'			
			1	460.85, 461.25, 461.95, 462.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), rough, undulating, tight, open to <1/2"			
			NR	461.5' - Mechanical break			
464.0	R54-HQ 5 ft 78%	0	>10	464.3' - Fractures (3), horizontal and vertical, rough, undulating, tight, three intersecting fractures		454.0-458.1' - light brownish gray to light brown, (5YR 6/1 to 5YR 6/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids up to 3/16" over 5% of surface, trace organic laminations at 456.9' No Recovery 458.1-459.0' Limestone 459.0-463.0' - light gray to yellowish gray, (N7 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, weak to strong (R2 to R4), voids <1/16" over <10% of rock, cavities <3/4" from 462.0-463.0', trace laminated organics, cavity infilling, crystalline growth of calcite/aragonite, very weak to weak transition from 461.25-461.55' No Recovery 463.0-464.0'	R54: 10 minutes
465			NA	464.6-465.4' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-3/16" in diameter			
-422.7			NA	465.6-465.9' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 3/4" in diameter			
			NA	466.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	466.5-467.9' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-9/16" in diameter			
469.0	R55-HQ 5 ft 98%	44	>10	469.0-469.6' - Fracture zone, multiple high angle, intersecting fractures, rock fragments up to 2-3/8" in diameter		464.0-464.9' - light brownish gray to light brown, (5YR 6/1 to 5YR 6/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), trace organic increasing with depth, voids up to 3/32" over 1-2% of rock surface Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 464.9-465.9' - fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), with limestone fragments, high organic content, strong organic odor Limestone 465.9-466.5' - Same as 464.0-464.9'	R55: 12 minutes
470			3	469.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
-427.7			2	470.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, stepped, intersecting fractures, rock fragments up to 2-3/8" in diameter			
			2	470.2' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	470.5' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	471.75, 472.0, 472.15, 472.75, 473.1' - Fractures (5), horizontal, rough, undulating, except 45 deg at 472.75'			
474.0			3	474.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 466.5-467.9' - Same as 464.9-465.9' No Recovery 467.9-469.0' Limestone 469.0-473.9' - light brownish gray to light brown, (5YR 6/1 to 5YR 6/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids up to 3/16" over 20% of rock surface and are fossil molds, moderately fossiliferous, trace organics near top of run No Recovery 473.9-474.0'	Complete drilling at 17:00 on 09/11/07, water level at surface
475	R56-HQ 5 ft 100%	36	4	474.7' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
-432.7			>10	474.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			3	475.3' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	475.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, high relief at 3/4"			
			3	475.6, 475.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	476.4, 475.9' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, rock fragments to 3/4"			
479.0			1				R56: 15 minutes
480							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-02	SHEET 15 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723982.5 N, 457716.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 9/08/07

START : 9/8/2007

END : 9/12/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, R. Bitely, T. Borton, J. Townes

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-437.7	R57-HQ 5 ft 96%	37	4	476.75, 477.0, 477.65, 478.0, 478.35' - Fractures (5), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 474.0-479.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids up to 3/16" over 10% of rock surface and are fossil molds, cavities up to 3/8" diameter over 1-2% of rock surface, moderately fossiliferous, secondary mineralization from 478.0-479.0' 479.0-483.8' - yellowish gray to light gray, (5Y 7/2 to N7), very fine to fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), with and extremely weak carbonate sandy silt lens from 481.5-481.8', voids up to 3/8" over 10% of rock surface and are fossil molds, trace organics, moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 483.8-484.0'	R57: 12 minutes
			>10	478.6-478.8' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-3/16" in diameter			
			3	479.6, 480.15, 480.45, 480.6, 480.95, 481.25' - Fractures (6), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	481.5-481.8' - Fracture zone, rock fragments to 3/4" diameter			
484.0	R58-HQ 5 ft 76%	42	NR	481.9, 482.1, 482.75, 482.95, 483.2, 483.4' - Fractures (6), horizontal, rough, undulating, open to 3/4"		484.0-487.8' - light brownish gray, (5YR 6/1), very fine to fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids up to 3/16" diameter over 20% of rock surface are fossil molds, quartz crystallization at 487.2', 1-9/16" diameter and contains carbonate crystallization No Recovery 487.8-489.0'	SC-9 collected at 485.8- 486.85'
			>10	482.85' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight			
485			4	483.55-483.7' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-3/16" in diameter			
-442.7			2	484.0-484.5' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 2" in diameter			
			1	484.85, 485.0, 485.3, 485.4, 485.8, 486.9, 487.0' - Fractures (7), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
	R59-HQ 5 ft 81%	64	NR	487.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open to 3/4"		489.0-493.05' - light brownish gray, (5YR 6/1), very fine to fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids up to 3/16" over 10% of rock surface and are fossil molds, cavities up to 1-3/8" over 1% of rock surface are filled with carbonate crystallization and found from 489.0-490.0', moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 493.05-494.0'	R58: 11 minutes
489.0			3	489.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, aragonite crystallization			
			0	489.45, 489.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
490			>10	491.45-491.6' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 1-3/16" in diameter			
-447.7	R60-HQ 6 ft 73%	19	1	492.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 494.0-498.4' - light brownish gray, (5YR 6/1), very fine to fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), carbonate sandy silt, extremely weak rock from 497.3-497.9', voids up to 3/16" over 10% of rock surface and are fossil molds, cavities up to 9/16" diameter over 1% of rock surface and are filled with aragonite crystallization, trace organics No Recovery 498.4-500.0'	R59: 12 minutes
			NR				
494.0			5	494.2, 494.3, 494.45, 494.75, 495.1, 495.55, 495.9' - Fractures (7), horizontal, rough, undulating, trace brown staining, tight			
495			4	495.65' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight, intersecting with horizontal fractures at 495.55 and 495.9'			
-452.7			4	496.2, 496.45, 496.65' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
	R60-HQ 6 ft 73%	19	>10	497.0' - Fracture, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, tight			R60: 10 minutes, 6' run to 500' below ground surface
			1	497.3-497.6' - Fracture zone, rock fragments up to 3/4", soft material			
			NR	498.15' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
500	500.0					Bottom of Boring at 500.0 ft bgs on 9/12/2007	9/12/07 at 10:30, total depth at 500.0' below ground surface



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-03	SHEET 1 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 8/16/2007 END : 8/24/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Fauroute, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-157.6	200.0		>10	200.0-200.6' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 200.0-203.6' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace voids (<1/16") 201.4-201.5' - horizontal black organic laminae 202.8-203.1' - horizontal black organic laminae 203.6-205.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 30% voids (<1/16"), trace casts/cavities (<1/16") 205.0-207.1' - light olive gray to medium gray, (5Y 5/2 to N5), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace medium to coarse subrounded fragments 206.5-207.1' - 5 to 10% voids to 1/16", trace cavities up to 3/4 x 1-3/16" 207.1-209.0' - pale yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10Y 5/4 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, weak HCl reaction, trace voids to 1/16", strong HCl reaction in pulverized material 209.0-209.85' - grayish orange pink, (5YR 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (<3/16") over 70% of surface, moderately fossiliferous 209.85-210.7' - moderate orange pink, (5YR 8/4), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids over 10% of surface, cavities up to 3/8" over 1% of surface, laminated, very poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 210.7-213.0' Limestone 213.0-217.0' - grayish orange pink, (5YR 7/2), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" over 50% of surface, few cavities up to 3/4", poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 217.0-219.0'	Boring AD-3 blind drilled to approximately 200 feet below ground surface before beginning sampling/logging. "Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)" Logger: C. Sump (limited space in header) Approximately 1.8' of slough (from 0.0-200.0' drilling) removed from top of run R1: 12 minutes
			>10	200.6-201.4' - Fracture zone, angular fragments, 1-3" in size			
			>10	201.7-202.2' - Fracture zone, angular fragments, 1" to 2-1/2"			
			>10	202.4' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			
			>10	202.5-202.7' - Fracture (3), 60 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8" relief			
			>10	202.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			>10	203.1-204.7' - Fracture zone, fragments 1/4-3"			
205			>10	204.7-205.0' - Fracture zone, fragments 2-3"			
-162.6			>10	205.0-205.5' - Fracture zone, fragments 1/2' to 2" in size			
			>10	205.5-206.5' - Fracture zone, fragments 1/4-1" in size			
			9	205.8, 206.0, 207.1, 207.3, 207.4, 207.5, 207.5, 207.6, 207.7, 207.8, 207.9' - Fractures or bedding plane (11), horizontal, rough, planar to undulating, 1/8" open			15:25: Segment of R2 clogged, removed for logging and resumed R2 - HQ at 206.5'
			>10	208.1, 208.15, 208.2' - Fractures or bedding plane (3), smooth to rough, planar to undulating, 1/8-1/4" open			Driller's Remark: R2 - HQ was a 4.0' run due to blockage in core barrel
			>10	208.3-208.6' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, planar to undulating, 1/4-2" open			R2: 14 minutes
210			4	208.6-209.0' - Fracture zone, fragments 2-3"			
-167.6			8	209.0-209.85' - Fracture zone, multiple high angle intersecting fractures, rock fragments up to 1/8"			
			NR	210.25' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth			
			NR	210.3' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, <1/16" open			
			NR	210.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, 3/8" open			
			>10	210.6' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, <1/16" open			
			>10	213.0-213.4' - Fracture zone, multiple high angle intersecting fractures, rock fragments up to 1/8"			R3:15 minutes
			>10	213.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, 3/8" open			
			>10	214.05' - Fracture, rough, undulating, 3/16" open			
215			>10	214.25-216.15' - Fracture zone, multiple high angle intersecting fractures, rock fragments up to 1-9/16"			
-172.6			>10	216.3, 216.55, 216.65' - Fracture (3), horizontal, smooth, bedding plane, very low relief			
			NR	216.65-217.0' - Fracture zone, multiple high angle intersecting fractures, rock fragments up to 1-3/16"			R4:16 minutes
			>10	219.0-220.8' - Fracture zone, multiple high angle intersecting fractures, rock fragments up to 1-3/16"			J. Townes continues logging
220			>10				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-03	SHEET 2 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 8/16/2007 END : 8/24/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Faurote, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-177.6	R5-HQ 5 ft 36%	0	>10			Limestone 219.0-220.8' - yellowish gray to grayish orange pink, (5Y 7/2 to 5YR 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 5% of surface, poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 220.8-224.0'	R5:13 minutes
224.0			NR				
225	R6-HQ 5 ft 58%	12	2	224.7-224.9' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, high relief (3/4") due to fossil molds 225.2-226.9' - Fracture zone, multiple high angle intersecting fractures, rock fragments up to 1-3/16"		Limestone 224.0-226.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 60% of surface, cavities up to 3/8" over 10% of surface, fossil molds, moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 226.9-229.0'	R6:5 minutes
-182.6			>10				
			>10				
			NR				
229.0	R7-HQ 5 ft 46%	0	>10	229.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, ~3/32" open, thin black material over 25% of fracture surface 229.55' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, <1/16" open 229.7-231.0' - Fracture zone, multiple high angle intersecting fractures, rock fragments up to 1-3/16" 231.0' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, ~3/8" open		Limestone 229.0-231.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids up to 1/16" over 20% of surface, cavities up to 3/4" over 1-2% of surface, fossil molds, poorly fossiliferous, trace laminations No Recovery 231.3-234.0'	R7:7 minutes
230			>10				
-187.6			>1				
			NR				
234.0	R8-HQ 5 ft 30%	8	>10	234.0-234.5' - Fracture zone, multiple high angle intersecting fractures, rock fragments up to 1-3/16" 234.9-235.5' - Fracture zone, multiple high angle intersecting fractures, rock fragments up to 1-3/16"		Limestone 234.0-235.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids <1/16" over 5% of surface, cavities up to 1" over 1-2% of surface, fossil molds, trace laminations, poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 235.5-239.0'	R8:7 minutes
235			>10				
-192.6							
			NR				
239.0			>10	239.0-240.0' - Fracture zone, multiple high angle intersecting fractures, rock fragments up to 1-9/16"			
240							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-03	SHEET 3 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 8/16/2007 END : 8/24/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Faurote, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-197.6	R9-HQ 5 ft 24%	0	1 NR	240.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 239.0-240.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids up to 3/32" over 30% of surface, fossil molds, poorly fossiliferous, trace laminations No Recovery 240.2-244.0'	R9:7 minutes
244.0							
245 -202.6	R10-HQ 5 ft 10%	0	>10 NR	244.0-244.5' - Fracture zone, multiple high angle intersecting fractures, rock fragments up to 1-3/16"		Limestone 244.0-244.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/16" over 50% of surface, trace laminations, area of oxidized pyrite 3/4", poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 244.5-249.0'	Driller's Remark: Smooth drilling, no loss of resistance or rod drops; incompetent material being ground up and washed out
249.0							R10:7 minutes
250 -207.6	R11-HQ 5 ft 12%	0	>10 NR	249.0-249.6' - Fracture zone, multiple high angle intersecting fractures, rock fragments to 1-3/16"		Limestone 249.0-249.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), trace laminations, nonfossiliferous No Recovery 249.6-254.0'	R11: 7 minutes
254.0							
255 -212.6	R12-HQ 5 ft 28%	0	>10 2 NR	254.0-255.0' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, multiple high angle intersecting fractures, rock fragments up to 1.5" 255.2' - Fractures (2), 60 deg and horizontal, rough, undulating, 3/16" open		Limestone 254.0-256.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace laminations, cavities up to 3/8" over 5% of surface, fossil molds, poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 256.5-259.0'	R12: 7 minutes
259.0							
260			>10				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-03	SHEET 4 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/16/2007

END : 8/24/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Faurote, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-217.6	R13-HQ 5 ft 22%	0	>10 259.0-259.3' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, multiple intersecting fractures, fragments up to 0.5" with one larger piece 1.5"		Limestone 259.0-260.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids <1/16" over 60% of surface, cavities up to 3/4" over 10% surface, fossil molds, moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 260.1-264.0'	R13: 7 minutes
264.0			259.4' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, 9/16" open 259.7' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, 3/8" open 259.7' - Mechanical break, vertical 259.9-259.95' - Fracture, 45 deg and horizontal, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures, ~3/8" open, due to fossil molds 259.95-260.1' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 1"			
265			>10		Limestone 264.0-264.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to strong (R2 to R4), voids <1/16" over 10% surface, few small dissolution cavities (<1x1/2"), trace shell laminae (<1/2"), poorly to moderately fossiliferous Interbedded Silt And Limestone 264.5-264.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), dry to moist, nonplastic to low plasticity, moderate to strong HCl reaction, coarse angular fragments, <50% limestone fragments, all carbonate Limestone 264.7-264.95' - Same as 264.0-264.5' Interbedded Silt And Limestone 264.95-265.1' - Same as 264.5-264.7' No Recovery 265.1-269.0'	R14: 6 minutes
-222.6	R14-HQ 5 ft 22%	0	>10 264.0-264.35' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, fragments up to 2" 264.45, 265.8, 265.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), <10 deg, smooth to rough, planar to undulating			
269.0			10			
270						
-227.6	R15-HQ 5 ft 6%	0	NR 269.0-269.3' - Bedding plane, <10 deg and 80 deg, smooth to rough, undulating to planar, intersecting fractures			
274.0						
275			>10		Limestone 274.0-275.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to strong (R2 to R4), voids <1/16" over 10% of surface, moderately fossiliferous with fossil cast lenses No Recovery 275.0-279.0'	R15: 6 minutes
-232.6	R16-HQ 5 ft 20%	0	NR 274.0-274.4' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, coarse fragments <1.5" 274.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, or fracture, <10 deg, rough to smooth, undulating			
279.0						
280			>10 279.0-280.7' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, fragments <2", intersecting horizontal and vertical fragments			R16: 6 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-03	SHEET 5 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 8/16/2007 END : 8/24/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Faurate, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-237.6	R17-HQ 5 ft 34%	>10			Limestone 279.0-280.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4) No Recovery 280.7-284.0'	R17: 10 minutes
		NR				
284.0	R18-HQ 5 ft 62%	>10	284.0-284.55' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, multiple intersecting fractures		Limestone 284.0-284.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), <1/16" voids over 10% of surface, fossiliferous 284.9-285.4' - grayish orange pink to yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2) 285.4-285.5' - fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction 285.5-287.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/16" over 20% of surface, trace fossil casts No Recovery 287.1-289.0' Limestone 289.0-290.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), voids over 15 to 30% of surface (<1/16"), poorly to moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 290.5-294.0'	R18: 6 minutes
285		>10	284.8' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating			
-242.6		>10	285.15' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures			
		>10	285.2' - Fracture, 55 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures			
		NR	285.25' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures 285.75' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating 286.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating 286.6-287.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating, multiple intersecting fractures 286.61' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating			
289.0	R19-HQ 5 ft 30%	>10	289.0-290.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, multiple intersecting fractures, rock fragments <4"x1"		No Recovery 290.5-294.0'	R19: 5 minutes
290		>10	290.4' - Fracture, rough, undulating, potential healed fractures, intersecting			
-247.6		NR				
294.0	R20-HQ 5 ft 38%	>10	294.3' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 294.0-295.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), laminated bedding, <5% voids (1/16") over surface, trace secondary infill on clast inclusion No Recovery 295.9-299.0'	Driller's Remark: Slow rotation to approx. 400 rpm to achieve better recovery in softer material M. Faurate continues logging R20: 5 minutes
295		3	294.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating			
-252.6		10	294.6-295.0' - Fractures, multiple intersecting fractures, fragments <2"			
		10	295.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating			
		NR	295.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg, rough, undulating 295.8-295.9' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, >3 fractures intersect			
299.0		3	299.35' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth to rough			
300						




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-03	SHEET 6 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 8/16/2007 END : 8/24/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Faurote, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT				DESCRIPTION
							DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS
-257.6	R21-HQ 5 ft 82%	51	>10		Limestone 299.0-299.3' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), trace laminations 299.3-299.35' - olive gray, (5Y 4/1), very fine grained, no HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0) 299.35-301.0' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 8/1 to 5Y 6/1), very fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), laminated bedding 301.0-303.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, laminated bedding, voids <1/16" over 10% of surface No Recovery 303.1-304.0' Limestone 304.0-305.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), mottled colorations with trace organics, very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), trace voids <1/16", poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 305.9-309.0' Limestone 309.0-312.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2) 309.0-310.8' - very fine grained, mottled laminations 310.8-312.8' - very fine to fine grained, laminated bedding, with voids (<1/16") over 30% of surface No Recovery 312.8-314.0' Limestone 314.0-315.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids <1/16" over 10% of surface No Recovery 315.6-319.0'	SC-1 collected at 302.0-302.8' R21: 7 minutes	
304.0			>10				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
305			>10				
-262.6	R22-HQ 5 ft 38%	0	>10				
			NR				R22: 7 minutes
309.0			>10				
			>10				
310	R23-HQ 5 ft 76%	33	3				
-267.6			>10				
			NR			R23: 5 minutes	
314.0			>10				
			>10				
315	R24-HQ 5 ft 32%	0	>10				
-272.6			NR			R24: 5 minutes	
			>10				
319.0			>10				
320			>10				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-03	SHEET 7 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 8/16/2007 END : 8/24/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Fauroute, C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 3.66 ft bgs on 9/13/07			START : 9/10/2007			END : 9/24/2007			LOGGER : P. De Saeghe, J. Towles, R. Bitley, M. Paulote, C. Smith		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS			
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.				
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS							
-277.6	R25-HQ 5 ft 30%	0	4	320.1' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, 4 intersecting fractures 320.3' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, 4 intersecting fractures		Limestone 319.0-320.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2) No Recovery 320.5-324.0'	R25: 6 minutes				
			NR								
324.0	R26-HQ 5 ft 42%	0		324.0-326.1' - soil interval		Silty Sand (SM) 324.0-326.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 40 to 60% carbonate sands, 40 to 60% low plasticity carbonate silts No Recovery 326.1-329.0'	Begin drilling at 8:00 on 8/22/07; water level at 3' below ground surface Driller's Remark: No slough in boring, clean to 324' below ground surface Driller's Remark: Moderate to slow advancement rate; very consistent advancement Driller's Remark: Slow rotation rate to approx. 300 rpm to achieve better recovery in softer material R26: 7 minutes				
325			NA								
-282.6			NA								
			NR								
329.0	R27-HQ 5 ft 88%	40	NA	331.5' - Mechanical break, boxing core 331.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating 331.85' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating 332.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg, rough, undulating 332.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating		Sandy Silt (ML) 329.0-331.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), dry to moist, very dense, fine to coarse grained, >50% low plasticity carbonate silts, carbonate sands	R27: 6 minutes				
330			NA								
-287.6			NA								
			2								
			2								
			0								
334.0	NR				Limestone 331.3-333.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), trace organic laminations No Recovery 333.4-334.0' No Recovery 334.0-339.0'	Driller's Remark: Possible void space; low torque on drill indicating very soft material or no material; no fluid return; fluid return at higher flow rate of approx. 25 gpm and not drilling (approx. 25% circulation)					
335	R28-HQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR				R28: 7 minutes				
-292.6											
339.0					No Recovery 339.0-342.0'						
340											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-03

SHEET 8 OF 16

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/16/2007

END : 8/24/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Fauroute, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-297.6	R29-HQ 5 ft 34%	0	NR			Driller's Remark: Clogging in core barrel; tag total depth at 341' below ground surface with cutting bit pulled; core barrel is open, but rock fragments may be rolling under the bit causing no recovery or possible void; felt rock fragment break loose or move out of the way; 2' of recovery from 342 to 344' R29: 6 minutes
			342.0-343.7' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, trace staining, silt material, fractures in rock fragments		Sandy Silt (ML) 342.0-343.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist to wet, soft to stiff, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction 343.4-343.7' - bluish gray, yellowish gray, (5B 7/1, 5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2)	
344.0			NA		No Recovery 343.7-344.0' Silt (ML) 344.0-344.3' - brown to orange gray, carbonate grains	
345			7		Limestone 344.3-344.4' - Fracture zone, vertical and horizontal, multiple fractures on and through the zone, broken fragments	R30: 7 minutes
-302.6	R30-HQ 5 ft 74%	32	>10		No Recovery 343.7-344.0' Silt (ML) 344.0-344.3' - brown to orange gray, carbonate grains	
			3		Limestone 344.3-345.7' - very fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), bedded at 345.7'	
			2		345.7-347.4' - light gray, (N8), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), pyrite mottling	R31: 6 minutes
			NR		Silt (ML) 347.4-347.7' - compact, carbonate	
349.0			>10		No Recovery 347.7-349.0' Limestone 349.0-350.5' - light gray to white, (N8 to N9), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3)	
350			>10		350.5-352.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), laminated bedding, trace organics, trace pyrite	R32: 8 minutes
-307.6	R31-HQ 5 ft 98%	56	3		352.0-354.0' - white, light gray, yellowish gray, (N9, N8, 5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace iron, pyrite	
			2		Sandy Silt (ML) 354.0-354.4' - pinkish gray, (5YR 8/1), carbonate derived, friable	
			2		Limestone 354.4-354.8' - pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), <10% voids <1/16"	R32: 8 minutes
354.0			>10		Silt (ML) 354.8-356.0'	
			>10		Limestone 356.0-358.2' - pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 15-18% voids <1/8"	
355			0			
-312.6	R32-HQ 5 ft 100%	24	NA			
			>10			
			>10			
			>10			
359.0			2			
360						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-03	SHEET 9 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/16/2007

END : 8/24/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Faurate, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT				DESCRIPTION
							DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS
-317.6	R33-HQ 5 ft 82%	50	>10	359.95' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating 360.2-360.4' - interbedded, generally horizontal 360.95' - Mechanical break	Limestone 358.2-361.1' - pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 20% voids (<1/16"), fossiliferous 361.1-361.3' - very fine grained, transition zone, irregular, convoluted surface, laminar, horizontal bedding, organic interbedding, rip-up clasts 361.3-363.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), trace mottling, very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), fossil casts (1/16 to 3/8") over 10 to 15% of the surface, faint bedding No Recovery 363.1-364.0' Limestone 364.0-364.25' - pale orange, (10YR 8/2), trace mottling, very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), fossil casts (1/16 to 3/8") over 10 to 15% of the surface, faint bedding 364.25-364.9' - pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), granular, voids (<1/16") over 15% of surface, cavities (up to 1/2 to 1/4") over 10% of surface (fossil molds) 364.9-366.15' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine grained, strong to very strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace organics as laminae at top of interval 366.15-368.2' - white, pale orange, (N9, 10YR 8/2), very fine grained, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 20% burrows, molds, and 5% voids (<1/16"), trace organics 368.2-368.6' - pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), granular, 1/8" organic layer at 368.3', few voids, few cavities Limestone 369.4-370.5' - white to pale orange, (N9 to 10YR 8/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace organics, burrows and molds create cavities to 1/2", 10% voids (<1/16") 370.5-372.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 20 to 25 % voids (<1/16") and fossil molds and casts No Recovery 372.7-374.0'	SC-2 collected at 361.75-362.65' R33: 6 minutes	
			3	361.5' - Fracture or bedding plane, horizontal and vertical, rough, undulating 361.6' - Fracture or bedding plane, horizontal and vertical, rough, undulating 361.7' - Fracture or bedding plane, horizontal and vertical, rough, undulating 362.7-363.1' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating, multiple fragments, no visible orientations 364.25-364.45' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating 364.7' - Fracture, 85 deg and vertical, rough, undulating 364.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, contact, with 45 deg fracture 366.2' - Bedding plane, rough, contact very irregular 366.9-368.0' - Fracture zone, smooth, undulating, irregular contact with uneven surfaces			
			>10				
			NR				
365 -322.6	R34-HQ 5 ft 100%	52	7			R34: 6 minutes	
			0				
			2				
			>10				
			1	368.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal			
370 -327.6	R35-HQ 5 ft 74%	44	>10	369.35-369.8' - Fracture zone or bedding plane, 0-90 deg, smooth to rough, planar to undulating, iron oxides and trace organics 370.1' - Fractures, horizontal and 8 deg, rough, undulating 370.6-370.7' - Fracture zone 371.5' - Mechanical break 371.9' - Mechanical break 372.6' - Mechanical break		R35: 5 minutes	
			>10				
			1				
			1				
			NR				
375 -332.6	R36-HQ 5 ft 66%	12	>10	374.0-374.3' - Fracture zone, fragments 1/4" to 3/4" 374.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal and 5 deg, smooth, undulating 374.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal and 5 deg, smooth, undulating 374.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal and 5 deg, smooth, undulating 374.85' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating 374.9-375.3' - Fracture zone, multiple orientations, fragments are 1/2"x1" to 2"x1" 375.55' - Mechanical break 375.7-375.95' - Fracture zone 376.55' - Fracture zone, horizontal and 25 deg, rough, undulating 376.6-376.8' - Fracture zone, trace iron oxide staining		R36: 7 minutes	
			>10				
			>10				
			NR				
			2				
380							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-03	SHEET 10 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/16/2007

END : 8/24/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Faurote, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-337.6	R37-HQ 5 ft 82%	18	5	380.1, 380.2, 380.45' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal		Limestone 374.0-374.45' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), laminated bedding, organic interbedding 374.45-377.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 25 to 35 % burrows, cavities (molds), 5 to 10% voids (<1/16"), locally heavily fractured No Recovery 377.3-379.0' Limestone 379.0-381.75' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), nonreactive granular material, localized laminated bedding with trace organics 381.0-381.3' - extremely weak (R0), friable, dissembles in water 381.75-383.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 10% voids (<1/8") 382.7-383.1' - very weak to weak (R1 to R2) No Recovery 383.1-384.0' Limestone 384.0-384.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, very strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0) 384.5-387.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 20% <1/16" voids, trace organics, cavities to 3/4" 387.0-388.8' - light gray, light blue gray, (N7, 5B 7/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 25% fossil casts (1/16 to 9/16" max.) of forams, pelecypods, and echinoderms No Recovery 388.8-389.0' Limestone 389.0-393.7' - grayish orange, very pale orange (392.0'), (10YR 7/4, 10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), fracture zone, breccia begins at 390.5', 15-18% voids (<1/16") in rock fragments No Recovery 393.7-394.0' Limestone 394.0-395.8' - Same as 389.0-393.7' 395.6' - becomes tacky, heavy silt content No Recovery 395.8-399.0'	R37: 6 minutes
			4	380.8, 380.9' - Mechanical break (2) 381.05' - stepped fracture over 3/4", angular 381.4' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating, stepped			
			4	381.7, 381.9, 382.15, 382.6' - Bedding plane (4), smooth, undulating 382.7, 382.9' - Bedding plane (2), rough, undulating			
384.0			NR				
385	R38-HQ 5 ft 96%	39	8	384.2, 384.4, 384.5, 384.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4)		SC-3 collected at 387.8-388.8' R38: 7 minutes	
-342.6			6	384.9' - mid point of vertical fracture along center of core			
			>10	385.05, 385.2, 385.7, 385.9' - rough, multiple fragments, angular to spike random angles 386.0' - Fracture, 20 deg 386.6-387.5' - Fracture zone, multiple fragments up to 2", crosses lithology change			
			>10				
			0	387.8' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, undulating			
389.0			NR				
390	R39-HQ 5 ft 94%	27	4	389.05' - Mechanical break 389.4-389.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal and 5 deg, smooth, undulating, silt/clay infill		R39: 8 minutes	
-347.6			2				
			2	390.5-391.5' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2", subangular to angular, 40-60% infill <1"			
			1	391.5-391.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, rock partings on both ends 391.8-392.6' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1-1/2", subangular to angular			
			>10	392.9' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating, contact rock with silt/sand 393.4-393.7' - Fracture zone, fine infill, angular fragments to 1"			
394.0			NR				
395	R40-HQ 5 ft 36%	0	>10	394.0-394.55' - Fracture zone, fractures from horizontal to vertical, immediately below 3/8" gravel sized fragments, clay/silt rock fragments to end of run		R40: 6 minutes	
-352.6			>10				
			NR				
			NR				
399.0			NR				
400			1	399.65' - Bedding plane, smooth, horizontal			







PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-03	SHEET 11 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 8/16/2007 END : 8/24/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Faurote, C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 3.66 ft bgs on 9/19/07		START : 9/19/2007		END : 9/24/2007		LOGGER : P. De Saeghe, J. Towles, R. Biley, M. Fauriol, C. Salm		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
								DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS
-357.6	R41-HQ 5 ft 88%	67	2	400.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		Limestone 399.0-399.25' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 30% voids (<1/8") (fossil molds), sand-sized grains, fossil fragments 399.25-403.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), mild to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace iron oxides on shell casts, 15% <1/16" voids with sporadic fossil casts to 1/4" No Recovery 403.4-404.0'	SC-4 collected at 401.5-402.65'	
1			400.1' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating					
1			401.0' - Mechanical break					
1			402.7' - Fracture, 45 deg, planar					
404.0		NR					R41: 6 minutes	
405	R42-HQ 5 ft 99%	86	2	404.1' - Bedding plane, 5 deg, undulating		Limestone 404.0-408.95' - grayish orange pink, (5YR 7/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), HCl reaction delayed, brecciated at 410.2-410.35'	R42: 6 minutes	
-362.6			1	404.85' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, planar				
			1	405.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, core contacts spun against each other				
			2	406.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal and 5 deg, smooth, undulating				
			2	407.05' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, planar				
		1	407.75' - Mechanical break					
409.0		NR		408.85' - Mechanical break, probably when breaking core run off bottom		No Recovery 408.95-409.0'		
410	R43-HQ 5 ft 60%	14	>10	409.7-410.0' - Mechanical break, undulating, heavily fractured near vertical planes, probably mechanically induced		Limestone 409.0-411.3' - Same as 404.0-408.95'	R43: 7 minutes	
-367.6			>10	410.3' - Fracture, 40 deg and 45 deg, zone infilled with 1/8" or less rock fragments in silt matrix				
			>10	410.6-412.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal and vertical, multiple fragments of varying size ranging to 3"x1-1/2"x1", organic (coatings) on planar surfaces and lining casts from 411.3-412'				
			NR					
414.0						No Recovery 412.0-414.0'		
415	R44-HQ 5 ft 89%	57	5	414.15' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar		Limestone 414.0-414.6' - very pale orange, (10YR 5/2), very fine grained, very strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 5% (<1/16") voids on surface, trace organics Conglomerate 414.6-414.8' - strong HCl reaction, variegated, silica gravel up to 3/8", limestone grains Limestone 414.8-418.45' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 5 to 20% (<1/16") voids, fossil molds, some including cavities up to 1/2", trace organic material No Recovery 418.45-419.0'	R44: 8 minutes	
-372.6			3	414.4' - Fracture, vertical and 60 deg				
			2	414.6' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating				
			2	414.95, 415.2, 415.5, 415.8' - Mechanical break (4)				
			2	416.4' - Mechanical break, horizontal				
			2	416.8' - Fracture, 65 deg, planar to undulating, 1/16" separation				
		1	417.15, 417.25' - Fracture (2), horizontal and 80 deg, 1/16" to 1/16" separation					
419.0		NR		418.4' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating				
420			1	419.2' - Bedding plane, probable organic stain and/or infill				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-03

SHEET 12 OF 16

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/16/2007

END : 8/24/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Faurate, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-377.6	R45-HQ 5 ft 96%	65	1	419.75' - Mechanical break		Peat 419.0-419.2' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), malleable Limestone 419.2-421.8' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fossil mold rich, 25% (<1/16") voids, trace organics 421.8-423.8' - very pale orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/2), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong to weak (R3 to R2), voids (<1/16") over 10-15% of surface, 3-8% cavities (1" x 1/4"), weak (R2) rock (last 1' of interval), trace organics, laminar interbeds with fossil coatings No Recovery 423.8-424.0' Limestone 424.0-428.3' - Same as 421.8-423.8'	R45: 9 minutes	
			2	421.3' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating 421.7-422.5' - Bedding plane or fracture zone, rough, undulating, irregular contact with uneven surfaces				
			>10					
			>10	423.1' - Mechanical break 423.4-423.8' - Fracture zone, horizontal and vertical, rough, undulating, may be extensively broken from/by breaking core for retrieval				
424.0			NR					
425	R46-HQ 5 ft 100%	86	1	424.9' - Mechanical break		428.3-433.3' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16"-1/8") over <10% of surface, 1/16"-3/16" fossil casts, at 428.3-429.0' vertical channel-like voids (1/2"-1-1/2" wide)	R46: 8 minutes Driller's Remark: Lost circulation at 428.2-429.3'	
-382.6			2	425.4' - Fracture, rough, undulating, angular 425.65' - Bedding plane, 5 deg and 15 deg, undulating, organic infilling				
			4	426.45' - Bedding plane or mechanical break 426.5' - Mechanical break, 10 deg and vertical, undulating, short				
			2	426.7' - Bedding plane, trace organic staining, open to 1"				
			3	427.3' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating, open channel interface 427.6' - Fracture, rough, undulating, 1/16" opening				
			3	428.05, 428.2, 428.7' - Bedding plane (3), organic infill, stains 429.2, 429.45, 429.8, 430.1' - Bedding plane (4), smooth, planar to undulating				
429.0			1	430.2' - Fracture, organic or iron oxide healed, 1/16"			SC-5 collected at 430.5-431.55'	
430	R47-HQ 5 ft 98%	50	1	430.35, 430.5, 431.55, 434.55, 434.7' - Bedding plane (5), smooth, planar to undulating		434.0-434.65' - Same as 433.3-433.9 Limestone 434.65-435.7' - limestone fragments, variegated, random size and type in variable matrix, trace to some organics 435.7-436.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very strong (R5), voids (<1/16") over 5-10% of surface, angular cavities (1/2 to 3/4") and open		
-387.6			1	432.3' - Mechanical break				
			2					
			NR					
434.0			2	434.55, 434.7' - Bedding plane, between rock and clay or organic detritus		434.0-434.25'		
435	R48-HQ 5 ft 88%	22	1	435.65' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating			R48: 12 minutes	
-392.6			3	436.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal and 7 deg, rough, undulating, fossil cast openings 436.4' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating, rock with silica rich gravel				
			>10	436.75' - Fracture, 35 deg and vertical, smooth, filled with carbonate fragments and silty clay				
			1	436.9-437.7' - Fracture zone, multiple fragments up to 1-1/2" some organic infill and stain				
			NR					
439.0			1	438.0' - Mechanical break				
440								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-03

SHEET 13 OF 16

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/16/2007

END : 8/24/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Faurate, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-397.6	R49-HQ 5 ft 94%	42	3	439.9, 440.5, 441.0' - Mechanical break (3)		Peat 436.5-436.6' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), platy, malleable, parting tendencies, HCl reaction on parting surfaces	R49: 10 minutes
4			441.25, 441.4' - Bedding plane (2), rough, planar, 1/16" open 441.6' - Bedding plane, 60 deg, rough, planar, 1/16" open, planar fracture with organic material as sporadic blebs 442.2-444.0' - Fracture zone, very strongly broken rock fragments in silty sand or sandy silt	Conglomerate 436.6-436.95' - strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), variegated, limestone fragments (1/2"x3/8") and silica grains (up to 5/16"), trace organics, angular silica			
>10							
>10							
444.0			NR				
445	R50-HQ 5 ft 92%	8	2	444.6, 444.95' - Bedding plane (2), rough, stepped to undulating, fragmented separations		Limestone 436.95-437.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), thin bedding, 5 to 10% discontinuous organic stringers and blebs 437.5-437.7' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), laminated bedding, organic partings, undulant to scour like bedding 437.7-438.4' - moderate orange pink, (5YR 8/4), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over <5% of surface, trace organics, fossil molds infilled, recrystallized carbonate minerals	R50: 8 minutes
-402.6			2	445.3' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, irregular, trace organics 446.1-446.3' - Fracture, vertical, multiple small fractures throughout			
			>10				
			>10				
			>10				
449.0			NR				
450	R51-HQ 5 ft 52%	8	>10	449.0-450.1' - Fracture zone, random orientations, fragments to 2-1/2" x 2"		No Recovery 438.4-439.0' Limestone 439.0-441.25' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, very strong HCl reaction, very strong (R5), 5-10% blebs and stringers of organic material, voids (<1/8") over 5% of surface, 1-1/2 x 1/2" cavities, lined or partially lined with calcite	R51: 13 minutes
-407.6			>10	450.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, planar 450.7-454.0' - Bedding plane or fracture zone, smooth, undulating			
			>10				
			NR				
454.0							
455	R52-HQ 5 ft 58%	20	>10	454.0-454.6' - Fracture zone		Limestone 441.5-443.7' - pale brown to pale yellowish brown, (5Y 5/2 to 10YR 6/2), moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), limestone fragments, trace organics No Recovery 443.7-444.0' Peat 444.0-444.1' - black, (N1), amorphous	R52: 12 minutes
-412.6			2	454.8, 454.95' - Fracture (2), 15 deg and 30 deg, rough, undulating, recrystallized 455.15, 455.6' - Bedding plane (2), smooth, planar 455.7' - Fracture, 75 deg, undulating to planar			
			>10	457.2-459.0' - Bedding plane or fracture zone, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			NR				
459.0			>10	459.0-460.0' - Fracture zone, fragments to 3"x2"x1"			
460							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-03	SHEET 14 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/16/2007

END : 8/24/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Fauroute, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT				DESCRIPTION
							DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS
-417.6	R53-HQ 5 ft 84%	0	5	460.3, 460.4, 460.6, 460.65, 460.95' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (5), 60 deg, trace organic staining	Limestone 449.0-451.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, mild to very strong HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), voids (<1/8") over 10% of surface No Recovery 451.5-454.0'	R53: 14 minutes	
			>10	461.3' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting	Peat 454.0-454.1' - brown black, (5YR 2/1)		
			>10	461.7-462.0' - Fracture zone, 60 deg, rough, undulating, angular	Limestone 454.1-456.9' - light brown to pale yellowish brown, (5YR 6/4 to 10YR 6/2), very fine grained, mild to very strong HCl reaction, very strong (R5), voids (<1/16") over 5-8% of surface, trace cavities (1/2" x 1/4"), trace organics No Recovery 456.9-459.0'		
464.0			2	462.1' - Bedding plane, smooth		R54: 13 minutes	
			NR	462.4, 462.6' - Fracture (2), 45 deg, undulating, one healed is parallel to these, tight	Silt (ML) 459.0-459.2' - with subrounded gravel to 1/2"		
			2	462.8' - Fracture, 85 deg, rough, undulating	Limestone 459.2-461.8' - moderate yellow brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), thin bedding, voids (<1/16") over 10-15% of surface		
465			>10	463.2' - Fracture, 30 deg and vertical, smooth, undulating		R55: 9 minutes	
-422.6	R54-HQ 5 ft 86%	17	>10	463.3' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating	Fine Sand (SP) 461.8-462.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), carbonate		
			>10	464.1' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating	Limestone 462.0-462.75' - moderate yellow brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), thin bedding, voids (<1/8") over 10-15% of surface		
			>10	464.6' - Mechanical break, 10 deg, core pieces spun against each other	Silty Sand (SM) 462.75-463.0' - very fine grained, carbonate	R56: 9 minutes	
			>10	465.1' - Fracture zone, 70 deg, rough, planar, may extend to 496' with multiple fragments between	Limestone 463.0-463.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), small blebs of black organics throughout No Recovery 463.2-464.0'		
			NR	466.0-467.0' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2", sporadic organic staining	Limestone 464.0-464.65' - pale reddish brown, (10R 5/4), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (<1/16") over 5% of surface		
469.0			NR	467.8' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, angular		R56: 9 minutes	
			2	468.0' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, angular	Limestone 464.65-466.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine grained, delayed mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), thin bedding, irregular bedding		
			2	469.3' - Bedding plane, rough, stepped to planar, organic staining locally			
470			5	469.6' - Bedding plane, rough, stepped to planar, organic staining		R56: 9 minutes	
-427.6	R55-HQ 5 ft 90%	31	>10	470.05' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating, contact			
			2	470.4' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, planar, intersecting, fractures at a bedding plane parting with veneer to laminar bedded black (organic) material			
			2	471.05' - Fracture, rough, irregular, trace organics		R56: 9 minutes	
			NR	471.1-471.5' - Fracture zone, stepped, irregular, fracture along suture type material			
			4	471.9' - Bedding plane, stepped to undulating			
475			>10	472.55' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		R56: 9 minutes	
-432.6	R56-HQ 5 ft 94%	24	3	472.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, trace organics			
			3	473.3' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating			
			2	474.6' - Fracture, vertical, rough, planar		R56: 9 minutes	
			NR	474.95' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, angular			
			>10	475.2-476.1' - Fracture zone			
479.0			NR	476.5' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, angular		R56: 9 minutes	
			>10	476.7' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	477.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, infilled, limestone fragments and fines			
480			>10	477.6' - Fracture, 5 deg and 30 deg, bottom of previous fracture area		R56: 9 minutes	
			>10	477.9' - Fracture, 85 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-03

SHEET 15 OF 16

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723083.8 N, 458040.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

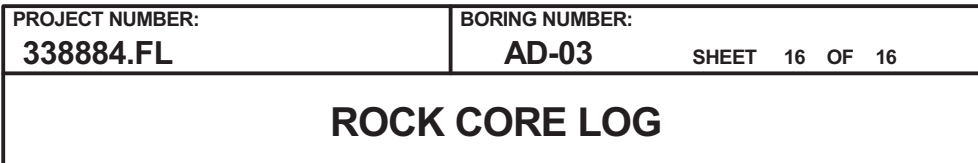
WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 8/16/2007

END : 8/24/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Fauroute, C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 3.66 ft bgs on 9/19/07		START : 9/10/2007		END : 9/24/2007		LOGGERS : P. De Saeghe, J. Towles, K. Ditley, M. Paulose, C. Smith					
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS				
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.				
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS							
-437.6	R57-HQ 5 ft 74%	26	>10	478.15' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, planar		Limestone 466.1-468.3' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), very fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to strong (R0 to R4), granular, voids (<1/16") over 18-20% of surface No Recovery 468.3-469.0' Limestone 469.0-470.15' - Same as 466.1-468.3' 470.15-471.5' - light brown, (5YR 6/4), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), laminated to very thin bedding, black beds, lenticels and lenses, at 470.45' and 471.0' beds to 1/4" 471.5-482.25' - light brown, (5YR 5/6), very fine to fine grained, weak to very strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3) No Recovery 473.7-474.0' Limestone 475.2-475.8' - limestone fragments in carbonate silt, fracture or cavity infill, fragments subangular to subrounded, 15% voids (<1/8") and fossil molds (up to 3/8") Breccia 477.0-477.6' - sand and silt matrix No Recovery 478.7-479.0' Limestone 482.85-487.7' - grayish orange, dark gray, (10YR 8/2, N3), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/8") over 5-15% of surface, fossil molds filled or partially infilled with aragonite/calcite, cavities range to greater than width of core and over 2" high, trace organics (shells or shell fragments) No Recovery 482.7-484.0' Limestone 487.7-491.7' - dusky yellow to light brown with 1 to 2" grayish orange, (5YR 6/4 to 10YR 7/4), very fine to fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 15-30% of surface, solution cavities (1/2" to 2-1/2"x2") No Recovery 488.75-489.0' Limestone 490.1-492.0' - numerous thin dissolution cavities subparallel to bedding 491.5-497.0' - extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 1/4" black organic bed at/near contact	Driller's Remark: Lost circulation on this run, water column dropped to 50' below top of casing R57: 6 minutes				
>10			479.0-481.0' - Fracture zone, 60 deg, random fragments 1/2 to 2", 480.7-481.6' is single fragment with fracture								
0			481.0-481.3' - Fracture zone, random angles, sizes from 1/4" to 2", average about 3/8"								
1			482.2' - Bedding plane, 0-5 deg, smooth, undulating								
484.0	R58-HQ 5 ft 95%	43	NR	484.3' - Mechanical break, 15 deg, smooth, undulating				Limestone 466.1-468.3' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), very fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to strong (R0 to R4), granular, voids (<1/16") over 18-20% of surface No Recovery 468.3-469.0' Limestone 469.0-470.15' - Same as 466.1-468.3' 470.15-471.5' - light brown, (5YR 6/4), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), laminated to very thin bedding, black beds, lenticels and lenses, at 470.45' and 471.0' beds to 1/4" 471.5-482.25' - light brown, (5YR 5/6), very fine to fine grained, weak to very strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3) No Recovery 473.7-474.0' Limestone 475.2-475.8' - limestone fragments in carbonate silt, fracture or cavity infill, fragments subangular to subrounded, 15% voids (<1/8") and fossil molds (up to 3/8") Breccia 477.0-477.6' - sand and silt matrix No Recovery 478.7-479.0' Limestone 482.85-487.7' - grayish orange, dark gray, (10YR 8/2, N3), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/8") over 5-15% of surface, fossil molds filled or partially infilled with aragonite/calcite, cavities range to greater than width of core and over 2" high, trace organics (shells or shell fragments) No Recovery 482.7-484.0' Limestone 487.7-491.7' - dusky yellow to light brown with 1 to 2" grayish orange, (5YR 6/4 to 10YR 7/4), very fine to fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 15-30% of surface, solution cavities (1/2" to 2-1/2"x2") No Recovery 488.75-489.0' Limestone 490.1-492.0' - numerous thin dissolution cavities subparallel to bedding 491.5-497.0' - extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 1/4" black organic bed at/near contact	R57: 6 minutes		
3			484.55' - Mechanical break, 15 deg, smooth, undulating								
1			484.75' - Bedding plane, 30 deg, smooth, undulating								
3			485.8' - Mechanical break								
>10			486.2' - Fracture, edges do not match, could be up to 0.3' separation								
>10			486.7' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, smooth, undulating								
489.0	R59-HQ 5 ft 82%	19	NR	487.6-488.3' - Fracture zone, fragments from 1/8" to 1"						Limestone 466.1-468.3' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), very fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to strong (R0 to R4), granular, voids (<1/16") over 18-20% of surface No Recovery 468.3-469.0' Limestone 469.0-470.15' - Same as 466.1-468.3' 470.15-471.5' - light brown, (5YR 6/4), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), laminated to very thin bedding, black beds, lenticels and lenses, at 470.45' and 471.0' beds to 1/4" 471.5-482.25' - light brown, (5YR 5/6), very fine to fine grained, weak to very strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3) No Recovery 473.7-474.0' Limestone 475.2-475.8' - limestone fragments in carbonate silt, fracture or cavity infill, fragments subangular to subrounded, 15% voids (<1/8") and fossil molds (up to 3/8") Breccia 477.0-477.6' - sand and silt matrix No Recovery 478.7-479.0' Limestone 482.85-487.7' - grayish orange, dark gray, (10YR 8/2, N3), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/8") over 5-15% of surface, fossil molds filled or partially infilled with aragonite/calcite, cavities range to greater than width of core and over 2" high, trace organics (shells or shell fragments) No Recovery 482.7-484.0' Limestone 487.7-491.7' - dusky yellow to light brown with 1 to 2" grayish orange, (5YR 6/4 to 10YR 7/4), very fine to fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 15-30% of surface, solution cavities (1/2" to 2-1/2"x2") No Recovery 488.75-489.0' Limestone 490.1-492.0' - numerous thin dissolution cavities subparallel to bedding 491.5-497.0' - extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 1/4" black organic bed at/near contact	Driller's Remark: Lost circulation in large cavity where the two opposing fragments do not match indicating the cavity exceeds the apparent volume R58: 10 minutes
9			488.4' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, planar, flat								
6			489.05, 489.35, 489.5, 489.6' - Bedding plane (4), smooth, flat								
5			489.75, 489.85' - Bedding plane (2), 65 deg, rough, planar								
1			489.9, 490.0, 490.15, 490.3, 490.6, 490.85, 491.05, 491.3, 491.5, 491.68, 491.9' - Bedding plane (11), smooth, flat								
NR			492.15' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough/smooth, undulating								
494.0	R60-HQ 6 ft 92%	62	2	494.6' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating		Limestone 466.1-468.3' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), very fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to strong (R0 to R4), granular, voids (<1/16") over 18-20% of surface No Recovery 468.3-469.0' Limestone 469.0-470.15' - Same as 466.1-468.3' 470.15-471.5' - light brown, (5YR 6/4), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), laminated to very thin bedding, black beds, lenticels and lenses, at 470.45' and 471.0' beds to 1/4" 471.5-482.25' - light brown, (5YR 5/6), very fine to fine grained, weak to very strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3) No Recovery 473.7-474.0' Limestone 475.2-475.8' - limestone fragments in carbonate silt, fracture or cavity infill, fragments subangular to subrounded, 15% voids (<1/8") and fossil molds (up to 3/8") Breccia 477.0-477.6' - sand and silt matrix No Recovery 478.7-479.0' Limestone 482.85-487.7' - grayish orange, dark gray, (10YR 8/2, N3), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/8") over 5-15% of surface, fossil molds filled or partially infilled with aragonite/calcite, cavities range to greater than width of core and over 2" high, trace organics (shells or shell fragments) No Recovery 482.7-484.0' Limestone 487.7-491.7' - dusky yellow to light brown with 1 to 2" grayish orange, (5YR 6/4 to 10YR 7/4), very fine to fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 15-30% of surface, solution cavities (1/2" to 2-1/2"x2") No Recovery 488.75-489.0' Limestone 490.1-492.0' - numerous thin dissolution cavities subparallel to bedding 491.5-497.0' - extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 1/4" black organic bed at/near contact					SC-6 collected at 492.2-493.15' R59: 10 minutes
4			494.9, 495.0, 495.15, 495.3, 495.9' - Fracture (5), horizontal and 10 deg, smooth, undulating								
2			496.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, lithology change								
2			496.5' - Mechanical break								
2			497.5' - Fracture, rough, planar, angular, stepped								
2			497.95' - Fracture, 55 deg, rough, planar, gently arcuate								
1			498.4' - Fracture, horizontal and 20 deg, rough, irregular								
NR			498.75' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar								
500	500.0										



LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, J. Townes, R. Bitely, M. Faurote, C. Sump

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-04

SHEET 1 OF 16

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 9/6/2007

END : 9/27/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-157.4						No Recovery 200.0-212.0'	Boring AD-4 blind drilled to approximately 200 feet below ground surface before beginning sampling/logging. "Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)" 8/26-8/29/07: Sonic casing at 200.0' below ground surface, attempt advancement of HQWL with only 2.5' of advancement, no recovery of material and two rock coring bits (#636) destroyed 9/5/07: Sonic rig setup on AD-4, advances sonic 4" core barrel from 202.5-207.5' below ground surface, no recovery of material due to broken HQWL bit plugging Sonic core barrel; no voids noted; HQWL bit removed, advance 207.5-213' below ground surface
205 -162.4							
210 -167.4							
212.0	R1-HQ 2 ft 50%	0	>10	212.0-213.0' - Fracture zone, rough, angular to undulating, limestone fragments, <2" diameter fracture zone		Limestone 212.0-213.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to strong (R2 to R4), voids <1/16" over 30% of surface, poorly fossiliferous with few fossils <1/4" diameter, no organics, no cavities	Advance Sonic 4" casing to 213' below ground surface; retrieve 5.0' of crushed limestone fragments and limestone core segments, 4" long each; no void space; set Sonic 6" casing to 210.0' below ground surface; R1: 13 minutes
214.0			NR			No Recovery 213.0-214.0' 213.0-214.0'	
215 -172.4	R2-HQ 2 ft 100%	33	2	214.8, 215.0' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 214.0-216.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 10-40% of surface decreasing with depth, few cavities, poorly to moderately fossiliferous with fossil casts <1/4" diameter, trace laminated bedding	9/6/07: Begin rock coring after advancing HWT casing to 2.38' below ground surface, 1.0' material inside casing to 212.0', core blockage at 214.0' bgs due to fragment locking in sample barrel; no further advancement for R1, limestone inside casing to 212.0'; SC-1 collected at 214.0-214.8' R2: 5 minutes
216.0			>10	215.25-215.85' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, limestone fragments <2" diameter			
			1	216.8-216.95' - Fracture zone, <10 deg and <20 deg, rough, undulating, limestone fragments <3" diameter, bedding plane fractures with high angle intersecting fractures			
	R3-HQ 5 ft 90%	56	3	217.25, 218.15, 218.25, 219.15, 219.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (5), <10 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10				
220							









PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-04	SHEET 2 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 9/6/2007 END : 9/27/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS						
-177.4	221.0	25	>10	219.4-219.85' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, limestone fragments <2" diameter		Limestone 216.0-221.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids <1/16" over 10-30% of surface, variable, moderately fossiliferous with several fossil casts/molds <1/2" diameter, few cavities <1", trace organic laminations No Recovery 220.5-221.0' Limestone 221.0-223.6' - yellowish gray to light gray, (5Y 7/2 to N7), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to strong (R1 to R4), strength decreasing with depth, voids <1/16" over <10-25% of surface, few cavities up to 2"x1", poorly to moderately fossiliferous with few fossil molds and casts <1/2" diameter, secondary infill present over <30% of surface; 223.2- 223.35' silt lens with limestone fragments <1" diameter, rough, calcareous silt No Recovery 223.6-226.0' Limestone 226.0-229.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, weak HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/16" over 20% of rock surface mostly along bedding surfaces; cavities up to 3" diameter cover 5% of rock surface and are dissolution fossil molds; trace laminations, fossiliferous No Recovery 229.9-231.0' Limestone 231.0-233.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, weak to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/16" cover 10% of rock surface, poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 233.0-236.0' Limestone 236.0-239.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/8" 20% of rock surface, poorly fossiliferous, trace organics No Recovery 239.2-241.0'	Consistent slow to moderate drilling rate with approx. 50% circulation return; circulated mud is losing to formation through 4" HWT's, 6" sonic casing gap SC-2 collected at 218.3-219.15' R3: 9 minutes			
NR			219.85, 220.3' - Bedding plane (2), 30 deg and 70-90 deg, rough, undulating	R4: 5 minutes						
3			220.3' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, limestone fragments <2" diameter							
3			221.75-221.9' - Fracture or mechanical break (2), <30 deg, rough, undulating, 3 fractures							
>10	222.15' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, 3 fractures									
225	226.0	24	NR	222.25' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating						
-182.4			NR	222.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating						
			NR	223.2-223.35' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, silt lens, limestone fragments <1" diameter with silt lens						
			>10	226.3-226.9' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures with rock fragments up to 1-9/16" diameter						
	R5-HQ 5 ft 78%	24	>10	226.95, 227.0, 227.1' - Fractures (3), 60 deg, rough, undulating, three intersecting fractures Y shaped, moderate relief (~3/8")						
			>10	227.25' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, ~3/8" relief, fossil molds						
			4	227.7-227.9' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures with rock fragments up to 1-3/16" diameter						
			4	228.3' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, relief ~3/8"						
230	231.0	0	NR	228.5' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, low relief		R5: 10 minutes				
-187.4			>10	228.65, 229.0, 229.35' - Bedding plane (3), 80 deg, rough, undulating, stepped, low relief						
			>10	229.8-229.9' - Fracture zone or mechanical break						
			>10	231.0-231.9' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures with rock fragments up to 1-3/16" diameter						
	R6-HQ 5 ft 40%	0	NR	232.15' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, 3/8" relief				Driller's Remark: Rapid advancement at 232.0-233.0' and 234.0-235' due to possible void space or unconsolidated material		
			NR	232.3-232.4' - Fracture zone						
			NR	232.55' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, 3/8" relief						
			NR	232.9-233.0' - Fracture zone						
235	236.0	32	>10	236.0-237.2' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures with rock fragments up to 1-9/16" diameter						R6: 3 minutes
-192.4			>5	237.2' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, stepped, low relief						
			>10	238.0' - Mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight, hardness test						
			>10	238.85-239.2' - Fracture zone						
240										



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-04	SHEET 3 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 9/6/2007

END : 9/27/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-197.4						R7: 3 minutes
241.0						
	R8-HQ 5 ft 24%	0	241.0-242.2' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures with rock fragments up to 1-3/16" diameter		Limestone 241.0-242.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/32" cover 5% of rock surface, trace organics No Recovery 242.2-246.0'	Driller's Remark: Rapid, consistent drilling; potential cavity or silt infill washed out during drilling
245 -202.4						R8: 2 minutes
246.0						
	R9-HQ 5 ft 20%	0	246.0-247.0' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures with rock fragments up to 2" diameter		Limestone 246.0-247.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, weak to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/32" cover 1-2% of surface, poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 247.0-251.0'	Driller's Remark: Potential cavity at 246.0-250.0' or silt zone washed out-- consistent 50% circulation
250 -207.4						9/6/07: Complete drilling at 17:00, water level at surface 9/7/07: Re-spool 650.0' wireline, transmission down time for repair, start drilling at 12:15
251.0						
	R10-HQ 5 ft 50%	18	251.2' - Mechanical break or fracture, rough, undulating, angular rock fragment potentially fallen from above onto top of run, no discernible rock contact/fracture angle 251.85-252.05' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, multiple intersecting fractures 252.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, variable 252.6-253.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, interbedding with silt seams		Limestone 251.0-251.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, strong (R4), no voids, cavities or fossil, light organic stain on <30% of surface 251.2-252.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/16" over 20-30% of surface, poorly fossiliferous, trace laminated bedding 252.6-253.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), extremely weak (R0), silt lenses interbedded No Recovery 253.5-256.0'	Driller's Remark: at 253.0- 254.0' light chatter; core blockage at 254.25'
255 -212.4						R10: 5 minutes
256.0						
	R11-HQ 5 ft 75%	15	256.0-257.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures and gravel sized fragments 3" diameter 258.3-258.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel sized fragments <2" diameter 258.5' - Mechanical break or fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 256.0-259.75' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids <1/16" over <10% of surface, poorly fossiliferous, trace organic staining/laminar from 256.0 to 257.0'; laminated bedding predominant from 258.8 to 259.75'	Driller's Remark: at 257.0- 259.0' light to moderate chatter, consistent drilling rate
260						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-04

SHEET 4 OF 16

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 9/6/2007

END : 9/27/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-217.4			NR		No Recovery 259.75-261.0'	R11: 4 minutes	
261.0					No Recovery 261.0-266.0'		
	R12-HQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR			Driller's Remark: Rapid advancement 262.0-265.0' below ground surface, possible voids or silt lens; continuous circulation (approximately 50% return) through run; minimum of pump pressure increasing intermittently through run indicating core/fluid blockage due to formation back pressure on equipment, likely silt/soil zone washed out to formation	
265 -222.4					No Recovery 266.0-271.0'	R12: 5 minutes	
	R13-HQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR			Driller's Remark: Rapid advancement 266.0-271.0' below ground surface, as above, no recovery due to unconsolidated silt/soil concentration; pressure on flow increasing during drilling indicating back pressure from formation; HQ core barrel set on formation at 271.0' below ground surface with no free rod drop: material is present but not retrievable due to unconsolidated nature	
270 -227.4			>10		Limestone 271.1-271.25' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 5% small voids up to 1/16"	R13: 4 minutes	
	R14-HQ 3 ft 8%	0	NR	No Recovery 271.25-274.0'	K. Watkins and Robert logging		
				No Recovery 274.0-279.0'	Coring Equipment: BL 300T		
275 -232.4					R14: No Time Recorded		
	R15-HQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR		Driller's Remark: Slow drilling; used 300 gallons of muck with no recovery, decision to trip out rod and barrel to check bit, bit inspected and appears intact, hole tagged at 279.0', tripped back in to try another run		
					R15: 20 minutes		
279.0							
280	R16-HQ		4				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-04	SHEET 5 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 9/6/2007 END : 9/27/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-237.4	2 ft 95%	21	>10		Limestone 279.0-279.85' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), <1% voids on surface, <1/32"	Driller's Remark: More pieces of bit recovered R16: 6 minutes
281.0			NR		279.85-280.0' - Same as 279.0-279.85' except yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), with clayey striation	
	R17-HQ 2 ft 80%	0	8		280.0-280.3' - clay infilling	R17: 6 minutes
			>2		280.0-280.3' - clay - white, soft, moderate HCl reaction	Driller's Remark: Slow drilling
283.0			NR		280.3-280.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium hard, 25% surface area voids 3/16"	
		2			No Recovery 280.9-281.0'	
		1			Limestone 281.0-282.6' - light gray, (N7), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), abundantly fossiliferous, voids to 3/16" (molds)	
285			2		No Recovery 282.6-283.0'	
-242.4			1		Limestone 283.0-283.5' - light gray to pale yellow brown, (N7 to 10YR 6/2), mild HCl reaction	SC-4 Collected at 287.3-288.5'
	R18-HQ 6 ft 100%	50	1		283.5-285.0' - light gray, (N7), fine to medium grained, abundant fossils, voids to 9/16" over 100% (molds)	R18: 16 minutes
			0		285.0-287.3' - loose fragments as in 283.0 to 283.5'	
289.0			1		287.3-288.4' - light gray to very light gray, (N7 to N8), medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), irregularly spaced voids to 9/16"; highly fossiliferous	
290			3		289.0-293.7' - very light gray to very light bluish gray, (N8 to 5B 8/1), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), some portions clayey, <5% voids (molds)	R19: 13 minutes
-247.4			3		No Recovery 293.7-294.0'	
	R19-HQ 5 ft 94%	57	2		Limestone 294.0-295.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, weak (R2), poorly to moderately fossiliferous, <5% voids (molds) to 1/16" near 294.0'	
			3		295.5-298.9' - very light gray to very light bluish gray, (N8 to 5B 8/1), mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), poorly to abundantly fossiliferous, voids to 3/4" (molds)	
			2		No Recovery 298.9-299.0'	R20: 11 minutes
294.0			NR			
295			>10			
-252.4			3			
	R20-HQ 5 ft 98%	55	>10			
			1			
			2			
299.0			NR			
300			>10			








PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-04	SHEET 6 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 9/6/2007 END : 9/27/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

WATER LEVEL: 0.00 ft Log on 10/07		DISCONTINUITIES		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
-257.4	R21-HQ 5 ft 62%	0	>10	309.0-310.8, 311.5-311.8, 312.6-312.8' - Mechanical break (3) 311.0, 312.2' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight 312.6-312.8' - Mechanical break		Limestone 299.0-301.0' - very light gray to very light bluish gray, (N8 to 5B 8/1), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossil molds, voids to 3/4" (less than 5%) Clayey Limestone 301.0-302.1' - light yellowish gray to light bluish gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5B 8/1), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, with layers of very weak (R1) dark olive silty clay No Recovery 302.1-304.0' Clayey Limestone 304.0-308.5' - light yellowish gray with bluish gray mottling, (5Y 7/2 with 5B 8/1), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), very poorly unconsolidated, bioturbation filled with bluish gray infill; <5% voids No Recovery 308.5-309.0' Limestone 309.0-310.0' - very light bluish gray with medium bluish gray mottling, (5B 8/1 with 5B 5/1), very fine grained, very weak (R1) 310.0-313.5' - yellowish gray with bluish gray streaking, (5Y 7/2 with 5B 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), scarce voids (bioturbation) No Recovery 313.5-314.0' 314.0-318.6' - Same as 310.0-314.0'	R21: 16 minutes		
			>10						
304.0			NR						
305	R22-HQ 5 ft 90%	28	>10			309.0-310.8, 311.5-311.8, 312.6-312.8' - Mechanical break (3) 311.0, 312.2' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight 312.6-312.8' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 308.5-309.0' Limestone 309.0-310.0' - very light bluish gray with medium bluish gray mottling, (5B 8/1 with 5B 5/1), very fine grained, very weak (R1) 310.0-313.5' - yellowish gray with bluish gray streaking, (5Y 7/2 with 5B 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), scarce voids (bioturbation) No Recovery 313.5-314.0' 314.0-318.6' - Same as 310.0-314.0'	R22: 15 minutes
-262.4			>10						
			>10						
			>10						
			>10						
309.0			NR						
310	R23-HQ 5 ft 90%	43	>10					309.0-310.8, 311.5-311.8, 312.6-312.8' - Mechanical break (3) 311.0, 312.2' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight 312.6-312.8' - Mechanical break	
-267.4			>10						
			>10						
			>10						
			>10						
314.0			NR						
315	R24-HQ 5 ft 92%	17	>10	309.0-310.8, 311.5-311.8, 312.6-312.8' - Mechanical break (3) 311.0, 312.2' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight 312.6-312.8' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 308.5-309.0' Limestone 309.0-310.0' - very light bluish gray with medium bluish gray mottling, (5B 8/1 with 5B 5/1), very fine grained, very weak (R1) 310.0-313.5' - yellowish gray with bluish gray streaking, (5Y 7/2 with 5B 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), scarce voids (bioturbation) No Recovery 313.5-314.0' 314.0-318.6' - Same as 310.0-314.0'	R24: 15 minutes		
-272.4			>10						
			>10						
			>10						
			>10						
			>10						
319.0			NR			319.0-319.9, 320.8-322.9, 323.4-323.8' - Mechanical break (3)		No Recovery 318.6-319.0'	
320			>10						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-04	SHEET 7 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 9/6/2007 END : 9/27/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-277.4	R25-HQ 5 ft 96%	30	>10	320.05, 320.3' - Mechanical break (2), <5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open		Limestone 319.0-323.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), friable, <5% voids (molds) at 322.0-323.0', otherwise <1%	R25: 15 minutes
			>10				
			>10				
			>10	320.5-320.8, 322.9-323.4' - Mechanical break or fracture zone (2), smooth, undulating			
324.0	R26-HQ 5 ft 95%	32	NR			No Recovery 323.4-324.0' Limestone 324.0-324.5' - light gray with bluish gray mottling, (N7 to 5B 8/1), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), brown organic peat staining 324.5-328.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), to unconsolidated	R26: 15 minutes
			>10	324.4-324.7' - Mechanical break, multiple breaks			
			>10				
			>10				
329.0	R27-HQ 5 ft 74%	15	NR			No Recovery 328.8-329.0' Limestone 329.0-330.0' - light yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), loose 330.0-330.2' - medium dark gray, (N4), medium strong (R3), very hard with calcite filled bioturbation voids Clayey Limestone 330.2-332.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), loose 332.0-332.7' - Same as 330.0-332.0' except very weak (R1) No Recovery 332.7-334.0'	Driller's Remark: 15:26 - pulling core
			>10	329.0-330.0' - Fracture zone, loose			
			>10	330.0-330.4' - Mechanical break, fracture/breakage zone across friable rocks 330.4-331.5' - Mechanical break			
			1				
330	R28-HQ 5 ft 100%	62	0			Limestone 334.0-337.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), abundantly fossiliferous, <5% voids (molds) at 334.0-336.8', voids to 3/8"	R27: No Time Recorded
			NR	331.95' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open			
			3				
			2	334.6' - Mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating, 3/8" relief (mechanical)			
335	R28-HQ 5 ft 100%	62	1	335.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, 9/16" relief			SC-5 Collected at 335.9-336.6'
			3	335.8, 336.7, 337.2' - Fractures (3), 30 deg, rough, undulating, 15 deg, and horizontal, 9/16" relief			
			>10	337.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, loose infill			
			>10	337.8-339.2' - abundant breaks in very loose limestone			
339.0							
340							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-04	SHEET 8 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 9/6/2007 END : 9/27/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-297.4		R29-HQ 5 ft 96%	0	>10		Limestone 339.0-343.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids 1/32-1/16" throughout; friable		
				>10				
				>10				
				>10				
344.0				NR		No Recovery 343.8-344.0' Limestone 344.0-348.8' - light bluish gray with medium bluish gray mottling, (5B 7/1 with 5B 5/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), clayey, voids (bioturbation); otherwise <1% voids	R29: 15 minutes	
345				1				
-302.4		R30-HQ 5 ft 96%	75	>10				
				1				
				1			SC-6 Collected at 347.0-347.9'	
				1				
				1			R30: 10 minutes	
349.0				NR		No Recovery 348.8-349.0 Limestone 349.0-353.5' - bluish white with light bluish gray mottling, (5B 9/1 with 5B 7/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), friable, <1% visible voids		
350				1				
-307.4		R31-HQ 5 ft 96%	42	>10				
				5				
				1				
				NR		No Recovery 353.5-354.0	R31: 8 minutes	
354.0				1				
				3				
355		R32-HQ 5 ft 100%	48	>10		Limestone 355.7-356.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), abundantly fossiliferous, primarily foraminiferous <1/32" molded voids (forams) throughout; brown organic silt partings		
				2				
				1				
				2				
359.0				2		356.5-359.0' - Same as 349.0-355.7' except bluish white to yellowish gray, (5B 9/1 to 5Y 8/1), scarce bioturbation	R32: 10 minutes	
360				2				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-04	SHEET 9 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 9/6/2007 END : 9/27/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

DISCONTINUITIES		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
359.9, 360.2, 360.45, 360.6, 362.15, 362.35, 362.55, 362.65, 363.45' - Bedding plane (9), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open				
360.6-360.95, 361.25-362.15, 362.55-362.65' - Fracture zone (3), fragments 3" diameter				
363.75' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, 6" long, tight				
364.6, 365.6, 364.9, 366.0' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open				
365.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open, fragment missing				
365.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, missing fragments, tight to 1" open				
366.5-366.8' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1-2"				
368.05-368.6' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2-3" rock weakened by fossiliferous zone				
369.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, moderately smooth, planar, 1/16-3/16" open (typ)				
369.4, 369.6, 369.8, 370.1, 370.3' - Bedding plane (5), horizontal, moderately smooth, planar, 1/16-3/16" open (typ)				
370.3-370.7' - Fracture zone, lithology change				
371.1' - Fracture, rough, undulating, 9/16" relief, break across void				
371.5, 371.8, 371.9, 373.0' - Bedding plane (4), 0-10 deg, rough, undulating, 3/16-3/4" open				
374.3, 374.6, 375.1' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, 3/16-9/16" open				
375.5-376.8' - fragments, silty limestone				
378.6, 379.3' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, poorly fit 3/16-9/16" open				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-04

SHEET 10 OF 16

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 9/6/2007

END : 9/27/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-337.4	R37-HQ 6 ft 78%	39	3	379.6, 380.0, 380.1, 380.2, 380.7' - Bedding plane (5), horizontal, tightly fill 1/16-3/16" relief		Limestone 378.0-379.5' - very light gray, (N8), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), >50% voids <1/32" wide and bioturbated 379.5-382.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), friable, silty, voids <1/32", well distributed but <5% 382.6-382.9' - pale yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), bioturbated, voids 1/8" wide No Recovery 382.9-384.0' Limestone 384.0-385.7' - Same as 379.5-382.6' except 3/8" single very extensive void across sample 385.2-385.7' 385.7-388.5' - Same as 384.0-385.7'	R37: 16 minutes
			>10	380.9-382.7' - Fracture zone			
			>10				
			NR				
384.0	R38-HQ 5 ft 100%	55	>10	384.0-384.3' - Fracture zone, fragments to 4"x2"		388.5-390.0' - light gray, (N7), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), hard, abundant voids <1/32-1/8" throughout, primarily foraminiferous Clay (CL) 390.0-390.3' - soft, calcareous with dark brown orange silt Limestone 390.3-394.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), friable, organic staining within many fractures <1/32-3/16" voids	R38: 10 minutes
-342.4			3	384.3, 384.5, 384.8, 385.3, 387.85' - Bedding plane (5), 0-5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/2" open			
			1	385.5' - Fracture, rough, undulating, 4-3/16" void			
			2	385.65' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	387.5' - Mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
389.0	R39-HQ 5 ft 100%	0	2	388.4-388.8' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2"x2"		394.0-399.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/32-3/16" (molds and casts) 394.0-395.0' bioturbated	R39: 10 minutes
390			0	389.4' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, open, missing face			
-347.4			>10	389.6' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	389.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating			
			>10	389.9-394.0' - Fracture zone, some brown organic staining on fractures, various fragments of all orientation within limestone; mechanical			
			>10				
394.0	R40-HQ 5 ft 90%	53	3	394.2, 394.3, 394.5, 394.9' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (4), horizontal and 10 deg, rough, undulating, organic staining at 394.5', 3/16 to 3/8" relief		No Recovery 398.5-399.0'	R40: 9 minutes
-352.4			>10	395.3-395.8' - Fracture zone, 3/4 to 1-1/2" blocky fragments			
			2	396.4, 396.9' - Mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, 1-3/16" relief			
			0				
			0				
399.0			NR				
			3	399.3, 399.7, 400.1' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth			
400							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-04

SHEET 11 OF 16

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 9/6/2007

END : 9/27/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-357.4	R41-HQ 5 ft 96%	53	2	400.1-400.3' - Fracture zone		Limestone 399.0-404.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), mold and casts over 20% of rock, foraminifera, gastropods, pelycypods, bioturbated 400.0-401.0'	R41: 9 minutes Finished at 15:15 on 9/20/07 Started at 07:30 on 9/21/07
			2	401.1' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, 3/16-9/16" relief, mechanical			
			2	401.7, 402.1, 402.4, 402.6, 403.2' - Fractures (5), 0-20 deg, planar, tight			
			3				
404.0	R42-HQ 5 ft 99%	40	NR			No Recovery 403.8-404.0' Limestone 404.0-409.0' - Same as 399.0-404.0' except molds and casts 1/16-3/16" between 405.0-407.0'	R42: 11 minutes
			5	404.1, 404.3, 404.5, 404.6, 404.8, 405.3, 405.7' - Mechanical break (7), horizontal and 30 deg, rough, planar to undulating, poorly fit, >9/16" open			
			3				
			2	406.0, 406.5, 406.8' - Mechanical break (3), 0-20 deg, rough, undulating, tightly fit to 3/8" open			
	R43-HQ 5 ft 80%	27	1	407.5, 408.2' - Mechanical break (2), 30 deg, very rough, planar, tightly fit		No Recovery 408.95-409.0' 409.0-411.3' - light yellowish gray, (5Y 9/1), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids to 1/4", fine black needle form mineral throughout 5% (possibly phosphate or organic) Clay (CL) 411.3-411.7' - light gray calcareous silty clay Limestone 411.7-413.0' - Same as 409.0-411.3' except medium strong (R3) No Recovery 413.0-414.0'	R43: 14 minutes
			3	408.5-408.8' - Mechanical break, vertical			
			NR	408.9' - Mechanical break, horizontal, planar to undulating			
			2	409.1, 409.2' - Mechanical break (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, poorly fit			
410	R44-HQ 5 ft 96%	50	2	410.3' - Mechanical break, horizontal, very rough, stepped, tightly fit, 3/4" relief		Limestone 414.0-416.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), finely crystalline; 415.0-416.5' medium strong (R3); 414.0-415.0' very weak; 414.7-414.9' very weak (R1), dark brown organics 416.5-418.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), >5% fossiliferous casts and molds (foraminifera, echinoderma, pelycypods, gastropods), occasional black mineral growth in voids, very soft, voids <1/32-3/16" Clayey Silt (ML) 418.7-418.8' - greenish black	R44: 13 minutes
			0	410.7' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar, 1/16" open			
			3	411.1, 411.3' - Mechanical break (2), horizontal, very poorly fill, 1-3/16" open			
			NR	411.6-411.9' - Fracture zone, through consolidated limestone			
	R44-HQ 5 ft 96%	50	1	412.2' - Mechanical break, 30 deg, break through unconsolidated limestone		Limestone 414.0-416.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), finely crystalline; 415.0-416.5' medium strong (R3); 414.0-415.0' very weak; 414.7-414.9' very weak (R1), dark brown organics 416.5-418.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), >5% fossiliferous casts and molds (foraminifera, echinoderma, pelycypods, gastropods), occasional black mineral growth in voids, very soft, voids <1/32-3/16" Clayey Silt (ML) 418.7-418.8' - greenish black	R44: 13 minutes
			1	412.7, 412.8' - Mechanical break (2), horizontal			
			5	414.25, 414.4' - Mechanical break (2), planar to undulating, poorly fit			
			1	414.6' - Fracture, horizontal, undulating, poorly fit with (Mt) oxide staining evident			
	R44-HQ 5 ft 96%	50	1	415.0' - Fracture, 40 deg, discontinuity between hard fossiliferous limestone and dark organic silt clay		Limestone 414.0-416.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), finely crystalline; 415.0-416.5' medium strong (R3); 414.0-415.0' very weak; 414.7-414.9' very weak (R1), dark brown organics 416.5-418.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), >5% fossiliferous casts and molds (foraminifera, echinoderma, pelycypods, gastropods), occasional black mineral growth in voids, very soft, voids <1/32-3/16" Clayey Silt (ML) 418.7-418.8' - greenish black	R44: 13 minutes
			1	415.7, 416.5, 417.2, 417.7, 418.0, 418.3' - Mechanical break (6), horizontal, planar			
			3				
			2				
	R44-HQ 5 ft 96%	50	NR			Limestone 414.0-416.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), finely crystalline; 415.0-416.5' medium strong (R3); 414.0-415.0' very weak; 414.7-414.9' very weak (R1), dark brown organics 416.5-418.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), >5% fossiliferous casts and molds (foraminifera, echinoderma, pelycypods, gastropods), occasional black mineral growth in voids, very soft, voids <1/32-3/16" Clayey Silt (ML) 418.7-418.8' - greenish black	R44: 13 minutes
			0				
419.0	R44-HQ 5 ft 96%	50	2	418.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, contact: hard fossiliferous limestone over dark brown silty clay. mt oxide staining on limestone surface		Limestone 414.0-416.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), finely crystalline; 415.0-416.5' medium strong (R3); 414.0-415.0' very weak; 414.7-414.9' very weak (R1), dark brown organics 416.5-418.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), >5% fossiliferous casts and molds (foraminifera, echinoderma, pelycypods, gastropods), occasional black mineral growth in voids, very soft, voids <1/32-3/16" Clayey Silt (ML) 418.7-418.8' - greenish black	R44: 13 minutes
			2				
420							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-04

SHEET 12 OF 16

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 9/6/2007

END : 9/27/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-377.4	R45-HQ 5 ft 100%	61	0	419.3' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, contact: black orange clayey silt over limestone, unbroken		No Recovery 418.8-419.0' Clayey Silt (ML) 419.0-419.2' - greenish black, organic Limestone 419.2-421.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), weak (R2), >5% casts and molds (foraminiferons, tortella, pelycypods), voids of various size throughout 421.5-423.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2) 423.0-424.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very strong (R5), crystalline, <1/32" voids throughout Clay (CL) 424.5-425.2' - brownish gray, soft, carbonate Limestone 425.2-427.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), limestone fragments No Recovery 427.0-429.0' Limestone 429.0-433.0' - light yellowish gray, (5Y 9/1), dense, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), microcrystalline, no visible voids, medium strong (can be carved with a knife) organic, silty bedding planes, last 4" very soft and clayey No Recovery 433.0-434.0'	R45: No Time Recorded
			3	419.9' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, 3/8" relief, 1/16" open, tight			
			4	421.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, undulating, horizontal undulating break along bedding, <1/16" infill (organic)			
			1	421.8-422.3' - Mechanical break, vertical 422.8' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating, break along bedding, tight fit, organic staining			
424.0	R46-HQ 5 ft 58%	12	1				Bit drops at 424.5'
			NA				
			>10				
			>10				
425	R47-HQ 5 ft 78%	27	NR				Various bit drops between 427-429' (void depths unknown) R46: 15 minutes
-382.4			4	429.2, 429.5, 429.8, 429.9, 430.0' - Fractures (5), 10-30 deg, planar, tight, 1/16-1/16" relief, thin organic silty infill <1/32"			
			1	430.0-432.5' - Mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to 1/8" open			
			1				
	R48-HQ 4 ft 100%	0	3	432.7' - Fracture, rough, undulating break, disconformity, limestone over friable organic silt		Clayey Silt/ Silt (ML) 434.0-435.4' - greenish black, (5GY 2/1), organic soft Peat/organics 435.4-435.9' - greenish black, (5GY 2/1), moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), >50% organic material Limestone 435.9-438.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2)	R47: 15 minutes
			NR				
430			NA				
-387.4			NA				
			0	435.4-438.0' - Fracture zone, hard limestone with angular fragments			SC-8S Collected at 434.0-435.4' (soft soil sample)
			>10				
			>10				
			1	438.5' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, 3/16" open			
435			>10				R48: 16 minutes
-392.4							SC-9 Collected at 438.5-439.4'
438.0							
440							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-04

SHEET 13 OF 16

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 9/6/2007

END : 9/27/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-397.4	R49-HQ 6 ft 43%	14	>10	439.4-440.6' - Fracture zone, through soft material		438.0-439.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), abundant voids to 1/8" with some voids filled with organic silt, <5% fossils, primarily molds 439.4-440.6' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), friable silt No Recovery 440.6-444.0'	R49: 18 minutes
444.0			NR				
445	R50-HQ 5 ft 56%	20	2	444.5' - Fracture, 15 deg, very rough		Limestone 444.0-446.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), dolomite, crystalline friables, >5% voids up to 1/16"	Driller's Remark: Bit drop 2.0 ft into run, interpreted as void
-402.4			1	445.0' - Fracture, possible void		446.0-447.8' - missing	
			NR	445.6' - Mechanical break, notched medium fit 1/16" open 446.0' - Fracture, bit dropped, assumed void location			R50: 9 minutes
			1	447.6' - Fracture, 60 deg, break across void		447.8-448.6' - dusky yellowish brown to pale yellow brown, (10YR 2/2 to 10YR 4/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, crystalline, calcite, large voids to 1-1/4" with calcite rhombic crystals and clean hexagonal quartz crystals other voids filled with silty friable dolomite No Recovery 448.6-449.0' No Recovery 449.0-451.0'	Driller's Remark: Void at top of run, 1.0' of drilling in middle of void near bottom, (based on bit drop)
449.0			NR	449.0' - Fracture, void		Limestone 451.0-452.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), crystalline >5%, of voids (molds) voids up to 1/8", dolomite No Recovery 452.0-454.0'	
450	R51-HQ 5 ft 32%	0	>10	451.0-452.0' - Fracture zone, limestone (dolomite)		451.0-452.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), crystalline >5%, of voids (molds) voids up to 1/8", dolomite No Recovery 452.0-454.0'	R51: No Time Recorded
-407.4			NR	452.0' - Fracture, void			
			>10	454.0-456.0' - Mechanical break, large angular fractures at all angles		Limestone 454.0-455.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, <5% voids to 3/16", poorly fossiliferous	R52: No Time Recorded Finished drilling on 9/21/07 at 459.0' Start drilling on 9/22/07
455	R52-HQ 5 ft 76%	7	>10				
-412.4			4	456.2, 456.3, 456.6, 456.7' - Fractures (4), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, tight		455.9-457.0' - light olive gray to pale olive, (5Y 5/2 to 10Y 6/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), friable, silty 457.0-457.8' - Same as 454.0-455.9' except first 3" are amber brown, dolomite No Recovery 457.8-459.0'	
			5	457.3-457.7' - shattered dolomite, large angular fragment			
			NR				
459.0			>10	459.0-459.5' - Fracture zone, 1"-3" rock fragments of hard dolomite			
460							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: AD-04	SHEET 14 OF 16
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07 START : 9/6/2007 END : 9/27/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-417.4	R53-HQ 5 ft 100%	25	3	460.0, 462.7' - Fracture (2), 75 deg, planar, fracture through hard dolomite, 3/16" relief		Limestone 459.0-460.2' - moderate brown to grayish brown, (5YR 3/4 to 5YR 3/2), dense, fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), crystalline, dolomite; <1/32" voids over 70% of surface 460.2-462.2' - fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), friable breaks on bedding planes 462.2-464.0' - Same as 459.0-460.2' except moderate brown to grayish brown, (5YR 3/4 to 5YR 3/2), dolomite Limestone 464.0-466.5' - Same as 462.2-464.0'	R53: 13 minutes
			>10	460.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, planar			
			5	460.6, 460.8, 461.2, 461.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), horizontal, planar, 3/16" relief			
			>10	461.7-462.3' - Fracture zone, horizontal, undulating, dolomite, poorly fit			
464.0	R54-HQ 5 ft 60%	0	>10	463.4-463.8' - Fracture zone		466.5-467.0' - yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, friable, silty, streaks of organic staining on bedding No Recovery 467.0-469.0'	R54: 12 minutes
			>10	464.0-466.3' - Fracture zone, large fragments of blocky to angular dolomite			
			>10				
			>10				
465 -422.4	R55-HQ 5 ft 60%	13	>10	466.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 45 deg, across hard dolomite over friable dolomite below, tightly fit		Limestone 469.0-472.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), finely crystalline, dolomite, voids throughout variable 1/16-3/4" No Recovery 472.0-474.0'	R55: 12 minutes
			1	466.7' - Fracture, horizontal, planar, 3/16-3/8" relief, contact between hard dolomite and friable dolomite below			
			>10	469.0-470.2, 471.0-471.4' - Fracture zone (2), hard, dolomite			
			NR	470.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, break tensely fit, 9/16" relief			
469.0	R56-HQ 5 ft 80%	27	>10	471.8-472.0' - Fracture zone		Limestone 474.0-478.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), extensive voids throughout 1/16-3/4", finely crystalline dolomite, few of the voids with clean hexagonal quartz crystals (1/8") No Recovery 478.0-479.0'	R56: 14 minutes
			1	474.0-475.1' - Fracture zone			
			3	475.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 50 deg, very rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	476.5' - Mechanical break, 45 deg, tightly fit			
	R57-HQ 5 ft 80%	27	3	476.7' - Mechanical break, 10 deg, planar, tight		No Recovery 478.0-479.0'	R56: 14 minutes
			>10	477.3' - Mechanical break, horizontal, undulating, tight			
			NR				
			NR				
474.0	R58-HQ 5 ft 80%	27	>10	479.0-479.3' - Fracture zone, hard dolomite		No Recovery 478.0-479.0'	R56: 14 minutes
			1	479.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, irregular break across voids			
			3				
			>10				
475 -432.4	R59-HQ 5 ft 80%	27	>10			No Recovery 478.0-479.0'	R56: 14 minutes
			1				
			3				
			>10				
479.0	R60-HQ 5 ft 80%	27	>10			No Recovery 478.0-479.0'	R56: 14 minutes
			1				
			3				
			>10				
480	R61-HQ 5 ft 80%	27	>10			No Recovery 478.0-479.0'	R56: 14 minutes
			1				
			3				
			>10				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

AD-04

SHEET 15 OF 16

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723034.6 N, 458030.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Boart Longyear, Huntsville, AL; Driller: K. Heinrich, A. Anderson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-120 S/N 820; BL300T S/N 1517, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

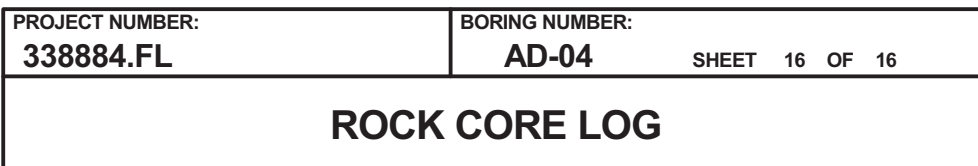
WATER LEVELS : 5.88 ft bgs on 9/13/07

START : 9/6/2007

END : 9/27/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-437.4	R57-HQ 5 ft 88%	48	2		Limestone 479.0-481.7' - yellowish orange, (10YR 7/4), very weak to weak (R1 to R2), finely crystalline, dolomite, voids throughout to 3/4" 481.7-483.4' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), dolomite with calcareous infill voids; 482.6': portion of gray infilled limestone 3" thick No Recovery 483.4-484.0'	SC-10 Collected at 481.7- 483.3' R57: 14 minutes
			6			
			0			
			0			
484.0	R58-HQ 5 ft 90%	38	NR		Limestone 484.0-487.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), finely crystalline dolomite, voids to <1/16-3/16"; many filled with amber calcite 487.0-488.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), very weak (R1), very friable, finely crystalline dolomite No Recovery 488.5-489.0'	R58: 12 minutes
			4			
485			1			
-442.4			2			
			>10			
			>10			
489.0	R59-HQ 5 ft 92%	50	NR		Limestone 489.0-489.8' - Fracture zone, large angular block, limestone fragments 490.0-490.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, discontinuity with 1" white clay infill 490.1, 490.3' - Mechanical break (2), horizontal, planar, poorly fit 490.6' - Mechanical break, 15 deg, rough, planar, tightly fit 490.8-491.0' - Mechanical break, 85 deg, fracture between 2 horizontal bedding plane breaks 491.7' - Mechanical break, undulating, 1/16-3/16" open 492.4-492.5' - Mechanical break (2), planar, 3/16-5/16" open 494.4, 494.7, 494.9, 495.0' - Mechanical break (4), 0-15 deg, rough, poorly fit 495.8' - Fractures (2), horizontal, light brown clay infill (1"), poorly fit 495.9' - Fracture (2), horizontal, light brown clay infill (1"), poorly fit 497.7-498.3' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (4), horizontal, planar, through friable dolomite 498.8, 498.9, 499.0, 499.3, 499.5, 499.6' - Bedding plane (6), horizontal, poorly fit, friable dolomite	R59: 14 minutes
			>10			
490			6			
-447.4			2			
			2			
			0			
494.0			NR			
			4			
495	R60-HQ 6 ft 95%	47	3		No Recovery 493.6-494.0' Limestone 494.0-499.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), dolomite, weak to medium strong (R1-R2) through areas of bedding plane discontinuities; voids <1/32-1/8", uniformly distributed, some voids filled with amber calcite, numerous open voids to 1.5" with amber, calcite crystal growth, finely crystalline 496.0-496.9' - moderate yellowish brown to grayish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 7/4), mild HCl reaction, finely crystalline dolomite, well-distributed 1/32-1/16" voids, some filled with crystals, black organics, white calcareous clay	SC-11 Collected at 496.0- 496.9' R60: 14 minutes
			>10			
			2			
			4			
			3			
			NR			
500			NR			








LOGGER : R. Bitely, J. Townes, S. Roberti, K. Waikins

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-01
SHEET 1 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723999.6 N, 457491.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, NWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 5/23/07 START : 5/23/2007 END : 5/30/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 TUBES ON 5/23/07			START : 5/23/2007			END : 5/30/2007			LOGGERS : T. Bailey		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
40.8	0.0	0.9	SS-1	1-3-5 (8)	Topsoil 0.0-0.3' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), moist, 15% roots 85% organic fines		Additional equipment note: 3-7/8" tricone bit, split spoon Start drilling 5/23/07 at 08:15; water level = 1' ft below ground surface				
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.3-0.85' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 7/4), moist, loose, very fine to fine grained, trace roots, trace nonplastic fines, silica sand						
5	5.0										
35.8		1.1	SS-2	1-4-6 (10)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 5.0-6.1' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), moist to wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 12% nonplastic fines, trace roots, silica sand						
	6.5										
10	10.0										
30.8		1.1	SS-3	4-9-10 (19)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 10.0-11.1' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), moist to wet, medium dense to dense, fine to medium grained, no HCl reaction, trace black minerals, silica sand						
	11.5										
15	15.0										
25.8		0.8	SS-4	6-9-9 (18)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 15.0-15.8' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), wet, medium dense, no HCl reaction, 5% nonplastic fines, silica sand						
	16.5										
20											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-01
SHEET 2 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	



PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723999.6 N, 457491.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, NWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 5/23/07 START : 5/23/2007 END : 5/30/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 1.010050 ft 9/23/07		START : 9/23/2007		END : 9/30/2007		LOGGERS : T. Bailey	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
20.8	20.0	1.5	SS-5	2-2-2 (4)	Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-21.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, very loose, no HCl reaction, 35% nonplastic fines, silica sand		
	21.5						
25	25.0						
15.8		1.5	SS-6	1-1-1 (2)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-26.5' - Same as above except 35-40% nonplastic fines		
	26.5						
30	30.0						
10.8		1.5	SS-7	0-1-1 (2)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-31.5' - Same as above except 35-40% non to low plastic fines		
	31.5						
35	35.0						
5.8		0.5	SS-8	1-2-4 (6)	Silt (ML) 35.0-35.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist to wet, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very thinly bedded, 5-10% fine to medium grained silica sand, lens of coarse sand-sized material from 35.4-35.5', all carbonate materials, trace organics throughout, one 1/4" thick organic lense		
	36.5						
40							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-01
SHEET 3 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	





PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723999.6 N, 457491.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, NWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 5/23/07 START : 5/23/2007 END : 5/30/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 TUBES ON 9/29/07			START : 9/29/2007		END : 9/30/2007		LOGGERS : T. Bailey	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
0.8	40.0	1.5	SS-9	2-2-2 (4)	Clayey Sand With Organics (SC) 40.0-41.5' - olive gray, (5Y 4/1), moist to wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, organic lenses, 16% medium plastic fines, fines appear to be organic, silica sand		HW casing down to 45.0'	
	41.5							
45	45.0							
-4.2	45.4	0.4	SS-10	50/5 (50/5")	Organic Soil (OL) 45.0-45.2' - greenish black, (5GY 2/1), moist to wet, hard, very fine to fine grained, medium plasticity, slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 5-10% silica sand Clayey Sand (SC) 45.2-45.4' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), moist to wet, 35% medium to plastic fines, silica sand			
				</				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-01
SHEET 4 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723999.6 N, 457491.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, NWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 5/23/07 START : 5/23/2007 END : 5/30/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 1.011035019/23/07			START : 3/23/2007			END : 3/30/2007			LOGGERS : R. Bailey		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
-19.2	60.0	1.5	SS-13	32-15-10 (25)	Sandy Silt (ML) 60.0-60.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 30-40% fine to coarse sand, all carbonate			There is no distinct boundary between the subunits; boundary is gradational			
	61.5				Silty Sand (SM) 60.8-61.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, medium dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 40% nonplastic fines, limestone lenses up to 1/4"-1/2" thick, all carbonate						
65	65.0										
-24.2	65.0	0.0	SS-14	50/0.25 (50/0.25")	Limestone Fragments 65.0-65.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, fine gravel-size fragments			Driller's Remark: Hit rock at 65.0'			
70	70.0										
-29.2	70.1	0.0	SS-15	50/1 (50/1")	No Recovery 70.0-70.1' Begin Rock Coring at 70.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			10:00 Began rock coring; water level at 2.3' below ground surface			
75											
-34.2											
80											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-01

SHEET 5 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723999.6 N, 457491.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 5/23/07

START : 5/23/2007

END : 5/30/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-29.2	70.0	17	>10	70.3' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating, tight, open <1/8"		Limestone 70.0-71.95' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 25% of surface, trace fossil molds, largest 1/4"x1/2", trace secondary recrystallization in voids No Recovery 71.95-75.0'	SC-1 collected at 71.15-71.95' Driller's Remark: Soft from 72.0-74.0' R1: 3 minutes
			1	70.35-70.6' - Fracture zone, very fine to coarse gravel sized fragments			
	R1-NQ 5 ft 39%		NR	70.65-70.85' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open 71.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating, tight			
75	75.0	10	>10	75.0-75.2' - Fracture zone		Limestone 75.0-75.9' - moderate olive brown to light olive gray, (5Y 4/4 to 5Y 2/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (<1/16") over 15-20% of surface, secondary recrystallization in voids trace casts 75.9-78.2' - moderate olive brown to light olive gray, (5Y 4/4 to 5Y 2/2), fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (<1/16") over 40% of surface, trace secondary recrystallization, trace fossil casts up to 1/2" diameter No Recovery 78.2-80.0'	Driller's Remark: Soft from 76.5-77.0' R2: 5 minutes
-34.2			6	75.5-75.9' - Fracture zone			
	R2-NQ 5 ft 64%		4	76.4, 76.55, 76.7, 76.9, 76.95' - Bedding plane (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open <1/2"			
			NR	76.8-76.9' - Fracture zone 77.25, 77.1, 77.6, 77.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), <10 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open <1/2"			
80	80.0	38	5	80.15, 80.3, 80.4, 80.55, 80.75, 81.05, 81.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (7), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, open <1/2"		Limestone 80.0-84.2' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), except from 82.5-82.8' where secondary calcite crystals in voids (<1/16") exists, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") over 50% of surface, many cavities, highly fossiliferous (fossils/molds) No Recovery 84.2-85.0'	Driller's Remark: No circulation at 80' SC-2 collected at 81.35-82.35' R3: 6 minutes
-39.2			2	81.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, open <1/8"			
	R3-NQ 5 ft 84%		2	82.35-82.4' - Mechanical break			
			>10	82.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	82.4-82.7' - Mechanical break 82.7-84.2' - Fracture zone			
85	85.0	18	3	85.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, fine gravel with clayey silt infill, open (large)		Limestone 85.0-87.2' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), except two zones: 85.0-85.1' and 86.1-86.3' of clayey silt, pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), moist, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0) No Recovery 87.2-90.0'	Driller's Remark: 86-87' silty clay Driller's Remark: Still no circulation
-44.2			>10	85.35, 86.0, 86.85, 86.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), <10 deg, rough, undulating, no infill, open <1/2"			
	R4-NQ 5 ft 44%		1	85.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			NR	86.0-86.4' - Fracture zone, clayey silt infill 87.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, open <1/8"			R4: 4 minutes
90	90.0						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-01	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723999.6 N, 457491.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 5/23/07

START : 5/23/2007

END : 5/30/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-49.2	R5-NQ 5 ft 46%	29	>10	90.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, open <1/2" 90.4-90.8, 91.3-91.45' - Fracture zone (2), fine to coarse gravel sized fragments		Limestone 90.0-90.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (<1/16") over 5% of surface, trace fossil molds/cavities Limestone 90.4-92.3' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 40% of surface, fossil molds No Recovery 92.3-95.0'	Driller's Remark: 92.0-93.0' silty clay Driller's Remark: 94-94.5' possible voids R5: 5 minutes
			1				
			0				
95	R6-NQ 5 ft 38%	0	NR	95.0-95.1, 95.4-95.7' - Fracture zone (2), fine to coarse gravel sized fragments 95.7-96.0' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, fragmented rock on one side of fracture 96.0, 96.1, 96.4, 96.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), <10 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, open <1/2"		Limestone 95.0-96.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids (1/16") over 40% of surface from 95.0-96.1' and 25% of surface from 96.1-96.5', few cavities, few small (<1/4") fossils Silt (ML) 96.5-96.9' - carbonate material No Recovery 96.9-100.0'	R6: 3 minutes
-54.2			>10				
			5				
100	R7-NQ 5 ft 87%	32	NR	100.6, 100.7, 100.8' - Mechanical break (3), <10- 50 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 101.3, 101.4, 101.5, 101.55, 101.6' - Mechanical break (5), <10 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight to open <1/8" 102.2-102.3' - Fracture zone, very fine to fine gravel sized fragments 102.5, 102.75, 103.0, 103.1, 103.35, 103.55, 103.6, 103.85' - Mechanical break (8), <10 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight to open <1/8" 104.1-104.35' - Fracture zone, coarse gravel		Limestone 100.0-104.35' - grayish yellow to yellowish gray, (5Y 8/4 to 5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace coarse grained material, voids (< 1/16") over 40% of surface, abundant cavities/fossil molds, few fossils, trace black organics material No Recovery 104.35-105.0'	R7: 5 minutes
-59.2			2				
			5				
			6				
			5				
			1				
105	R8-NQ 5 ft 51%	20	NR	105.15-106.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2" 106.6' - Fracture zone, fine to coarse gravel		Limestone 105.0-106.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace coarse-sized material, voids (< 1/16") over 40% of surface, abundant cavities/fossil molds, few fossils, trace black organics material 106.5-107.55' - Same as 105.0-106.5' except grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4) No Recovery 107.55-110.0'	Driller's Remark: 106.0- 107.5' soft, probably sand R8: 4 minutes
-64.2			3				
			>10				
			0				
110							
110.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-01	SHEET 7 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723999.6 N, 457491.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 5/23/07 START : 5/23/2007 END : 5/30/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-69.2	R9-NQ 5 ft 84%	20	>10		Limestone 110.0-114.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (<1/16") over 40% of surface, few cavities, fossil molds	R9: 4 minutes
			7			
			5			
			6			
			1			
115	R10-NQ 5 ft 56%	13	NR		No Recovery 114.2-115.0'	R10: 3 minutes
-74.2			2			
			3			
			>10			
			NR			
120	R11-NQ 5 ft 97%	16	3		Limestone 120.0-124.85' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), trace secondary recrystallization voids	R11: 3 minutes
-79.2			>10			
			>10			
			6			
			3			
125	R12-NQ 5 ft 89%	38	NR		No Recovery 124.85-125.0' Limestone 125.0-129.45' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0)	16:00 Stopped drilling and left core barrel in overnight due to possibility of hole caving
-84.2			3			
			3			
			5			
			3			
130			2		No Recovery 129.45-130.0'	R12: 5 minutes
			NR			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-01

SHEET 8 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723999.6 N, 457491.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

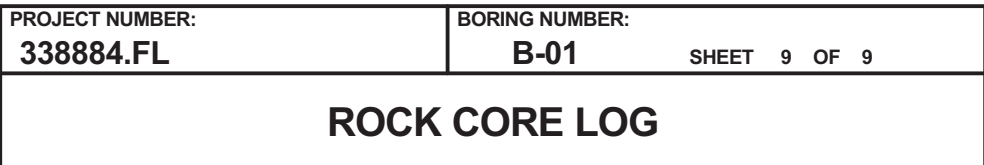
WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 5/23/07

START : 5/23/2007

END : 5/30/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-89.2	R13-NQ 5 ft 98%	73	>10	130.2, 130.4, 130.7, 131.0, 131.1, 131.2, 131.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (7), <10 deg, undulating, smooth to rough, open <1/2"		Limestone 130.0-134.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), very fine grained from 130.7-131.3'	SC-3 collected at 133.1- 134.1' R13: 5 minutes
			5	131.3' - Fractures, 15 -20 deg, smooth, undulating, open <1/2"			
			7	132.0, 132.25, 132.5, 132.6, 132.75, 132.95, 133.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (7), <10 deg, undulating, smooth to rough, open <1/2"			
			0				
			3	133.95' - Fractures, 15- 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open <1/2"			
135	R14-NQ 5 ft 78%	7	NR	134.65, 134.75, 134.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), <10 deg, undulating, smooth to rough		No Recovery 134.9-135.0' Limestone 135.0-138.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), except 135.1-135.3' and 136.7-137.1', very fine grained material with lineations (1/8" thick) of yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) and light olive gray (5Y 5/2), gray material in few voids	R14: 5 minutes
-94.2			5	135.1, 135.25, 135.3, 135.4, 135.6, 135.75, 136.1, 136.2, 136.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (9), <10 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, open <1/4"			
			9	136.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, 15 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			6	136.5, 136.6, 136.7, 136.75, 136.95, 137.05, 137.3, 137.55, 137.7, 137.8, 138.05, 138.2, 138.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (13), <10 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, open <1/4"			
			3				
			NR			No Recovery 138.9-140.0'	
140	R15-NQ 5 ft 80%	12	>10	140.2, 140.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open <1/2"		Limestone 140.0-140.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (<1/16") over 15% of surface, few cavities of fossil molds (1/4"x1/2") 140.8-144.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace localized medium to coarse grained material, voids (<1/16") over 40% of surface, few cavities, abundant fossil casts	Driller's Remark: 142-143' void Driller's Remark: 143.5- 144' soft R15: 5 minutes
-99.2			3	140.5' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open <1/4"			
			4	140.7-140.9' - Fracture zone 141.1, 141.7, 141.95, 142.2, 142.25, 142.35, 142.88, 143.16, 143.42, 143.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (10), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open <1/2"			
			>10	143.65-143.85' - Fracture zone			
			NR				
145	R16-NQ 5 ft 90%	36	>10	145.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 10 deg, smooth to rough, planar to undulating		No Recovery 144.0-145.0' Limestone 145.0-146.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (1/16") over 15% of surface, few cavities (1/8"x3/4"-elongated) 146.7-149.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace coarse grained material, voids (<1/16") over 40-50% of surface, abundant fossil casts and molds	R16: 6 minutes
-104.2			>10	145.5-145.6' - Fracture zone 145.7, 145.75, 146.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), <10 deg, smooth to rough, planar to undulating			
			3	146.0-146.35' - Fracture zone 146.65' - Mechanical break			
			3	146.83, 146.86' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, smooth to rough, planar to undulating			
			2	147.3' - Bedding plane 147.47' - Bedding plane			
150			NR			No Recovery 149.5-150.0'	
						Bottom of Boring at 150.0 ft bgs on 5/30/2007	



LOGGER : R. Bitely

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-02

SHEET 1 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724128.3 N, 457619.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 4/18/07

START : 4/18/2007

END : 4/19/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 (RDS) DT 4/10/07			START : 4/10/2007		END : 4/19/2007		LOGGERS : T. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY				
41.8	0.0	1.0	SS-1	2-2-2 (4)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 0.0-1.0' - mottled dark gray, yellowish gray and pale yellowish brown, (N3, 5Y 8/1 and 10YR 6/2), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained silica sand, 5-10% nonplastic fines, 10% rootlets <1/16" up to 2-1/2" long, trace dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) mottling near top			NW-Rod (5.0' sections) QuikGel brand bentonite (50 lb bags) 24" split spoon (SS) 8:56 Driller's Remark: 3-7/8" tricone roller drill bit in use, 2.0' adaptor length (to help set 5.0' stroke) when drilling Add 1/2 bag bentonite to mud vat Water level assumed at 4.0' below ground surface due to moisture content of SS-1 and SS-2 <



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-02

SHEET 2 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724128.3 N, 457619.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 4/18/07

START : 4/18/2007

END : 4/19/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 TDS ON 4/10/07			START : 4/19/2007			LOGGERS : T. Stewart		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
21.8	20.0	1.1	SS-5	10-10-24 (34)	Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-21.1' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, dense, fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 30-40% nonplastic fines, 5-10% fine gravel, trace fine grained silica sand moderate gray (5G 5/6) particles, trace fine grained silica sand white particles, all carbonate		Driller's Remark: softened drilling at 16.5-20.0'	
	21.5							
25	25.0							
16.8	25.8	0.8	SS-6	47-50/4 (100")	Silt (ML) 25.0-25.8' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine to fine grained, 5-10% fine grained silica sand white particles, homogeneous, all carbonate		13:50 Driller's Remark: 26.5' hard drilling	
30	30.0							
11.8		1.3	SS-7	48-39-37 (76)	Silt With Sand (ML) 30.0-31.3' - Same as 25.0-25.8' except yellowish gray to moderate yellow, (5Y 8/4 to 5Y 7/6), wet, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, 20-25% very fine to medium grained silica sand			
	31.5							
							14:08 Driller's Remark: hardened drilling at 34.0'	
35	35.0	0.3	SS-8	50/3 (50/3")	Silty Gravel With Sands (GM) 35.0-35.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, fine gravel-sized angular to subangular limestone fragments, 30% fine to coarse grained silica sand-sized, 25% low plastic fines		14:23 Remove silt/sand cuttings from mud vat, add 1/4 bag bentonite before continuing down hole to 40'	
6.8	35.3							
40								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-02

SHEET 3 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724128.3 N, 457619.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 4/18/07

START : 4/18/2007

END : 4/19/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 fbs on 4/19/07		START : 4/19/2007		END : 4/19/2007		LOGGER : J. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
1.8	40.0	1.5	SS-9	50-46-37 (83)	Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 40.0-41.5' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), wet, hard, nonplastic to low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine grained silica sand, 15-25% very fine to fine grained silica sand, medium dark gray (N4) fragments, 40.0-40.4' lens of 1/8"-1/4" thick limestone disks, all carbonate		
	41.5						
45	45.0	1.1	SS-10	16-34-50/3 (84/9")	Silty Sand (SM) 45.0-46.1' - moderate olive brown to light olive gray, (5Y 4/4 to 5Y 5/2), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10% fine gravel-sized, 36% nonplastic fines, trace very fine black fragments, one 1/2"x1/4" brittle black fragment, gray staining near black fragment, all carbonate		15:24 45-50' with very light chatter intermittently
-3.2	46.3						
							Driller's Remark: 48.5' to bottom was soft drilling (very soft)
50	50.0	0.5	SS-11	40-50/0.5 (90/6.5")	Silty Sand And Limestone Fragments (SM) 50.0-50.5' - dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 25% nonplastic fines, 60% of sample is limestone fragments 1/4"-3/8" thick disks, 1/2" to 1" fragments, trace brownish black (5YR 2/1) organic staining on limestone, all carbonate		15:45 Driller's Remark: 50% circulation loss
-8.2	50.5						
							15:54 Driller's Remark: 52.0-53.0' soft drilling
							16:22 Driller's Remark: last SS/SPT for B-2R, will switch to NQ coring assembly, will install 55' of 3" NW
55	55.0	0.3	SS-12	50/4 (50/4")	Limestone Fragments 55.0-55.3' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), wet, mild to moderate HCl reaction Begin Rock Coring at 55.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		8:07 Water level on 4/19/07 is 1.2'
-13.2	55.3						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-02	SHEET 4 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724128.3 N, 457619.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 4/18/07 START : 4/18/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVEL: 4.10 REELS ON: 4/10/07 START: 4/10/07 END: 4/10/07 LOGGERS: J. SWAN		DISCONTINUITIES			LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
55.5 <							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-02	SHEET 5 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724128.3 N, 457619.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 4/18/07 START : 4/18/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
80 -38.2	R5-NQ 5 ft 98%	80	3	74.65' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/8"		Limestone 73.55-75.05' - pale greenish yellow to yellowish gray, (10Y 8/2 to 5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids /16" over 10-15% of surface, poorly fossiliferous (casts up to 3/8"x1/8", powdery feel, trace black staining in casts)	R5: 11 minutes
			3	74.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			0	75.6' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, planar, tight, through very weak rock (R1)			
			0	75.75' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar, tight, through very weak rock (R1)			
			0	75.8' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, planar, tight, through very weak rock (R1)			
			0	76.5' - Fracture or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 5/8"		No Recovery 75.05-75.5' Limestone 75.5-76.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 35-40% of this interval is medium gray (N5), medium grained, granular appearance	Driller's Remark: 5-10% circulation loss during run R6: 3 minutes
			NR	76.8' - Fracture, 20-30 deg, rough, planar, open 1/8"			
			1	77.05' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal-5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	77.95' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	80.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	81.95' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"-5/8"			
			0				R7: 7 minutes
			1				
			NR	84.61' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"-1/2"		No Recovery 80.4-80.5' Limestone 80.5-84.9' - dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids up to 1/16" over 20-25% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (casts up to 5/8"), trace medium grain black organic fragments throughout, laminations of 3/16" thick over upper most 0.2'	
			0				
			0				
			0	87.6, 88.0, 89.7' - Mechanical break (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 84.9-85.5' Limestone 85.5-90.5' - light olive brown mottled olive gray, (5Y 5/6 mottled 5Y 3/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), highly fossiliferous (casts, molds, microforams), yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) material as replacement infill of echinoderms, 5-10% olive gray (5Y 4/1) wavy laminations throughout interval, up to 20% bioturbated zones filled with both yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) infill around edges and medium dark gray (N4) infill inside/center, very light gray (N7) carbonate silt mottling (hard) over the last 1.0' of run, 5-10% organics (black medium grain sized fragments) as short laminations	
			0				SC-2 collected at 93.0-94.1' R8: 10 minutes
			0				
			2	91.9-92.0' - Fracture, horizontal, slickensided, undulating, clay infill, dry, soft clay 0.1' thick			
			0	92.4, 93.0' - Mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	94.0' - Fracture, 40-50 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/8" (fossil mold 1-1/4" x 1/2" on fracture surface), fossils are whole spiral shaped casts			
			0				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-02	SHEET 6 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724128.3 N, 457619.4 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 4/18/07 START : 4/18/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
100 -58.2	R9-NQ 5 ft 96%	93	0		Limestone 90.5-95.5' - white to yellowish gray, (N9 to 5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids up to 15% increasing percentage with depth, moderate to highly fossiliferous (microforams, casts up to 3/16", mostly a few larger fossil casts), organic soil bed 1" thick at 91.95', trace cavities up to 3/8" rimmed with white, hard mineral (maybe replacement of echinoderms) 95.5-100.3' - Same as 95.5-100.3' except yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), very fossiliferous (microforams, casts and molds), voids or spaces between microforam casts and molds, trace cavities up to 5/8"x1/8" (possible echinoderms with white secondary mineralization as replacement), trace voids 1/8"x1/8", trace medium dark gray (N4), fine grained fragments in matrix, trace black short 3/8" discontinuous organic laminations, "powdery" chalk-like feel over entire run	R9: 4 minutes
			0			
			1			
			0			
			0			
105 -63.2	R10-NQ 5 ft 100%	97	NR		No Recovery 100.3-100.5' Limestone 100.5-105.5' - Same as 105.5-110.5' except 10% echinoderm molds up to 5/8"x1/8" with white calcite replacement, olive gray mottling (5Y 3/2) as wavy horizontal beds, from 103.0-104.0' trace organic black fragments as medium grained fragments throughout run, spheroidal to subrounded voids <1/16" over 20-25% of surface, 130.5-131.2 is without olive mottling 105.5-110.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids up to 1/16" over 35-40% of surface, from 105.5-107.5' grading to 15%, from 107.5-110.5' chalk-like feel, very fossiliferous (casts from 1/8" to greater than 2"), spiral shaped casts and shell patterns 110.5-115.45' - no visible coral shaped casts, casts of echinoderms/ ostracods 1/4"x1/16" with white calcite mineral replacement	R10: 5 minutes
			1			
			0			
			0			
			0			
110 -68.2	R11-NQ 5 ft 100%	83	0			R11: 7 minutes
			2			
			1			
			2			
			0			
115 -73.2	R12-NQ 5 ft 99%	99	1			R12: 5 minutes
			0			
			0			
			0			
			0			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-02	SHEET 7 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724128.3 N, 457619.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 4/18/07 START : 4/18/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
120 -78.2	R13-NQ 5 ft 100%	97	1	115.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8", surfaces of fracture have molds or voids filled with secondary mineralization		No Recovery 115.45-115.5' Limestone 115.5-120.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), very fossiliferous, microforams, casts of echinoderms/ ostracods with yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) replacement mineralization, olive gray (5Y 3/2) thin beds and laminations at 116.0', medium light gray staining from 118.0-119.0', rock sample contains 25-35% medium grain, medium dark gray (N4) fragments in rock matrix, overall the sample has a "gritty" feel	SC-3 collected at 114.5-115.5' R13: 8 minutes
			0	116.9' - Mechanical break, 50-60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0				
			1				
			0				
125 -83.2	R14-NQ 5 ft 98%	80	1			120.5-125.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids <1/16" over 30-40% of surface, olive gray (5Y 3/2) staining over 20% of rock (122.0-122.7' and 124.0-124.45'), extremely weak (R0) rock at 124.35', very fine grained limestone bed from 121.35-121.75', medium strong, highly fossiliferous (microforams, casts), trace molds with white mineral replacement	R14: 7 minutes
			3	121.35, 121.5, 121.75, 122.05' - Fracture or mechanical break (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/16"-1/8"			
			2	122.7' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	123.35, 124.45' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/16"			
			0	123.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"			
130 -88.2	R15-NQ 5 ft 100%	97	0	123.75' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 125.4-125.5' Limestone 125.5-130.5' - yellowish gray and olive gray, (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 5/2), wavy bedded, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <1/16" over 5-10% of surface, trace molds with white calcite mineral replacement at sizes of 5/8"x1/8" and 3/16"x1/16", medium dark gray (N4), medium grain particles over 30-40% of rock matrix	R15: 8 minutes
			0				
			0	127.5, 127.65, 128.0' - Mechanical break (3), horizontal, rough, undulating			
			1	129.0, 129.5' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			2	129.75' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
135 -93.2	R16-NQ 5 ft 96%	78	0			130.5-135.3' - Same as 125.5-130.5' except no molds with replacement mineralization, casts up to 5/8" (spiral shapes without infilling), more thinly bedded than 125.5-130.5'	SC-4 collected at 134.35-135.3' R16: 10 minutes
			1				
			3	132.15' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			4	132.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	132.95, 133.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			

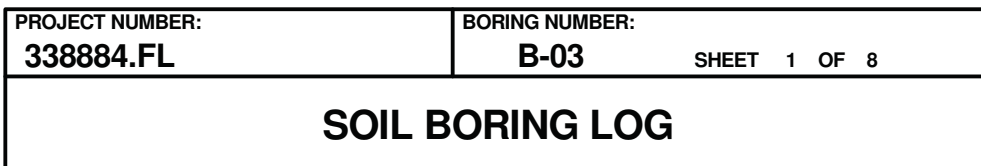


PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-02
SHEET 8 OF 8	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724128.3 N, 457619.4 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 4/18/07 START : 4/18/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
140 -98.2	R17-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	NR		No Recovery 135.3-135.5' Limestone 135.5-136.8' - Same as 125.5-130.5' 136.8' - intact discontinuity 136.8-138.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), chalk-like feel, medium dark gray (N4) particles over 25-30% of matrix, 5-7% medium dark gray (N4) subrounded cavities up to 5/8" 138.6-142.8' - variegated yellowish gray to grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids increasing with depth (1/16") ranging from 1-2% to 15-20%, fossil molds/casts common with cavities 1-3/16"- 1-9/16" x 3/4"- 1-3/16" penetrating deep into core, few cavities filled with very weak (R0) limestone with voids more than 40-50% decreasing with depth 142.8-145.4' - variegated yellowish gray to dusky yellow to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids over less than 1-2% of surface becoming more common with depth, thin black organic laminae from subhorizontal to vertical throughout interval, thin subvertical to vertical fractures (tight), unbroken, permeate nearly full length of interval, trace fossil casts/molds predominantly in last 0.3' of interval No Recovery 145.4-145.5' Limestone 145.5-148.7' - yellowish gray mottled with light gray, (5Y 7/2 mottled with N7), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), sharp contact at 146.4' with rocks above containing abundant lithoclasts up to 1/2" (well rounded to rounded nodules), possibly bioclastic, lithoclasts less apparent below contact, appears to be very thinly laminated, voids and trace cavities >3/8"x1/16" over 1-3% of surface 148.7-150.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to weak (R3 to R2), very faintly mottled, voids up to 1/16" over 3-5% of surface, cavities rare (<1/16"x3/16") Bottom of Boring at 150.5 ft bgs on 4/19/2007	R17: 9 minutes
			134.35' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			136.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			138.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating, open 5/8", exposed filled cavities on surfaces			
			140.35' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
145 -103.2	R18-NQ 5 ft 98%	82	140.85' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			Driller's Remark: 144.0-144.5' 50-75% loss of circulation in a void (space approximately 80%) R18: 9 minutes SC-5 collected at 144.4-145.4'
			141.55' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 3/4"			
			141.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, <1/32" brownish black organic material infill over 100% surface, tight			
			142.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, horizontal mottling surface			
			144.2' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating			
	R19-NQ 5 ft 100%	92	144.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2"			R19: 5 minutes
			145.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2"			
			147.7, 147.9' - Mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			148.55, 148.6' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, crumbled rock fragment between surfaces			
150 -108.2	150.5					Total depth is 150.5' on 4/19/07







WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 3/26/07 START : 3/26/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-03
SHEET 2 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724210.1 N, 457702.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 4-3/4" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 3/26/07 START : 3/26/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 TUBS ON 3/20/07			START : 3/20/2007			END : 3/20/2007			LOGGERS : J. Stewart		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
23.9	20.0	1.2	SS-5	6-5-5 (10)	Lean Clay With Sand (CL) 20.0-21.2' - light gray, (N7), wet, stiff, 30% very fine to fine grained, low plasticity, slow to no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, pale green (10GB 8/2) mottling, mottled at bottom (21.2'), trace of black particles, 50% very fine to fine silica sand, trace fine gravel-sized grains						
	21.5										
25	25.0	1.3	SS-6	2-1-2 (3)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-26.25' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very loose, medium grained, no HCl reaction, very fine to fine rounded silica sand, 20-30% nonplastic fines, trace of very fine sand-sized black particles						
18.9	26.5										
30	30.0	1.2	SS-7	2-2-3 (5)	Clayey Sand (SC) 30.0-31.2' - light olive gray mottled with greenish gray and purple streaks, (5Y 6/1 with 5GY 6/1), wet, loose, no HCl reaction, very fine to fine rounded silica sand, 20% medium plastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles						
13.9	31.5										
35	35.0	1.0	SS-8	14-28-7 (35)	Silt (ML) 35.0-36.0' - light olive gray with olive black and dark yellowish brown, (5Y 5/2 with 5Y 2/1 and 10YR 4/2), wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, 5-10% fine sand-sized black particles, mild HCl reaction from 35.5-40.0', carbonate material, organic seam at 35.0', 0.35' thick black and brown mottling, strong organic odor						
8.9	36.5										
40											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-03
SHEET 3 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724210.1 N, 457702.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 4-3/4" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 3/26/07 START : 3/26/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart


WATER LEVELS : 3.6 TDS on 3/20/07		START : 3/20/2007		END : 3/20/2007		LOGGERS : T. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
3.9	40.0	1.3	SS-9	30-41-46 (87)	Silt (ML) 40.0-41.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, very dense, fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 50% nonplastic fines, trace fine gravel-sized, all carbonate, many sand-sized particles can be broken into silt sized by hand		
	41.5						
45	45.0						
-1.1		1.4	SS-10	29-40-46 (86)	Silty Sand (SM) 45.0-46.4' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, very dense, fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, sand, 10% coarse sand-sized, 35-40% nonplastic fines, all carbonate		
	46.5						
50	50.0						
-6.1	50.5	0.5	SS-11	50/6 (50/6")	Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 50.0-50.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 40% fine to coarse sand-sized, 1/4"-1/2" limestone lenses at top and bottom of sample, all carbonate		Start of sampling on 3/27/07 Driller's Remark: Soft drilling
55	55.0						Light to moderate bit chatter over 1st foot (drilling from 51.5-55.0')
-11.1	55.4	0.3	SS-12	50/4.5 (50/4.5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 55.0-55.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 20% fine to medium sand-sized, all carbonate		
							Driller's Remark: Hard at 57', soft at 57.5', hard again at 58.3'
	60.0						
	60.2	0.2	SS-13	50/2.5 (50/2.5")	Limestone Fragments 60.0-60.2' - light olive gray to olive gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 3/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, fossiliferous (molds), trace medium grain sized black fragments, very fine (1/32") spheroidal particles are the matrix		
60					Begin Rock Coring at 60.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-03	SHEET 4 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724210.1 N, 457702.3 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 43.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 3/26/07 START : 3/26/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVEL: 6.38 REELS: 02/07/07		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
-16.1	60.0 R1-NQ 1 ft 85%	85	0	60.65' - Mechanical break			Limestone 60.16-61.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids up to 1/16" on 15-20% of surface, no fossils 61.0-65.9' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/16"x3/16" (some infilled with very fine to medium grain mineralization) voids up to 25% of surface, extremely weak carbonate silt interval from 64.3-64.6' mottled gray from 63.5-64.5', very poorly fossiliferous (trace molds) No Recovery 65.9-66.0' Limestone 66.0-71.0' - Same as 61.0-65.9' except very weak rock (peels with knife over first foot) grades to medium strong over last 3.0' of run, extremely weak rock (compressed by thumb) from 68.95' to 69.15', 10% unfilled spheroidal cavities up to 1/2"x1/2", stratified with black laminations from 69.4-70.8', 5-10% medium grain black particles, some voids (<1/16") in lower half infilled with gray mineral moderately fossiliferous (casts, molds), up to 3/8" fragment molds 71.0-71.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, voids (mostly <1/16") up to 45% surface, gray staining, moderately fossiliferous (mold, casts), 71.0-72.75' and 74.7-75.7' very weak rock (R1) peels with knife, 72.75-74.7' medium strong rock (R3) cannot be scraped with knife 72.5-75.7' - Same as 71.0-71.5' except moderate to strong HCl reaction No Recovery 75.7-76.0'	R1: 1 minute	
61.0			2					Start at drilling 3/28/07, water level at surface (mud) at 7:55 =3/28/07	
	R2-NQ 5 ft 98%	65	2	63.05', 63.4' - Mechanical break					
			0						
			3						
65			1					R2: 12 minutes	
-21.1	66.0		NR						
	R3-NQ 5 ft 100%	78	0						
			0						
			2	68.5', 68.6' - Fractures, 50-60 deg, rough, undulating, tight, black particles on surface					
			3	68.95' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, top of extremely weak rock					
70			1	69.15' - Bedding plane, 40 deg, base of extremely weak rock					
-26.1	71.0			69.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight				R3: 13 minutes Driller's Remark: Maintaining circulation	
	R4-NQ 5 ft 94%	72	>10	70.0' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, medium black particles					
			2	71.15'-71.7' - Fracture zone, fractured rock core black stains on fractures					
			2	72.15' - Bedding plane, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open 5/8"					
			2	72.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar					
			1	73.35'-74.35' - Fracture, rough, planar, no stains, curved fracture					
75			0	73.95' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, planar, tight, (bisecting curved fracture)					
-31.1			76.0		NR			74.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2" discontinuity between rock	
	R5-NQ 5 ft 98%	90	2	76.7' - Fracture, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, tight					
			1	76.95' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1"					
			1	77.25' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"					
			1	78.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2"					
80			1	79.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2"					



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-03	SHEET 5 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724210.1 N, 457702.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 3/26/07 START : 3/26/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	
-36.1			2			Limestone 76.0-80.9' - dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, spherical voids up to 1/16"x1/16" covering up to 30% of core surface, 5-10% irregularly shaped cavities up to 1-1/4", no infill, predominantly weak rock (R2), gray mottling of stains at 80.5', zone of brown lamination (very weak rock R1 at 78.35'), moderate olive brown interval from 76.0-76.6'	R5: 7 minutes
81.0			NR	80.5' - Fracture, 30-40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	80.6' - Fracture, 10-15 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	81.0'-81.2' - Fracture zone			
	R6-NQ 5 ft 96%	90	0				
85			0			No Recovery 80.9-81.0'	
-41.1			0	85.15' - Mechanical break		Limestone 81.0-85.8' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), mottled, mottled, irregular shaped cavities infilled with medium gray (N5) mineral and extremely weak rock (R0) yellowish gray in color, voids up to 3/16"x3/16", spheroidal cavities covering 15% of the surface of first 2.5' of run, infilled cavities up to 2"x1/2" over bottom 2.5' of run, entire run moderately fossiliferous (molds and casts), yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) clay seam at 83.2'	SC-1 collected at 84.2-85.15' Driller's Remark: 100% loss of circulation at 84.5' R6: 8 minutes
			NR	86.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
			0	86.3' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"-1/4"			
	R7-NQ 5 ft 100%	88	2	88.05' - Fracture, 15-20 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	88.35' - Mechanical break, 5-10 deg, rough, planar, black stain, tight			
90			0	88.5' - Mechanical break			
-46.1			0	88.95' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, rough, undulating, black staining			
			0	89.5', 89.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 5-10 deg, rough, planar, black stains, tight			
			1	90.65' - Mechanical break			
			0	91.6' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
	R8-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	0			No Recovery 85.8-86.0'	
			0			Limestone 86.0-88.0' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, very fine wavy very thinly bedded (1/16" thick) containing dark brown and white fossil, voids covering 40-50% of surface, 1"x1/2" cavity infilled with soft gray clay, trace medium grain black particles, medium to highly fossiliferous (casts, molds, mostly whole fossil), weak rock (R2)	R7: 12 minutes
			0			88.0-91.0' - Same as 86.0-88.0' except dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), very fine grained, weak (R2), poorly fossiliferous (molds, casts, whole fossil), 5-10% black particles, organic bedding/lamination at 89.5-98.0'	
95			0			91.0-96.0' - Same as 88.0-91.0' except discontinuous wavy black lamination at 92.0', highly fossiliferous	R8: 6 minutes
-51.1			0			96.0-100.9' - Same as 88.0-91.0' except highly fossiliferous at 98.5-99.7'	
			2	96.3', 96.85', 96.55' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			0				
	R9-NQ 5 ft 98%	88	1				
			1	98.95' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/8" relief			SC-2 collected at 96.85-97.8'
100							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-03

SHEET 6 OF 8

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724210.1 N, 457702.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 3/26/07

START : 3/26/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-56.1			2	99.7' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 100.9-101.0' Limestone 101.0-106.0' - Same as 88.0-91.0' except highly fossiliferous at 101.3-102.1' and 103.5-104.2'	R9: 8 minutes
	101.0		NR	100.65' - 100.75' - Bedding plane, rough, planar, 1/16" relief (bedding plane fracture)			
			1	101.2' - Mechanical break			
			0	101.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
			0				
	R10-NQ 5 ft 100%	96	0	103.5', 104.2' - Mechanical break (2)			
			0	104.25', 104.7', 105.25', 105.65' - Mechanical break (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
105 -61.1			0				R10: 8 minutes
	106.0		0			106.0-109.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), gray mottling, staining over 106.0-109.0', 10-15% spherical voids (<1/16"), poorly fossiliferous (molds mostly casts up to 1/8" in size), 25-30% very fine grain white and dark gray particles	
			0				
	R11-NQ 5 ft 100%	92	1	108.6' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, tight		109.0-111.0' - Same as 106.0-109.0' except yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1)	
			2	109.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar			
			2	109.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			R11: 7 minutes
110 -66.1			2	110.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/8"		111.0-113.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), up to 10% elongated cavities up to 1/4"x1/2" rimmed with secondary mineralization, trace fossil casts up to 1/2"	
			1	110.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 5/8"			
			2	111.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/8" open			
			2	111.6' - Mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight		113.0-116.0' - white, (N9), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), mottled with soft white clay, poorly fossiliferous (casts and molds up to 1/4") more larger voids, voids are spheroidal and up to 1/16", no infill	
	R12-NQ 5 ft 100%	80	2	112.0' - Mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	112.9' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	113.7-113.95' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gray stains, also brown stains			R12: 5 minutes
115 -71.1			1	114.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	115.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating, tight to 1/8" gap		116.0-119.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), grades from moderate to highly fossiliferous from 116.0-119.0' (casts, molds) up to 1/2"x1/2" micro fossils, gray staining predominantly over 117.0-119.0'	
			1	116.45' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"			SC-3 collected at 115.1-116.0'
			5	117.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
	R13-NQ 5 ft 100%	72	1	117.4' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
			2	117.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
			2	117.65' - Mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/8"			
120							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-03	SHEET 7 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

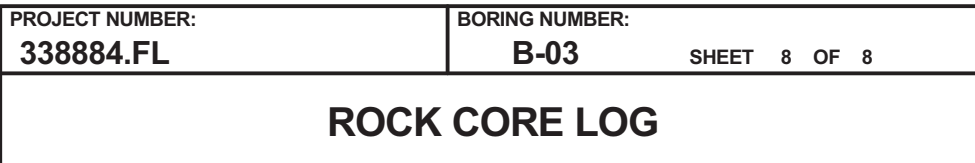
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724210.1 N, 457702.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 3/26/07 START : 3/26/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVEL: 6.3 REGS ON 5/26/97		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS							
-76.1			1	117.9' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, rough, undulating, tight		[Symbolic Log]	Limestone 119.5'-120.5' - Same as 116.0'-119.5' except grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), up to 25% spheroidal voids (<1/16")	R13: 7 minutes			
121.0			2	118.25' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight				Chalk like or powder like rock, this run contains rock with vertical fractures-possible stress related to over burden			
	R14-NQ 5 ft 80%	75	0	119.45' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, dark gray stains, open up to 1/2"		[Symbolic Log]	120.5'-121.0' - Same as 116.0'-119.5' except yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, trace voids, 15% elongated cavities up to 1/8"x1/2", poorly fossiliferous				
			119.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal								
			120.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8" gap								
			121.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight								
			121.85' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight								
125			1	123.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, tight		[Symbolic Log]	121.0-125.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 10% voids up to 1/16", wavy bedded discontinuity 1/2" thick at 122.0', gray staining over entire interval, poorly fossiliferous (casts), trace dark gray very fine particles, upper most 1' is the same as the bottom of R13	SC-4 collected at 124.5-125.0'			
-81.1			NR	123.35, 123.55' - Mechanical break				R14: 5 minutes			
				123.9' - Mechanical break, rough, planar, tight				Driller's Remark: Soft drilling at 124.5-125.0'			
				124.05' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, smooth, planar, tight							
				126.5' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, open 1/16"							
	R15-NQ 5 ft 72%	52	2	127.0' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		[Symbolic Log]	No Recovery 125.0-126.0' Limestone 126.0-129.6' - yellowish gray with moderate gray staining, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, 126-128.5' is very fine chalk-like feel, poorly fossiliferous (trace casts), 25% spheroidal voids (mostly 1/16"x1/16"), trace cavities up to 1/2"x1/4"				
			127.3-127.45' - Fracture zone								
			128.3' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/16"								
			128.8' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight								
			129.02-129.05' - Fracture zone								
130			NR	129.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, assume core loss from bottom of run		[Symbolic Log]	No Recovery 129.6-131.0' Limestone 131.0-135.0' - Same as 126.0-128.5' except bottom most 0.5' returns to "clean" un-stained yellowish gray (5Y 8/1)	R15: 7 minutes			
-86.1			>10					Driller's Remark: Soft lense from 127.0-128.0'			
			>10	132.0' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, for horizontals, vertical stained set of fractures at 132', 80-100% surface covered.				Appears similar to 90-115', a vertical fracture in this interval is over 1.5' long			
			>10								
			2								
135	R16-NQ 5 ft 80%	10	NR			[Symbolic Log]	No Recovery 135.0-136.0'	R16: 7 minutes			
-91.1											
	R17-NQ 5 ft 96%	64	0			[Symbolic Log]	Limestone 136.0-137.45' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), wavy black mineralization laminae, trace cavities up to 1-1/2" long				
			>10		137.45' - Bedding plane, 15-20 deg, brownish black stains, tight						
			>10		137.8-138.15' - Fracture zone, up to 2" subrounded pieces						
			>10		138.35' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70-80 deg						
			2								
140											



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : T. Stewart

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-04

SHEET 1 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724317.2 N, 457809.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

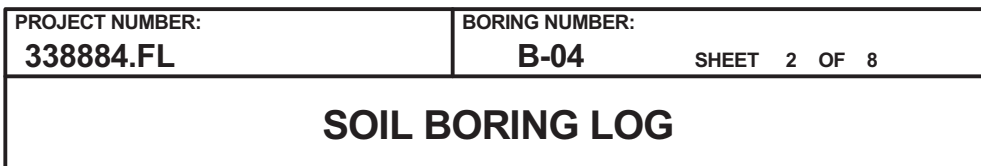
WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/10/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
	RECOVERY (ft)						
42.8	0.0	1.1	SS-1	1-2-2 (4)	Topsoil 0.0-0.15' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), moist, 30-35% roots		Samples taken using 5' sections of N-rod, 3-7/8" tricone drag bit, 50 lb bags of quick gel brand bentonite 08:40 Water level at 3.0' below ground surface based on SS-1 moist, SS-2 wet
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.15-1.1' - grayish black to very light gray, (N2 to N8), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, 10% organics decreasing with depth		
	5.0						
5 37.8	6.5	1.0	SS-2	2-2-2 (4)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.0-6.0' - grayish orange to pale yellowish brown mottled with trace dusky brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/2 with 5YR 2/2), wet, very fine to fine grained, trace to 3% nonplastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles, silica sand		
	10.0						
10 32.8	11.5	0.9	SS-3	4-6-7 (13)	Poorly Graded Sand To Clayey Sand (SP-SC) 10.0-10.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very fine to fine grained, grading from sand (SP) to clayey silt (SC) with depth, trace nonplastic fines in SP, 25-30% low to medium plastic fines in SC, trace of angular shaped black particles		
	15.0						
15 27.8	16.5	1.2	SS-4	7-10-12 (22)	Silty Sand (SM) 15.0-16.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, 25-30% nonplastic fines, very fine black particles, 3/8" thick vertically oriented seam of SP as above (10.0-10.9'), trace moderate yellow (5Y 7/6) staining over last 1/3 of sample, silica sand		
20							



WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/10/07 START : 4/10/2007 END : 4/17/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-04

SHEET 3 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724317.2 N, 457809.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/10/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 TDS ON 4/10/07		START : 4/10/2007		END : 4/17/2007		LOGGER : R. MCCOMB	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
2.8	40.0	1.4	SS-9	5-5-9 (14)	Silt With Sand (ML) 40.0-41.4' - light gray mottled with yellowish gray, (N7) mottled with 5Y 7/2), wet, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, very strong HCl reaction, 20% very fine to fine sand, all carbonate		
	41.5						
45	45.0						
-2.2		1.5	SS-10	6-10-14 (24)	Elastic Silt With Sand And Limestone Fragments (MH) 45.0-46.5' - medium light gray, (N7), wet, low to medium plasticity, rapid dilatancy, very strong HCl reaction, 25% fine to medium grained sand, 10-15% fine to coarse grained gravel limestone fragments, all carbonate		
	46.5						
50	50.0						
-7.2		1.0	SS-11	17-17-18 (35)	Silty Sand (SM) 50.0-51.0' - medium gray, (N5), wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, very strong HCl reaction, predominantly fossils including shell fragments, 20% low plastic fines		
	51.5						
55	55.0						
-12.2		1.5	SS-12	15-24-33 (57)	Sandy Silt (ML) 55.0-56.5' - very light gray, (N8), wet, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, very strong HCl reaction, 30% fine to coarse grained sand, fossils and fossil fragments ranging from yellowish gray to medium dark gray (5Y 5/1 to 5Y 8/1)		
	56.5						
60							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-04

SHEET 4 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724317.2 N, 457809.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/10/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 RDS ON 4/10/07			STARTY : 4/10/2007		END : 4/17/2007		LOGGER : K. MCCOMB		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY					
-17.2	60.0	1.5	SS-13	28-27-24 (51)	Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 60.0-61.5' - medium light gray, (N6), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, very strong HCl reaction, predominantly fossil fragments, 25-30% low to medium plastic fines, 15% fine gravel-sized fragments composed of shale fragments			10:58 Driller's Remark: Change mud vat, add 1/4 bag (50 lb), quick gel bentonite	
	61.5								
65	65.0								
-22.2	65.8	0.8	SS-14	37-50/4.0 (87/10")	Silty Sand (SM) 65.0-65.8' - very light gray to light gray mottled with medium gray, (N8 to N2 mottled with N5), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, very strong HCl reaction, fossil fragments and carbonate material, 43% low to medium plastic fines, 10-15% fine gravel-sized fragments				
	65.8								
70	70.0								
-27.2		1.5	SS-15	24-26-30 (56)	Silty Sand (SM) 70.0-71.5' - Same as 65.0-65.9'				
	71.5								
75	75.0								
-32.2		1.5	SS-16	11-12-15 (27)	Clay With Sand (CL) 75.0-75.8' - grayish green mottled with grayish green and brownish black, (10GY 5/2 mottled with 10G 4/2 and 5Y 2/1), moist, very stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 25% very fine to fine silica sand; irregular shaped, laminated bedding; brownish black material may be organics Elastic Silt With Sand (MH) 75.8-76.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist to wet, low to medium plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 25% fine silica and carbonate sands, 1-1/2" lens of sandy fat clay at bottom of sample, same as 75.7-75.8'				
	76.5								
80									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-04

SHEET 5 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724317.2 N, 457809.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/10/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 3.01 BGS ON 4/10/07			START : 4/10/2007			END : 4/17/2007			LOGGER : R. MCCOMB		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
-37.2	80.0	0.9	SS-17	18-50/4.5 (68/10.5")	Clayey Sand (SC) 80.0-80.9' - light olive gray mottled with dusky yellow green, (5Y 5/2 mottled with 5BG 3/2), wet, very dense, fine grained, predominantly clayey sand (SC) with pockets of clay (CH) and silt (ML), 35% medium plastic fines, mild HCl reaction, silica sand CH- dusky blue green, (5BG 3/2), with very shiny appearance, no HCl reaction ML- yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), same as 45.0-46.5', mild HCl reaction, olive gray (5Y 2/1) organic pockets at bottom of sample, high plastic, no HCl reaction			14:29 Driller's Remark: Observed hard drilling light rig bouncing			
	80.9										
85	85.0										
-42.2	85.2	0.1	SS-18	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 85.0-85.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, organic fragments			14:49 Driller's Remark: Light rig bouncing over entire 5-foot run to 90'			
90	90.0										
-47.2	90.3	0.3	SS-19	50/4 (50/4")	Silt (ML) 90.0-90.3' - yellowish gray mottled with medium dark gray, (5Y 7/2 mottled with N4), moist, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, brownish black irregular laminations, organics at bottom of sample, carbonate derived						
95	95.0										
-52.2	95.9	0.7	SS-20	40-50/4.5 (90/10.5")	Sandy Silt (ML) 95.0-95.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, 25-30% fine to medium grained sand, 5% coarse grained sand, all carbonate derived						
100											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-04

SHEET 6 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724317.2 N, 457809.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/10/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	6"-6"-6" (N)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
-57.2	100.0	0.3	SS-21	50/4 (50/4")	Sandy Silt (ML) 100.0-100.3' - Same as 95.0-95.7' except limestone lens 0.1' thick at bottom of sample		16:10 Driller's Remark: Last sample of 4/10/07, end of drilling 08:15 Water level at 2.5' below ground surface on 4/11/07 4/11/07 Adding 5' sections of AWJ to reach depth			
105	105.0									
-62.2		0.8	SS-22	41-50/5.5 (91/11.5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 105.0-105.8' - yellowish gray mottled with gray, (5Y 8/1 mottled with N5), moist, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, 20% fine to medium grained sand, trace wafer shaped limestone lenses <1/8" thick, one 1/2" dark yellowish orange coarse fragment, all carbonate		09:44 Starting drilling to 105' added 1/2 bag bentonite			
	106.0									
110	110.0									
-67.2		0.8	SS-23	33-50/5 (83/11")	Silty Sand (SM) 110.0-110.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, 10-15% fine gravel-sized, 25-30% low to medium plastic fines, all carbonate		10:36 Driller's Remark: 33-50/5" (83/11") Add 1/2 bag bentonite to mud vat			
	110.9									
115	115.0									
-72.2		1.5	SS-24	1-1-3 (4)	Sandy Clay With Silt (CL-ML) 115.0-116.5' - olive gray mottled with greenish black, (5Y 4/1 mottled with 5GY 2/1), low plasticity, slow dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 15-20% of clay is fine to coarse grained sand; fossils and fossil fragments; the clay is irregularly interbedded with 30% light olive gray (5Y 6/1) fine grained, poorly graded silica sand (SP)					
	116.5									
120										



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-04

SHEET 7 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724317.2 N, 457809.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/10/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 3.6 TDS ON 4/10/07			START : 4/10/2007			END : 4/17/2007			LOGGER : K. MCCOMB		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
-77.2	120.4	0.3	SS-25	50/5 (50/5")	Silt With Sand And Limestone Fragments (ML) 120.0-120.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist, strong HCl reaction, 50% limestone fragments, 20% fine to medium sand-sized material, all carbonate						
125	125.0										
-82.2	125.3	0.2	SS-26	50/3 (50/3")	Silt (ML) 125.0-125.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, 5-10% fine to medium sand-sized, all carbonate						
130	130.0										
-87.2	130.3	0.3	SS-27	50/3 (50/3")	Silt With Sand (ML) 130.0-130.3' - Same as 125.0-125.2' except 20-25% fine to coarse sand-sized material		14:20 Driller's Remark: Light rig chatter at 133.5', 131.5'				
135	135.0										
-92.2	135.9	0.1	SS-28	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragment 135.0-135.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, trace olive gray (5Y 3/2) staining, fossil casts, fragment is a 1" disc shaped Begin Rock Coring at 136.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		15:02 Driller's Remark: Will switch to NQ coring, last soil sample for B-4 boring				
140											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-04

SHEET 8 OF 8

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724317.2 N, 457809.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/10/07

START : 4/10/2007

END : 4/17/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
136.0 <							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-04A
SHEET 1 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724269.5 N, 457868.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 25.0 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 6/12/2007 END : 6/13/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

WATER LEVELS : 23.0 ft bgs on 6/14/07		START : 6/12/2007		END : 6/13/2007		LOGGERS : A. Earl	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
42.0	0.0	1.3	SS-1	1-2-3 (5)	Poorly Graded Sand Grading To Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP) 0.0-1.3' - light gray grading to dark yellowish orange, (N7 to 10YR 6/6), moist, no HCl reaction, trace to 10-15% nonplastic fines, very fine to fine silica sand, trace roots		"Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)"
	1.5						
5	5.0						
37.0		0.9	SS-2	3-6-7 (13)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-5.3' - black with orange staining, matrix is dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, loose, no HCl reaction, predominantly coarse sand to 3/16", 20% nonplastic fines, angular to rounded sand Clayey Sand (SC) 5.3-5.6' - dusky yellow green, (5GY 5/2), moist, no HCl reaction, very fine to fine silica sand, 35% stiff clay with medium to high plasticity Silt With Sand (ML) 5.6-5.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, nonplastic, mild HCl reaction, 15-20% very fine sand-sized, carbonate material, trace fine to medium black sand-like 5.0-5.3' (possibly pyrite)		Sand in 5.0-5.3' may be pyrite
	6.5						
10	10.0						
32.0		0.4	SS-3	9-8-7 (15)	Silt With Sand (ml) To Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-10.4' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, nonplastic fines, carbonate material, sample is 50% ML and 50% SM, trace black sand		Driller's Remark: change at 9.0'
	11.5						
15	15.0						
27.0		1.0	SS-4	2-3-11 (14)	Silty Sand (SM) 15.0-16.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), with mottling and streaking, wet, nonplastic, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 51% fine sand, trace fine gravel-sized (limestone) fragments, carbonate material		Driller's Remark: 10-15% circulation loss at 16.5'
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-04A
SHEET 2 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724269.5 N, 457868.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 25.0 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 6/12/2007 END : 6/13/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

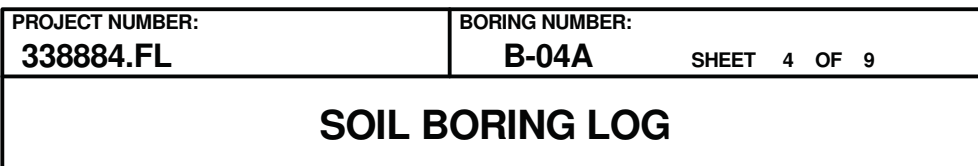
WATER LEVELS : 23.0 ft bgs on 6/14/07			START : 6/12/2007			END : 6/13/2007			LOGGERS : A. Igarashi		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
22.0	20.0	0.7	SS-5	22-22-12 (34)	Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-20.7' - pale yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, dense, medium to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 45% nonplastic fines, carbonate material			Blind drill to 20.0' after moving drill rig due to split spoon shoe lost in previous hole Begin SPTs at 20.0'. Each of the following samples belong to the redrilled hole B-04A.			
	21.5										
25	25.0										
17.0	25.5	0.4	SS-6	50/5.5 (50/5.5")	Silt (ML) 25.0-25.4' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, nonplastic, mild to moderate HCl reaction, trace to 10% fine to medium sand-sized material, streaks of white in matrix and trace fine sand-sized green material, carbonate material						
30	30.0										
12.0		0.6	SS-7	13-8-3 (11)	Silt With Sand (ML) 30.0-30.6' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, nonplastic, mild HCl reaction, up to 25% fine to coarse sand-sized material decreasing with depth, carbonate material						
	31.5										
35	35.0	0.0	SS-8	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	No Recovery 35.0-35.1'			Driller's Remark: some chatter at 35.0-36.0'			
7.0											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-04A
SHEET 3 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724269.5 N, 457868.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 25.0 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 6/12/2007 END : 6/13/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

WATER LEVELS : 23.0 ft bgs on 07/14/07				START : 07/12/2007		END : 07/13/2007		LOGGERS : A. Earl	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS		
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
2.0	40.4	0.4	SS-9	50/5 (50/5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 40.0-40.4' - olive gray, (5Y 4/1), wet, nonplastic to low plasticity, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 20-25% very fine sand, carbonate material		Driller's Remark: 35.0-40.0' fairly hard		
45	45.0								
-3.0	45.2	0.1	SS-10	50/2.5 (50/2.5")	Limestone Fragments 45.0-45.1' - olive gray, (5Y 4/1), mild HCl reaction, a few limestone fragments and silt as in 40.0-40.4'				
50	50.0								
-8.0	51.1	1.0	SS-11	48-50-50/1 (100/7")	Silty Sand (SM) 50.0-51.0' - olive gray mottled with light gray, (5Y 4/1 mottled with 5Y 6/1), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 30-40% low plastic fines, carbonate material		Driller's Remark: drilling remains fairly hard		
55	55.0								
-13.0	55.9	0.1	SS-12	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 55.0-55.1' - olive gray, (5Y 4/1), mild to moderate HCl reaction, limestone fragments		A few limestone fragments and silt		
60									



WATER LEVELS : 25.0 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 6/12/2007 END : 6/13/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-04A

SHEET 5 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724269.5 N, 457868.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 25.0 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 6/12/2007

END : 6/13/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-23.0	65.0	19	2	65.7, 65.85, 66.2' - Fractures (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open 3/16" 66.25-66.7' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, changing to 30 deg over last 1" from 66.6-66.7', open 1/8" 66.9' - Fracture zone		Limestone 65.0-65.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (up to 1/8") over 30% of surface, trace casts/cavities (up to 3/8"x1/4"), poorly fossiliferous 65.4-66.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (up to 3/16") over 30% of surface, trace linear casts (1/16"x1/16"), poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 66.9-70.0'	Installed HW casing to 65.0' Driller's Remark: 65.5-67.0' very soft (silt lense) Driller's Remark: 68.0-68.5' very soft (silt lense) R1: 10 minutes
			3				
			NR				
70	70.0	0	>10	70.0-70.6' - Fracture zone		Limestone 70.0-70.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16") over 5% of surface, trace spherical casts/cavities (3/8"), partial infill with material similar to 65.4-66.9', trace thread-like black (organic) inclusions at 70.5' No Recovery 70.6-75.0'	Driller's Remark: Approximately 3.0' of R2-NQ lodged in core barrel, driller removing string of NQ rod to retrieve sample (14:38) Driller's Remark: unable to retrieve sample from core barrel R2: 6 minutes
-28.0			NR				
75	75.0	51	>10	75.0-75.4' - Fracture zone 75.8-76.0, 76.0-76.2' - Fractures (2), 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 76.6-76.7' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 77.5' - Mechanical break 77.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 77.85-78.05' - Fracture zone 78.05-78.8' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, open 1/8" 78.8' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 3/8" 80.1' - Fracture, no discerning orientation		Limestone 75.0-79.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 77.95-78.05' is extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids (up to 1/8") over 20% of surface, trace cavities, large cavity (1-9/16"x1-3/16") partially infilled with soft (R0) carbonate at 77.2' No Recovery 79.2-80.0'	Driller's Remark: medium to hard 17:00 stop due to lightning 17:30 shut down for day 6/14/07 water level at 25.0' R3: 6 minutes
-33.0			>10				
			>10				
			>10				
			2				
			0				
80	80.0	67	NR			Limestone 80.0-84.7' - Same as 75.0-79.2' except moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R1) at 82.9-83.5', trace casts/cavities (up to 3/4"x9/16") No Recovery 84.7-85.0	Driller's Remark: "stiff" run except soft at last 2.0' R4: 5 minutes
-38.0			1				
			2				
			1				
			>10				
			0				
85	85.0		NR				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-04A

SHEET 6 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724269.5 N, 457868.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 25.0 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 6/12/2007

END : 6/13/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-43.0	R5-NQ 5 ft 78%	41	>10	85.0-85.5' - Fracture zone		Limestone 85.0-86.35' - Same as 75.0-79.2' except cavities (1-3/16"x3/8") at 86.3' over 50% of surface 86.35-87.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids (up to 1/16"), trace cavities (5/16"x1/16") Fat Clay (CH) 87.65-87.8' Limestone 87.8-88.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace voids (up to 1/16"), <2% casts (up to 1/4"x1/4") No Recovery 88.9-90.0' 90.0-91.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, very strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (up to 3/16") over 15-20% of surface, trace spherical casts and cavities (up to 3/8") No Recovery 91.9-95.0'	SC-1 collected at 86.35-87.4' Driller's Remark: 87.0-87.5' soft R5: 6 minutes
			1	85.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			2	86.2-86.3' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			3	87.35-87.55' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, stepped, tight			
			NR	88.25-88.35' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open 88.35-88.9' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, tight 88.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
90 -48.0	R6-NQ 5 ft 38%	25	>10	90.0-90.2' - Fracture zone 90.5-90.95' - Fracture zone		No Recovery 88.9-90.0' 90.0-91.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, very strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (up to 3/16") over 15-20% of surface, trace spherical casts and cavities (up to 3/8") No Recovery 91.9-95.0'	Driller's Remark: 89.0-90.0' soft SC-2 collected at 90.9-91.8'
			1	91.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			NR				
95 -53.0	R7-NQ 5 ft 100%	61	3	95.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight		Limestone 95.0-100.0' - very pale orange to yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (up to 3/16") over 15-20% of surface, no visible cavities except 98.0-98.6' 10% casts/cavities (up to 1"x3/8"), poorly fossiliferous, black (organic) laminae at 97.9'	R7: 5 minutes
			4	95.65-95.8' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			>10	96.05' - Fractures (2), <30 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			1	96.4' - Fracture, 25 deg, smooth, stepped, tight			
			1	96.6-96.7' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 97.0-97.7' - Fracture zone (8), 0-30 deg, rough, undulating, open 98.35, 98.45' - Fractures (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
100 -58.0	R8-NQ 5 ft 68%	26	>10	99.55' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		100.0-100.55' - Same as 95.0-100.0' 100.55-103.4' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace voids (up to 1/16"), no visible casts/cavities No Recovery 103.4-105.0'	R8: 4 minutes
			2	100.2, 100.4' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			
			5	100.55, 100.9' 101.4, 101.85, 102.35, 102.55, 102.7, 102.9' - Fractures (6), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			
			2	102.95-103.15' - Fracture zone, black staining over 75% of surface			
			NR				
105	105.0						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-04A
SHEET 7 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724269.5 N, 457868.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 25.0 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 6/12/2007 END : 6/13/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-63.0	R9-NQ 5 ft 50%	0	>10		Limestone 105.0-107.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace voids (up to 1/16"), no visible casts/cavities No Recovery 107.5-110.0'	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC. R9: 3 minutes
			>10			
			5			
			NR			
110	R10-NQ 5 ft 74%	12	NA		Carbonate Silts And Sands (SP-SM) 110.0-111.4' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), very strong HCl reaction, grades from 60% silt-sized particles to 40% sand-sized particles to 80% medium sand-sized particles and 20% silt-sized Limestone 111.4-113.7' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine to medium grained, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), 111.4-112.0' no visible voids or cavities, at 112.0-113.7' voids (up to 3/16") over 15-20% of surface, 10% casts/cavities (up to 9/16"x3/4") No Recovery 113.7-115.0' Limestone 115.0-116.8' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 30-60% of surface (as spaces between fossil fragments; almost "coquina" appearance), trace cavities (up to 3/8"x5-7/8"), highly fossiliferous No Recovery 116.8-120.0'	Unclear if material is cuttings or very poorly indurated rock that was destroyed by drilling action R10: 3 minutes
-68.0			NA			
			>10			
			>10			
115	R11-NQ 5 ft 36%	11	>10		No Recovery 113.7-115.0' Limestone 115.0-116.8' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 30-60% of surface (as spaces between fossil fragments; almost "coquina" appearance), trace cavities (up to 3/8"x5-7/8"), highly fossiliferous No Recovery 116.8-120.0'	Driller's Remark: 116.5-120.0' very soft R11: 3 minutes
-73.0			1			
			NR			
			NR			
120	R12-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	>10		No Recovery 120.0-125.0'	Driller's Remark: no recovery 6/14/07 R12: 2 minutes
-78.0			NR			
			NR			
			NR			
125						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-04A

SHEET 8 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724269.5 N, 457868.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 25.0 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 6/12/2007

END : 6/13/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-83.0	R13-NQ 5 ft 18%	0	>10	125.0-125.9' - Fracture zone		Limestone 125.0-125.35' - Same as 115.0-116.8' 125.35-125.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace voids (up to 1/16"), no visible cavities 125.6-125.9' - Same as 115.0-116.8' No Recovery 125.9-130.0'	Driller's Remark: very soft to 128.5' R13: 4 minutes
130			NR				
-88.0	R14-NQ 5 ft 56%	0	NA			Carbonate Silts And Sands (SM) 130.0-131.6' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), loose, strong HCl reaction, fine to medium grained sands Limestone 131.6-132.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids (up to 1/16") over 5-10% of surface and increasing with depth, no visible casts except 133.55-133.8' 20-30% casts (up to 1-3/4"x1") No Recovery 132.8-135.0'	possible alluvial/fluvial deposit R14: 5 minutes
135			NR	131.85-132.25' - Mechanical break 132.0-132.9' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open 132.25-132.5' - Fracture zone 133.2, 133.3, 133.4' - Fractures (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating, healed			
-93.0	R15-NQ 5 ft 52%	10	NA			Carbonate Silts And Sands (SM) 135.0-136.35' - Same as 130.0-131.6' Limestone 136.35-137.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), no visible voids or cavities except 10% voids at 137.4' and 137.6' No Recovery 137.6-140.0'	Possible cuttings or infill R15: 26 minutes
140			>10	136.35-136.7' - Fracture zone			
-98.0	R16-NQ 5 ft 58%	0	NA			Carbonate Silts And Sands (SM) 140.0-141.5' - Same as 130.0-131.6' except grades from 60% fines to fine sand at top to 80% medium sand and 20% fines at bottom Limestone 141.5-142.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace voids (up to 1/16"), no visible cavities No Recovery 142.9-145.0'	Possible cuttings or infill R16: 4 minutes
145			>10	141.5-141.9' - Fracture zone 141.9-142.6' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open 142.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 142.45' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 142.6-142.9' - Fracture zone			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-04A
SHEET 9 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724269.5 N, 457868.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 25.0 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 6/12/2007 END : 6/13/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-103.0	R17-NQ 5.2 ft 100%	51	0			145.0-146.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace voids (up to 1/16"), trace casts and cavities (up to 1/8"x3/16")	SC-3 collected at 145.0-145.95'
			2	145.95' - Mechanical break		146.5-147.2' - Same as 145.0-146.5' except voids (1/16") over 10-15% of surface	
			3	146.5, 146.75, 147.2, 147.85, 147.95' - Fractures (5), horizontal, rough, undulating, open		147.2-150.15' - pale yellowish brown to very pale orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 8/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), thin alternating bands of pale yellowish brown to very pale orange (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 8/2) from 147.7-148.45', extremely weak (R0) rock from 147.6-147.8', voids (up to 1/16") over 5-15% of surface and decreasing with depth, trace casts/cavities (up to 3/8"x3/16")	
			3	147.6-147.8' - Mechanical break, extremely weak section		Bottom of Boring at 150.2 ft bgs on 6/13/2007	
			3	147.85-148.15' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open			
150	150.2			148.15, 148.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			R17: 4 minutes
-108.0				149.05' - Bedding plane, smooth, planar to undulating, open			
				149.45' - Bedding plane, smooth, planar to undulating, open			Total depth of boring 150.15' below ground surface at 14:10 First batch grout: 32 gallons water, 6 47-lb bags of Portland cement up to approximately 100.0' below ground surface Second batch grout: 32 gallons water, 6 47-lb bags of Portland cement up to approximately 40.0' below ground surface - pull casing up to 25.0' below ground surface Third batch of grout: 32 gallons water, 5 47-lb bags of Portland cement up to ground surface Total grout: 96 gallons of water, 17 47-lb bags of Portland cement
				149.8' - Bedding plane, smooth, planar to undulating, open			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-05

SHEET 1 OF 10

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724427.7 N, 457904.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/8/07

START : 5/7/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 TUBES ON 9/9/07			START : 9/9/2007			END : 9/9/2007			LOGGER : N. Salzman		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
42.9	0.0					Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.0-1.0' - light gray, (N7), dry to moist, very loose, very fine silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, trace very fine grained black particles, roots					
	1.5	1.5	SS-1	1-2-1 (3)		Silty Sand With Organics (SM) 1.0-1.5' - dusky yellowish brown grading to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 2/2 to 10YR 4/2), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, silica sand, 15-20% nonplastic organic fines					
5											
37.9	5.0										
	6.5	1.1	SS-2	5-6-4 (10)		Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 5.0-6.1' - white with dark yellowish orange and pale yellowish brown staining, (N9, with 10YR 6/6 and 10YR 6/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, silica sand, 5% nonplastic fines, trace angular black coarse sand-sized material (pyrite), trace roots					
10											
32.9	10.0										
	11.5	1.3	SS-3	3-3-3 (6)		Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-11.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, silica sand, 30% nonplastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles					
15											
27.9	15.0										
	16.5	1.1	SS-4	3-2-2 (4)		Silty Sand (SM) 15.0-16.1' - Same as 10.0-11.3' except very loose					
20											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-05

SHEET 2 OF 10

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724427.7 N, 457904.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/8/07

START : 5/7/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 9/9/07			START : 9/9/2007		END : 9/9/2007		LOGGER : N. Salzman	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
22.9	20.0	1.4	SS-5	2-3-4 (7)	Sandy Fat Clay (CH) 20.0-21.4' - light greenish gray, (5GY 8/1), wet, stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, heavily mottled with dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), 30% white very fine silica sand, 5-10% very fine sand-sized black particles, scattered pockets of medium sand-sized white particles throughout, up to 1/8" in size			
	21.5							
25	25.0							
17.9		0.7	SS-6	5-6-5 (11)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-25.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, silica sand, 15-20% nonplastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles			
	26.5							
30	30.0							
12.9		1.0	SS-7	1-3-3 (6)	Silty Gravel With Sand (GM) 30.0-30.95' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, stiff, low to medium plasticity, rapid dilatancy, no HCl reaction, gray staining and laminated appearance, 50% of sample is fine to coarse gravel-sized material, trace organics, limestone appearance, also has appearance of fine grained conglomerate			
	31.5							
35	35.0							
7.9		1.2	SS-8	4-6-5 (11)	Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 35.0-36.15' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, with trace medium dark gray (N4) mottling, 10% nonplastic fines			
	36.5							
40								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-05

SHEET 3 OF 10

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724427.7 N, 457904.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/8/07

START : 5/7/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
				RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
2.9	40.0	1.5	SS-9	1-2-2 (4)	Elastic Silt And Fat Clay (CH) 40.0-41.5' - grayish olive green, (5GY 3/2), wet, soft, high plasticity, no dilatancy, materials are layered in an irregular way giving a mottled appearance, predominantly clay, mottled with another clay and silt, clay is olive gray (5Y 3/2), high plastic, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, silt is yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), low to medium plastic, rapid dilatancy, very mild HCl reaction		Driller's Remark: Loss of circulation after pulling up SPT sampler			
	41.5									
45 -2.1	45.0	1.3	SS-10	3-5-5 (10)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 45.0-46.3' - pale yellowish brown with medium dark gray staining, (10YR 6/2 with N4 staining), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 10-15% nonplastic fines, 1/2" lens of grayish olive green (5G 3/2) fat clay (CH), trace very fine to coarse sand-sized pyrite fragments					
	46.5									
50 -7.1	50.0	1.5	SS-11	1-2-3 (5)	Sandy Lean Clay (CL) 50.0-51.5' - greenish gray and grayish olive green, (5GY 6/1 and 5GY 3/2), wet, stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 40% very fine to fine silica sand, seams and pockets of other materials scattered throughout less than 10% of sample, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) sandy seam, pocket of medium sand-sized white particles, pockets of silty material					
	51.5									
55 -12.1	55.0	1.5	SS-12	1-1-2 (3)	Poorly Graded Sand With Clay (SP-SC) 55.0-56.5' - greenish gray and grayish olive green, (5GY 6/1 and 5GY 3/2), wet, stiff, no to mild HCl reaction, no white particles, lenses of grayish green (5G 5/2) fat clay (CH) similar to 40.0-41.5' materials, possible organic lens, lenses of other materials are 10% of sample, sample has mottled appearance					
	56.5									
60										



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-05
SHEET 4 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724427.7 N, 457904.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/8/07 START : 5/7/2007 END : 5/9/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 4.0' bgs on 5/7/07			START : 5/7/2007			END : 5/9/2007			LOGGER : R. Salzman		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
-17.1	60.0	1.5	SS-13	0-1-2 (3)	Silty Sand (SM) 60.0-61.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very loose, no HCl reaction, silica sands, 30% nonplastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles						
	61.5										
65	65.0										
-22.1		1.5	SS-14	2-1-3 (4)	Clayey Sand (SC) 65.0-66.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very loose, no HCl reaction, with trace gray staining, very fine to fine silica sands, 35% medium plastic fines						
	66.5										
70	70.0	0.0	SS-15	50/1 (50/1")	No Recovery 70.0-70.1'			18:42 Water level 5.0' below ground surface, last SPT on 5/7/07			
-27.1											
								Driller's Remark: 70-71.5' hard material, maybe rock layer, soft easy Driller's Remark: Drilling with intermittent light chatter, switch to newer tricone roller Driller's Remark: Drill bit 2-7/8" in diameter			
75	75.0	0.3	SS-16	50/3.25 (50/3.25")	Limestone Fragments 75.0-75.3' - yellowish gray, light olive gray, and moderate gray, (5Y 7/2, 5Y 8/8, and N5), mild HCl reaction, angular and subangular 1/4" to 3/4" sized fragments			5/8/07, 07:45 Water level 4.0' below ground surface, 4" HW casing installed to 70' below ground surface Driller's Remark: rock fragments are caving into bottom of borehole, advanced 4" HW casing to 75' below ground surface			
-32.1	75.3										
80											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-05
SHEET 5 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724427.7 N, 457904.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/8/07 START : 5/7/2007 END : 5/9/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 TUBS ON 9/9/07			START : 9/7/2007			END : 9/9/2007			LOGGER : N. Salzman		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION			SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
-37.1	80.0		SS-17	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 80.0-80.1' - greenish gray, (5GY 6/1), moderate HCl reaction, 15% voids/casts on surface, very poor recovery Begin Rock Coring at 81.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			Driller's Remark: Advanced 4" HW casing to 78.6' below ground surface, switch to NQ wireline coring assembly			
85 -42.1											
90 -47.1											
95 -52.1											
100											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-05

SHEET 6 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724427.7 N, 457904.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/8/07

START : 5/7/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
81.0	R1-NQ 5 ft 100%	90	1	81.7' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating, organic material (brownish black) covering 80% surface, open 5/8"		Limestone 81.0-85.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), spheroidal voids up to 25% surface (<1/16") in size, moderately fossiliferous (casts, molds, up to 3/8"), trace irregularity shaped cavities 25% infilled with very fine grain yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) material, trace to 7% organics, brownish black (5YR 2/1) lamination at 81.7', 83.6' and 84.2' and short (1" long), discontinuous lamination 85.3-86.0' - Same as 81.0-85.3' except yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 5-10% voids (<1/16"), very fine grain interval 86.0-87.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids (1/16"), organics rich carbonate silt bed (1/4" thick) 87.1-88.1' - Same as 86.0-87.1' except very weak (R1), moderately fossiliferous (casts, shells, molds), 10-15% fine to medium grained sized medium dark gray (N4) particles in rock matrix, 20-25% elongated and spherical shaped void/casts (<1/16), yellowish gray discoloration on 30-40% of material No Recovery 88.1-91.0' Limestone 91.0-95.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), highly fossiliferous (casts, molds) fossils up to 1/2" in size, voids (<1/16") up to 25% surface, trace micro (<1/16" thick) lamination - brownish black in color - from 91.0-92.0' and 93.5-99.0', trace spherical cavities up to 3/8" partially filled with black very soft fine material (organics), medium gray (N5) fine grain particles in rock matrix, powder/chalk like texture to rock No Recovery 95.9-96.0' Limestone 96.0-104.0' - Same as 91.0- 95.9' except large 1-1/4" cavity at 96.6', 80% filled with carbonate silt, light olive gray (5Y 6/1) from 96.2-96.8' and 97.3-98.7', organics also appears up to 1" long <1/32" thick laminations at 96.3' and 97.3'	First core run on 5/8/07
85 -42.1			2	82.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1"			R1: 9 minutes
			1	82.6' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	83.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	84.3' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, fossil casts/molds on fracture surface			
86.0	R2-NQ 5 ft 42%	30	2	84.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1" thick, tight			Driller's Remark: 86.5' <5% circulation loss, regained at 87'
			2	84.9' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, grayish, staining 10% surface, tight			
			0	85.3' - Mechanical break			
			NR	86.1' - Mechanical break			
			NR	86.3' - Fracture, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, gray staining over 15-20% surface, tight			
90 -47.1	R3-NQ 5 ft 98%	98	0	86.85' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, 1/4" carbonate silt infill, tight		R2: 8 minutes	R3: 4 minutes
			0	87.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1"			
			1	87.75' - Fracture, 10-15 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0				
			0				
95 -52.1	R4-NQ 5 ft 100%	90	NR	93.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight		R4: 6 minutes	SC1-collected at 98.5-99.6'
			0	93.5' - Mechanical break			
			2	96.2' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2"			
			1	97.65' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	97.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, brownish black (organic) covering <50-60% surface, open 1/16"			
100 -57.1			1	98.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	98.5' - Mechanical break			
101.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-05	SHEET 7 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724427.7 N, 457904.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/8/07 START : 5/7/2007 END : 5/9/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
105 -62.1	R5-NQ 5 ft 80%	36	0	99.6' - Fracture, 10-15 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 101.0-105.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), over all powder/chalk-like feel, 15-20% voids/casts, highly fossiliferous (forams and foram casts), 10% fine grain medium dark gray, (N4) particles (probably pyrite), yellowish gray (5Y 7/8) staining from 101.0-103.0', voids tend to be concentrated in a horizontal orientation No Recovery 105.0-106.0'	R5: 8 minutes
			2	101.2' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, <1/16 gap			
			>10	102.2' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			8	102.6' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"			
			NR	103.05, 103.15, 103.25, 103.3, 103.35, 103.45, 103.5, 103.6, 103.7, 103.8, 104.0, 104.1, 104.2, 104.25, 104.35, 104.5, 104.6, 104.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (18), smooth and planar to smooth and undulating, open 1/16"			
110 -67.1	R6-NQ 5 ft 90%	56	>10	106.0		Limestone 106.0-107.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), stained light gray (N7) over 40% of entire sample, highly fossiliferous (forams and foram casts, echinoderms), 20-25% fine grained pyrite in rock matrix, gradational with 107.0-110.5' 107.0-110.5' - Same as 106.0-107.0' except fine grained, molds and casts up to 1/32"-3/8" No Recovery 110.5-111.0'	R6: 5 minutes
			2	106.1' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
			2	106.3-106.45' - Fracture zone, 1"-1-3/8" sized rock fragments			
			2	106.5' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, planar, <1/22" organics on surface, tight			
			2	106.9' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	107.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	107.8' - Fracture, 50-60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
115 -72.1	R7-NQ 5 ft 88%	79	>10	108.3' - Fracture or bedding plane, 15-20 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"		Limestone 111.0-115.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), becoming mottled moderate yellow (5Y 7/6) with depth, voids rare to absent except from 115.0-115.4' where voids <1/16" cover 1-3% of rock surface, cavities rare (3/16" in diameter), rare echinoderms, fossil voids/casts rare to absent, thick bedded except from 115.3-115.4' which is laminated, fine grained (sharp contact with overlying massive bedded limestone) No Recovery 115.4-116.0'	SC-2 collected at 112.5-113.6'
			1	108.65-108.8' - Fracture zone			
			1	109.1' - Fracture, 10-15 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	109.4' - Fracture, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/2"			
			1	110.1' - Fracture, 60-65 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	110.0-111.25' - Fracture zone			
			0	111.35' - Mechanical break, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	111.75' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	112.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	113.6' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
120 -77.1	R8-NQ 5 ft 90%	76	3	114.4' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 116.0-120.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium to coarse grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), except from 116.1-116.15' which is very fine grained and medium strong rock (R3), voids (<1/16") over 5% or less of rock surface, some cavities up to 3/16" over 1-2% of rock surface to 120.4', fossils (molds/casts) rare to absent, rare echinoderms, some lithoclast (1"-1-1/2" long) from 120.0-120.5', cavities common from 120.4-120.5'	R7: 4 minutes
			2	114.8, 114.9' - Mechanical break or fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar			
			2	115.0' - Mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating			
			2	116.1' - Bedding plane, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8", fine infilling			
			0	116.25-116.35' - Fracture zone			
			NR	116.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, 1/8" open			
			NR	117.2' - Fracture, 20-25 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-05

SHEET 8 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724427.7 N, 457904.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/8/07

START : 5/7/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
125 -82.1	R9-NQ 5 ft 100%	77	3	117.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to 1/2" open		No Recovery 120.5-121.0' Limestone 121.0-123.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<1/16") over 5-10% of rock surface, cavities common (up to 3/8"-3/4"), fossiliferous (echinoderms) and casts/molds, some areas where rock is fine-grained and stronger (R2-R3), some rip-up clasts/intracasts especially at 121.3-121.5'	Water level 10.8' below ground surface in outer (4"HW) casing, 3.8' below ground surface in borehole (uncased)
			1	118.65' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			4	119.45' - Fracture, 20-25 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	119.95' - Fracture, 35-40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	120.35' - Mechanical break			
126.0				121.1, 121.3, 121.5, 121.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"		123.4-126.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, alternating beds several inches thick, voids (<1/16") over 1-3% of rock surface, some cavities up to 3/4" (especially at 124.7-124.9'), fossils (molds/casts) rare to absent	R9: Runtime not recorded
			>10	122.5' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	123.4' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/16"			
			1	123.55, 123.75, 123.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			2	124.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
130 -87.1	R10-NQ 5 ft 92%	52	1	124.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight		126.0-127.8' - Same as 123.4-126.0' except rare fossil echinoids	R10: Runtime not recorded
			1	125.9' - Mechanical break, 50 deg, rough, undulating			
			NR	126.0-127.0' - Mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, multiple breaks along bedding planes, tight			
			3	127.55' - Fracture or mechanical break, 0-5 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			>10	128.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	129.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, open up to 1"		No Recovery 130.6-131.0' Limestone 131.0-132.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), powder/chalk-like feel, highly fossiliferous (forams), voids/casts (<1/16") over 10-15% of surface, 15-20% cavities infilled with medium light gray (N6) fine grained mineral with strong HCl reaction, cavities are irregularly shaped to spherical and range in size from 3/16"- 1-3/8", horizontal aligned fossil (casts/shells) and gray cavities, bedding/discontinuity at 131.65'	First core run on 5/9/07, water level at 4.1' below ground surface Driller's Remark: NQ core barrel has snapped in two pieces SC-3 collected at 131.85-132.6'
			NR	129.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, tight to 1/4" gap			
			NR	130.15' - Fracture, 70-75 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	131.15, 131.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open 1/16"			
			NR	131.85' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, 3/4" sized exposed medium light gray (N6) filled voids on surface			
135 -92.1	R11-NQ 5 ft 50%	23	3	132.6' - Fracture zone, angular fragments of rock			R11: 23 minutes
			3	136.1, 136.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/8" open			
			0	136.3' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	137.1' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, centimeter spaced parallel fracture			
			0	137.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, light olive gray hard mineralization over 38% surface, 1/32" thick, tight			
140 -97.1	R12-NQ 5 ft 84%	66	NR				R12: 15 minutes
			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-05

SHEET 9 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724427.7 N, 457904.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

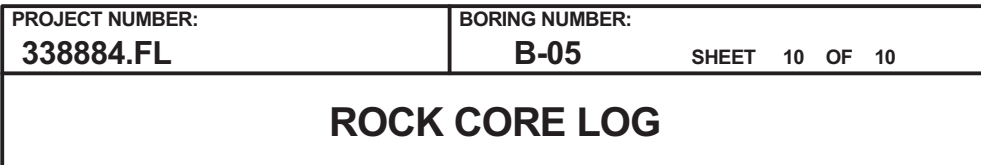
WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/8/07

START : 5/7/2007

END : 5/9/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
145 -102.1	R13-NQ 5 ft 94%	50	3	137.35' - Mechanical break, 40-50 deg, rough, planar, tight		Limestone 132.6-133.5' - medium light gray to medium gray, (N6 to N5), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), trace voids/casts (<1/16"), poorly fossiliferous (1" molds), very fine grain pyrite grains in rock matrix (5-7%), 10-15% cavities from 1/8" to 1" in size, oval in shape unfilled to partially filled with a yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) very fine grained material that is 40-45% voids <1/16" No Recovery 133.5-136.0' Limestone 136.0-137.5' - yellowish gray and light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), thin bedded alternating with very fine grained rock with medium grain-sized particles in the laminated (<1/16") beds 137.5-140.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 7-10% coarse grain-sized flat angular fossil fragments horizontally aligned, 15-25% medium to coarse grain-sized medium dark gray (N4), subrounded particles also horizontally aligned, highly fossiliferous, trace voids (<3/16"), sharp discontinuity at 139.5' No Recovery 140.2-141.0' Limestone 141.0-142.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), texture coarsening with depth to sharp contact at 142.6', interval of moderate yellow brown and light brown (5Y 7/6 and 5Y 5/6) fine to medium grained rounded grains, powder to chalk-like texture 142.6-145.0' - Same as 141.0-142.6' except light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids 10-15% (<1/16") spheroidal trace elongated cavities 3/16"x1/16" 145.0-145.7' - Same as 141.0-142.6' except yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 25-30% olive black (5Y 2/1) laminations No Recovery 145.7-146.0' Limestone 146.0-146.5' - Same as 145.0-145.7'	R13: 11 minutes
			1	137.65' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, exposed molds on surface, open 5/8"			
			3	138.5' - Mechanical break 139.25' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	140.1' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	141.25' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			NR	141.65' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, brown staining over surface (100%), <1/32" infill over 98% surface			
			3	141.75' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			4	142.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	143.3, 143.5' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	143.85' - Fracture or mechanical break, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
150 -107.1	R14-NQ 5 ft 96%	60	2	144.45' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		SC-4 collected at 147.8- 148.7'	R14: 8 minutes
			2	144.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/8" open			
			2	144.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/16" open			
			NR	144.9, 144.95' - Mechanical break (2), rough, undulating, open <1/16"			
				145.1, 145.35' - Bedding plane (2), 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, wavy bed of organics, 100% surface coverage with brownish black organics			
				146.5' - Bedding plane, 15-20 deg, rough, undulating			
				146.6' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				146.8' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, black stains over 100% surface, tight			
				147.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
				147.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 0-5 deg, rough, planar, tight			
				147.5' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, black staining 80-90% surface, tight			
				147.8' - Fracture, 15-20 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				148.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
				149.25' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight to 1/8" open			
				149.45' - Fracture, 10-15 deg, rough, planar, tight			
				150.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, hard mineral infill covering 30-40% surface 1/16" thick, open 1/8"			
				150.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/16"			



LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-06

SHEET 1 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724172.6 N, 457791.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.4 ft bgs on 4/26/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 4/26/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis

WATER LEVELS : 4.4 ft bgs on 4/20/07			START : 4/24/2007		END : 4/20/2007		LOGGER : D. Lins	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
42.5	0.0	1.0	SS-1	0-1-2 (3)	Topsoil 0.0-0.2' Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.2-1.0' - light brownish gray, (5YR 6/1), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, silica sand with medium dark gray (N4) mottling, trace of nonplastic fines, roots and organics decreasing with depth		16:51 Begin drilling, sample SS-1 taken; first 6"=weight of hammer	
	1.5							
5	5.0							
37.5	6.5	1.1	SS-2	4-4-4 (8)	Clayey Sand (SC) 5.0-6.1' - greenish gray, (5G 6/1), moist to wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 20% low plasticity fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles		4/25/07, 07:38 Begin drilling to 5' using tricone bit 07:40: SS-2 taken	
10	10.0							
32.5	11.5	1.3	SS-3	3-3-4 (7)	Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-11.25' - light olive gray to greenish gray, (5Y 6/1 to 5GY 6/1), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 15% low plasticity fines, trace very fine black particles, trace organics		07:48: SS-3 taken	
15	15.0							
27.5	16.5	1.5	SS-4	4-4-4 (8)	Silty Sand (SM) 15.0-16.5' - light olive gray to light gray, (5Y 6/1 to N7), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 30% low plasticity fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles		SS-4 is less plastic than SS-3	
20								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-06

SHEET 2 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724172.6 N, 457791.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.4 ft bgs on 4/26/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 4/26/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis

WATER LEVELS : 4.4 TDS ON 4/20/07			START : 4/24/2007			END : 4/20/2007			LOGGERS : D. Lins		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
22.5	20.0	1.2	SS-5	2-5-4 (9)	Clayey Sand (SC) 20.0-21.0' - yellowish gray to light gray, (5Y 8/1 to N7), moist, loose, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 28% fines						
	21.5				Fat Clay (CH) 21.0-21.2' - light bluish gray, (5G 7/1), moist, stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction						
25	25.0										
17.5		1.4	SS-6	1-2-2 (4)	Clayey Sand (SC) 25.0-26.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 25% medium plasticity fines, increasing to 40% by 26.2', silica sand						
	26.5										
30	30.0										
12.5		1.5	SS-7	2-2-2 (4)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-30.8' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 20% no to low plasticity fines, silica sand						
	31.5				Organic Soil (OH) 30.8-31.5' - olive black, (5Y 2/1), wet, soft, high plasticity, no to slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine grained silica sand, white gravel-sized fragment at 30.9', medium grained						
35	35.0										
7.5		1.5	SS-8	2-3-1 (4)	Clayey Sand (SC) 35.0-36.5' - olive black with grayish orange mottling, (5Y 2/1 with 10YR 7/4), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 12% low to medium plasticity fines, silica sand, some organic fines						
	36.5										
40											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-06

SHEET 3 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724172.6 N, 457791.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.4 ft bgs on 4/26/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 4/26/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis

WATER LEVELS : 4.4 TDS ON 4/20/07			START : 4/24/2007			END : 4/20/2007			LOGGER : D. Lins		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
2.5	40.0	1.5	SS-9	2-1-2 (3)	Clayey Sand (SC) 40.0-41.5' - Same as 35.0-36.0' except no HCl reaction, 16% fines, silica sand, varies in irregular beds throughout						
	41.5										
45	45.0										
-2.5		1.1	SS-10	1-2-1 (3)	Silt (ML) 45.0-46.1' - black mottled with moderate yellowish brown (5Y 2/1 mottled with 10YR 5/4), wet, soft, nonplastic, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, trace to 10% very fine to fine grained, silica sand						
	46.5										
50	50.0										
-7.5		1.5	SS-11	0-1-1 (2)	Fat Clay (CH) 50.0-50.45' - Same as 45.0-46.1' except pale olive mottled with light olive gray and moderate yellowish brown, (10Y 6/2 mottled with 5Y 5/2 and 10YR 5/4), wet, soft, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction Silty Sand (SM) 50.45-51.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 20-25% low plasticity fines Fat Clay (CH) 51.3-51.5' - Same as 50.0-50.45' except interbedded fat clay (CH) with silty sand (SM)						
	51.5										
55	55.0										
-12.5		1.3	SS-12	34-44-50/4.5 (94/10.5")	Silt (ML) 55.0-56.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% fine to medium sand grained, trace organics, all carbonate						
	56.4										
60								09:28: Setting casing to 59' (1" stick up 60' casing)			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-06

SHEET 4 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724172.6 N, 457791.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.4 ft bgs on 4/26/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 4/26/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 4/20/07			START : 4/24/2007		END : 4/20/2007		LOGGER : D. Ellis	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
-17.5	60.0	0.2	SS-13	50/4 (50/4")	Silt (ML) 60.0-60.2' - Same as 55.0-56.3' except light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), moderate to strong HCl reaction		10:48 Slight chatter while drilling 11:03 Bringing up SS-13	
65 -22.5	65.0 65.4	0.2	SS-14	50/4.5 (50/4.5")	Limestone Fragments 65.0-65.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), mild HCl reaction, friable Begin Rock Coring at 65.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		11:22 Bringing up SS-14 11:41 Switching to core barrel	
70 -27.5								
75 -32.5								
80								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-06	SHEET 5 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724172.6 N, 457791.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.4 ft bgs on 4/26/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 4/26/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
70 -27.5	65.5 R1-NQ 1 ft 100%	0	2	65.5-65.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, bedding change 65.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating 66.2' - Mechanical break		Silt (ML) 65.5-65.7' - very fine grained, some organics Limestone 65.7-66.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, no to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids up to 1/16" over 20% of surface, poorly fossiliferous, infill of yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) over < 5%, infill has voids/fossils Limestone 66.5-67.9 and 68.5-69.8' - Same as 65.7-66.5' except no silt, light olive gray (5Y 5/2) from 67.9-68.5' voids up to 1/16" over 30% of surface, fossiliferous (fossil casts up to 1"), dissolution features up to 1/8", bedding feature of grayish orange (10YR 7/4) from 67.6-67.7' is fine grained, none to trace voids, fossils infill with light olive gray material 69.8-70.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace voids up to 1/16", poorly fossiliferous, no dissolution on surface No Recovery 70.7-71.5' Limestone 71.5-72.2' - Same as 65.7-66.5' except discontinuous organic laminations over < 5% of surface up to 1/8"x1/4", infill occurs over 20% of surface 72.2-72.6' - very fine grained, has laminar organic layers within, up to 1/2" width, dusky yellow (5Y 6/4) silt infill 72.6-74.9' - light olive gray to very pale orange, (5Y 5/2 to 10YR 8/2), very fine grained, trace voids up to 1/16", 73.4-73.9' silt infill yellowish gray to very pale orange mottled with very light gray (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 8/2 mottled with N8), 73.9-74.9', 73.9-74.9' has infill of very pale orange with 20% tiny voids, matrix has trace voids up to 1/16", poorly fossiliferous 74.8-74.9' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), bedding layer with organics of olive gray (5Y 3/2) <1/16" thick	Water level at 0.0 below ground surface (at surface); tooling in hole 13:30 Coring R1-NQ 13:45 Coring R2-NQ	
	R2-NQ 5 ft 84%	77	0	67.5' - Mechanical break 67.9, 68.0, 68.2' - Bedding plane (3), <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8" 68.1' - Fracture, 85 deg, rough, undulating, open, no matching end 68.8' - Mechanical break 69.3' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating 69.8' - Mechanical break			13:59 Coring R3-NQ SC-1 collected at 71.5-72.2'	
			4					
			1					
			0					
			0					
	71.5	NR	1	72.4' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, with 0.4' of silt infill, very fine 72.2-72.6', has laminar organic layers within, up to 0.05' width 73.0' - Mechanical break 73.6' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating 73.9-74.0' - Mechanical break 74.7' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, undulating 75.3, 75.8, 76.8' - Mechanical break (3)			14:20 Coring R4-NQ 14:35 Begin R5-NQ	
	R3-NQ 5 ft 99%	63	0					
			1					
			1					
0								
NR								
76.5	3	4	76.55, 76.7, 76.8' - Bedding plane (3), <5 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, <5% organics on fracture surface 77.3' - Mechanical break 77.85, 77.75' - Fractures (2), 10 deg, rough, undulating, fracturing associated with dissolution, open up to 1/2" 78.2' - Fracture, 85 deg, smooth, undulating, a fragment at 79.6' is missing 78.25' - Bedding plane, smooth to rough, undulating, intersects 78.2' 79.0' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, change in lithology, open up to 1/4" 79.05' - Fracture, 85 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8" 79.1-79.25' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures 79.8' - Fractures, 65-70 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures 80.2' - Mechanical break 81.5-81.7' - Fracture zone 82.7' - Mechanical break 83.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, fracturing associated with dissolution, open up to 1/2" 84.0' - Mechanical break	SC-2 collected at 82.7-83.7'				
R4-NQ 5 ft 76%	31	>10						
		1						
		NR						
		1						
		0						
81.5	80	1						
85 -42.5	R5-NQ 5 ft 92%	80	1					
			0					
			0					



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-06	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724172.6 N, 457791.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.4 ft bgs on 4/26/07 START : 4/24/2007 END : 4/26/2007 LOGGER : B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
90 -47.5	R6-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	1	84.2, 85.7' - Mechanical break (2)		74.9-76.45' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), organic laminations (discontinuous) through <5% of surface up to 1/2"x1/4" and infill occurs over 20% of surface, tiny voids up to 1/16" over 20% surface, highly fossiliferous, casts and molds up to 1/2"x1", tiny voids decrease to 10% of surface at 75.7'. No Recovery 76.45-76.5' Limestone 76.5-81.5' - weak to extremely strong (R2 to R6), 76.5-76.7' and 77.5-79.95' same as in R3-NQ from 72.6-74.9 except from 77.5- 78.65 has tiny voids on 5-10% of surface, 2"x1" cavities over <5% of surface. 76.7-77.5' same as 77.5-77.95' except no cavities/fossil molds, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); 79.0-80.3' same as 76.7-77.0' except from 79.1-80.0' has up to 1/16" voids over 10% of surface, extremely strong at 78.9' No Recovery 80.3-81.5' Limestone 81.5-86.1' - Same as 65.7-66.5' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids over 30% of surface, fossils up to 1/2"x1/4" (casts), infill of light gray (N7) over 5%, infill is very fine grained, trace voids up to 1/16", trace cavities features up to 1/8", infill is approximately medium strong rock (R3), except 81.5'-81.8' is extremely weak to very weak rock (R0-R1) No Recovery 86.1-86.5' Limestone 86.5-91.5' - 86.5-90.0' dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), 86.5-88.0' light gray (N7) to very pale orange (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, 30% tiny voids up to 1/16", fossiliferous, fossil casts up to 1/4", trace very fine grained organics, infill is up to 10% light gray (N7) material voids, no visible fossils 89.4-89.6' bedding features up to 1/4", and olive gray (5Y 3/2), thin wavy laminations, 90.0-91.5' yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), mottled with light olive gray (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, voids from 0-10% (decreasing with depth) up to 1/16", trace fossil casts up to 1/4", weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) 91.5-91.7' - silt infill of yellowish gray color (5Y 7/2), discontinuous thin organic layers	15:10 Begin R6-NQ
			NR				
			0	86.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, smooth, undulating			
			1	87.3' - Mechanical break			
			1	89.0' - Mechanical break			
			1	89.15' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
			1	89.7' - Mechanical break			
			0	90.4' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			
95 -52.5	R7-NQ 5 ft 95%	42	10	91.0, 91.7, 95.8' - Mechanical break (3)			15:28 Drill R7-NQ
			3	92.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating			
				92.4' - Mechanical break			
			1	92.7' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, multiple missing pieces, intersecting fractures			
			1	93.0' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating			
			1	93.8' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, silt infill of yellowish gray color (5Y 7/2), millimeters thick organic layers (discontinuous), thickness of infill is 93.5'-94.3'			
			0	95.3' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating			
100 -57.5	R8-NQ 5 ft 100%	95	NR				16:09 Drill R8-NQ
			2	96.65, 96.7' - Bedding plane (2), <5 deg, smooth, stepped, open up to 1/8"			
			0				
			1	98.05' - Mechanical break			
			1	98.9, 100.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating			
			0	99.0' - Mechanical break			
			0	99.9' - Mechanical break			
			1	100.6' - Mechanical break			
105 -62.5	R9-NQ 5 ft 100%	95	1	101.6' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating			16:10 Begin R9-NQ
			2	102.5' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating			
			0	102.55' - Mechanical break			
			0	103.35' - Bedding plane, 15 deg, smooth, undulating			
			1	104.0' - Mechanical break			




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-06	SHEET 7 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724172.6 N, 457791.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.4 ft bgs on 4/26/07 START : 4/24/2007 END : 4/26/2007 LOGGER : B. Ellis

WATER LEVEL: 4.4' RDS ON 7/26/07 STATION: 4242007 LOG: 7207007		DISCONTINUITIES			LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
110 -67.5	106.5		1	104.9' - Bedding plane, <20 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"		91.7-93.5' - very fine grained, trace voids to 1/16", trace fossils up to 1/4", voids increasing with depth to 20% of surface	16:30 Begin R10-NQ	
	R10-NQ 5 ft 96%	0	105.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, intersecting high angle fractures	94.3-96.25' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/4" over 30-40% of surface, voids to 1/2" at 94.55', fossiliferous				
		0	107.8' - Mechanical break	No Recovery 96.25-96.5' Limestone				
		2	108.6' - Bedding plane, <20 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"	96.5-101.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids up to 1/16" over 20-30% of surface, fossiliferous (casts/molds)				
		1	109.0' - Mechanical break					
		0	109.2' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"					
	111.5		NR	110.0' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, open up to 1/8"				16:45 Begin R11-NQ
	R11-NQ 5 ft 80%	1	111.7' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, planar, open up to 1/8"	104.0-105.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2)				
		3	112.6, 112.7, 112.8' - Bedding plane (3), <5 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, open up to 1/8"	105.2-106.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace tiny voids up to 1/16", poorly fossiliferous, slight increase in fossil casts (approximately 10%)				
		0	113.6' - Mechanical break	106.5-111.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fewer voids about 5% of rock				
0		114.0' - Mechanical break	No Recovery 111.3-111.5' Limestone					
116.5		NR	114.6' - Mechanical break			17:00 Begin R12-NQ		
R12-NQ 5 ft 100%	1	117.0' - Fracture, 50 deg and 60 deg, rough, undulating	111.5-115.5' - from 111.5-112.7' same as R10-NQ					
	1	117.5' - Fracture, 50 deg and 60 deg, smooth, undulating	At 112.7' color goes from yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) to light olive gray (5Y 5/2) with depth, fine grained, voids begin to increase with depth to 15%, fossil casts and molds increase to 20% up to 1/4"x1/8", has <5% infill dusky yellow (5Y 6/4), with voids in infill up to 30%-40% and size of infill is up to 1/8"x1/8"					
	1	118.7' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/8"	No Recovery 115.5-116.5' Limestone					
	2	119.0' - Mechanical break	116.5-121.5' - Same as 106.5-111.5' except light olive gray (5Y 5/2) with <5% very pale orange mottling, very fine to fine grained, trace fossils up to 1/4", casts and molds, trace tiny voids up to 1/16"					
	1	119.4' - Mechanical break						
121.5		1	120.0' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"				07:24 Water level at 4.4' below ground surface	
R13-NQ 5 ft 100%	4	120.3' - Fracture, 85 deg, rough, undulating						
	0	120.6' - Mechanical break						
	1	121.6, 121.7' - Bedding plane (2), <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/8"						
	1	121.9' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"						
	1	122.25' - Bedding plane, 20 deg, rough, undulating						
125 -82.5			1	123.0' - Mechanical break		07:31 Drilling R13-NQ		
			1	123.6' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"				
			1	124.0' - Mechanical break				
			1	124.8' - Mechanical break				
							SC-4 collected at 124.0-124.8'	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-06	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724172.6 N, 457791.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.4 ft bgs on 4/26/07

START : 4/24/2007

END : 4/26/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
126.5			1	125.1' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, associated with lithology change		Limestone 121.5-126.5' - Same as 111.5-115.5' except fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), various layers between dusky yellow (5Y 6/4) and yellowish gray (5Y 5/2) and light olive gray (5Y 5/2), fossils increasing from 125.4-126.5' up to 15%, casts and molds up to 1/2"x1/4" and trace organic features, <5% infill dusky yellow (5Y 6/4), with voids in infill up to 30-40% and size of infill is up to 1/8"x1/8"	07:42 Drilling R14-NQ
			1	125.5' - Mechanical break			
			2	126.3' - Bedding plane, 80 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"			
			1	126.6' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, open up to 1/4"			
			0	127.8' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, stepped			
130 -87.5	R14-NQ 5 ft 100%	87	1	128.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 126.5-131.5' - Same as 121.5-126.5' except fine grained, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), fossiliferous layers have color change from light olive gray (5Y 5/2) to yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) 131.5-134.3' - Same as 126.5-131.5' except only one bedding feature is highly fossiliferous from 133.1-133.25', rock is extremely weak (R0) to very weak (R1)	07:55 Begin R15-NQ
			0	128.8-129.0' - Mechanical break			
			1	129.3' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, open up to 1/4"			
			4	129.8' - Mechanical break			
			1	130.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
135 -92.5	R15-NQ 5 ft 56%	33	0	131.65, 131.7, 131.95, 132.5' - Bedding plane (4), <5 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open <1/8"		No Recovery 134.3-136.5'	08:13 Begin R16-NQ
			NR	133.3' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			
				133.8-134.3' - Mechanical break, multiple fragments			
			>10	136.7-137.1' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures			
			0	137.35' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
140 -97.5	R16-NQ 5 ft 50%	28	>10	138.3' - Mechanical break		Limestone 136.5-137.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), fragments are very light gray (N7) to gray (N5), clasts are very weak (R1) to weak (R2), poorly fossiliferous 137.1-139.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), dusky yellow (5Y 6/4) infill, 15-20% fossil casts up to 1/2"x1/4", trace voids up to 1/16" up to 30% of surface No Recovery 139.0-141.5'	08:38 Begin R17-NQ
			NR	138.75-139.0' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures			
			1	142.2, 143.0, 144.0, 145.7, 145.9' - Bedding plane (5), <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/8"			
			1	143.4' - Mechanical break			
			1				
145 -102.5	R17-NQ 5 ft 98%	90	2			Limestone 141.5-144.0' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine grained, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), very fine wavy bedding features ranging in color from yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), light olive gray (5Y 5/2) and olive gray (5Y 4/1), <5% voids up to 1/16", trace fossils, casts, trace cavities up to 1/8"	SC-5 collected at 142.2-143.0'



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-06
SHEET 9 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724172.6 N, 457791.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.4 ft bgs on 4/26/07 START : 4/24/2007 END : 4/26/2007 LOGGER : B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
150 -107.5	146.5 R18-NQ 5 ft 92%	77	1	145.5' - Mechanical break		Limestone 144.0-146.4' - Same as 141.5-144.0' except dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine to medium grained, extremely weak (R0) at 146.0-146.4', zone at 144.5' and 145.3 are same as 136.5-137.1', extremely weak material (R0), rock at 141.5-144.0' is medium strong (R3) to strong rock (R4) No Recovery 146.4-146.5' Limestone 146.5-151.1' - Same as 141.5-144.0' except interbedded with dusky yellow (5Y 6/4) up to 1' thick, most beds are thick with zones of thin wavy bedding from 150.75-151.1' is same as R10-NQ rock, 146.5-150.75' is medium strong (R3) to strong rock (R4) No Recovery 151.1-151.5' Bottom of Boring at 151.5 ft bgs on 4/26/2007	09:42 Begin R18-NQ SC-6 collected at 147.35-148.15'
			NR				
			4	146.65, 146.8' - Bedding plane (2), <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/4"			
			0	146.7' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating			
			3	147.35' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating			
			>10	148.15' - Mechanical break			
			1	148.9' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/8"			
	151.5	NR		149.4, 149.6, 149.9' - Bedding plane (3), <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/8"			
				149.75' - Mechanical break			
				150.05-150.15' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures			
				150.8' - Bedding plane (<5), smooth, undulating, open up to 1/4"			
				150.95' - Mechanical break			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07
SHEET 1 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724369.7 N, 457955.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/4/07 START : 5/4/2007 END : 5/6/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TUBS ON 9/4/07			START : 9/4/2007			END : 9/9/2007			LOGGERS : P. De Santiago, R. Biley		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
			RECOVERY (ft)				DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)									
43.1	0.0	1.0	SS-1	0-2-1 (3)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-1.0' - dark gray grading to very light gray, (N3 to N8), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained silica sands, trace nonplastic fines, 10% organics and roots decreasing with depth, last 2.4' is dark yellowish brown (10YR 6/6) with 5% nonplastic fines, trace concretions to 1/2"		Using 2' x 2" split spoon for SPT				
	1.5										
5	5.0										
38.1		0.9	SS-2	3-3-2 (5)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.0-5.9' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained silica sands, trace nonplastic fines, trace sand-sized black particles		SS-2 taken 09:47 Assumed water level at 2.0' due to moisture content in SS-2 and water level measurements at B-9				
	6.5										
10	10.0										
33.1		1.0	SS-3	3-3-5 (8)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 10.0-11.0' - white to very light gray, (N9 to N8), very fine to fine grained silica sands, 10% nonplastic fines, sand-sized black particles		SS-3 taken 09:53 Similar to SS-2				
	11.5										
15	15.0										
28.1		0.9	SS-4	3-3-4 (7)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 15.0-15.9' - mottled white and pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, very fine to fine grained silica sands, 7% nonplastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles		SS-4 taken 09:57				
	16.5										
20											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07
SHEET 2 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724369.7 N, 457955.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/4/07 START : 5/4/2007 END : 5/6/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

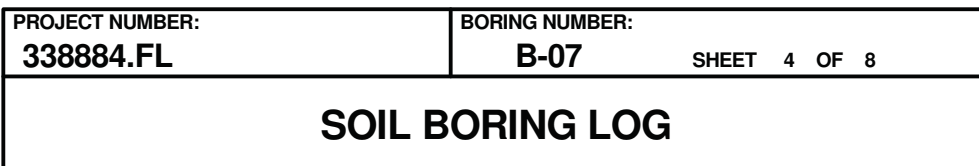
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)					
23.1	20.0	1.1	SS-5	4-5-5 (10)	Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-21.1' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, loose, no HCl reaction, very fine to fine grained silica sands, 20% nonplastic fines		SS-5 taken 10:07
	21.5						
25	25.0						
18.1		1.5	SS-6	2-2-2 (4)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-26.5' - pale brown, (5YR 5/2), wet, very loose, no HCl reaction, very fine to fine grained silica sands, 20-25% nonplastic fines		SS-6 taken 10:13
	26.5						
30	30.0						
13.1		1.5	SS-7	2-2-1 (3)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 30.0-31.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very loose, no HCl reaction, very fine to fine grained silica sand, 6% nonplastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles		SS-7 taken 10:20
	31.5						
35	35.0						
8.1		1.5	SS-8	1-1-1 (2)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 35.0-36.5' - Same as 30.0-31.5' except yellowish gray, trace medium bluish gray mottling, (5Y 8/1 trace 5B 7/1)		SS-8 taken 10:25
	36.5						
40							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07
SHEET 3 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724369.7 N, 457955.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/4/07 START : 5/4/2007 END : 5/6/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TUBS ON 3/4/07		START : 3/4/2007		END : 3/9/2007		LOGGERS : P. De Saeghe, R. Biley	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
3.1	40.0	1.5	SS-9	2-2-3 (5)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 40.0-41.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, loose, no HCl reaction, very fine to fine grained silica sand, 11% nonplastic fines, trace pyrite fragments		SS-9 taken 10:45 Driller's Remark: Switched to 2-7/8" tricone drag bit
	41.5						
45	45.0						
-1.9		1.5	SS-10	2-2-3 (5)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 45.0-46.5' - Same as 40.0-41.5'		SS-10 taken 10:50
	46.5						
50	50.0						
-6.9		1.5	SS-11	0-1-1 (2)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 50.0-51.5' - moderate yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, trace medium dark gray mottling, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 6/2 with N4), wet, very loose, no HCl reaction, very fine to fine grained silica sand, 6% nonplastic fines		SS-11 taken 10:57 Weight of hammer over 4", then 2 blows recorded as 0-1-1 (2)
	51.5						
55	55.0						
-11.9		1.5	SS-12	0-1-1 (2)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 55.0-56.5' - Same as 50.0-51.5' except medium dark gray to dark gray (N4 to N3) mottling		SS-12 taken 11:06 1 blow for first 12"
	56.5						
60							







LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07
SHEET 5 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724369.7 N, 457955.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/4/07 START : 5/4/2007 END : 5/6/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TUBS ON 3/4/07		START : 3/4/2007		END : 3/9/2007		LOGGERS : P. De Saizago, R. Biley	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
			RECOVERY (ft)	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
	#TYPE						
-36.9	80.0	1.5	SS-17	1-1-2 (3)	Silty Sand (SM) 80.0-81.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, very loose, trace medium gray laminated mottling, very fine to fine grained silica sand, 25% nonplastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles		SS-17 taken 14:27
	81.5				Driller's Remark: Light to medium chatter observed while drilling to 85'		
85	85.0						
-41.9	85.3	0.3	SS-18	50/3 (50/3")	Clayey Sand (SC) 85.0-85.4' - mixed silty sands, fat clays (SM, CH), fat clay is mottled olive black (5Y 2/1) and grayish black (N2), silty sand is dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) with black streaks, wet, very loose/soft, trace medium to coarse sand-sized carbonate material with moderate HCl reaction, no HCl reaction in silty sands or fat clays		SS-18 taken 14:32
							Driller's Remark: Switch to 2-7/8" tricone roller bit at 15:07 SS-18 may be slough
90	90.0						
-46.9		1.4	SS-19	4-19-26 (45)	Silt (ML) 90.0-90.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very thinly laminated (<1/16" thick) with olive black (5Y 2/1) (organics), all carbonate		SS-19 taken 15:36
	91.5				Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 90.4-91.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, dense, strong HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized, 20% fine to coarse gravel-sized, 30% nonplastic fines, all carbonate		
95	95.0						
-51.9		1.5	SS-20	0-7-47 (54)	Sandy Clay With Silt (CL-ML) 95.0-96.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, greenish black (5GY 2/1) mottling at 95.8', 10-15% fine to medium sand-sized, trace organics in pockets		SS-20 taken 15:51
	96.5				Weight of hammer for first 6"		
100							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07
SHEET 6 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724369.7 N, 457955.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/4/07 START : 5/4/2007 END : 5/6/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)					
-56.9	100.0	0.5	SS-21	38-50/2 (88/8")	Silty Sand (SM) 100.0-100.5' - yellowish gray to very light gray, (5Y 7/2 to N8), wet, very dense, strong HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized, 25% low plasticity fines, 10% fine gravel-sized, all carbonate		SS-21 taken 17:03
	100.7						11:50 100% circulation loss at 101.0' Switch to 2-3/8" tricone roller drill bit 5/5/07 water level taken 08:38, 4.4' below ground surface 09:30 65.0' 4" HW casing installed Driller's Remark: Will use 2-7/8" tricone drag bit to advance boring, AWJ rods
105	105.0				Silty Sand (SM) 105.0-105.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, medium dense, strong HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized, 35% low plasticity fines, 10% fine to coarse gravel-sized, all carbonate		Light chatter while drilling with drag bit
-61.9	106.5	0.9	SS-22	10-6-23 (29)			10:40 Driller's Remark: Reached 90.0-91.0' and lost complete circulation Installed 4" HW casing to 105.0' below ground surface
110	110.0				Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 110.0-111.5' - very light gray to light gray, (N5 to N7), wet, dense, strong HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized, 35% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, 20% low plasticity fines, material is carbonate and highly fossiliferous		SS-23 taken 14:55
-66.9	111.5	1.5	SS-23	13-22-11 (33)			
115	115.0				Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 115.0-115.85' - Same as 110-111.5'		SS-24 taken 15:13
-71.9	116.5	0.9	SS-24	7-2-29 (31)			Last SPT on 5/5/07
120							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07
SHEET 7 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724369.7 N, 457955.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/4/07 START : 5/4/2007 END : 5/6/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TDS ON 5/6/07		START : 5/6/2007		END : 5/9/2007		LOGGERS : P. De Santiago, R. Biley			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
-76.9	120.0	1.5	SS-25	13-18-19 (37)	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 120.0-121.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, dense, strong HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized, 42% low plasticity fines, 15-20% fine fragments-sized carbonate derived, highly fossiliferous with molds and casts			Start drilling on 5/6/07 at 8:05 Water level at 6.4' below ground surface at beginning of day	
	121.5								
125	125.0							Driller's Remark: Continued circulation loss from 120-125' - gained a little back at 125.0'	
-81.9	125.9	0.9	SS-26	37-50/5 (87/11")	125.0-125.9' - Same as 120-121.8' except 25-30% gravel-sized material in wafer-like lenses up to 1/4"-1/2" thick				
								Driller's Remark: 130-135' drilled fairly hard and consistent	
130	130.0	0.4	SS-27	50/5.5 (50/5.5")	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 130.0-130.4' - Same as 125.0-125.9' except trace organic fragments				
-86.9	130.5								
								Chatter at 136-136.5' Driller's Remark: Harder	
135	135.0	0.1	SS-28	50/4.5 (50/4.5")	Limestone Fragments 135.0-135.1' - strong HCl reaction				
-91.9	135.4								
	137.5							End soil sampling at 10:35 on 5/6/07 Switch to rock coring, see rock core log	
	137.6	0.0	SS-29	50/2 (50/2")	No Recovery 137.5-137.6' Begin Rock Coring at 137.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log				
140									



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07	SHEET 8 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724369.7 N, 457955.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 5/4/07

START : 5/4/2007

END : 5/6/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
140 -96.9	R1-NQ 4 ft 75%	35	7	137.6-137.8' - Fractures (3), horizontal, smooth to rough, undulating to stepped, heavy drill action marks, open		Limestone 137.5-138.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), banded with silt lenses between 1/4" and 2", small voids to 1/16" over 25% of surface in a few lenses, trace fossil molds, casts, cross-bedding from 138.5-138.7', strongly cemented	Driller starts with new bit: Boart Longyear Alpha bit 4050089 NQ 06 R8 at 155 Limestone from 137.5-151.5' appears to be detrital limestone
			3	137.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, possible black staining over 50% of surface, with 1/4" relief, lower side smooth and planar with wear from drilling, black staining with embedded particles over 60% of surface		138.7-139.2' - Same as 137.5-138.7'	R1: 8 minutes
			1	138' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, 1/16" relief, open		139.2-140.5' - very weak (R1), becomes more massive, highly fossiliferous with molds, casts, clasts of different limestone, subrounded, moderately cemented	
			NR	138.35' - Bedding plane, 15 deg, rough, planar, tight		No Recovery 140.5-141.5' Limestone 141.5-143.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), very few voids of any size, massive appearance, scattered black grains (pyrite), trace fossils	SC-1 collected at 142.1-143.1'
145 -101.9	R2-NQ 5 ft 100%	76	3	138.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, bottom surface is rough, undulating, heavy wear on upper side from drilling, <1/16" relief, open		143.5-144.4' - strong HCl reaction, becomes banded with gray particles throughout, 50% of surface covered with voids to 1/16"	R2: 17 minutes
			2	138.7' - Mechanical break		144.4-146.5' - moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids to 1/16", trace fossil molds, casts	
			1	138.9' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, 3/16" relief, tight		145.3-146.5' - mild to moderate HCl reaction, infilling in two 1.2" thick bands	
			4	139.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, rock weak from drilling in upper surface, open		146.5-150.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), highly fossiliferous (molds, casts), echinoderms, brownish black laminations over 146.5-146.8', voids <1/16" over 30-35% surface over	R3: 8 minutes
			0	139.45' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, 1/16" relief, tight		149.4-150.3', particles in rock matrix (medium dark gray particle, fossil mold fragments, fossils) give the appearance of being fine to medium grain textured rock	
				139.6' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, 1/16" relief, tight		No Recovery 150.3-151.5' Bottom of Boring at 151.5 ft bgs on 5/6/2007	Assume core loss from bottom of run. Finish drilling at 13:00. Abandoned on 5/7/07 with 61 bags of Bonsal or Quikrete brand Portland Type I/II or Type I cement (47-lb bags) grouted to surface
150 -106.9	R3-NQ 5 ft 76%	60	4	140.1' - Mechanical break			
			1	141.6' - Mechanical break, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, <1/16" relief, open			
			1	141.8, 142.1' - Fractures, 70 deg, rough, undulating, 1/16" relief, tight			
			1	143.3' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, 1/16" relief, accretions of iridescent pyrite covering 30% of surface, tight			
			1	143.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/16" relief, tight			
			NR	143.85' - Mechanical break			
				144.1-144.4' - Bedding plane, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
				144.6-145.5' - Fracture, vertical, undulating			
				145.9' - Mechanical break			
				146.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 5/8"			
				146.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8", organics covering 50-70% surface			
				146.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8", organics covering 50-70% surface			
				147.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
				147.8' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				149.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
				149.7' - Bedding plane, 20 deg, rough, undulating, fossil fragment at surface of break, open up to 3/8"			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07A
SHEET 1 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724358.9 N, 457965.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 6/16/07 START : 6/15/2007 END : 6/17/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 4.51005010/10/07			START : 9/19/2007			END : 9/17/2007			LOGGERS : N. Salzman		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
43.2	0.0	1.2	SS-1	2-2-3 (5)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-1.2' - medium dark gray grading to very light gray, (N4 to N8), moist, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, trace nonplastic fines, 20% organics and roots decreasing with depth, silica sand						
	1.5										
5	5.0										
38.2		1.0	SS-2	7-7-6 (13)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.0-6.0' - white to yellowish gray, (N9 to 5Y 8/1), wet, medium dense, fine grained, no HCl reaction, trace nonplastic fines, silica sand						
	6.5										
10	10.0										
33.2		1.0	SS-3	7-9-8 (17)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 10.0-10.1' - Same as 5.0-6.0' Silty Sand (SM) 10.1-11.0' - streaked light gray to medium gray, (N7 to N5), moist to wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 15% low to medium plastic fines, silica sand						
	11.5										
15	15.0										
28.2		0.9	SS-4	5-8-11 (19)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 15.0-15.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 10% nonplastic fines, silica sand						
	16.5										
20											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07A
SHEET 2 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724358.9 N, 457965.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 6/16/07 START : 6/15/2007 END : 6/17/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 4.51 fms on 9/10/07		START : 9/19/2007		END : 9/17/2007		LOGGERS : N. Salzman	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
					SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)				
23.2	20.0	1.5	SS-5	6-6-7 (13)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 20.2-21.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 5-10% nonplastic fines, silica sand		1.65' recovery noted on log
	21.5						
25	25.0						
18.2		1.5	SS-6	7-3-2 (5)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 25.0-26.5' - Same as 20.0-21.5'		2.0' recovery noted on log
	26.5						
30	30.0						
13.2		1.5	SS-7	1-2-2 (4)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-31.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, 15-20% nonplastic fines, silica sand		1.7' recovery noted on log
	31.5						
35	35.0						
8.2		1.5	SS-8	2-1-2 (3)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 35.0-36.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 8% nonplastic fines, silica sand		1.75' recovery noted on log
	36.5						
40							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07A
SHEET 3 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724358.9 N, 457965.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 6/16/07 START : 6/15/2007 END : 6/17/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 4.5' TO 5.0' ON 10/6/07		START : 9/19/2007		END : 9/17/2007		LOGGERS : T. Salzman	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
3.2	40.0	1.5	SS-9	1-1-2 (3)	Silty Sand (SM) 40.0-41.5' - Same as 35.0-36.5' except pale yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), 20% nonplastic fines, black (organic) staining from 40.5-40.6'		Driller's Remark: Weight of hammer causes 2' rod drop from 37-55' 2.0' recovery noted on log
	41.5						
45	45.0						
-1.8		1.5	SS-10	1-1-2 (3)	Silty Sand (SM) 45.0-46.5' - Same as 40.0-41.5' except 25% nonplastic fines, trace black (possibly organic) staining from 45.25-45.35'		1.8' recovery noted on log
	46.5						
50	50.0						
-6.8		1.5	SS-11	0-1-1 (2)	Silty Sand (SM) 50.0-51.5' - Same as 45.0-46.5' except limestone fragments in top 1" of sample, rock fragments are fossiliferous, no HCL reaction, trace coarse sand-sized concretions		1.75' recovery noted on log
	51.5						
55	55.0						
-11.8		1.3	SS-12	0-1-5 (6)	Silty Sand (SM) 55.0-56.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCL reaction, 40% low plasticity fines, trace moderate gray (N5) to dark reddish brown (10YR 3/4) concretions or pyrite nodules in upper 4" of sample, black (organic) staining over bottom 6" of sample		Driller's Remark: "Drastic" change of material at 57.5', harder and different in color ("gray to green") Driller switch to tri-cone roller bit (from drag bit) at 57.5' Driller removes large (6" spherical) piece of silty clay with trace rock fragments from drill bit from 57-60'
	56.5						
60							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07A
SHEET 4 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	





PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724358.9 N, 457965.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 6/16/07 START : 6/15/2007 END : 6/17/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 4.5' RDS ON 6/16/07			START : 6/15/2007			END : 6/17/2007			LOGGERS : R. Salzman		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
-16.8	60.0 60.6	0.6	SS-13	25-50/1 (75/7")	Elastic Silt (MH) 60.0-60.6' - very light gray, (N8), mottled with yellowish gray (5y 8/1), wet, hard, high plasticity, slow dilatancy, 10-15% fine sand (both silica and carbonate), pyrite nodules in top 1.5" of sample to 3/4", mild HCl reaction in carbonate materials, most of sample is non-reactive		HW casing advanced to 61'				
65	65.0										
-21.8	65.4	0.4	SS-14	50/5 (50/5")	Clayey Sand (SC) 65.0-65.4' - light gray to yellowish gray, (N7 to 5Y 8/1), wet, very dense, medium to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction in carbonate materials, subangular grains (carbonate material with trace pyrite), 5-10% fine grained silica sand, 25% medium to high plasticity fines	///	1.0' recovery noted on log				
70	70.0										
-26.8	71.5	1.2	SS-15	16-17-12 (29)	Interbedded Poorly Graded Sand With Clay To Clayey Sand And Fat Clay (SP-SC, CH) 71.0-71.2' - 60% sand: yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), wet, medium dense, fine silica sand, 5-10% medium sand-sized carbonate grains in upper half of sample, variable fine (10-30%) content, medium plasticity, mild HCl reaction in carbonate grains, 40% of sample fat clay (CH): greenish gray (5G 6/1), moist, high plasticity, at 70.0-70.5' clay in 3/4" irregular beds, at 70.5-71.2' clay occurs in 1-3/16" to 2" lenses interbedded in sand	///					
75	75.0										
-31.8	76.5	1.5	SS-16	4-2-4 (6)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 75.0-76.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 5% nonplastic fines, trace black mottling at 75.2-75.3', silica sand	///	6/16/07: Water level at 4.5' 8:15: HW casing to 70' 8:30: At 75.0' switch to 2-7/8" rock bit 8:57 Driller's Remark: Casing slid approx. 2-1/2' down borehole, added 5' HW casing (to 75')				
80											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07A
SHEET 5 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724358.9 N, 457965.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 6/16/07 START : 6/15/2007 END : 6/17/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 4.51005010/0.07			START : 9/19/2007		END : 9/17/2007		LOGGERS : N. Salzman		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
-36.8	80.0	1.4	SS-17	1-0-50/5 (50/11")	Silty Sand (SM) 80.0-80.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 20-25% nonplastic fines, silica sand				
	81.4				Organic Lens (OL) 80.9-81.1' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), shiny slickensided appearance, may be compressed leaves Elastic Silt (MH) 81.1-81.4' - medium gray, (N5), moist, hard, medium plasticity, slow to rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, mottled				
85	85.0	0.1	SS-18	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 85.0-85.1' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, 15-20% fine to medium sand, all carbonate			0.3' recovery noted on log	
-41.8									
								Driller's Remark: Clay lens at 87.5-88.0'	
								Driller's Remark: Very soft at 88.5'	
90	90.0	1.5	SS-19	6-9-29 (38)	Silt (ML) 90.0-91.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, hard, nonplastic, slow to rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, 10-15% fine to medium sand-sized particles (carbonate), carbonate silt			1.6' recovery noted on log	
-46.8	91.5								
95	95.0	0.3	SS-20	50/5.5 (50/5.5")	Silty Sand And Limestone Fragments (SM) 95.0-95.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, very dense, strong HCl reaction, fine sand-sized carbonate particles, 25% non to low plasticity fines, limestone fragments to 1/2" in "wafer" like pieces, 50% silty sand/50% limestone			Driller's Remark: Losing circulation at 95.0'	
-51.8	95.5								
100									



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07A	SHEET 6 OF 9
SOIL BORING LOG		

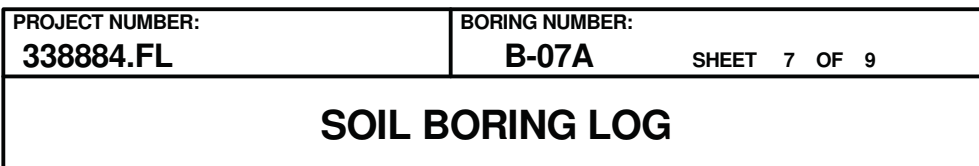
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724358.9 N, 457965.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 6/16/07 START : 6/15/2007 END : 6/17/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 TUBS ON 0/10/07		START : 0/15/2007		END : 0/17/2007		LOGGERS : N. Jaizyneck	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
-56.8	100.0	1.5	SS-21	22-33-45 (78)	Silty Sand (SM) 100.0-101.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), light gray mottling, wet, very dense, medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, 25% low plasticity fines increasing to 35-40%, all carbonate		1.6' recovery noted on log
	101.5						
105	105.0						
-61.8	105.9	0.9	SS-22	37-50/5 (87/11")	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 105.0-105.1' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, very dense, strong HCl reaction in carbonates, 5-10% nonplastic fines, fine silica sand, medium carbonate sand, trace black medium sand-sized minerals Silty Sand (SM) 105.1-105.9' - Same as 100.0-101.5' except very strong HCl reaction, 40% low-plasticity fines		1.35' recovery noted on log
	105.9						
110	110.0						
-66.8	111.3	1.3	SS-23	30-50-50/3 (100/9")	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 110.0-110.95' - Same as 105.0-105.1' except yellowish gray to pale yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 6/2), predominately fine to medium silica sand, 5% white medium carbonate sand, 5-10% nonplastic fines increasing with depth; strong HCl reaction in fines and carbonate grains Limestone Fragments 110.95-111.25' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to coarse grained, very strong HCl reaction, highly fossiliferous		Driller's Remark: Likely to have no recovery if coring begins at 105.0' 2.0' recovery noted on log
	111.3						
115	115.0						
-71.8	116.5	1.2	SS-24	25-31-32 (63)	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 115.0-116.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, very dense, 15% coarse sand to fine gravel-size limestone fragments, 30% low plasticity fines, all carbonate		Driller extends casing (HW) to 110.0'
	116.5						
							06/17/07: Water level at 8.0'
							8:45: Driller clear hole with tri-cone roller bit
120							



LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07A	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724358.9 N, 457965.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 6/16/07 START : 6/15/2007 END : 6/17/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-81.8	125.0	13	6	125.0, 125.1' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, fractures, open		Limestone 125.0-129.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 10% voids up to 1/16", 5% casts/cavities up to 3/4"x3/8", poorly fossiliferous, slightly harder (R1-R2) from 127.9'-129.9'	Start rock coring at 125' with NQ WL casing
	>10		125.35, 125.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar, open, some rock fragments (3)				
	>10		125.85, 125.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open				
	3		126.0-127.9' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, planar, bedding plane fractures, thin (1/2") beds, open to tight				
	2		128.6, 128.9, 129.0' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open				
130	130.0	19	NR	129.1, 129.2' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating to stepped, open		No Recovery 129.4-130.0'	R1: 3 minutes
-86.8	R2-NQ 5 ft 75%		3	130.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			>10	130.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, associated with large infilled cavity			
			>10	130.9, 131.0, 131.45' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open, sandy organic soil infilling at 131.45'			
			4	131.26-131.4' - Fracture zone, sandy black (possibly organic) soil infilling			
		NR	131.6-131.85' - Fracture zone		130.0-130.1' - Same as 125.0-129.4' 130.1-131.55' - yellowish gray mottled with light gray, (5Y 7/2 and N7), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), mottling associated with large cavities over 40% of surface, carbonate, fine to medium grained, 5-10% voids up to 1/8", 25% cavities (up to 2-3/8"x1-9/16" at 130.4-130.55', 130.75-130.8'), cavities infilled with carbonate material (pale yellowish brown, medium grained, weak (R2), 25% voids, mild HCl reaction, poorly fossiliferous) 131.55-132.45' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), thinly bedded (1/4"-1/2"), trace voids to 3/16", no visible casts, 25% extremely weak (R0), irregular gray lenses 132.45-133.75' - yellowish gray, mottled light gray, and very pale orange, (5Y 7/2, N7, and 10YR 8/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 5-10% voids up to 1/16" increasing with depth, trace cavities up to 9/16"x3/8"	R2: 6 minutes	
		NR	131.9, 132.1, 132.2' - Bedding plane (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating				
135	135.0	>10	132.0-132.05' - Clay seam, (CH), reacts with HCl				
-91.8	R3-NQ 5 ft 88%	>10	132.3-132.45' - Fracture zone				
		>10	132.45-133.0' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, open, 70% light gray staining				
		7	133.0-133.1' - Fractures (3), horizontal, vertical, and 30 deg, rough, undulating, open				
		6	135.0-136.4', 136.6-136.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, fractures every 1/2" over interval, open				
		0	137.05, 137.15, 137.2, 137.6, 137.8, 138.05, 138.15, 138.25, 138.35, 138.5' - Fractures (10), horizontal, smooth to rough, planar				
		NR	138.95' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) clay infill up to 1/4" thick, open		No Recovery 133.75-135.0' Limestone 135.0-138.95' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace voids to 1/6", trace casts/cavities to 1/4", poorly fossiliferous (with small 3/16" shell fragments)	R3: 4 minutes	
140	140.0	0					
-96.8	R4-NQ 5 ft 83%	1					
		>10	141.7' - Mechanical break				
		3	141.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open				
		0	142.05-142.1' - Carbonate silt seam (possible infill of fracture with cuttings from drilling)				
		NR	142.15, 142.2, 142.3, 142.4, 142.5, 142.65, 142.7, 142.8, 142.9, 143.05' - Fractures (10), horizontal, smooth to rough, undulating, open				
145	145.0		NR	143.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			R4: 5 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-07A
SHEET 9 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724358.9 N, 457965.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: G. Davis; Cathead Operator: A. Turner
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 6/16/07 START : 6/15/2007 END : 6/17/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-101.8	R5-NQ 5 ft 77%	42	8	143.55' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, open		138.95-139.4' - yellowish gray to light gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 10% voids to 1/16" in size, trace voids to 3/8" in size, no visible cavities/casts No Recovery 139.4-140.0' Limestone 140.0-142.05' - Same as 138.45-139.4' except trace cavities up to 9/16"x3/8", and 20% voids up to 1/16" from 141.3-141.7' 142.05-144.15' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 10% voids up to 1/16", trace casts/cavities up to 5/16"x3/16" at 143.5-144.4', irregular gray laminations and thread-like mottling in 1/16" to 3/16" thick bands at 142.0-142.4' No Recovery 144.15-145.0' Limestone 145.0-145.85' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace voids to 1/8", trace casts/shell fragments up to 3/8"x3/16" 145.85-147.05' - pale yellowish brown to dusky yellow, (10Y 2/2 to 5Y 6/4), medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 15-20% voids to 1/16", moderately fossiliferous 147.05-147.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) 147.65-148.35' - Same as 145.0-145.85' No Recovery 148.5-150.0' Bottom of Boring at 150.0 ft bgs on 6/17/2007	R5: 5 minutes 6/17/07 15:30: 15' HW casing removed to ensure no lock up in boring 6/18/07 8:02 Driller's Remark: Bottom of hole tagged to 138.5' over newer cave-in after casing removal
			2	145.1, 145.2, 145.35' - Fractures (3), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			
			>10	145.15-145.35' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, open			
			1	145.85' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth to rough, undulating			
			NR	146.35' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
150	150.0			146.95, 147.0, 147.2, 147.4' - Fractures (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
-106.8				147.0-147.4' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open			
				147.5, 147.55, 147.65' - Fractures (3), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, open			
				147.65-147.8' - Fracture zone			
				147.95, 148.7' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-08

SHEET 1 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.9 N, 457874.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/20/2007

END : 5/22/2007

LOGGER : M. Faurote, N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 rdbgs on 9/20/07		START : 9/20/2007		END : 9/22/2007		LOGGER : M. LaRue, IV. Salzman			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
42.4	0.0	0.9	SS-1	1-1-1 (2)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-0.9' - dark gray, (N2), dry to moist, very loose, angular to sub angular, fine silica sand, 25-30% organics, 10-15% roots and rootlets that are 1"-1.5" long and up to 3/16"x3/16" with organics		08:10 Driller's Remark: 50 lb bags of Halliburton Quik gel bentonite mud mixture <		



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-08

SHEET 2 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.9 N, 457874.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/20/2007

END : 5/22/2007

LOGGER : M. Faurote, N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 TDS ON 3/20/07			START : 3/20/2007			END : 3/22/2007			LOGGER : M. Adair, IV. Salzman		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
22.4	20.0	0.1	SS-5	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 20.0-20.3' - Same as 15.0-16.25' except poor recovery		14:12: Full circulation loss, Driller's Remark: add another 5' 6" casing section, adding 1/2 bag bentonite to mud vat				
25	25.0						Driller's Remark: Drill bit slippage from 23.0'-24.0'				
17.4	25.9	0.6	SS-6	13-50/4.5 (63/10.5")	Limestone Fragments 25.0-25.2' - Same as 15.0-16.25' Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 25.2-25.6' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, hard, rapid dilatancy, nonplastic, 10-15% medium to coarse sand-sized, 25% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, 5-10% molds 3/8"		14:47: Add 1/2 bag bentonite to mud vat				
30	30.0										
12.4	31.5	1.3	SS-7	20-11-13 (24)	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 30.0-31.3' - moderate yellow, (5Y 7/6), wet, medium dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 22% nonplastic fines, 30-35% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, highly fossiliferous (casts/molds, shells), white-grayish yellow (5Y 8/1) and moderate yellow (5Y 7/6), all carbonate		15:10 Driller's Remark: No circulation, add 4" HW casing, 30' HW casing (4") installed				
35	35.0										
7.4	35.3	0.3	SS-8	50/4 (50/4")	Limestone Fragments 35.0-35.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, fine gravel-sized angular fragments, 10-15% nonplastic fines						
40											

PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-08	SHEET 3 OF 9
SOIL BORING LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.9 N, 457874.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bqs on 5/20/07

START : 5/20/2007

END : 5/22/2007

LOGGER : M. Faurote, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		COMMENTS	
						SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
		RECOVERY (ft)		6"-6"-6" (N)					
				#TYPE					
2.4		40.0	0.2	SS-9	50/5 (50/5")	Limestone Fragments 40.0-40.15' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, moderate HCl reaction, medium to coarse sand-sized, moderately fossiliferous (casts/molds), trace very fine black organics Begin Rock Coring at 41.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Driller's Remark: Install 4" HW casing to 40' below ground surface	
45									
-2.6									
50									
-7.6									
55									
-12.6									
60									



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-08	SHEET 4 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.9 N, 457874.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/20/2007

END : 5/22/2007

LOGGER : M. Fauroute, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
41.0						No Recovery 41.0-43.7'	
	R1-NQ 5 ft 54%	33	NR	43.3-43.9' - Fracture zone, 1"-2" fragments		Limestone 43.7-46.0' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), wet, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), highly fossiliferous (casts/molds), 15-20% voids on surface up to 1/16", 5-7% cavities infilled with medium gray (N5) up to 3/8", trace black sand-sized coarse grained and short 3/4" discontinuous laminations (<1/16" thick)	Start R1-NQ at 09:00 on 5/21/07, water level 6" SW casing at 4.9' below ground surface, 4" HW casing to 41.0', will advance 4" HW casing after pulling out R1-NQ Driller's Remark: First 1.5' of run very fast drilling-slippage; will assume core loss occurs at top of run 4" HW casing installed to 47.0' below ground surface R1: 4 minutes
45 -2.6			>10			No Recovery 46.0-48.3'	
			0				
			2	45.6, 45.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 48.3-51.0' - Same as 43.7-46.0'	
46.0			NR				
	R2-NQ 5 ft 46%	24	1	48.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2"			
			5	49.1, 49.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), 25 deg, rough, undulating, tight			R2: 2 minutes
50 -7.6			2	49.5, 49.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/16"			
			2	49.9, 50.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8" for 49.9', tight for 50.1'		51.0-55.3' - medium olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), poorly to moderately fossiliferous (casts), 15-20% spheroidal voids mostly <1/16", trace coarse sized black grains, carbonate fines/silts from 54.6-54.85', fossil casts from 1/8"-1/2"	
	R3-NQ 5 ft 86%	72	1	50.4, 50.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/16"			
			2	51.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
55 -12.6			2	51.75' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 55.3-56.0'	R3: 5 minutes
			0	52.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	53.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1", very weak rock, friable			
			0	53.3' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 56.0-60.3' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong rock (R3) from 56.0-56.85', 56.8-58.5' black fine carbonate laminations, medium strong rock (R3), grading to very weak rock (R1) 58.5-60.3', 56.0-58.5', 5-10% voids/casts <1/16", 58.5-60.3', 30-35% voids <1/16", 3-7% medium sized black grains in rock matrix (carbonaceous)	
			0	54.6-54.85' - Fracture zone, extremely weak, carbonate silt			
			0	56.85-58.5' - Fracture, extremely to very weak rock			
	R4-NQ 5 ft 86%	45	1	58.75' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 60.3-61.0'	R4: 3 minutes SC-1 collected at 58.75-60.0'
60 -17.6			2	60.0, 60.2' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			0				
			NR				
61.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-08	SHEET 5 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.9 N, 457874.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07 START : 5/20/2007 END : 5/22/2007 LOGGER : M. Fauroute, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
65 -22.6	R5-NQ 5 ft 100%	90	0	61.2, 61.7, 63.1, 64.2, 65.4' - Fractures (5), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight	Limestone 61.0-66.0' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 63.0-64.0' medium strong rock (R3), 20-25% voids/casts decreasing to 10-15% below 64.0', moderately fossiliferous (casts, few molds), trace black fine to medium grain sized, 3-7% medium to coarse sized, medium dark gray (N4) intraclasts from 65.5-66.0', subrounded bedding interval from 64.0-66.0', short discontinuous (3/8") black laminations and fine grain black grained, 20% staining in olive gray (5Y 3/2) 66.0-71.0' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), moderate HCl reaction, similar to 61.0-66.0', medium strong rock (R3), 66.0-66.8' weak rock (R2), 68.7-69.7' extremely weak rock (R0), 10-15% voids <1/16", 5-10% medium dark gray (N4), medium to coarse grained intraclasts, discontinuous, 68.7-69.7' short horizontal black laminations, trace olive gray (5Y 4/1) staining	R5: 5 minutes
			1	62.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"		
			0	63.5' - Mechanical break		
			1	64.8' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
			1	65.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		
	R6-NQ 5 ft 100%	88	3	66.55' - Fracture, 35 deg, rough, undulating, open 5/8"		R6: 7 minutes
			0	66.8, 66.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		
			0	67.9, 68.3, 68.55, 68.7, 68.75' - Mechanical break (5)		
			2	69.6' - Bedding plane, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight, very weak rock (R1)		
			0	69.9' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
70 -27.6	R7-NQ 5 ft 94%	77	0	72.0' - Fracture, 35 deg, rough, undulating, tight	Limestone 71.0-75.7' - light olive brown to moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/6 to 5Y 4/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, poorly fossiliferous (casts), medium strong rock, R3, from 71.0-72.5', very weak rock, R1, to extremely weak rock, R0, from 72.5-74.2', medium strong, R3, from 74.2 to 75.7', 10-15% voids <1/16" over 71.0-72.5', 35-40% voids <1/16" over 74.2-75.7', poorly fossiliferous (casts), bottom 2" has gritty feel, medium dark gray (N4) intraclast as seen in 66.0-71.0' interval No Recovery 75.7-76.0' No Recovery 76.0-78.0'	SC-2 collected at 71.0-72.0'
			0	72.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		
			0	73.95, 75.1' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		
			0			
			1			
	R8-NQ 5 ft 60%	28	NR			R7: 7 minutes
			NR			
			>10	78.0-78.4' - Fracture zone		
			>10	78.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/16"		
			>10	78.8' - Fracture, 15-20 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/6"		
75 -32.6	R8-NQ 5 ft 60%	28	0	78.95' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, open 1-1/4"		R8: 10 minutes
			0			
80 -37.6	R8-NQ 5 ft 60%	28	>10			R8: 10 minutes
			>10			
81.0	R8-NQ 5 ft 60%	28	>10			R8: 10 minutes
			>10			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-08

SHEET 6 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.9 N, 457874.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/20/2007

END : 5/22/2007

LOGGER : M. Fauroute, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
85 -42.6	R9-NQ 5 ft 88%	74	3	79.15' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"		Limestone 78.0-81.0' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), strong to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 78.0-78.5' dissolution cavity zone, 10-25% voids mostly <1/16", poorly fossiliferous (casts <3/16") trace cavities 3/16"x1/8", trace black fragment 3/4"x1/8", bedding discontinuity up to 5/8" at 80.7'	R9: 8 minutes
			2	79.25' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	79.65-79.95' - Fracture zone 81.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2"			
			1	81.45' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
			0	81.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar			
			NR	82.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 81.0-85.4' - light olive brown to dusky yellow, (5Y 5/6 to 5Y 6/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, poorly to moderately fossiliferous (casts), 81.0-81.8' strong rock (R4), trace voids <1/16", trace medium dark gray (N4) staining, 81.5-85.4' weak rock (R2), 30% voids/casts <1/16", trace cavities, 10-15% medium gray (N5) staining at 84.5'	
86.0			1	82.9' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 85.4-86.0'	SC-3 collected at 88.5- 89.4' R10: 9 minutes
			0	83.45' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 86.0-90.4' - light olive brown to dusky yellow, (5Y 5/6 to 5Y 6/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), moderate to strongly fossiliferous (molds, casts), 3-7% medium coarse grain-sized black laminations <1/16" thick, casts/molds up to 5/8", voids/casts <1/16" over 25-30% of surface, 3-7% medium to coarse sized, medium dark gray (N4) subrounded sand-sized in rock matrix, 89.9' black intraclast also at 1/8"	
	R10-NQ 5 ft 88%	74	>10	84.4' - Fracture, 60 deg 86.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 85.4-86.0'	
			2	88.0' - Bedding plane, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"		Limestone 91.0-92.5' - Same as 86.0-90.4'	
			0	88.5' - Fracture, 15-20 deg, rough to undulating, black staining over 15% of surface		91.0-95.6' - light olive brown (5Y 5/6) grading to white (N9) at 92.5', light olive gray (5Y 6/1) mottling, strong HCl reaction	
			NR	89.4' - Bedding plane, 5-10 deg, rough, stepped, 1/8" black layer organics 89.7' - Bedding plane, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight		92.5-95.0' - yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), medium strong rock (R3), cavities fine grained infill at 92.9', very weak zones at 93.7' with a chalk-like feel, 5-10% voids to <1/16" over surface 95.0-95.25' - very weak (R1), 20-25% voids to <1/16" over surface 95.25-95.6' - very weak (R1), with 25% (<1/16") black laminations No Recovery 95.6-96.0'	
90 -47.6			1	91.85' - Bedding plane, 0-5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, <1/16" fine infill			SC-4 collected at 92.95- 93.65' R11: 16 minutes
			1				
	R11-NQ 5 ft 92%	60	3	92.95' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight, fracture surface parallels friable zone 1" thick			
			4	93.65, 93.7' - Fractures (2), 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	93.8' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/16"			
			NR	94.0' - Fracture, 55 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
95 -52.6			0	94.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 5/8", friable zone			R12: 4 minutes
			2	94.6' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
	R12-NQ 5 ft 76%	69	0	94.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
			2	95.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, very weak rock (white) below			
			NR	95.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, 1/2" thick organic layer			
			NR	97.8-97.9' - Fracture zone 97.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating			
100 -57.6			NR	99.0' - Fracture, 10-20 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/2"			
101.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-08

SHEET 7 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.9 N, 457874.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/20/2007

END : 5/22/2007

LOGGER : M. Fauroute, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT			
			DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
105 -62.6	R13-NQ 5 ft 90%	65	1		Limestone 96.0-99.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), grading to weak rock (R2), highly fossiliferous (casts, molds), 1/2" fossils decreases with depth, trace brownish black (5YR 2/6) infill, diverse fossil types over upper 2.0' and lower 0.5', 10-15% medium gray (N5) fine to medium sized No Recovery 99.8-101.0' Limestone 101.0-105.5' - Same as 96.0-99.8' except yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, 20-25% medium dark gray (N4), fine medium sized grains No Recovery 105.5-106.0' Limestone 106.0-111.0' - Same as 96.0-99.8' except yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), with gradational change to smaller (mostly microforams) fossils starting at 107.5'	R13: 5 minutes
			4			
			2			
			1			
			0			
			NR			
110 -67.6	R14-NQ 5 ft 100%	98	0			R14: 5 minutes
			0			
			2			
			1			
			3			
115 -72.6	R15-NQ 5 ft 98%	80	1		Limestone 111.0-115.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), gritty/powder-like feel, highly fossiliferous (microforams, shells, casts, molds), grain size increases with depth, 15-20% fine sized, medium dark gray (N4) grains in matrix No Recovery 115.9-116.0' Limestone 116.0-118.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, highly fossiliferous (microforams, casts, molds), 15-25% moderate dark gray (N4) intraclasts, 160.4' bedding contact, fossil casts >3/4" (corals) 118.5-121.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), 5/8" through coring cavities infilled at 118.7', fossil casts >1/2" fragments (yellowish gray, medium dark gray, light olive brown) medium sized grains	SC-5 collected at 112.5-113.3' R15: 5 minutes
			2			
			1			
			0			
			2			
			NR			
120 -77.6	R16-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	0			R16: 6 minutes
			1			
			0			
			2			
			0			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-08

SHEET 8 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.9 N, 457874.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/20/2007

END : 5/22/2007

LOGGER : M. Fauroute, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
125 -82.6	R17-NQ 5 ft 54%	37	NR	123.3-123.7' - Fracture zone, subangular to subrounded 3/4"-1 5/8" limestone fragments, very weak (friable texture) rock (R1) 123.85, 124.0' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, planar, open 1/16"		No Recovery 121.0-123.3'	07:40: Water level on 5/22/07 at 4.9' below ground surface in 6" SW casing
126.0			1	125.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/16"		Limestone 123.3-123.85' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), highly fossiliferous (fragments, shells, molds, casts), friable 123.85-126.0' - strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), highly fossiliferous (casts, shells), 1/2"x1/2" shells, 10-15% voids <1/16", very fine to medium grain rock texture, 7-10% yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) mottling 126.0-128.0' - Same as 123.85-126.0'	R17: 5 minutes Add 7.0' of 4" HW casing, now set at 53.0' below ground surface
130 -87.6	R18-NQ 5 ft 78%	56	2	125.4' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating, tight, fracture through/across bedding plane 126.05, 126.15, 127.45, 127.55, 127.65, 129.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), horizontal, rough, planar, open <1/16"		Limestone 128.0-129.9' - medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), friable, 20-25% medium grained sized, medium dark gray (N4) grains, rounded to subrounded, grain size coarsens with depth, 128.0-128.4' very fine grain with >1/2" casts, crystalline carbonate material in rock matrix as cavity infilling and matrix grains	R18: 5 minutes
131.0			4	127.9-128.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, undulating 128.4, 129.55, 129.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 129.9-131.0'	All material is carbonate; larger (1/2"x1/8") shells appear to be bedded at approximate 20°-30° dip over 132.0-133.4' interval SC-6 collected at 131.3-132.55'
135 -92.6	R19-NQ 5 ft 76%	47	3	131.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"		Limestone 131.0-133.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very weak (R1), 30-40% voids/casts <1/16", trace cavities 3/16"x1/16", friable, highly fossiliferous (casts, molds, shells), very fine grain sized limestone, all carbonate 133.4-134.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to medium grained, (grain size coarsening with depth), thin bedded, medium-sized rounded particles of different colors bedded from 133.5-134.8, carbonate materials	R19: 6 minutes
136.0			1	131.25, 131.30' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"		No Recovery 134.8-136.0'	SC-7 collected at 136.3-137.1'
137.0			3	132.55' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
138.0			5	133.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
139.0			NR	133.5, 133.6, 133.7' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, planar, open <1/16"			
140 -97.6	R20-NQ 5 ft 80%	58	2	134.05' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
141.0			3	134.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
			2	134.2, 134.4, 134.5' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
			NR	136.1, 137.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	136.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			NR	137.85, 137.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
				138.1' - Fracture, 70 deg			
				138.9' - Fracture, 15-20 deg			
				139.3' - Bedding plane, 5 deg, rough, undulating			
				139.3-140.0' - Fracture, angular stained black along fracture surfaces			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-08

SHEET 9 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724091.9 N, 457874.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

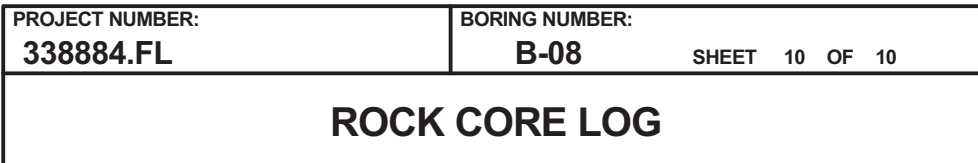
WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/20/2007

END : 5/22/2007

LOGGER : M. Fauroute, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
145 -102.6	R21-NQ 5 ft 92%	60	3	141.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 15-20 deg, rough, undulating, open fractured through cavity		Limestone 136.0-139.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), very fine grain rock with medium grained beds at 136.0', 138.0-138.3', very weak (R1), highly fossiliferous (microforams, shells, casts, molds), 5-7% medium sized, medium dark gray (N4) medium sized grain, subrounded, 5-10% voids <1/16", 10% mottling in yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) powder-like texture	R21: 10 minutes
			2	141.6, 141.9, 142.25' - Mechanical break or fracture (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, fractured through irregularly shaped dissolution cavities, 15% brown or black staining on fracture surface			
			3	142.8' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, black stains over 10% of surface, open 1/16"			
			1	143.1' - Bedding plane, 15-20 deg, brownish black stains over 85% of surface, tight			
			3	143.25' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
			NR	143.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, stepped			
150 -107.6	R22-NQ 5 ft 92%	77	1	144.25' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 139.3-140.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 3-5% voids <1/16", poorly fossiliferous (casts, molds), interval has broken fragments of core with irregular shaped infilled cavities (bioturbated zones), infilling with grayish yellow (5Y 8/4), hard, brittle minerals with 30-40% voids <1/16" No Recovery 140.0-141.0' Limestone 141.0-145.05' - very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 5-15% voids <1/16", 15-20% horizontally aligned, irregularly shaped to elongated cavities 3/16" x 1/16", few bedding contacts with brownish black (5YR 2/1) laminations on surface, trace dissolution cavities 3/4", poorly fossiliferous (casts/molds), dense heft	R22: 9 minutes
			2	145.05' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	145.35' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/16"			
			2	145.5' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	146.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1"			
			NR	147.35, 147.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating			
				148.2, 148.5' - Mechanical break (2), tight		No Recovery 145.6-146.0' Limestone 146.0-148.9' - yellowish gray grading to light olive brown, (5Y 8/1 grading to 5Y 5/6), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), with gritty feel, bedded medium sized carbonate grains (yellowish gray, light olive brown, moderate yellow), particle sizes decreasing with depth, angular to subrounded, medium light gray (N6) coarse sand to fine gravel-sized grains over top 0.7' interval	Abandonment: approximately 250 gallons of grout mix (28-47 lb bags of Bonsal brand Portland Type 1 cement), 7 dry 47 lb bags added to top of grouting surface (35-47 lb bags of grout mix used)
				148.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
				149.15' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight			
				149.8' - Fracture, 40-50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				150.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, fractured through partially infilled cavity			



LOGGER : M. Faurote, N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-09

SHEET 1 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724303.2 N, 458022.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/3/07

START : 5/1/2007

END : 5/3/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 TDS on 9/9/07		START : 9/12/07		END : 9/9/2007		LOGGER : K. Birely, R. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliot	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
42.9	0.0	1.1	SS-1	1-1-2 (3)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-1.1' - dark gray to very light gray, (N3 to N8), moist, very loose, fine grained sands, trace nonplastic fines that are primarily organic, trace roots, decreasing with depth, silica sand		Wet at 3.0' below ground surface (SS-1 dry but SS-2 wet)
	1.5						
5	5.0						
37.9		1.0	SS-2	3-1-2 (3)	Clayey Sand (SC) 5.0-6.0' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 6/6), brownish black mottling, moist to wet, very loose, fine grained sand, 14% medium plastic fines, 5% concretions up to 1/2" in size, silica sand		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
32.9		0.9	SS-3	5-4-6 (10)	Silt (ML) 10.0-10.9' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, trace fine grained sand, trace concretions, carbonate derived		
	11.5						
15	15.0						
27.9		0.9	SS-4	11-2-2 (4)	Silt (ML) 15.0-15.9' - Same as 10.0-10.9' except trace brown-black mottling, soft, trace fine white grained sand, fine to coarse grained sand, carbonate derived		Driller's Remark: Some loss circulation after pulling split spoon
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-09

SHEET 2 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724303.2 N, 458022.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/3/07

START : 5/1/2007

END : 5/3/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
	20.0	RECOVERY (ft)					
22.9		0.1	SS-5	6"-6"-6" (N) 50/3 (50/3")	Well Graded Gravel (GW) 20.0-20.1' - dusky yellowish brown, (10YR 2/2), fine to coarse grained gravel-sized concretions, dark yellowish orange staining, fine grained sands, also a single limestone fragment, silica sand		Driller's Remark: 4" HW casing advanced to 23.0' Driller's Remark: Circulation loss Last SPT of 5/1/07
25	25.0						
17.9		1.2	SS-6	25-37-42 (79)	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 25.0-26.2' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, very dense, moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse grained sand-sized, 41% nonplastic fines, 15% fine grained gravel-sized limestone fragments, trace white carbonate streaks, trace black with green very fine grained sand, all carbonate derived		SS-6 is first run of 5/2/07, 08:03 water level = +0.8'
	26.5						
30	30.0						
12.9		1.3	SS-7	27-31-29 (60)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-31.3' - Same as 25.0-26.2' except 30-35% nonplastic fines and 10-15% fine sized limestone fragments		
	31.5						
35	35.0						
7.9		1.5	SS-8	29-40-19 (59)	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 35.0-36.5' - Same as 25.0-26.2' except 20% sized limestone fragments		
	36.5						
40							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-09
SHEET 3 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724303.2 N, 458022.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/3/07 START : 5/1/2007 END : 5/3/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 TDS ON 9/9/07			START : 9/12/2007			END : 9/9/2007			LOGGER : K. Biley, R. Cole, A. Erickson, W. Elliott		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
2.9	40.0	1.5	SS-9	20-40-46 (86)	Sandy Silt (ML) 40.0-41.5' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 33% fine to medium grained sand, all carbonate						
41.5											
45	45.0										
-2.1		1.5	SS-10	16-22-36 (58)	Sandy Silt (ML) 45.0-46.5' - Same as 40.0-41.5'						
46.5											
50	50.0										
-7.1	50.3	0.0	SS-11	50/4 (50/4")	No Recovery 50.0-50.3'						
55	55.0										
-12.1	55.4	0.1	SS-12	50/5 (50/5")	Limestone Fragments 55.0-55.1' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse grained sand and fine sized limestone fragments						
60								Driller's Remark: Last 2.0' were harder drilling, light chatter			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-09
SHEET 4 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724303.2 N, 458022.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/3/07 START : 5/1/2007 END : 5/3/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 9/9/07			START : 9/12/2007		END : 9/9/2007		LOGGER : R. Birely, R. Cook, A. Erickson, W. Elliott	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
-17.1	60.0	0.1	SS-13	50/4 (50/4")	Limestone Fragments 60.0-60.1' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction Begin Rock Coring at 61.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Last SPT sample, switching to NQ coring Driller's Remark: 4" HW casing advanced to 60.0'	
65 -22.1								
70 -27.1								
75 -32.1								
80								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-09	SHEET 5 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724303.2 N, 458022.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/3/07 START : 5/1/2007 END : 5/3/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT			
			DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
61.0	R1-NQ 5 ft 66%	8	4		Limestone 61.0-64.4' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), mild to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1) (top most) to medium strong (R3) (lower 2/3 sample), voids (<1/16") over 25-30% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (casts, molds), medium gray (N5) staining over lower 2/3 sample, fossils up to 3/8" in size No Recovery 64.4-66.0'	NQ coring assembly, 60.0' 4" HW casing installed, tape measured total depth to 61.0' 14:00 Start coring, using 10.0' sections of NQ barrel
			6			
			3			
			1			
			NR			
65 -22.1						R1: 3 minutes
66.0	R2-NQ 5 ft 100%	92	2		Limestone 66.0-71.0' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), strong HCl reaction, voids (<1/16") over 25-30% of surface, moderate to highly fossiliferous (casts, molds), extremely weak (R0) from 66.0-66.3', rest of sample medium strong rock (R3), grayish stains on rock surface	SC-1 collected at 68.75-69.65'
			2			
			2			
			1			
			0			
70 -27.1						R2: 11 minutes
71.0	R3-NQ 5 ft 84%	75	2		71.0-75.2' - stained medium gray, (N5), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2) 71.0-71.65' - voids (<5/8") over 5-10% of surface, hard medium dark gray (N4) mineralization and olive gray (5Y 4/1) soft plastic very fine grained infilling 71.65-75.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), chalk-like texture, highly fossiliferous (shell fragments, casts, molds), most fossils <1/16" in size up to 3/8" casts 73.0-73.8' - moderate yellowish brown staining, (10YR 5/4), horizontally oriented medium dark gray (N4) 3/8" long fossils 74.3-75.2' - moderate yellowish brown (10yr 5/4) staining, horizontally oriented medium dark gray (N4) 3/8" long fossils No Recovery 75.2-76.0'	Driller's Remark: Slight (20%) loss of circulation over first foot of run R3: 7 minutes
			0			
			0			
			1			
			NR			
75 -32.1						
76.0	R4-NQ 5 ft 62%	43	2		76.0-76.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (<1/16") over 5-10% of surface No Recovery 76.65-78.55'	Driller's Remark: Loss of core interval from 76.65-78.5'
			NR			
			1			
			3			
			0			
80 -37.1						SC-2 collected at 79.8-81.0'
81.0						R4: 25 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-09

SHEET 6 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724303.2 N, 458022.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

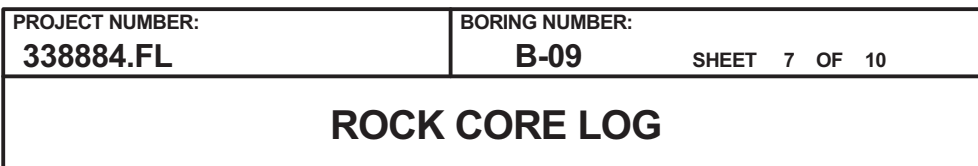
WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/3/07

START : 5/1/2007

END : 5/3/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
85 -42.1	R5-NQ 5 ft 100%	86	1	79.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, open <1/16"		Limestone 78.55-81.0' - medium yellow, (5Y 7/6), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to strong (R2 to R4), voids (<1/16") over 25-30% of surface, trace unfilled cavities, irregularly shaped, poorly fossiliferous (casts) 81.0-85.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), white mottled, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), highly fossiliferous (molds, casts) 1" long tubular molds 1/16" diameter, voids (<1/16") over 30-35% of surface, 83.3-84.0' very fine grained "chalk-like" textured layer, below 84.0' highly mottled in bioturbated pockets 85.4-86.0' - olive gray, (5Y 4/1), laminations 1/4" thick of a very fine grained soft fine material 86.0-91.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2) 86.0-86.4' - light olive brown (5Y 5/6) bioturbated pockets with voids (<1/16") 86.4-86.7' - very fine grained "chalk-like" textured limestone bed 86.7-90.0' - very fine grained weak (R2) rock, voids or casts (<1/16") over 10-15% of surface, grades to highly fossiliferous medium grained textured limestone, 20-25% white fossil allochems in rock matrix with 30-35% medium gray grains 89.5' - organic clay lens, light olive brown (5Y 5/6) 90.0-91.0' - 30-40% yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) grains in matrix, organic (black) laminations with 3/8" sized grains (black in color) 91.0-95.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2) 91.0-93.2' - stained yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), highly fossiliferous (casts, molds up to 3/4"), voids/casts (<1/8) over 20-25% of surface, 10-15% fine to medium grained sized medium dark gray (N4) grains in rock matrix No Recovery 95.9-96.0 Limestone 96.0-101.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), chalk-like texture, highly fossiliferous (casts, spiral-shaped up to 5/8" and molds), voids or casts (<1/16") over 25-30% of surface, trace black grains (organics)	R5: 14 minutes
			2	81.5' - Mechanical break, 50 to 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	81.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	82.8, 82.9, 83.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight, fossil casts (up to 1 1/2" size) and molds (of tubular fossils) on surfaces			
			1	83.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1"			
90 -47.1	R6-NQ 5 ft 100%	86	1	83.5' - Mechanical break, mechanical break to get into box			R6: 21 minutes
			2	83.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, slight darker discoloration/staining			
			1	84.2' - Mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	85.4' - Bedding plane, 0 to 5 deg, rough, undulating, soft fine material infill 1/16" thick			
			1	86.2, 86.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
95 -52.1	R7-NQ 5 ft 98%	82	2	87.2' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar			Driller's Remark: Depth to water 4.0' below ground surface
			0	87.4' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, black stains over 10-15% of surface			
			3	89.25' - Bedding plane, 70 deg, 3/4" thick soft fine infill (olive gray 5Y 3/2)			
			0	90.0' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, light gray staining over 100% of surface, tight			
			1	90.45' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
100 -57.1	R8-NQ 5 ft 100%	86	0	91.1, 91.5' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/16"			Last run on 5/2/07
			1	91.9' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2", fossils on surface of break			
			3	92.6, 93.65' - Mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	94.4' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	95.25' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, shell casts on fracture surface, open 1/16"			
105 -62.1	R8-NQ 5 ft 100%	86	0	95.55' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, fossil cast on surface			First core run on 5/3/07 Water level 4.0' below ground surface at 07:49 SC-3 collected at 97.35-98.5'
			1	95.65' - Mechanical break or fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open 3/8"-1/4"			
			0	96.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 3/4"			
			0	98.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, gray staining			
			2	100.25' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, light gray staining, tight			
101.0							R8: 4 minutes



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-09

SHEET 8 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724303.2 N, 458022.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/3/07

START : 5/1/2007

END : 5/3/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
125 -82.1	R13-NQ 5 ft 98%	98	1	121.35' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 116.0-119.5' - fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), highly fossiliferous (microforams, molds/casts), grades in color from light gray (N7) from 116.0-118.0' to medium gray (N5) from 118.0-119.5', similar sequence to 111.0-116.0', becoming friable, voids and fossils increase in percentage with depth, 5-10% cavities with white (N9) and translucent mineral replacement, cavities are elongated 5/8"x3/8", translucent to clear crystal grains (calcite) (1/32"-1/16"), voids (<1/16") over 35-45% of surface No Recovery 119.5-121.0' Limestone 121.0-125.9' - yellowish gray to light gray, then to medium light gray at 125.0', (5Y 8/1 to N7 to N6), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids/microforams casts (<1/16") over 30-35% of surface, highly fossiliferous (casts, molds, microforams), fossil casts of shells and spiral tubes up to 9/16", echinoderms with white (N9) mineral replacement 9/16" x 3/16" in size, similar to 101.0-105.8' 124.9-125.9' - possible calcite crystals No Recovery 125.9-126.0' Limestone 126.0-128.6' - medium gray to yellowish gray, (N5 to 5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), inverse sequence of 106.0-111.0', grades from friable/gritty to powder-like at 127.5', highly fossiliferous (casts up to 7/8", molds, microforams), 3-7% 3/4" echinoderms (rimmed cavities with white (N9) to translucent mineralization), bottom-most 1' has 3/8" thick horizontal bioturbated lenses No Recovery 128.6-131.0'	R13: 2 minutes
			2	122.05, 122.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), 5 to 10 deg, rough, undulating, black speckling as stains on 25% of surface, tight			
			1	123.15, 123.4' - Mechanical break (2), mechanical break to get in to box			
			1	123.55' - Fracture, 60 to 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	124.4, 124.65' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, broken by driller, tight			
			NR	124.9' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, black speckled staining over 60% of surface, tight			
130 -87.1	R14-NQ 5 ft 52%	22	>10	125.05' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, black stains, tight		R14: 3 minutes	R14: 3 minutes
			1	126.15-126.45' - Fracture zone, subangular and subrounded limestone fragments 3/4"-1-1/8" in size			
			3	127.85' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 to 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 7/8"			
			NR	128.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			NR	128.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			NR				
135 -92.1	R15-NQ 5 ft 90%	80	3	131.3, 131.4' - Mechanical break or fracture (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open <1/8"		R15: 3 minutes	CS-5 collected at 132.3-133.5'
			1	131.75' - Mechanical break or fault, horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			0	132.3' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	133.5-133.75' - Mechanical break, 0 to 10 deg, rough, planar, mechanical break to get in to box, tight			
			0	134.55' - Fracture or mechanical break, 5 to 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/16"			
			NR	134.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, 0 to 5 deg, rough, planar, tight to open 1/16"			
140 -97.1	R16-NQ 5 ft 50%	36	1	136.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 1"		R16: 6 minutes	R16: 6 minutes
			2	137.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open to 5/8"			
			2	137.4' - Mechanical break or fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	138.1, 138.2' - Fractures (2), rough, undulating, fracture intersecting 70° fractures with 6" lengths, tight			
			NR				
			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-09	SHEET 9 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724303.2 N, 458022.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

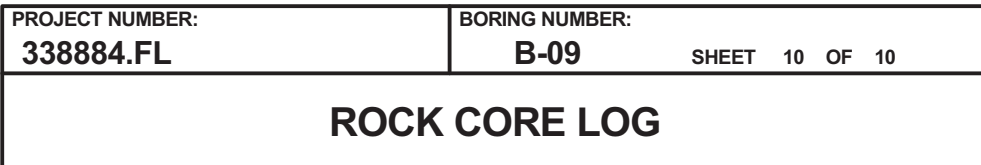
WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/3/07

START : 5/1/2007

END : 5/3/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
145 -102.1	R17-NQ 5 ft 86%	60	2		Limestone 131.0-135.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<1/16") over 10-15% of surface, chalk-like/powdery feel to sample, 5-10% coverage of 3/4"x3/16" cavities rimmed with white (N9) mineralization, 134.75' contact (sharp) very fine grained whitish limestone below, medium gray (N6) discoloration as horizontal bands at 132.0', moderately to highly fossiliferous (casts, molds) No Recovery 135.5-136.0' Limestone 136.0-138.5' - very light gray to medium light gray, (N8 to N6), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) 136.0-137.25' - cavities up to 1-3/4" infilled partially and entirely with very fine grained yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) material, cavities have tubular casts 1/8" diameter, trace elongate shaped cavities 3/4"x3/16" rimmed with white (N9) mineralization (possibly echinoderms with calcite replacement) 137.25-138.5' - yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), bioturbated areas with voids <1/16" over 30-40% of infill, poorly to moderately fossiliferous (casts, molds) No Recovery 138.5-141.0' Limestone 141.0-145.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), possible wavy-load structures, grades from medium grained to fine grained to medium grained with depth 141.7' - with 3-5% medium to coarse grained medium gray (N5) grains, horizontally to subhorizontally aligned, poorly fossiliferous (shells, molds, echinoderms) No Recovery 145.3-146.0'	Driller's Remark: Probable jostling of rock fragments during coring R17: 16 minutes
			1			
			3			
			5			
			0			
			NR			
150 -107.1	R18-NQ 5 ft 84%	78	1			R18: 8 minutes
			1			
			1			
			2			
			0			
			NR			



LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-10

SHEET 1 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723789.1 N, 457699.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 4/7/07

START : 4/6/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 2.6' BGS OF 47.0'		DATE: 7/6/2007		EQUIP: G. Camp				
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
42.0	0.0	0.8	SS-1	2-3-5 (8)	Topsoil 0.0-0.25' - brownish black to light brown, (5YR 2/1 to 5YR 5/6), moist, root matter, wood fragments, and organics, with fine silica sand Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP) 0.25-0.8' - brownish gray, (5YR 4/1), moist, loose, very fine grained, silica sand, 5% nonplastic fines, trace organics		Cathead Operator: F. Cani Driller's Remark: Rapid, smooth drilling Water level between 1.5-3.0' below ground surface Driller's Remark: Light chatter	
5	1.5							
37.0	5.0							
		1.2	SS-2	4-4-3 (7)	Sandy Lean Clay (CL) 5.0-6.2' - light gray, (N7), moist, medium stiff, medium plasticity, slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 30% very fine silica sand			
	6.5							
10	10.0							
32.0		1.2	SS-3	4-22-22 (44)	Clayey Sand (SC) 10.0-10.5' - transitions from black to yellowish gray, (N1 to 5Y 8/1), moist to wet, soft, high plasticity, no to slow dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, <5% fine to medium grained carbonate sand Silt (ML) 10.5-11.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), dry to moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 10% medium sand-sized, trace fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, all carbonate material			
	11.5							
15	15.0							
27.0		1.0	SS-4	5-15-19 (34)	Silt (ML) 15.0-16.0' - Same as 10.5-11.2' except coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments (1") at top of interval, no sand-sized material		Driller's Remark: Light chatter, variable at 15-20', drill rate slowing	
	16.5							
20								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-10

SHEET 2 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723789.1 N, 457699.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 4/7/07

START : 4/6/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TUBS ON 4/7/07			START : 4/9/2007			END : 4/9/2007			LOGGER : G. Samp		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
22.0	20.8	0.3	SS-5	50\5.5 (50\5.5")	Silt (ML) 20.0-20.3' - Same as 15.0-16.0' except <5% fine sand-sized material		Driller's Remark: Slow advancement rate at 22-30', intermittent to constant heavy chatter, strong H2S odor from mud at 22-24'				
25	25.0										
17.0		1.0	SS-6	23-30-30 (60)	Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 25.0-26.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 25-30% fine to coarse sand-sized, weak (R2) limestone lenses (<1/2" thick) throughout, all carbonate material		Driller's Remark: 100% loss of circulation at 24'				
	26.5						Driller's Remark: Partial to full circulation return with use of thicker mud				
30	30.0										
12.0		1.2	SS-7	11-24-30 (54)	Sandy Silt (ML) 30.0-31.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 30% very fine to fine sand-sized material, very weak (R1) limestone lens (1/2" thick) at 30.0', trace organics, all carbonate material		Driller's Remark: Moderate drilling rate at 30-45', intermittent light to moderate chatter				
	31.5										
35	35.0										
7.0		1.5	SS-8	9-12-5 (17)	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-36.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist to wet, very stiff, fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, 40% nonplastic fines, interbedded (>5) extremely weak (R0) limestone lenses (<1" thick), all carbonate material						
	36.5										
40											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-10

SHEET 3 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723789.1 N, 457699.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 4/7/07

START : 4/6/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 RDBS ON 4/7/07			START : 4/6/2007			END : 4/9/2007			LOGGER : G. Sump		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
2.0	40.0	0.1	SS-9	50/4 (50/4")	Limestone Fragments 40.0-40.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium to coarse sand-sized and fine gravel-sized fragments			Driller's Remark: Light to heavy chatter at 40-45', very dense, slow drilling rate			
45	45.0							18:30 on 4/6/07 End drilling for the day at 49', water at ground surface			
-3.0	46.5	1.4	SS-10	17-29-31 (60)	Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 45.0-46.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 35-40% fine to coarse sand-sized, extremely weak (R0) limestone lenses (<1/2" thick) interbedded throughout sample, all carbonate material			08:00 on 4/7/07 Resume drilling from 49' Water level at 2' below ground surface Driller's Remark: Moderately slow drilling rate at 45-60', intermittent light chatter			
50	50.0										
-8.0	51.5	1.3	SS-11	37-29-15 (44)	Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 50.0-51.3' - Same as 45.0-46.4'						
55	55.0										
-13.0	55.4	0.4	SS-12	50/5 (50/5")	Limestone Fragments 55.0-55.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0) limestone lenses (<1/2" thick) interbedded with silt-sized material, all carbonate material						
60											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-10
SHEET 4 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723789.1 N, 457699.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 4/7/07 START : 4/6/2007 END : 4/9/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TUBES ON 4/7/07			START : 4/9/2007		END : 4/9/2007		LOGGER : C. Gump		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
		RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
-18.0	60.0 60.6	0.6	SS-13	22-50/0.75 (77/6.75")	Sandy Silt (ML) 60.0-60.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 25% medium to coarse sand-sized and 5% fine to coarse gravel-sized material, all carbonate material, trace organic laminations Begin Rock Coring at 61.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		11:00 on 4/7/07 Set HW casing to 60.5' to begin NQ rock coring		
65 -23.0									
70 -28.0									
75 -33.0									
80									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-10

SHEET 5 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723789.1 N, 457699.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 4/7/07

START : 4/6/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 23.0 RDS ON: 4/7/97		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
65 -23.0	61.0 61.5	R1-NQ 0.5 ft 60%	0	2		Limestone 61.0-61.3' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 15% laminated organics decreasing with depth, trace voids (<3/16") over surface, poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 61.3-61.5' 62.5-64.3' - Same as 61.0-62.5' except extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 10% laminated organics, poorly fossiliferous, trace voids (3/16"), few cavities (<1/2") 64.3-66.3' - Same as 61.0-62.5'	Begin rock coring at 61.0' R1: 1 minute
				NR			SC-1 collected from 62.2-63.25'
				2			
				0			
			68	3		63.25' - Mechanical break 63.75' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4" 64.0' - Mechanical break 64.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4" 64.45' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight	
				3			
				4		64.55, 64.85, 65.4' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight	
				1		65.25' - Fracture or mechanical break, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight	
				1		65.6-66.3' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, 80 deg and 85 deg, rough, undulating, some horizontal fractures, tight	
				1		66.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, soil contact, open <1/2"	
				4		66.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/2"	
				NR		67.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4" 68.85' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4" 69.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical, rough, undulating, open 1/4"	
				7		70.25-70.40' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, open 1/2"	
				0		71.50-71.95', 71.95-72.40' - Fracture zone, vertical, rough, undulating, vertical fractures intersect bedding plane fractures or mechanical breaks, open <1/2"	
				2		73.7, 73.75, 75.1' - Fractures or mechanical break, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/4"	
70 -28.0	71.5	R3-NQ 5 ft 78%	66	NR			
				1	74.0, 74.5, 75.9' - Mechanical break		
				0			
				NR			
				1			
				0			
				NR			
				1			
				0			
				NR			
				1			
				0			
				NR			
				1			
				0			
75 -33.0	76.5	R4-NQ 5 ft 97%	70	NR			
				1	76.65, 79.1, 79.15, 79.3, 79.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (5), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"		
				0	77.3, 77.75, 78.7'		
				NR			
				1			
				0			
				NR			
				1			
				0			
				NR			
				1			
				0			
				NR			
				1			
				0			
80 -38.0	76.5	R5-NQ 5 ft 68%	54	NR			
				1			
				0			
				NR			
				1			
				0			
				NR			
				1			
				0			
				NR			
				1			
				0			
				NR			
				1			
				0			
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				
			1				
			0				
			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-10	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723789.1 N, 457699.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 4/7/07 START : 4/6/2007 END : 4/9/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
81.5	R6-NQ 5 ft 74%				75.1-76.35' - Same as 73.75-75.1' except very light gray, (N8), medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (<1/16") over 20% of surface, elongate cavities (<2"x1") with secondary, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) infill	16:30 on 4/7/07 End drilling for the day at 81.5', water level at ground surface
		5	81.5-82.0' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, angular gravel-sized (<1-1/2") fragments			
		0	82.95, 84.0' - Mechanical break (2)			
		1			No Recovery 76.35-76.5' Limestone	
		0	84.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating, open 1/2"		76.5-79.9' - very light gray transitioning to dark yellowish brown with depth, (N8 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (<3/16") over 10-50% of surface increasing with depth, few cavities (<1/2") with trace secondary infill, trace organic laminae, extremely weak rock (R0) lens (1/2" thick) at 76.65'	
85 -43.0		NR				Driller's Remark: Core barrel locked in formation at 85', advance NW casing from 0.0-80'
86.5	R7-NQ 5 ft 68%					R6: 20 minutes
		0	87.3, 89.0' - Mechanical break (2)			SC-3 collected from 86.5-87.3'
		>10	88.05-88.4', 89.4-89.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, angular gravel-sized (<2") fragments			
		>10	88.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating, open <1")			
		1	89.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating, tight			
90 -48.0		NR				R7: 19 minutes
91.5	R8-NQ 5 ft 74%					
		NR				Driller's Remark: Core loss (91.5-92.8') due to core barrel blockage
		>10	92.8-93.1' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, angular gravel-sized (<1") fragments			
		1	93.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
		0	93.85' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
95 -53.0		3	94.0, 95.0, 95.55' - Mechanical break (3)			
			95.15, 96.2, 96.25' - Fractures or mechanical break (3), smooth to rough, undulating, tight to open <1/8"			
96.5	R9-NQ 5 ft 95%					
		>10	97.0-97.1' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, angular gravel-sized (1"-1-1/2") fragments			
		>10	97.45-97.65' - Fracture zone or bedding plane, rough, undulating, open <1/2"			
		5-10	98.65, 98.9' - Fracture zone or mechanical break (2), 35 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/4"			
		>10	99.15' - Fractures (2), vertical, rough, undulating, tight			
100 -58.0		0	99.35' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating, tight			R8: 33 minutes
						R9: 15 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-10

SHEET 7 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723789.1 N, 457699.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 4/7/07

START : 4/6/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
105 -63.0	R10-NQ 5 ft 100%	95	NR	99.75-100.0' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, angular gravel-sized (<2") fragments		95.6-96.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), trace voids (<3/16"), poorly fossiliferous, few molds (<1/2" diameter) 96.5-98.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), extremely weak to very weak (R0-R1) from 97.0-97.5', trace voids (<3/16"), trace bioturbation 98.2-100.0' - Same as 96.5-98.2' except voids (<3/16") over 30-40% of surface, moderately to highly fossiliferous with molds (<1/2"), <20% organic laminations concentrated in extremely weak (R0) rock from 98.9-99.2' 100.0-101.25' - Same as 98.2-100.0' except moderately fossiliferous, few cavities (<1") with secondary infill, trace organics No Recovery 101.25-101.5' Limestone 101.5-106.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 20-40% of surface, few cavities (<1"x1/2") with secondary infill, moderately to highly fossiliferous with elongate molds and casts (<1x1/2"), trace organics 106.5-111.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) from 107.1-108.0', extremely weak (R0) from 107.75-108.3', voids (<3/16") over 30% of surface, laminated bedding from 107.1-108.0', highly fossiliferous with elongate molds, casts (<3/4x1/4") 111.5-116.5' - Same as 106.5-111.5' except strong HCl reaction, voids over 10-30% of surface, poorly fossiliferous with molds at 116.0-116.5' 116.5-121.3' - Same as 111.5-116.5' except fossil molds concentrated from 120.25-121.3'	R10: 13 minutes
			1	101.65' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/8"			
			0				
			0	104.0, 105.2' - Mechanical break (2)			
			1				
110 -68.0	R11-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	0	106.4' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open <1/4"		101.5-106.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 20-40% of surface, few cavities (<1"x1/2") with secondary infill, moderately to highly fossiliferous with elongate molds and casts (<1x1/2"), trace organics 106.5-111.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) from 107.1-108.0', extremely weak (R0) from 107.75-108.3', voids (<3/16") over 30% of surface, laminated bedding from 107.1-108.0', highly fossiliferous with elongate molds, casts (<3/4x1/4") 111.5-116.5' - Same as 106.5-111.5' except strong HCl reaction, voids over 10-30% of surface, poorly fossiliferous with molds at 116.0-116.5' 116.5-121.3' - Same as 111.5-116.5' except fossil molds concentrated from 120.25-121.3'	R11: 18 minutes
			0	107.5, 109.0, 110.3' - Mechanical break (3)			
			0				
			0				
			0				
115 -73.0	R12-NQ 5 ft 100%	68	>10	111.65-113.95' - Bedding plane or fracture (17), <10 deg, smooth to rough, planar to undulating, tight to open <1-1/2"		101.5-106.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 20-40% of surface, few cavities (<1"x1/2") with secondary infill, moderately to highly fossiliferous with elongate molds and casts (<1x1/2"), trace organics 106.5-111.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) from 107.1-108.0', extremely weak (R0) from 107.75-108.3', voids (<3/16") over 30% of surface, laminated bedding from 107.1-108.0', highly fossiliferous with elongate molds, casts (<3/4x1/4") 111.5-116.5' - Same as 106.5-111.5' except strong HCl reaction, voids over 10-30% of surface, poorly fossiliferous with molds at 116.0-116.5' 116.5-121.3' - Same as 111.5-116.5' except fossil molds concentrated from 120.25-121.3'	SC-4 collected from 113.1- 113.9'
			6				
			1	114.8' - Fracture, 45-50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1				
			0				
120 -78.0	R13-NQ 5 ft 96%	64	>10	116.5-116.7' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, angular gravel-sized (<1-1/2") fragments		101.5-106.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<3/16") over 20-40% of surface, few cavities (<1"x1/2") with secondary infill, moderately to highly fossiliferous with elongate molds and casts (<1x1/2"), trace organics 106.5-111.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) from 107.1-108.0', extremely weak (R0) from 107.75-108.3', voids (<3/16") over 30% of surface, laminated bedding from 107.1-108.0', highly fossiliferous with elongate molds, casts (<3/4x1/4") 111.5-116.5' - Same as 106.5-111.5' except strong HCl reaction, voids over 10-30% of surface, poorly fossiliferous with molds at 116.0-116.5' 116.5-121.3' - Same as 111.5-116.5' except fossil molds concentrated from 120.25-121.3'	R12: 11 minutes
			>10	117.1' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open 1", runs from 116.7' to 117.6'			
			>10	117.6-117.8' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, angular gravel-sized (<2") fragments			
			>10	118.0' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open <1"			
			>10	118.85-119.1' - Fractures (3), vertical, rough, undulating, open <1/2"			
							R13: 6 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-10	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723789.1 N, 457699.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 4/7/07 START : 4/6/2007 END : 4/9/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
125 -83.0	121.5 R14-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	0 NR 0 1 1 0	119.5' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open 1", length is from 119.1-119.5' 119.95-120.25' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, angular gravel-sized (<2") fragments 123.25, 124.1, 124.8' - Fractures or mechanical break (3), 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight 123.9, 124.0, 124.2, 125.0' - Mechanical break (4)		No Recovery 121.3-121.5' Limestone 121.5-126.5' - Same as 116.5-121.3' except moderately fossiliferous overall with poorly fossiliferous interval from 124.0-125.0', secondary infill at 121.8', very fine grained from 125.2-125.4'	R14: 10 minutes
130 -88.0	126.5 R15-NQ 5 ft 99%	93	2 1 0 0 1	126.6, 128.4, 129.8, 131.25' - Fractures or mechanical break (4), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		126.5-131.45' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids over <10% of surface except from 126.5-127.6' (30%), poorly fossiliferous, becoming yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) at 129.0-129.65'	R15: 5 minutes
135 -93.0	131.5 R16-NQ 5 ft 99%	87	NR 4 0 2 2 0	131.7, 132.35, 132.45' - Mechanical break (3), horizontal, smooth, undulating, infilling 132.55, 132.9, 134.4, 134.55, 134.62' - Fractures or mechanical break (5), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		No Recovery 131.45-131.5' Limestone 131.5-136.45' - yellowish gray, (5Y 5/1), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), light olive gray (5Y 6/1) from 132.5-132.65', extremely weak (R0) from 132.0-132.5', voids and cavities (<1/2") over <10% of surface, poorly fossiliferous with molds (1/4"), laminated from 132.45-132.65'	SC-5 collected from 133.1-133.9' R16: 6 minutes
140 -98.0	136.5 R17-NQ 5 ft 99%	65	NR >10 >10 1 1	137.0, 137.1, 137.2, 137.25, 137.3, 137.35, 137.4, 137.45' - Bedding plane (8), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight 137.25-137.50' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, angular gravel-sized (<1-1/2") fragments 138.0, 138.2, 138.3, 138.35, 138.45, 139.4, 139.65, 140.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (8), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		No Recovery 136.45-136.5' Limestone 136.5-141.45' - yellowish gray from 136.5-138.5' and moderate yellowish brown from 138.5-141.45', (5Y 8/1, 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), extremely weak (R0) from 138.25-138.35', poorly fossiliferous (fossils up to 1/4"x1/4"), laminated organic layers (4) at intervals 136.6-136.7', 131.0-137.5', 137.8-138.35', and 139.20-139.70'	R17: 6 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-10

SHEET 9 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723789.1 N, 457699.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 4/7/07

START : 4/6/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 2.0 RBGS ON 4/9/07		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	COMMENTS		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
145 -103.0	141.5		1	142.1, 143.4, 144.9, 145.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight except for open 1" at 143.4'			No Recovery 141.45-141.5' Limestone 141.5-143.5' - yellowish gray to olive gray, (5Y 5/1 to 5Y 6/1), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids (<3/16") over 10-20% of surface, many elongate cavities (1-1/2"x1") with secondary infill, poorly fossiliferous, trace laminated bedding 143.5-146.2' - very light gray, (N8), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (3/16") over 10-30% of surface, cavities (<2"x1") over 30% of surface, 60% of cavities with secondary infill, poorly fossiliferous		R18: 15 minutes	
	NR	1								
	1	1								
	0	1								
	1	1								
	NR	1								
	150 -108.0	146.5		>10	146.5-146.9' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, angular gravel-sized (<1-1/2") fragments 147.1, 147.25, 147.5, 148.0, 148.7, 149.8, 149.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (7), smooth, undulating, tight to open <1/2" 148.45, 149.0, 149.6' - Mechanical break (3)			No Recovery 146.2-146.5' Limestone 146.5-147.25' - light olive gray and moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 6/1, 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (3/16") over 20% of surface, many cavities (<1-1/2"x1/4") over >5% of surface, secondary infill of 50% of cavities, poorly to moderately fossiliferous 147.25-147.5' - Same as 146.5-147.25' except voids (<3/16") over 30% of surface, trace secondary infill of cavities, few cavities <1-1/2"x1/4" 147.5-149.8' - Same as 146.5-147.25' except no to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (<3/16") over 0-30% of surface increasing with depth, trace voids with secondary infill, trace laminated bedding/slump feature, trace organics, poorly to moderately fossiliferous 149.8-150.15' - Same as 147.25-147.5' No Recovery 150.15-150.5' Bottom of Boring at 151.5 ft bgs on 4/9/2007		R19: 12 minutes
		2	2							
		0	2							
		NR	NR							
NR		NR								
	151.5						18:00 on 4/9/07 Water level at ground surface			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-11

SHEET 1 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723966.3 N, 457786.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/19/2007

END : 5/20/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

WATER LEVELS : 0.0 TDS ON 9/20/07			START : 9/19/2007			END : 9/20/2007			LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Delaria, D. Ellis		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
42.7	0.0	1.5	SS-1	3-4-5 (9)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.0-0.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), dry, loose, road material, fine silica sand						
	1.5				Topsoil 0.2-1.5' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), dry to moist, stiff, 70% organic fines, 30% roots/vegetation						
5	5.0										
37.7		0.9	SS-2	0-2-4 (6)	Lean Clay (CL) 5.0-5.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moist to wet, firm, high plasticity, no dilatancy, 10-15% very fine to fine silica sand						
	6.5										
10	10.0										
32.7		1.0	SS-3	6-13-16 (29)	Silt (ML) 10.0-11.0' - moderate yellow, (5Y 7/6), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% fine to medium sand-sized, all carbonate						
	11.5										
15	15.9										
27.7		0.1	SS-4	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 15.0-15.1' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% fine to medium sand-sized, all carbonate, limestone lenses 1/4" thick						
20											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-11

SHEET 2 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723966.3 N, 457786.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/19/2007

END : 5/20/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

WATER LEVELS : 0.0 RDBS ON 9/20/07			START : 9/19/2007			END : 9/20/2007			LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Delaria, D. Ellis		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
22.7	20.0	1.2	SS-5	21-24-11 (35)	Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-21.2' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), moist to wet, dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse grained, 35% nonplastic fines, trace angular fine gravel-sized, all carbonate						
	21.5										
25	25.0										
17.7		1.0	SS-6	9-8-6 (14)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-26.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, medium dense, moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse grained, 30-40% nonplastic fines, all carbonate						
	26.5										
30	30.0										
12.7	30.3	0.3	SS-7	50/4 (50/4")	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 30.0-30.3' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), wet, very dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse grained, 20% nonplastic fines, 35-40% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone, all carbonate						
35	35.0										
7.7		0.6	SS-8	22-50/3 (72/9")	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-35.6' - moderate yellow, (5Y 7/6), moist to wet, very dense, strong HCl reaction, fine to coarse grained, 30% nonplastic fines, trace fine gravel, all carbonate						
	35.8										
40											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-11

SHEET 3 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723966.3 N, 457786.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/19/2007

END : 5/20/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

WATER LEVELS : 0.0 RDBS ON 5/20/07				START : 5/19/2007		END : 5/20/2007		LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Delaria, D. Ellis	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS		
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
2.7	40.0	0.3	SS-9	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 40.0-40.3' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, coarse sand-sized to fine gravel-sized				
45 -2.3	45.0 45.4	0.4	SS-10	50/5 (50/5")	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 45.0-45.4' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), wet, very dense, strong HCl reaction, fine to coarse grained, 15% nonplastic fines, 40% fine to coarse limestone fragments, all carbonate				
50 -7.3	50.0 50.4	0.3	SS-11	50/5 (50/5")	Limestone Fragments 50.0-50.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized and fine to coarse gravel-sized		Soil sampling completed at 10:55 on 5/19/07		
					Begin Rock Coring at 51.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log				
55 -12.3									
60									



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-11	SHEET 4 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723966.3 N, 457786.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/19/2007

END : 5/20/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
55 -12.3	51.5 R1-NQ 5 ft 60%	8	4 >10 >10 NR	51.55-52.3' - Fracture zone, 0-15 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fractures or mechanical breaks, up to 3/4" fragments 52.6-54.25' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating to stepped, fine to coarse angular gravel, up to 2" diameter		Limestone 51.5-54.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 40% coverage of voids 1/16" or less on surface, few cavities <1/2" diameter, trace secondary infill recrystallization No Recovery 54.5-56.5'	Rock coring begins at 11:25 on 5/19/07 Driller's Remark: Soft at 52.0-52.5', 53.0-53.5', 54.5-54.9'
60 -17.3	56.5 R2-NQ 5 ft 69%	20	>10 3 0 0 NR	56.5-56.6' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating, fine to coarse angular gravel 56.9-57.55' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating, fine to coarse angular gravel 57.8' - Mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight to <1/16" open 58.25' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, <1/4" open 58.4-58.5' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating, fine to coarse angular gravel 59.05' - Mechanical break 59.5' - Mechanical break		Limestone 56.5-59.95' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 40% coverage of voids 1/16" or less on surface, few cavities some elongate and some spherical, trace spots of black organic material <1/2" diameter No Recovery 59.95-61.5'	R1: 3 minutes
65 -22.3	61.5 R3-NQ 5 ft 58%	24	1 4 3 NR	61.7-61.8' - Fracture zone 62.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped 62.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating 63.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth to rough, undulating 63.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 63.5-63.6' - Fracture zone 64.1' - Fracture, 28 deg, rough, stepped 64.4' - Mechanical break 65.9-66.1' - Fracture zone		Limestone 61.5-64.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 0-10% coverage of voids 1/16" or less except 20% coverage of voids up to 1/8" on surface at 61.5-61.8', no visible fossils or cavities except 61.5-61.8' cavities up to 3/8" covering 5% of rock, trace black organic staining No Recovery 64.4-66.5'	R3: 5 minutes
70 -27.3	66.5 R4-NQ 5 ft 66%	37	3 4 1 0 NR	67.3, 67.4' - Fractures (2), <10 deg, rough, stepped 67.6, 67.4, 67.6, 67.9' - Fractures (4), 0-18 deg, rough, undulating 69.0' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth to rough, undulating		Limestone 66.5-66.95' - Same as 61.5-64.4' 66.95-67.75' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 30% coverage of voids 1/16" or less on surface, trace dark organic inclusions, no visible cavities or fossils	Driller's Remark: Soft at 66.0-67.0', 68.0-68.5'
71.5							R4: 4 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-11

SHEET 5 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723966.3 N, 457786.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/19/2007

END : 5/20/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS						
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.					
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS							
75 -32.3	R5-NQ 5 ft 70%	37	10	71.5-71.8' - Fracture zone, pieces to 1" x 3"		67.75-69.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), 0-10% coverage of voids 1/16" or less except 10% coverage of 1/8" voids on surface and trace cavities to 5/16" at 68.1-68.4', no visible fossils, trace black organic staining No Recovery 69.8-71.5'	Driller's Remark: 71-72' and 74-74.5' void						
			10	72.0' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, 1/4" open, missing faces				71.5-74.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), 0-10% coverage of voids 1/8", no visible fossils, no visible cavities except trace cavities up to 1 3/16" x 3/8" at 72.1-73.2', some infilled with similar material to surrounding rock except slightly darker color	R5: 6 minutes				
			3	72.8-72.9' - Fracture zone, pieces to 1/2" diameter						74.4-75.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 25-35% coverage of voids 3/8" or less, 10% coverage of 9/16" x 9/16" cavities, trace dark organic inclusions, moderate to highly fossiliferous with casts to 3/16"	R6: Run time not recorded		
			3	73.15' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight								No Recovery 75.0-76.5'	End of drilling for 5/19/07 Resume drilling 5/20/07 07:35 Water level is 6.0' below ground surface Driller's Remark: Soft at 82-82.5', 83-83.5', 84.5-85'
		NR	73.9' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating, tight	Limestone 77.4-77.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), carbonate derived, overlying dark gray (N3) fat clay (CH)									
	NR	74.25' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to 1/4" open	Limestone 77.7-79.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 0-15% coverage of voids 1/8" or less, trace cavities up to 1 3/4" x 3/4" with dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), infill and increased % voids, trace fossil casts to 3/16" x 3/8" in size			No Recovery 79.2-81.5'	SC-1 collected at 88.7-89.55'						
	43	10						74.4' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating, tight to 1/4" open	81.5-82.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), except for bands 3/4"-1" (lighter colored) from 81.9-82.1' and 82.5-82.8', 40% coverage of voids <1/16" on surface, few elongate cavities <3/4" diameter				
		10						74.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to 1/4" open		Limestone 81.5-82.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), except for bands 3/4"-1" (lighter colored) from 81.9-82.1' and 82.5-82.8', 40% coverage of voids <1/16" on surface, few elongate cavities <3/4" diameter			
		0						74.7' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, tight					
		NR		74.85' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight									
81.5		10	2	77.25-77.8' - Fracture zone, pieces to 2" diameter									
	8		81.5-81.6, 82.45-82.55, 82.8-82.95, 83.65-83.66' - Fracture zone, rough to smooth, undulating to stepped, fine to coarse size gravel 1-2" diameter, fragments up to 2" diameter										
	1		82.1, 83.15, 83.25, 83.45' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating to stepped, <1/2" open										
	NR		82.6, 82.9' - Fractures (2), 70 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, double fracture										
	86.5		58					2			86.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to 3/4" open		
0		86.5-86.6' - Fracture zone, with pieces to 2" diameter											
1		88.6' - Mechanical break											
6		89.4-89.65' - Fracture zone, 0-10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, all bedding plane fractures, tight to 1/2"											
NR		90.25-90.5' - Fracture zone, with pieces to 2" diameter											
91.5													



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-11	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723966.3 N, 457786.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/19/2007

END : 5/20/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
95 -52.3	R9-NQ 5 ft 88%	29	>10	92.1-92.9' - Fracture zone		82.9-83.8' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, very strong to extremely strong (R5 to R6), very fine grained, 15% coverage of voids 1/16" or less on surface, few cavities, few black laminations No Recovery 83.8-86.5' Limestone 86.5-90.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 40% coverage of voids 1/16" or less, cavities to 3/4" diameter 5% of rock, trace fossil casts to 1/4" diameter No Recovery 90.5-91.5' Limestone 91.5-92.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 5% coverage of voids 1/16" or less, 5% cavities up to 1" x 3/8" partially infilled with fine grain carbonaceous material 92.2-93.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 10-20% coverage of voids 1/2" or less, trace cavities up to 3/8" in diameter, moderately fossiliferous, trace black organic material at 93.6' up to 1/16" diameter 93.8-95.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 5% coverage of voids 1/16" or less, 5% cavities up to 1" x 3/8" partially infilled with fine grain sized material (carbonaceous), clay seam at 95.2-95.4' (CL) yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) No Recovery 95.9-96.5' Limestone 96.5-97.0' - grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace voids 1/16" or less, no visible cavities or fossils No Recovery 97.0-101.5' Limestone 101.5-102.0' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 8/2, 10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 15% coverage of voids 3/16" or less, fossil casts up to 10% No Recovery 102.0-106.5' Limestone 106.5-109.95' - Same as 101.5-102.0' except extremely weak (R0) from 107.2-109.3' No Recovery 109.95-111.5'	R9: 5 minutes
100 -57.3	R10-NQ 5 ft 10%	0	NR	92.95, 93.0, 93.2' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating 93.3-93.8' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, undulating, fractures along bedding plane 94.0' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating 94.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 94.5, 94.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth to rough, undulating 94.7, 94.9, 95.0' - Fractures (3), horizontal, smooth to rough, planar 95.1, 95.25, 95.3, 95.8' - Fractures (4), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating 96.5-97.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal, dark stains on faces, pieces 3" x 2", many bedding plane fractures			Driller's Remark: Sampler clogged; shoe jammed closed with rock resulting in sample loss
105 -62.3	R11-NQ 5 ft 10%	0	NR	101.6-101.8' - Fracture zone			R10: 9 minutes
110 -67.3	R12-NQ 5 ft 69%	0	>10	106.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight 106.9, 106.95, 107.0, 107.1, 107.2 107.5' - Bedding plane (6), horizontal, smooth, undulating to stepped 107.5-109.3' - Fracture zone, horizontal, smooth, undulating, bedding plane fractures, up to 1/8" open 109.3-109.65' - Fracture zone			R11: Run time not recorded
			NR				R12: Run time not recorded



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-11
SHEET 7 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723966.3 N, 457786.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07 START : 5/19/2007 END : 5/20/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
115 -72.3	R13-NQ 5 ft 85%	0	>10	111.5-111.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, 1" bedding 111.9-112.4' - Fracture zone		Limestone 111.5-111.65' - Same as 101.5-102.0' 111.65-115.25' - yellowish gray, (5YR 7/2), fine grained, very weak (R1), trace voids up to 1/16", thinly bedded (1/8"-3/4"), extremely weak rock (R0) at 114.3-114.9'	R13: 5 minutes
			>10	112.65-115.75' - Bedding plane, smooth, planar to undulating, 1/8" to 1/2" beds			
			>10				
			>10				
			NR			No Recovery 115.75-116.5'	R14: 3 minutes
120 -77.3	R14-NQ 5 ft 72%	13	>10	116.6, 116.7, 116.85, 117.45, 117.55, 117.7, 117.9, 118.0, 118.1, 118.15, 118.5, 118.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (12), 10 deg, rough, undulating 117.0-117.2' - Fracture zone		Limestone 116.5-119.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace voids up to 1/16", no visible cavities, trace fossil casts 3/8" X 3/16", trace dark organic material	
			7				
			>10	119.0-119.5' - Fracture zone		119.1-120.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 15-25% coverage of voids to 3/16", fossil casts up to 1" x 3/8" over 60% of rock	
			1	119.8' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		No Recovery 120.1-121.5'	
			NR			Limestone 121.5-123.25' - Same as 116.5-119.1'	R15: 4 minutes Driller's Remark: Last foot "feels like gravel"
125 -82.3	R15-NQ 5 ft 47%	12	4	121.65, 121.75, 121.8, 122.4, 122.65, 122.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), 10 deg, rough to smooth, planar to undulating, 1/8"-1/4" open		123.25-123.85' - Same as 119.1-120.1' except 5-10% coverage of <3/8" fossil casts	
			10	122.9-123.25' - Fracture zone or bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, 1/4" open, beds are 1/2" thick		No Recovery 123.85-126.5'	
			1	123.35-123.6' - Fracture zone, fine to coarse pieces			
			NR	123.75' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating			R16: 3 minutes
130 -87.3	R16-NQ 5 ft 70%	8	6	126.6, 126.95, 127.1, 127.2, 127.35, 127.4, 127.6, 127.7, 127.8' - Fractures (9), horizontal, smooth to rough, undulating, along bedding, tightly healed to 1/8" open		Limestone 126.5-128.4' - Same as 116.5-119.1'	
			6	127.85-127.95' - Fracture zone			
			7	128.2, 128.4, 128.6, 128.75, 128.85, 129.0, 129.2, 129.45, 129.6, 129.75, 129.8' - Fractures (11), horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/8" -1/4" open		128.4-129.25' - Same as 119.1-120.1'	
			3				
			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-11	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723966.3 N, 457786.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

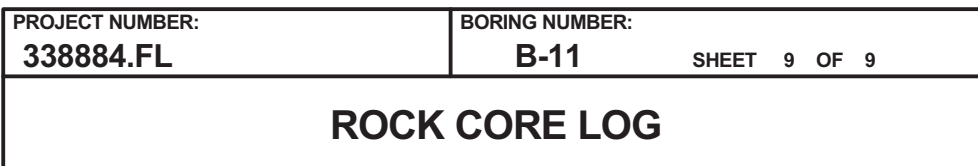
WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/19/2007

END : 5/20/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

WATER LEVEL: 7.33 RESS ON 12/20/07		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	COMMENTS	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
135 -92.3	R17-NQ 5 ft 17%	0	4	131.5-131.7' - Fracture zone 131.95-132.2' - Bedding plane, 5 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, 1/4" open			Limestone 129.25-130.0' - yellowish gray, (5YR 7/2), medium grained, weak (R2), trace small (<1/16") voids and trace fossil casts interbedded with medium to coarse grained limestone with 15-25% coverage by small (1/16") voids and 60% coverage by fossil casts, layers are 2"-4" thick No Recovery 130.0-131.5' 131.5-132.35' - Same as 116.5-119.1' No Recovery 132.35-136.5'	Driller's Remark: Brief loss of circulation	
			NR					R17: 5 minutes	
140 -97.3	R18-NQ 5 ft 67%	0	>10	136.5-137.7' - Fracture zone or bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, planar to stepped, thin beds, 1/3" open, beds are 1/4"-2"			Limestone 136.5-137.6' - Same as 116.5-119.1' 137.6-139.85' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 5-15% coverage of voids to 1/8", trace fossil casts 3/8" x 3/16", no visible cavities, trace dark gray and light gray inclusions, dark laminations at 138.35-138.5', thin beds and laminates 1/4"-1/2" No Recovery 139.85-141.5'	R18: 5 minutes	
			>10	137.7-138.95' - Fracture zone or bedding plane, 5 deg, rough, planar to undulating, open 1/8" or less					
			>10	139.2, 139.45, 139.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), 10 deg, rough, planar, tight					
			1						
			NR						
			141.5						
145 -102.3	R19-NQ 5 ft 78%	14	5	141.55, 141.7, 141.9, 142.3, 145.05, 145.15' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), 10 deg, smooth to rough, planar, 1/8"- 1/4" open			Limestone 141.5-143.2' - yellowish gray, (5YR 7/2), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace voids up to 1/16", no visible cavities, trace fossil casts 3/8" X 3/16", trace dark organic material 143.2-144.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids up to 1/16", 10-15% coverage of cavities up to 1 9/16" x 3/8" partially infilled with medium grain sized carbonate material, fossil molds, trace dark (organic) infill 144.2-145.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, weak (R2), 5-10% coverage of voids up to 3/16", 5-10% coverage of cavities up to 3/8" x 9/16", dark laminations at 145.1' 145.3-145.4' - yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), no visible fossils or cavities, dark red staining on fracture surfaces No Recovery 145.4-146.5'	R19: Run time not recorded	
			>10	142.4, 143.2' - Fractures (2), <5-90 deg, smooth to rough, planar, bedding plane separation zone, beds are up to 1" thick					
			>10	143.2-144.15' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open up to 1", angular fragments					
			1	144.15-144.7' - Fracture zone					
			NR	145.43' - Mechanical break, 20 deg, tight					
			146.5						
150 -107.3	R20-NQ 5 ft 62%	30	7	146.6, 146.7, 147.1, 147.15, 147.25, 147.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" thick				R20: Run time not recorded	
			2	146.9-147.1' - Fracture zone					
			1	147.5-147.65' - Fracture zone					
			0	149.2-149.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight					
			NR						
151.5									



ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 5/20/07

START : 5/19/2007

END : 5/20/2007


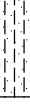


LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

APPENDIX 2BB-493



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-12
SHEET 1 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723919.8 N, 457828.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.3 ft bgs on 5/17/07 START : 5/8/2007 END : 5/17/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 TUBS ON 9/17/07			START : 9/8/2007			END : 9/17/2007			LOGGERS : R. Gomez, R. Birely, T. Stewart		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
43.3	0.0	1.3	SS-1	0-2-2 (4)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-1.25' - dark gray grading to very light to light gray, (N3 to N8 to N7), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, 20% organics decreasing to <5% with depth, trace nonplastic fines, sand is silica			For SS-2 the last 6" SPT was weight of hammer			
1.5											
5	5.0										
38.3		1.5	SS-2	2-1-0 (1)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 5.0-6.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, trace roots, trace concretions to coarse sand-sized, 8% nonplastic fines, sand is silica						
6.5											
10	10.0										
33.3		0.8	SS-3	34-50/4 (84/10")	Silt (ML) 10.0-10.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, trace to 10% very fine to fine sand-sized carbonate						
10.8											
15	15.0										
28.3		0.8	SS-4	47-50/4 (97/10")	Silt (ML) 15.0-15.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, carbonate, trace fine gravel-sized limestone fragments						
15.8											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-12
SHEET 2 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723919.8 N, 457828.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.3 ft bgs on 5/17/07 START : 5/8/2007 END : 5/17/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 TUBS ON 3/17/07			START : 3/3/2007		END : 3/17/2007		LOGGERS : R. Gomez, R. Biley, T. Stewart		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
23.3	20.0	1.2	SS-5	15-17-14 (31)	Silt With Sand (ML) 20.0-21.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moist to wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 5% fine gravel-sized, 20% fine to coarse sand, all carbonate				
	21.5								
25	25.0								
18.3	26.0	0.7	SS-6	17-50/6 (67/12")	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 25.0-25.7' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moist to wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 25-30% nonplastic fines, 15% fine gravel-sized limestone, all carbonate				
30	30.0								
13.3	31.5	0.9	SS-7	26-15-8 (23)	Limestone Fragments 30.0-30.4' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), mild HCl reaction, wafer shaped fragments to 1/2" thick Silt With Sand (ML) 30.4-30.9' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moist to wet, very stiff, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 20-25% very fine to medium grained sand, all carbonate				
35	35.0								
8.3	36.5	1.0	SS-8	6-10-19 (29)	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 35.0-36.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moist to wet, medium dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 34% nonplastic fines, 15% fine-coarse gravel-sized limestone, all carbonate				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-12
SHEET 3 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723919.8 N, 457828.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.3 ft bgs on 5/17/07 START : 5/8/2007 END : 5/17/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	START	RECOVERY (ft)					
3.3	40.0	0.3	SS-9	6"-6"-6" (N) 50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 40.0-40.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild HCl reaction, fragments up to 1" in size		Driller's Remark: Run was hard until last few tenths
45	45.0						
-1.7	46.5	1.5	SS-10	10-18-20 (38)	Silt (ML) 45.0-46.5' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moist to wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 57% nonplastic fines, 15-20% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, all carbonate		
50	50.0						
-6.7	51.5	1.3	SS-11	24-37-48 (85)	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 50.0-51.3' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moist to wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 25% nonplastic fines and 30-35% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments		
55	55.0						
-11.7	56.1	0.8	SS-12	21-31-50/1 (81/7")	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 55.0-55.8' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moist to wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 25% nonplastic fines and 30-35% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments		
60	60.0						
	60.1	0.1	SS-13	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 60.0-60.1' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), mild HCl reaction, one limestone fragment recovered		End soil sampling at 60.0'
					Begin Rock Coring at 60.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-12

SHEET 4 OF 8

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723919.8 N, 457828.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.3 ft bgs on 5/17/07

START : 5/8/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

WATER LEVEL - 43.8 REGS ON 9/17/07		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	COMMENTS	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
-16.7	60.0	58	5	60.1-60.3' - Mechanical break, rough, undulating, multiple angles			Limestone 60.0-61.8' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small voids 1/16"-1/8" over 40% of surface, trace organics, 5% voids to 3/8" 61.8-62.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), mild HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), trace to 30% organics 62.6-63.25' - Same as 60.0-61.8' except up to 50% coverage of small voids and trace fossil molds/casts 63.25-64.5' - Same as 61.8-62.6' except 10% coverage of small voids No Recovery 64.9-65.0' Limestone 65.0-66.0' - light olive gray, grading to yellowish brown, (5Y 5/2, 10YR 5/9), <10% small (<1/16") voids on surface, deep dissolution cavity up to 1-1/2"x1" at 65.8' No Recovery 66.0-67.8' Limestone 67.8-70.0' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), with compacted carbonate silts, trace fossils on surface, trace small voids to 1/16" 70.0-73.45' - light olive gray, yellowish brown and moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/2, 10YR 5/9 and 5Y 4/4), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), very weak (R1) from 70.7-71.5, <10% small voids to 1/16", no fossils seen on surface 73.45-74.0' - yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), tightly compacted silts, shows "infill" of pale olive 10YR 6/2 and medium light gray (N6), shallow dissolution features to 1/2", trace fossils to 1/4", in both the rock and tightly compacted silts the clasts/infill are up to 1/4" No Recovery 74.0-75.0'	Begin rock coring at 60'	
	R1-NQ 5 ft 98%		5	60.4' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open, dark gray accretion over 30% of surface, <0.01' thick				R1: 8 minutes	
			>10	60.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight					
			1	61.15-61.3' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, multiple angles					
			2	61.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight					
65	65.0	40	NR	62.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, at interface with soft material			No Recovery 66.0-67.8' Limestone 67.8-70.0' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), with compacted carbonate silts, trace fossils on surface, trace small voids to 1/16"	Driller's Remark: Very soft at 66.0-68.0' Assume core loss from 66.0-67.8' based on driller report and recovery	
-21.7	R2-NQ 5 ft 64%		0	62.4-62.6' - Fracture zone, soft material, multiple fragments				R2: 7 minutes	
			NR	63.3, 64.2, 64.4' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight					
			0	64.5' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open					
			2	68.2' - Bedding plane, <20 deg, pieces missing could be because soft material or dissolution, open <1/8"					
70	70.0	48	3	68.8' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/8"			70.0-73.45' - light olive gray, yellowish brown and moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/2, 10YR 5/9 and 5Y 4/4), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), very weak (R1) from 70.7-71.5, <10% small voids to 1/16", no fossils seen on surface 73.45-74.0' - yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), tightly compacted silts, shows "infill" of pale olive 10YR 6/2 and medium light gray (N6), shallow dissolution features to 1/2", trace fossils to 1/4", in both the rock and tightly compacted silts the clasts/infill are up to 1/4" No Recovery 74.0-75.0'	R3: 8 minutes	
-26.7	R3-NQ 5 ft 80%		2	69.1' - Fracture, 40-50 deg, rough, undulating, open					
			>10	69.7, 69.9' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, pieces missing could be because soft material or dissolution, open <1/8"					
			2	70.7, 71.85, 72.5 and 73.45' - Bedding plane (4), <5 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/8"					
			>10	70.85, 71.1' - Bedding plane (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight					
75	75.0	22	NR	71.15-71.45' - Fracture zone			73.45-74.0' - yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), tightly compacted silts, shows "infill" of pale olive 10YR 6/2 and medium light gray (N6), shallow dissolution features to 1/2", trace fossils to 1/4", in both the rock and tightly compacted silts the clasts/infill are up to 1/4" No Recovery 74.0-75.0'	R4: 6 minutes	
-31.7	R4-NQ 5 ft 42%		>10	71.95' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/2"					
			1	73.8-74.0' - Fracture zone					
			NR	75.0-75.3' - Fracture zone					
			NR	75.4, 75.6, 75.7' - Bedding plane (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/8"					
80	80.0			76.25' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/8", not fully broken				Driller's Remark: No resistance felt-very soft at 77.0-77.5' and 78.0-78.2' Assume core loss from 77.1' onward	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-12	SHEET 5 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723919.8 N, 457828.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.3 ft bgs on 5/17/07

START : 5/8/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-36.7	R5-NQ 5 ft 72%	23	1	80.1' - Fracture zone, rough	Limestone 75.0-77.1' - Same as 70.0-73.45' except color grades from pale olive (10Y 6/2) to light olive grey (5Y 5/2) at 75.2', moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) mottling, moderate HCl reaction, very weak, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) at 75.6-77.1', tightly compacted silts, <10% small voids to 1/16", no fossils seen on surface No Recovery 77.1-80.0' Silt (ML) 80.0-80.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium plasticity, 3/4" limestone fragments Limestone 80.2-83.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), small (1/16") voids 15-20% of surface, larger cavities/fossil molds up to 3/4", fine grained interval from 81.3-82.5' No Recovery 83.6-85.0' Limestone 85.0-86.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, 30-40% voids up to 1/8" in size, trace fossil molds/cavities up to 3/8", trace fossil casts up to 5/16" 86.0-88.1' - Same as 85.0-86.0' except fine grained, weak (R2), 10-20% inclusions of dark orange material up to 3/8" from 87.2-87.4' No Recovery 88.1-90.0' Limestone 90.0-92.2' - Same as 85.0-86.0' 92.2-94.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, weak (R2), voids (up to 1/16") 0-5% from 92.2-93.2', trace fossils casts/cavities up to 3/8"x1-3/16" at 92.8' and at 93.2-93.7', very weak rock (R1) at 93.0-93.2' No Recovery 94.0-95.0' Limestone 95.0-96.3' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine to fine grained, weak (R2), <5% voids up to 1/16" in size, dark laminae over 50% of surface at 95.5-95.7' 96.3-97.4' - Same as 95.0-96.3' except very weak (R1), voids (1/16"-1/8") up to 15%, fossil molds/cavities up to 3/8"x3/16" over 5-10% of rock, poorly to moderately fossiliferous with depth No Recovery 97.4-100.0'	End drilling for the day, 80.0' at 1800 hrs on 5/9/07 P. De Sa'Rego begins logging borehole SC-1 collected at 80.2-81.1' R5: 11 minutes
85			6	81.2, 81.3' - Fracture (2), 7 deg, rough, undulating		
-41.7			3	81.4-81.6' - Fracture zone		
			2	81.8' - Mechanical break, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
			NR	82.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open <1/8"		
85.0	R6-NQ 5 ft 62%	20		82.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar		R5: 11 minutes Driller's Remark: "soft" zones 87.5-88.0', 89.5-90.0' R6: 5 minutes
			4	82.4, 82.75, 83.1, 83.4' - Fractures, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating		
			4	85.2-85.25' - Fractures (2), 20-30 deg, smooth to rough, planar		
			>10	85.35, 85.55' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar		
			NR	86.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		
90	R7-NQ 5 ft 80%	37		86.3' - Mechanical break, 45 deg		SC-2 collected at 92.6-93.45' R7: 8 minutes
-46.7				86.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough to smooth, undulating, tight		
				87.2-87.3' - Fracture zone		
				87.6-87.8' - Fracture zone, 30 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, possible mechanical break		
			>10	90.0-90.6' - Fracture zone		
90.0	R8-NQ 5 ft 48%	28	4	91.1' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight, possibility due to large cavity		R8: 8 minutes
			4	91.65-92.2' - Fracture zone, 0-30 deg, rough, planar to undulating		
			2	93.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/8" relief		
				93.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar		
			NR	93.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, 1/4" relief		
95			>10	95.05' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 3/16" relief		
-51.7			5	95.32-95.56' - Clay seam, horizontal, smooth, planar, contact on both sides, tight, some black staining on lower surface		
			1	95.8-96.0' - Fracture zone		
				96.2-96.3' - Fracture zone		
			NR	96.65-96.95' - Mechanical break		
95.0						
100						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-12

SHEET 6 OF 8

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723919.8 N, 457828.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

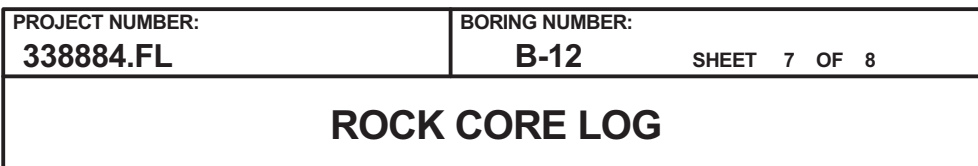
WATER LEVELS : 4.3 ft bgs on 5/17/07

START : 5/8/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-56.7	R9-NQ 5 ft 68%	26	3	100.2' - Fractures (3), 40 deg, planar, small fragments		Limestone 100.0-103.4' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), exhibits 8-15% fossil cast related open space, and there are sporadic small <1/4" shells, blebs of carbon are visible at 1% or less No Recovery 103.4-105.0'	M. Faurote begins logging borehole R9: 4 minutes
			5	100.4' - Mechanical break, 2-5 deg, smooth, planar			
			>10	101.2, 101.6' - Mechanical break, 0-2 deg, smooth, planar			
			>10	101.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open, the fracture is sub parallel to another fracture that is not separated			
			NR	101.9, 101.95' - Fractures (2), fragments are 1" in diameter 102.5, 102.65, 102.7' - Bedding plane (3), smooth, undulating			
105	R10-NQ 5 ft 69%	28	>10	105.2-106.05' - Fracture zone, 0-3 deg, smooth, undulating, bedding plane separations, primarily depositional, 1/2" spacing		Limestone 105.0-108.45' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), thin bedding, the organic content remains the same, but exhibits planar surface coating at 105.1', numerous 1/2" beds with distinctive partings in two zones. The thin bedded materials show 10-15% open space from fossil casts and molds. The more persistent, larger beds exhibit larger shell openings and small dissolution cavities up to 3/8" No Recovery 108.45-110.0'	R10: 5 minutes
-61.7			2	106.7' - Mechanical break			
			>10	107.1' - Mechanical break			
			0	107.2-107.7' - Fracture zone, 0-3 deg, smooth, undulating, bedding plane separations, primarily depositional, 1/2" spacing			
			NR	108.0' - Mechanical break, horizontal			
110	R11-NQ 5 ft 69%	22	3	110.7-112.0' - Bedding plane, multiple partings with beds from 1/8" or less to 8" or more		Limestone 110.0-113.45' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), exhibits 8-15% fossil cast related open space, and there are sporadic small <1/4" shells, blebs of carbon are visible at 1% or less No Recovery 113.45-115.0'	There is a carbonate sand associated with some of the lost recovery zones. This limestone continues to at least 115.0'
-66.7			2				
			>10				
			>10				
			NR				
115	R12-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR			No Recovery 115.0-120.0'	R11: 6 minutes End drilling for the day at 17:51 on 5/10/07 D. Whitaker begins logging borehole Core barrel slid back to bottom of hole Medium dark sand grains on outside of barrel may/may not not be carbonate R12: 5 minutes
-71.7							
120							
120.0							



ELEVATION : 43.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.3 ft bgs on 5/17/07

START : 5/8/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

APPENDIX 2BB-500



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-12
SHEET 8 OF 8	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723919.8 N, 457828.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical





WATER LEVELS : 4.3 ft bgs on 5/17/07 START : 5/8/2007 END : 5/17/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-96.7	R17-NQ 5 ft 48%	10	9	140.1-140.9' - Bedding plane (8), <10 deg, slickensided to rough, undulating, open 1/2" or less		Limestone 140.0-141.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), trace small (1/16" or less) voids, few fossils, trace recrystallization, trace coarse grained 141.0-142.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), <5% coverage of small (1/16") voids, 10% cavities and fossil molds, trace fossils No Recovery 142.4-145.0'	R17: 9 minutes
			>10	140.95-141.4, 142.0-142.4' - Fracture zone (2), rough, stepped to undulating, fine to coarse gravel sized fragments <2" diameter			
			>10				
	R18-NQ 5 ft 90%	72	NR			Limestone 145.0-146.05' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 5% voids 1/16" over 50% of interval, no cavities or fossils 146.0' - Mechanical break 146.3-146.9' - Bedding plane (5), <10 deg, slickensided to rough, undulating, open <1/2" 148.0' - Mechanical break 148.85-149.45' - Bedding plane (4), <10 deg, slickensided to rough, undulating, open <1/2" No Recovery 149.5-150.0'	SC-3 collected at 147.0-148.0'
145			2	145.6' - Fractures (2), 60 deg, smooth and undulating, rough and stepped, perpendicular fractures, open <1/8"			
-101.7			3				
			0				
			1				
	150	150.0	3			Bottom of Boring at 150.0 ft bgs on 5/17/2007	Total depth is 150.0'
-106.7			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-13
SHEET 1 OF 8	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723995.1 N, 457903.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 6/05/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/6/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TDS ON 9/3/07		START : 9/3/2007		END : 9/3/2007		LOGGERS : T. MCCLUNG	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
42.2	0.0	0.9	SS-1	2-2-2 (4)	Topsoil 0.0-0.1' - dark gray, (N2), moist, very fine to fine grained, organic fines, silica sand		
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.1-0.9' - light to medium gray, (N7 to N6), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, trace nonplastic fines, 10-15% organic fines and rootlets, decreasing with depth, silica sand		
5	5.0						
37.2		0.6	SS-2	1-1-0 (1)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-5.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very loose, no HCl reaction, 10% fines, trace black (non carbonate) gravel, silica sand		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
32.2		1.1	SS-3	29-30-34 (64)	Silt (ML) 10.0-11.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/2), wet, hard, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, trace very fine-grained sand, all carbonate		
	11.5						
15	15.0	0.1	SS-4	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 15.0-15.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/2), mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), coarse sand-sized pyrite nodules		
27.2							
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-13
SHEET 2 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723995.1 N, 457903.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 6/05/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/6/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)					
22.2	20.0	1.2	SS-5	29-36-26 (62)	Silty Gravel With Sand (GM) 20.0-21.2' - grayish orange, (5Y 8/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 30% fine to coarse limestone gravel, 30% nonplastic fines		Some rig chatter from 20-25'
	21.5						
25	25.0						
17.2		0.6	SS-6	5-11-14 (25)	Sandy Silt (ML) 25.0-25.6' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 25-30% fine to medium grained sand, trace fine gravel, all carbonate		
	26.5						
30	30.0						
12.2	30.2	0.0	SS-7	50/2 (50/2")	No Recovery 30.0-30.2'		
35	35.0						
7.2		1.3	SS-8	32-43-50/5 (93/11")	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 35.0-36.3' - grayish yellow, (5YR 8/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 20-25% nonplastic fines, 30% fine to coarse limestone gravel, organic black staining on some rock fragments, all carbonate		Hard drilling at 38'
	36.4						
	40.0						
	40.2	0.1	SS-9	50/2.5 (50/2.5")	Limestone Fragments 40.0-40.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0)		
40							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-13	SHEET 3 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723995.1 N, 457903.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 6/05/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/6/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
2.2	40.0		10	40.0-40.35' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments, various orientations		Limestone 40.0-41.7' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), fossiliferous (casts/molds) with some cavities generally 3/8"x3/16", voids up to 1/16" over 25%-30% of rock surface, light olive gray intraclasts, suspended in fine grained matrix (intraclasts typically 3/8"x3/16" or less). No Recovery 41.7-45.0'	At 40.0' switched over to NQ rock coring R1: 3 minutes
			1	40.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, loose			
	R1-NQ 5 ft 34%	20	NR	41.35' - Fracture, horizontal to 40 deg, rough, stepped, loose			
45 -2.8	45.0		4	45.1' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, planar, tight		Limestone 45.0-49.4' - Same as 40.0-41.7' except very weak (R1)	Driller's Remark: 46.0-48.0' very soft R2: 3 minutes
			0	45.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, undulating, loose			
	R2-NQ 5 ft 88%	69	2	45.65' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, stepped, loose			
			1	45.9' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, loose		No Recovery 49.4-50.0'	
			0	47.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal to <5 deg, rough, stepped, loose			
			NR	47.5, 47.8' - Fractures (2), horizontal to >80 deg, rough, undulating, extending into incipient fracture trace that dies out			
50 -7.8	50.0		2	48.75' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, loose, intersected by incipient fracture that is nearly vertical and dies out at end of R2		Limestone 50.0-53.5' - Same as 40.0-41.7' except cavities more common up to 3-5%, fossiliferous cast/molds becoming more fossiliferous with depth, extremely weak zone (R0) from 52.65 to 56.85', incipient fracture from 50.9-51.2', inclined 70 degrees.	Driller's Remark: 52.5-53.0' soft Driller's Remark: 53.5-54.5' soft R3: 5 minutes
			1	50.35' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
	R3-NQ 5 ft 82%	72	1	50.7' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, stepped/undulating, tight, black organic staining on 1-3% surface			
			3	51.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, stepped, loose		No Recovery 54.1-55.0' Limestone 55.0-55.9' - Same as 53.5-54.1' 55.9-58.5' - dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/6), mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), with thin wispy laminae of black organic (N1) material, fossiliferous (casts and molds), voids covering 35-40% of surface and cavities generally less than 3/16"x3/16". No Recovery 58.5-60.0'	SC-1 collected at 55.0-55.95' R4: 5 minutes
			NR	52.65' - Fracture or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
				53.01' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
55 -12.8	55.0		1	53.3-53.45' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped to undulating, 60-70 deg to horizontal, tight to loose			
			>10	55.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal to <5 deg, rough, stepped, loose			
	R4-NQ 5 ft 70%	18	10	56.38-56.7' - Fracture zone, gravel-sized limestone rock fragments, various orientations			
			2	56.9-57.05' - Fracture zone, various orientations			
			NR	57.4-57.6' - Fracture zone, same as 56.38-56.7'			
60	60.0						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-13

SHEET 4 OF 8

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723995.1 N, 457903.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 6/05/07

START : 6/5/2007

END : 6/6/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-17.8	R5-NQ 5 ft 69%	55	3	57.9-58.25' - Fracture zone, horizontal to 60 deg, rough, with bedding plane fractures at 58.15' and 58.25', inclined fracture from 57.9-58.15', rough, undulating to stepped, loose.		Limestone 60.0-63.45' - dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), fine to very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fossiliferous (casts/molds), voids up to 1/16" covering up to 50-60% surface, extremely weak rock (R0) from 60.1' to 62.5' with some silt and sand-sized limestone rock fragments, some voids up to 3/8-3/4" x 3/8-3/4". No Recovery 63.45-65.0'	Driller's Remark: 62.0-64.0' very soft Driller's Remark: All fairly soft to 64.0' R5: 4 minutes
			0	60.5, 60.6, 60.7' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal to <5 deg, rough, stepped, loose			
			10	62.15-62.55' - Fracture zone, rough, extremely soft rock, some bedding plane fractures horizontal to vertical, undulating/stepped, tight to loose			
			0				
			NR				
65	R6-NQ 5 ft 88%	26				Limestone 65.0-69.4' - Same as 60.0-63.45' except extremely weak rock (R0) (similar to 62.1-62.5') from 66.0-66.7' and 69.0-69.4'. No Recovery 69.4-70.0'	R6: 4 minutes Driller's Remark: 69.5-70.0' very soft
-22.8			4	65.1, 65.2' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal to <5 deg, rough, stepped, loose			
			2	65.5' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, loose			
			>10	65.8, 66.35' - Bedding plane (2), <5 deg, rough, loose			
			0	66.7- 67.7' - Fracture zone, >80 deg to vertical, series of several fractures, rough, undulating to stepped, loose			
	R7-NQ 5 ft 62%	16	1	69.0-69.1' - Fracture zone, horizontal to 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 70.0-73.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fossiliferous (casts and molds) with voids up to 1/16" over 15-20% of surface and occasional cavities, some thin black organic laminae (e.g. at 72.25'), fine to very fine grained. No Recovery 73.1-75.0'	SC-2 collected at 70.15-71.1' Driller's Remark: 71.5-72.0' soft Driller's Remark: 73.0-74.5' very soft R7: 4 minutes
70			3	70.1-70.15' - Fracture zone, horizontal to 60 deg, rough, stepped, loose			
-27.8			10	71.15' - Fracture, horizontal to 40 deg, rough, stepped, loose			
			NR	71.35' - Mechanical break or fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating stepped, tight			
			NR	71.7-72.3' - Fracture zone, vertical to >80 deg, tapering from mid-point of core to one side			
	R8-NQ 5 ft 64%	30	2	72.3, 72.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, stepped, loose		Limestone 75.0-76.5' - Same as 70.0-73.1' except with lithoclasts from 76.3-76.5'; clasts up to 3/8" in length; medium gray (N5), mild reaction to HCl, rounded clasts. 76.5-77.3' - medium dark gray, (N4), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace fossil casts/molds, zones of thinly laminated limestone with <1.0% voids grading to zones with voids up to 10-15%; cavities rare, generally <3/8" in diameter. 77.3-78.2' - Same as 75.0-76.5' No Recovery 78.2-80.0'	End on 6/5/07, water approx. 2.0' below ground surface Start on 6/6/07, water approx. 2.0' below ground surface Incipient fracture 75-75.6' R8: 8 minutes
75			>10	72.72' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, loose			
-32.8			3	72.73-73.1' - Fracture zone, horizontal to >80 deg, rough, undulating, loose, with horizontal fracture at 72.9' which propagates 1/2 diameter of core			
			1	75.7' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating/stepped, tight			
			NR	75.85' - Bedding plane, horizontal to 70 deg, rough, planar, loose			
				76.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar			
				76.4-76.9' - Fracture zone, gravel (limestone) various orientations, generally planar to undulating, rough to smooth, loose			
				77.3' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating to stepped, tight			
80							




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-13	SHEET 5 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723995.1 N, 457903.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 6/05/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/6/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
-37.8	R9-NQ 5 ft 96%	82	0	77.78' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough to smooth, loose		Limestone 80.0-81.2' - fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace fossils becoming more common with depth (molds/casts), voids grading from 10% to 20% with depth, cavities becoming more common with depth up to 3/8"x3/8".	Driller's Remark: 81.5-82.5' soft		
3			77.9' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, loose						
0			78.05' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar						
0			81.2-81.3' - Fracture zone, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight with 0.05' black carbonaceous (organic) clay lining, soft, wet						
0			81.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal to <5 deg, smooth, stepped to planar, loose						
85	R10-5 ft 80%	71	NR	81.9' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, loose		Clay (CL) 81.2-81.3' - black, wet, soft, rapid dilatancy, (carbonaceous, organic layer)	SC-3 collected at 83.35-84.40' R9: 6 minutes		
-42.8			0						
			0						
			0						
			10	88.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, loose					
90	R11-NQ 5 ft 77%	53	NR	88.55-88.75' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, undulating, gravel sized fragments, loose	Limestone 81.3-81.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/7), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, becoming thinly laminated with depth and variegated (mottled), voids (15-20%) decreasing with depth.	Driller's Remark: 100% loss of water Driller's Remark: 88.5-89.5' soft R10: 7 minutes			
-47.8			>10	90.0-90.35' - Fracture zone, limestone rock fragments, various orientations			Limestone 87.55-89.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fine grained with some medium to coarse grained interclasts, fossiliferous, (casts/molds) very common, cavities up to 1" in diameter, some cavities filled with black organic material, voids and cavities over 40-50% of surface.		
			1	90.35' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, loose				No Recovery 84.8-85.0' Limestone 85.0-87.55' - Same as 81.9-84.8'	
			1	90.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating/stepped, loose					87.55-89.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fine grained with some medium to coarse grained interclasts, fossiliferous, (casts/molds) very common, cavities up to 1" in diameter, some cavities filled with black organic material, voids and cavities over 40-50% of surface.
			0	91.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal to 50 deg, rough, undulating, loose					
	NR	92.07' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight	91.4-91.7' - white to very light gray, (N9 to N8), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids over 3%-5%, clayey.						
95	R12-NQ 5 ft 95%	26		5	95.17' - Fracture, >80 deg, rough, stepped, loose	Silty Clay (CL-ML) 91.7-91.85' - white, (N9), moist, soft, no to slow dilatancy, cohesive.	Driller's Remark: 5% water returns SC-4 collected at 92.0-92.87'		
-52.8				10	95.4, 95.6, 95.72, 95.9' - Fractures (4), horizontal to 30 deg, rough, planar to undulating, loose to tight			Limestone 91.85-92.3' - Same as 91.4-91.7' except gradational with unit below.	
				10	96.0' - Fracture, horizontal to <10 deg, rough, planar, loose				92.3-93.8' - white to very light gray, (N9 to N8), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fossils rare to absent, voids <1/16" over 1%-3%, rare cavities (3/8" x 3/8") with dark stain.
				3	96.2-96.75' - Fracture zone, 70 to 80 deg, rough, undulating, loose				
			1	97.0' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, loose	No Recovery 93.85-95.0'				
			97.05-97.5' - Fracture zone, vertical to 0 deg, rough, loose						
100							R12: 7 minutes		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-13	SHEET 6 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723995.1 N, 457903.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 6/05/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/6/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION				
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
-57.8	R13-NQ 5 ft 100%	34	NR	97.6, 97.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar, loose		Limestone 95.0-96.0' - Same as 92.3-93.8' except with voids becoming more common (up to 5-10%) with depth. 96.0-99.75' - light gray, (N8), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), fossiliferous (casts/molds) common, possible intraclasts, gastropod casts and molds common, voids and cavities over 40%-50% of rock surface. No Recovery 99.75-100.0' Limestone 100.0-105.0' - Same as 96.0-99.75' except fossils become less common along with voids and cavities; cavities and voids common from 100.0'-100.9' and from 102.2'-103.0', intervals in between consist of very fine grained limestone, with void and cavities over 10%-15% of surface. No Recovery 105.0-107.5'	R13: 7 minutes	
			4	98.0' - Fracture, 40 to 50 deg, rough, planar, loose				
			10	98.2, 98.4' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating to stepped, loose				
			1	99.05' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, stepped, loose				
			>10	100.25, 100.35, 100.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), <5 deg, rough to smooth, undulating				
105	R14-NQ 5 ft 50%	16	10	100.6-100.95' - Fracture, 70 to 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 107.5-108.35' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, loose, fine grained, moderately cohesive, moderate to well sorted, subangular to subrounded, trace to 5% heavy dark minerals, sharp contact with underlying limestone, sand is siliceous Limestone 108.35-110.0' - light gray to white, (N9 to N8), fine to very fine grained, very strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), with extremely weak (R0) zone from 109.5'-109.6' containing some clay, fossiliferous (very small echinoids) and other fossils, voids and cavities over 5%-10% with percentage increasing with depth. 110.0-113.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, very strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossils rare, voids generally less than 3/16" over 1%-2% of rock, occasional cavity (worm burrow), 3/8 x 3/8", matrix very "chalk-like". No Recovery 113.7-115.0' Limestone 115.0-116.5' - Same as 110.0-113.7' No Recovery 116.5-118.5'	Suspect siliceous unconsolidated sand 105 - 107.5'	
-62.8			NR	101.1-101.57' - Fracture zone, horizontal to >80 deg, producing fine gravel limestone rock fragments				
			0	102.35' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, stepped, tight				
			>10	103.2-103.6' - Fracture zone, vertical to <5 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, loose to tight				
			10	108.35-109.0' - Fracture zone, vertical and horizontal planes, tight				
110	R15-NQ 5 ft 74%	0	5	109.5-109.6' - Fracture zone, horizontal to >80 deg			Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 107.5-108.35' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, loose, fine grained, moderately cohesive, moderate to well sorted, subangular to subrounded, trace to 5% heavy dark minerals, sharp contact with underlying limestone, sand is siliceous Limestone 108.35-110.0' - light gray to white, (N9 to N8), fine to very fine grained, very strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), with extremely weak (R0) zone from 109.5'-109.6' containing some clay, fossiliferous (very small echinoids) and other fossils, voids and cavities over 5%-10% with percentage increasing with depth. 110.0-113.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, very strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossils rare, voids generally less than 3/16" over 1%-2% of rock, occasional cavity (worm burrow), 3/8 x 3/8", matrix very "chalk-like". No Recovery 113.7-115.0' Limestone 115.0-116.5' - Same as 110.0-113.7' No Recovery 116.5-118.5'	R14: 8 minutes
-67.8			9	110.1, 110.38, 110.58, 110.63, 110.78, 111.02, 111.05, 111.2, 111.35, 111.4, 111.5, 111.7, 111.75, 111.8, 112.15, 112.28, 112.4, 112.5, 112.55, 112.62, 112.9, 113.1, 113.15, 113.2, 113.25, 113.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (26), horizontal, rough, planar to undulating, and loose, vertical fractures between horizontal discontinuities at 111.35-111.5' and 112.9-113.25'				
			10					
			10					
			NR					
115	R16-NQ 5 ft 57%	10	5	110.0-113.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, very strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossils rare, voids generally less than 3/16" over 1%-2% of rock, occasional cavity (worm burrow), 3/8 x 3/8", matrix very "chalk-like". No Recovery 113.7-115.0' Limestone 115.0-116.5' - Same as 110.0-113.7' No Recovery 116.5-118.5'		Limestone 108.35-110.0' - light gray to white, (N9 to N8), fine to very fine grained, very strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), with extremely weak (R0) zone from 109.5'-109.6' containing some clay, fossiliferous (very small echinoids) and other fossils, voids and cavities over 5%-10% with percentage increasing with depth. 110.0-113.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, very strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossils rare, voids generally less than 3/16" over 1%-2% of rock, occasional cavity (worm burrow), 3/8 x 3/8", matrix very "chalk-like". No Recovery 113.7-115.0' Limestone 115.0-116.5' - Same as 110.0-113.7' No Recovery 116.5-118.5'		R15: 4 minutes
-72.8			10	115.15, 115.3, 115.36, 115.65, 115.9, 116.1, 116.25, 116.3, 116.4, 116.47' - Bedding plane (10), horizontal, rough, planar to slightly undulating, tight				
			NR					
			10					
			4	118.5' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, loose				
120				119.17, 119.32, 119.6, 119.8' - Bedding plane (4), smooth to rough, planar to slightly undulating, loose			Driller's Remark: 117.5-118.5' Suspect sand bed, barrel plugged up, no circulation, tried to stop pump, barrel stalled, also evidenced by decreasing core diameter suggesting abrasion by sand R16: 6 minutes	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-13

SHEET 7 OF 8

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723995.1 N, 457903.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 6/05/07

START : 6/5/2007

END : 6/6/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

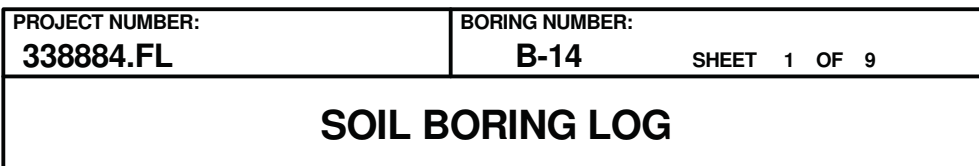
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-77.8	R17-NQ 5 ft 78%	32	4	120.1, 120.3, 120.47, 120.8, 121.04, 121.57, 121.78, 122.2, 122.37, 122.62, 123.21, 123.3, 123.36, 123.55, 123.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (15), horizontal to <5 deg, rough, planar to undulating, loose		Limestone 118.5-120.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), fossiliferous with numerous casts/molds (gastropods, pelecypods, echinoids); cavities and voids over 20%-30% of surface. 120.0-120.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), fossiliferous (casts/molds) unfilled burrowed cavities/voids over 70%-80%, cavities up to 3/8" x 3/8". 120.6-123.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossils rare, voids and cavities rare, some mottling, very thinly laminated from 122.4 to 122.6'. 123.2-123.9' - Same as 120.0-120.6' No Recovery 123.9-125.0'	R17: 7 minutes	
			3					
			4	122.44' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, within thin laminae, loose				
			5					
			NR					
125	125.0							
-82.8	R18-NQ 5 ft 81%	0	7	125.05, 125.1, 125.22, 125.27, 125.55, 125.7, 125.97, 126.25, 126.43, 126.52, 126.55, 126.7, 126.85, 126.97, 127.1, 127.32, 127.35, 127.5, 127.82, 127.92, 128.0, 128.1, 128.14, 128.2, 128.25, 128.32, 128.37, 128.42, 128.48, 128.55, 128.67, 128.78, 128.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (33), horizontal, rough to smooth, planar to undulating, generally loose; at 126.7' black carbonaceous coating on 40% of surface, fracture zone 127.35-127.5'		Limestone 125.0-129.05' - Same as 120.6-123.2' except laminations absent. No Recovery 129.05-130.0'	R18: 5 minutes	
			7					
			10					
			>10					
			10	128.97, 128.99' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough to smooth, planar to undulating, generally loose				
			NR					
130	130.0							
-87.8	R19-NQ 5 ft 84%	24	4	130.35, 130.54, 130.75, 130.85, 131.05, 131.17, 131.25, 131.39, 131.5, 131.67, 131.71, 131.85, 131.99, 132.32, 132.85' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (15), horizontal to <5 deg, smooth to rough, planar to undulating, loose		Limestone 130.0-131.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossiliferous with numerous casts/molds, echinoids, gastropods, cavities and voids up to 40% increasing in depth, some intraclasts present. 131.3-132.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, "grainy" appearance, thinly laminated, voids and cavities rare. 132.0-133.6' - Same as 130.0-131.3' except very weak (R1), medium to coarse grained (coarse particularly at 132.0' to 132.3'), similar to coquina, very fossiliferous. 133.6-134.2' - Same as 131.3-132.0' except very thinly laminated, voids/cavities rare to absent. No Recovery 134.2-135.0'	R19: 4 minutes	
			9					
			2					
			3	133.0-133.3' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, loose 133.5' - Fracture, horizontal to 80 deg, rough, stepped, loose				
			0					
			NR					
135	135.0							
-92.8	R20-NQ 5 ft 44%	7	>10	135.2-135.9' - Fracture zone, horizontal to 90 deg, smooth to rough, undulating to planar, loose		Limestone 135.0-135.2' - Same as 131.3-132.0' 135.2-137.03' - Same as 130.0-131.3' except fine grained, very weak (R1), fossiliferous, very thinly laminated at base with organics.	R20: 4 minutes	
			7	136.06, 136.13, 136.24, 136.42, 136.8, 136.93, 136.97, 137.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (8), horizontal, rough to smooth, undulating to planar, loose				
			1					
			NR					
140	140.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-13
SHEET 8 OF 8	
ROCK CORE LOG	

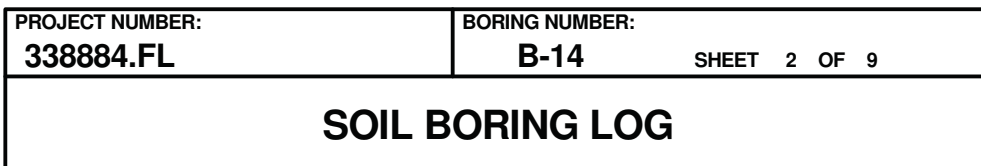
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723995.1 N, 457903.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 6/05/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/6/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-97.8	R21-NQ 5 ft 89%	31	4	140.4, 140.45, 140.62, 140.76, 141.02, 141.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), horizontal, smooth, planar, loose		137.03-137.2' - medium gray, (N5), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), few voids.	R21: 6 minutes
			10	141.25-141.6' - Fracture zone, various orientations, limestone gravel		No Recovery 137.2-140.0' Limestone	
			2	141.7, 141.85, 142.0, 142.25, 143.0, 143.15, 143.2, 143.28' - Mechanical break or fractures (8), horizontal to 60 deg, rough, stepped, tight		140.0-141.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossils rare to absent; "chalk-like" texture, cavity infilling or supported by interclasts in fine grained matrix, grains up to 3/16" in diameter and dark gray and white (N9) in color, voids <1%.	
			5			141.3-144.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), bioturbated with some cavities >1" long and >1" deep, some cavities infilled, some cavities lined with dark gray (N3) coatings, mottled texture with area of void-free limestone and zones of limestone with up to 60%-70% voids, fossiliferous in casts/molds of pelecypods and gastropods.	
			>10	144.0-144.45' - Fracture zone, limestone gravels, orientations unknown		No Recovery 144.5-145.0' Limestone	
145	R22-NQ 5 ft 58%	0	NR				R22: 7 minutes
-102.8			10	145.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, loose		145.0-146.15' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), thinly laminated, fossils rare to absent, some voids up to 1/16" or less over 1%-3% of rock, cavities rare (3/8"x3/8"), sharp contact with underlying limestone.	
			>10	145.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, stepped, tight		146.15-147.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), very friable and loose (especially at 146.4' to 146.7'), with extremely weak (R0) rock at 146.4'-146.7', trace fossils, voids generally less than 1/16" over 60%-70% producing a grainy texture.	
			1	145.6-145.88' - Fracture zone, 85-90 deg along outside 1/5th of core, truncated at 145.88', split at 157.7' by <5 deg fracture		No Recovery 147.9-150.0'	
	150	150.0	NR	145.93' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, loose		Bottom of Boring at 150.0 ft bgs on 6/6/2007	
				146.05-146.45' - Fracture zone, vertical, rough, planar, tight, cross cut by horizontal fracture at 146.15' which propagates halfway through core			
				146.45-146.7' - Fracture zone			
-107.8				146.7' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, loose			
				146.85, 146.95, 147.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), horizontal to <5 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, loose			



LOGGER : B. Ellis, D. Thomas

Rev. 9



LOGGER : B. Ellis, D. Thomas

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-14

SHEET 3 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724122.8 N, 458024.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 7.0 ft bgs on 6/5/07

START : 6/5/2007

END : 6/6/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis, D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
21.0	R1-HQ 5 ft 48%	35	4	21.0-21.3' - Fracture zone, fine to coarse grained subangular gravel 21.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar		Limestone 21.0-21.3' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction 21.3-23.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 25% of rock surface, numerous elongate to platy cavities/molds from 1/4" up to 3/4" long, trace inorganic inclusions 23.0-23.4' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") over 20% of rock surface, numerous fossil cavities/molds 1" in diameter or larger No Recovery 23.4-26.0' Limestone 26.0-26.7' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1) 26.7-29.2' - dusky yellow to medium yellowish brown, (5Y 6/4 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16") over 5-25% of rock surface, some 1/4" round cavities No Recovery 29.2-31.0'	Cavities at 21.6', 21.9', 22.6'
			1				
			3	23.0' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, loose 23.0-23.1' - Fracture zone			
25 16.7			NR				
26.0	R2-HQ 5 ft 64%	40	1	26.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar		Limestone 31.0-33.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to strong (R2 to R4), voids (1/16") over 10% of rock surface, few elongate cavities up to 1/4", transitions from strong to weak rock with depth, accompanied by increase to voids over 20% of rock surface 33.1-33.6' - Same as 31.0-33.1' lower portion except weak (R2) 33.6-35.2' - Same as 31.0-33.1' upper portion except strong (R4), 10% voids No Recovery 35.2-36.0' Limestone 36.0-36.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16") over 10-20% of rock surface, few elongate cavities up to 1/4" 36.8-37.4' - Same as 36.0-36.8' except extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2) 37.4-38.8' - Same as 36.0-36.8' except medium strong (R3) 38.8-39.3' - Same as 36.8-37.4'	R1: Run time not reported
			1				
			2	27.7' - Fracture, 35 deg, rough, undulating, (almost smooth) 28.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 28.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar 29.05' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar			
30 11.7			NR				
31.0			1				
	R3-HQ 5 ft 84%	40	2	31.9' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, planar 32.2' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, undulating		33.6-35.2' - Same as 31.0-33.1' upper portion except strong (R4), 10% voids No Recovery 35.2-36.0' Limestone 36.0-36.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16") over 10-20% of rock surface, few elongate cavities up to 1/4" 36.8-37.4' - Same as 36.0-36.8' except extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2) 37.4-38.8' - Same as 36.0-36.8' except medium strong (R3) 38.8-39.3' - Same as 36.8-37.4'	R2: 3 minutes
			3	32.7' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating 33.0-33.85' - Fracture zone, fine- to coarse-grained gravel			
			2	33.9' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating 34.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar			
35 6.7			0	34.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating			
			NR				
			2	36.4' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating 36.8, 37.1' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar 37.45' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating			
	R4-HQ 5 ft 74%	45	2	38.0' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating		38.8-39.3' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar	R3: 3 minutes
			2				
			2				
40 1.7			NR				
41.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-14

SHEET 4 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724122.8 N, 458024.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 7.0 ft bgs on 6/5/07

START : 6/5/2007

END : 6/6/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis, D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
45 -3.3	R5-HQ 5 ft 62%	20	>10	41.0-41.3' - Fracture zone		39.3-39.7' - Same as 36.0-36.8' except weak (R2)	R5: 2 minutes
			4	41.3' - Fracture zone, 5 deg, rough, planar, angular gravel (1/2 to 1 1/2")		No Recovery 39.7-41.0'	
			2	41.6' - Fracture zone, 20 deg, rough, planar, open		Limestone	
			0	41.7' - Fracture zone, 70 deg, rough, planar, fracture terminates at 41.6' and 41.85', open		41.0-42.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 20-25% of rock surface, elongate fossil molds up to 1/5" over 5% of rock surface, few cavities up to 1/4", some gray to black inclusions	
46.0		NR		41.85' - Fracture zone, 30 deg, rough, stepped, fracture with some fragmentation, open		42.2-43.4' - Same as 41.0-42.2' except very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0)	R6: 2 minutes
			1	42.3-42.7' - Clay seam, non-indurated zone bounded by weakly indurated rock		43.4-44.1' - Same as 41.0-42.2'	
			3	42.9-43.15' - Clay seam, non-indurated zone bounded by weakly indurated rock		No Recovery 44.1-46.0'	
			1	43.4, 43.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open		Limestone	
50 -8.3	R6-HQ 5 ft 78%	62	1	46.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open to tight		46.0-49.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids (1/16") over 20% of rock surface	R7: 2 minutes
			3	47.15' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, planar		46.4-47.45' - Same as 46.0-49.9' except very weak (R1)	
			1	47.3' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, planar		47.45-48.6' - Same as 46.0-49.9' except medium strong (R3)	
			NR	47.4' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating		48.6-49.4' - Same as 46.0-49.9' except very weak (R1)	
51.0				48.65' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating		49.4-49.9' - Same as 46.0-49.9' except medium strong (R3)	R8: 2 minutes
			0	49.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating		No Recovery 49.9-51.0'	
			3	51.0' - 1/4-inch infilling, strong HCl reaction		Limestone	
			4	52.3, 52.55, 52.7' - Fractures (3), horizontal, smooth, planar, open		51.0-52.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (1/16") over 10% of rock surface, trace voids up to 1/5", trace organic inclusions	
55 -13.3	R7-HQ 5 ft 86%	57	4	53.2' - Fracture, vertical, rough, planar		52.3-52.8' - Same as 51.0-52.3' except transition with depth from weak (R2) to extremely weak (R0)	R7: 2 minutes
			4	53.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, planar		52.8-54.75' - Same as 51.0-52.3'	
			1	53.8, 53.9' - Fracture or fractures (2), 10 deg, rough, planar, open		54.75-55.3' - Same as 52.3-52.8' except possibly grades to stronger rock at 55.3'	
			NR	54.1' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		No Recovery 55.3-56.0'	
			1	54.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar to undulating		Limestone	R8: 2 minutes
			1	54.75' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, open		56.0-60.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to very weak (R3 to R1), voids (1/16") over 25-30% of rock surface, some cavities up to 1/4", organic inclusions; very similar to R7-HQ	
			3	54.9, 55.2' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar, tight		No Recovery 60.0-61.0'	
			NR	56.6' - Fracture, horizontal and 45 deg, rough, undulating			
60 -18.3	R8-HQ 5 ft 80%	58	3	57.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, open			R8: 2 minutes
			3	58.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open			
			NR	58.5' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating			
				58.8' - Fracture, 35 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open			
61.0				59.7-59.8' - Fracture zone, 1/2" limestone rock fragments			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-14	SHEET 5 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724122.8 N, 458024.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 7.0 ft bgs on 6/5/07

START : 6/5/2007

END : 6/6/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis, D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS			
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
65 -23.3	R9-HQ 5 ft 92%	75	2	59.8' - Fracture, high angle fracture -- partially penetrating core 61.4-61.6' - Fracture zone, horizontal, smooth, planar		Limestone 61.0-61.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), voids (1/16") over 3% of rock surface, few cavities up to 1/4" 61.7-63.4' - Same as 61.0-61.7' except medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (1/16") over 5-10% of rock surface 63.4-64.3' - Same as 61.0-61.7' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16") over 5% of rock surface 64.3-65.4' - Same as 61.0-61.7' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16") over 5% of rock surface 65.4-65.6' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids and cavities absent No Recovery 65.6-66.0' Limestone 66.0-66.6' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids and cavities absent 66.6-70.1' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (1/16") over 5% of rock surface, voids (1/8") over 5% of rock surface No Recovery 70.1-71.0' Limestone 71.0-72.9' - moderate yellowish brown to moderate olive brown, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 4/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (1/16") over 10% of rock surface, few cavities up to 1/4" 72.9-73.5' - olive gray, (5Y 3/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), voids (1/16") over 3% of rock surface 73.5-75' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (1/16") over 15% of rock surface, few cavities up to 1/4" No Recovery 75.0-76.0' Limestone 76.0-77.55' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very strong (R5), voids (1/16") over 5-10% of rock surface, few cavities from 1/4" up to 3/4", some cavity infilling	R9: 3 minutes			
			0							
			1							
			1							
			2							
	70 -28.3	R10-HQ 5 ft 82%	48	NR			65.35, 65.45' - Fractures (2), 10 deg, smooth, planar			
				5			66.1, 66.15, 66.35, 66.55' - Fractures (4), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight 66.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
				2			67.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open			
				2			67.75' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating 68.2' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating 68.5-69.1' - Fracture zone, vertical and horizontal, smooth, undulating, angular limestone rock fragments			
				4			69.1' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating 69.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, infilled with sediment 69.75-70.1' - Fracture zone, vertical, rough, undulating, open			
75 -33.3	R11-HQ 5 ft 80%	38	NR	71.0-71.2' - Fracture zone, subrounded fragments (up to 1 3/4") 71.25-71.35' - Fracture zone, horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating 72.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight 72.3-72.5' - Fracture zone, subangular fragments up to 1/2" 72.5' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, stepped 72.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 73.0' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, stepped 73.0-73.2' - Fracture zone, angular fragments (up to 1/2")		No Recovery 70.1-71.0' Limestone 71.0-72.9' - moderate yellowish brown to moderate olive brown, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 4/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (1/16") over 10% of rock surface, few cavities up to 1/4" 72.9-73.5' - olive gray, (5Y 3/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), voids (1/16") over 3% of rock surface 73.5-75' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (1/16") over 15% of rock surface, few cavities up to 1/4" No Recovery 75.0-76.0' Limestone 76.0-77.55' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very strong (R5), voids (1/16") over 5-10% of rock surface, few cavities from 1/4" up to 3/4", some cavity infilling	Cavities at 73.9', 74.5'			
			>10							
			>10							
			6							
			2							
	80 -38.3	R12-HQ 5 ft 88%	45	NR			73.0-73.2' - Fracture zone, angular fragments (up to 1/2") 73.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open 74.1' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight 74.9' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped, open 77.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar 78.0' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating		No Recovery 70.1-71.0' Limestone 71.0-72.9' - moderate yellowish brown to moderate olive brown, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 4/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (1/16") over 10% of rock surface, few cavities up to 1/4" 72.9-73.5' - olive gray, (5Y 3/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), voids (1/16") over 3% of rock surface 73.5-75' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (1/16") over 15% of rock surface, few cavities up to 1/4" No Recovery 75.0-76.0' Limestone 76.0-77.55' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very strong (R5), voids (1/16") over 5-10% of rock surface, few cavities from 1/4" up to 3/4", some cavity infilling	R11: 3 minutes
				0						
				1						
				2						
				3						
81.0			NR	78.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar 79.15, 79.35, 79.65' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, planar, open at 79.15' 80.15-80.4' - Fracture zone, subangular fragments (up to 2")			R12: 3 minutes			
			7							
			NR							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-14	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724122.8 N, 458024.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 7.0 ft bgs on 6/5/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/6/2007 LOGGER : B. Ellis, D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
85 -43.3	R13-HQ 5 ft 84%	78	1 0 0 1 1 NR		77.5-78.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), with very fine carbonate-derived sand and silt 78.9-80.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 25% of rock surface, some cavities 1/4"-1/2", trace organic inclusions No Recovery 80.4-81.0' Limestone 81.0-83.15' - dark yellowish orange to dusky yellow, (10YR 6/6 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16") over 15-20% of rock surface, few cavities up to 1/4" 83.15-85.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 25-30% of rock surface with cavities up to 3/4", some cavities infilled with less strong, gray to brown, limestone No Recovery 85.2-86.0' Limestone 86.0-87.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids (1/16") over up to 3% of rock surface 87.5-88.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16"-1/8") over 20% of rock surface, few cavities 1/2"-3/4", cavities mostly elongate 88.7-90.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to very strong (R1 to R5), fossiliferous (less than 1/16"), rock strength gradually transitions from weak (R2) at 88.7-89.1' to extremely weak (R0) at 89.1-89.7' to strong to very strong (R4 to R5) at 89.7-90.5' No Recovery 90.5-91.0' Limestone 91.0-91.6' - moderate yellowish brown to light olive gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 5/2), angular to subangular limestone rock fragments (1/2"-2"), no fines 91.6-91.9' - Same as 88.7-90.5' except yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1) No Recovery 91.9-96.0'	SC-1 collected at 81.2- 82.3' Cavities at 83.7', 84.0', 84.1', 84.4' (less than 1/4") R13: 3 minutes
90 -48.3	R14-HQ 5 ft 90%	20	2 >10 3 >10 2 NR			R14: 4 minutes
95 -53.3	R15-HQ 5 ft 18%	0	>10 NR			Core barrel getting stuck in borehole, some casing withdrawn in order to retrieve core barrel R15: 18 minutes
100 -58.3	R16-HQ 5 ft 4%	0	0 NR			R16: 3 minutes
101.0						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-14

SHEET 7 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724122.8 N, 458024.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 7.0 ft bgs on 6/5/07

START : 6/5/2007

END : 6/6/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis, D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
105 -63.3	R17-HQ 5 ft 96%	80	2	101.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, stepped		Limestone 96.0-96.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very strong (R5), voids (1/16") over 5% of rock surface No Recovery 96.2-101.0' Limestone 101.0-105.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0) from 101.0-101.5', very weak (R1) from 101.5-105.8', trace to 5% fine, gray speckles in matrix No Recovery 105.8-106.0' Limestone 106.0-111.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), very small fossil fragments 111.0-115.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (1/16") over 3% of rock surface, few cavities up to 1/4", increase in voids to 10% with some cavities up to 1/2" below 115.3'	SC-2 collected at 102.3-103.4'
			0	101.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			1	103.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			0				
			4	105.3, 105.4, 105.5, 105.65' - Fractures (4), horizontal - 20 deg, smooth, planar, open			
110 -68.3	R18-HQ 5 ft 100%	78	NR	106.1, 106.3' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			R17: 3 minutes
			2				
			1	107.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			
			1	108.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			2	108.65, 109.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
115 -73.3	R19-HQ 5 ft 94%	85	5	109.9' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open			R18: 5 minutes Drilling ends at 16:30 on 6/5/07 Core tends to break along bedding planes, very uniform lithology throughout core Start drilling on 6/6/07 at 08:30
			>10	110.0, 110.05, 110.2, 110.35' - Fractures (4), horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			2	110.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar			
			1	111.0-111.2' - Fracture zone, subrounded fragments 1/2" to 2"			
			2	111.2-111.4, 111.9, 112.3, 112.95' - Fractures (5), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, tight			
120 -78.3	R20-HQ 5 ft 94%	67	1	113.3, 114.4' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating			R19: 2 minutes
			2				
			0	114.9' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating			
			NR				
			1	116.25' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
121.0	R20-HQ 5 ft 94%	67	2	117.4, 117.6' - Fractures (2), 5 deg, rough, stepped		No Recovery 115.7-116.0' Limestone 116.0-118.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") over 3% of rock surface, bioturbated 118.5-119.8' - Same as 116.0-118.5' except yellowish gray to very pale orange, (5Y 8/1 to 10YR 8/2), fine grained limestone with some textural and color variations 119.8-120.7' - Same as 116.0-118.5' No Recovery 120.7-121.0'	SC-3 collected at 116.3-117.5'
			2	118.3, 118.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating			
			4	119.3' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			2	119.5' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, fracture extends from 119.3-119.75'			
			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-14

SHEET 8 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724122.8 N, 458024.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 7.0 ft bgs on 6/5/07

START : 6/5/2007

END : 6/6/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis, D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
125 -83.3	R21-HQ 5 ft 100%	80	2	119.55, 119.75' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth to rough, planar to undulating, tight to open		Limestone 121.0-126.0' - yellowish gray to very pale orange, (5Y 8/1 to 10YR 8/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") over 3-5% of rock surface, few cavities (1/4"-1/2"), some cavities infilled with white calcareous limestone, some textural and color variations similar to 118.5-119.8' from 121.35-122.0', fossiliferous, inclusions at 122.6'	Fossiliferous inclusions at 122.6', cavity at 123.65' (1"), cavities at 125.1' and 125.8' (1/4"-1/2"), partial white infilling of cavities could also be actual fossil
			0	120.4, 120.6, 121.3, 121.4' - Fractures (4), horizontal, smooth, planar			
			4	123.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, open			
			2	123.25' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, stepped, open			
			1	123.35, 123.45' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, open			
126.0	R22-HQ 5 ft 100%	85	1	124.5, 124.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar		126.0-131.0' - yellowish gray to very pale orange, (5Y 8/1 to 10YR 8/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") over 3% of rock surface, few cavities up to 1/4" from 126.0-127.5', voids (1/16") over 30% of rock surface, many shallow cavities (1/4"-1/2"), fossiliferous, elongate molds and casts (1/2"-3/4") from 127.5-129.15'	R21: 3 minutes
			6	125.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			1	126.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			0	126.2' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar, open			
			6	126.75' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
130 -88.3	R23-HQ 5 ft 94%	47	2	127.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		131.0-135.7' - Same as 126.0-131.0 except voids (1/16") over 30% of rock surface from 131.0-131.8'; thin laminae with bedding planes from 132.6-133.3'; thicker brown laminae (1/16"-1") from 134.7-135.1'	Large bivalve shells at 127.4', 127.5', 126.7'
			6	129.1-129.6' - Fracture zone or bedding plane, smooth, planar, some ridging			
			2	130.0, 130.85' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar			
			3	131.2, 131.5, 131.6' - Fracture zone (3), horizontal, rough, undulating			
			3	132.5' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating			
135 -93.3	R24-HQ 5 ft 92%	47	2	132.9, 132.95, 133.1, 133.9, 134.5, 134.7, 134.8' - Fractures (7), horizontal, smooth, planar		No Recovery 135.7-136.0' Limestone 136.0-139.6' - yellowish gray to very pale orange, (5Y 8/1 to 10YR 8/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), brown laminations from 137.3-137.8'	R22: Run time not recorded SC-4 collected at 130.1-131.0'
			3	135.2, 135.35' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			NR				
			4	136.1' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar			
			2	136.25-136.4' - Fracture zone, irregular subrounded fragments up to 2-1/2", bounded by horizontal, smooth planar fractures			
140 -98.3			2	136.95' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			2	137.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
			5	137.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			2	138.25, 138.8' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar			
			NR	139.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open to tight			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-14	SHEET 9 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724122.8 N, 458024.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 7.0 ft bgs on 6/5/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/6/2007 LOGGER : B. Ellis, D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
145 -103.3	R25-HQ 5 ft 78%	48	1	139.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough to smooth, planar to undulating, open		139.6-140.6' - yellowish gray to grayish orange, (5Y 8/1 to 10YR 7/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (1/16") over 3% of rock surface, numerous deep cavities (1/2"-3/4") fully penetrating core	R24: 4 minutes Cavities at 141.0', 141.35', 141.4', 141.75', 142.1', 142.7', 143.1'
			>10	139.45' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	139.7' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	139.9' - Fracture, vertical, rough, planar			
			>10	140.1' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	140.25' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	141.6' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, tight			
			0	142.3-142.5, 142.8-142.9, 143.2-143.3' - Fracture zone (3), subangular fragments (up to 1 1/2"), bounded by 10 deg, rough, planar fractures		No Recovery 140.6-141.0' Limestone	SC-5 collected at 143.8-144.8'
			NR	143.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating		141.0-144.9' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (1/16") over 5-10% of rock surface, many elongate cavities (1/4"x1/2") with some infilling from 141.0-143.4; voids (1/16") over 0-5% of rock surface, few to no cavities from 143.4-144.9'	R25: Run time not recorded
			NR	143.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			NR	146.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, planar			
			1			No Recovery 144.9-146.0' Limestone	
			0				
	R26-HQ 5 ft 98%	75	1	148.35, 149.15, 149.2' - Fractures (3), horizontal, smooth, planar		146.0-149.2' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 30% of rock surface, some fine laminations	
			4	149.4' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating		149.2-150.9' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), voids (1/16") over 3% of rock surface, rare cavities (up to 1/4"), trace organic inclusions	R26: 4 minutes
150 -108.3			4	149.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar			
			4	150.0' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating			
			4	150.3' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating			
			NR	150.55' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		No Recovery 150.9-151.0'	
			NR			Bottom of Boring at 151.0 ft bgs on 6/6/2007	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-15

SHEET 1 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724222.8 N, 458094.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-15/16" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/15/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 TDS ON 9/15/07			START : 9/15/2007			END : 9/17/2007			LOGGER : T. Stewart		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
42.3	0.0	1.0	SS-1	1-1-1 (2)	Silty Sand (SM) 0.0-1.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, 15% fines, 15% nonplastic fines, organics and rootlets, decreasing with depth		Sand is silica				
	1.5										
5	5.0							Water level approximately 4.0' below ground surface			
37.3											
	6.5	1.1	SS-2	3-4-5 (9)	Clayey Sand (SC) 5.0-6.1' - greenish gray, (5GY 6/1), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, medium to high plasticity, trace very fine grain black particles, trace rootlets, 35-40% plastic fines						
10	10.0							Driller's Remark: Complete circulation loss at 10.5' below ground surface			
32.3											
	11.5	1.0	SS-3	23-9-7 (16)	Silt And Limestone Fragments (ML) 10.0-11.0' - moderate yellow, (5Y 7/6), wet, stiff, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, interbedded with 1/8" thick limestone lenses and 1" limestone fragments						
15	15.0							Driller's Remark: Will install 4" HW casing to 19.0' below ground surface			
27.3	15.2	0.2	SS-4	50/2.5 (50/2.5")	Silt And Limestone Fragments (ML) 15.0-15.2' - Same as 10.0-11.0'						
20											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-15

SHEET 2 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724222.8 N, 458094.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-15/16" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/15/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 RDBS ON 9/15/07			START : 9/15/2007		END : 9/17/2007		LOGGER : T. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
22.3	20.0	1.0	SS-5	10-32-50/4 (82/10")	Silty Sand And Limestone Fragments (SM) 20.0-21.0' - moderate yellow, (5Y 7/6), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, nonplastic, moderate HCl reaction, 15-20% nonplastic fines, 20% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone, all carbonate, trace very fine sand-sized white particles, trace brilliant green particles			
	21.3							
25	25.0							
17.3	25.9	0.8	SS-6	25-50/4.5 (75/10.5")	Silty Sand And Limestone Fragments (SM) 25.0-25.8' - Same as 20.0-21.0' except moderate HCl reaction, 50% silt and 50% limestone			
30	30.0							
12.3	30.3	0.2	SS-7	50/3.5 (50/3.5")	Limestone Fragments 30.0-30.2' - medium to coarse sand-sized and fine gravel-sized, poor recovery			
35	35.0							
7.3	35.2	0.0	SS-8	50/2 (50/2")	No Recovery 35.0-35.2'		Driller's Remark: Will install 4" HW casing down to 35.0' below ground surface	
40								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-15

SHEET 3 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724222.8 N, 458094.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-15/16" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/15/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 rdbgs 01/9/2007			START : 9/19/2007			END : 9/17/2007			LOGGER : T. Stewart		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
2.3	40.0	0.8	SS-9	44-50/5 (94/11")	Silt With Sand (ML) 40.0-40.8' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), wet, hard, fine to coarse grained, 20-30% sand, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 5-10% organics, all carbonate						
	40.9										
45	45.0	0.1	SS-10	50/3.5 (50/3.5")	Limestone Fragments 45.0-45.1' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10% fine grain, black particles in rock matrix, poor recovery, highly fossiliferous						
-2.7	45.3										
50	50.0	0.0	SS-11	50/2 (50/2")	No Recovery 50.0-50.2'						
-7.7	50.2										



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-15
SHEET 4 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724222.8 N, 458094.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-15/16" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/15/07 START : 5/15/2007 END : 5/17/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 TDS ON 9/15/07									
START : 9/15/2007									
END : 9/17/2007									
LOGGER : T. Stewart									
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
					SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
	RECOVERY (ft)		6"-6"-6" (N)						
	#TYPE								
-17.7	60.0	0.7	SS-13	45-50/3.5 (95/9.5")	Silty Sand And Limestone Fragments (SM) 60.0-60.7' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, 20-25% fines, low plasticity, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 40% fine gravel-sized limestone, poorly fossiliferous Begin Rock Coring at 61.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Driller's Remark: Will install 4" HW casing down to 61.0' below ground surface		
60.8									
65									
-22.7									
70									
-27.7									
75									
-32.7									
80									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-15

SHEET 5 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724222.8 N, 458094.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/15/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
61.0	R1-NQ 5 ft 54%	35	3	61.35' - Mechanical break		Limestone 61.0-63.7' - moderate olive brown to light olive gray, (5Y 4/4 to 5Y 5/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 15% voids <1/16", infilled cavities with dark gray material (N3) No Recovery 63.7-66.0'	R1: 16 minutes
			2	61.75, 61.9, 61.95' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, <1/16" gap, possible mechanical break			
			2	63.0, 63.4' - Bedding plane (2), 5 deg and 10 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 3/16", fracture is through infilled cavity, possible mechanical break			
65 -22.7			NR				
66.0	R2-NQ 5 ft 74%	53	2	66.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/16"		Limestone 66.0-69.7' - Same as 61.0-63.7' except olive gray, (5Y 3/2), trace fossil casts, weak rock interval from 69.0-69.7' No Recovery 69.7-71.0' No Recovery 71.0-72.9'	SC-1 collected at 67.9-68.75'
			2	66.55, 68.75, 69.0' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, possible mechanical break			
			2	67.15, 67.9' - Bedding plane (2), 5 deg and 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight, possible mechanical break			
			3	68.75, 69.0' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
70 -27.7			NR	69.25' - Fracture, 10 deg and 15 deg, rough, undulating, tight 69.55, 69.65' - Fracture (2), horizontal and 5 deg, tight, fractures are in weak rock interval			
71.0	R3-NQ 5 ft 62%	38	NR			Limestone 72.9-76.0' - moderate olive brown grading at 74.7' to light olive brown, (5Y 4/4 grading to 5Y 5/6), strong HCl reaction, medium strong to weak (R3 to R2), 15% voids <1/16" on surface in creasing to 30% from 74.7' with depth, poorly fossiliferous (casts), trace unfilled cavities to 3/8"x3/16" elongated, bioturbated areas 3% irregularly shaped cavities >1", trace dark gray infill fines 76.0-81.0' - yellowish gray to light olive brown, (5Y 8/1 to 5Y 5/6), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 30-35% voids <1/16", poorly fossiliferous (casts), 3-5% dark gray fine to medium grained particles	R3: 17 minutes
			>10	72.9-73.35' - Fracture zone, subangular and rounded fragments up to 1-3/8" in size 73.35-74.1' - Joint, vertical			
75 -32.7			1	74.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/16", broken across infilled void, black stain			
			3	75.3, 75.5, 75.7' - Fractures (3), 10 deg and 15 deg, rough, undulating, tight, possible mechanical break			
76.0	R4-NQ 5 ft 100%	84	2	76.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, stepped, tight, possible mechanical break			SC-2 collected at 76.9-78.05'
			0	76.9' - Fracture, 5 deg and 10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/16"			
			3	78.05' - Fractures, 15 deg and 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight, possible mechanical break 78.45' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to 1/2" open			
			2	78.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, up to 3/4" open			
80 -37.7			1	79.4, 79.5' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8", possible mechanical break			
81.0							R4: 11 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-15	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724222.8 N, 458094.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/15/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
85 -42.7	R5-NQ 5 ft 100%	88	0	80.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, possible mechanical break		Limestone 81.0-86.0' - light olive brown, (5Y 6/6), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 10-15% mottled yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) with olive gray (5Y 5/2), moderately fossiliferous (casts/molds), carbonate fines (irregularly shaped fines possible bioturbation), trace organic lenses to 3/8" thick at 82.15' and 82.5', fossils to 9/16" predominately horizontally oriented and rice shaped with corrugated patterns	R5: 13 minutes
			3	82.15, 82.5' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 7/16", dry, fine laminations			
			0	82.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, possible mechanical break			
			2	84.35' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, in very weak rock, possible mechanical break			
			0	84.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, fracture in bioturbated zone, possible mechanical break			
90 -47.7	R6-NQ 5 ft 94%	54	6	86.05, 86.2, 86.35, 86.45, 86.5, 86.7' - Bedding plane (6), 0 deg to 5 deg, rough, undulating, 1/16" gap, possible mechanical break		86.0-86.35' - Same as 81.0-86.0' 86.35-90.7' - white to yellowish gray with medium dark gray and moderate yellow, (5Y 8/1 with N4 and 5Y 7/6), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), very fossiliferous (casts, microforams), trace spherical voids <1/16", bioturbated mottling 30-35% of surface with 15-20% voids <1/16"	R6: 21 minutes
			0				
			2	88.1, 88.5' - Fracture (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, possible mechanical break			
			3	89.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal			
			2	89.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, possible mechanical break			
95 -52.7	R7-NQ 5 ft 98%	60	NR	89.55' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, gray staining, tight, with bisecting mechanical breaks		No Recovery 90.7-91.0' Limestone 91.0-95.9' - yellowish gray with dark gray and white, (5Y 7/2 with N3 and N9), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), very fossiliferous (casts, molds, shells) fossils to 7/8", 94.0-95.9' apparent bedding and horizontal fossil alignment	R7: 10 minutes
			4	90.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/8" open			
			3	90.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	91.4, 91.5, 91.7, 91.95, 92.15, 92.4' - Fractures (6), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, possible mechanical break			
			2	92.95, 93.25, 93.5' - Fractures (3), 5 deg to 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight, possible mechanical break			
100 -57.7	R8-NQ 5 ft 100%	95	2	93.75' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 95.9-96.0' Limestone 96.0-101.0' - Same as 91.0-95.9' except medium-sized white (N9) and dark gray (N3) grains	R8: 9 minutes
			2	94.4, 94.6, 95.2, 95.6' - Fractures (4), 0 deg to 5 deg, rough, undulating, tight, possible mechanical break			
			1	96.6' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1				
			2	97.95' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 3/4"			
			1	98.2' - Fracture, 55 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	98.5' - Mechanical break			
			1	98.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, possible mechanical break			
			1	99.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, possible mechanical break			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-15	SHEET 7 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724222.8 N, 458094.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

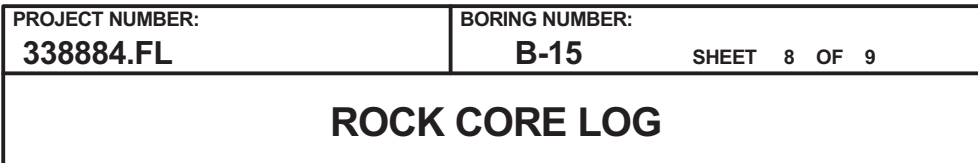
WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/15/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
105 -62.7	R9-NQ 5 ft 100%	84	2		Limestone 101.0-106.0' - yellowish gray with medium gray, (5Y 7/2 with N9), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), very fossiliferous (microforams, casts, molds >1/8") decreasing abundance with depth, white rounded elongated grains 25-35% increasing with depth, 5-10% medium gray grains, voids <1/16" 30-40% of surface from 101.0-103.2'	R9: 9 minutes
			3			
			2			
			1			
			1			
110 -67.7	R10-NQ 5 ft 100%	65	3		106.0-111.0' - yellowish gray with medium gray, (5Y 7/2 with N5), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), very fossiliferous (predominantly microforams and molds), 3-5% medium gray grains, voids <1/16" 10-15% of surface, 1/4" bedded accumulation of fossils at 109.1'	R10: 8 minutes
			4			
			3			
			1			
			2			
115 -72.7	R11-NQ 5 ft 70%	28	2		111.0-114.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), very fossiliferous (microforams, shells, molds) fossils >75% of rock to 1/16" trace to 1"	R11: 9 minutes
			5			
			4			
			2			
			NR			
120 -77.7	R12-NQ 5 ft 100%	46	3		Limestone 116.0-121.0' - Same as 111.0-114.5'	R12: 11 minutes
			2			
			>10			
			2			
			3			



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : T. Stewart

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-15	SHEET 9 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724222.8 N, 458094.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 5/15/07 START : 5/15/2007 END : 5/17/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
145 -102.7	R17-NQ 5 ft 94%	70	1	137.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, fracture through bioturbated cavity		Limestone 136.5-138.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 3-5% voids <1/32", 5% irregularly shaped cavities >2" (bioturbation pockets) with 25-30% voids <1/16" and mottling of moderate yellow rimming, moderate yellow infill, poorly fossiliferous (casts, molds) 138.5-140.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), moderately fossiliferous (casts, molds) increase abundance with depth, 5% infilled irregularly shaped cavities to 1" with black staining, 3-5% mottling, trace elongated cavities to 3/8"x3/16" 140.3-140.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), black (<1/32" thick) microlaminations dipping 20-25 deg, trace voids <1/32" No Recovery 140.8-141.0' Limestone 141.0-142.2' - Same as 140.3-140.8' 142.2-145.7' - yellowish gray with grayish orange and light gray, (5Y 8/1 with 10YR 7/4, N6), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), moderately fossiliferous (casts, shells), fossils horizontally aligned, grayish orange grains have a frosted to translucent luster No Recovery 145.7-146.0' Limestone 146.0-151.0' - light olive gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 4/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), poorly fossiliferous (casts), 3-5% spherical voids <1/16", 149.2-150.1' weak rock zone of fine to medium grained laminated material alternating yellowish gray and moderate olive brown (5Y 8/1 and 5Y 4/4), 149.2-150.1' similar to 142.2-145.7' No Recovery 150.8-151.0' Bottom of Boring at 151.0 ft bgs on 5/17/2007	SC-5 collected at 141.0-141.8' R17: 11 minutes 13:12 water level in HW casing 6.7' below ground surface End configuration 4" HW to 56.0' below ground surface NQ from 61.0-151.0' below ground surface Soil/split spoon from 0.0-60.0' Abandonment: 16 bags of type I/II Portland cement Mixed with 37 gallons of water Plus 3 dry bags of Portland R18: 16 minutes
			3	138.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to 1" open			
			0	138.7' - Fracture zone, 2" wide with 1/2" to 1-1/2" fragments			
			2	139.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight organics on 50% of surface			
			3	139.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	139.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating			
			1	140.3' - Bedding plane, rough, stepped, tight to 1/16" open, parting along wavy lamination			
			0	141.8-145.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			2	142.0' - Fracture, 70 deg to 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			8	142.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/2"-1-3/8" open			
150 -107.7	R18-NQ 5 ft 96%	54	2	144.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	146.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, <1/16" open			
			NR	146.5-147.4' - Fracture, healed			
			NR	148.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, stepped, tight			
				148.65' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/16" open			
				149.0, 149.15' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/16" open			
				149.2-149.8' - Bedding plane (6), horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/16" open			
				150.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, 5 deg to 10 deg, rough, planar, tight			
				150.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-16

SHEET 1 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723050.3 N, 457812.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.6 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/23/2007

END : 4/25/2007

LOGGER : A. Erickson

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 RDBS ON 1/14/07		START : 4/23/2007		END : 4/23/2007		LOGGER : A. LICKS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
42.6	0.0	1.0	SS-1	0-2-3 (5)	Topsoil 0.0-0.2' - wood chips Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.2-1.0' - medium light gray, (N6), moist, loose, fine grained, nonplastic, no HCl reaction, trace fine organics, and rootlets, sand is silica		"Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)"
	1.5						
5	5.0						
37.6		1.2	SS-2	3-5-4 (9)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.0-6.2' - pale yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), some mottling, moist to wet, loose, fine grained, nonplastic, no HCl reaction, trace organics and black mineral, trace pyrite nodules, sand is silica		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
32.6		1.3	SS-3	0-1-2 (3)	Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-10.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), wet, very loose, fine grained, low plasticity, no HCl reaction, sand is silica Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 10.2-11.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, very loose, fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, 15% sand-sized carbonate material, 15% gravel-sized carbonate material, fossil fragments		10.0-10.2' slough Driller's Remark: Hard material at 11.5' below ground surface
	11.5						
15	15.0						
27.6		0.8	SS-4	11-15-11 (26)	Limestone Fragments 15.0-15.1' - mottled yellowish gray and dark yellowish orange, (5Y 7/2 and 10YR 6/6), dense, coarse grained, coarse gravel-sized limestone, strong HCl reaction Silt With Sand (ML) 15.1-15.8' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist to wet, very stiff, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 15-20% very fine sand, carbonate materials		
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-16
SHEET 2 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723050.3 N, 457812.4 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.6 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 4/23/2007 END : 4/25/2007 LOGGER : A. Erickson

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)				
		#TYPE				
22.6	20.0	1.2	SS-5	13-17-20 (37)		Gray silica sand and white carbonate fragments in sample, assume slough from upper material
	21.5					
25	25.0					
17.6	25.9	0.9	SS-6	26-50/5 (76/11")		Gray silica sand and white carbonate fragments in sample, assume slough from upper material
30	30.0					
12.6	31.5	0.9	SS-7	3-36-13 (49)		Gray silica sand and white carbonate fragments in sample, assume slough from upper material
35	35.0					
7.6	36.5	1.3	SS-8	8-12-19 (31)		Gray silica sand and white carbonate fragments in sample, assume slough from upper material
40						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-16

SHEET 3 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723050.3 N, 457812.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.6 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/23/2007

END : 4/25/2007

LOGGER : A. Erickson

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 RDBS ON 7/14/07			START : 4/23/2007		END : 4/23/2007		LOGGER : A. LICKSON		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
2.6	40.0	0.7	SS-9	43-50/6 (93/12")	Silty Sand (SM) 40.0-40.7' - dark yellowish orange to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/6 to 10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 25% nonplastic fines, 10% gravel-sized, all carbonate			Driller's Remark: Hard material at 43.5' below ground surface	
	41.0								
45	45.0	0.0	SS-10	50/0.5 (50/0.5")	No Recovery 45.0-45.04'				
-2.4					Begin Rock Coring at 46.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log				
50									
-7.4									
55									
-12.4									
60									



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-16
SHEET 4 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723050.3 N, 457812.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.6 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 4/23/2007 END : 4/25/2007 LOGGER : A. Erickson

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
46.0	R1-NQ 5 ft 100%	95	2	46.2' - 70 deg, smooth, undulating, up to 0.4" gap		Limestone 46.0-48.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 25% surface void (1/16"), many cavities up to 9/16"x3/16", moderately fossiliferous with fossil molds 48.5-51.0' - Same as 46.0'-48.5' except 40% surface voids (1/16"), very many cavities up to 3/4" diameter, highly fossiliferous with fossil molds, mostly oblong up to 9/16"x1/8"	SC-1 collected at 47.5-48.4'
			0	46.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal, undulating, bedding plane fracture, smooth to rough, tight up to 0.1" gap			
			1	48.5' - 20 deg, rough, undulating			
			0				
			0				
50 -7.4	R2-NQ 5 ft 64%	0	4			51.0-53.55' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), very weakly cemented 53.55-53.7' - Same as 51.0'-53.55' except 0-5% surface void up to 1/16", few cavities up to 9/16" diameter, poorly fossiliferous, trace black fine to medium grained material 53.7-54.2' - Same as 51.0'-53.55' No Recovery 54.2-56.0'	R1: 8 minutes
			3	50.22, 54.05' - Mechanical break (10), 0 - 20 deg, rough, undulating, infilling, bedding plane fracture probably mechanical break, all have infill due to soft nature of rock fracture surfaces eroding, up to 0.04" gap due to rock surface eroding off/breaking			
			3				
			>10				
			NR				
55 -12.4	R3-NQ 5 ft 88%	30	3	56.15, 56.7, 56.9, 57.0, 57.25, 57.5, 58.05, 58.15, 58.2, 58.3, 59.5, 59.8' - Mechanical break (12), 10 deg, smooth, undulating, infilling, bedding plane fracture or mechanical breaks, smooth to rough, planer to undulating, tight to 3/4" thick gap, infill from eroding fracture surface due to soft quality of rock		Limestone 56.0-60.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/8), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), up to 1/2" thick bands of recrystallization from 59.1-59.3' and 60.1-60.4' were very weak rock, weakly cemented, voids (<1/16") on surface, 0% from 56.0-58.6', 5-25% voids from 50.8-60.4', cavities (molds) up to 3/16"x3/8", black lineations up to 1/8" from 60.0-60.4', fine grained, trace medium grained No Recovery 60.4-61.0'	R2: 3 minutes
			3	58.1, 58.5' - very weakly cemented rock			
			>10				
			>10	59.9, 60.1' - Fractures, rock fragments zone, black staining at 60.1' fracture surface			
			NR				
60 -17.4	R4-NQ 5 ft 76%	8	>10	61.0-61.6' - Fracture zone		Limestone 61.0-62.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), small voids (1/16") cover 25% of core surface, many cavities up to 3/8" diameter and 9/16"x3/8", some cavities are fossil molds, black material up to 3/8" and black lineation up to 3/16" from 61.0-61.65' 62.4-64.8' - Same as 61.0'-62.4' except very weak (R1) No Recovery 64.8-66.0'	R3: 5 minutes
			>10	61.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, undulating to stepped up to 1" gap			
			>10	62.15, 62.25, 62.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, up to 3/4" gaps on some fractures			
			>10	62.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, 80 deg, rough, undulating, half of fracture/one side of fracture's rock is missing			
			NR	62.8-63.2' - Fracture zone			
65 -22.4				64.2, 64.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, up to 1/2" gap			R4: 6 minutes
66.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-16

SHEET 5 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723050.3 N, 457812.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.6 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/23/2007

END : 4/25/2007

LOGGER : A. Erickson

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
70 -27.4	R5-NQ 5 ft 96%	33	2	64.3' - Fractures, 80 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 66.0-68.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2)	R5: 7 minutes
			2	66.8' - Fractures (2), 70 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 1/16" gaps			
			3	67.12, 67.4' - Fractures (2), 5 deg, smooth, undulating, 1/2" gap on same surface at 67.4'			
			5	68.15' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, stepped, discontinuity fracture between hard and soft rock, large gap			
			0	68.3' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, vertical fracture, tight		68.9-70.8' - Same as 66.0'-68.9' except dark yellow, (5Y 4/2), extremely weak (R0), 25% voids ($<1/16"$) over core surface from 66.0-67.8' and 70.5-70.6', no surface voids present due to softness of material, few cavities up to	
	R6-NQ 5 ft 97%	80	NR	68.9' - Mechanical break 69.3, 70.8' - Mechanical break, due to rock softness		5/16"x1/8", poorly fossiliferous 70.2-70.8' - Same as 66.0'-68.9'	SC-2 collected at 71.2- 72.0'
			3	71.55, 71.85' - Fractures (2), horizontal and vertical, smooth, undulating, two horizontal fractures, gaps up to 1/2"		No Recovery 70.8-71.0' Limestone 71.0-71.6' - Same as 66.0'-68.9' except moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0)	
			0	71.7' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, vertical fracture, gap up to 1/2"		71.6-75.85' - Same as 66.0'-68.9' except very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids ($<1/16"$) cover 15% of core surface (variable) with depth, many cavities up to 3/16"	
			0				
			0				
75 -32.4	R7-NQ 5 ft 92%	34	NR			No Recovery 75.85-76.0' Limestone 76.0-76.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 15% surface fractures ($<1/16"$), few cavities up to 2-3/4"	R6: 11 minutes
			0	76.4, 76.7, 77.0, 77.3, 77.4, 77.65, 77.8, 79.0, 80.0, 80.25' - Mechanical break (11), infilling, due to erosion of soft fracture surfaces		76.6-78.6' - Same as 76.0'-76.6' except extremely weak (R0)	
			0			78.6-79.8' - Same as 76.0'-76.6' except weak (R2), 15-25% surface voids ($<1/16"$), cavities up to 1-3/8"	
			0			diameter, trace black organics material up to 2" in diameter	
			0	80.15-80.45' - Fracture zone		79.8-80.6' - Same as 76.0'-76.6'	
	R8-NQ 5 ft 92%	8	NR			No Recovery 80.6-81.0' Limestone 81.0-81.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 0-5% surface voids ($<1/16"$) over core surface dependent on softness of rock, many shallow cavities up to 2" diameter	R7: 9 minutes
			0	81.2, 81.45, 81.72, 81.8, 82.75, 82.95, 83.4, 83.75, 83.8, 84.75, 85.5' - Mechanical break (11)		81.8-82.8' - Same as 81.0-81.8'	
			0			except yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4)	
			4	84.35, 84.4, 84.5' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, horizontal fractures, up to 1/4"		82.8-85.6' - Same as 81.0-81.8'	
			>10				
80 -37.4	R8-NQ 5 ft 92%	8	NR			No Recovery 85.6-86.0'	R8: 7 minutes
			NR				
85 -42.4	R8-NQ 5 ft 92%	8	NR				
			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-16	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723050.3 N, 457812.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.6 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/23/2007

END : 4/25/2007

LOGGER : A. Erickson

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
90 -47.4	R9-NQ 5 ft 57%	30	>10	84.4' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, bounded by horizontal fractures at 84.35-84.4', half of core, other fracture surface not present		Limestone 86.0-86.6' - moderate yellowish brown grading to yellowish gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), black carbon, organic material from 86.0-86.15'	SC-3 collected at 88.0- 89.1'
			>10	84.95-85.2' - Fracture zone		86.6-87.9' - Same as 86.0'-86.6' except extremely weak (R0), 40% surface voids (<1/16"), many cavities up to 9/16" diameter, trace black organic material up to 1/16"	
			0	86.0-87.05' - Fracture zone, rock CaCO3 silt		87.9-88.85' - Same as 86.0'-86.6' except very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 25-40% surface voids (<1/16"), many cavities up to 9/16", few fossil molds	R9: 7 minutes
			NR	87.65-87.9' - Fracture zone		No Recovery 88.85-91.0'	
91.0				88.5' - Mechanical break, to fit in box		Limestone 91.0-95.3' - Same as 87.9'-88.85' except yellowish gray to yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 5/4)	R10: 8 minutes
95 -52.4	R10-NQ 5 ft 100%	75	3	91.1' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, vertical fracture 1/8"		94.95-95.25' - Same as 91.0'-95.3' except 5% surface voids (<1/16"), few cavities up to 3/16"	
			0	91.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, vertical fracture		95.3-96.0' - Same as 91.0'-95.3' except fine grained, extremely weak (R0), 5% surface voids (<1/16"), black organic material up to 3/8"	R11: 5 minutes
			2	91.9' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, diagonal fracture		96.0-97.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 25% voids (<1/16") on core surface, many cavities up to 3/8"x9/16", fossil (molds), many fossil casts, recrystallization present	
			1	92.8' - Mechanical break, for hardness test		No Recovery 97.7-101.0'	R12: 8 minutes
			>10	93.5' - Fracture, 60 deg, diagonal fracture, up to 3/4" gap		Limestone 101.0-102.6' - Same as 96.0'-97.7'	
96.0				93.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, horizontal fracture, fracture surfaces eroded, up to 3/4" gap		102.6-103.2' - Same as 96.0'-97.7' except extremely weak (R0), 20% surface voids (<1/16"), many cavities up to 5/16"	SC-4 collected at 103.2- 104.0'
			3	94.1' - Mechanical break		103.2-104.0' - Same as 96.0'-97.7'	
			>10	94.25' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight up to 1/4" gap		No Recovery 104.0-106.0'	R12: 8 minutes
			NR	94.7, 94.85' - Mechanical break			
100 -57.4	R11-NQ 5 ft 34%	17		95.3-96.0' - Fracture zone			
				96.4-96.6' - Fracture zone, 45 deg, rough, undulating, fracture on either side			
				92.0-97.45' - Fracture zone, horizontal and 50 deg, rough, undulating			
101.0							
			2	101.15' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, vertical fracture, large gap			
			>10	101.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/8" gap			
				101.95- 102.1' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, fracture on either side			
			2	102.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, up to 1/4" gap			
105 -62.4	R12-NQ 5 ft 60%	52		103.2' - 5 deg, rough, undulating			
			NR				
106.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-16

SHEET 7 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723050.3 N, 457812.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.6 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/23/2007

END : 4/25/2007

LOGGER : A. Erickson

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
110 -67.4	R13-NQ 5 ft 96%	50	3	106.2' - Fracture zone		Limestone 106.0-107.15' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (<1/16") over 20-40% of surface, silt infill in void spaces present, many cavities up to 1-3/16"x3/4", many fossil molds 107.15-110.8' - Same as 106.0'-107.15' except weak (R2)	R13: 13 minutes
			4	106.5' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, up to 1/4" gap			
			1	106.75' - Mechanical break			
			1	107.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, up to 1/2" gap			
			1	107.3' - Fracture, 55 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/4" gap			
			6	107.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
111.0			NR	107.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, large gap with rock crush on part of fracture		No Recovery 110.8-111.0' Limestone 111.0-114.3' - Same as 107.15'-110.8'	R14: 7 minutes
			2	108.7' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, half of fracture is rock crush			
			5	111.2' - Mechanical break			
			1	111.4' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, stepped, gap up to 1.5"			
			1	111.65' - Mechanical break, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			NR	112.35' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, black, half of fracture surface/side missing, little black staining			
115 -72.4	R14-NQ 5 ft 66%	25	1	112.35, 112.75' - Fractures, 20 deg, rough, undulating, gaps up to 3/4" thick with rock fragments		No Recovery 114.3-116.0'	SC-5 collected at 116.0-117.2'
			NR	112.8' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, half of fracture is rock fragments			
				112.95' - 60 deg, smooth, undulating, up to 1/2" gap			
			>10	113.7' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			>10	114' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, fracture 113.5-114.3', half fracture is rock fragments			
			2	116.0-116.3' - Fracture zone			
120 -77.4	R15-NQ 5 ft 48%	25	NR	117.3' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 118.4-121.0'	R15: 6 minutes
				117.45-117.9' - Fracture zone			
				118.05' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight up to 1/8" gap			
				118.25' - 10 deg, rough, undulating			
			1	121.65, 122.6' - Fracture, rough, stepped, half of fracture is not present			
			>10	121.9' - Fracture, vertical and 5 deg, rough, stepped, fracture pair runs from 121.65-122.6', half of fracture is crushed or not present			
125 -82.4	R16-NQ 5 ft 62%	40	2	122.1, 122.25' - Fracture zone		No Recovery 124.1-126.0'	R16: 8 minutes
			0	123.2' - Mechanical break, rough, stepped, up to 1/2" gap			
			NR	123.5' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, stepped, tight up to 1/4" gap			
				123.75' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, up to 3/4" gap			
126.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-16	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723050.3 N, 457812.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.6 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 4/23/2007 END : 4/25/2007 LOGGER : A. Erickson

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
130 -87.4	R17-NQ 5 ft 27%	0	>10 >10 NR	126.0-126.3' - Fracture zone 126.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, up to 1/2" gaps 126.85' - Mechanical break, 5 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/2" gaps 127.0-127.35' - Fracture zone		Limestone 126.0-127.35' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), surface voids (<1/16") up to 15%, many cavities up to 3/16"x3/8", little recrystallization No Recovery 127.35-131.0'	R17: 6 minutes
135 -92.4	R18-NQ 5 ft 26%	0	>10 >10 NR	131.0-132.3' - Fracture zone		Limestone 131.0-134.3' - Same as 126.0'-127.35' except light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<1/16") over 0-5% at surface, few fossil molds, cavities up to 3/8"	R18: 9 minutes
140 -97.4	R19-NQ 5 ft 50%	15	>10 >10 >10 NR	136.35' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, stepped, up to 1/4" gap 136.5' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/8" gap 136.6-136.85' - Fracture zone 136.85, 137.0' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, half of fracture missing 137.0-137.46' - Fracture zone 137.9' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, 1/4" gap 138.0-138.1' - Fracture zone 138.2, 138.35' - Mechanical break, horizontal		Limestone 136.0-137.0' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), 25% surface voids (<1/16"), many cavities up to 1/4"x3/16", trace fossil casts 137.0-138.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 5% surface voids (<1/16"), many cavities up to 3/8"x9/16", moderately fossiliferous with molds and casts No Recovery 138.5-141.0'	R19: 8 minutes
145 -102.4	R20-NQ 5 ft 47%	7	>10 >10 1 NR	141.25-141.6' - Fracture zone 141.85, 141.95, 142.05' - Mechanical break (3), horizontal and 15 deg, rough, undulating, tight up to 1/4" gap 141.9' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, black, rock fragments on one half of fracture 142.0-142.25' - Fracture zone 142.25, 142.4, 142.55, 142.8, 142.95' - Bedding plane (5), rough, undulating, up to 1/2" gap		Limestone 141.0-141.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 15% surface voids (<1/16"), many cavities and molds up to 3/16"x3/8" 141.3-143.35' - Same as 141.0'-141.3' except extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1) No Recovery 143.35-146.0'	R20: 8 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-16
SHEET 9 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723050.3 N, 457812.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.6 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 4/23/2007 END : 4/25/2007 LOGGER : A. Erickson

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
150 -107.4	R21-NQ 5 ft 100%	50	0			Limestone 146.0-148.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), 5-15% surface voids (<1/16"), many cavities up to 3/16" 148.0-148.3' - Same as 146.0'-148.0' except 25% surface voids (<1/16"), many cavities up to 3/16"x3/8" 148.3-151.0' - Same as 146.0'-148.0'	R21: 9 minutes
			1	147.2' - Fracture, 10 deg and 40 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1" gap			
			>10	148.0, 148.12, 148.25, 148.4, 148.5, 148.6' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	148.75' - Mechanical break, rough, undulating, 1/8"-1/4" gaps			
			>10	148.9' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, gray/black			
151.0			>10	148.75-149.3' - Fracture zone 149.5' - Fracture, horizontal and vertical, rough, undulating, tight to 1/2" gap 149.65-150.5' - Fracture zone		Bottom of Boring at 151.0 ft bgs on 4/25/2007	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-17

SHEET 1 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723177.4 N, 457948.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit




ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 3/28/07

START : 3/28/2007

END : 4/4/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, R. McComb

WATER LEVELS: 7/25/1985 ON 7/25/97		START: 1/25/2007		END: 4/7/2007		EQUIP: F. Galt, R. Messing	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
42.2	0.0	0.3	SS-1	0-1-2 (3)	Topsoil 0.0-0.3' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1)		Drilling with 3-7/8" tri-cone bit
	1.5						
5 37.2							Driller's Remark: Water encountered at approximately 2.5' below ground surface
	6.5						Medium to heavy chatter at 5.5-6.0'
	8.0	0.6	SS-2	2-2-1 (3)	Clayey Sand (SC) 6.5-7.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), wet, very loose, very fine to fine silica sand, 40% medium to high plastic fines, trace roots		
10 32.2							Moderate chatter at approximately 10'
	13.0						
	14.5	0.8	SS-3	5-5-3 (8)	Limestone Fragments 13.0-13.3' - moderate yellowish brown to grayish orange, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction Silt (ML) 13.3-13.8' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, medium stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, 10% very fine sand-sized, carbonate		
15 27.2							
	19.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-17

SHEET 2 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723177.4 N, 457948.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

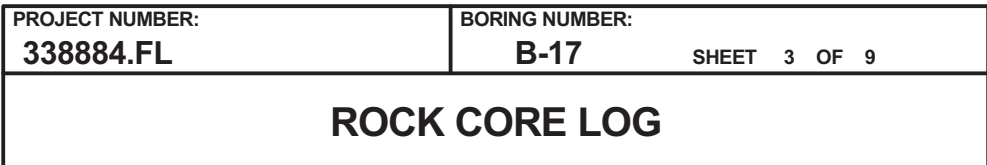
WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 3/28/07

START : 3/28/2007

END : 4/4/2007

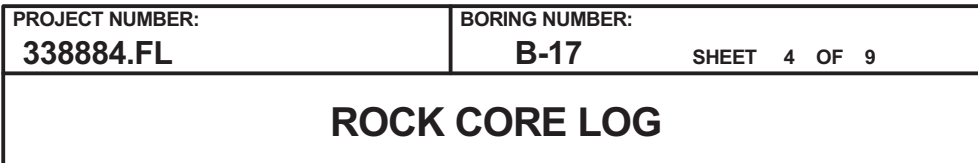
LOGGER : A. Teal, R. McComb

WATER LEVELS: 2.04 RBGS ON 3/20/07			START: 3/20/2007			END: 4/7/2007			LOGGERS: A. Gail, R. McGinnis		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
22.2		1.2	SS-4	12-11-6 (17)	Silt (ML) 19.5-20.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 10% very fine to medium sand-sized, all carbonate						
	21.0										
25											
17.2											
	26.0										
		0.4	SS-5	10-3-2 (5)	Silt With Sand (ML) 26.0-26.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, medium stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 20% very fine to medium sand-sized, coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, all carbonate material						
	27.5										
30											
12.2											
	32.5										
		1.3	SS-6	17-18-50/4 (68/10")	Sandy Silt (ML) 32.5-33.75' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 25-30% fine to coarse sand-sized, all carbonate						
	33.8										
35											
7.2					Begin Rock Coring at 34.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log						



LOGGER : A. Teal, R. McComb

Rev. 9



ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bqs on 3/28/07

START : 3/28/2007

END : 4/4/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, R. McComb

APPENDIX 2BB-540



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-17

SHEET 5 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723177.4 N, 457948.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

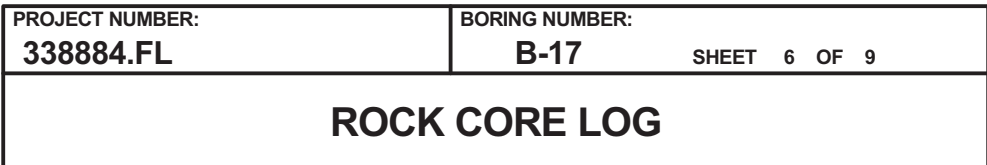
WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 3/28/07

START : 3/28/2007

END : 4/4/2007

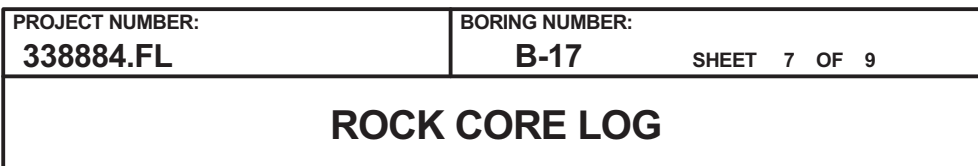
LOGGER : A. Teal, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
75 -32.8			1	73.6, 74.8' - Fractures (2), 5-10 deg, smooth, undulating, open		Limestone 67.4-69.4' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine grained, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), trace voids and cavities but increasing below 69.0', thinly laminated with wispy, black, carbonaceous material at top of interval, fossils rare to absent 69.4-71.5' - Same as 65.35-66.4' except coverage of voids/cavities 10-15% 71.5-72.5' - Same as 67.4-71.5' except rounded to irregularly shaped limestone clasts in a dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) limestone matrix, very fine grained, 50-60% coverage of voids 1/16" or less 72.5-75.0' - pale yellowish brown with yellowish gray mottling, (10YR 6/2 and 5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace fossils, some irregularly shaped limestone (clast-like) features with 1-3% coverage of voids 1/16" or less on surface, remainder of limestone essentially void free, occasionally thinly laminated with trace black organic material 75.0-76.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 1-2% coverage of voids 1/16" or less, occasionally thinly laminated with white, discontinuous limestone, some intraclasts/cavity infilling, core surface irregular/indented No Recovery 76.0-76.5' Limestone 76.5-79.6' - mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), highly fossiliferous, 50-60% coverage of voids 1/16" or less (highly variable through sample), many cavities up to 3/8", 10-15% coverage of black organics, elongated cavity 1" wide by 1.5" long by 0.5" deep at 78.2-78.35' infilled with dark yellowish brown material in a radiating horizontal pattern, non calcareous, trace charcoal gray material at 79.0-79.5' No Recovery 79.6-81.5' Limestone 81.5-83.4' - yellowish gray mottled, (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 8/1), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 35-40% coverage of voids 1/16" or less on surface, cavities up to 1 3/16" - 1 9/16" by 3/8"-3/4" (especially near base of interval), trace fossils (casts/molds)	R9: 6 minutes Stop drilling for day, 3/29/07 at 10:29 Resume drilling 4/3/07 at 09:54 R10: 3 minutes R11: 5 minutes SC-2 collected at 86.7-87.65' R12: 7 minutes
			0				
76.5			NR				
			>10	76.5-77.9' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble sized			
			>10				
			>10	78.2, 78.45, 78.6' - Fractures (3), 20-30 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			>10	79.1-79.6' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble size			
			NR				
			>10	81.5-82.0' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble size			
			1	82.2' - Fracture, vertical, rough, planar, tight (incipient)			
			1	82.4, 82.95' - Fractures (2), 15 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	83.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			0				
			1				
			NR	85.6' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			2	86.6' - Fracture, vertical, rough, planar, open			
			1	86.7' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	87.7' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	89.0' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	89.75-90.7' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments from gravel to cobble size, some black carbonaceous coating on partings			
			NR				
			>10	91.5-92.7' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped to undulating, various angles, tight to open			
			4				
			6	93.15' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			6	93.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/16" open			



LOGGER : A. Teal, R. McComb

Rev. 9



ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bqs on 3/28/07

START : 3/28/2007

END : 4/4/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, R. McComb

APPENDIX 2BB-543



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-17

SHEET 8 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723177.4 N, 457948.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

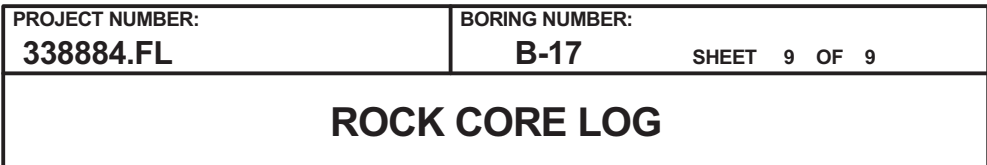
WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 3/28/07

START : 3/28/2007

END : 4/4/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
135 -92.8			>10	132.8-133.2' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough to smooth, planar to undulating/stepped		Limestone 133.2-135.25' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 1-2% coverage of voids 1/16" or less on surface, fossil molds/casts trace to absent	R21: 4 minutes
			0	133.45, 133.75, 134.3' - Fractures (3), 15-20 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			NR	134.3-135.2' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough to smooth, planar to undulating/stepped, multiple high angle fracture planes			
	136.5		2	136.6' - Fracture, <5-90 deg, rough, stepped, open		135.25-136.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 3-5% coverage of voids 1/16" or less on surface, cavities (up to 3/8") common No Recovery 136.0-136.5' Limestone	R22: 12 minutes
			4	137.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, planar, very tight			
			>10	137.85' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open			
		25		138.0' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight		136.5-138.35' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 10-15% coverage of voids 1/16" or less distributed unevenly across core surface, cavities common (3/8" or less), poorly fossiliferous (molds/casts)	SC-5 collected at 142.0-142.85
			NR	138.37' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
				138.5' - Fracture, 0-60 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
140 -97.8				138.8-139.0' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, smooth, stepped		138.35-138.8' - Same as 135.25-136.0'	R23: 12 minutes
	141.5		>10	139.3' - Fracture, 0-70 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			10	139.3-139.6' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, smooth, stepped			
			10	141.5-142' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open		138.8-139.0' - yellowish gray to light gray, (5Y 7/2 to N7), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace coverage of voids 1/16" or less, 1 cavity (3/8"), possible limestone intraclasts, fossils absent	R24: 8 minutes
			2	142.85' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	143.1, 143.25, 143.4' - Fractures (3), 60 deg, smooth, planar, very tight			
145 -102.8				143.5' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, stepped, bidirectional, open		139.0-139.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 3-5% coverage of voids 1/16" or less on surface, cavities common up to 3/8"-3/4"	Drilling ended 16:04 on 4/3/07 at 151.5'
	146.5			143.6' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, stepped, (bidirectional-partial removal of rock core interval), open			
			0	143.75' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			3	143.95' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, planar, open		No Recovery 139.6-141.5' Limestone 141.5-143.7' - grayish yellow to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/2), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5) from	
			3	144.0-144.3' - Fracture zone, 0-50 deg, rough to smooth, planar to stepped			
			3	144.85' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
		87		145.3' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open		142.75-143.0', becoming less strong below 143.0', 1-2% coverage of voids 1/16" or less, trace cavities (<3/16"), fossils trace to absent	
			2	147.65' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar, open			
			2	147.9' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open			
150 -107.8				148.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, tight		143.7-144.0' - variegated moderate yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), thinly laminated, possible intraclasts 1/16" in diameter (light gray), cavities/voids trace to absent, fossils trace to absent, possible carbonaceous/organic material on thin laminae	
	151.5			148.5, 148.55, 149.45' - Fractures (3), 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				149.8' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				150.0, 150.6' - Fractures (2), 15 deg and 30 deg, rough, undulating, open			
				151.05' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			



LOGGER : A. Teal, R. McComb

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-18

SHEET 1 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723259.1 N, 458027.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 2.41055014/2207			START : 4/19/2007		END : 4/20/2007		LOGGER : N. Salzman	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
42.0	0.0	1.0	SS-1	1-1-1 (2)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-1.0' - olive gray, (5Y 3/2), moist, very loose, very fine to fine silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, 20% organics decreasing with depth		14:49 Begin drilling, SPT sample, sand is silica	
	1.5							
5	5.0							
37.0		1.2	SS-2	1-2-1 (3)	Clayey Sand (SC) 5.0-6.2' - pale blue to grayish blue, (5BP 7/2 to 5BP 5/2), mottling light olive brown (5y 5/6), wet, soft, medium plasticity, no dilatancy, 66% fine silica sand			
	6.5							
10	10.0							
32.0		0.8	SS-3	7-4-3 (7)	Limestone Fragments 10.0-10.4' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moderate HCl reaction Silt (ML) 10.4-10.8' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, firm, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 10 % very fine to medium sand, carbonate			
	11.5							
15	15.0							
27.0		1.3	SS-4	26-29-36 (65)	Silt With Sand And Limestone Fragments (ML) 15.0-16.3' - Same as 10.5-11.5' except 20% fine to coarse sand-sized, 10-15% coarse sand-sized to fine gravel-sized limestone fragments at top of sample			
	16.5							
20								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-18

SHEET 2 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723259.1 N, 458027.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 2.4 TDS ON 4/22/07			START : 4/19/2007			END : 4/23/2007			LOGGER : N. Salzman		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
22.0	20.0	1.2	SS-5	31-14-12 (26)	Sandy Silt (ML) 20.0-21.2' - Same as 15.5-16.5' except grayish orange, (10Y 7/4), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 35-40% fine to coarse sand						
	21.5										
25	25.0										
17.0		1.0	SS-6	2-3-2 (5)	Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 25.0-26.0' - Same as 20.5-21.5' except firm and 20-25% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments						
	26.5										
30	30.0										
12.0	30.5	0.5	SS-7	50/5.5 (50/5.5")	Sandy Silt (ML) 30.0-30.5' - Same as 25.0-26.5' except hard, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10% fine gravel-sized Begin Rock Coring at 31.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			16:15 Adding 15 more feet of casing to 30.0' below ground surface			
35											
7.0											
40											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-18	SHEET 3 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723259.1 N, 458027.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
35 7.0	R1-NQ 5 ft 100%	80	1	31.0' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"		Limestone 31.0-36.0' - moderate yellow to light olive gray, (5Y 7/6 to 5Y 5/2), with mottling of the two colors from 32.8-35.4', very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), highly fossiliferous, fossil casts and molds, voids over 50-70% of surface up to 1/16", dissolution cavities up to 1/2"x2" on 10% of surface	16:57 Begin rock coring at 31.0' below ground surface SC-broke during movement R1: 10 minutes
			4	32.25' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			4	32.5' - Mechanical break, 5 deg, rough, undulating, highly fossiliferous			
			0	32.6' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, planar, highly fossiliferous, tight			
			1	32.9' - Mechanical break, 15 deg, rough, undulating, highly fossiliferous, tight			
40 2.0	R2-NQ 5 ft 94%	0	0	33.1' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, planar, highly fossiliferous, tight		36.0-40.7' - dusky yellow to pale olive, (5Y 6/4 to 10Y 6/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), fine grained silts, fossiliferous, voids up to 1/16" on 20% of surface, dissolution zones up to 10% of surface up to 1/2"x1" from 36.0-37.1' dusky yellow to pale olive (5Y 6/4 to 10Y 6/2), organic layers throughout	17:07 Begin coring 36.0-41.0' R2: 10 minutes
			0	33.5, 33.8' - Bedding plane (2), 30 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			0	33.75, 35.5' - Fractures (2), rough, undulating, tight, high angle fractures			
			0				
			0				
45 -3.0	R3-NQ 5 ft 98%	0	NR			No Recovery 40.7-41.0' 41.0-42.5, 44.45-45.9' - Same as 36.0-40.7' except 42.5-44.45 light olive gray to dusky yellow (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 6/4), highly fossiliferous, cavities over 30% of surface, up to 1/16", medium gray infill (N5) over 20% of surface, organics throughout, weak (R2) rock, moderate HCl reaction	17:17 Begin coring 41.0-46.0' SC-1 collected at 42.5-43.3' R3: Run time not recorded
			0				
			1	43.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, silt and/or clay sized infilling, silt infill, open 1"			
			0				
			0				
50 -8.0	R4-NQ 5 ft 100%	40	NR			No Recovery 45.9-46.0' Limestone 46.0-51.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids up to 1/16" on 10-20% of surface, trace organics on surface	17:27 Drilled 46.0-51.0' R4: Run time not recorded 4/20/07 08:21 Retrieved R4 08:27 Water level at 2.7' below ground surface
			1	46.7' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	47.1, 47.2, 47.6' - Bedding plane (3), 10 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, tight			
			2	48.55, 48.9, 49.6' - Bedding plane (3), 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	47.4, 48.15, 48.5, 49.4, 50.0' - Mechanical break (4)			
			0	49.45' - Bedding plane, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				50.0' - Mechanical break			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-18	SHEET 4 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723259.1 N, 458027.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

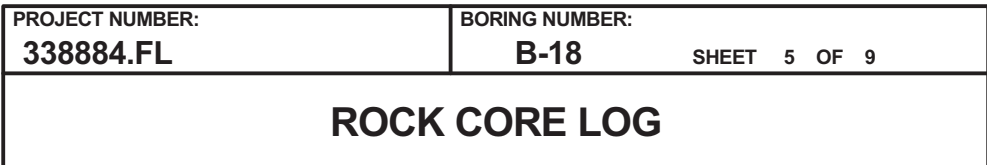
WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
55 -13.0	R5-NQ 5 ft 92%	28	2	50.2' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"		Limestone 51.0-51.2, 51.7-52.8, 53.3-54.0, 54.9-55.15' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), fossiliferous, voids 1/16"	4/20/07 08:36 Driller's Remark: Core barrel locked
			1	50.5' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		over 10-20% of surface, trace organics	4/21/07 07:55 Core barrel unlocked-pulled out
			0	51.4' - Mechanical break		51.2-51.7, 52.8-53.3, 54.0-54.9, 55.15-55.6' - dusky yellow to pale olive, (5Y 6/4 to 10Y 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction,	08:14 Begin setting 6" casing
			0	51.7' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fractures, open 1/4"		extremely weak (R0), fossiliferous (casts), voids to 1/16" over 20% of surface	10:34 Water level 2.1' below ground surface
			0	51.8, 52.6' - Fracture (2), 50-60 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"		No Recovery 55.6-56.0'	10:48 Cleared the hole
			0	53.8, 54.4, 51.4' - Mechanical break (3)		Limestone 56.0-56.4, 57.0-57.15, 57.55-58.5' - Same as 51.2-51.7'	11:24 Begin coring 51.0- 56.0'
56.0			NR				R5: 11 minutes
	R6-NQ 5 ft 73%	27	1	56.9' - Fracture, 80 deg, tight, not completely broken through			13:12 Begin coring 56.0- 61.0'
			0			Limestone 56.4-57.0, 57.15-57.55, 58.5-59.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 1/8" over 40% of surface, poorly fossiliferous, organic laminae throughout	13:24 Core catcher is not retrieved, washing loose material and going back in with wireline
60 -18.0			0	58.3, 58.45, 56.5' - Mechanical break (3)		59.03-59.65' - Same as 51.0-51.2'	
			NR			No Recovery 59.7-61.0'	R6: Run time not recorded
61.0							13:30 Begin coring 61.0- 66.0'
	R7-NQ 5 ft 90%	46	1	61.5' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, silt infill, open 5"			
			1	62.1, 64.9' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
			0	62.25' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, associated bedding plane fractures, open 1/4"			SC-2 collected at 62.65- 63.5'
			1	62.9' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
65 -23.0			2	64.2, 62.65, 63.5' - Mechanical break (3)			
			NR	65.1, 65.25' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"		No Recovery 65.5-66.0'	R7: Run time not recorded
66.0							
	R8-NQ 5 ft 100%	37	0	67.15, 69.55' - Mechanical break (2)		Limestone 66.0-69.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), fossiliferous (casts), fine grained with voids up to 1/16" over 20% of surface	13:45 Begin coring 66.0- 71.0'
			0				
			0				
70 -28.0			1				R8: 14 minutes
71.0							



LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-18

SHEET 6 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723259.1 N, 458027.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
95 -53.0	R13-NQ 5 ft 80%	50	1			Limestone 91.0-95.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), moderately fossiliferous (casts), voids up to 1/8" over 30% of surface	16:44 Begin coring 91.0-96.0' 16:59 Core drilled to 93.5', drillers remark that core barrel is stuck 17:11 Retrieve core sample 91.0-93.5' 17:20 Set 4" casing 4/22/07 09:38 Water level 2.4' below ground surface 09:52 Begin to set 3" casing 11:18 Core barrel freed (3" casing to 85.0') 13:40 NW casing pulled, setting HW casing to 90.0' 15:28 4" casing set 15:49 Begin coring 93.5-96.0' R13: 23 minutes 4/23/07 08:00 Begin coring 96.0-101.0'
			0	92.3' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
			>10	93.0-93.9' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, smooth to rough, undulating, open up to 1/4", intersecting fractures			
			>10	93.5-94.4' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, smooth to rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
			NR	94.55' - Bedding plane, 15 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
100 -58.0	R14-NQ 5 ft 58%	17	<10	96.0-96.2, 96.7-97.0' - Fracture zone (2), rough, undulating, open 1/4", intersecting fractures		Limestone 96.0-96.7' - dusky yellow to yellowish gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/8" over 35-40% of surface 96.7-97.15' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), fossiliferous (casts), voids to 1/16" over 20% of surface, mottled with light olive gray to yellowish gray (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2) 97.15-98.9' - dusky yellow matrix with yellowish gray infill, (5Y 6/4 with 5Y 8/1), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), highly fossiliferous (casts), voids to 1/16" over 30% of surface, dissolution cavities up to 1/4"x1/2", infill over 10-50% of surface (same hardness matrix) No Recovery 98.9-101.0' Limestone 101.0-102.7' - dusky yellow with light olive gray infill, (5Y 6/4 with 5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), highly fossiliferous (casts), voids to 1/16" over 30% of matrix and over 15% of infill, dissolution cavities to 1/2"x3/4", infill over 10-20% of surface, fine grained 102.7-105.9' - dusky yellow with yellowish gray infill, (5Y 6/4 with 5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), highly fossiliferous (casts), voids to 1/16" over 30% of surface, dissolution cavities to 1/4"x1/2", infill over 15-20% of surface, fine grained No Recovery 105.9-106.0'	R14: Run time not recorded 08:09 Begin coring 101.0-106.0' R15: Run time not recorded 08:30 Begin coring 106.0-111.0' SC-4 collected at 106.0-107.0' R16: Run time not recorded
			1	97.6, 98.6' - Bedding plane (2), 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			4	97.7, 98.5' - Mechanical break (2) 98.2' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	98.25, 98.75' - Fracture (2), 50 deg, rough, undulating, with organics in vertical orientation			
105 -63.0	R15-NQ 5 ft 98%	97	1	101.7, 104.9' - Mechanical break (2)			
			0	101.9' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/2"			
			1	105.3, 102.4, 103.5, 104.2' - Mechanical break (4)			
			0	102.75' - Mechanical break			
			0	103.8' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
110 -68.0	R16-NQ 5 ft 100%	90	0	104.55' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating			
			NR	105.05' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, very soft material, open 1/4"			
			0	105.2-105.8' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating, intersecting fractures, most are high angle, open 1/8"			
			0				
			0				
			2				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-18

SHEET 7 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723259.1 N, 458027.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
115 -73.0	R17-NQ 5 ft 96%	80	0	110.4, 110.7' - Fracture (2), 50-60 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 106.0-111.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids to 1/16" over <20% of surface, highly fossiliferous, dissolution zones up to 1/2" diameter over < 5% of surface 111.0-115.8' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), increasing in hardness with depth until 105.2' below ground surface, voids to 1/16" over <20% of surface No Recovery 115.8-116.0' Limestone 116.0-120.7' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/8" over <20% of surface, fossiliferous No Recovery 120.7-121.0' Limestone 121.0-124.5' - Same as 116.0-120.7' 124.5-126.0' - light olive brown with light olive gray, (5Y 5/6 with 5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), laminar features throughout and yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) infill over 15% of surface. Matrix is highly fossiliferous, dissolution features over 10% of surface up to 1/2"x1/2", voids over 35% of surface up to 1/16" and trace organics, infill is very fine, poorly fossiliferous and < 5% voids 126.0-126.4' - pale olive with light olive gray laminations, (10YR 6/2 with 5Y 5/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), poorly fossiliferous, no voids Limestone 126.4-129.6' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), same as limestone in 116.0-120.7' except voids over 25% of surface up to 1/16" and laminar feature at 127.15-127.0', no voids, poorly fossiliferous, weak (R2) to medium strong (R3) rock with exception of 127.2-127.4' which is strong (R4) rock, moderate to strong HCl reaction No Recovery 129.6-131.0'	08:40 Begin coring 111.0-116.0'
			0				
			0				
			1				
			>10				R17: Run time not recorded
			NR				
120 -78.0	R18-NQ 5 ft 94%	70	6	116.0-116.2' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating			08:50 Begin drilling 116.0-121.0'
			0	116.3' - Fracture, 55 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	116.4' - Fracture, 80-85 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	116.6' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating			
			1	118.8, 120.15' - Mechanical break (2)			
			0	119.9' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, open, end missing			R18: Run time not recorded
125 -83.0	R19-NQ 5 ft 100%	62	NR				09:09 Begin drilling 121.0-126.0'
			1	121.4' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, open less than 1/8"			
			0				
			0	123.5, 125.8, 124.8' - Mechanical break (3)			SC-5 collected at 123.5-124.45'
			1	124.5' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating, dissolution features along outer edges of fracture open 1/4"			R19: 10 minutes
			3	125.25' - Fracture, 85 deg, not open			
130 -88.0	R20-NQ 5 ft 72%	40	>10	125.85, 125.9' - Bedding plane (2), <5 deg, smooth, planar, tight			09:19 Begin drilling 136.0-131.0'
			>10	126.0-126.4' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, open 1/8", tight			
			>10	126.75, 127.3, 128.5, 128.7' - Mechanical break (4)			
			0	127.4-127.55' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, open 1/4", softer material			
			2	127.8, 127.95' - Fracture (2), 60 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, open 1/4"			
			NR	129.35' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, open 1/4"			R20: Run time not recorded
				129.5' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-18	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723259.1 N, 458027.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

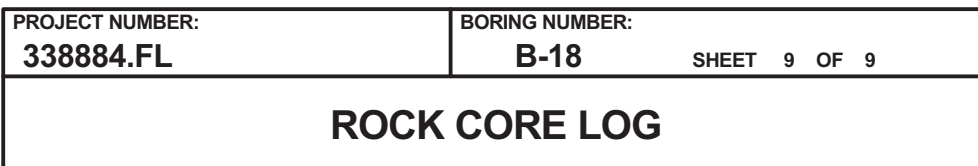
WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
135 -93.0	R21-NQ 5 ft 64%	10	>10	131.15, 132.1, 132.8' - Bedding plane (3), <5 deg, smooth, planar, open <1/8"		Limestone 131.0-132.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 1/8" over 20-25% of rock, fossil casts to 3/8"x3/4" over 5% of rock as casts (voids)	09:34 Begin drilling 131.0-136.0'
			4	131.4, 133.2, 134.0' - Mechanical break		132.2-134.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 1/16" over <10% of surface	
			3	131.7-132.0' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating, intersecting fractures, open 1/4"		No Recovery 134.2-136.0'	R21: Run time not recorded
			1	132.6' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, planar, open 1/4"			
			NR	133.45, 133.6' - Fracture zone (2), 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4" on 133.45'			
136.0				133.6' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
				133.8' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				133.9' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	134.0' - Fractures, <5 deg, smooth, planar, open 1/4"		Limestone 136.0-139.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids to 1/8" over 30-40% of surface, fossil casts (voids) to 5/16" diameter over 5% of surface	09:50 Begin drilling 136.0-141.0'
			1	135.7' - Bedding plane, <30 deg, smooth, undulating, open 1/4"			
			1	136.0-136.3' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			0	136.5, 136.6' - Bedding plane (2), 10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
				137.5' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
140 -98.0	R22-NQ 5 ft 74%	53	NR	138.4' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 139.7-141.0'	R22: Run time not recorded
				138.5, 137.9' - Mechanical break (2)			
				138.7' - Bedding plane, <30 deg, smooth, undulating, open 1/4"			
141.0				141.2-141.35' - Fracture zone, pieces to 2"x1", open 1/4"			
			>10	142.3-142.49' - Fracture zone, pieces to 1"x1/2", open 1/4"		Limestone 141.0-143.7' - light olive gray mottled with yellowish gray, (5Y 6/1 mottled with 5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16" over 10-25% of surface, trace fossils up to 1/2"x1/4", cavities to 1"x1/2" over 5-20% of surface	10:06 Begin drilling 141.0-146.0'
			>10	142.9-143.05' - Fracture zone, pieces to 1-1/2"x1/2", open 1/4"		143.7-145.2' - olive gray, fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids to 1/8", trace fossils to 3/16"x1/16", dark 1/16" laminations (wavy) over 5-10% of surface	SC-6 collected at 141.4-142.3'
			>10	143.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating, organic dark stain, open 1", associated with cavities			
			1	143.7-143.95' - Fracture zone, pieces to 1"x1/2", open 1/4"			
145 -103.0	R23-NQ 5 ft 84%	55	NR	144.55' - Bedding plane, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		No Recovery 145.2-146.0'	R23: 34 minutes
				145.0' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open 1/2"			
			1	146.95' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 146.0-147.9' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 1/8" over 0-40% of surface in interbedded nature interchanging every 3-1/8", trace fossil casts to 1/8"x9/16"	10:40 Begin drilling 146.0-151.0'
			2	147.65' - Bedding plane, 0-5 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			2	147.9' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating, open 1/4"			
150 -108.0	R24-NQ 5 ft 56%	33	NR	148.3, 148.35' - Fractures (2), 50 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, open 1/2"			10:51 Finish drilling
							R24: Run time not recorded
							Used 17 bags of quick cement for abandonment (47-lbs/bag) and about 60 gallons of water
151.0							



ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 4/22/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 4/22/07		START : 4/19/2007		END : 4/23/2007		LOGGER : N. Salzman	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
					147.9-148.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids to 1/16" over 40% of surface, trace fossils to 3/16"x1/16" No Recovery 148.8-151.0' Bottom of Boring at 151.0 ft bgs on 4/23/2007		



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-19

SHEET 1 OF 10

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723369.6 N, 458134.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.25 ft bgs on 5/22/07

START : 5/21/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 4.25 ft bgs on 3/22/07		START : 3/21/2007		END : 3/23/2007		LOGGER : G. Walleslau		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
41.3	0.0	0.7	SS-1	1-1-2 (3)	Topsoil 0.0-0.25' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), wet, very loose, nonplastic, organics (root and plant debris) with <10% fine silica sand		Driller's Remark: Set 5' HW surface casing	
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.25-0.55' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, 40% organics, silica sand Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.55-0.7' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, very loose, fine grained, trace nonplastic fines, trace organics, silica sand			
5	5.0							
36.3		1.2	SS-2	5-5-4 (9)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-6.15' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, loose, fine grained, 15% nonplastic fines, trace organics (roots), silica sand, soil grades to sandy fat clay with 30-40% fine sand at bottom of sample			
	6.5							
10	10.0							
31.3		0.8	SS-3	14-17-14 (31)	Silt (ML) 10.0-10.75' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, trace roots, carbonate derived			Driller's Remark: Set 5' HW casing (10' below ground surface)
	11.5							
15	15.0							
26.3		1.2	SS-4	22-47-42 (89)	Silt (ML) 15.0-16.2' - Same as 10.0-10.75' except strong HCl reaction, 10-15% coarse sand-sized to fine gravel-sized limestone, all carbonate			
	16.5							
20								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-19

SHEET 2 OF 10

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723369.6 N, 458134.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.25 ft bgs on 5/22/07

START : 5/21/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 4.25 ft bgs on 3/22/07				START : 3/21/2007		END : 3/23/2007		LOGGER : G. Walstead	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
21.3	20.0	1.0	SS-5	3-25-17 (42)	Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 20.0-21.0' - grayish orange and pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 and 10YR 7/4), pale orange mottling, wet, hard, nonplastic, strong HCl reaction			Driller's Remark: Hard at 24' below ground surface	
	21.5								
25	25.0								
16.3		1.2	SS-6	13-13-17 (30)	Silt With Sand (ML) 25.0-26.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 15-20% fine to coarse sand-sized, all carbonate				
	26.5								
30	30.0								
11.3	30.1	0.0	SS-7	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	No Recovery 30.0-30.1'				
35	35.0								
6.3		1.4	SS-8	13-19-26 (45)	Silt With Sand (ML) 35.0-36.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 20-25% fine to coarse sand, limestone fragments to 1/4" at top of sample, all carbonate				
	36.5								
40									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-19

SHEET 3 OF 10

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723369.6 N, 458134.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.25 ft bgs on 5/22/07

START : 5/21/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 4.25 ft bgs on 5/22/07			START : 5/21/2007			END : 5/23/2007			LOGGER : G. Wallenda		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
1.3	40.0	0.8	SS-9	30-50/4 (80/10")	Silt With Sand (ML) 40.0-40.75' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 25% fine to coarse grained sand, all carbonate						
	40.8										
45	45.0										
-3.7		1.4	SS-10	27-29-50/5.5 (79/11.5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 45.0-46.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 15% fine to coarse sand-sized, trace gravel-sized, all carbonate						
	46.5										
50	50.0										
-8.7	50.7	0.5	SS-11	41-50/2 (91/8")	Silt (ML) 50.0-50.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10% fine to coarse grained sand, all carbonate		Driller's Remark: Hard rock 50.0-55.0', run time 15-20 minutes				
55	55.0										
-13.7	55.3	0.3	SS-12	50/4 (50/4")	Silt (ML) 55.0-55.25' - Same as 50.0-50.5'		Finished drilling at 17:30 on 5/21/07 at 55.0' below ground surface Resume drilling at 07:52 on 5/22/07 Water level at 07:35 is 4.25' below ground surface				
60											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-19

SHEET 4 OF 10

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723369.6 N, 458134.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.25 ft bgs on 5/22/07

START : 5/21/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 4.25 ft bgs on 3/27/07			START : 3/27/2007		END : 3/29/2007		LOGGER : C. Wailestad		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
			RECOVERY (ft)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)							
	-18.7	60.0	0.2	SS-13	50/3.5 (50/3.5")	Limestone Fragments And Silt (ML) 60.0-60.2' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), nonplastic, mild to moderate HCl reaction, all carbonate			Driller's Remark: 10-15% loss in circulation at 60.5' Driller's Remark: Hard drilling at 61.0', will switch to rock coring
					Begin Rock Coring at 61.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log				
65 -23.7									
70 -28.7									
75 -33.7									
80									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-19

SHEET 5 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723369.6 N, 458134.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.25 ft bgs on 5/22/07

START : 5/21/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
61.5	R1-NQ 5 ft 91%	88	1	62.1' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 61.5-66.05' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids to 1/8" diameter over 0-30% of rock (mostly 25%), trace fossil casts to 3/16" diameter, no visible cavities, trace dark (possibly organic) inclusions and laminations	5/22/07 start coring at 11:25 Driller's Remark: Cored fast (soft) at 62.0-63.0'
			1				
			1	63.4, 63.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/2" open			
65 -23.7			0				
			0				
66.5	R2-NQ 5 ft 85%	83	NR			No Recovery 66.05-66.5' Limestone 66.5-68.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 1/8" over 5-20% of rock, trace fossil casts up to 5/16" diameter, no visible cavities, trace dark gray fine grained inclusions 68.9-69.75' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids to 1/8" over 20-30% of rock, trace fossil casts/molds to 3/16" diameter, no visible cavities, trace dark (possibly organic) particles 69.75-70.75' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 1/8" over 15-20% of rock, fossil casts to 3/8" over 5-10% of rock, no visible cavities No Recovery 70.75-71.5' Limestone 71.5-72.75' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/8" over 20-30% of rock, fossil casts to 9/16" over 10-15% of rock, no visible cavities No Recovery 72.75-74.15' Limestone 74.15-75.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids, cavities to 2" diameter most with infill, trace fossil casts to 3/8"x3/16", infill is moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, weak (R2), voids up to 3/16" over 40% of infill	R1: 5 minutes
			1	66.9' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
			0				
			0				
70 -28.7			3	69.05' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight 69.75' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/2" open 70.25' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, undulating to planar, tight			
	R3-NQ 5 ft 74%	70	NR			Driller's Remark: Very soft at 69.0-70.5'	R2: 7 minutes
			0				
			NR				
75 -33.7			0				
			1	74.9' - Mechanical break, 0-80 deg, rough, undulating, tight, related to cavities			
	R4-NQ 5 ft 100%	80	1	75.65' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, 2" thick silty gravely infill, tight		R3: 10 minutes	Driller's Remark: 25% circulation loss at 73.0-74.0', extremely soft, possible silt-filled cavity
			0				
			NR				
76.5			1				
			0	77.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating, associated with cavity, tight to 1" open			
			1	78.75' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		Driller's Remark: Soft rock 78.5-81.5'	R4: 4 minutes
80 -38.7			0				
			2				
81.5							





PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-19	SHEET 6 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723369.6 N, 458134.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.25 ft bgs on 5/22/07 START : 5/21/2007 END : 5/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
85 -43.7	R5-NQ 5 ft 100%	98	0	81.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 75.6-75.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction, compacted, carbonate	Driller's Remark: Lost 95% circulation at 81.5' SC-1 collected at 81.5-82.8'		
			0	81.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 75.8-76.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/8" over 10-20% of rock, trace fossil casts to 3/16"x1/8", no visible cavities	Driller's Remark: Soft rock at 83.5-85.0'		
			1	84.2' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, associated with cavities, tight to 1" open		76.5-81.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), very weak (R1) at 78.6-78.9' and 81.1-81.3', voids to 1/16" over 15% of rock to 78.6' and over 40% rock below 78.6', trace fossil casts to 3/8" diameter, trace cavities to 3/8" x 1-9/16" increasing to cover 10-15% of rock at 80.4-81.1', trace dark laminations in very weak rock sections, dark fat clay layer 3/8" thick at 78.7'	R5: 7 minutes		
			0						
			0						
90 -48.7	R6-NQ 5 ft 70%	70	0	88.5' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, dark stain, tight			Driller's Remark: 100% circulation lost at 86.5'		
			0				SC-2 collected at 87.5-88.55'		
			1				Driller's Remark: Very soft at 88.5-90.0'		
			0						
			NR				R6: 11 minutes		
95 -53.7	R7-NQ 5 ft 56%	9	>10	91.5-91.9' - Fracture zone, rounded fragments to 1-1/2" diameter, compacted silts in zone			Driller's Remark: Very soft at 92.0-93.5'		
			10	92.4' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight					
			2	92.55' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, tight					
			NR	93.0' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar, tight			Driller's Remark: Soft at 94.5-95.5'		
				93.2-93.45' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1-1/2" x 1"					
100 -58.7	R8-NQ 5 ft 30%	8	>10	93.75' - Fracture, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		86.5-90.0' - very pale orange grading to moderate yellowish brown with depth, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/8" over 15-30% of rock, trace cavities to 1-3/16" x 3/8" at 89.8', trace fossil casts to 3/8" diameter, trace dark (possibly organic) inclusions No Recovery 90.0-91.5' Silt (ML) 91.5-91.9' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very strong HCl reaction, compacted	R7: 6 minutes		
				94.05' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating, tight					
			2	96.5-97.0' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1-1/2" diameter					Driller's Remark: Soft at 96.0-96.5'
				97.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open					
				97.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open					
NR	97.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open			Driller's Remark: 99.5-100.0' only resistance in run R8: 3 minutes					



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-19

SHEET 7 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723369.6 N, 458134.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.25 ft bgs on 5/22/07

START : 5/21/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
105 -63.7	R9-NQ 5 ft 100%	52	3 102.0' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, open (missing opposite face) >10 102.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open (missing opposite face) 0 102.4-102.8' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2" x 1-1/2"		Limestone 91.9-93.15' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), in cavity infill, medium grained infill: voids to 1/8" over 5-15% of rock, cavities to 2" diameter over 35-45% of rock, trace fossil casts to 3/16" diameter, cavity infill is grayish orange (10YR 7/4), medium grained, with voids to 3/16" over 25-30% of infill area	SC-3 collected at 102.8- 104.0'
106.5			>10 104.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight >10 105.1-105.8' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1" diameter		93.15-94.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), voids to 1/8" over 5-15% of rock, trace cavities to 9/16" diameter, with extremely weak (R0) infill, fossil casts to 3/16"x3/8" over 5-10% of rock	Driller's Remark: Soft to 105.5' R9: 7 minutes Driller's Remark: Fairly soft at 106.5-109.0'
110 -68.7	R10-NQ 5 ft 85%	66	>10 106.05' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/2" 2 106.3-106.5' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1/2" diameter 0 106.5-106.6' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1-1/2" diameter 1 107.2-107.55' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2" diameter		No Recovery 94.3-96.5' Limestone 96.5-98.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R1 to R2) in cavities, voids to 1/16" over 5-10% of rock, no visible cavities, fossil casts to 3/4" diameter over 10-15% of rock	R10: 5 minutes Driller's Remark: Soft at 111.0-111.5'
111.5			1 110.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/2" open NR 110.55' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		No Recovery 98.0-101.5' Limestone 101.5-106.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), voids to 1/16" over 10-15% of rock, no visible cavities, trace fossil casts and molds to 3/16" diameter	Driller's Remark: Soft at 112.0-116.5'
115 -73.7	R11-NQ 5 ft 98%	98	1 112.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight 1 113.05' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight 0		106.5-107.55' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace voids to 1/16", elliptical fossil molds to 1/16" over 25-30% of rock, no visible cavities	R11: 4 minutes
116.5			2 114.75' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 1 115.15' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		107.55-110.75' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/8" over 15% of rock, trace fossil casts to 3/16" diameter, no visible cavities	
120 -78.7	R12-NQ 5 ft 99%	78	1 116.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 0 117.05' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 4 118.6, 118.75, 118.9, 119.15, 119.55, 119.65, 119.95' - Bedding plane (7), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight 3 121.5		No Recovery 110.75-111.5' Limestone 111.5-113.05' - Same as 107.55-110.75' except trace cavities to 3/4"-1-3/16" 113.05-114.35' - Same as 106.5-107.55' except trace fossil molds to 3/16"x3/8" from 113.05-113.3'	R12: 6 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-19

SHEET 8 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723369.6 N, 458134.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.25 ft bgs on 5/22/07

START : 5/21/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
125 -83.7	R13-NQ 5 ft 100%	89	NR			Limestone 114.35-115.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids to 3/16" over 25% of rock, no visible cavities, fossil casts and molds to 3/16"x9/16" over 0-10% of rock decreasing in coverage with depth 115.5-116.2' - pale yellowish brown with moderate yellowish brown mottling, (10YR 6/2 with 10YR 5/4), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/8" over 15% of rock, fossil casts and molds to 3/8" diameter over approximately 5% of rock, no visible cavities 116.2-116.7' - Same as 106.5-107.55' except trace fossil casts and molds to 3/16"x3/8" 116.5-117.3' - Same as 114.35-115.5' except cavities (fossil casts) to 3/4" diameter over approximately 30% of rock from 116.7-117.3' 117.3-119.55' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, weak (R2), trace voids to 1/16", no visible cavities, trace fossil casts and molds to 3/16" diameter 119.55-120.3' - Same as 117.3-119.55' except increasing void coverage to 5-20% of rock and increase in fossil coverage to 5-10% 120.3-120.9' - Same as 115.5-116.2' except fossil coverage consistent 5-10% 120.9-121.45' - Same as 107.55-110.75'	Driller's Remark: Soft at 120.5-121.5' Driller's Remark: Soft at 122.0-123.0'
			6	121.9, 122.1, 122.25, 122.35, 122.4, 122.5' - Bedding plane (6), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, tight			
			0				
			0				
			0				
130 -88.7	R14-NQ 5 ft 77%	45	0			116.2-116.7' - Same as 106.5-107.55' except trace fossil casts and molds to 3/16"x3/8" 116.5-117.3' - Same as 114.35-115.5' except cavities (fossil casts) to 3/4" diameter over approximately 30% of rock from 116.7-117.3' 117.3-119.55' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, weak (R2), trace voids to 1/16", no visible cavities, trace fossil casts and molds to 3/16" diameter 119.55-120.3' - Same as 117.3-119.55' except increasing void coverage to 5-20% of rock and increase in fossil coverage to 5-10% 120.3-120.9' - Same as 115.5-116.2' except fossil coverage consistent 5-10% 120.9-121.45' - Same as 107.55-110.75'	R13: 6 minutes SC-4 collected at 125.65-126.5'
			3	126.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open			
			1	127.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar to stepped, tight to 1/4" open			
			10	127.45' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, tight			
			10	127.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar to stepped, tight to 1/4" open			
135 -93.7	R15-NQ 5 ft 80%	54	NR	129.2' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open		No Recovery 121.45-121.5' Limestone 121.5-122.25' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), interbedded with limestone that is the same as 107.55-110.75', no visible voids or fossils, cavities to 3/8" diameter with infill of 107.55-110.75' material, laminations, possible bioturbation 122.5-123.5' - very pale orange grading to moderate yellowish brown with depth, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/16" over 0-15% of surface increasing in coverage with depth, no visible cavities, trace fossil casts and molds to 3/16"x3/8"	Driller's Remark: Soft at 129.5-130.0' R14: 5 minutes Driller's Remark: Soft at 130.5-131.0' Stop coring for the day at 16:55 on 5/22/07 Begin coring for the day at 07:52 on 5/23/07
			NR	129.4-129.55' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1" diameter			
			4	129.55, 129.85' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, planar to stepped, tight to 1/4" open			
			1	129.9-130.0' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1/2" x 1-1/2", horizontal bedding planes			
			10	129.9, 130.0, 130.1, 130.25' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, smooth, planar to stepped, tight to 1/4" open			
140 -98.7	R16-NQ 5 ft 89%	68	10	131.6, 131.7, 132.1' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, tight		122.5-123.5' - very pale orange grading to moderate yellowish brown with depth, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/16" over 0-15% of surface increasing in coverage with depth, no visible cavities, trace fossil casts and molds to 3/16"x3/8"	R15: 9 minutes Driller's Remark: Hard except 136.0-136.5'
			2	132.0' - Mechanical break			
			NR	133.3, 133.7' - Fracture or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	133.9-134.0' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1" diameter			
			10	133.9, 134.0' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, tight			
141.5	R16-NQ 5 ft 89%	68	NR	134.05' - Mechanical break or fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight		122.5-123.5' - very pale orange grading to moderate yellowish brown with depth, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/16" over 0-15% of surface increasing in coverage with depth, no visible cavities, trace fossil casts and molds to 3/16"x3/8"	Driller's Remark: All fairly hard this run (R16)
			2	134.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, tight			
			1	134.65' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/2" open			
			1	136.65' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			NR	136.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
141.5	R16-NQ 5 ft 89%	68	10	137.45' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg, rough, undulating, associated with cavities		122.5-123.5' - very pale orange grading to moderate yellowish brown with depth, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/16" over 0-15% of surface increasing in coverage with depth, no visible cavities, trace fossil casts and molds to 3/16"x3/8"	R16: 9 minutes
			1	138.15' - Fracture or mechanical break, 15 deg, rough, undulating, associated with cavities, tight to 1/2" open			
			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-19

SHEET 9 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723369.6 N, 458134.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

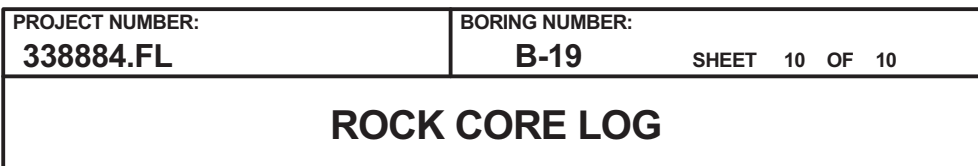
WATER LEVELS : 4.25 ft bgs on 5/22/07

START : 5/21/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
145 -103.7	R17-NQ 5 ft 74%	54	0	139.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, associated with cavity, tight to 1/4" open		123.5-124.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids to 1/16" over 25% of rock, no visible cavities, trace fossil casts and molds to 3/16"x1/8"	SC-5 collected at 142.7-143.85'
			1	139.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, dark stain, fracture associated with cavity, tight		126.5-127.4' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 3/16" over 15-25% of rock, no visible cavities, fossil casts and molds to 3/16"x3/8" over 0-20% of rock (variable)	Driller's Remark: Soft at 144.5-145.0'
			10	139.63' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, tight		127.4-127.7' - Same as	R17: 7 minutes
			2	139.65-139.9' - Fracture zone, associated with cavities, fragments to 1" diameter		121.5-122.25'	
			NR	140.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open		127.7-129.6' - Same as 126.5-127.4'	
146.5				142.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open		129.6-130.35' - Same as	
				143.85-143.95' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1/2" diameter		121.5-122.25'	
			10	143.9, 143.95, 144.0, 144.1, 144.3, 144.4, 144.85, 145.05' - Bedding plane (8), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open		No Recovery 130.35-131.5' Limestone	
			4	146.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight		131.5-131.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids to 1/16", no visible cavities or fossils	Driller's Remark: Soft at 149.5-151.5'
	R18-NQ 5 ft 80%	35	3	146.75-146.8' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1/2" x 1-1/2"		131.7-134.35' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), voids to 1/16" over 5-15% of rock, no visible cavities, fossil casts to 3/4"x3/8" (trace), trace laminations	R18: 7 minutes
150 -108.7			10	146.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight		134.35-134.5' - Same as	
			NR	147.0' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		131.5-131.7'	
				147.4' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		134.5-135.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids to 1/8" over 15-25% of rock, no visible cavities, fossil casts to 9/16"x3/16"	Driller's Remark: 5/23/07 at 09:00, total depth at 151.5'
				147.5' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		No Recovery 135.5-136.5' Limestone	
				147.7' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		136.5-139.9' - yellowish gray with light olive gray mottling, (5Y 8/1 with 5Y 6/1), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/16" over 5-10% of rock, fossil casts to 3/4" diameter over 5-10% of rock, cavities to 2-3/4" x 1-9/16" over 5% of rock, some with coating of dark mineral with sulfur scent (possibly pyrite), most cavities with infill that is grayish orange with voids to 1/8" over 30-40% of infill area	Driller's Remark: 5/23/07 at 14:40, water level is 3.25'
				148.0' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				148.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
				148.8' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				149.0' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				149.2' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				149.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to 1/4" open			
				150.25-150.5' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2" diameter			



ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

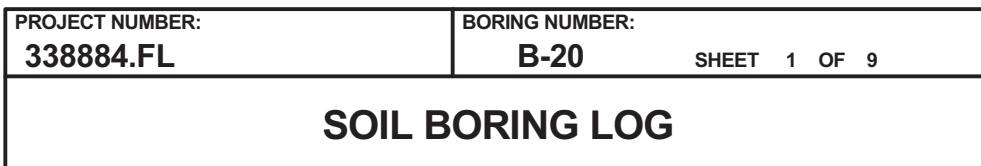
WATER LEVELS : 4.25 ft bgs on 5/22/07

START : 5/21/2007

END : 5/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

APPENDIX 2BB-564



DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

LOGGER : J. Burkard

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-20

SHEET 2 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723468.6 N, 458221.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/3/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard

WATER LEVELS : 0.11 bgs on 9/30/07			START : 9/30/2007			END : 9/3/2007			LOGGER : J. Burkard		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
20.4	20.0	1.1	SS-5	5-6-13 (19)	Silt (ML) 20.0-21.1' - Same as 15.0-16.1' except very stiff						
	21.5										
25	25.0										
15.4		1.2	SS-6	14-15-10 (25)	Silt (ML) 25.0-26.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), some mottling, wet, very stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, all carbonate						
	26.5										
30	30.0										
10.4		1.4	SS-7	3-2-10 (12)	Silt With Sand (ML) 30.0-31.4' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), wet, stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 25% fine to coarse sand-sized, 2" organic lens at top of sample, all carbonate						
	31.5										
35	35.0										
5.4		0.8	SS-8	15-50/3 (65/9")	Silt With Sand (ML) 35.0-35.75' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 20-25% fine to medium sand-sized, all carbonate						
	35.8										
40											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-20

SHEET 3 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723468.6 N, 458221.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/3/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard

WATER LEVELS : 0.0 fms on 9/30/07				START : 9/30/2007		END : 9/30/2007		LOGGER : J. Burkard	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
0.4	40.0	1.5	SS-9	20-18-22 (40)	Silt With Sand (ML) 40.0-41.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 15-20% fine to coarse sand-sized, all carbonate				
	41.5								
45	45.0								
-4.6	45.6	0.6	SS-10	41-50/1 (100")	Silt With Sand (ML) 45.0-45.6' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moist, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 20% fine to coarse sand-sized, one 1/8" limestone lens, thin organic layer, all carbonate				
50	50.0								
-9.6		0.9	SS-11	24-33-50/4.5 (83/10.5)	Sandy Silt (ML) 50.0-51.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 25-30% fine to coarse sand-sized, trace organics, all carbonate				
	51.4								
55	55.0								
-14.6	55.3	0.3	SS-12	50/3 (50/3")	Silt With Sand (ML) 55.0-55.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 20% fine to coarse sand-sized, trace organics, all carbonate				
									End drilling for the day 05/30/07



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-20
SHEET 4 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723468.6 N, 458221.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 0 ft bgs on 5/30/07 START : 5/30/2007 END : 6/3/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL LOGS OF 05/31/07		START: 05/20/07		END: 05/20/07		LOGGERS: G. Burdard	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
-19.6	60.0 60.8	0.6	SS-13	32-50/4 (82/10")	Silt With Sand (ML) 60.0-60.6' - Same as 55.0-55.3'		05/31/07 Start drilling at 07:35
65 -24.6	65.0 65.2	0.0	SS-14	50/2 (50/2")	No Recovery 65.0-65.2'		Driller's Remark: Rock at 64.5'
70 -29.6	70.0						
		1.2	SS-15	55-25-12 (37)	Silty Gravel (GM) 70.0-71.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moist to wet, dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized, 31% low plastic fines, 40% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone, all carbonate Begin Rock Coring at 71.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		
75 -34.6							
80							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-20

SHEET 5 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723468.6 N, 458221.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/3/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
71.5	R1A-NQ 1.5 ft 88%	88	0			Silt (ML) 71.5-72.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, soft, loose, moderate HCl reaction No Recovery 72.3-75.2'	13:45 Start drilling on 05/31/07 Driller's Remark: Broke drill rod (outer) 1.5' of core sample in outer rod R1A: 11 minutes 10:55 Start drilling on 06/01/07
73.0			NR				
75	R1B-NQ 3.5 ft 37%	37	NR			Limestone 75.2-76.5' - pale olive, (10Y 6/2), medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 1/16-1/8" voids over 25-40% of surface, fossil casts and molds 76.5-79.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 1/16" voids over 20-40% of surface, fossil casts and molds No Recovery 79.3-81.5'	R1B: 3 minutes 11:30 Driller's Remark: Drillers run out of water
-34.6			1	75.4' - Joint, 10 deg, rough, undulating 75.6, 76.1' - Mechanical break (2), <75 deg			
76.5			0			Limestone 81.5-85.6' - light olive gray (5Y 5/2) from 81.5-82.7', dusky yellow (5Y 6/4) from 82.7-85.2', light olive gray (5Y 5/2) from 85.2-85.6', mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small (1/16-1/8") voids over 30-40% of surface, several large surface cavities up to 1/2" in diameter, organic stains and thin lenses throughout section No Recovery 85.6-86.5'	R2: 8 minutes
80	R2-NQ 5 ft 56%	16	0	76.9, 77.2, 77.6, 77.9, 78.0, 78.2' - Mechanical break (6), 50-90 deg 77.5' - Joint, >5 deg, rough, undulating 78.5-78.9' - Fracture zone, 50-90 deg			
-39.6			NR			Limestone 86.5-91.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), medium to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small (1/16-1/8") voids over 25-30% of surface, highly fossiliferous with molds and casts 1/4-3/4" comprising up to 30% of rock No Recovery 91.1-91.5'	R3: 4 minutes SC-1 collected at 88.0-89.0' R4: 6 minutes
81.5			>10	81.5-82.2' - Fracture zone, 60-70 deg, rough, non-planar, fragments from 3/4-3"			
85	R3-NQ 5 ft 82%	50	0	82.7, 83.2' - Mechanical break (2)			
-44.6			0	83.9, 84.9' - Mechanical break (2)			
86.5			NR	85.4' - Mechanical break			
90	R4-NQ 5 ft 92%	78	0	88.0' - Mechanical break			
-49.6			<10	89.9-90.3' - Fracture zone, 1/2"-1-1/2" fragments, highly fossiliferous, large cavities and molds 90.9' - Mechanical break			
91.5			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-20	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723468.6 N, 458221.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/3/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
95 -54.6	R5-NQ 5 ft 68%	40	0 92.0-92.7' - Fracture zone, fragments 1/2-1" in diameter, few >1-1/2", highly fossiliferous 30-40% cavities/fossil molds		Limestone 91.5-92.8' - Same as 76.5-79.3'	SC-2 collected at 92.8- 93.8'
			0		92.8-93.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), trace voids on surface	
			2 93.6' - Joint, >5 deg, smooth, undulating 93.8' - Joint, 10-20 deg, rough, undulating, calcareous silt		Calcareous Silt (ML) 93.9-94.0'	
			0 94.6-94.7' - Mechanical break or fracture zone		Limestone 94.0-94.9' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4)	
96.5		NR			No Recovery 94.9-96.5'	R5: 5 minutes
100 -59.6	R6-NQ 5 ft 46%	0	0 96.7-98.2' - Fracture zone, many large fragments 3-4" with numerous smaller fragments 1/2-1" in diameter, larger fragments exhibit high angle (60-70 deg) fracture surfaces, many in conjugate pairs, rough and semi-planar		Limestone 96.5-98.7' - dusky yellow to light olive gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/2), medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 1/16-1/8" voids over 25-40% of surface, cavities/fossil molds 1/8-3/4" in diameter over 10-20% of surface, 5-10% cavities are infilled with secondary material, fossil molds and casts	R6: 3 minutes
			0		No Recovery 98.7-101.5'	
101.5		NR				
105 -64.6	R7-NQ 5 ft 16%	0	1 101.6' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating to non-planar 101.9' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating to semi-planar, intersecting 102.0' - Parting surface, horizontal		Limestone 101.5-102.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very strong (R5), trace surface voids	R7: 4 minutes
			NR		No Recovery 102.3-108.0'	
106.5		NR				Driller's Remark: Driller noted a void space for 106.5'
			NR			
110 -69.6	R8-NQ 5 ft 24%	10	0 108.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating		Limestone 108.0-109.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 1/16-1/8" voids over 20-30% of surface	R8: 2 minutes
			0 108.5-109.2' - Fracture zone, fragments 1/2-1" with single fragment 3", irregular fracture surface, 3" fragment exhibits near vertical fracture surfaces		No Recovery 109.2-111.5'	
111.5		NR				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-20	SHEET 7 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723468.6 N, 458221.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/3/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
115 -74.6	R9-NQ 5 ft 62%	25	<10	111.5-112.2' - Fracture zone, 3/4"-1-1/2" fragments		Limestone 111.5-112.8' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 1/16-1/8" voids over 25% of surface	R9: 2 minutes
			1	112.2, 112.4' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), 10-15 deg, rough, undulating to semi-planar		112.8-114.6' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), medium grained, extremely strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 1/16-1/8" voids over 20% of surface, cavities/fossil molds and casts	
			0	112.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open		1/8-1/2" in diameter over 5-10% of surface	
			NR	112.65' - Mechanical break, non-planar, irregular		No Recovery 114.6-116.5'	
				112.9, 113.1, 113.2, 113.7, 114.4' - Fractures (5), horizontal, rough, undulating			
116.5							
			0			Limestone 116.5-118.1' - Same as 112.8-114.6'	SC-3 collected at 116.5-117.5'
			0	117.5, 118.1' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			0			118.1-120.0' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), medium to fine grained, extremely strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1)	
120 -79.6	R10-NQ 5 ft 96%	60	0	118.4' - Fracture, 60 deg, non-planar			R10: 1 minute
			<10	118.5' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, planar			
			4	118.9' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating			
			NR	119.0' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating		120.0-121.3' - Same as 118.1-120.0' except extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2)	
			0	119.1' - Fracture, vertical, irregular, tight		No Recovery 121.3-121.5'	
				119.2' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 121.5-122.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fossil casts and molds 1/2-1" in diameter over 10-15% of surface, trace voids	
				119.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating		122.5-123.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace voids	
				120.0-121.3' - Fracture zone, very soft, friable, 1-4" with rough, undulating, irregular fracture surfaces		123.5-124.0' - Same as 121.5-122.5' except no fossil molds and casts	
						124.0-126.4' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), fossil casts and molds up to 1/2" in diameter over 5-10% of surface, 1/16-1/8" voids over 15-25% of surface	
125 -84.6	R11-NQ 5 ft 98%	43	>10	122.5-126.4' - Fracture zone, fragments 1-4", rough, undulating, irregular fracture surfaces, vertical fractures intersected by irregular, non-planar, low angle fracture, non-planar		No Recovery 126.4-126.5'	R11: 4 minutes
			0			Limestone 126.5-128.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), fossil casts and molds, 1/16-1/8" voids over 50-70% of surface	
			3			No Recovery 128.0-131.5'	
			5				
			NR				
			0	126.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough			
			<10	127.1' - Fracture, 15 deg, semi-planar to undulating			
				127.1-128.0' - Fracture zone, fragments 3/4-2", bedding plane			
130 -89.6	R12-NQ 5 ft 30%	8					R12: 4 minutes
			NR				
131.5							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-20

SHEET 8 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723468.6 N, 458221.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

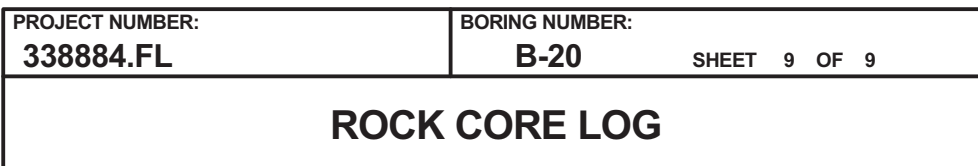
WATER LEVELS : 0 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/3/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
135 -94.6	R13-NQ 5 ft 60%	22	0	131.5-132.0' - Disaggregated material		Silt (ML) 131.5-132.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, with limestone fragments	Finish drilling for the day at 17:30 on 06/01/07 Start drilling at 07:55 on 06/03/07
			0	132.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar			
			<10	132.3, 132.6, 132.9' - Fractures or mechanical break (3), rough, undulating to non-planar		Limestone 132.0-133.7' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3)	
				133.5' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, planar		133.7-134.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), 1/16-1/8" voids over 50% of surface	R13: 3 minutes
			NR	133.6-134.4' - Fracture zone, fragments range from 1/2-2"		No Recovery 134.5-136.5'	
136.5							
140 -99.6	R14-NQ 5 ft 86%	40	0	136.5, 136.6, 136.9, 137.1' - Fractures (4), 0-15 deg, rough, undulating to semi-planar		Limestone 136.5-137.2' - Same as 133.7-134.5' except very weak (R1)	
			0	137.2' - fine grained limestone, no voids		137.2-139.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), trace 1/16" voids across surface, cavities/fossil molds up to 3/4" in diameter over 5% of rock concentrated in 1-2" zones (up to 30%), numerous fossil casts and molds	R14: 7 minutes
			0	137.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough to stepped, non-planar		139.0-140.8' - Fractures, rough, undulating to semi-planar, spaced 1-2" apart with zones of rock fragments ranging from 3/4"-1-1/2", dark black/brown staining on some fracture surfaces (more prevalent with depth)	
			<10	137.5, 138.4, 138.7, 139.0' - Fractures or mechanical break (4), 0-10 deg, rough, undulating to semi-planar		139.0-140.8' - Fractures, rough, undulating to semi-planar, spaced 1-2" apart with zones of rock fragments ranging from 3/4"-1-1/2", dark black/brown staining on some fracture surfaces (more prevalent with depth)	
			NR	139.0-140.8' - Fractures, rough, undulating to semi-planar, spaced 1-2" apart with zones of rock fragments ranging from 3/4"-1-1/2", dark black/brown staining on some fracture surfaces (more prevalent with depth)			
141.5							
145 -104.6	R15-NQ 5 ft 70%	50	1	141.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		No Recovery 140.8-141.5'	SC-4 collected at 142.2-143.1'
			0	142.2' - Bedding plane, 5 deg, smooth, planar		Limestone 141.5-141.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), trace cavities on surface	
			2	143.7' - voids		141.7-141.8' - Same as 141.5-141.7' except voids	
			1	143.7, 143.8, 143.9' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating		141.8-143.6' - Same as 141.5-141.7'	
			NR	144.2' - Mechanical break, rough to stepped, undulating to non-planar		143.6-145.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 1/16" voids over up to 50% of surface, cavities/fossil molds up to 1/2" in diameter over <5% of rock	R15: 7 minutes
				144.5, 144.7, 145.0' - Fractures or mechanical break (3), horizontal, rough, undulating		No Recovery 145.0-146.5'	
				145.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar		Limestone 146.5-147.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), finely laminated, wavy bedding planes, 1/16" voids over 10-20% of surface, one 1" surface cavity	11:30 Driller's Remark: Drillers run out of water, go to refill water tank 13:30 Driller's Remark: Refill drill with water SC-5 collected at 147.9-148.8'
			0	146.6, 146.7, 146.75, 147.0, 147.2, 147.3, 147.6' - Fractures (7), 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane partings			
150 -109.6	R16-NQ 5 ft 100%	67	1				
			0				
			0	150.2' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, mostly planar			R16: 4 minutes
			0	150.8' - voids			
151.5							



ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0 ft bqs on 5/30/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/3/2007





LOGGER : J. Burkard

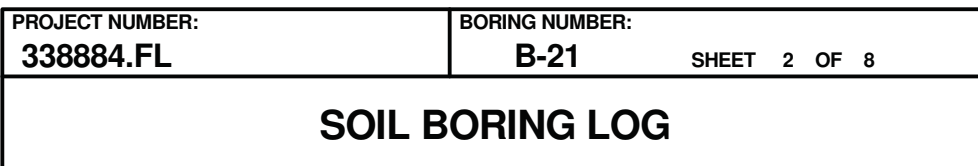
APPENDIX 2BB-573



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-21
SHEET 1 OF 8	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723224.9 N, 458119.4 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 4-7/8" drag bit and 4-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 6/03/07 START : 5/30/2007 END : 6/4/2007 LOGGER : C. Dellaria, P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVELS : 3.51055 ft 9/30/07			START : 9/30/2007		END : 9/4/2007		LOGGERS : G. Deliana, P. De Saeghe	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
41.8	0.0	1.5	SS-1	0-2-3 (5)	Top Soil 0.0-0.5' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), moist, organic roots		Split spoon sampling begins at 15:13 Driller's Remark: Spade bit used to 15.0'	
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.5-1.5' - light gray, (N7), moist, loose, very fine to fine grained, 5% fines, nonplastic, organics decreasing with depth, sand is silica			
5	5.0							
36.8		0.7	SS-2	1-2-1 (3)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-5.7' - moderate brown to pale yellowish brown, (5YR 4/4 to 10YR 6/2), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, 20% fines, low plasticity, sand is silica			
	6.5							
10	10.0							
31.8		0.8	SS-3	3-16-10 (26)	Limestone Fragments 10.0-10.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, angular limestone rock fragments to 3/8"			
	11.5				Silt (ML) 10.3-10.8' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, limestone fragments in shoe, all carbonate derived			
15	15.0							
26.8		0.8	SS-4	30-50/3 (80/9")	Limestone Fragments 15.0-15.3' - Same as 10.0-10.3' except fragments up to 1/2"			
	15.8				Silt With Sand (ML) 15.3-15.75' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), moist, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 20% fine grained sand, all carbonate derived			
20								



LOGGER : C. Dellaria, P. De Sa'rego

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-21
SHEET 3 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723224.9 N, 458119.4 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 4-7/8" drag bit and 4-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 6/03/07 START : 5/30/2007 END : 6/4/2007 LOGGER : C. Dellaria, P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)				
		#TYPE				
1.8	40.0	1.4	SS-9	21-21-21 (42)		
	41.5			Silt (ML) 40.0-41.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 10-15% fine to medium grained sand, all carbonate derived		
45	45.0					
-3.2	45.8	0.8	SS-10	61-50/3 (111/9")		End drilling on 5/31/07 Begin drilling on 6/1/07 at 07:30
				Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 45.0-45.8' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist, very dense, fine to coarse grained, 35% fines, low plasticity, moderate HCl reaction, 15% fine to coarse grained gravel, all carbonate derived		
50	50.0					
-8.2	51.3	1.2	SS-11	1-2-50/4 (52/10")		
				Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 50.0-51.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist, hard, nonplastic to low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 30% fine to coarse grained sand, 35% fine grained gravel, all carbonate derived		
55	55.0					
-13.2	56.5	1.4	SS-12	19-31-39 (70)		
				Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 55.0-56.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, 35% fine to coarse grained sand, laminated black organic layers at 55.3-55.5', fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments in last 0.25', mild to moderate HCl reaction in all materials (except organics)		
60						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-21
SHEET 4 OF 8	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723224.9 N, 458119.4 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 4-7/8" drag bit and 4-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 6/03/07 START : 5/30/2007 END : 6/4/2007 LOGGER : C. Dellaria, P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVELS : 3.51 RDS 01/9/03/07			START : 3/30/2007		END : 6/4/2007		LOGGERS : G. Deliana, P. De Saeghe		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
-18.2	60.0	1.2	SS-13	19-35-28 (63)	Silty Sand (SM) 60.0-61.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist, hard, medium plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate to mild HCl reaction, limestone from 60.0-60.7' and 61.1-61.2', elastic silt lens from 60.7-61.1' (dark yellowish brown [10YR 4/2]), all carbonate derived			Driller's Remark: Harder material at 62.0-63.0'	
	61.5								
65	65.0								
-23.2	65.3	0.3	SS-14	50/4 (50/4")	Limestone And Sandy Silt (ML) 65.0-65.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, 60% of sample is fine to coarse grained limestone gravel, 40% is carbonate derived sandy silt similar to previous samples				
70	70.0								
-28.2		0.8	SS-15	17-6-9 (15)	Sandy Silt (ML) 70.0-70.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 25-30% fine to coarse grained sand, all carbonate derived Limestone Fragments 70.4-70.8' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse grained angular limestone rock fragments, trace organics				
	71.5								
75	75								
-33.2		1.5	SS-16	21-2-3 (5)	Limestone Fragments And Silty Sand (SM) 75.0-76.5' - Same as 70.0-70.8' except limestone fragments from coarse sand to coarse gravel mixed with carbonate derived silts and sands			Driller's Remark: 100% water loss 75.0-76.5' at 6 blow count level, very soft material	
	76.5				Begin Rock Coring at 75.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log				
80									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-21

SHEET 5 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723224.9 N, 458119.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 6/03/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/4/2007

LOGGER : C. Dellaria, P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-33.2	75.0					No Recovery 75.0-77.0'	
	R1-NQ 2 ft 0%	0	NR				R1: Run time not recorded
	77.0					Limestone 77.0-78.75' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (3/16") over 15-20% of rock surface, trace cavities up to 9/16"x3/8"	
						No Recovery 78.75-82.0'	
	R2-NQ 5 ft 35%	35	>10 >10 NR	77.0-77.3' - Fracture zone, limestone rock fragments from 3/4"-1.5" 77.5-78.5' - Fracture zone, limestone rock fragments from 3/4"-1.5" 78.55-78.75' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, moderately tight			R2: 9 minutes
80 -38.2						Limestone 82.0-85.2' - Same as 77.0-78.75' except moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), 5-10% partially infilled cavities 3/4" x 1-3/16"	
	82.0						
	R3-NQ 5 ft 64%	51	>10 0 2 0 NR	82.0-82.4' - Fracture zone, limestone rock fragments from 3/4"-1.5" 82.75-82.9' - Fracture zone, limestone rock fragments from 3/4"-2" 83.1, 83.7, 84.15' - Mechanical break (3) 84.35-84.5' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open 84.4-84.45' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 85.2-87.0'	Driller's Remark: Casing advanced to 85.0' Driller's Remark: Using polymer EZ mud (not bentonite quick gel) R3: 18 minutes Drilling ends on 6/01/2007, no drilling on 6/02/07 due to rain Drilling begins on 6/03/07 at 07:35 SC-1 collected at 88.0-89.1' Driller's Remark: Circulation loss at 89.0'
85 -43.2							
						Limestone 87.0-89.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small voids (1/16"-1/8") over 5-15% of rock surface increasing with depth. At 87.0-88.0': 25% cavities/casts up to 1" x 1-3/16", highly fossiliferous. At 88.0-89.9 trace cavities up to 3/4"x3/8", partially infilled with recrystallized carbonate, some with black staining, moderate HCl reaction 88.0-89.9' - voids (1/16"-1/8") over 5-15% of rock surface (increasing with depth) No Recovery 89.9-92.0' Limestone 92.0-93.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), cavities (1" x 1-3/16") over 25% of rock surface, highly fossiliferous	
	87.0						
	R4-NQ 5 ft 58%	25	>10 1 2 NR	87-88' - Fracture zone, limestone rock fragments from 3/4"-2" 88.0-88.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open 89.3-89.4' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open 89.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			R4: 18 minutes
90 -48.2							
	92.0						
	R5-NQ 5 ft 44%	15	>10 1 2	92.0-93.0' - Fracture zone, limestone rock fragments from 1/2"-3/4" 93.25' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 94.0' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open			
95							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-21

SHEET 6 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723224.9 N, 458119.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 6/03/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/4/2007

LOGGER : C. Dellaria, P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-53.2			NR	94.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		93.0-93.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, medium strong (R3), voids over 0-3% of rock surface, no cavities	Driller's Remark: No circulation
97.0						93.2-94.2' - voids (1/16-1/8") over 5-15% of rock surface (increasing with depth), trace cavities up to 3/4"x3/8", partially infilled with recrystallized carbonate, some with black staining, moderate HCl reaction	R5: 22 minutes
100	R6-NQ 5 ft 41%	23	>10	97.0-97.1' - Fracture zone, limestone rock fragments from 3/4"-1.5"		No Recovery 94.2-97.0' Limestone	
-58.2			2	97.8-97.95' - Fracture zone, limestone rock fragments from 1/2"-1"		97.0-99.05' - Same as 88.0-88.9' except cavities 1-3/16" x 2" infilled with fine grained material, voids over 3% of rock surface, medium light gray (N6) to grayish orange (10YR 7/4) infilling increases with depth from 5% at 97.0' to 40% at 99.05'	Driller's Remark: Cavity at 100.5-104.0'
			NR	98.4-98.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, stepped		No Recovery 99.05-102.0' Limestone	R6: 21 minutes
				98.75' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 102.0-104.0' Cavity	
105	R7-NQ 5 ft 2%	0	0			Limestone	
-63.2			NR			104.0-104.1' - Same as 88.0-88.9' except no infilling, voids over 10% of rock surface, no cavities	
						No Recovery 104.1-107.0'	R7: 4 minutes
						Limestone	
			>10	107.0-107.3' - Fracture zone		107.0-107.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids over 10% of rock surface, 10% cavities 3/16"-3/4"	
			2	107.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open		107.3-109.25' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids over 10% of rock surface, no cavities	
110	R8-NQ 5 ft 74%	23	>10	107.85' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, 2 inch open		109.25-110.7' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids over 10% of rock surface, 10% cavities 3/16"-3/4"	
-68.2			>10	108.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 110.7-112.0' Limestone	
			>10	108.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		112.0-112.85' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 5-10% of rock surface, no visible cavities	R8: 15 minutes
			NR	108.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open			Driller's Remark: Water level at 3.5'
				109.25-110.7' - Fracture zone, 60 deg and 80 deg, limestone rock fragments from 3/4"-2"			Driller's Remark: Hole collapse, advanced NW casing to 106.0', end drilling on 6/03/07 at 17:00
							Driller's Remark: Circulation loss at 113.0', drilling soft, not like a cavity
115	R9-NQ 5 ft 55%	22	1	112.25, 112.3' - Fracture (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			>10	112.4-113.0' - Fracture zone, limestone rock fragments from 1"-1.5"			
				113.55' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar, open, black staining			
				113.7-114.0' - Fracture zone, limestone rock fragments from 1.5"-3"			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-21	SHEET 7 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723224.9 N, 458119.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 6/03/07 START : 5/30/2007 END : 6/4/2007 LOGGER : C. Dellaria, P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-73.2			114.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 114.5' - Mechanical break		112.85-113.45' - Same as 112.0-112.85' except pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4), trace cavities up to 3/8"x3/8"	Drilling resumes on 6/04/07 at 07:20
117.0					113.45-114.75' - medium gray to grayish orange, (N5 to 10YR 7/4), cavities (up to 3/8") over less than 5% of rock surface	R9: 15 minutes
					No Recovery 114.75-117.0' Limestone	Driller's Remark: Soft zones at 117.5-118.5, 119.0-120.0'
120	R10-NQ 5 ft 31%	8	117.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 117.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 117.9-117.9' - Fracture, horizontal and 60 deg, rough, undulating, open 118.1' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open 118.3, 118.4' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open		117.0-117.7' - medium gray, (N5), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (up to 3/16") over 10% of rock surface, trace cavities up to 3/8"	
-78.2					117.7-118.55' - Same as 112.0-112.85'	R10: 10 minutes
					No Recovery 118.55-122.0'	
122.0					Limestone	Driller's Remark: Numerous 3"-6" soft zones in R11
					122.0-123.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (up to 1/16") over 10% of rock surface, trace cavities up to 3/8"x3/16"	
					No Recovery 123.1-127.0'	
125	R11-NQ 5 ft 22%	14	122.0-122.15' - Fracture zone 122.3' - Mechanical break 122.85' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 123.0' - Mechanical break			Driller's Remark: Cavity from 125.5-128' R11: 6 minutes
-83.2						
127.0						
130	R12-NQ 5 ft 27%	7	127.0-127.45' - Fracture zone 127.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 127.8' - Mechanical break 128.0-128.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 128.3' - Mechanical break		Limestone 127.0-127.1' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 5-10% of rock surface 127.1-128.35' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (up to 1/16") over 10% of rock surface, trace cavities up to 3/8"x3/16"	Driller's Remark: Several soft zones, probably not cavities
-88.2					No Recovery 128.35-132.0'	R12: 12 minutes
132.0						
135	R13-NQ 5 ft 12%	8	132.2' - Mechanical break 132.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 132.0-132.6' - grayish orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16") over 15% of rock surface, cavities (3/8"x1/16") over 5-10%	Driller's Remark: Cavities from 133.5-135.0' and 135.5-136.0'
					No Recovery 132.6-137.0'	



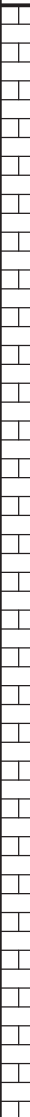
PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-21	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

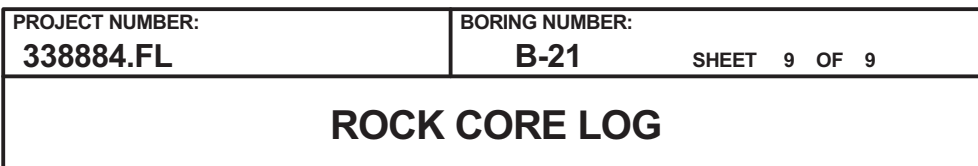
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723224.9 N, 458119.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 6/03/07 START : 5/30/2007 END : 6/4/2007 LOGGER : C. Dellaria, P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVEL: 6.38 REGS ON 3/25/07		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-93.2									
137.0									
	R14-NQ 5 ft 92%	44	>10	137.0-137.15' - Fracture zone, limestone rock fragments up to 1"		Limestone 137.0-138.8' - medium light gray, (N6), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), trace voids (to 3/16") over rock surface, 15% cavities up to 1/4"x3/16" partly infilled with yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) mottling around cavities (similar to 132.0-132.6'), fossiliferous, some cavities extend through core 138.8-140.9' - very pale orange to medium light gray, (10YR 8/2 to N6), from 140.6-140.9', cavities (up to 3/16") over 20% of rock surface (same as 137.0-138.8'). 140.9-141.2' - cavities absent (same as 137.0-138.8'). 141.2-141.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids (1/16") over surface of rock, no visible cavities No Recovery 141.6-142.0' Limestone 142.0-142.6' - pale yellowish brown to grayish orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, voids (up to 1/16") over 10% of rock surface, trace cavities up to 3/8"x1/16" 142.6-143.65' - light brownish gray, (5YR 6/1), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, trace voids (up to 1/16") over rock surface No Recovery 143.65-145.5' Limestone 145.5-147.0' - Same as 132.0-132.6' except weak (R2), coarse gravel, voids (up to 1/16") over 20% of rock surface 147.0-147.85' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (up to 1/16") over 15% of rock surface, cavities (1/16"x3/16") trace 147.85-150.2' - Same as 147.0-147.85' except light gray, (N7), medium strong (R3), trace voids, trace cavities up to 1/16" diameter 150.2-151.3' - Same as 147.0-147.85' except pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (up to 1/16") over 15% of rock surface, cavities (3/16"x3/4") over 15-20%	R13: 9 minutes		
			1	137.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 3/4" likely due to large cavity					
140			4	138.7-138.95' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open					
-98.2			>10	138.75, 139.15, 140.4' - Mechanical break (3) 139.05, 139.4, 139.8' - Fractures (3), 15 deg, rough, undulating, open					
			0	139.9-140.8' - Fracture zone					
	142.0	NR						R14: 30 minutes	
	R15-NQ 5 ft 66%	48	>10	142.0-142.15' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 1"					
			0	142.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open					SC-2 collected at 142.8-143.65'
			NR						Driller's Remark: Possible cavity from 143.5-145.5'
145			1						Light drill chatter to heavy drill chatter
-103.2			2	145.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 146.5, 146.7' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			R15: 19 minutes		
	R16-NQ 5 ft 86%	33	>10	147.0-147.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 147.5-147.85' - Fracture zone, limestone rock fragments from 1/2"-1"					
			0						
			3	149.15' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 149.3-149.6' - Fractures or mechanical break, 30 deg and 20 deg, smooth, planar, open					
150			>10	150.2-150.6' - Fracture zone 150.9-151.1' - Fracture zone, limestone rock fragments from 3/4"-1.5"			R16: 33 minutes		
-108.2			0						
	152.0	NR							



ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 6/03/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/4/2007





LOGGER : C. Dellaria, P. De Sa'rego

APPENDIX 2BB-582



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-22
SHEET 1 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723410.3 N, 458287.4 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 5/19/2007 END : 5/21/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

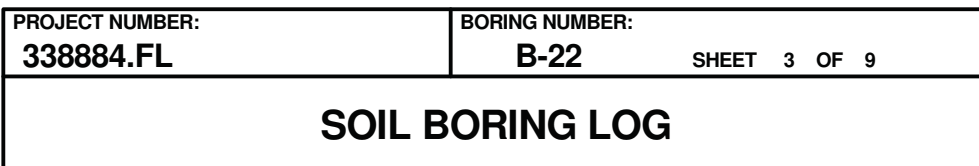
WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 5/14/07		START : 5/19/2007		END : 5/21/2007		LOGGERS : R. Gomez	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
40.5	0.0	0.7	SS-1	0-0-1 (1)	Topsoil 0 to 0.7' - dusky brown, (5YR 2/2), wet, very soft		Boring drilled in wetlands area
	1.5						
							Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)" Water levels not recorded during drilling
5	5.0						
35.5		0.9	SS-2	4-3-5 (8)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.0-5.9' - moderate brown to grayish orange pink, (5YR 4/4 to 5YR 7/2), mottled, wet, loose, fine grained, trace non-plastic fines, grading into clayey sand (SC) with 30% low to medium plasticity fines		5/19/07, 15:00, set 6" casing to 9.5'
	6.5						
10	10.0						
30.5		1.0	SS-3	3-4-7 (11)	Silt (ML) 10.0-11.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, stiff, very rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, trace sand, carbonate, sands are fine to grained		
	11.5						
15	15.0						
25.5		1.2	SS-4	13-13-10 (23)	Silt (ML) 15.0-16.2' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, very stiff, 10 to 15% sand, very rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, carbonate, 10-15% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments		
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-22
SHEET 2 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

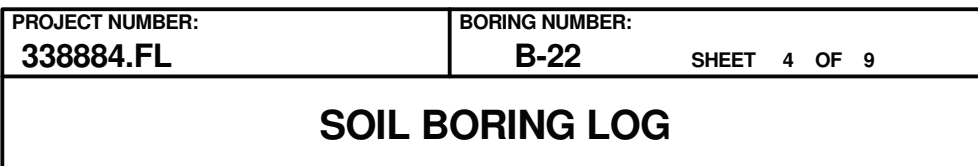
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723410.3 N, 458287.4 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 5/19/2007 END : 5/21/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07		START : 3/19/2007		END : 3/21/2007		LOGGERS : R. Gomez	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
20.5	20.0	0.8	SS-5	18-5-4 (9)	Silt With Sand (ML) 20.0-20.8' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, stiff, 15 to 20% sand, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, carbonate, sand is fine to medium grained		
	21.5						
25	25.0						
15.5		1.0	SS-6	6-6-4 (10)	Silt With Sand (ML) 25.0-26.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, stiff, 10 to 15% gravel, 25% sand, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, carbonate, sand is fine to coarse grained, gravel is fine grained		
	26.5						
30	30.0						
10.5		1.5	SS-7	32-28-50 (78)	Silt With Sand (ML) 30.0-31.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, 27% sand, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, carbonate, sand is fine to medium grained		Heavy chattering at 30.0' 15 minutes to drill to 35.0'
	31.5						
35	35.0						
5.5		0.5	SS-8	15-50/6 (65/12")	Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 35.0-35.5' - pale yellowish orange, (10YR 6/2), gray mottling, moist, hard, 25 to 30% sand, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, 40% moderate yellowish brown limestone fragments, HCl reaction strong for silt, mild for limestone fragments		Hard and soft drilling 35- 40'
	36.0						
40							



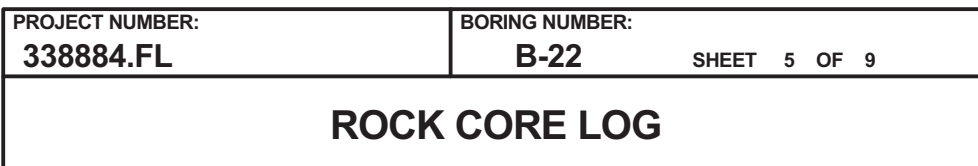
LOGGER : R. Gomez

Rev. 9



LOGGER : R. Gomez

Rev. 9



ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bqs on 6/14/07

START : 5/19/2007

END : 5/21/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

APPENDIX 2BB-587



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-22
SHEET 6 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723410.3 N, 458287.4 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 5/19/2007 END : 5/21/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-54.5	R5-HQ 5 ft 26%	0	>10 95.0-96.3' - Fracture zone, multiple fractures and mechanical breaks, fragments range from 0.05' in length to 0.4' in length		Limestone 95.0-96.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 30% voids up to 1/4", 20-30% silt No Recovery 96.3-100.0'	R5: 3 minutes
100						
-59.5	R6-HQ 5 ft 30%	0	>10 100.0-101.0' - Fracture zone, irregular fragments 1 101.2' - Fracture, 50-60 deg, rough, planar, open		Silty Clay (CL) 100.0-100.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), stiff to very stiff, moderate plasticity, strong HCl reaction, carbonate Limestone 100.5-101.5' - light brown, (5YR 6/4), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 10-20% voids up to 1/16", poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 101.5-105.0'	R6: 3 minutes
105						
-64.5	R7-HQ 5 ft 78%	22	>10 105.0-105.6' - Fracture zone, irregular pieces up to 3/4"		Limestone 105.0-108.9' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), trace voids, poorly fossiliferous, silty No Recovery 108.9-110.0'	SC-2 collected at 105.7-106.8' Driller's Remark: Hard at 109.0' R7: 5 minutes
110						
-69.5						
110						
115	R8-HQ 5 ft 28%	7	>10 110.0-110.2' - Fractures (2), horizontal and vertical, rough, undulating 0 110.8-111.0' - Fractures, multiple, irregular gravel-size pieces, 0.1' to 0.2' in size		Limestone 110.0-110.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 10-15% voids up to 1/16", silty 110.2-111.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 20-30% voids up to 3/16" 111.0-111.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 30% voids up to 3/8" No Recovery 111.4-115.0'	R8: 2 minutes
115						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-22

SHEET 7 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723410.3 N, 458287.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 5/19/2007

END : 5/21/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-74.5	R9-HQ 5 ft 30%	17	>10		Limestone 115.0-115.35' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), 20-30% voids <1/16" 115.35-116.0' - Same as 115.0-115.35' except grayish orange, (10YR 7/4) Silt And Sand-Sized Carbonate Grains With Clay 116.0-116.5' - medium gray, (N5), nonplastic to low plasticity, trace solution cavities up to 3/8", unconsolidated No Recovery 116.5-120.0' Silt And Sand-Sized Carbonate Grains With Clay 120.0-120.4' - Same as 116.0-116.5'	Disaggregated limestone
120			3			
-79.5	R10-HQ 5 ft 42%	20	2		Limestone 120.4-121.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), 20-30% voids up to 1/16" 121.0-121.65' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), medium grained, 10-20% fines, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 20-30% voids up to 1/16", poorly fossiliferous, cyclic bedding 121.65-122.1' - coarse grained, weak HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 5-10% solution cavities, 20-30% voids, highly fossiliferous No Recovery 122.1-125.0' Limestone 125.0-125.25' - yellowish gray, (15Y 7/2), coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace solution cavities up to 1/4", 10-20% voids up to 3/16" 125.25-125.5' - Same as 125.0-125.25' except pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2) 125.5-125.9' - Same as 125.0-125.25'	R9: 2 minutes
120			6			
125			1			
-84.5	R11-HQ 5 ft 18%	12	3		No Recovery 125.9-130.0' Silty Clay (CL) 130.0-103.3' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), stiff, mild to moderate HCl reaction Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 130.3-131.6' - grayish orange to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 5/4), fine to coarse grained, slow HCl reaction	R10: 3 minutes
125			NR			
130	R12-HQ 5 ft 60%	0	>10			R11: 2 minutes
-89.5			>10			
130			>10			
135			NR			R12: 5 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-22	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723410.3 N, 458287.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

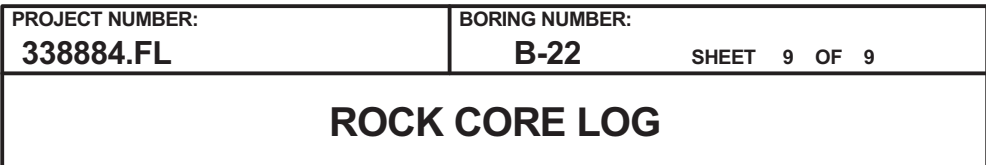
WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 5/19/2007

END : 5/21/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-94.5	R13-HQ 5 ft 66%	0	>10		Limestone 131.6-133.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace solution cavities up to 5/16", 20-30% voids up to 1/16", poorly to moderately fossiliferous, 20-30% silt No Recovery 133.0-135.0' Limestone 135.0-135.3' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace solution cavities up to 5/16", 20-30% voids up to 1/16", poorly to moderately fossiliferous, 20-30% silt 135.3-137.5' - very light gray, (N8), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), solution cavities up to 3/4" in diameter, 5-10% voids, moderately fossiliferous 137.5-138.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), medium to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), solution cavities up to 3/16", 10-15% voids <1/16", silt, moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 138.3-140.0' Limestone 140.0-140.5' - grayish orange and pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 and 10YR 6/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), laminated bedding 140.5-140.8' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), no HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), laminated bedding, 10-15% small (<1/16") voids, 30-40% cavities (<3/8"), moderately fossiliferous, silty 140.8-143.0' - Same as 140-140.5' 143.0-144.7' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 20-30% voids <1/16", moderately fossiliferous, silty No Recovery 144.7-145.0' Limestone 145.0-146.05' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 5-10% solution cavities up to 1/4", 20-25% voids 146.05-148.8' - pale yellowish brown to grayish orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace cavities and voids	R13: 8 minutes
			>10			
			>10			
			1			
	R14-HQ 5 ft 94%	28	NR		140.2, 140.4, 140.75' - Fractures (3), rough, planar, along weak contact 141.2' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, smooth, planar 141.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, infilling 142.6' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, smooth, planar 142.9' - Mechanical break, rough, along weak contact 143.1-144.7' - Fracture zone, possible mechanical breaks	R14: 5 minutes
140			3			
-99.5			1			
			2			
			>10			
	R15-HQ 5 ft 84%	53	5		145.2-145.4' - Fractures, gravel-sized pieces 145.85-145.95' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, planar, open 146.4-146.5' - Mechanical break, multiple 147.15' - Mechanical break 148.4-148.75' - Mechanical break 148.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open, fragments don't fit together	SC-3 collected at 148.15-149.05' (SC-3 depth adjusted from 148.5-149.05' due to change in accounting for core loss) R15: 5 minutes
145			NR			
-104.5			>10			
			0			
			0			
	R15-HQ 5 ft 84%	53	>10		148.4-148.75' - Mechanical break 148.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open, fragments don't fit together	Total depth of boring 150.0'
150			0			
-109.5			NR			



LOGGER : R. Gomez

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-23
SHEET 1 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	





PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723150.7 N, 458210.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ/NWJ rods, 3-15/16" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 4/18/07 START : 4/11/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Roraback

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 TUBS ON 4/18/07		START : 4/19/2007		END : 4/19/2007		LOGGERS : J. Schaeffer, D. Horaback	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
40.7	0.0	1.0	SS-1	2-2-5 (7)	Fill 0.0-0.3' - Fill material, road import fill 0.3-0.5' wood fragments Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 0.5-1.0' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), moist, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, lighter color with depth, 5-10% nonplastic fines, some fines may be organics, silica sand		Driller use 10' section of NWJ rod then AWJ rods for SPT sampling.
	1.5						
							S. Hutchinson performed cathead hammer work for all samples drilling with 3-15/16" tricone bit.
	5.0						
5 35.7		1.5	SS-2	4-4-3 (7)	Poorly Graded Sand With Sand (SP-SM) 5.0-6.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, 5% nonplastic fines, trace organics, silica sand		
	6.5						
	10.0						
10 30.7		1.2	SS-3	6-13-14 (27)	Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-11.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), wet, medium dense, fine grained, no HCl reaction, 25-30% low to nonplastic fines, silica sand		Material in shoe was more fines with higher plasticity
	11.5						
	15.0						
15 25.7		0.7	SS-4	5-14-16 (30)	Interbedded Silty Sands And Sandy Clay (SM-CL) 15.0-15.3' - white to medium light gray to greenish gray, (N9 to N7 to 5G 6/1), wet, medium dense, fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, low to nonplastic fines in silty sands, medium to high plastic fines in sandy clay, beds 1/4" thick, (2) 1"-2" limestone pieces embedded in material, both carbonate material Silt (ML) 15.3-15.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 6/1), wet, hard to stiff, low plasticity, moderate HCl reaction, carbonate material Limestone Fragments 15.5-15.7' - moderate to strong HCl reaction, mottled appearance		
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-23
SHEET 2 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723150.7 N, 458210.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ/NWJ rods, 3-15/16" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 4/18/07 START : 4/11/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Roraback

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 TUBS ON 4/18/07			START : 4/11/2007			END : 4/19/2007			LOGGERS : J. Schaefer, D. Horabach		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
20.7	20.0	0.7	SS-5	14-41-35 (76)	Silt With Sand (ML) 20.0-20.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, hard, low plasticity, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 15-20% sand size particles, carbonate materials						
	21.5										
25	25.0										
15.7		1.0	SS-6	27-40-50/5 (90/11)	Silt With Sand (ML) 25.0-26.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 26% fine to medium sand size material, carbonate materials						
	26.4										
30	30.0										
10.7		1.0	SS-7	10-19-22 (41)	Silt With Sand (ML) 30.0-31.0' - Same as 25.0-26.0'		Driller's Remark: 20'-35' drills hard but not rock, just fairly dense				
	31.5										
35	35.0										
5.7	35.3	0.1	SS-8	50/4 (50/4")	Limestone Fragments 35.0-35.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fragments up to 1"x1/4", very poor recovery		Driller's Remark: Rock pieces are falling into hole at approximately 12-13', can't get bit back in hole; Installed 17' of 6" casing. Driller's Remark: 35'-35.5' is very hard Driller's Remark: 35.5'-40.0' drills similar to 20-35'				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-23
SHEET 3 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723150.7 N, 458210.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ/NWJ rods, 3-15/16" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 4/18/07 START : 4/11/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Roraback

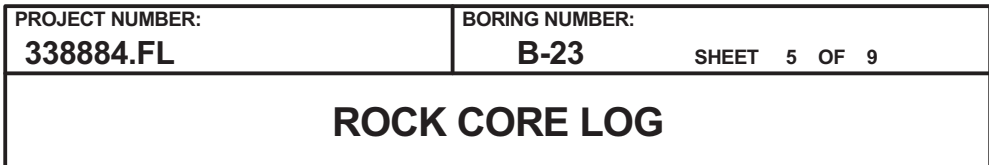
WATER LEVELS : 2.51005014/10/07			START : 4/11/2007			END : 4/19/2007			LOGGERS : J. Schaefel, D. Horaback		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
0.7	40.0	0.7	SS-9	44-50/6 (94/12")	Sandy Silt (ML) 40.0-40.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, low plasticity, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 25-30% sand-sized particles to 1/8", carbonate materials						
	41.0										
45	45.0	0.9	SS-10	42-50/5 (92/11")	Silt With Sand (ML) 45.0-45.9' - Same as 40.0-40.7' except 29% sand; trace black particles and streaks; trace green streaks						
-4.3	45.9										
50	50.0	0.1	SS-11	50/2.5 (50/2.5")	Limestone Fragments 50.0-50.05' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, fragments to 1/2", poor recovery						
-9.3	50.2										
55	55.0	0.4	SS-12	50/5 (50/5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 55.0-55.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% sand-sized particles to 1/16", carbonate materials, trace black organic lenses						
-14.3	55.4										
60											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-23
SHEET 4 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723150.7 N, 458210.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ/NWJ rods, 3-15/16" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 4/18/07 START : 4/11/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Roraback

WATER LEVELS : 2.51 fbs on 4/10/07			START : 4/11/2007		END : 4/19/2007		LOGGERS : J. Schaefer, D. Horaback	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			
			60.0 60.2				0.0	SS-13
65 -24.3	65.0							
	66.0	0.9	SS-14	50-50 (100/12")	Silt (ML) 65.0-65.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic to low plasticity, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 5-10% fine sand size particles, carbonate materials		Driller's Remark: 65.0'-70.0' drilled similar to 60.0'-65.0', more rock chips in cuttings	
70 -29.3	70.0						Driller's Remark: Bouncing on SPT, will switch to rock coring at 70.0'	
	70.1	0.0	SS-15	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 70.0-70.1' - 3 fragments to 1/2x1/8", mild to moderate HCl reaction, poor recovery Begin Rock Coring at 70.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Finish soil drilling at 17:00 on 4/11/07; setting HW casing to 70' End day at 18:00 on 4/11/07, set 35.0' of HW casing Start at 8:00 on 4/12/07, set remainder of casing and clean out hole Cannot take water levels due to tooling in hole Finish setting casing to 70', clean and flush hole at 11:00 on 4/12/07	
75 -34.3								
80								



WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 4/18/07 START : 4/11/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Roraback

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-23	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723150.7 N, 458210.1 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 40.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson
CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 4/18/07 START : 4/11/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-49.3	90.5		0	86.7' - Fracture, 70 deg and vertical, rough, undulating, tight to open, 5/16" relief, extends 86.2-87.4'		Limestone 90.5-91.7' - Same as 85.5-90.5' except moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium strong (R3), fossiliferous, many cavities up to 1/2" 91.7-92.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), increasing voids with depth from 5-15%, elongated cavities near 94.8', large 1"x1 1/2" cavity at 95.1'	R5: 14 minutes Based on overlying and underlying rock in the rock crush zone; picked 91.7' as contact
			3	87.15' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, extends through half core joining vertical fracture			
			>10	88.0-88.7' - Fracture zone, several horizontal fractures with a 70 deg fracture crossing all horizontal fractures, clean large (2"-3") fragments, bounded by 30 deg fractures rough to undulating on top and bottom			End of core from R6-NQ matches top of R7-NQ core, therefore core loss interpreted to be from middle of core run
	R6-NQ 5 ft 50%	28	NR	89.0, 89.25' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating		No Recovery 92.1-94.6'	Core loss assumed to be from 92.1-94.6'
95			2	91.0' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, 4" long, weathered edges, tight		Limestone 94.6-95.5' - Same as 91.7-92.1'	R6: 14 minutes
-54.3	95.5		0	91.4-92.1' - Fracture zone			
			0	94.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight, 4" long		95.5-99.3' - Same as 94.6-95.5' except voids increasing to 20-25%, weak (R2) at 97.9-98.85'	
			>10	95.5' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar, tight to healed, joints with R7 core			
	R7-NQ 5 ft 92%	42	8	97.7, 97.9' - Fractures (2), 20 deg, rough, undulating, open, fragmented beneath 97.9'			
			8	98.25, 98.55, 98.65' - Fractures (3), 10 deg, somewhat fragmented			
100			NR	98.4' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open and somewhat fragmented, bounded by 10 deg fractures at 98.25' and 98.55'		99.3-100.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids decreasing to 5-10%, transition from above is irregular with infilling of cavities, 1/2"x3/4" deep spiral fossil at 99.5'	R7: 14 minutes
-59.3	100.5		5	99.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to healed		No Recovery 100.1-100.5'	Water level at 2.3 below ground surface
			2	99.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open at contact		Limestone 100.5-104.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), 1/16" voids varying from 5-30%, few 1/2" elongated fossils, few cavities, mostly shallow and <1/2", trace organics laminations and inclusions	SC-2 collected at 103.25-103.95'
			1	99.5' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, bounded at 99.3' and 99.75'		No Recovery 104.0-105.5'	
	R8-NQ 5 ft 70%	52	1	99.75-100.1' - Fracture zone, angular block with horizontal and vertical breaks 1"-2" in size			
			NR	101.15' - Fracture, rough, undulating to planar, open			R8: 20 minutes
105				101.4-101.5' - Fracture zone, bounded by <5 deg, rough, undulating, very open fracture			
-64.3	105.5		>10	101.8, 102.1' - Fractures (2), 50 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 105.5-108.0' - Same as 100.5-104.0' except light olive gray to moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 4/4), 10-20% voids, fragmented at 105.5-106.2'	
			0	103.25' - Mechanical break			
			0	103.9' - Mechanical break			
			0	105.5-106.2' - Fracture zone, angular rock fragments and nearly fractures at 106.0'			
	R9-NQ 5 ft 50%	33		106.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped		No Recovery 108.0-110.5'	
			NR	107.9' - Mechanical break			R9: 19 minutes
110							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-23	SHEET 7 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723150.7 N, 458210.1 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 40.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson
CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 4/18/07 START : 4/11/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-69.3	110.5		0			Limestone 110.5-115.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, very weak to strong (R1 to R4), small (1/16") voids 10-20%, minimal cavities, strong (R4) rock at 110.5-113.0', medium strong (R3) rock 113.0-113.5', intermingled zones of very weak and weak (R1 and R2) rock at 113.5-115.2', medium strong to strong (R3 to R4) at 115.1-155.5', intermittent zones of solid core and rock fragments 112.25-115.5'	
115	R10-NQ 5 ft 100%	53	8	111.7, 111.9' - Fractures (2), 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
-74.3			8	112.25' - Fracture zone, horizontal, stepped, 1"-2" angular fragments			
			3	113.1' - Fractures, vertical, rough, moderately open, bounded by similar horizontal fractures at 113.0' and 113.25'			
			>10	113.5' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open, bounded at 113.1' by horizontal fracture			R10: 17 minutes
	115.5		2	114.25, 114.6' - Fractures (2), 40 deg, rough, undulating, between fractures are columnar vertical fragments and fractures that are rough, undulating, tight to open		115.5-117.5' - Same as 110.5-115.5' except moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), with intermittent core and fracture zones similar to 112.25-115.5'	
	R11-NQ 5 ft 40%	14	>10	115.1-115.5' - Fracture zone, angular, columnar		No Recovery 117.5-120.5'	Sand on outside of core from 115.5'-116.0', chatter started about 6-7 minutes into run
			NR	115.5-116.1' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, half core intact, the other half multiple fragments			
				116.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
				116.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating to stepped, open			R11: 12 minutes
120	120.5		>10	116.7-117.5' - Fracture zone, angular 1-3" fragments			
-79.3	R12-NQ 5 ft 46%	8	3	120.8' - Fracture or bedding plane, horizontal, planar, open, weathered with rounded face on lower side, less rounded on upper side		Limestone 120.5-120.8' - Same as 115.5-117.5' except moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), fine grained, slightly banded with beige and gray	
			>10	121.1-121.5' - Fracture zone, larger angular to subangular 1-2" fragments of both over-and underlying rock		120.8-121.3' - Same as 120.5-120.8' except mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), end of weaker rock in fracture zone	
			NR	121.5, 121.75, 122.15' - Fractures (3), horizontal and 10 deg, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 122.8-125.5'	
				121.6' - Fracture, 70-90 deg, rough, undulating, small vertical terminated by horizontal fracture and fracture zone			R12: 12 minutes
125	125.5		>10	122.15-122.25, 122.5-122.8' - Fracture zone (2), 1/4" to 1" subangular to rounded fragments		Limestone 125.5-125.8' - Same as 120.5-122.8' except light olive gray to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 5/2, 10Y 5/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), rounded 3/4" to 1-1/2" spherical fragments	
-84.3	R13-NQ 5 ft 46%	28	2	122.25, 122.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, stepped		125.8-126.9' - Same as 125.5-125.8' except very weak to weak (R1 to R2), intact core	SC-3 collected at 125.8-126.6'
			2	125.5-125.8' - Fracture zone, rounded 3/4" to 1-1/2" fragments		126.9-127.8' - Same as 125.5-125.8' except very weak to weak (R1 to R2),	
			NR	125.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		No Recovery 127.8-130.5'	
				126.9' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating			R13: 19 minutes
				127.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
130							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-23

SHEET 8 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723150.7 N, 458210.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

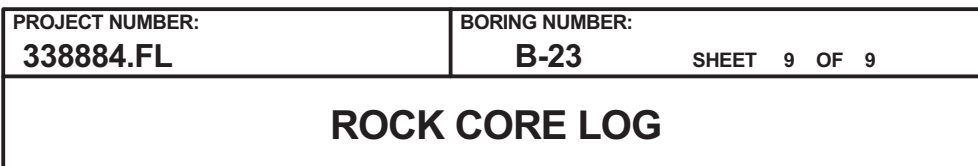
WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 4/18/07

START : 4/11/2007

END : 4/19/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
-89.3	130.5								
	R14-NQ 5 ft 36%	0	>10	130.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar 130.65-131.25' - Fracture zone, subangular 1/2" to 1-1/2"		Limestone 130.5-130.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), fine voids cover less than 5% of surface, very abrupt transition to 30% voids at 130.6' followed by a fracture 130.65-131.25' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 10-30% voids, entirely fragmented, 10-30% voids 131.25-132.3' - Same as 130.5-130.65' except strong (R4), <3% voids, horizontal planes visible ($<1/16''$) No Recovery 132.3-135.5' Limestone 135.5-136.1' - moderate yellowish brown to light olive gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 10% 1/16" voids, few 1/4" elongated cavities 136.1-137.9' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 6/1 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, grayer transitioning to yellower with depth, 5% fine voids, several 1/4" to 1/2" elongated and deep (3/4") cavities. Cavities infilled in places with porous appearance, moderately HCl reaction No Recovery 137.9-140.5' Limestone 140.5-141.2' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, 1/16" voids over 5% of surface, 1/16" to 1/8" voids over 5% of surface, fracture zone with 1/4" to 1-1/2" fragments at 141.2' 141.2-143.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), variations of 0-10% fine voids vary over interval No Recovery 143.0-145.5' Limestone 145.5-146.5' - Same as 141.2-143.0' 146.5-148.0' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), up to 20% 1/16" voids, few 1/4" thin elongated fossils, red iron staining embedded and in fractures No Recovery 148.0-150.5'	R14: 17 minutes		
			>10	130.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar 131.25, 131.35, 131.40, 131.55, 131.65' - Fractures (5), planar fractures along bedding planes, open 131.65-132.1' - Fracture zone, angular, broken along horizontal planes and small 1/4" to 3/4" fragments 132.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar 132.25' - Fracture, beginning of vertical fracture with strong black to gray staining					
135									
-94.3			135.5						
	R15-NQ 5 ft 48%	25	>10	135.5-136.25' - Fracture zone, numerous 3/4" to 2" fragments, subangular to subrounded, contains lithology transition at 136.1'			Limestone 135.5-136.1' - moderate yellowish brown to light olive gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 10% 1/16" voids, few 1/4" elongated cavities 136.1-137.9' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 6/1 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, grayer transitioning to yellower with depth, 5% fine voids, several 1/4" to 1/2" elongated and deep (3/4") cavities. Cavities infilled in places with porous appearance, moderately HCl reaction No Recovery 137.9-140.5' Limestone 140.5-141.2' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, 1/16" voids over 5% of surface, 1/16" to 1/8" voids over 5% of surface, fracture zone with 1/4" to 1-1/2" fragments at 141.2' 141.2-143.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), variations of 0-10% fine voids vary over interval No Recovery 143.0-145.5' Limestone 145.5-146.5' - Same as 141.2-143.0' 146.5-148.0' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), up to 20% 1/16" voids, few 1/4" thin elongated fossils, red iron staining embedded and in fractures No Recovery 148.0-150.5'	R15: 22 minutes	
			1	136.7' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, stepped, fracture steps at cavity, tight					
			1	137.6' - Fracture, 0-45 deg, stepped, tight					
			NR						
140								Driller's Remark: Water level = 4.79' below ground surface Bit clogged, pulled casing, rocks in clay matrix, stopped at 143.0' to check bit (mechanical break)	
-99.3	140.5								
	R16-NQ 5 ft 50%	10	<10	140.5-141.2' - Fracture zone, angular to subangular fragments 1/4" to 1-1/2"					
			2	141.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 141.3' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating 141.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 141.7' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, may join with 80 deg fracture at 141.3'					
			1	142.1' - Mechanical break					
			NR						
145						R16: 23 minutes			
-104.3	145.5								
	R17-NQ 5 ft 50%	20	2	145.9' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, planar, open 146.3' - Fracture, horizontal, planar, open 146.4' - Fracture, 50 deg, planar 146.5' - Fracture, horizontal, undulating, open 146.8, 147.1' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 147.2, 147.4, 147.55' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open					
			5						
			1						
			NR						
150								R17: 18 minutes	



ELEVATION : 40.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 4/18/07

START : 4/11/2007

END : 4/19/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Roraback

APPENDIX 2BB-600



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-23A

SHEET 1 OF 4

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723147.5 N, 458207.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: Mark Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550, S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" drag bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 6/30/07

START : 11/28/2007

END : 11/28/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 TUBS ON 9/30/07		START : 1/20/2007		END : 1/20/2007		LOGGERS : D. Whitaker	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
42.4	0.0	1.1	SS-1	1-2-5 (7)	Topsoil (ML) 0.0-0.45' - grayish brown, (5YR 3/2), very loose, little organics, 0.3-0.45' wood and roots		Boring conducted for hammer testing purposes only; 2-7/8" drag bit
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.45-1.1' - brownish black to light brownish gray, (5YR 2/1 to 5YR 6/1), moist, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 30% organic fines, decreasing with depth		
5	5.0						
37.4		0.9	SS-2	5-8-12 (20)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-5.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 25% nonplastic fines, slight orange staining at 5.0-5.3', trace organics and black staining.		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
32.4		1.1	SS-3	2-2-2 (4)	Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-10.75' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 25-30% nonplastic fines		
	11.5				Sandy Silt (ML) 10.75-11.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 40% fine silica sand		
15	15.0						
27.4		1.0	SS-4	3-7-15 (22)	Silt (ML) 15.0-16.0' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine sand sized, carbonate material		
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-23A

SHEET 2 OF 4

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723147.5 N, 458207.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: Mark Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550, S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" drag bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 6/30/07

START : 11/28/2007

END : 11/28/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)			STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)				
22.4	20.0	1.4	SS-5	12-42-50 (92)	Silt (ML) 20.0-21.35' - Same as 15.0-16.0' except hard		Driller's Remark: Hard drilling from 26.5-30.0'
	21.5						
25	25.0						
17.4		0.9	SS-6	20-20-24 (44)	Sandy Silt And Limestone (ML) 25.0-25.9' - yellowish gray and dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 6/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 35% fine to coarse sand sized, 10-15% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate materials		
	26.5						
30	30.0						
12.4		1.1	SS-7	45-26-33 (59)	Sandy Silt And Limestone (ML) 30.0-31.05' - Same as 25.0-25.9 except dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moderate HCl reaction		Driller's Remark: Encountering rock at 33' and chattering
	31.5						
35	35.0						
7.4		0.7	SS-8	9-4-2 (6)	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-35.65' - light olive gray, (5Y 2/2), wet, very loose, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 10% fine to gravel-sized limestone fragments, 20-25% nonplastic fines, carbonate materials		Driller's Remark: Hard at 37'; change to 2-7/8" tricone bit
	36.5						
40							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-23A

SHEET 3 OF 4

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723147.5 N, 458207.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: Mark Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550, S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" drag bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 6/30/07

START : 11/28/2007

END : 11/28/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 RDBS 01/03/07			START : 11/20/2007		END : 11/20/2007		LOGGER : D. Whitaker	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
2.4	40.0	0.0	SS-9	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	No Recovery 40.0-40.1'		Driller's Remark: Medium hard drilling from 41-62'	
45 -2.6	45.0							
	46.0	0.0	SS-10	46-50/5.5 (96/11.5")	No Recovery 45.0-46.0'			
50 -7.6	50.0							
	50.8	0.3	SS-11	33-50/3.5 (83/9.5")	Limestone Fragments 50.0-50.25' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild HCl reaction, fine gravel-sized fragments			
55 -12.6	55.0							
	55.4	0.0	SS-12	50/5 (50/5")	No Recovery 55.0-55.4'			
60								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-23A
SHEET 4 OF 4	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723147.5 N, 458207.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: Mark Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550, S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 2-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 6/30/07 START : 11/28/2007 END : 11/28/2007 LOGGER : D. Whitaker

WATER LEVELS : 5.0 RDBS ON 11/28/07			START : 11/28/2007			END : 11/28/2007			LOGGER : D. Whitaker		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
-17.6	60.0 60.8	0.0	SS-13	50-50/4 (100/10")	No Recovery 60.0-60.8'						
							Driller's Remark: Hard at 62'				
							Driller's Remark: Soft from 62.5-64.5'				
65	65.0						Driller's Remark: Hard from 64.5-66.5'				
-22.6		0.0	SS-14	50/1 (50/1")	No Recovery 65.0-65.1'						
							Driller's Remark: Soft from 66.5-67.5'				
							Driller's Remark: Hard from 67.5-70.0'				
70	70.0										
-27.6		0.0	SS-15	50/1 (50/1")	No Recovery 70.0-70.1' Bottom of Boring at 70.1 ft bgs on 11/28/2007		Boring completed at 16:55 on 11/28/2007 Water level at 5.0' below ground surface Driller's Remark: 25% loss of circulation throughout entire boring				
75											
-32.6											
80											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-24
SHEET 1 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723356.3 N, 458351.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 5/15/2007 END : 5/17/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 ft bgs on 6/14/07		START : 9/15/2007		END : 9/17/2007		LOGGER : R. Gomez	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
40.9	0.0	0.4	SS-1	0-4-4 (8)	Silty Sand With Organics (SM) 0.0-0.4' - grayish brown to dusky brown, (5YR 2/3 to 5Y 2/2), moist to wet, loose, fine sand, 16% fines, 12% organic matter		"Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)" Begin drilling with 3-7/8" tri-cone bit at 2.0'
	1.5						
5							
35.9	5.0	1.0	SS-2	2-3-4 (7)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 5.0-5.95' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 11% low plasticity fines, trace roots, trace coarse gravel, sand is silica		
	6.5						
10							
30.9	10.0	1.1	SS-3	4-5-10 (15)	Silt (ML) 10.0-11.05' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, trace fine grained sand, all carbonate derived		Driller's Remark: Surface around borehole sinking slightly
	11.5						
15							
25.9	15.0	0.6	SS-4	47-50/3 (97/9")	Limestone Fragments And Silt (ML) 15.0-15.6' - silt is grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, 60% of sample is limestone, pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained sand to coarse grained gravel-sized fragments, moderate HCl reaction		
	15.8						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-24

SHEET 2 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723356.3 N, 458351.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 ft bgs on 6/14/07			START : 5/15/2007			END : 5/17/2007			LOGGER : R. Gomez		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
20.9	20.0	1.3	SS-5	13-47-18 (65)	Silt With Sand (ML) 21.0-21.25' - grayish orange to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/2), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% sand-sized grains, 5-10% medium to coarse grained material		Driller's Remark: Harder drilling at 22.5'				
	21.5										
25	25.0										
15.9		1.5	SS-6	8-8-6 (14)	Sandy Silt (ML) 25.0-26.5' - Same as 20.0-21.25' except 27% fine grained sand, 13% medium to coarse grained sand		Driller's Remark: Hard drilling at 28', 20% circulation loss				
	26.5										
30	30.0										
10.9	30.2	0.2	SS-7	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 30.0-30.15' - light brown, (5YR 5/6), mild to moderate HCl reaction, moderately fossiliferous		4" casing set at 30'				
35	35.0										
5.9		1.5	SS-8	6-10-19 (29)	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-36.5' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), moist to wet, medium dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 30% nonplastic fines, all carbonate derived						
	36.5										
40											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-24

SHEET 3 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723356.3 N, 458351.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 ft bgs on 14/07			START : 3/13/2007			END : 3/17/2007			LOGGER : R. Gomez		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
0.9	40.0	0.0	SS-9	50/3 (50/3")	No Recovery 40.0-40.3'						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-24	SHEET 4 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723356.3 N, 458351.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

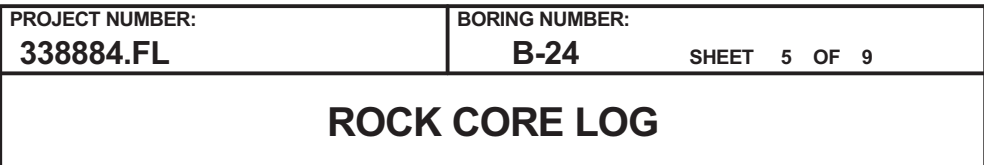
WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-14.1	55.0	45	>10	55.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open		Limestone 55.0-57.0' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16-3/16") over 20-30% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (shell fragments), black organic lenses 3/16-3/8" at 55.6-55.9' and 56.8-57.0'	R1: 11 minutes
	0		55.4-55.6' - Fracture zone, multiple fractures, gravel-sized rock fragments				
	2		55.9' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, tight				
	>10		57.0-57.2' - Clay seam, 0.2' thick				
	0		57.9-58.4' - Fracture zone, multiple fractures				
60	60.0		NR			Fat Clay (CH) 57.0-57.2' - moderate brown, (5YR 4/4), high plasticity	
-19.1		33	2	60.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg		Limestone 57.2-58.0' - Same as 55.0-57.0'	R2: 12 minutes
	0		60.6' - Fracture, rough, stepped, open 1/8-5/16"				
	5		62.1, 62.5, 62.7, 62.8, 63.0, 63.3, 63.4, 63.7, 64.1, 64.4' - Fractures (10), rough, planar, <1/16" clay infilling				
	3						
	2						
65	65.0		NR			Fat Clay (CH) 58.0-58.4' - grayish brown to dusky yellowish brown, (5YR 3/2 to 10YR 2/2), medium to high plasticity	
-24.1		38	>10	65.0-66.2' - Fracture zone, rough to smooth, planar, <1/16" silt and/or clay sized infilling		Limestone 58.4-59.1' - Same as 55.0-57.0' except cavities (3/16-9/16") over 40% of surface	SC-1 collected at 66.5-67.25'
	2		66.35, 66.5' - Fractures (2), rough, stepped, open 1/8"				
	1		67.2' - Fracture, rough, stepped, open 3/16-1/4"				
	2		68.5, 68.7' - Fractures (2), rough, stepped, open 1/16-3/16"				
	<10						
70	70.0		NR			No Recovery 59.1-60.0' Limestone 60.0-61.2' - Same as 55.0-57.0' except pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), medium to coarse grained	
-29.1		0	10	70.0-74.0' - Fracture zone, vertical, multiple fractures, mostly vertical along weak joints, slight infilling		61.2-64.8' - pale yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 4/2), fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), weak rock (R2) at 63.7', 63.8' and 64.0', friable, poorly fossiliferous	R3: 9 minutes
	10						
	10						
	10						
	NR						
75	75.0					No Recovery 64.8-65.0' Limestone 65.0-66.2' - Same as 61.2-64.8' except increase in weak rock (R2), rock chips	
						66.2-69.7' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (up to 3/16") over 30% of surface, solution cavities (up to 3/4") over 10% of surface, intervals of fine grained limestone with no voids or solution cavities from 69.0-69.7'	
						No Recovery 69.7-70.0' Limestone 70.0-72.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/8") over 5-10% of surface, silt-like matrix over 5% of surface, poorly fossiliferous	
						Fat Clay (CH) 72.4-72.6' - light brown, (5YR 5/6), medium to high plasticity, no HCl reaction, with black, friable organics	R4: 8 minutes



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : R. Gomez

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-24	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723356.3 N, 458351.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

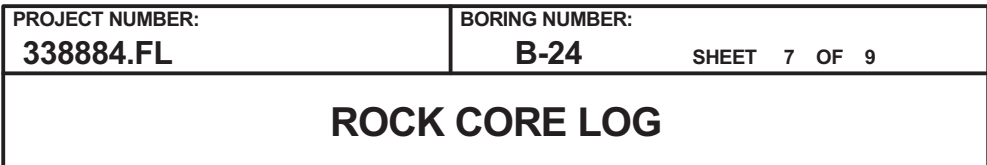
WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-54.1	R9-HQ 5 ft 100%	78	1	94.3-95.0' - Fracture zone, multiple fractures, very soft material		Limestone 94.3-95.0' - Same as 90.0-94.3' except strong HCl reaction, silty matrix increases to 60-70% 95.0-100.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (up to 1/16") over 10-20% of surface, solution cavities (up to 3/8") over 5-10% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, 5-10% silty matrix (chalk-like)	SC-2 collected at 95.2-96.4'
			2	95.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar			
			3	96.4, 96.85' - Fractures (2), 1 deg, rough, stepped, open 1/8-5/16"			
			3	97.2, 97.8, 97.9, 98.0, 98.15, 98.9' - Fractures (6), rough, stepped, open 3/16"			
			2				
100	R10-HQ 5 ft 28%	0	10	99.6, 99.7' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar		100.0-101.4' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (up to 1/16") over 5-10% of surface, poorly to moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 101.4-105.0'	R9: 6 minutes
-59.1			1	100.0-100.35' - Fracture zone, irregular pieces			
			NR	101.0, 101.3' - Fractures (2), 60 deg, rough, planar, tight			
105	R11-HQ 5 ft 100%	52	0			Limestone 105.0-108.5' - Same as 100.0-101.4' except pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2) 108.5-110.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), poorly fossiliferous, no voids	R10: 4 minutes
-64.1			1				
			4	106.75, 107.2' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			10	107.4, 107.7, 107.9' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, planar, open			
			3	108.3-108.7' - Fracture zone, irregular breaks along weak fractures			
110	R12-HQ 5 ft 78%	23	4	109.3, 109.5, 109.9' - Fractures (3), rough, stepped, open 1/8-3/16"		Limestone 110.0-113.9' - grayish orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (up to 3/16") over 30-40% of surface, trace solution cavities (up to 3/8"), 10-20% silty and sandy sized matrix No Recovery 113.9-115.0'	R11: 5 minutes
-69.1			4	110.1, 110.2, 110.3' - Fractures (3), smooth, breaks along smooth fractures			
			4	110.8' - Fracture, rough, undulating			
			>10	111.1, 111.6' - Fractures (2), rough, planar			
			>10	111.9, 111.98' - Fractures (2), 5 deg, smooth, planar			
			NR	112.1-112.6' - Fracture zone, multiple irregular breaks, some gravel sized rock fragments			R12: 4 minutes
			NR	113.0-113.9' - Fracture zone, multiple irregular breaks along weak fractures			
115	115.0						



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : R. Gomez

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-24	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723356.3 N, 458351.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing




ORIENTATION : Vertical

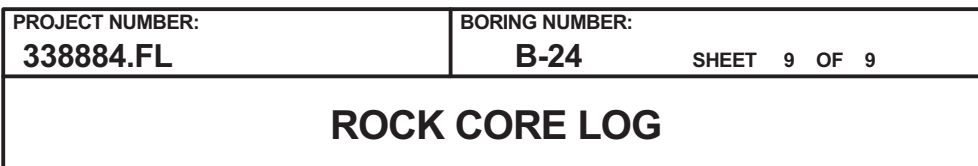
WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-94.1	R17-HQ 5 ft 88%	47	4	135.1, 135.4, 135.7, 135.9' - Fractures (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, open, dark yellowish brown staining 136.0-136.5' - Fracture zone, some gravel sized rock fragments 136.6' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, 60 deg, tight 137.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40 deg, smooth, planar, tight 137.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, planar, tight 138.6, 138.9' - Mechanical break (2), rough, stepped, open 3/16-5/16" 139.3, 139.8' - Mechanical break (2), rough, planar		No Recovery 134.5-135.0' Limestone 135.0-136.0' - pale yellowish brown to grayish orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (up to 3/16") over 10-20% of surface, cavities (up to 1-3/16"x3/8") over 15-25% of surface, some fossil casts/molds 136.0-136.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (up to 3/16") over 30-40% of surface, trace cavities (3/8"x3/16"), moderately fossiliferous 136.4-138.6' - pale yellowish brown interlaminated with moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 with 10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace voids (up to 1/16"), trace fossils (casts/molds), laminated 138.6-139.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace voids (up to 1/16"), some fossils No Recovery 139.4-140' Limestone 140.0-142.5' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (up to 1/16") over 5-10% of surface, trace fossils 142.5-142.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (up to 1/16") over 10-20% of surface, trace fossils 142.8-145.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (up to 1/8") over 10% of surface, fossils (molds/casts) over 10% of surface 145.0-146.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (up to 1/8") over 30-35% of surface, laminated, 20% silty matrix, friable 146.0-149.4' - moderate yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), solution cavities (up to 3/4") at 147.8-148.2', laminated	SC-4 collected at 137.75-138.6' R17: 9 minutes
			10				
			0				
			0				
			0				
140			NR				
-99.1	R18-HQ 5 ft 100%	93	0	142.3, 142.35, 142.4, 142.5' - Fractures (4), horizontal, smooth, planar, breaks along weak fractures		R18: 5 minutes	
			0				
			4				
			0				
			0				
145			NR				
-104.1	R19-HQ 5 ft 88%	67	5	145.1, 145.3, 145.4, 145.5, 145.8' - Fractures (5), horizontal, rough, planar, open 3/16"		R19: 5 minutes	
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
150			NR				
-109.1						Total depth 150.0'	



ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bqs on 6/14/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

APPENDIX 2BB-613



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-25

SHEET 1 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722845.8 N, 458024.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240; CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ/NWJ rods, 3-15/16" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical

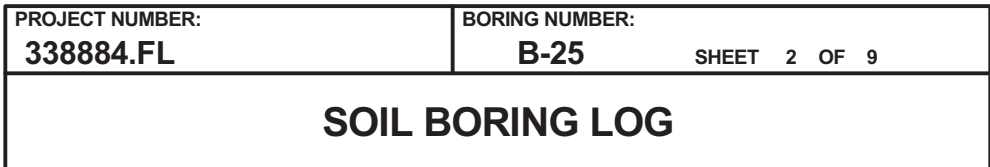
WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 6/30/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)			STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE					
		6"-6"-6" (N)					
42.5	0.0	1.1	SS-1	2-2-4 (6)	Topsoil 0-0.2' - roots Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.2-1.1' - light gray, (N7), moist, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, roots and organics decreasing with depth		Limited space in header: 3-15/16" tri-cone bit Soils logged by D. Roraback and J. Schaeffer Note: D50 S/N 240 (with cathead) started boring; due to mechanical issues, rig swapped to CME-55 S/N 299205 at 60 feet below ground surface. Soils drilled with D50.
5	1.5						
37.5	5.0						
	6.5	1.2	SS-2	2-3-4 (7)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.0-6.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, trace roots/organics.		
10	10.0						
32.5	11.5	1.2	SS-3	4-4-5 (9)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 10.0-11.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 5% nonplastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black minerals or organics		
15	15.0						
27.5	16.5	1.0	SS-4	6-6-5 (11)	Clayey Sand (SC) 15.0-16.0' - mottled yellowish gray, (5YR 8/1), wet, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 21% medium plastic fines		
20							



WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 6/30/07 START : 4/19/2007 END : 4/23/2007 LOGGER : D. Roraback

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-25

SHEET 3 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722845.8 N, 458024.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240; CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ/NWJ rods, 3-15/16" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 6/30/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 TO 5.0 ft bgs			START : 4/19/2007			END : 4/23/2007			LOGGER : D. Koraback		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
2.5	40.0	1.0	SS-9	17-47-43 (90)	Sandy Silt (ML) 40.0-41.0' - Same as 35.0-36.4'			Driller's Remark: Hitting hard material			
	41.5										
45	45.0	0.0	SS-10	50/0.5 (50/0.5")	Slough And Limestone Fragments 45.0-45.05' - very poor recovery			Driller's Remark: 45.5-46' softer			
-2.5											
50	49.9	0.0	SS-11	50/0.5 (50/0.5")	Slough And Limestone Fragments 50.0-50.05' - Same as 45.0-45.05' Begin Rock Coring at 50.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log						
-7.5											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-25	SHEET 4 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722845.8 N, 458024.3 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson
CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240; CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 6/30/07 START : 4/19/2007 END : 4/23/2007 LOGGER : D. Roraback

WATER LEVELS : 2.3 RDGS 01/03/07		START : 4/19/2007		END : 4/20/2007		LOGGERS : D. Roraback		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-7.5	50.0						No Recovery 50.0-55.0'	Rock core logged by D. Roraback and P. De Sa'Rego
	R1-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR					Driller's Remark: Possible sand layer; tagged bottom at 55' below ground surface
55	55.0							R1: 16 minutes
-12.5			4	55.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open			Limestone 55.0-59.75' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/4), fine to medium grained, mild delayed HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), variable 10-20% voids to 1/16", trace casts/cavities up to 3/8"x3/8" throughout run, 30-40% cavities at 56.0-56.15'	
			4	55.7-55.75' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open				
	R2-NQ 5 ft 94%	0	7	55.7-55.75' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, planar				
				55.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, lenticular				
				55.95-56.0' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open				R2: 11 minutes
			>10	56.15' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open				
			5	56.4-56.7' - Fracture zone				
60	60.0		NR	56.8, 56.85, 56.95, 57.05, 57.2, 57.3, 57.5' - Fractures (7), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open			No Recovery 59.75-60.0'	Rig switched out partway through boring due to mechanical issues -- change to CME 55 rig SN 299705 at 60'
-17.5			1	57.7-57.8' - Fracture zone			Limestone 60.0-62.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild delayed HCl reaction, weak (R2), 15-20% voids up to 1/16", trace voids up to 1-3/16" by 3/8", thread-like black mottling up to 1-9/16" by 1/32" at 62.4'-62.8'	Driller's Remark: Water level at 2.3' below ground surface
			2	57.9, 58.1' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open				SC-1 collected at 60.15-61.20'
	R3-NQ 5 ft 52%	9	1	58.15-58.3' - Fracture zone			No Recovery 62.6-65.0'	
				58.5, 58.6, 58.8' - Fractures (3), 10 deg, rough, undulating, open				
				59.1-59.3' - Fracture zone				
				59.6, 59.75' - Fractures (2), 10 deg, rough, undulating, open				
			NR	60.1, 61.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open				
				61.85-62.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating				
65	65.0			62.5' - Mechanical break				R3: 5 minutes
-22.5			5	65.1, 65.2, 65.35, 65.5, 65.7, 66.3' - Fractures (6), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open			Limestone 65.0-68.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10 YR 5/4), mild delayed HCl reaction, weak (R2), 25-30% voids up to 3/16", no visible cavities except 67.75-67.95': large 3-1/8" by 2" infilled with medium gray (N5), medium strong (R3) fine grained carbonate	
			1					
	R4-NQ 5 ft 78%	42	3	67.15, 67.5' - Mechanical break (2)				
				67.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open				
			2	68.2' - Mechanical break				
				68.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			No Recovery 68.9-70.0'	R4: 4 minutes
70	70.0		NR					



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-25	SHEET 5 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722845.8 N, 458024.3 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson
CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240; CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 6/30/07 START : 4/19/2007 END : 4/23/2007 LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-27.5	R5-NQ 5 ft 86%	50	2	70.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 70.95' - Mechanical break	Limestone 70.0-72.5' - Same as 65.0-68.9' except black (organic) 1/8" thick irregular laminae at 72.3' and moderately fossiliferous at 72.35-72.5' 72.5-74.3' - pale yellowish brown mottled with dark yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 and 10YR 4/2), fine to medium grained, mild delayed HCl reaction, weak (R2), 10% voids up to 1/16", trace cavities to 3/4" x 3/8", trace black (organic) thread-like mottles at 73.6' No Recovery 74.3-75.0'	R5: 8 minutes
			0			
			3	72.35, 72.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 72.8, 73.0-73.05' - Fractures (2), 30 deg, rough, undulating, open 73.4' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open 73.6' - Mechanical break 74.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		
			3			
			1			
75	R6-NQ 5 ft 100%	69	NR		Limestone 75.0-76.9' - Same as 72.5-74.3' except very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 80% dark yellowish brown mottled from 75.6-76.15' 76.4-76.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 15-20% voids up to 3/16", no visible casts/cavities 76.9-78.7' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), no visible voids, 10% casts/cavities up to 2-3/8" by 9/16", infilled with material similar to 76.4-76.9' 78.7-80.0' - Same as 65.0-68.9' 80.0-83.05' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 15% voids up to 3/16", 10% casts/cavities up to 1-3/16" by 3/4", poorly fossiliferous 83.05-83.6' - yellowish gray to very pale orange, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 8/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), trace voids to 1/16", 15-20% casts/cavities up to 1-9/16" x 3/4", infilled with material similar to 80.0-83.5' No Recovery 83.6-85.0'	R6: 12 minutes
-32.5			2	75.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 75.25, 75.8' - Mechanical break (2) 75.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 76.2, 76.45' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 76.7-77.5' - Fracture, 85 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open over depth 77.1-77.5' - Fracture, 85 deg, parallel to above 77.5, 77.6' - Mechanical break (2) 77.6-77.7' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open 77.75' - Fracture, vertical, rough, stepped 78.15' - Fracture, <10 deg, smooth, planar 79.75-79.8' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open 80.6-80.7' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open 80.8-81.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open 82.5' - Mechanical break 82.95-83.15' - Fracture zone 83.3-83.6' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open 83.5-83.6' - Fracture zone		
			2			
			5			
			1			
80	R7-NQ 5 ft 72%	40	1			R7: 8 minutes
-37.5			2	78.15' - Fracture, <10 deg, smooth, planar 79.75-79.8' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open 80.6-80.7' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open 80.8-81.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open 82.5' - Mechanical break 82.95-83.15' - Fracture zone 83.3-83.6' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open 83.5-83.6' - Fracture zone		
			1			
			2			
			<10			
85	R8-NQ 5 ft 75%	38	NR		Limestone 85.0-87.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 10-15% voids up to 1/16", trace casts/cavities up to 3/8" x 9/16" at 85.5-85.7'	R8: 9 minutes
-42.5			2	85.2, 85.25, 87.0' - Mechanical break (3) 85.45-85.5' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open 85.7-85.85' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open 86.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 86.6' - Mechanical break 87.2-87.5' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating 87.75-87.8' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, black (organic?) clay infill up to 1/16" thick, open		
			2			
			2			
			1			
90			NR			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-25

SHEET 6 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722845.8 N, 458024.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240; CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 6/30/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-47.5	R9-NQ 5 ft 95%	72	1	88.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		87.4-88.75' - Same as 85.0-87.4' except very weak to weak (R1 to R2), and at 87.7-88.2' trace voids up to 1/16" No Recovery 88.75-90.0' Limestone 90.0-92.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 5-10% voids up to 1/8" in size, casts/cavities up to 9/16"x3/8" 92.3-92.5' - Same as 90.0-92.3' except 20% thin (1/16") organic (dark brown to black) laminae 92.5-94.75' - Same as 90.0-92.3' except single cavity at 93.5': 2"x1-3/16" No Recovery 94.75-95.0' Limestone 95.0-97.3' - Same as 90.0-94.75' except pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4) 97.3-98.15' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 10-15% voids up to 3/16", 10% cavities up to 9/16"x3/8", trace black pyrite infilling of cavities 98.15-99.0' - Same as 90.0-94.75' except no visible cavities No Recovery 99.0-100.0' Limestone 100.0-103.75' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 10% voids up to 1/8", 10% casts/cavities up to 3/8"x3/4" at 100.36-100.65', 101.7-101.9', and 103.2-103.75' No Recovery 103.75-105.0' Limestone 105.0-109.5' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 10% voids to 1/16" throughout run, 25% casts/cavities up to 9/16"x3/8" at 105.0-105.2', trace casts/cavities, up to 9/16"x3/8" throughout entire run. No Recovery 109.5-110.0'	R9: 9 minutes
			1	90.6-90.65' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			4	91.1-91.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			>10	92.05-92.15' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			1	92.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
95	R10-NQ 5 ft 80%	57	NR	92.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			R10: 12 minutes
-52.5			2	93.0' - Mechanical break			
			0	93.7-94.2' - Fracture zone			
			5	94.2-94.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			>10	95.1-95.3' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating			
	R11-NQ 5 ft 75%	20	NR	95.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			SC-2 collected at 102.0-103.0'
			>10	97.05' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	97.5, 97.5-97.6, 97.6' - Mechanical break (3)			
			7	97.85' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	98.25' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, planar, open, 25% black staining on surface			
100	R12-NQ 5 ft 90%	43	>10	98.4' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			R11: 9 minutes
-57.5			>10	98.6-98.7' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			0	98.7-99.0' - Fracture zone			
			5	100.0-100.3' - Fracture zone			
			9	100.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
	R12-NQ 5 ft 90%	43	4	100.55, 100.65' - Fractures (2 parallel), 20 deg, rough, undulating, open			Driller's Remark: 106-107' Soft drilling "Pushed right through"
			5	100.55-100.65' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, open, running between above fractures			
			9	100.65-100.9, 100.9-101.1, 101.1-101.3' - Fractures (3), 60 deg, rough, undulating, open, some fragments associated with fractures			
			4	101.3-101.4' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, planar, open			
			NR	101.55-101.7' - Fracture zone			
105	R12-NQ 5 ft 90%	43	5	102.0, 103.0' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			R12: 9 minutes
-62.5			9	103.2-103.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			4	103.65-103.75' - Fracture zone			
			NR	105.35-105.85' - Fracture zone			
			NR	105.85-105.95' - Mechanical break, vertical			
	R12-NQ 5 ft 90%	43	4	105.85, 105.95, 106.1, 106.35' - Mechanical break (4)			R12: 9 minutes
			NR	106.55' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
110			NR				
			NR				
			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-25

SHEET 7 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722845.8 N, 458024.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240; CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 6/30/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-67.5	R13-NQ 5 ft 66%	50	>10	106.75' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 110.0-113.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1) from 110.0-110.5', weak (R2) from 110.5-113.5', 10% voids up to 1/16", trace casts/cavities up to 9/16"x2", trace thin dark organic inclusions (3/4" x 1-3/16") at 112.6' No Recovery 113.3-115.0'	R13: 6 minutes
			3	107.5' - Mechanical break			
			2	107.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			2	107.6-108.05' - Fracture zone			
			NR	107.6-108.1' - Mechanical break, >80 deg, one face fractured as described above			
115	R14-NQ 5 ft 97%	58	1	108.25' - Mechanical break		Limestone 115.0-116.4' - Same as 110.0-113.3' except 10-15% voids up to 1/16", and no visible casts/cavities 116.4-117.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace voids up to 1/16", no visible casts/cavities 117.7-118.4' - Same as 110.0-113.3' except very weak (R1) at 118.0-118.15' and trace voids up to 1/16", no visible casts/cavities throughout 118.4-118.95' - Same as 116.4-117.7' 118.95-119.85' - Same as 116.4-117.7' except very weak (R1) at 119.33-119.65' No Recovery 119.85-120.0' Limestone 120.0-122.4' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine to medium (coarser with depth) grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids to 1/16", trace casts/cavities to 3/8"x3/8" except at 120.5-120.7' and 121-121.7': with 15-20% casts/cavities, up to 2" x 3/4" x 3/4" "deep", partially infilled with recrystallized carbonate material moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), weak, poorly fossiliferous, trace dark gray pyrite or organic material mottling at 121.9-122.0' No Recovery 122.4-125.0'	SC-3 collected at 116.4-117.5'
-72.5			1	108.8' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			1	108.8-109.2, 109.1-109.5' - Fractures (2), 70 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			7	109.05, 109.25' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			>10	110.0-110.5' - Fracture zone			
120	R15-NQ 5 ft 48%	11	NR	111.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		116.4-117.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids to 1/16", trace casts/cavities to 3/8"x3/8" except at 120.5-120.7' and 121-121.7': with 15-20% casts/cavities, up to 2" x 3/4" x 3/4" "deep", partially infilled with recrystallized carbonate material moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), weak, poorly fossiliferous, trace dark gray pyrite or organic material mottling at 121.9-122.0' No Recovery 122.4-125.0'	R14: 7 minutes
-77.5			5	111.7-111.85, 111.95-112.05' - Mechanical break (2)			
			>10	112.5' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	113.1' - Fractures (2 separated by 1/4"), 15 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	115.1-115.45' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, open, trace black (pyrite) staining <1/16" thick on surface			
125	R16-NQ 5 ft 76%	30	>10	116.4' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open		118.4-118.95' - Same as 116.4-117.7' 118.95-119.85' - Same as 116.4-117.7' except very weak (R1) at 119.33-119.65' No Recovery 119.85-120.0' Limestone 120.0-122.4' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine to medium (coarser with depth) grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids to 1/16", trace casts/cavities to 3/8"x3/8" except at 120.5-120.7' and 121-121.7': with 15-20% casts/cavities, up to 2" x 3/4" x 3/4" "deep", partially infilled with recrystallized carbonate material moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), weak, poorly fossiliferous, trace dark gray pyrite or organic material mottling at 121.9-122.0' No Recovery 122.4-125.0'	Driller's Remark: "Soft at 123.5 to 124 feet"
-82.5			2	117.75, 118.05' - Mechanical break (2)			
			4	118.5, 118.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open, some fragments			
			3	118.55, 118.65' - Mechanical break (2)			
			NR	118.8, 118.95' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
130				119.35-119.65' - Fracture zone			
				120.4' - Mechanical break			
				120.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
				120.85-120.95' - Fracture zone, 4 fragments			
				121.2-121.3' - Fracture zone			
				121.5' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, open, associated with large cavity			
				121.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
				121.9-122.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg			
				125.0-125.3' - Fracture zone			
				125.4' - Mechanical break			
				125.65, 125.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
				126.1-126.15' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				126.25-126.3' - Mechanical break, 25 deg, healed			
				127.225, 127.25, 127.5' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
				127.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open to tight			
				127.85' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-25

SHEET 8 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722845.8 N, 458024.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240; CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 6/30/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-87.5	R17-NQ 5 ft 61%	23	1	128.2' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 125.0-128.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 20% voids <1/32", trace voids to 1/16", trace spherical casts 3/16"-1/4", 3/8" spherical casts at 126.0, 126.8, 127.1', larger (2"x3/4") cavities at 127.8' and 130.1', moderately fossiliferous, partial infilling (carbonate, very weak to weak, medium grained) with recrystallized material No Recovery 128.8-130.0'	SC-4 collected at 130.3-131.4'
			1	128.3-128.45' - Mechanical break, 45 deg, tight			
			>10	128.45-128.5' - Mechanical break, 30 deg, tight			
			1	130.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	131.4' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, open			
135	R18-NQ 5 ft 44%	7	>10	131.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 128.8-130.0' Limestone 130.0-133.05' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace voids up to 1/16", trace cavities up to 1-3/16" by 3/16", well-formed casts to 3/4" x 3/4" x 3/8" "deep" at 132.8' No Recovery 133.05-135.0' Limestone 135.0-135.65' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), <2% voids up to 1/16", single cavity 2-3/4" by 9/16" at 135.45-135.5', infilled with material similar to 130.0-133.05'	R17: 11 minutes
-92.5			>10	131.95-132.05' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open, likely due to cavity			
			>10	132.2, 132.4, 132.5' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	132.5-132.7' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	132.6-132.65' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open			
140	R19-NQ 5 ft 76%	48	1	132.9-133.05' - Fracture zone		No Recovery 133.05-135.0' Limestone 135.0-135.65' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), <2% voids up to 1/16", single cavity 2-3/4" by 9/16" at 135.45-135.5', infilled with material similar to 130.0-133.05'	R18: 7 minutes
-97.5			1	135.15-135.35' - Fracture zone			
			8	135.45' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, open			
			1	135.65, 135.7, 135.75, 135.85, 136.05, 136.2, 136.4, 136.45, 136.5' - Fractures (9), horizontal, rough, planar to undulating, open			
			NR	136.7-136.8' - Fractured rock fragments (3), horizontal, rough, planar to undulating, open			
145	R20-NQ 5 ft 82%	60	2	140.8' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 137.2-140.0' Limestone 140.0-141.3' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16") over 10% of surface, trace casts/cavities up to 1-3/16" by 3/8", partially infilled with similar material to matrix, black pyrite staining at 141.15-141.2' and 142.3-142.35'	R19: 14 minutes
-102.5			>10	141.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			5	142.4-142.5' - Fracture zone			
			1	142.65-142.75' - Fracture zone			
			NR	143.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar, open			
150	R20-NQ 5 ft 82%	60	2	145.45' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		143.6-142.4' - Same as 140.0-141.3'	R20: 17 minutes
			>10	145.7' - Mechanical break			
			5	146.15-146.3' - Fracture zone, 50% dark brown staining on surfaces			
			1	146.95' - Mechanical break			
			NR	147.5-147.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, open			
	R20-NQ 5 ft 82%	60	1	148.2-149.1' - Mechanical break, 80 deg		141.6-142.4' - Same as 140.0-141.3'	R20: 17 minutes
			NR	149.1-150.0' - Mechanical break			
150	150.0						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-25
SHEET 9 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722845.8 N, 458024.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani; Cathead Operator: S. Hutchinson
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 240; CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.3 ft bgs on 6/30/07 START : 4/19/2007 END : 4/23/2007 LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
						142.4-143.8' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), trace voids to 1/16", trace casts up to 1"x3/16" across unit; large (50% volume of core) cavity at 143.15-143.2', mottled light gray (N7) at 142.8-143.3' No Recovery 143.8-145.0' Limestone 145.0-145.7' - very pale orange, (10YR 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), poorly fossiliferous, 5% voids up to 1/16", trace casts/cavities up to 1"x3/16", poorly infilled with black fine grained "powdery" material 145.7-146.3' - Same as 145.0-145.7' except mottled yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2) 146.3-146.45' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 25-30% voids up to 1/16", moderately fossiliferous, sharp contacts above and below 146.45-147.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, thin (<1/8") planar to irregular dark brown laminae, no voids, trace casts 147.5-147.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids up to 1/16", no casts, poorly fossiliferous 147.8-148.2' - Same as 146.45-147.5' except grades into unit below 148.2-149.1' - Same as 147.5-147.8' except highly fossiliferous and 25% casts up to 9/16"x9/16" at 148.8-149.2' No Recovery 149.1-150.0' Bottom of Boring at 150.0 ft bgs on 4/23/2007	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-25A

SHEET 1 OF 3

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722853.0 N, 458017.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550, S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 11/27/08

START : 11/27/2007

END : 11/27/2007

LOGGER : D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
	RECOVERY (ft)											
42.2	0.0	1.5	SS-1	3-5-7 (12)	Limestone Fill 0.0-0.2' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), strong HCl reaction Topsoil 0.2-1.5' - grayish black, (N2), moist, medium stiff, nonplastic, no HCl reaction, trace very fine sand increasing to 10% with depth, wood at 1.3'		2-7/8" tricone bit This boring is being drilled for hammer test purposes only.					
5	5.0											
37.2		0.4	SS-2	3-2-3 (5)	Lean Clay (CL) 5.0-5.1' - grayish black, (N2), wet, medium plasticity, no HCl reaction, trace very fine sand Silty Sand (SM) 5.1-5.4' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, 15% nonplastic fines, 5% fine organic particles		5.0-5.1' May be slough					
10	10.0											
32.2		1.0	SS-3	1-1-2 (3)	Fat Clay (CH) 10.0-10.1' - light greenish gray, (5G 8/1), moist to wet, soft, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, trace very fine silica sand Silty Sand (SM) 10.1-10.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 20% low plastic fines Fat Clay With Sand (CH) 10.3-10.95' - Same as 10.0-10.1' except 15% very fine silica sand							
15	15.0											
27.2		1.3	SS-4	3-5-5 (10)	Fat Clay (CH) 15.0-15.3' - light greenish gray, (5G 8/1), wet, stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, trace fine to coarse sand that can be crushed, no HCl reaction with silty/clay matrix, strong HCl reaction for sand material Silty Sand (SM) 15.3-15.4' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), wet, loose, no HCl reaction, 20-25% low plastic fines Fat Clay (CH) 15.4-15.9' - Same as 15.0-15.3' Silty Sand (SM) 15.9-16.25' - Same as 15.3-15.4'		Changed to 2-7/8" drag bit Driller's Remark: Losing water while drilling					
20												



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-25A

SHEET 2 OF 3

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722853.0 N, 458017.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550, S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 11/27/08

START : 11/27/2007

END : 11/27/2007

LOGGER : D. Thomas

WATER LEVELS: 4.0 RBGS ON 11/27/03		START: 11/27/03		END: 11/27/03		ECCERT, B. THOMAS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
22.2	20.0	1.1	SS-5	3-4-4 (8)	Fat Clay (CH) 20.0-20.4' - Same as 15.0-15.3'		Driller's Remark: Continue to lose circulation
	21.5				Silty Sand (SM) 20.4-20.7' - Same as 15.3-15.4'		
					Fat Clay (CH) 20.7-21.1" - Same as 15.0-15.3' and 20.0-20.4'		
25	25.0	1.3	SS-6	4-3-2 (5)	Fat Clay (CH) 25.0-25.3' - light greenish gray, (5G 8/1), wet, soft, high plasticity, no dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, trace fine to coarse carbonate sand/fragments with strong HCl reaction, (predominantly carbonate fragments)		
17.2	26.5				Silty Sand (SM) 25.3-26.0' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), wet, loose, very fine grained, no HCl reaction, 25-30% low plastic fines		
					Clayey Sand (SC) 26.0-26.3' - light greenish gray to light olive gray, (5G 8/1 to 5Y 5/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, 35% low to medium plastic fines		
30	30.0	1.5	SS-7	5-7-8 (15)	Fat Clay With Sand (CH) 30.0-30.4' - light greenish gray to light bluish gray, (6G 8/1 to 5B 7/1), moist, soft, medium plasticity, no HCl reaction, 20% very fine silica sand		
12.2	31.5				Silty Sand (SM) 30.4-31.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, medium dense, very fine grained, no HCl reaction, 25% nonplastic fines, irregular shaped lens of fat clay (CH) from 31.0-31.5'		
35	35.0	1.5	SS-8	5-4-4 (8)	Fat Clay (CH) 35.0-35.4' - Same as 30.0-30.4'		Driller's Remark: Continuing to lose circulation/ water since 15-20' bgs (about 25 gallons per 5 foot run)
7.2	36.5				Silty Sand (SM) 35.4-36.5' - Same as 30.4-31.0 except loose		
40							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-25A

SHEET 3 OF 3

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722853.0 N, 458017.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550, S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods




ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 11/27/08

START : 11/27/2007

END : 11/27/2007

LOGGER : D. Thomas

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 bgs on 11/27/07			START : 11/27/2007			END : 11/27/2007			LOGGER : D. Thomas		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
2.2	40.0	1.3	SS-9	4-2-4 (6)	Silt With Sand (ML) 40.0-40.4' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moist, medium stiff, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 20% very fine silica sand			SS-9 has an organic rich appearance			
	41.5				Silt With Sand (ML) 40.4-41.3' - light olive gray transitioning to olive gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 3/2), moist to wet, medium stiff, low to medium plasticity, 25% very fine silica sand, organic soil (OL/OH) seams 1/4" thick						
45	45.0							Driller's Remark: Rocky, chatter at 44'			
-2.8	45.4	0.4	SS-10	50/4.5 (50/4.5")	Silt (ML) 45.0-45.4' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, trace limestone fragments up to 1/8", carbonate material			Driller's Remark: Changed back to tricone bit			
								For SS-10, 0.7' of soil in spoon; top 0.3' apparently slough. Material appears to be organic soil (OL), olive gray (5Y 3/2), wet, soft, low to medium plasticity, rapid dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 10% fine silica sand			
50	50.0							Driller's Remark: Firm drilling from 44-49', soft again from 49-50'			
-7.8		1.5	SS-11	15-25-36 (61)	Silty Sand And Limestone (SM) 50.0-51.5' - light olive gray, dusky yellow, and moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/2, 5Y 6/4, and 5Y 4/4), fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 20-30% low plastic fines (varies in sample), fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate materials Bottom of Boring at 51.5 ft bgs on 11/27/2007			For SS-11, 2.1' of soil in spoon; top 0.6' apparently slough			
	51.5							11/27/2007 at 17:00 water level = 4.5' bgs 11/28/2007 at 08:00 water level = 4.0' bgs			
55											
-12.8											
60											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-26
SHEET 1 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723010.2 N, 458111.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/21/2007 END : 2/23/2007 LOGGER : C. LeBlanc

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/09/07			START : 2/21/2007		END : 2/23/2007		LOGGERS : G. LeBlanc	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
42.4							Start drilling at 15:00 on 2/21/07 "Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)" 18" of topsoil at ground surface	
5	5.0							
37.4		0.5	SS-1	3-2-2 (4)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.0-5.5' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), wet, very loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, trace fine organics		SS-1 sampled at 15:10	
	6.5							
10	10.0							
32.4		1.4	SS-2	2-2-8 (10)	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 10.0-11.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, loose, fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, 26% nonplastic to low plasticity fines, 15-20% gravel-sized fossiliferous limestone fragments, all carbonate		SS-2 sampled at 15:25	
	11.5							
15	15.0							
27.4		1.0	SS-3	17-19-5 (24)	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 15.0-16.0' - Same as 10.0-11.4'			
	16.5							
20								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-26
SHEET 2 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723010.2 N, 458111.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/21/2007 END : 2/23/2007 LOGGER : C. LeBlanc

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
		RECOVERY (ft)					
22.4	20.0	0.4	SS-4	6"-6"-6" (N) 50/6 (50/6")	Silt (ML) 20.0-20.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, all carbonate, 5-10% fine to medium sand-sized		
25	25.0						
17.4		1.4	SS-5	40-47-44 (91)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-26.4' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist to wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, all carbonate, 35-40% nonplastic fines		SS-5 sampled at 16:00
	26.5						
30	30.0						
12.4		1.0	SS-6	47-50/6 (97/12")	Silt (ML) 30.0-31.0' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine grained sand-sized, carbonate materials		
	31.0						
35	35.0						
7.4		1.3	SS-7	23-33-50 (83)	Sandy Silt (ML) 35.0-36.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 40% fine to medium grained sand-sized, carbonate materials		
	36.5						
40							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-26
SHEET 3 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723010.2 N, 458111.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/21/2007 END : 2/23/2007 LOGGER : C. LeBlanc

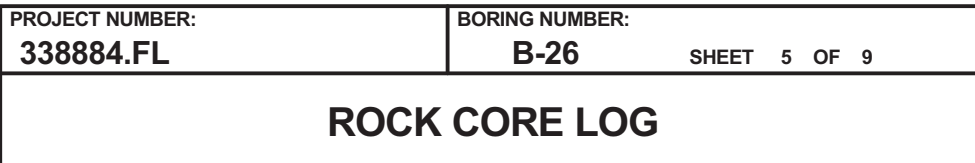
WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/30/07			START : 2/21/2007			END : 2/23/2007			LOGGERS : G. LeBlanc		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
2.4	40.0 40.6	0.3	SS-8	46-50/1 (96/7")	Silty Sand And Limestone Fragments (SM) 40.0-40.25' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 20% nonplastic fines, 50% fossiliferous limestone fragments		SS-8 sampled at 16:41				
								Driller's Remark: Rig chatter at 43.0'			
								Driller's Remark: Lost circulation at 43.0'			
45	45.0										
-2.6	45.9	0.7	SS-9	36-50/5 (86/11")	Sandy Silt (ML) 45.0-45.7' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, all carbonate, 35-40% fine to medium sand-sized		SS-9 sampled at 17:05				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-26
SHEET 4 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723010.2 N, 458111.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/21/2007 END : 2/23/2007 LOGGER : C. LeBlanc

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/09/07			START : 2/21/2007			END : 2/23/2007			LOGGERS : G. LeBlanc		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
-17.6	60.4	0.3	SS-12	50/5 (50/5")	Silty Sand (SM) 60.0-60.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 20% nonplastic fines, 15% organics, all carbonate except organics		SS-12 sampled at 08:00 on 2/22/07				
65	65.0										
-22.6		1.5	SS-13	15-29-47 (76)	Sandy Silt (ML) 65.0-66.5' - Same as 45.0-45.7'		SS-13 sampled at 08:20				
	66.5										
70	70.0										
-27.6		1.0	SS-14	19-50/6 (69/12")	Silt With Sand (ML) 70.0-71.0' - Same as 65.0-66.5' except mild to moderate HCl reaction, 20% fine to medium sand-sized						
	71.0										
75	75.0										
-32.6	75.1	0.0	SS-15	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 75.0-75.1' - few limestone fragments recovered, mild HCl reaction Begin Rock Coring at 75.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		SS-15 sampled at 08:50 Switch to rock coring at 75.0'				
80											



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-26

SHEET 6 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723010.2 N, 458111.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

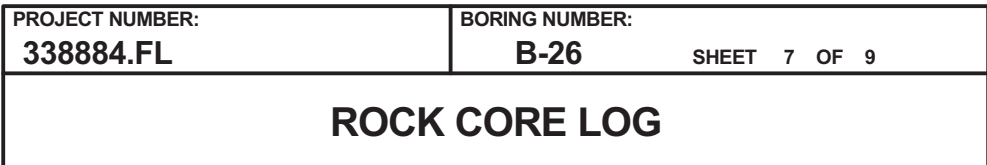
WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/21/2007

END : 2/23/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-52.6	R4-NQ 2 ft 85%	50	>10	94.8, 94.9' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 94.5-94.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), no voids	Resume rock coring at 94.5'
			NR	94.9-95.85' - Fracture zone, angular to subangular fragments		No Recovery 94.9-95.2' Limestone	R4: 4 minutes
96.5			1	96.5' - Mechanical break, 50 deg		95.2-96.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), begins in fracture zone with many deep cavities, below 95.8' voids increase from 0% to 20%, cavities up to 1" at 95.2'	Because of fracture surface at bottom end of core R4 matching top end of core R5, core loss for R4 is interpreted to be within fracture zone at 94.9'
			1	96.95' - Mechanical break		96.5-98.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 15-20% fine voids (1/16"), few small (1/4") cavities/fossils	
			1	97.3' - Fracture, 65 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		98.4-99.3' - moderate yellowish brown interbedded with yellowish gray, (10YR 5/4 with 5Y 7/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3)	
			1	98.15' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating		99.3-99.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1)	
			3	98.8, 99.3, 99.8, 100.4, 100.7, 101.1' - Fractures (6), 60-80 deg, rough, undulating, significant fragmentation throughout, fragments 1/2"-3", elongate to angular		99.5-101.2' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, strong (R4), voids (<1/16") 0-10% (intermittently), several 1/4"-1/2" cavities and spiral fossil molds	
100			2	99.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open		No Recovery 101.2-101.5' Limestone	
-57.6			2	101.5-102.0' - Fracture zone, subangular rock fragments 1/2"-2"		101.5-102.0' - Same as 99.5-101.2' except fragmented	
			NR	102.35' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, terminates above at fracture zone		102.0-103.3' - Same as 99.5-101.2' except medium strong (R3), core intact until 102.8', several 1/4"-1/2" cavities and molds	
			>10	102.8' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating		103.3-104.5' - Same as 99.5-101.2' except extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), friable	
			>10	103.0-103.3' - Fractures (3), vertical, rough, undulating, fragmented		No Recovery 104.5-106.5' Limestone	
			>10	103.3-104.5' - Fracture zone, rock fragments from silt-size to 2", friable		106.5-106.8' - moderate yellowish brown to moderate olive brown, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 4/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fine (1/16") voids over 10-25% (variably), many 1/4" elongated cavities	
105			NR			106.8-107.3' - Same as 106.5-106.8' except extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), friable	
-62.6			NR			107.3-109.25' - Same as 106.5-106.8'	
			2	106.85' - Fracture, 55 deg, rough, stepped, open with small fragments		109.25-109.7' - Same as 106.5-106.8' except very weak (R1)	
			3	107.15, 107.7' - Fractures (2), 25 deg, rough, undulating, fragmented, particularly at 107.15'			
			2	107.85, 107.95' - Fractures, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open			
			2	108.75' - Fracture or mechanical break, 50 deg, healed			
			2	109.25' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating to planar, open			
			1	109.7' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight with missing fragments			
			NR	109.95' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, weathered, with slight infill			
110			3	110.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped to undulating			
-67.6			2	111.75' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, stepped, second half of fracture is fragmented into angular 1"-2" pieces			
			3	112.0' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating			
			3	112.95' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar			
			3	113.15' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, stepped, tight, with weathered edges			
115							



WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/21/2007 END : 2/23/2007 LOGGER : C. LeBlanc

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-26

SHEET 8 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723010.2 N, 458111.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

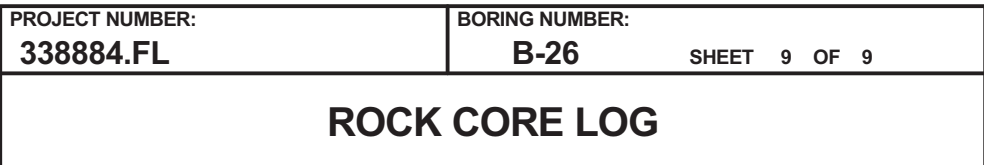
WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/21/2007

END : 2/23/2007

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-92.6			NR	132.05, 132.2, 132.45' - Fractures (3), 0-10 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open, increasing voids with depth		Limestone 126.5-126.8' - moderate yellowish brown to moderate olive brown, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 4/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 5-20% coverage of voids (1/16"), with infill of silty sand material similar to 123.7-124.15'	R12: 6 minutes
136.5			>10	132.85' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped to planar, open, cavity at break			
			3	133.15' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, soft, very weak rock material at fracture face, followed by rock fragments		126.8-130.4' - Same as 126.5-126.8' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), no infill No Recovery 130.4-131.5' Limestone 131.5-132.2' - moderate yellowish brown to moderate olive brown, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 4/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), 20% fine (1/16") voids, elongate fossil molds 1/4"x1/2"	R13: Run time not recorded
	R13-NQ 5 ft 62%	28	4	133.15-133.60' - Fracture zone, angular rock fragments 1/2"-2" with horizontal fractures within zone at 133.25' and 133.4'			
140			NR	136.55, 136.6' - Fracture (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, along bedding planes		132.2-132.9' - Same as 131.5-132.2' except 30% voids (up to 1/8"), more fossiliferous with larger cavities 132.9-133.6' - Same as 131.5-132.2' except grading to light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), 0-15% voids No Recovery 133.6-136.5' Limestone 136.5-137.6' - light olive gray grading to light olive brown with depth, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 5/6), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), <5% voids, laminated bedding, white recrystallization infilling	R14: 5 minutes
-97.6				136.8 137.05, 137.2, 137.35' - Fractures (4), 0-10 deg, smooth, planar, fragmentation between fractures, slight infill, some black staining			
			3	137.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating to stepped, open		137.6-139.1' - light olive gray to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 5/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 5-25% voids (1/16"), horizontal bedding and 0-5% voids at 138.5-139.1', few cavities up to 1/2", some dark infilling	R15: Run time not recorded
			3	138.0, 138.4, 138.55' - Fractures (3), 20-40 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open with weathering at fractures			
			3	139.1' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, stepped, no matching face beneath		139.1-139.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 5-10% fine (1/16") voids, some organic infilling No Recovery 139.6-141.5' Limestone 141.5-141.95' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 10% fine (1/16") voids, several elongate (1/4"x1") cavities and 1/4" round cavities, light gray infilling of some cavities, 1/8" thick black laminations at top	End of Boring at 151.5' on 2/23/07
	R14-NQ 5 ft 69%	25	6	139.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar			
145			3	139.6' - Mechanical break, 10 deg		146.6' - Fracture, smooth, undulating, open and weathered/rounded faces coated with lighter colored film of infill	
-102.6			NR	141.85' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
				142.25' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open, with color change starting at 141.95' and noticeable at 142.25'		146.6' - Fracture, smooth, undulating, open and weathered/rounded faces coated with lighter colored film of infill	
				142.45' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, planar, healed			
			4	142.6' - Fracture, smooth, undulating, open and weathered/rounded faces coated with lighter colored film of infill		146.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical, smooth, planar, healed, terminates at fractures at 146.6' and 146.5'	
			4	143' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, 3/4" cavity, weathered, subangular			
			2	143.5' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight		146.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped to planar, voids visible on fracture face	
	R15-NQ 5 ft 48%	9	NR	143.55, 143.8, 143.95, 144.2, 144.4, 144.8' - Fractures (6), 0-25 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, less weathered and rounded than at 143.0', subangular fragments at all fractures, all open, some fragments between fractures			
150				146.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, staining on upper face only		147.3, 147.6, 147.75, 148.3' - Fractures (4), 0-10 deg, rough, planar, tight with some minor fragmentation, angular breaks	
-107.6				146.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical, smooth, planar, healed, terminates at fractures at 146.6' and 146.5'			
				146.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped to planar, voids visible on fracture face		147.7' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar, terminated by fracture at 147.3', missing second half	
				147.3, 147.6, 147.75, 148.3' - Fractures (4), 0-10 deg, rough, planar, tight with some minor fragmentation, angular breaks			
				147.7' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar, terminated by fracture at 147.3', missing second half		148.45' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, planar	
				148.45' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, planar			
				148.6, 148.7' - Fractures (2), horizontal, undulating, open, weathered			



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : C. LeBlanc

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-27
SHEET 1 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722971.1 N, 458154.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/8/2007 END : 2/10/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/09/07			START : 2/8/2007		END : 2/10/2007		LOGGERS : A. Earl	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
42.4							"Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)"	
							Water levels not recorded during drilling	
	4.5							
5 37.4		1.0	SS-1	1-1-0 (1)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 4.5-5.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, 10-15% nonplastic fines, silica sand, 10-12% organics		SS-1: Weight of hammer drove split spoon the last 6"	
	6.0							
	9.5							
10 32.4		0.3	SS-2	0-0-0 (0)	Silty Sand (SM) 9.5-9.8' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very wet, very soft, very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, 30% low to medium plastic fines, silica and carbonate sands, 5-10% organics		SS-2: Weight of hammer drove split spoon 18", sample may be slough	
	11.0							
	14.5							
15 27.4		1.0	SS-3	10-17-9 (26)	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 14.4-15.5' - white to yellowish gray, (N9 to 5GY 8/2), wet, medium dense, very strong HCl reaction, 40% fine to coarse gravel, 20% low to medium plastic fines, all carbonate materials			
	16.0							
	19.5							
20								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-27
SHEET 2 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722971.1 N, 458154.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/8/2007 END : 2/10/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/30/07				START : 2/8/2007		END : 2/10/2007		LOGGER : A. Earl	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS		
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
22.4		0.8	SS-4	11-7-20 (27)	Silt (ML) 19.5-20.25' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine to fine grained sand				
	21.0								
	24.5								
25		0.8	SS-5	39-18-14 (32)	Silt With Sand And Limestone Fragments (ML) 24.5-25.3' - Same as 19.5-20.25' except 15% very fine to medium grained, 20% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments				
17.4	26.0								
	29.5								
30		1.3	SS-6	18-29-50/3 (79/9")	Silt With Sand (ML) 29.5-30.8' - Same as 24.5-25.3' except moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, trace fine gravel, 20-25% very fine to medium grained sand, all carbonate materials				
12.4	30.8								
	34.5								
35		1.1	SS-7	31-18-22 (40)	Silty Sand (SM) 34.5-35.6' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), wet, dense, very fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 10-15% fine gravel, 20-25% low plastic fines, all carbonate materials				
7.4	36.0								
	39.5								
40	39.8	0.1	SS-8	50/3					



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-27
SHEET 3 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722971.1 N, 458154.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/8/2007 END : 2/10/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/26/07			START : 2/9/2007			END : 2/10/2007			LOGGER : A. Earl		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
2.4			(50/3")	Limestone Fragments 39.5-39.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild HCl reaction, poor recovery							
44.5											
44.6	0.0	SS-9	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 44.5-44.6' - Same as 39.5-39.6' except poor recovery Begin Rock Coring at 44.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			Encountered rock from 37.0-46.0' switched to NQ coring Terminate soil sampling at 44.6' Set 35.0' NW casing				
45 -2.6											
50 -7.6											
55 -12.6											
60											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-27

SHEET 4 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722971.1 N, 458154.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/8/2007

END : 2/10/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
45 -2.6	R1-NQ 2 ft 85%	45	2	44.1' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open			Limestone 44.0-45.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids <1/16" on 50% of surface, trace voids to 3/16"	R1: 13 minutes
			1	44.2' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open				
			NR	45.1' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, sandy infilling, open				18:06 End day 2/8/07 at 46.0'
	R2-NQ 5 ft 66%	0	2	46.25' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, planar			Silt (ML) 45.1-45.7' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), wet, stiff, moderate HCl reaction, trace fine sand No Recovery 45.7-46.0' Limestone 46.0-46.5' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids <1/16" on 40% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (molds to 3/16")	R2: 7 minutes
0			46.5' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating					
0								
0								
NR								
50 -7.6			5	51.25' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating			No Recovery 49.3-51.0' Limestone 51.0-52.5' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), trace organics, friable 52.5-54.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/16" on 40% of surface, trace voids to 3/16" (fossils) on <5% of surface, trace organics	Section appears competent but breaks into sandy silt sized particles when pushed on with 2 fingers
	R3-NQ 5 ft 97%	43	1	51.3' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating				
			0	51.8' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating				
			0	52.0' - Fracture, 25 deg, smooth, undulating, tight				
			0	53.35, 53.8' - Mechanical break (2)				
55 -12.6			NR					R3: 4 minutes
	R4-NQ 5 ft 100%	46	>10	56.9, 57.3, 57.4' - Mechanical break			Silt (ML) 54.7-55.85' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, trace limestone fragments to 1/16" No Recovery 55.85-56.0' Limestone 56.0-56.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), 56.4-56.7' extremely weak (R0) zone 56.7-61.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids <1/16" on 50% of surface in two zones from 58.2-61.0', trace voids to 3/8" are <5% of surface on 58.2-61.0', zones of very weak rock 57.3-57.8' and 58.8-59.3', moderately fossiliferous (molds) below 60.0'	R4: 5 minutes
			>10					
			1	58.75' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8" clay infilling				
			5	59.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/8" clay infilling				
			0	59.1-59.5' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar, open				
60 -17.6	R5-NQ 5 ft 88%	71	4	59.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open				
			1	59.5' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, open				
			1	59.6' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open				
			1	60.35' - Mechanical break				
			1	60.8' - Mechanical break				
			1	61.5' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, 20% coverage clay infilling, tight				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-27	SHEET 5 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

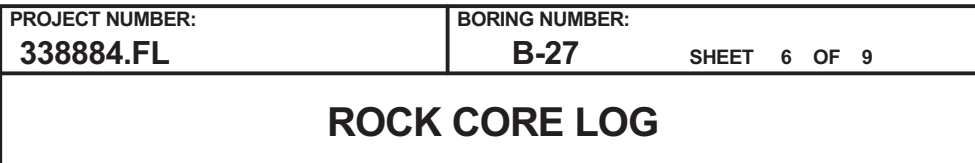
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722971.1 N, 458154.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

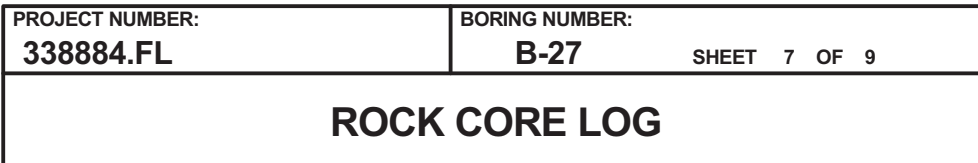
WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/8/2007 END : 2/10/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
65 -22.6	66.0	NR	2	61.75, 62.0' - Mechanical break		Limestone 61.0-65.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), very fossiliferous on 61.0-63.0', voids <1/16" over 40% of same surface and over 10% of surface elsewhere, from 61.0-63.0' extremely fossiliferous zones with voids <1/16" on 40% of surface, molds and casts up to 3/8"x3/4" on 5% of surface, trace organics No Recovery 65.4-66.0'	R5: 12 minutes
			1	62.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, 15% coverage clay infilling, open to 3/8"			
			NR	63.9' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, 10% coverage clay infilling, open			
	R6-NQ 5 ft 34%	16	4	64.3' - Mechanical break		Limestone 66.0-67.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <1/16" on 40 % of surface, trace voids to 3/16", trace organics, 67.2-67.7' rock appears brecciated and more fossiliferous fewer voids and medium strong to strong rock (R3 to R4) No Recovery 67.7-71.0'	R6: 12 minutes
			2	64.5' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	64.7' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, 10% coverage clay infilling, tight			
			NR	65.2' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, planar, clay infilling			
			NR	66.1' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
70 -27.6	71.0	29	2	66.5' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating, open		Limestone 71.0-74.1' - Same as 66.0-67.7' except voids <1/16" below 72.0' on 25% of surface, moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 74.1-76.0'	R7: 8 minutes
			>10	66.65' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			>10	66.8' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			NR	67.2' - Fracture, 25 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			NR	67.75' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
75 -32.6	76.0	48	1	71.6' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, 20% coverage clay infilling, open to 3/8"		Limestone 76.0-79.8' - moderate yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" on 50% of surface decreasing with depth to 25% by 79.0', trace voids to 3/16", moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 79.8-81.0'	R8: Run time not recorded
			1	72.1' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	72.1-73.3' - Fracture zone, horizontal and vertical, rough, undulating, open, fragments from 3/8" to 4"			
			0	73.3' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	73.75' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open up to 9/16"			
80 -37.6	81.0	40	1	74.1' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 81.0-85.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" on 20% of surface, trace voids and fossil molds to 3/16"x3/8", trace organics	SC-1 collected at 81.0-82.0'
			4	76.0-76.6' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, fragments 3/16" to 1-1/2"			
			NR	76.8' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, 30% coverage clay infilling, open			
	R9-NQ 5 ft 88%	40	1	77.1' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, 30% coverage clay infilling, open			
			4	78.5' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, 20-25% coverage clay infilling			
			NR	82.4' - Mechanical break			
				83.25' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar, tight to open up to 3/16"			



WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/8/2007 END : 2/10/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

Rev. 9



CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

LOGGER : A. Teal

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-27	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722971.1 N, 458154.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/8/2007 END : 2/10/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
125 -82.6			NR			R17: Run time not recorded
126.0						
	R18-NQ 5 ft 94%		2		Limestone 126.0-126.8' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" over 10% of surface, trace voids to 3/16" 126.8-127.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, weak (R2), voids <1/16" over 20% of core, predominately oriented along laminated bedding planes, trace voids to 3/16" 127.7-130.7' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" on 25% of core, voids and fossil molds to 3/16"x3/8" on 5%, zone of very weak rock (R1) with laminar bedding from 129.1-129.8' No Recovery 130.7-131.0' Limestone 131.0-131.5' - Same as 127.7-130.7' except more fossiliferous with both gray and brown limestone fragments to 3/8"x3/4" 131.5-134.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids <1/16" on 10% of core, voids 3/8"x3/4" on 5%, light olive gray (5Y 6/1) mottling, moderately fossiliferous No Recovery 134.1-136.0' Silty Sand (SM) 136.0-136.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, 20% silt, poorly graded Limestone 136.5-138.0' - yellowish gray to pale yellowish brown with yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, strong (R4), laminated bedding, at 136.8' and 137.2', 136.8-137.2' moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), voids <1/16" over 20% of surface 138.0-138.5' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace voids <1/16" over <25% of surface No Recovery 138.5-141.0'	Weaker rock at 129.0'
			3			
			0			
			2			
130 -87.6			0			R18: Run time not recorded
131.0			NR			
	R19-NQ 5 ft 62%		3		131.5' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open 131.7' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar, open 131.75' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight 132.2, 132.5, 133.4' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open 132.4, 132.75, 133.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open 133.7' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating 133.8-134.0' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, fragments 3/16"-1"	R19: Run time not recorded
			4			
			>10			
			NR			
135 -92.6						
136.0						
	R20-NQ 5 ft 50%		2		136.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight 136.7' - rough, undulating, open 136.8, 137.05, 137.37' - Mechanical break (3) 138.0-138.3' - Fracture zone	SC-3 collected at 137.15-138.0'
			0			
			>10			
			NR			
140 -97.6						R20: 46 minutes
141.0						
	R21-NQ 5 ft 86%		3		141.15' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, open to 3/16" 141.5' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/4" 141.9' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, open 142.0' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/8"	Driller's Remark: Soft material at 138.0'
			2			
			1			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-27
SHEET 9 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722971.1 N, 458154.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/8/2007 END : 2/10/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
145 -102.6			5	142.55' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar, open to 3/16"		Limestone 141.0-142.2' - Same as 138.0-138.5' except voids <1/16" increase to 40%, laminated bedding on last 4" of run	R21: 20 minutes
			2	143.3' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, planar, 30% coverage brown staining, open to 3/16"		142.2-145.3' - pale yellowish brown transitions to yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), laminated bedding below 143.5' increasing crenulations with depth, bedding angles up to 10 deg, voids <1/16" over 5% coverage except zone at 20% from 143.5-145.0' trace voids to 3/16", color changes to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) at 144.8'	
	146.0		NR	143.7, 144.0' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 145.3-146.0'	R22: 18 minutes
			2	144.4' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, planar, tight		Limestone 146.0-148.0' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), trace faint laminated bedding from 146.0-147.0', voids <1/16" over 1-10% increasing with depth	
			1	144.6, 144.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		148.0-148.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), thin laminated bedding, voids <1/16" over 25% of surface	
	R22-NQ 4 ft 88%	56	5	144.9, 144.95, 145.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open up to 1/8"		148.4-149.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), thin laminated bedding, 5 deg angle bedding, trace voids <1/16", trace fossil casts, molds	
			0	146.3' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open up to 3/16", gray staining on 20% at surface		No Recovery 149.5-150.0' Bottom of Boring at 150.0 ft bgs on 2/10/2007	
			NR	146.5' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
150 -107.6	150.0			147.1' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, open			
				147.2' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/8"			
				147.7' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				148.0' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
				148.2' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				148.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
				148.9, 148.95' - Fractures, horizontal, smooth, planar, open up to 1/16"			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-28

SHEET 1 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723060.1 N, 458242.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

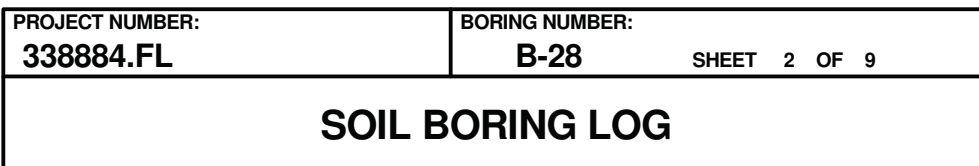
WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 4/25/07

START : 4/25/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

WATER LEVELS : 2 TUBES ON 4/23/07		START : 4/23/2007		END : 5/1/2007		LOGGERS : D. Noraback	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
41.5	0.0	1.5	SS-1	2-2-3 (5)	Top Soil 0-0.5' - roots Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.5-0.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist to wet, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, trace nonplastic fines, trace organics decreasing with depth Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 0.9-1.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist to wet, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, 10-15% nonplastic fines, trace roots		
5	5.0						
36.5	6.5	1.2	SS-2	0-0-1 (1)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-6.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, 25-30% nonplastic fines, trace roots		
10	10.0						
31.5	11.5	0.7	SS-3	1-2-3 (5)	Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-10.7' - pale yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 4/2), wet, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, 15-20% nonplastic fines, 10% organics		Organic odor
15	15.0						
26.5	16.5	1.1	SS-4	2-4-10 (14)	Silty Sand (SM) 15.0-15.35' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, very loose, fine grained, mild HCl reaction, 25-30% low to medium plasticity fines Silt (ML) 15.35-15.55' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, soft to medium stiff, fine grained, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine sand Silty Sand (SM) 15.55-16.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist, medium dense, fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, 25% low to medium plasticity fines, two gravel-sized pieces up to 1"		
20							



LOGGER : D. Roraback

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-28
SHEET 3 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723060.1 N, 458242.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 4/25/07 START : 4/25/2007 END : 5/1/2007 LOGGER : D. Roraback

WATER LEVELS : 2 HUBS ON 4/23/07		START : 4/23/2007		END : 5/17/2007		LOGGERS : D. Noraback	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
1.5	40.4	0.4	SS-9	50/5 (50/5")	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 40.0-40.4' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), wet, very dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 28% fines, 20% limestone fragments in lenticular shapes		
45	45.0						
-3.5		1.0	SS-10	23-30-17 (47)	Silt With Sand (ML) 45.0-46.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% fine sand-sized, 5-10% organics in <1/16" thick lenses		
	46.5						
50	50.0						
-8.5		1.3	SS-11	13-24-50/5 (74/11")	Silt With Sand (ML) 50.0-51.3' - Same as 45.0-46.0' except 25% fine to medium sand-sized, trace organics		
	51.4						
55	55.0						
-13.5		0.8	SS-12	32-50/3 (82/9")	Silt (ML) 55.0-55.8' - Same as 50.0-51.3' except 10-15% fine sand-sized, trace organics in thin threads and chunks		
	55.8						
60							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-28
SHEET 4 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723060.1 N, 458242.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 4/25/07 START : 4/25/2007 END : 5/1/2007 LOGGER : D. Roraback

WATER LEVELS : 2 Hubs on 4/25/07			START : 4/25/2007			END : 5/17/2007			LOGGER : D. Noraback		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
-18.5	60.0	0.3	SS-13	50/4 (50/4")	Silt With Sand And Limestone Fragments (ML) 60.0-60.3' - Same as 55.0-56.0' except 20% fine to medium sand-sized, 20% coarse sand to fine gravel-sized limestone fragments						
65	65.0										
-23.5	65.1	0.0	SS-14	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 65.0-65.1' - light gray, (N7), moderate to strong HCl reaction, fragments about 3/8"x3/4" in size Begin Rock Coring at 65.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log					Complete soil sampling at 11:45 on 4/25/07	
70											
-28.5											
75											
-33.5											
80											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-28	SHEET 5 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723060.1 N, 458242.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 4/25/07

START : 4/25/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-23.5	65.0	32	1 65.15' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, faces do not join together		Limestone Fragments 65.0-66.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), large infilled cavities 1"-2", trace organic inclusions No Recovery 66.2-68.2'	Start rock coring at 65.0' Water level approximately 2.0' (very muddy, may not be accurate, 4/25/07, 15:00) Driller's Remark: Rods dropped at 66.0-68.0', interpret lost recovery to be from 66.2-68.2'
			2 66.1' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open, weathered faces, shell like fossil imprint on both sides of fracture			
			NR 66.15' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			3 68.15' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, rounded face			
		65	3 68.35, 68.75' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 68.2-69.7' - Same as 65.0-66.2' except small voids (<1/16") over 30% of core, fossiliferous with few 1/4"-1/2" cavities (molds) with couple of casts, increased large dissolution type cavities from 69.1-69.7' No Recovery 69.7-70.0' Limestone 70.0-72.5' - moderate olive brown to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 4/4 to 10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), highly fossiliferous with 30% fine (<1/16") voids and 5% 1/16"-1/8" voids/casts/molds, several larger cavities up to 1", trace organic laminations/inclusions 72.5-73.6' - Same as 70.0-72.5' except 5-10% fine (1/16") voids, very few large voids or cavities, gray 3/8" thick laminations throughout core 73.6-78.1' - Same as 72.5-73.6' except very weak (R1)	R1: 5 minutes
			NR 69.15, 69.3, 69.55' - Fractures (3), 0-20 deg, rough, undulating, slightly weathered, open			
			8 70.0-70.4' - Fracture zone, five 1-2" angular fragments			
			1 70.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, terminates fracture zone above			
		0	2 70.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open		78.1-78.65' - Same as 72.5-73.6' except 0-10% fine voids 78.65-78.8' - Same as 73.6-78.1' No Recovery 78.8-80.0'	SC-1 collected at 71.5-72.5'
			2 71.5' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating			
			3 72.8, 73.1' - Fractures (2), 10 deg, rough, stepped, some fragmentation			
			NR 73.0' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, planar, tight, some fragmentation			
		28	3 73.85, 74.2, 74.45' - Fractures (3), 10 deg, rough, planar, open		Limestone 80.0-83.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 25-40% fine (<1/16") voids throughout core, fossiliferous with many 3/16" to 3/8" fossil casts and molds, minor black infilling No Recovery 83.8-85.0'	R2: 7 minutes
			>10 74.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, terminates with some rock fragments at end of core (75.0')			
			>10 75.0-75.4' - Fracture zone, 1-2" fragments			
			>10 75.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar, tight			
		NR	3 75.65, 75.7, 75.9, 76.1, 76.25, 76.27' - Fractures (6), horizontal, smooth to rough, planar, open		80.0-83.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 25-40% fine (<1/16") voids throughout core, fossiliferous with many 3/16" to 3/8" fossil casts and molds, minor black infilling No Recovery 83.8-85.0'	R3: 4 minutes
			3 76.25-76.4' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 3/4"			
			NR 76.6' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, planar, slightly weathered, open			
			2 76.8, 77.15' - Fractures (2), 10 deg, rough, undulating, open, with rock fragments between			
		NR	2 77.5-78.1' - Fracture zone		80.0-83.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 25-40% fine (<1/16") voids throughout core, fossiliferous with many 3/16" to 3/8" fossil casts and molds, minor black infilling No Recovery 83.8-85.0'	Drilling ended at 80.0' on 4/25/07 Drilling resumed on 4/26/07 Rock varies from competent to friable intermittently with no clear contacts, but on the whole described as friable SC-2 collected at 80.5-81.6'
			2 78.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			>10 78.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			>10 78.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
		NR	>10 80.1' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open		80.0-83.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 25-40% fine (<1/16") voids throughout core, fossiliferous with many 3/16" to 3/8" fossil casts and molds, minor black infilling No Recovery 83.8-85.0'	R4: 5 minutes
			>10 80.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR 81.6' - Mechanical break			
			NR 82.3' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open with lots of associated rock fragments			
		NR	NR 82.3-83.5' - Fracture zone, angular 3/4"-2" fragments			
85	85.0					



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-28

SHEET 6 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723060.1 N, 458242.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 4/25/07

START : 4/25/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-43.5	R5-HQ 5 ft 100%	65	2		Limestone 85.0-89.05' - Same as 68.2-69.7' except moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), 10-25% fine ($<1/16''$) voids (fewer voids at 85.0-85.5', 88.1-88.2'), many 1/4" fossil molds/casts, some gray or beige infill in cavities, trace organics	R5: 5 minutes
			1			
			1			
			2			
			2			
90	R6-HQ 5 ft 92%	72	1		89.05-89.6' - Same as 85.0-89.05' except interbedded zones of very weak (R1) rock with few voids and medium strong (R3) rock with 20% voids 89.6-93.4' - Same as 85.0-89.05'	R6: 15 minutes
-48.5			2			
			2			
			6			
			1			
95	R7-HQ 5 ft 90%	52	NR		93.4-94.6' - moderate olive brown to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 4/4 to 10YR 5/4), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), no small (1/16") voids at top, increase with depth to 5% at bottom, a few 1/4" round cavities No Recovery 94.6-95.0' Limestone 95.0-98.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 10-20% fine voids, small cavities up to 1/4" and larger and sometime elongated cavities contain light colored infill, trace organics 98.3-99.5' - Same as 95.0-98.3' except 3% fine voids, cavities up to 1" in size No Recovery 99.5-100.0' Limestone 100.0-104.6' - Same as 95.0-98.3' except sequence of rock with voids and rocks without, with cavities present at at transitions, maximum of 35% fine voids	R7: 15 minutes
-53.5			5			
			1			
			0			
			3			
	R8-HQ 5 ft 92%	43	4			
100			NR			
-58.5			>10			
			3			
			3			
			1		102.25' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, some fragmentation 102.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal and 60 deg, rough, undulating, open 103.6' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating	R8: 10 minutes
			2			
105			NR			
					No Recovery 104.6-105.0'	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-28

SHEET 7 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723060.1 N, 458242.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 4/25/07

START : 4/25/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-63.5	R9-HQ 5 ft 78%	37	6	104.45' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, beige-colored infill		Limestone 105.0-108.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), small (1/4") fossil cavities often with cast, 10-25% fine (1/16") voids	R9: 8 minutes
			1	105.0-105.2' - Fracture zone, 1/2"-1" angular fragments			
			>10	105.3' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			>10	105.9' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			>10	106.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar, tight but weathered			
			NR	107.1' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, stepped, very open and weathered with dissolution and fragmentation			
110	R10-HQ 5 ft 100%	93	0	107.7-108.0' - Fracture zone, with angular rock fragments up to 2"		108.4-108.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction, 20% gravel, 30% sand, 50% silt-sized particles, very friable No Recovery 108.9-110.0' Limestone 110.0-114.4' - Same as 105.0-108.4'	Driller's Remark: Hit silt layer at 112.0' about 4" thick; not evident in core R10: 13 minutes
-68.5			0	108.15' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	108.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			0	112.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open			
			1				
			1				
115	R11-HQ 5 ft 70%	47	1	114.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		114.4-115.0' - Same as 110.0-114.4' except very weak (R1) 115.0-117.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 5-10% fine voids, few elongated 1/4"-1/2" fossil molds	SC-3 collected at 115.1-116.1' R11: 6 minutes
-73.5			2	115.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			1	116.5' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			2	116.6' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, slightly weathered, open			
			NR	117.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	118.05' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
120	R12-HQ 5 ft 24%	8	>10	118.3' - Fracture, rough, undulating, tight to open, 3" side fracture		117.5-117.95' - Same as 115.0-117.5' except medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 0-10% fine voids, few elongated 1/4"-1/2" cavities/molds 117.95-118.2' - Same as 115.0-117.5' except very weak (R1), with increased voids to 15% 118.2-118.5' - Same as 115.0-117.5' except weak (R2), 10-15% fine voids No Recovery 118.5-120.0' Limestone 120.0-121.2' - moderate yellowish brown to dusky yellow, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fine voids (<1/16"), fossiliferous with voids and cavities primarily elongated up to 1/4"-1/2" No Recovery 121.2-125.0'	R12: Run time not recorded
-78.5			2	120.0-120.2' - Fracture zone, subangular rock fragments 1/2"-1" in size			
			NR	120.2' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating			
			NR	120.4, 121.0' - Fractures (2), 25 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open with subangular fragments			
			NR				
			NR				
125							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-28

SHEET 8 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723060.1 N, 458242.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 4/25/07

START : 4/25/2007

END : 5/1/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-83.5	R13-HQ 5 ft 84%	22	3	125.35' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 125.0-126.25' - moderate yellowish brown to light olive brown, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 5/6), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 10-20% small (1/16") voids, some 1/4" cavities 126.25-127.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), 0-10% fine (1/16") voids, very fine horizontal laminations No Recovery 127.0-127.8' Limestone 127.8-130.3' - Same as 125.0-126.25' except alternating very weak (R1) and medium strong (R3) zones below 128.8' 130.3-131.3' - moderate yellowish brown to moderate olive brown, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 4/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 20% voids <1/16", several 1/4" cavities and few larger elongated cavities No Recovery 131.3-135.0'	Driller's Remark: Rods dropped at 127.0-127.5', interpret lost recovery to be from 127.0-127.8' R13: 9 minutes
			8	125.45' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, planar, tight but weathered			
			NR	125.85' - Fracture, 0-70 deg, rough, stepped, tight, some minor fragmentation			
			1	126.1' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, minor fragmentation			
			1	126.35, 126.4, 126.45, 126.6, 126.75, 126.85' - Bedding plane (6), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open			
			>10	126.95' - Fracture, vertical, rough, planar			
130	R14-HQ 5 ft 26%	7	>10	127.8' - Fracture, 10 deg, open, weathered		Limestone 135.0-135.3' - Same as 130.3-131.3' except moderate olive brown to light olive gray, (5Y 4/4 to 5Y 5/2) 135.3-136.45' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), 0-3% fine (1/16") voids, horizontal bedding planes 1/8"-1/2" thick, trace organics 136.45-137.1' - alternating intervals of material same as 135.0-135.3' and same as 135.3-136.45' 137.1-137.6' - Same as 135.0-135.3' No Recovery 137.6-140.0'	R14: 6 minutes
-88.5			>10	128.9' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight, weathered			
			1	129.4' - Fractures (2), 20 deg and 70 deg, rough, undulating to planar, tight, friable			
			NR	129.4-130.0' - Fracture zone, 1/2"-1" angular fragments			
			NR	130.0-130.3' - Fracture zone, 1/2"-1" subangular rock fragments			
			NR	130.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar			
	R15-HQ 5 ft 52%	13	>10	130.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, trace iron oxide infill of 1/4" cavity on fracture face		Limestone 140.0-140.15' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 20% small (1/16") voids 140.15-143.2' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), 3-10% small (<1/16") voids, several 1/4" to 1/2" cavities, some molds/cast, several up to 1" cavities, some with infill No Recovery 143.2-145.0'	Driller's Remark: 134.0-135.0' soft drilling Driller's Remark: Drilling rod sank approximately 2" during lunch break R15: 7 minutes
135			>10	131.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
-93.5			8	135.0-135.3' - Fracture zone, 1/2"-1" subangular rock fragments			
			>10	135.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	135.45' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, planar, open			
			NR	135.5, 135.65, 135.75, 135.77' - Fractures (4), 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight but weathered			
	R16-HQ 5 ft 64%	22	>10	136.45' - Fracture, 0-40 deg, rough, stepped, open		Limestone 140.0-140.15' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 20% small (1/16") voids 140.15-143.2' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), 3-10% small (<1/16") voids, several 1/4" to 1/2" cavities, some molds/cast, several up to 1" cavities, some with infill No Recovery 143.2-145.0'	R16: 12 minutes
			4	136.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar			
			2	136.6, 136.75, 136.85, 135.88, 136.95' - Fractures (5), horizontal, rough, planar, tight to open			
			>10	136.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, healed			
			0	137.1' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, stepped, open, weathered			
			NR	137.1-137.6' - Fracture zone, rock fragments 1/2"-2"			
	R17-HQ 5 ft 64%	22	>10	140.15' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, stepped, open		Limestone 140.0-140.15' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 20% small (1/16") voids 140.15-143.2' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), 3-10% small (<1/16") voids, several 1/4" to 1/2" cavities, some molds/cast, several up to 1" cavities, some with infill No Recovery 143.2-145.0'	R17: 12 minutes
			4	140.6, 140.8, 141.0, 141.25' - Fractures (4), 0-20 deg, rough, stepped, 1/8" infilling, open, breaks typically occur at large cavities			
			2	140.8-141.0' - Fracture, vertical, 1" fragments			
			>10	141.95' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, highly weathered, tight, black organics on fracture face			
			0				
			NR				
145	145.0						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-28
SHEET 9 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723060.1 N, 458242.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2 ft bgs on 4/25/07 START : 4/25/2007 END : 5/1/2007 LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-103.5	R17-HQ 5 ft 58%	0	>10	142.3' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating 142.4-142.65' - Fracture zone, very angular 1"-2" rock fragments		Limestone 145.0-145.55' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mottled appearance, fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 5% fine (<1/16") voids, many 3/16" voids, irregular laminations, trace organics 145.55-146.8' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), no voids, no cavities 146.8-147.9' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, weak to strong (R2 to R4), strength decreasing with depth, 5% fine (<1/16") voids at top, increasing to 20% fine voids with depth No Recovery 147.9-150.0' Bottom of Boring at 150.0 ft bgs on 5/1/2007	Driller's Remark: 147.0-150.0' soft drilling R17: 12 minutes	
			3	142.65' - Fracture, 0-30 deg, rough, stepped 142.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, underlain by angular 1"-2" rock fragments				
			8	143.05' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating 145.0-145.4' - Fracture zone, red staining on fracture faces, angular to subangular rock fragments, 1/2"-2"				
			NR	145.4' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, stepped, trace infill, weathered 145.55' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open 145.7' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, tight				
150	150.0							
-108.5				145.9' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, fracture extends from 145.55-146.2' 146.5, 146.8' - Fracture (2), 85 deg, rough, undulating, tight, 1/16" relief 146.8, 146.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, weathered zone 147.5-147.9' - Fracture zone, angular to subangular 1/2"-1-1/2" fragments				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-29

SHEET 1 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723157.5 N, 458338.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/23/2007

END : 5/31/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVEL: 4.2 REFS ON 0.000		START: 02/20/2007		END: 03/07/2007		EQUIP: 1" CROW, 1" DS Gauge	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
41.7	0.0	1.5	SS-1	1-2-4 (6)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 0.0-1.5' - very light gray to yellowish gray, (N8 to 5Y 8/1), moist, loose, fine grained, 5% nonplastic fines, 10% organics, trace very fine sand-sized particles at the bottom		Installed 6" SW casing to approximately 5' below ground surface Using 24" split spoon (SS)
	1.5						
5	5.0						
36.7		0.8	SS-2	0-1-2 (3)	Clayey Sand (SC) 5.0-5.4' - pale green, (10G 6/2), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, medium to high plasticity Silt (ML) 5.4-5.7' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, soft, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, carbonate derived		Water level assumed at 3.0' below ground surface due to wet sample at 5.0' (SS-2) and increasing moisture content in SS-1 SS-2 taken at 14:36
	6.5						
10	10.0						
31.7		1.4	SS-3	8-25-50/5 (75/11")	Silt (ML) 10.0-11.4' - grayish yellow mottled with moderate yellow, (5Y 8/4 with 5Y 7/6), moist, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, trace very fine sand, trace black fragments, carbonate derived		
	11.4						
15	15.0						
26.7		1.0	SS-4	21-11-17 (28)	Silt (ML) 15.0-16.0' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), moist, very stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, trace very fine to medium grained sand, carbonate derived		SS-4 taken at 14:50
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-29

SHEET 2 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723157.5 N, 458338.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/23/2007

END : 5/31/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVELS : 4.21 bgs on 9/30/07			START : 9/29/2007		END : 9/31/2007		LOGGERS : T. Stewart, P. De Saeghe	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
21.7	20.0	1.5	SS-5	16-12-14 (26)	Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-21.5' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, medium dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, trace fine gravel-sized, 30-40% nonplastic fines, carbonate derived		SS-5 taken at 14:56	
	21.5							
25	25.0							
16.7	25.5	0.5	SS-6	50/5.5 (50/5.5")	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-25.5' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 15% gravel-sized, 25-30% nonplastic fines, carbonate derived		SS-6 taken at 15:02	
30	30.0							
11.7		1.2	SS-7	10-6-2 (8)	Silt (ML) 30.0-31.15' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), wet, loose, fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 62% nonplastic fines, carbonate derived		SS-7 taken at 15:10	
	31.5							
							Driller's Remark: Hard at 32.8'	
35	35.9	0.1	SS-8	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	Limestone Fragments And Silt 35.0-35.1' - light olive grey, (5Y 5/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction		SS-8 taken at 15:22	
6.7								
							Driller's Remark: Drilled into softer zone after 37.0'	
40								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-29

SHEET 3 OF 9

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723157.5 N, 458338.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/23/2007

END : 5/31/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVELS : 4.2 TDS on 9/30/07			START : 3/29/2007		END : 3/31/2007		LOGGER : J. Stewart, P. De Saegh		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
1.7	40.0	1.0	SS-9	35-50/5.5 (85/11.5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 40.0-41.0' - moderate olive brown to light olive brown, (5Y 4/4 to 5Y 5/6), moist to wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 25% fine to medium sand-sized, carbonate derived, trace very fine sand-sized black particles			Drill time from 37.0-40.0' approximately 1-1/2 minutes	
	41.0								
45	45.0								
-3.3		1.3	SS-10	35-48-50/4 (98/10")	Silt (ML) 45.0-46.3' - Same as 40.0-41.0' except trace medium sand-sized gray particles			SS-10 taken at 15:51	
	46.3								
50	50.0								
-8.3		1.4	SS-11	34-27-30 (57)	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 50.0-51.4' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 40% of sample is fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone, 30-35% low plastic fines, all carbonate derived			SS-11 taken at 16:00	
	51.5								
55	55.0								
-13.3		0.7	SS-12	39-50/3.5 (89/9.5")	Silty Sand (SM) 55.0-55.7' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 10% fine gravel-sized limestone, 40% low plastic fines, 5% organics, carbonate derived			SS-12 taken at 16:10	
	55.8								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-29
SHEET 4 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723157.5 N, 458338.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07 START : 5/23/2007 END : 5/31/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart, P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVEL: 4.2' RDS ON 5/23/07		START: 5/23/2007		END: 5/23/2007		EQUIP: 1" CROW, 4" DS Casing	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
-18.3	60.0	0.0	SS-13	50/2 (50/2")	No Recovery 60.0-60.2'		Driller's Remark: Will add 60.0' of 4" HW casing before continuing SPTs Last SPT taken on 5/23/07 at 60.0' (SS-13) Deviated hole during 4" HW casing installation
					Begin Rock Coring at 61.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		
65 -23.3							
70 -28.3							
75 -33.3							
80							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-29

SHEET 5 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723157.5 N, 458338.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/23/2007

END : 5/31/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
61.0	R1-NQ 5 ft 52%	42	1	61.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, possible contact between limestone and sand lens		Limestone 61.0-63.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), 30% surface coverage of voids up to 1/8" at 61.0-61.5', increasing to 40-50% coverage from 61.5-63.6', 10% dark (possibly organics) clasts up to 1/8" size, increasing to 3/8" size at 62.6-63.0' No Recovery 63.6-66.0'	Borehole construction is 5.0' of 6" SW casing installed to 5.0' below ground surface with 62.0' of 4" HW casing installed to approximately 60.0' P. De Sa'rego begins logging Water level: 4.2' below ground surface on 5/30/07 Driller's Remark: Possible sand lense at 61.5-63.0'; driller will advance casing R1: 5 minutes 11:55 Advancing HW casing to 65.0'
			7	62.0, 62.4' - Mechanical break (2)			
			0	62.6-63.0' - Fracture zone			
65 -23.3			NR				
66.0	R2-NQ 5 ft 64%	42	1	66.6, 67.05, 67.25, 67.95' - Fractures (4), horizontal, smooth to rough, planar to undulating, 1/8" relief		Limestone 66.0-67.95' - Same as 61.0-63.6' except trace cavities/fossil clasts up to 1-9/16"x3/8" at 66.7- 67.3' 67.95-69.2' - Same as 61.0-63.6' except very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 10-15 fossil casts/cavities up to 1-3/16"x3/8" No Recovery 69.2-71.0'	R2: 6 minutes
			3				
			>10	68.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/4" relief			
70 -28.3			1	69.05' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating			
71.0	R3-NQ 5 ft 48%	28	0			Limestone 71.0-71.95' - Same as 61.0-63.6' except 20-40% surface coverage of voids up to 3/16" (percentage increasing with depth), 10-20%, cavities up to 1-3/16"x3/8", large (3-7/8"x3-1/8") cavity infilled with fine grained, weak (R2) carbonate material at 71.2-71.6', 20% of core contains black organic thread-like inclusions up to 1-9/16"x1/8" long 71.95-72.4' - Same as 61.0-63.6' except fine grained, very weak (R1), trace voids 72.4-73.4' - Same as 71.0-71.95' except very weak (R1) No Recovery 73.4-76.0' Limestone 76.0-76.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 10-15% surface coverage of voids up to 1/8", trace infilled cavities up to 1-3/16"x3/8", infilled with fossiliferous limestone	SC-1 collected at 71.0-71.95'
			>10	72.0-72.4' - Fracture zone			
			>10	72.6' - Mechanical break 72.9-73.4' - Fracture zone			
75 -33.3			NR				
76.0	R4-NQ 5 ft 40%	20	>10	76.0-76.1' - Fracture zone 76.1-76.4' - Mechanical break 76.4-76.7' - Fracture zone			R3: 7 minutes
			2	77.25, 77.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR				
80 -38.3							
81.0							R4: 9 minutes







PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-29	SHEET 6 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723157.5 N, 458338.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07 START : 5/23/2007 END : 5/31/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart, P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVELS : 4.2 ft bgs on 9/30/07							START : 9/29/2007		END : 9/31/2007		LOGGERS : T. Stewart, P. De Saiege	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS			
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.					
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS								
85 -43.3	R5-NQ 5 ft 88%	75	2	81.7, 82.3, 82.5' - Mechanical break (3) 82.0' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight 82.95, 83.4' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, smooth, planar to undulating 83.5' - Mechanical break 84.25' - Fracture, 10-15 deg, smooth, undulating 85.0, 85.2' - Fractures (2), 10-15 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 76.7-78.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 30-40% surface coverage of voids up to 1/8", 10-15% casts/cavities up to 1"x2" infilled with very soft black (possible organic) material No Recovery 78.0-81.0' Limestone 81.0-83.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 20-30% surface coverage of voids up to 1/16", 10% casts and cavities up to 1-9/16"x1-3/16", partially infilled with soft black (possible organic) material 83.4-85.1' - Same as 81.0-83.4' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) 85.1-85.4' - Same as 81.0-83.4' No Recovery 85.4-86.0' Limestone 86.0-87.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 10-15% voids up to 3/16", trace casts/cavities up to 3/8"x3/8"	R5: 6 minutes					
			3									
			1									
			1									
			3									
			NR									
	86.0	R6-NQ 5 ft 56%	22	1	86.3' - Mechanical break 86.6' - Mechanical break 87.1- 88.1' - Fracture zone 88.3-88.6' - Fracture zone 91.0-91.4' - Fracture zone 91.7-91.75' - Fracture zone 92.0' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, 1/16" relief 92.75' - Fracture or mechanical break, 35-40 deg, rough, undulating, 1/16" relief 93.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/8-3/16" relief 94.2-94.5' - Mechanical break		Limestone 86.0-87.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 10-15% voids up to 3/16", trace casts/cavities up to 3/8"x3/8" 87.6-88.8' - Same as 86.0-87.6' except medium strong (R3), trace dark (organic) clasts, 15% casts/cavities up to 3/8"x3/8" No Recovery 88.8-91.0' Limestone 91.0-91.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 10-15% surface coverage of voids up to 1-3/16" 91.7-92.3' - Same as 91.0-91.7' except 30-40% casts/cavities up to 2"x1" 92.3-94.5' - Same as 91.0-91.7' except trace casts/cavities up to 9/16"x3/8", trace dark organic matter, large (2"x1") cavity at 93.8' No Recovery 94.5-96.0' Silty Sand (SM) 96.0-96.4' - carbonate derived, 30% nonplastic fines	R6: 9 minutes				
				>10								
				>10								
				NR								
				6								
				4								
90 -48.3	R7-NQ 5 ft 70%	42	1	92.75' - Fracture or mechanical break, 35-40 deg, rough, undulating, 1/16" relief 93.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/8-3/16" relief 94.2-94.5' - Mechanical break		Limestone 91.0-91.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 10-15% surface coverage of voids up to 1-3/16" 91.7-92.3' - Same as 91.0-91.7' except 30-40% casts/cavities up to 2"x1" 92.3-94.5' - Same as 91.0-91.7' except trace casts/cavities up to 9/16"x3/8", trace dark organic matter, large (2"x1") cavity at 93.8' No Recovery 94.5-96.0' Silty Sand (SM) 96.0-96.4' - carbonate derived, 30% nonplastic fines	R7: 6 minutes					
			0									
			NR									
			2									
			>10									
			4									
95 -53.3	R8-NQ 5 ft 98%	38	2	96.4' - sand/limestone contact, horizontal, rough, undulating 96.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 97.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 97.55-97.75' - Fracture zone 98.1, 98.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, 3/16" relief 98.6' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating 98.9-99.2' - Fracture zone (3 or more), 0-60 deg, rough, undulating 99.55, 99.85, 100.25' - Fractures (3), <30 deg, rough, undulating 100.55-100.9' - Fracture zone		Limestone 91.0-91.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 10-15% surface coverage of voids up to 1-3/16" 91.7-92.3' - Same as 91.0-91.7' except 30-40% casts/cavities up to 2"x1" 92.3-94.5' - Same as 91.0-91.7' except trace casts/cavities up to 9/16"x3/8", trace dark organic matter, large (2"x1") cavity at 93.8' No Recovery 94.5-96.0' Silty Sand (SM) 96.0-96.4' - carbonate derived, 30% nonplastic fines	R8: 5 minutes					
			>10									
			4									
			3									
			6									
			100 -58.3									
101.0												



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-29

SHEET 7 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723157.5 N, 458338.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/23/2007

END : 5/31/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
105 -63.3	R9-NQ 5 ft 44%	31	NR		Limestone 96.4-100.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), extremely weak (R0) at 97.6', 15-20% surface coverage of voids up to 1/8", 10% casts/cavities up to 2"x3/8", partial recrystallization of carbonate material in voids No Recovery 100.9-101.0'	R9: 3 minutes Driller's Remark: Fluid loss at 105.0' below ground surface
			>10		Limestone 101.0-102.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), 5-10% surface coverage of voids up to 1/16", trace cavities up to 3/4"x3/8" No Recovery 103.2-106.0'	
			4		Limestone 106.0-109.4' - Same as 101.0-102.1' except very weak (R1) from 106.0-107.9' and 108.2-109.4'	
			>10		No Recovery 109.4-111.0'	
110 -68.3	R10-NQ 5 ft 68%	46	NR		Limestone 111.0-111.7' - Same as 101.0-102.1' No Recovery 111.7-116.0'	R10: 3 minutes Driller's Remark: No circulation
			>10			
			1			
			2			
115 -73.3	R11-NQ 5 ft 14%	0	1			R11: 3 minutes
			NR			
			3			
			NR			
120 -78.3	R12-NQ 5 ft 56%	27	NR		Limestone 116.0-116.5' - Same as 101.0-102.1' 116.5-118.8' - pale yellowish orange to light gray, (10YR 8/6 to N7), coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), trace voids (<3/16"), trace cavities to 1"x1/8", highly friable, fossiliferous, "coquina" appearance, increase in gray color (fossils) corresponds to increase in HCl reaction and decrease in hardness No Recovery 118.8-121.0'	Water level: 4.4' below ground surface on 5/31/07 Driller's Remark: Still no circulation R12: 4 minutes
			>10			
			2			
			4			
121.0			NR			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-29	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723157.5 N, 458338.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/23/2007

END : 5/31/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
125 -83.3	R13-NQ 5 ft 92%	36	2		Limestone 121.0-121.55' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), 10-15% surface coverage of voids up to 1/8", trace casts/cavities up to 1-3/16"x3/8" 121.55-124.7' - Same as 121.0-121.55' except 10-20% surface coverage of casts/cavities up to 1-3/16"x3/8", with trace carbonate infill/recrystallization 124.7-125.6' - Same as 121.0-121.55' No Recovery 125.6-126.0' Limestone 126.0-126.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), no visible voids, 10% fossil casts up to 9/16"x9/16" No Recovery 126.1-131.0'	SC-2 collected at 121.0-121.9' Driller's Remark: No fluid circulation R13: 5 minutes
			>10			
			3			
			3			
			2			
130 -88.3	R14-NQ 5 ft 2%	0	NR			Driller's Remark: No fluid circulation R14: 3 minutes
			0			
			NR			
			NR			
			NR			
135 -93.3	R15-NQ 5 ft 58%	7	8		Limestone 131.0-133.9' - Same as 121.0-121.55' except coarse grained, 50-60% surface coverage of voids up to 3/16" at 132.1-132.3', and medium gray (N5) mottling at 133.2-133.9' No Recovery 133.9-136.0'	Driller's Remark: No fluid circulation R15: 4 minutes
			5			
			4			
			NR			
			NR			
140 -98.3	R16-NQ 5 ft 82%	28	4		Limestone 136.0-136.9' - Same as 121.0-121.55' 136.9-140.1' - medium light gray and very pale orange, (N6 and 10YR 8/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), trace voids up to 3/16", 20-30% casts/cavities up to 2-3/8"x1-3/16" at 138.3-140.1', black organic infill at 139.4-140.1' No Recovery 140.1-141.0'	Driller's Remark: No fluid circulation SC-3 collected at 138.15-139.05' R16: 14 minutes
			>10			
			3			
			5			
			0			
			NR			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-29
SHEET 9 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	






PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723157.5 N, 458338.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07 START : 5/23/2007 END : 5/31/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart, P. De Sa'rego

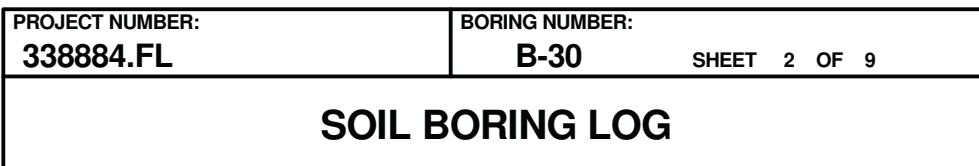
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
145 -103.3	R17-NQ 5 ft 40%	33	2	141.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, 3/8" relief		Limestone 141.0-141.9' - grayish orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace (<5%) surface coverage of voids up to 1/16", trace cavities up to 9/16"x3/8" 141.9-142.05' - Same as 121.0-121.55' 142.05-142.8' - Same as 141.0-141.9' 142.8-143.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), 60-70% surface coverage of voids up to 3/16", 10-15% casts/cavities up to 3/4"x3/8" No Recovery 143.0-146.0' Limestone 146.0-146.55' - Same as 142.8-143.0' 146.55-148.5' - Same as 141.0-141.9' 148.5-149.2' - Same as 142.8-143.0' No Recovery 149.2-151.0'	Driller's Remark: Very soft at 143.3-145.0' R17: 7 minutes
			1	141.85' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8" relief			
				142.05' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			NR				
150 -108.3	R18-NQ 5 ft 64%	42	2	146.35, 146.55' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar		Bottom of Boring at 151.0 ft bgs on 5/31/2007	SC-4 collected at 147.75-148.60' R18: 7 minutes Total depth of boring at 151.0' below ground surface 10:19, 5/31/07
			3	147.05, 147.25' - Fractures (2), <15 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	147.75' - Fracture, <15 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	148.65-149.05' - Fracture zone			
			NR	148.65' - Fracture, <15 deg, rough, undulating, tight			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-30
SHEET 1 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723272.1 N, 458444.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 5/03/07 START : 5/2/2007 END : 5/6/2007 LOGGER : D. Roraback

WATER LEVELS : 2.4' bgs on 5/03/07			START : 5/2/2007		END : 5/9/2007		LOGGERS : D. Noraback	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
	6"-6"-6" (N)							
42.2	0.0	1.4	SS-1	2-4-4 (8)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 0.0-0.45" - dark gray, (N3), moist, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand to 1/32", 15% fines, predominately organics, roots		Water level 2.4' below ground surface on 5/03/07	
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.45 -1.4' - very light gray to light gray, (N8 to N7), moist, loose, very fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand to <1/32", trace nonplastic fines			
5	5.0							
37.2		0.4	SS-2	2-5-3 (8)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-5.9' - light brownish gray with medium gray mottling, (5YR 6/1 with N4), wet, loose, very fine grained, medium to high plasticity, no HCl reaction, silica sand to <1/32", 30-40% fines, trace roots			
	6.5							
10	10.0							
32.2		1.2	SS-3	1-6-6 (12)	Silt (ML) 10.0-11.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, medium stiff, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, trace very fine sand-sized, carbonate			
	11.5							
15	15.0							
27.2		1.5	SS-4	0-21-35 (56)	Sandy Silt (ML) 15.0-16.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, hard, medium dense, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 25-30% fine to coarse sand-sized, 2-3 limestone lenses to 1" thick, carbonate derived			
	16.5							
20								



LOGGER : D. Roraback

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-30
SHEET 3 OF 9	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723272.1 N, 458444.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 5/03/07 START : 5/2/2007 END : 5/6/2007 LOGGER : D. Roraback

WATER LEVELS : 2.41 bgs on 9/30/07			START : 9/2/2007			END : 9/9/2007			LOGGERS : D. Noraback		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
2.2	40.0	0.2	SS-9	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 40.0-40.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, wafer-shaped limestone fragments to 1/4" thick, fine to coarse sand-sized fragments						
45	45.0										
-2.8	45.2	0.2	SS-10	50/2.5 (50/2.5")	Limestone Fragments And Silty Sand (SM) 45.0-45.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, very dense, low plasticity, moderate HCl reaction, fine to medium sand-sized with 15-25% fines, 70% limestone fragments, 30% sand, all carbonate Begin Rock Coring at 45.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log						
50											
-7.8											
55											
-12.8											
60											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-30

SHEET 4 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723272.1 N, 458444.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 5/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/6/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-2.8	45.0	33	1	45.0-45.5' - Fracture, 85 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 45.0-48.5' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), very fine to medium grained voids to 1/16", 25-30% casts/molds up to 3/8" over 5-10% of surface, trace black (N1) carbonaceous inclusions	Begin rock coring at 45'
	R1-NQ 5 ft 70%		>10	46.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 48.5-50.0'	R1: 4 minutes
			3	46.7-46.9' - Fracture zone, <5-90 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			2	47.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	47.5' - Fracture, 15-25 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
50	50.0	23		47.8-48.4' - Fracture, 85-90 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 50.0-51.4' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), very fine to fine grained, carbonate, voids to 1/16" over 20-25%, cavities to 3/8" over <5%, sparsely fossiliferous 51.4-54.5' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), friable, becoming very weak (R1) at 54.0' and below, black carbonaceous/organic lenses/laminae (1/16") very abundant at 53.5', voids (<1/16") over 20-25%, cavities (<3/8") over 5% of surface, poorly fossiliferous	R2: 6 minutes
-7.8	R2-NQ 5 ft 90%		>10	48.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, tight			
			3	48.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	50.0-50.2' - Fracture zone, angular gravel-sized limestone fragments 50.55-50.8' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	51.0-51.35' - Fracture, 80-85 deg, rough, undulating, open			
55	55.0	17	1	51.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		51.9-52.1' - Fracture, 70-75 deg, rough, undulating, open 52.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, semi-tight 52.6, 52.8, 53.1, 53.3' - Fractures (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, semi-tight 53.4-53.8' - Fracture zone, horizontal 54.0' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open 55.25' - Fracture, <5-70 deg, rough, stepped, open 55.42' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open, black carbonaceous stain over 30% of surface 55.54' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, planar to stepped, open, black carbonaceous film over 20% 55.68' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open, black carbonaceous film over 5%	R3: 9 minutes
-12.8	R3-NQ 5 ft 54%		NR	51.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			4	51.9-52.1' - Fracture, 70-75 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			3	52.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, semi-tight			
			4	52.6, 52.8, 53.1, 53.3' - Fractures (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, semi-tight			
60	60.0	0		53.4-53.8' - Fracture zone, horizontal 54.0' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 54.5-55.0' Limestone 55.0-56.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), low density, thin black carbonaceous laminae at 55.0-55.2' with discontinuous carbonaceous laminae below, voids (generally <1/16") over 15-20% of surface, some cavities (<1/16"), fossil mold/casts sparse 56.8-57.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), dense, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16" or less) unevenly distributed across 10-15% of rock surface, cavities rare, fossil molds/casts sparse No Recovery 57.7-60.0' Limestone 60.0-60.45' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), black, thin, carbonaceous laminae common, voids/cavities <1% surface, fossil molds/casts sparse to absent	Hit pocket at 60' Losing sample core kicked over sideways, no way of knowing orientation of core Rock re-ordered rock into more logical sequence during field review
-17.8	R4-NQ 5 ft 9%		1	56.0' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	56.52' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
			NR	56.82' - Fracture, 0-60 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			NR	57.25' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
65	65.0			57.35' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, planar, open, carbonaceous staining/film over 10% 57.5-57.6' - Fracture zone, gravel-sized rock fragments, rounded to angular 60.25' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight, black carbonaceous film covering 20% of rock surface		No recovery due to blocked core barrel R4: 16 minutes	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-30

SHEET 5 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723272.1 N, 458444.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 5/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/6/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-22.8	R5-NQ 5 ft 96%	13	2	65.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 60.45-65.0' Limestone 65.0-68.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable, nonplastic silt along fractures, voids to 1/16" over 10%, casts/molds up to 3/8" over <5% of surface	R5: 10 minutes
4			65.9, 66.1, 66.2' - Mechanical break (3)				
3			66.5' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight				
3			66.7' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
1			67.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open				
NR			67.3' - Fracture, 45-50 deg, smooth, stepped, open				
70	R6-NQ 5 ft 94%	53	2	67.6' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open		68.8-69.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/16", molds/casts to 3/8", on 5-10% of surface, occasional carbonaceous laminae on 1-3% of surface No Recovery 69.8-70.0' Limestone 70.0-70.7' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/16" on 35-40% of surface, casts/molds to 3/8" over 5%, fossiliferous (molds/casts)	R6: 10 minutes
0			67.6' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open				
3			68.3' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open				
>10			68.4' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open				
2			68.8' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
NR			69.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open				
75	R7-NQ 5 ft 94%	48	3	70.7' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open		70.7-73.6' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/16" on 35-40% of surface, casts/molds to 3/8" over 5%, fossiliferous (molds/casts) 70.7-73.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/16" over 3-5% of surface, sparsely distributed throughout interval and concentrated in possible cavity infillings, fossils rare to absent, casts/molds to 3" on 10% of surface, silty sand along fractures 73.6-74.3' - Same as 70.7-73.6' except yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), extremely weak (R0), becoming coarser grained, with very soft clay along fractures, friable, sandy texture 74.3-74.7' - Same as 70.7-73.6' except yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2) No Recovery 74.7-75.0' Limestone 75.0-77.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/4" over 3-5%, cavities to 3/8" over <1% of surface, poorly fossiliferous	SC-1 collected at 75.8-76.7'
-32.8			0	70.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			>10	72.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			0	72.6-72.8' - Fracture, 60-65 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			3	72.8-73.6' - Fracture, 85-90 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	73.6-73.9' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open			
80	R8-NQ 5 ft 58%	30	1	74.2, 74.3' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open		74.3-74.7' - Same as 70.7-73.6' except yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2) No Recovery 74.7-75.0' Limestone 75.0-77.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/4" over 3-5%, cavities to 3/8" over <1% of surface, poorly fossiliferous 77.2-77.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), nonfossiliferous, very thin discontinuous black carbonaceous laminae, rounded to subrounded clast-like inclusions (3/8"-3/4") of moderate olive brown (5Y 4/4), extremely weak (R0) limestone	R7: 9 minutes
-37.8			3	75.1' - Fracture, 0-10 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			NR	75.2-75.3, 75.4-75.5' - Fractures (4), 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	77.2' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, smooth, stepped, open			
			1	77.4' - Fracture, 0-15 deg, smooth, stepped, open			
			3	77.5-78.0' - Fracture zone, 0-70 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open, gravel sized limestone rock fragments			
85			NR	78.6-78.7' - Mechanical break			R8: 7 minutes
				79.0-79.3' - Fracture, 50-60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				79.45' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
				79.6' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped, open			
				80.0-80.2' - Fracture zone, gravel-sized limestone rock fragments			
				80.35-80.5' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, rough, undulating, open			
				80.5-80.7' - Fracture zone, rough, planar to stepped, horizontal to high angle, open			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-30

SHEET 6 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723272.1 N, 458444.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 5/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/6/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-42.8	R9-NQ 5 ft 88%	37	2	81.3-81.6' - Fracture, 30-80 deg, rough, undulating, orientation angle increasing with depth		Limestone 77.7-79.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/16" on 20-25%, cavities to 3/4" on 1-2%, occasional hair-line incipient fracture traces No Recovery 79.7-80.0' Limestone 80.0-82.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/16" on 20-25%, cavities 1-3/16"-3/4" except at 80.9-81.0', larger cavities 1-3/16x1-3/16x3/8" on >5% , trace fossil molds/casts No Recovery 82.9-85.0' Limestone 85.0-86.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 1/16" on 15-18%, cavities to 3/4" on <5%, fossiliferous (molds and casts) 86.6-88.1' - pale olive brown, (5Y 5/6), fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), void spaces over 25% of surface, solution cavities over 15-20%, trace organics, iron oxide patina on some cavities, fossiliferous (molds/casts) No Recovery 88.1-103.0'	Driller's Remark: (87.0-90.0') open hole in rock, rods dropped one more foot when released 87-88' void 88-89.5' solid 89.5-91' void Driller's Remark: Lost circulation at 87.0' R9: 9 minutes
			>10	82.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	82.35-82.5' - Fracture, 20-30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	82.8' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	85.1' - Fracture, 0-10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
90	R10-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR	85.35-85.4' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, open			Driller's Remark: 91.0-95.0' open, minimal resistance as sporadic stringers of rock, or small breccia clasts, yield rig chatter R10: 2 minutes
-47.8				86.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
	R11-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR	86.5-87.2' - Fracture zone			Driller's Remark: 95.0-103.0', rods were apparently sitting on a small piece of rock; when connection was made the rods free fell to 103.0' with no recovery R11: Run time not recorded
95				87.5' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
-52.8							
	R12-NQ 5 ft 14%	0	NR				Actual recovery was from 103.0-103.7' R12: 3 minutes
100							
-57.8							
105							
105.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-30

SHEET 7 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723272.1 N, 458444.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 5/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/6/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-62.8	R13-NQ 5 ft 64%	27	0	105.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 103.0-103.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), medium grained, sandy texture, voids (<1/16") over 1-2% of surface, fossils absent No Recovery 103.7-105.0' Limestone 105.0-105.6' - Same as 103.0-103.7' 105.6-108.2' - light olive gray to pale yellowish brown, (5Y 5/2 to 10YR 6/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (<1/16") over 5% of surface, cavities (3/8" to 3/16") <1%, trace fossil molds/casts No Recovery 108.2-120.0'	SC-2 collected at 105.9-107.2'
			0	105.25' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			5	105.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			1	105.6-105.8' - Fracture zone			
			NR	107.05' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
110	R14-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR	107.4' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, open			R13: 12 minutes
-67.8				107.5' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
				107.7' - Fracture, 0-2 deg, rough, undulating, open			
				108.0' - Fracture, 0-2 deg, rough, undulating, open			
115	R15-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR				Water level 1.9' below ground surface 5/5/07
-72.8							
120	R16-NQ 5 ft 20%	0	NR			Limestone 120.0-120.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids to 1/16" over <5% of surface, casts to 3/16" over <5%, fossils absent 120.5-121.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), sandy texture, very similar to 103.0-103.7' No Recovery 121.0-125.0'	R14: 4 minutes
-77.8				120.2' - Fracture, 0-80 deg, smooth, stepped, open			
				120.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
				120.3-120.5' - Fracture zone, angular to subrounded gravel-sized rock fragments			
				120.5-120.75' - Fracture zone, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight, fracture plane bounded on either end by horizontal, stepped to undulating, rough, open bedding planes			
125				120.75-121.0' - Fracture zone, subrounded gravel-sized rock fragments			R15: 5 minutes
							R16: 4 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-30	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723272.1 N, 458444.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

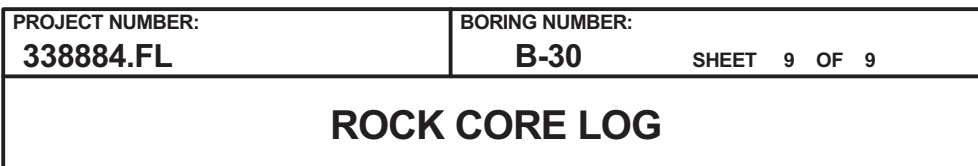
WATER LEVELS : 2.4 ft bgs on 5/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/6/2007

LOGGER : D. Roraback

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-82.8	R17-NQ 5 ft 58%	42	2	125.25' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, stepped, tight		Limestone 125.0-126.7' - dusky yellow to yellowish gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), fossiliferous 126.7-127.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (1/16") over 1-2% of surface, cavities sparse from 126.7-127.5', becoming more common with depth No Recovery 127.9-130.0'	Water level 2' below ground surface on 5/6/07 R17: 6 minutes
			3	125.6' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			3	126.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	126.4, 126.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open 127.2' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight 127.7' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, stepped, semi tight 127.75-127.9' - Fracture, 45-50 deg, rough, undulating, semi tight			
130	R18-NQ 5 ft 84%	45	4	130.1' - Fracture, 10-15 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 130.0-131.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids (1/16") over 5-10% of surface, cavities to 3/8" <5%, fossiliferous (predominantly micro-fossils), very irregular, undulatory surface 131.2-131.85' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids <1", cavities (<1/8") over 1% surface, rock surface generally uniform (slightly undulatory), fossils absent, "silty textured" 131.85-132.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), dense, fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") over 1-2% surface, cavities (3/8"x1/32") rare, fossils trace to absent 132.2-134.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), dense, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16-1/8") over 5-10% of surface, cavities up to 3/8" over 2-3% of surface, fossils rare to absent, trace very dark or black carbonaceous laminae seen at 133.0-134.2' No Recovery 134.2-135.0'	SC-3 collected at 132.7-133.5' R18: 5 minutes
-87.8			3	130.2' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			4	130.4-130.5' - Fracture, 30-35 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			3	130.8' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	131.2' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, open 131.5' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, smooth, undulating, semi tight 131.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, stepped 132.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open			
135	R19-NQ 5 ft 76%	22	3	132.2-132.3' - Fracture zone, 0-50 deg, smooth to rough, planar to stepped, open			R19: 16 minutes
-92.8			3	132.3' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			3	132.7' - Mechanical break			
			5	133.5' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	133.6-133.75' - Fracture zone, 0-50 deg, smooth to rough, planar to stepped 133.75' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open 135.1' - Fracture, 0-60 deg, rough, stepped, open			
140	R20-NQ 5 ft 58%	20	4	135.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, stepped, open			R20: 11 minutes
-97.8			4	135.9' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, stepped, tight			
			>10	136.3-136.7' - Fracture, 70-75 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	136.4' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight 136.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 137.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped to undulating to planar, open 137.2' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, stepped, tight 137.4-137.55' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open			
145							



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : D. Roraback

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-30A
SHEET 1 OF 6	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723272.4 N, 458440.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 5-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 6/12/07 START : 6/12/2007 END : 6/13/2007 LOGGER : D. Thomas

WATER LEVELS : 0.0 RDGS ON 9/12/07			START : 9/12/2007		END : 9/13/2007		LOGGER : D. Thomas	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
42.5					See B-30 for shallow soils; no logging/coring until 25.0'		0.0-10.0': Drilled with 5-7/8" tricone bit with no sampling or coring (EZ Mud)	
5								
37.5							Driller's Remark: Encountered water at 6.0'	
10							Driller's Remark: Hole has deviated at 10.0'	
32.5							10.0-25.0': 5" (PW) surface casing installed with rock devil bit and cleaned out with 3-7/8" tricone bit	
							10.0-15.0': 30 minutes to drill	
15							15.0-20.0': 14 minutes to drill	
27.5								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-30A

SHEET 2 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723272.4 N, 458440.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 5-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 6/12/07

START : 6/12/2007

END : 6/13/2007

LOGGER : D. Thomas

WATER LEVELS : 0.0 rdbgs 01/01/2007			START : 01/12/2007			END : 01/19/2007			LOGGER : D. Thomas		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
22.5								20.0-25.0': 4 minutes to drill			
25	25.0										
17.5		1.2	SS-1	9-19-22 (41)	Sandy Silt (ML) 25.0-26.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist, hard, very fine to coarse grained, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 35% very fine to coarse sand-sized, 10% fine gravel-sized, all carbonate						
	26.5										
30	30.0										
12.5		1.0	SS-2	22-16-27 (43)	Sandy Silt (ML) 30.0-31.0' - Same as 25.0-26.2'						
	31.5										
								Driller's Remark: Firm drilling, no chatter			
								Driller's Remark: Easier drilling, no chatter			
								Driller's Remark: Trip out to begin HQ rock coring			
35					Begin Rock Coring at 34.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log						
7.5											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-30A	SHEET 3 OF 6
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723272.4 N, 458440.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, HQ tools, PW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 6/12/07

START : 6/12/2007

END : 6/13/2007

LOGGER : D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
35 7.5	R1-HQ 3.5 ft 100%	90	1	34.05' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 34.0-37.5' - moderate yellowish brown, with lineations of gray to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4, 10YR 4/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), 1/16-1/8" pebbles in matrix where gray, 20% 1/16" voids, crumbles to silt to sand-sized particles from 34.1-34.3', cavities up to 3/4" from 35.9-37.5'	Rock coring begins at 34'
			0	34.1-34.3' - Fracture, sandy silt			
			0				
			1	36.5' - Fracture, 0-20 deg, rough, undulating			
37.5						37.5-40.8' - Same as 34.0-37.5' except dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), 30% voids up to 1/16" and 2" x 1" cavities at 37.7', extremely weak (R0) at 38.5-39.3', voids up to 3/16" from 40.3-40.8'	R1: 13 minutes
			0				
			2	38.5-39.3' - Fracture zone, bounded by horizontal to 20 deg rough and undulating surfaces			
			2	39.4' - Fracture, rough, undulating, tight			
40 2.5	R2-HQ 5 ft 66%	57	0	40.2' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating		No Recovery 40.8-42.5'	R2: 2 minutes
			NR				
42.5			0			Limestone 42.5-46.5' - dusky yellow, (5YR 6/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 10% gray pebbles up to 1/4", 30% voids 1/16" with voids up to 3/16", many large voids are linear	
			0				
45 -2.5	R3-HQ 5 ft 80%	65	0	45.0' - Mechanical break			
			2	45.8' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight to healed			
			NR	46.1' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight to healed		No Recovery 46.5-47.5'	R3: 7 minutes
47.5							
			1	47.8' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, stepped			
			3	48.5, 48.8' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			
			0	49.45' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open		Limestone 47.5-51.7' - dusky yellow to moderate yellowish brown, (5YR 6/4 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), very weak (R1) from 48.5-48.3', 15-25% 1/16" voids decreasing to 5-10% below 49.5'	SC-1 collected at 50.6- 51.7'
50 -7.5	R4-HQ 5 ft 84%	75					
			1	50.6' - Mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR				
52.5			3	53.0-54.4' - Fracture or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, multiple fractures		No Recovery 51.7-52.5'	R4: 8 minutes
						Limestone 52.5-53.0' - Same as 47.5-51.7' except with 1/16" voids increasing to 25%	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-30A	SHEET 4 OF 6
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723272.4 N, 458440.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, HQ tools, PW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 6/12/07

START : 6/12/2007

END : 6/13/2007

LOGGER : D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
55 -12.5	R5-HQ 5 ft 80%	50	6			Limestone 53.0-54.1' - dusky yellow to moderate yellowish brown, (5YR 6/4 to 10YR 5/4), extremely weak (R0), increasing to very weak (R1) with depth, horizontal laminations/bedding planes 1/16" thick, often fractured along organic rich zones, some infilled with silts and clays 54.1-56.5' - Same as 52.5-53.0' except with increasing voids to 30-40% with depth No Recovery 56.5-57.5'	Driller's Remark: Softer drilling at 52.5-57.5' compared to previous R5: 3 minutes
			0				
			1	55.65' - Mechanical break, 10 deg, smooth, planar 56.4' - Mechanical break, 60 deg			
			NR				
57.5							
			2	57.6-57.9' - Fracture or bedding plane, horizontal, multiple fractures/bedding planes, infill of clay along one fracture		Limestone 57.5-60.3' - Same as 52.5-53.0' except strong HCl reaction, few organic laminations (minor) throughout, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1) and easily broken at 59.1-60.2, 60.3-61.0' - light olive gray, (5YR 5/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), 1-2" angular fragments, 5% voids (1/16") 61.0-62.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), 5% voids (1/16") increasing with depth to 25% with depth, several 1/4" voids No Recovery 62.1-62.5'	
			3	58.5' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, low angle, fracture through undulating wavy zone (3/4") of dark black organics (lignite) organics clayey and "forky" on fracture surface			
60 -17.5	R6-HQ 5 ft 92%	47	5	59.3-60.1' - Bedding plane, multiple fractures 60.1' - sharp discontinuity between silty limestone material with organic and medium dark gray dense limestone			Driller's Remark: Loss of water at 61.0' R6: 13 minutes
			2	60.4-60.9' - Fracture, limestone fragments 60.9' - Fracture or mechanical break, 75 deg, rough, undulating, semi-planar			
			1	61.0' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating			
			NR				
62.5							
			1	63.0' - Mechanical break, vertical, rough, non planar		Limestone 62.5-67.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), shallow 1/16" voids over 5%, some irregular black laminations, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) and extremely weak (R0) at 65.8-65.9', extremely weak (R0) to weak (R1) from 65.9-67.5', increasingly competent with depth	SC-2 collected at 63.6- 64.9'
			2	63.6' - Fracture, 35 deg, rough, undulating, semi-planar			
65 -22.5	R7-HQ 5 ft 100%	43	0	63.7' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			R7: 4 minutes
			0	65.8' - Fracture, horizontal, carbonate silt, friable			
			1	66.8' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, semi-planar fracture			
				67.5-67.7' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			2	68.3' - Fracture, horizontal		67.5-71.5' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), friable, increasing % of 1/16" voids (up to 40%) at 68.7-71.7', fine organic laminations at 69.4' and 70.3'	
			3	68.8, 68.95, 69.3, 70.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, organics			
70 -27.5	R8-HQ 5 ft 100%	70	1	69.9' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	70.9' - Fracture, friable, open			
			2	71.5-71.7' - Fracture zone, friable			R8: 10 minutes
			1	72.9' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, includes several 1/2 to 1" elongated cavities		71.5-72.5' - Same as 67.5-71.5' except light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), small 1/16" voids decrease to 5%, also several 1/2" voids to cavities	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

B-30A

SHEET 5 OF 6

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723272.4 N, 458440.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, HQ tools, PW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 6/12/07

START : 6/12/2007

END : 6/13/2007

LOGGER : D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
75 -32.5	R9-HQ 5 ft 100%	70	0			Limestone 72.5-78.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), shallow 1/16" voids over 5%, 1/2" to 1" cavities, numerous small (1/8") casts/molds, extremely weak (R0) silt-sized carbonate material and trace organics at 74.6-75.3', fewer large cavities at 75.3-77.5'	R9: 9 minutes
			4	74.6, 74.8, 75.1, 75.3' - Fractures (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			2	75.7-75.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal and vertical, rough, undulating to stepped, silt-sized infilling			
			3	76.6' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating			
77.5							
			3	77.3' - Fracture, horizontal and 60 deg, rough, stepped			
			1	77.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			0	77.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
80 -37.5	R10-HQ 5 ft 92%	53	0	78.0-78.5' - angular fragment 1/2" with fines infilled		78.0-78.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist, mild HCl reaction	
			2	79.2' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight, 1/16" relief		78.5-82.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 20% 1/16" voids, fossiliferous with some cavities up to 1/2"	
			1	80.0-80.2' - Mechanical break			
			NR	80.9' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, 3/8" relief			
82.5				81.4, 81.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal and 40 deg, rough, angular fragments to 1-1/2", open			R10: 6 minutes
			2			No Recovery 82.1-82.5'	
			0			Limestone 82.5-86.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 25% 1/16" voids, many up to 1/4" cavities and 1" cavities with mold at 83.8'	Driller's Remark: Rods dropped at 84.5-85.5'
85 -42.5	R11-HQ 5 ft 82%	53	3	83.1' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating			
			3	83.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, organics			
			NR	84.8, 85.1' - Fractures (3), rough, undulating, 1/16" thick, organic laminations			
				84.9' - Fracture, 30 deg			
				86.0' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, minor black/gray staining on fracture surface			Driller's Remark: Losing fluid at 86.0-87.5'
				86.3, 86.4' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating		No Recovery 86.6-87.5'	R11: 10 minutes Driller's Remark: Rods dropped at 87.5-87.9', rods dropped before drilling
87.5			1	87.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			2	88.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, iron staining		Limestone 87.5-88.7' - Same as 82.5-86.6' except yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), with voids up to 1/4" diameter over 10% and many up to 3/4" cavities (still 10% small voids), rock becomes fractured at 88.5', fragments covered with fine grained material, no sediment infilling in molds/cavities	
90 -47.5	R12-HQ 5 ft 24%	13	NR	88.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		No Recovery 88.7-93.5'	Driller's Remark: Rods dropped at 90.5-92.5'
							R12: 2 minutes Driller's Remark: Difficulty setting core barrel due to sediment in drill pipe
92.5			NR				
				93.5-94.5' - Fracture, traces of lignite			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: B-30A	SHEET 6 OF 6
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723272.4 N, 458440.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, HQ tools, PW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.0 ft bgs on 6/12/07

START : 6/12/2007

END : 6/13/2007

LOGGER : D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
95 -52.5	R13-HQ 5 ft 80%	45	>10			Limestone 93.5-97.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), weakly cemented, friable, voids 1/16" over 10%, fossiliferous with voids/cavities from 1/4" to 1/2"	Driller's Remark: Logged hole before starting at 93.5' (6 inches past where previous run ended)
			0	94.7' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			3	96.0, 96.2, 96.3' - Fractures (3), horizontal and 50 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	97.0' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open			R13: 1 minute
97.5			1	97.5-97.8' - Fracture, angular 1"-2" fragment		97.5-100.2' - Same as 93.5-97.5' except 1/16" voids increase to 15%, unconsolidated, silt-sized, carbonate material at 100.0-100.2'	
			2	98.9' - Fracture (2), 40 deg and vertical, rough, undulating			
100 -57.5	R14-HQ 5 ft 54%	28	5	99.4-100.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal and vertical, non planar, friable		No Recovery 100.2-105.1'	
			NR				R14: 1 minute
102.5			NR				
105 -62.5	R15-HQ 5 ft 48%	22	>10	105.1-105.8' - Fracture zone		Limestone 105.1-108.7' - pale greenish yellow, yellowish gray, (10Y 8/2, 5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, no voids except for one 1/16" fossil mold, extremely weak (R0) and friable at 105.8-106.3', very weak (R1) and friable with several elongate fossil molds at 106.3-108.7'	R15: 2 minutes
			>10	105.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	106.3' - Fracture, horizontal, open, does not fit together			
107.5			2			108.7-110.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, no to mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 5% voids (1/16" in size), less consolidated (R1) at fractures from 110.0-110.4' at fractures	
			2			110.8-112.3' - Same as 108.7-110.8' except friable and broken	
110 -67.5	R16-HQ 5 ft 100%	38	4			112.3-112.5' - Same as 108.7-110.8' except with several elongate fossils	R16: 6 minutes
			>10				
			>10				
112.5						Bottom of Boring at 112.5 ft bgs on 6/13/2007	

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

LOG OF BORING NO. B-31

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724391.9 E 457978.0 SURFACE EL: 43.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	0	S-1	1-2 2 (4)	0.9		0-1.5' POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), rounded, spherical, no plasticity, no dry strength, no dilatancy, no toughness, minor amount of organics (black), no odor, no reaction to 1N HCl, fine grained, wet, pale brown (5YR 5/2), very loose.	sp	Drillers using NWJ rods. Picture mislabeled: Labeled S-2 in pictures instead of S-3.
	2	S-2	1-2 4 (6)	0.9		1.5-3.0' POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), grayish orange (10YR 7/4), rounded, spherical, fine grained, no plasticity, no dry strength, no dilatancy, no cementation, homogeneous sand, very loose, no toughness, wet, no reaction to 1N HCl.	sp	
	4	S-3	3-5 3 (8)	0.8		3.0-4.5' As above except with a root (organic), loose.	sp	
		S-4	3-3 6 (9)	1.0		4.5-6.0' As above except moderate brown (5YR 3/4) with a root (organic), loose.	sp	
	6	S-5	3-3 4 (7)	0.7		6.0-7.5' As above except grayish brown (5YR 3/2), loose.	sp	
	8	S-6	4-4 6 (10)	0.8		7.5-9.0' As above except grayish orange pink (5YR 7/2), loose.	sp	
	10	S-7	4-6 7 (13)	0.9		9.0-13.5' As above except medium dense.	sp	
		S-8	6-7 8 (15)	0.9			sp	
	12	S-9	5-8 8 (16)	1.0			sp	
	14	S-10	5-7 7 (14)	1.0		13.5-16.5' As above except grayish orange pink (5YR 7/2), weak reaction to 1N HCl.	sp	
DATE STARTED: 10/15/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.1' DATE/TIME: 10/16/09 @ 0800		NOTES: Energy Testing completed with NWJ and AWJ rods on 10/15/09.	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/18/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.9' DATE/TIME: 10/18/09 @ 1300			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3Coring			
CHECKED BY: JLO					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
APPROVED BY:								
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

BORING NO. B-31

APPENDIX 2BB-677

SHEET 1 OF 11 Rev. 9

LNP- Offest Boring Program						LOG OF BORING NO. B-31			PROJECT NO. 07-3935		
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724391.9 E 457978.0 SURFACE EL: 43.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS			
						DESCRIPTION					
	16	S-11	4-6 8 (14)	0.9		16.5-21.0' As above except pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), weak reaction to 1N HCl.	sp	Picture is mislabeled 27 29.5'.			
		S-12	4-8 7 (15)	0.9		sp					
	18	S-13	7-8 9 (17)	0.9		sp					
		S-14	8-9 12 (21)	0.9		sp					
		S-15	6-7 7 (14)	1.1		sp					
		S-16	6-6 6 (12)	0.9		sp					
	24	S-17	8-6 7 (13)	1.0		sp					
		S-18	8-8 9 (17)	0.9		sp					
	26	S-19	7-7 9 (16)	1.3		sp					
			8-10			sp					
DATE STARTED: 10/15/09						GWL: DEPTH: 6.1' DATE/TIME: 10/16/09 @ 0800			NOTES: Energy Testing completed with NWJ and AWJ rods on 10/15/09.		
DATE COMPLETED: 10/18/09						GWL: DEPTH: 4.9' DATE/TIME: 10/18/09 @ 1300					
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS						DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3Coring					
CHECKED BY: JLO						DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500		
APPROVED BY:											
DRILLING CO.: HUSS											

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

LOG OF BORING NO. B-31

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724391.9 E 457978.0 SURFACE EL: 43.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	30	S-20	9 (19)	1.1		30.0-31.5' As above except pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to light gray (N7).	sp	Driller switches to AWJ rods.
		S-21	7-9 9 (18)	1.4				
	32	S-22	8-9 10 (19)	1.0		31.5-33.0' As above except very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), no reaction to 1N HCl.	sp	
						33.0-34.5' As above except pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), no reaction to 1N HCl.	sp	
	34	S-23	8-9 11 (20)	1.3				
		S-24	6-6 3 (9)	1.0		34.5-37.5' As above except very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to grayish orange (10YR 7/4), no reaction to 1N HCl.	sp	
	36						sp	
		S-25	4-2 3 (5)	1.4				
	38	S-26	3-3 3 (6)	1.3		37.5-39.0' POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), very fine grained with very fine grain black grains, rounded, spherical, non-plastic, no dry strength, slow dilatancy, no toughness, no odor, wet, no reaction to 1N HCl, homogeneous, no cementation, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) with medium gray (N5), very loose to loose.	sp	
						39.0-40.5' Same as 34.5-37.5', very pale orange (10YR 8/2), no reaction to 1N HCl	sp	
	40	S-27	3-2 2 (4)	1.5				
						40.5-42.0' As above except with medium dark gray (N4).	sp	
		S-28	4-4 3 (7)	1.2				
	42					42.0-43.5' As above except very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), loose.	sp	
		S-29	4-3 5 (8)	1.5				
						43.5-45.0' As above except very pale orange (10YR 8/2) with medium	sp	
DATE STARTED: 10/15/09						GWL: DEPTH: 6.1' DATE/TIME: 10/16/09 @ 0800		
DATE COMPLETED: 10/18/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.9' DATE/TIME: 10/18/09 @ 1300			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3Coring			
CHECKED BY: JLO								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

BORING NO. B-31


APPENDIX 2BB-679

SHEET 3 OF 11 Rev. 9

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

LOG OF BORING NO. B-31

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724391.9 E 457978.0 SURFACE EL: 43.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
	44	S-30	4-4 5 (9)	1.4		dark gray (N4), weak reaction to 1N HCl.			
	46	S-31	5-6 6 (12)	1.2		45.0-46.5' As above except pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) with medium gray (N5), weak reaction to 1N HCl, medium dense.			sp
		S-32	5-5 5 (10)	1.2		46.5-48.0' As above except grayish orange (10YR 7/4) with some medium gray (N5), no reaction to 1N HCl, loose.			sp
	48	S-33	5-5 6 (11)	0.8		48.0-54.0' As above except pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), medium dense.			sp
	50	S-34	5-7 7 (14)	0.9					sp
		S-35	5-6 6 (12)	0.8					sp
	52	S-36	5-5 7 (12)	1.0					sp
	54	S-37	6-6 5 (11)	1.5		54.0-55.5' As above except grayish orange (10YR 7/4) with medium light gray (N6) bands, no reaction to 1N HCl, medium dense.			sp
		S-38	4-5 5 (10)	1.5		55.5-58.5' As above except with medium dark gray (N4).			sp
	56								sp
	58	S-39	4-5 5 (10)	1.5					sp











DATE STARTED: 10/15/09				GWL: DEPTH: 6.1' DATE/TIME: 10/16/09 @ 0800				NOTES: Energy Testing completed with NWJ and AWJ rods on 10/15/09.
DATE COMPLETED: 10/18/09				GWL: DEPTH: 4.9' DATE/TIME: 10/18/09 @ 1300				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS				DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3Coring				
CHECKED BY: JLO								
APPROVED BY:				DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody				RIG: Failing 1500
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offest Boring Program						LOG OF BORING NO. B-31		PROJECT NO. 07-3935	
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724391.9 E 457978.0 SURFACE EL: 43.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
		S-40	5-5 6 (11)	1.3		58.5-61.5' As above except very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to grayish orange (10YR 7/4).	sp	Water level 10/16/09 @ 0800 6.1'.	
	60	S-41	4-5 5 (10)	1.3			sp		
	62	S-42	4-5 5 (10)	1.1		61.5-63.0' As above except grayish orange (10YR 7/4) with light gray (N7) bands.	sp		
	64	S-43	5-5 6 (11)	1.1		63.0-66.0' POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), fine grained, subrounded to rounded, spherical, non-plastic, no dry strength, no dilatancy, no toughness, no odor, wet, no reaction to 1N HCl, no cementation, homogeneous, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to grayish orange (10YR 7/4), medium dense.	sp		
		S-44	5-5 6 (11)	1.0			sp		
	66	S-45	4-4 5 (9)	1.2		66.0-67.5' As above except with medium light gray (N6) bands.	sp		
	68	S-46	3-3 2 (5)	1.4		67.5-69.0' As above except very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2).	sp		
	70	S-47	3-3 3 (6)	1.5		69.0-70.5' As above except with medium gray (N5) bands.	sp		
		S-48	3-3 4 (7)	1.2		70.5-72.0' As above except very pale orange (10YR 8/2) with medium gray (N5) bands.	sp		
	72	S-49	2-3 2 (5)	1.5		72.0-73.5' As above except with fine black (N1) grains.	sp		
DATE STARTED: 10/15/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.1'		DATE/TIME: 10/16/09 @ 0800		NOTES: Energy Testing completed with NWJ and AWJ rods on 10/15/09.
DATE COMPLETED: 10/18/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.9'		DATE/TIME: 10/18/09 @ 1300		
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3Coring				
CHECKED BY: JLO									
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer		HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935



LOG OF BORING NO. B-31

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724391.9 E 457978.0 SURFACE EL: 43.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
-30.1	74	S-50	2-1 1 (2)	0.1		73.5-75.0' FAT CLAY (ch), very soft, high plasticity, slow dilatancy, medium toughness, high dry strength, wet, no reaction to 1N HCl, homogeneous, with fine sand and coarse gravel, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), very soft.	ch		
-31.6	76	S-51	1-1 1 (2)	1.3		75.0-76.5' POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), as at 72.0-73.5', very loose.	sp		
	78	S-52	2-3 3 (6)	1.5		76.5-79.5' As above except very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to pale yellowish orange (10YR 6/2).	sp		
		S-53	1-2 2 (4)	1.5			sp		
	80	S-54	1-1 1 (2)	1.3		79.5-84.0' As above except moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace silt.	sp		
		S-55	2-2 1 (3)	1.5			sp		
	82	S-56	2-2 1 (3)	1.5			sp		
	84	S-57	1-1 2 (3)	1.5		84.0-85.5' As above except moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) with medium gray (N5) bands, trace silt.	sp		
	86	S-58	WOR-1 1 (2)	1.5		85.5-87.0' As above except moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace silt.	sp		
			WOR- WOR			87.0-88.5' As above except with medium gray (N5) bands.	sp		
DATE STARTED: 10/15/09 DATE COMPLETED: 10/18/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS CHECKED BY: JLO APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 6.1' DATE/TIME: 10/16/09 @ 0800 GWL: DEPTH: 4.9' DATE/TIME: 10/18/09 @ 1300 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3Coring		NOTES: Energy Testing completed with NWJ and AWJ rods on 10/15/09.		
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500		

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935





LOG OF BORING NO. B-31

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724391.9 E 457978.0 SURFACE EL: 43.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
-57.1	88	S-59	1 (1)	1.5		88.5-90.0' As above except moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4).	sp	Rod advanced additional 8" before helper could stop it.
		S-60	WOH- WOH WOH (0)	1.5				
	90					90.0-91.5' As above except pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), trace silt.	sp	
		S-61	1-2 2 (4)	1.3				
						91.5-93.0' As above except moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) and medium gray (N5) bands, trace silt.	sp	
	92	S-62	1-1 2 (3)	1.2				
						93.0-94.5' As above except moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace silt, loose.	sp	
	94	S-63	3-3 4 (7)	1.5				
						94.5-96.0' As above except moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), with trace of medium gray (N5), very loose.	sp	
		S-64	WOH- WOH WOH (0)	1.5				
	96					96.0-99.0' As above except with medium dark gray (N4) bands, trace silt and coarse gravel (angular, hard), no reaction to 1N HCl, dark gray (N3).	sp	
		S-65	WOH- WOH WOH (0)	0.9				
					sp			
	98	S-66	WOH- WOH 1 (1)	1.0				Water level 10/17/09 @ 0750 0.0'
					99.0-100.5' As above except moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and medium light gray (N6), trace silt, medium dense.	sp		
100	S-67	5-7 8 (15)	1.5			sp-sm		
					100.5-103.5' POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT (sp-sm), fine grained sand, subrounded, spherical, low plasticity, low dry strength, no dilatancy, low toughness, no odor, wet, no reaction with 1N HCl, soft, laminated, weak cementation, olive gray (5Y 4/1) and moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), medium dense.	sp-		
	102	S-68	1-4 6 (10)	1.1				
DATE STARTED: 10/15/09 DATE COMPLETED: 10/18/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS CHECKED BY: JLO APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 6.1' DATE/TIME: 10/16/09 @ 0800 GWL: DEPTH: 4.9' DATE/TIME: 10/18/09 @ 1300 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3Coring		NOTES: Energy Testing completed with NWJ and AWJ rods on 10/15/09.	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

LOG OF BORING NO. B-31

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724391.9 E 457978.0 SURFACE EL: 43.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS				
						DESCRIPTION						
-65.1 -66.1	104	S-69	2-2 5 (7)	1.0		103.5-108.5' As above except moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4).	sm					
		S-70	3-5 6 (11)	1.0			sp-sm					
	S-71	3-7 8 (15)	0.9	sp-sm								
	S-72	3-6 5 (11)	0.9	sp-sm								
	106	108	S-73	1-2 3 (5)	1.2		108.5'-109.5' POORLY GRADED SAND with CLAY (sp-sc), fine grained sand, subrounded to rounded, high plasticity, high dry strength, slow dilatancy, medium toughness, no odor, no reaction with 1N HCl, no cementation, homogeneous, dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1) and moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft.		sp-sc			
			S-74	1-2 2 (4)	1.2				ch			
	110	112	S-75	WOH-2 2 (4)	1.5					109.5'-114.0' FAT CLAY with SAND (ch), high plasticity, high dry strength, slow dilatancy, high toughness, no odor, wet, mottled, dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1), sand- subrounded, spherical, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), very soft.	ch	
			S-76	WOH- WOH WOH (0)	1.5						ch	
	114	116	S-77	WOR- WOR WOR (0)	1.5		114.0-118.0' As above except medium dark gray (N4).				ch	Advanced another 6" before helper stopped rod.
			S-78	WOR- WOR WOR (0)	1.5						ch	Shortened sampled due to previous test. Driller sets casing to 115.0'.
DATE STARTED: 10/15/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.1' DATE/TIME: 10/16/09 @ 0800		NOTES: Energy Testing completed with NWJ and AWJ rods on 10/15/09.					
DATE COMPLETED: 10/18/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.9' DATE/TIME: 10/18/09 @ 1300							
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3Coring							
CHECKED BY: JLO												
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500					
DRILLING CO.: HUSS												

LNP- Offest Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. B-31


PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724391.9 E 457978.0 SURFACE EL: 43.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
-74.6	118	S-79	WOR- WOR WOR (0)	1.3		118.0-118.5' POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT (sp-sm), subrounded to rounded, spherical, fine grained, non-plastic, no dry strength to low dry strength, no dilatancy, low toughness, no odor, wet, no reaction to 1N HCl, homogeneous, no cementation, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), very loose.	ch	
		S-80	WOR- WOR WOR (0)	1.3		118.5-120.0' As above except moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4).	sp-sm	
	120	S-81	WOR- WOR WOR (0)	1.5		120.0-123.0' As above except with medium dark gray (N5) bands.	sp-sm	
		S-82	WOR- WOR WOR (0)	0.4			sp-sm	
	122	S-83	WOR- WOR WOR (0)	1.0		123.0-124.5' As above except moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4).	sp-sm	
		S-84	WOR- WOR WOR (0)	0.5		124.5-127.0' As above except very pale orange (10YR 8/2).	sp-sm	
	124	S-85	WOR- WOR WOR (0)	0.9			sp-sm	
		S-86	WOR- WOR WOR (0)	0.6		127.0-127.5' SILT (ml), low to medium plasticity, medium dry strength, slow dilatancy, medium toughness, organics but no odor, wet, no reaction to 1N HCl, mottled, grayish black (N2), very soft.	ml	
	126	S-87	WOR- WOR WOR (0)	0.7		127.5-129.0' POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT as at 124.5-127.0'.	sp-sm	
		S-88	WOR- WOR 12 (12)	0.4		129.0-130.5' As above except with light gray (N7) bands.	sp-sm	
-83.6						127.0-127.5' SILT (ml), low to medium plasticity, medium dry strength, slow dilatancy, medium toughness, organics but no odor, wet, no reaction to 1N HCl, mottled, grayish black (N2), very soft.		
-84.1	128					127.5-129.0' POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT as at 124.5-127.0'.		
	130					129.0-130.5' As above except with light gray (N7) bands.		
						130.5-132.0' As above except with trace organics-brownish black (5YR 2/1).		
DATE STARTED: 10/15/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.1' DATE/TIME: 10/16/09 @ 0800		NOTES: Energy Testing completed with NWJ and AWJ rods on 10/15/09.	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/18/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.9' DATE/TIME: 10/18/09 @ 1300			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3Coring			
CHECKED BY: JLO								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935


LOG OF BORING NO. B-31

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724391.9 E 457978.0	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						SURFACE EL: 43.4			DESCRIPTION
-89.0	132	S-89	40-50/2 (50)	0.5		132.0-132.4' As above except dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2).	sp-sm	Run-1 Drilling Pressure: 350 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 200 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 5min 22sec Circulation loss: none 0.3' of fall-in material at top of core. Water level 10/18/09 @ 0800 1.5'. 10-18-09, GWL at 1.5 bgs at 0800. Run-2: Drilling Pressure: 400-350 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 198 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 3min 44sec (135.0-135.5') Driller pulls out due to jammed core barrel 4.5' of lose sand in core, above 135', due to fall in. Drill Time: 27min 46sec (135.5-140') Driller Notes: circulation loss at 137.0'. Run-3: Drilling Pressure: 350-300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 203 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 8min 29sec (140.0-141.3') Drill Time: 8min 34sec (141.3-144.0') Drill Time: 5min 18sec (144-145') Circulation loss: 100% Run-4: Drilling Pressure: 350 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 197 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 11min 9sec	
						132.4-132.7' DOLOMITE, degraded, fine grained, medium to high plasticity, slow dilatancy, low toughness, no odor, moist, strong reaction to 1N HCl, firm consistency, homogeneous, weak cementation.			
	134	R-1	78% (39%)	1.8		132.7-133.8' DOLOMITE, soft, moderately weathered, unfractured, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), thick bedded, strong reaction to 1N HCl. 133.8-135.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, very slightly weathered, laminated, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), very slightly fractured (bedding planes).			
						135.0-135.5' DOLOMITE, soft to moderately soft, severely weathered, homogeneous, weak reaction to 1N HCl, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), intensely fractured.			
	136					135.5-137.2' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, slightly weathered, slightly pitted (pits filled with medium gray (N5) dolomite), slightly fractured (135.8', 136.6', 136.8' horizontal), yellowish gray (5Y 8/1).			
		R-2	100% (36%)	5.0		137.2-140.2' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, moderately weathered, pitted, vuggy (vugs filled with severely weathered dolomite-yellowish gray (5Y 7/2)), moderately to intensely fractured, light gray (N7), thinly laminated.			
	138								
	140								140.2-141.2' DOLOMITE, hard, fresh, strong reaction to 1N HCl, very light gray (N8), very slightly fractured, thinly laminated.
									141.2-143.2' DOLOMITE, soft, moderately weathered, stains in fractures, intensely fractured (possible vertical fracture from, 141.2-142.5'), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thinly laminated, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2).
142						143.2-145.5' DOLOMITE, hard, very slightly fractured (horizontal fracture at 143.9'), weak reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered, laminated, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1).			
		R-3	98% (50%)	4.9					
	144								
	146					145.5-147.8' DOLOMITE, soft to moderately soft, slightly fractured (horizontal), weak reaction to 1N HCl, moderate to strong reaction when powdered, very thinly laminated, light olive gray (5Y 6/1) with			
DATE STARTED: 10/15/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.1'		DATE/TIME: 10/16/09 @ 0800		NOTES: Energy Testing completed with NWJ and AWJ rods on 10/15/09.
DATE COMPLETED: 10/18/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.9'		DATE/TIME: 10/18/09 @ 1300		
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3Coring				
CHECKED BY: JLO									
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody				RIG: Failing 1500
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935


LOG OF BORING NO. B-31

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724391.9 E 457978.0 SURFACE EL: 43.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
-106.6	148	R-4	100% (86%)	5.0		yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) layers.		Circulation loss: 100%
	150					147.8-150.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to hard, slightly fractured (horizontal at 148.1' and 148.3'), thick bedded, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1).		Final water level 10/18/ 09 @ 1300 4.9'.
	152					BOTTOM OF BORING 150'		
	154							
	156							
	158							
	160							
DATE STARTED: 10/15/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.1' DATE/TIME: 10/16/09 @ 0800			NOTES: Energy Testing completed with NWJ and AWJ rods on 10/15/09.
DATE COMPLETED: 10/18/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.9' DATE/TIME: 10/18/09 @ 1300			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3Coring			
CHECKED BY: JLO								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. B-33

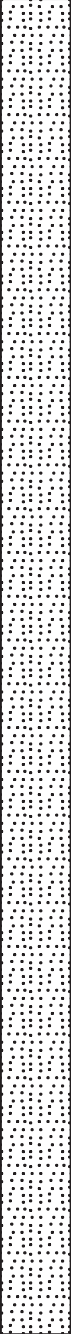
PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724328.8 E 457955.2 SURFACE EL: 43.0	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
38.3 37.0 34.0	0	S-1	2-2 6 (8)	0.7		0.0-1.5' POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), fine grained, no plasticity, no dry strength, rapid dilatancy, low toughness, medium light gray (N6) to medium dark gray (N4), weak reaction to 1N HCl, loose.	sp	
	1.5					S-2	5-6 9 (15)	
	3	S-3	5-7 6 (13)	0.8				
	4.5				S-4	3-2 2 (4)	1.2	
	6	S-5	3-4 5 (9)	1.0				
	7.5				S-6	2-3 4 (7)	1.0	
	9	S-7	6-7 10 (17)	0.8				
10.5							Same as above.	sp
DATE STARTED: 11/3/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.5' DATE/TIME: 11/4/09 @ 0745		NOTES: Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 11/5/09					GWL: DEPTH: 8.7' DATE/TIME: 11/5/09 @ 0745			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
APPROVED BY:								
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. B-33


PROJECT NO. 07-3935


ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724328.8 E 457955.2 SURFACE EL: 43.0	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS		
						DESCRIPTION				
	12	S-8	4-6 6 (12)	0.8		Same as above.	sp			
		S-9	3-6 7 (13)	0.9		Same as above.	sp			
	13.5	S-10	4-5 7 (12)	1.1		Same as above.	sp			
	15	S-11	4-5 7 (12)	1.0		Same as above except with very fine grained black grains, loose.	sp			
	16.5	S-12	3-6 4 (10)	1.1		POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), fine grained, subangular to rounded grains, well sorted, no plasticity, no dry strength, rapid dilatancy, low toughness, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), weak reaction to 1N HCl, loose.	sp			
	18	S-13	3-4 6 (10)	0.9		Same as above except medium dense.	sp			
	19.5	S-14	2-5 8 (13)	1.0		Same as above except yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2).	sp			
	21	S-15	4-5 8 (13)	0.9						
DATE STARTED: 11/3/09						GWL: DEPTH: 6.5' DATE/TIME: 11/4/09 @ 0745			NOTES: Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 11/5/09						GWL: DEPTH: 8.7' DATE/TIME: 11/5/09 @ 0745				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO						DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring				
CHECKED BY: WDS						DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500	
APPROVED BY:										
DRILLING CO.: HUSS										

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. B-33

PROJECT NO. 07-3935






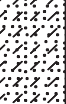

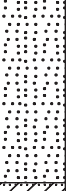




ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724328.8 E 457955.2 SURFACE EL: 43.0	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	22.5	S-16	4-4 7 (11)	1.2		Same as above.	sp	
	24					Same as above.	sp	
		S-17	4-5 7 (12)	1.1				
	25.5					Same as above except light brownish gray (5YR 6/1).	sp	
		S-18	7-6 5 (11)	1.5				
	27					POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), fine grained, well sorted, no plasticity, no dry strength, rapid dilatancy, low toughness, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), no reaction to 1N HCl, very loose.	sp	
		S-19	3-2 2 (4)	1.5				
	28.5					Same as above except yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) to light brownish gray (5YR 6/1).	sp	
		S-20	2-3 2 (5)	1.4				
	30					Same as above.	sp	
		S-21	2-2 1 (3)	1.4				
	31.5					Color change at 31.3' to yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), moist, not saturated as above.	sp	
		S-22	1-1 1 (2)	1.4		Same as above.		
DATE STARTED: 11/3/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.5' DATE/TIME: 11/4/09 @ 0745		NOTES: Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 11/5/09					GWL: DEPTH: 8.7' DATE/TIME: 11/5/09 @ 0745			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS							RIG: Failing 1500	
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program						LOG OF BORING NO. B-33		PROJECT NO. 07-3935	
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724328.8 E 457955.2 SURFACE EL: 43.0	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
	33	S-23	1-1 1 (2)	1.3		Same as above.	sp	Water level 11/4/09 @ 0745 6.5'.	
	34.5					Same as above.	sp		
		S-24	1-1 WOR (1)	1.4					
	36					POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), fine grained, well sorted, subangular to rounded grains, no plasticity, no dry strength, rapid dilatancy, low toughness, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl, very loose.	sp		
		S-25	2-1 1 (2)	1.5					
	37.5					Same as above except no reaction to 1N HCl.	sp		
		S-26	1-1 1 (2)	1.5					
	39					Same as above.	sp		
		S-27	2-1 1 (2)	1.3					
	40.5				Same as above except with very fine grained black grains (10-15%).	sp	NOTE: JLO observes some sample falling out of spoon when brought up.		
		S-28	WOH- WOH 1 (1)	1.5					
	42				Same as above.	sp			
		S-29	1-WOH WOH (0)	1.5					
	43.5				Same as above.	sp			
DATE STARTED: 11/3/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.5' DATE/TIME: 11/4/09 @ 0745			NOTES: Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 11/5/09					GWL: DEPTH: 8.7' DATE/TIME: 11/5/09 @ 0745				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			RIG: Failing 1500	
CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody				
APPROVED BY:									
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. B-33

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724328.8 E 457955.2 SURFACE EL: 43.0	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
		S-30	WOR- WOR WOR (0)	1.0				
	45							
		S-31	WOR- WOR WOR (0)	1.3		POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), fine grained, well sorted, subrounded to rounded grains, no plasticity, no dry strength, rapid dilatancy, low toughness, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), very loose, trace (5-10%) very fine black grains, no reaction to 1N HCl.	sp	
-3.5	46.5					46.5-46.8' FAT CLAY (ch), high plasticity, high dry strength, no dilatancy, medium to high toughness, light gray (N7) to medium light gray (N6), no reaction to 1N HCl, medium stiff, trace fine grained calcareous grains.	ch	
-3.8		S-32	3-5 5 (10)	1.3		46.8-47.5' POORLY GRADED SAND with CLAY (sp-sc), 90% fine grained sand, 10% fat clay, subangular to rounded grains, medium plasticity, medium to high dry strength, slow dilatancy, medium toughness, no reaction to 1N HCl, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) to dusky yellowish brown (10YR 2/2), medium stiff.	sp-sc	
-4.5						47.5-47.8' FAT CLAY (ch) as at 46.5-46.8'.	ch	
-4.8	48					47.8-48.0' POORLY GRADED SAND with CLAY (sp-sc) as above except pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1). 48.0-48.7' POORLY GRADED SAND with CLAY (sp-sc) as above except light gray (N7) to greenish gray (5G 6/1).	sp-sc	
-5.7		S-33	5-5 5 (10)	1.5		48.7-51.0' POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), fine grained, subrounded to rounded grains, well sorted, no plasticity, no dry strength, rapid dilatancy, low toughness, very light gray (N8) to light greenish gray (5G 8/1), no reaction to 1N HCl, loose, trace very fine grained black grains.	sp	
	49.5							
		S-34	2-6 2 (8)	1.5		51-51.9' CLAYEY SAND (sc), 60% fine grained sand, subrounded to rounded grains, 40% clay, medium to high plasticity, medium to high dry strength, slow to no dilatancy, low toughness, light gray (N7) to light bluish gray (5B 7/1), no reaction to 1N HCl, stiff.	sp	
-8.0	51					51.9-53.2' POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), fine grained, subrounded to rounded grains, no plasticity, no dry strength, rapid dilatancy, low toughness, medium light gray (N6) to greenish gray (5G 6/1), no reaction to 1N HCl, medium dense.	sc	
-8.9		S-35	3-6 9 (15)	1.4		53.2-54.9' CLAYEY SAND (sc) as at 51-51.9'.	sp	
	52.5							
-10.2		S-36	3-4 8 (12)	1.5			sc	
	54							
		S-37	6-7 7	1.3				
DATE STARTED: 11/3/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.5' DATE/TIME: 11/4/09 @ 0745			NOTES: Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling.
DATE COMPLETED: 11/5/09					GWL: DEPTH: 8.7' DATE/TIME: 11/5/09 @ 0745			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

LOG OF BORING NO. B-33

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724328.8 E 457955.2 SURFACE EL: 43.0	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
-11.9			(14)			54.9-55.5' POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), trace clay, subrounded to rounded grains, fine grained, low plasticity, low dry strength, rapid dilatancy, low toughness, light olive gray (5Y 6/1) to medium bluish gray (5B 5/1), no reaction to 1N HCl, medium dense, well sorted. Same as above except loose.	sp		
	55.5	S-38	2-3 5 (8)	1.5			sp		
	57	S-39	1-2 3 (5)	1.2		Same as above.	sp		
	58.5	S-40	1-5 4 (9)	1.4		Same as above except medium bluish gray (5B 5/1) to greenish gray (5G 6/1).	sp		
	60	S-41	1-5 7 (12)	1.0		Same as above.	sp		
	61.5	S-42	3-7 9 (16)	1.0		Same as above except light olive gray (5Y 6/1).	sp		
	63	S-43	2-6 6 (12)	0.8		POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), fined grained, subrounded to rounded grains, well sorted, no plasticity, no dry strength, rapid dilatancy, low toughness, medium gray (N5) and dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) to moderate yellowish brown (10RY 5/4), no reaction to 1N HCl, medium dense.	sp		
	64.5	S-44	2-3 4 (7)	1.3		Same as above except yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), loose.	sp		
DATE STARTED: 11/3/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.5' DATE/TIME: 11/4/09 @ 0745			NOTES: Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 11/5/09					GWL: DEPTH: 8.7' DATE/TIME: 11/5/09 @ 0745				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring				
CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500	
APPROVED BY:									
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

BORING NO. B-33

APPENDIX 2BB-693

SHEET 6 OF 10 Rev. 9

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. B-33




PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724328.8 E 457955.2 SURFACE EL: 43.0	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	66					66.0-66.7' Same as above.	sp	
-23.7		S-45	5-10 15 (25)	1.3		66.7-67.1' CLAYEY SAND (sc), 20% high plasticity clay, 80% fine grained sand, subrounded to rounded grains, low to medium dry strength, slow dilatancy, low toughness, medium gray (N5), no reaction to 1N HCl, medium dense.	sc	
-24.1							sp	
-24.5	67.5					67.1-67.5' POORLY GRADED SAND (sp) as above.	sc	
		S-46	14-23 33 (56)	0.6		67.5-69.7' CLAYEY SAND (sc) as above except yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1).		
	69							
-26.7		S-47	13-9 7 (16)	1.5		69.7-70.5' FAT CLAY (ch), medium to high plasticity, high dry strength, no dilatancy, medium toughness, olive black (5Y 2/1), no reaction to 1N HCl, stiff.	ch	
	70.5					Same as above.	ch	
		S-48	13-50/3 (50)	0.75				No sample 71.25-72.0'.
	72					72.0-72.3' FAT CLAY (ch) as above.	ch	
-29.3		S-49	21-10 2 (12)	0.5		72.3-75.0' Degraded DOLOMITE, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), severely weathered, soft to very soft, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl, silty texture.		TOP OF AVON PARK FORMATION
	73.5	S-50	50/1 (50)	0.0				No recovery. Set casing to 75', no sample 73.58-75'.
	75					75-75.5' DOLOMITE, hard, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to grayish orange (10YR 7/4), moderately fractured, thin to medium bedded, weak reaction to 1N HCl, fresh to slightly weathered, some pits, few vugs, some very thin possibly healed fractures infilled with black material. 75.5-76.1' DOLOMITE, severely weathered to degraded, very soft, 40% dolomite gravel, 60% silt (totally weathered dolomite), moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), no plasticity, low dry strength, low toughness. 76.1-80.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, slightly weathered,		Run-1: Drilling Pressure: 200-250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 213 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 32min 30sec Circ. Loss: None
	76.5							
DATE STARTED: 11/3/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.5' DATE/TIME: 11/4/09 @ 0745		NOTES: Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 11/5/09					GWL: DEPTH: 8.7' DATE/TIME: 11/5/09 @ 0745			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. B-33


PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724328.8 E 457955.2 SURFACE EL: 43.0	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	78	R-1	98% (16%)	4.9		moderately fractured (vertical fracture 77-79.5'), pitted, few vugs, thick bedded, no fossils, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2).		
	79.5							
						80.0-85.0' DOLOMITE, as above except unfractured.		Run-2: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 221 Engine RPM: 1400-1500 Drill Time: 20min 9sec Circ. Loss: None
	81							
	82.5	R-2	90% (78%)	4.5		83.5-84.4' Soft zone, intensely fractured.		
	84							
						85.0-87.7' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, medium bedded, slightly to moderately weathered in zones/bands, pitted, some vugs, moderately fractured (horizontal-bedding planes only), medium light gray (N6).		Run-3: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 222 Engine RPM: 1400-1500 Drill Time: 50min 6sec Circ. Loss: None Water Level 11/5/09 @ 0745 8.7' NOTE: Added extra core from R-4 to R-3, recalculated recovery and RQD.
	85.5							
	87	R-3	100% (70%)	5.0				
DATE STARTED: 11/3/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.5' DATE/TIME: 11/4/09 @ 0745		NOTES: Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 11/5/09					GWL: DEPTH: 8.7' DATE/TIME: 11/5/09 @ 0745			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. B-33


PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724328.8 E 457955.2 SURFACE EL: 43.0	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	88.5	R-4	100% (54%)	5.0		87.7-91.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to hard, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, fresh to slightly weathered, slightly fractured (1 horizontal fracture at 88'), some fossils, fine grained, some pits (decreasing abundance with depth), yellowish gray (5Y 8/1).		Run-4: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 204 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 17min 8sec Circ. Loss: None
	90					91.0-95.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to moderately soft, strong reaction to 1N HCl, when powdered, thick bedded, slightly weathered, pitted/porous, slightly fractured, some fossils, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), few vugs (weathered-out fossils).		
	91.5							
	93							
	94.5		94.5-95.0' Friable with very thin black organic lenses.					
			95.0-100.0' DOLOMITE same as 91.0-95.0'. 95.0-96.2' Vertical fracture, intensely fractured.	Run-5: Drilling Pressure: 250-300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 213 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 10min 55sec Circ. Loss: None				
	96							
	97.5	R-5	100% (68%)		5.0			
DATE STARTED: 11/3/09		GWL: DEPTH: 6.5'			DATE/TIME: 11/4/09 @ 0745			
DATE COMPLETED: 11/5/09		GWL: DEPTH: 8.7'		DATE/TIME: 11/5/09 @ 0745				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO		DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring						
CHECKED BY: WDS		DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody						
APPROVED BY:						RIG: Failing 1500		
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935





LOG OF BORING NO. B-33

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724328.8 E 457955.2 SURFACE EL: 43.0	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
-57.0	99					98.7-99.4' Intensely fractured.		
						BOTTOM OF BORING 100'		
	100.5							
	102							
	103.5							
	105							
	106.5							
	108							
	109.5							
DATE STARTED: 11/3/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.5' DATE/TIME: 11/4/09 @ 0745			NOTES: Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling.
DATE COMPLETED: 11/5/09					GWL: DEPTH: 8.7' DATE/TIME: 11/5/09 @ 0745			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-01
SHEET 1 OF 7	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724860.4 N, 455975.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 9.5 ft bgs on 12/3/07 START : 12/2/2007 END : 12/3/2007 LOGGER : T. Borton, J. Schaeffer

WATER LEVELS : 9.510050112/3/07		START : 12/2/2007		END : 12/3/2007		LOGGERS : 1. Dutton, J. Schaefer	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
43.4	0.0	1.1	SS-1	1-1-2 (3)	Topsoil 0.0-0.25' - 80-90% organics Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.25-1.1' - very light gray, white and light brownish gray, (N8, N9 and 5YR 6/1), dry to moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, silica sand, 15% organics, trace nonplastic fines		
	1.5						
5	5.0						
38.4		1.0	SS-2	2-3-4 (7)	Sandy Lean Clay (CL) 5.0-5.3' - mottled very light gray, grayish yellow, and dark yellowish orange, (N8, 5Y 8/4, and 10YR 6/6), moist, medium stiff, medium plasticity, slow dilatancy, 25-30% very fine silica sand Silty Sand (SM) 5.3-6.0' - pale yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 9/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, 20% nonplastic fines		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
33.4		0.9	SS-3	3-5-6 (11)	Interbedded Poorly Graded Sand And Silt (SP-SM) 10.0-10.85' - very pale orange, pale yellowish brown, dark yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2, 10YR 6/2, 10YR 4/2), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, 5-15% nonplastic fines, varies in beds		
	11.5						
15	15.0						
28.4		1.0	SS-4	3-4-5 (9)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 15.0-16.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, silica sand, 10% nonplastic fines		
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-01
SHEET 2 OF 7	
SOIL BORING LOG	



PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724860.4 N, 455975.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 9.5 ft bgs on 12/3/07 START : 12/2/2007 END : 12/3/2007 LOGGER : T. Borton, J. Schaeffer

WATER LEVELS : 9.51 RDS ON 12/3/07		START : 12/2/2007		END : 12/3/2007		LOGGERS : T. Dutton, J. Schaefer	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
23.4	20.0	1.1	SS-5	6-5-5 (10)	Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-21.05' - Same as 15.0-16.0' except 15-20% nonplastic fines		
	21.5						
25	25.0						
18.4		0.9	SS-6	3-4-6 (10)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 25.0-25.9' - very pale orange, pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2, 10YR 6/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, silica sand, 7% nonplastic fines		
	26.5						
30	30.0						
13.4		1.1	SS-7	4-4-6 (10)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-31.05' - very light gray, (N8), moist to wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, silica sand, 15-20% nonplastic fines, trace organics		
	31.5						
35	35.0						
8.4		1.2	SS-8	2-2-2 (4)	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-36.2' - Same as 30.0-31.05' except very loose		
	36.5						
40							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-01
SHEET 3 OF 7	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	



PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724860.4 N, 455975.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 9.5 ft bgs on 12/3/07 START : 12/2/2007 END : 12/3/2007 LOGGER : T. Borton, J. Schaeffer

WATER LEVELS : 9.5 TUBS ON 12/3/07		START : 12/2/2007		END : 12/3/2007		LOGGERS : T. Burton, J. Schaefer	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
			RECOVERY (ft)	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
	#TYPE						
3.4	40.0	1.5	SS-9	3-5-5 (10)	Sandy Fat Clay (CH) 40.0-41.5' - very light gray to medium light gray, (N8 to N6), wet, medium stiff, medium to high plasticity, slow dilatancy, 40-45% very fine to fine silica sand		Driller's Remark: Change in drilling at 44.5' (stiffer)
	41.5						
45	45.0						
-1.6		1.5	SS-10	5-8-9 (17)	Fat Clay (CH) 45.0-45.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist, medium stiff, high plasticity, no to slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction		
	46.5						
					Fat Clay With Sand (CH) 45.3-46.3' - mottled very light gray and light bluish gray, (N8 and 5B 7/1), moist, medium stiff, high plasticity, no to slow dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, fine to coarse grained particles are both angular carbonate grains and rounded black and brown grains		
					Fat Clay With Poorly Graded Sand (CH) 46.3-46.4' - light greenish gray, (5 G 8/1), moist, medium stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 1/2" lens of very fine fine silica sand at 46.5'		
50	50.0				Fat Clay (CH) 46.4-46.5' - brownish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist to wet, medium stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction		
-6.6		1.5	SS-11	4-4-3 (7)	Silty Sand With Fat Clay (SM) 50.0-51.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 20-25% nonplastic to low plastic fines (amount and plasticity vary with depth), fat clay (CH) lenses occur up to 1/4" thick from 50.0-51.3' light bluish gray (5B 7/1), highly plastic, no HCl reaction		
	51.5						
55	55.0						
-11.6		1.5	SS-12	1-2-4 (6)	Silty Sand With Clay (SM) 55.0-56.5' - yellowish gray, (10YR), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, 20-30% nonplastic to low plastic fines, 15% of sample consists of 1/2" to 1", sandy fat clay (CH) lenses, same as 50.0-51.5', no HCl reaction in clay materials		
	56.5						
60							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-01
SHEET 4 OF 7	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724860.4 N, 455975.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 9.5 ft bgs on 12/3/07 START : 12/2/2007 END : 12/3/2007 LOGGER : T. Borton, J. Schaeffer

WATER LEVELS : 9.5 ft bgs on 12/3/07			START : 12/2/2007			END : 12/3/2007			LOGGERS : T. Dutton, J. Schaefer		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
-16.6	60.0	1.4	SS-13	3-4-6 (10)	Interbedded Clayey Sand And Fat Clay (SC-CH) 60.0-60.6' - Same as 50.0-51.5 and 55.0-56.5' except 60% clayey sand (SC), mottled yellowish gray and light olive gray (5YR 7/2 and 5Y 5/2), moist, loose, very fine to fine grained, 35% medium plastic fines, 40% fat clay (CH), pale green (10G 6/2), moist, medium stiff, highly plastic, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction Organic Soil (OL) 60.6-61.0' - dusky brown, (5YR 2/2), moist, medium stiff, medium plasticity, slow dilatancy, shiny, flaky appearance, 1/4" sand lens at 60.9' Silty Sand With Organics (SM) 61.0-61.4' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, loose, fine grained, 20% nonplastic fine organics, 1/2" lens of sandy organic soil (OL) at 61.3-61.4' 25% fine silica sand, no HCl reaction No Recovery At 65.0'			Driller's Remark: Hard at 64.0'			
61.5											
65	65.0	0.0	SS-14	50/0 (50/0")				Switch to 2-7/8" tricone bit at 65.0'			
-21.6	65.0										
70	70.0	1.5	SS-15	22-16-19 (35)	Silty Sand And Limestone Fragments (SM) 70.0-71.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, 25% low plastic fines, 40-45% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, strong HCl reaction						
-26.6	71.5										
75	75.0	0.0	SS-16	50/0 (50/0")	No Recovery At 75.0' few limestone fragments						
-31.6	75.0										
80											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-01
SHEET 5 OF 7	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724860.4 N, 455975.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 9.5 ft bgs on 12/3/07 START : 12/2/2007 END : 12/3/2007 LOGGER : T. Borton, J. Schaeffer

WATER LEVELS : 9.51 bgs on 12/3/07			START : 12/2/2007		END : 12/3/2007		LOGGER : T. Dutton, J. Schaeffer	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
-36.6	80.0	1.1	SS-17	4-46-50/1 (96/7")	Sandy Silt And Limestone Fragments (ML) 80.0-81.1' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, fine to coarse grained, rapid dilatancy, strong to very strong HCl reaction, 20-25% fine to coarse carbonate sand, 45-55% limestone fragments to 1" subangular, strong to very strong HCl reaction Begin Rock Coring at 81.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Switch to rock coring at 81.0'	
81.1								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-01	SHEET 6 OF 7
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724860.4 N, 455975.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

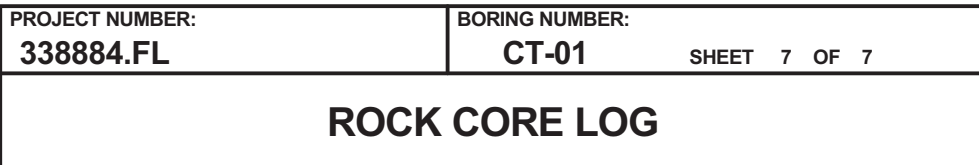
WATER LEVELS : 9.5 ft bgs on 12/3/07

START : 12/2/2007

END : 12/3/2007

LOGGER : T. Borton, J. Schaeffer

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
81.0	R1-NQ 5 ft 66%	17	3		Limestone 81.0-84.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids to 1" (predominately <1/16") approximately 20% of core, fossiliferous (casts and molds)	Begin rock coring at 81.0'
			>10			
			>10			
			1			
85 -41.6	R2-NQ 5 ft 100%	78	NR		No Recovery 84.3-86.0'	R1: 11 minutes Core run times not recorded below run R1
			>10			
			2			
			1			
86.0	R3-NQ 5 ft 92%	35	0		Limestone 86.0-91.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), zone from 88.3-89.6' medium strong to strong rock (R3/R4)	
			3			
			5			
			3			
90 -46.6	R4-NQ 5 ft 100%	33	1		Sandy Fat Clay (CH) 91.0-92.35' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to <1/6", 5-15% of core Limestone 92.35-92.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moist, high plasticity, no dilatancy Limestone 92.5-93.5' - Same as 91.0-92.35' 93.5-95.6' - Same as 91.0-92.35' except medium to coarse grained, voids to <1/16" approximately 15-25% of core No Recovery 95.6-96.0' Limestone 96.0-101.0' - yellowish gray to grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/4), fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), fining with depth, voids to <1/16" 5-10% of core	
			>10			
			>10			
			NR			
91.0	R4-NQ 5 ft 100%	33	1			
			2			
			2			
			2			
95 -51.6	R4-NQ 5 ft 100%	33	2			
			2			
			2			
			2			
96.0	R4-NQ 5 ft 100%	33	2			
			2			
			2			
			2			
100 -56.6	R4-NQ 5 ft 100%	33	2			
			2			
			2			
			2			
101.0						



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : T. Borton, J. Schaeffer

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-02	SHEET 1 OF 4
SOIL BORING LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724719.3 N, 456342.2 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 6.1 ft bgs on 11/30/07 START : 11/29/2007 END : 12/1/2007 LOGGER : D. Whitaker

WATER LEVELS : 6.71 fms OF 11/30/07			START : 11/29/2007			END : 12/1/2007			LOGGERS : D. Whitaker		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)								
42.3	0.0	1.2	SS-1	2-3-3 (6)	Topsoil 0.0-0.15' - Poorly graded sand with organics Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 0.15-1.15' - pale yellowish brown grading to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 4/2), moist, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, trace to 10% nonplastic fines						
	1.5										
5	5.0										
37.3	6.5	1.3	SS-2	4-3-32 (35)	Clayey Sand (SC) 5.0-5.75' - moderate yellowish brown to light greenish gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5G 8/1), moist, dense, fine grained, slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 30% medium to high plasticity fines, some organics Silt (ML) 5.75-6.3' - grayish orange to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 5/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine sand, carbonate materials, trace organics		Driller's Remark: Hard drilling at 6.0'				
10	10.0										
32.3	11.3	0.9	SS-3	3-4-50/3.5 (54/9.5")	Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 10.0-10.85' - grayish orange to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/6), wet, hard, nonplastic, high dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10% very fine sand, 50% limestone lenses (angular limestone fragments up to 1" diameter), trace black organic staining		Driller's Remark: Lost 50% circulation at 10.0'				
							Driller's Remark: Hard drilling at 12.0'				
							Driller's Remark: Losing circulation, soft, possible void space at 14-14.5'				
15	15.0										
27.3	15.4	0.3	SS-4	50/4.5 (50/4.5")	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 15.0-15.3' - Same as 10.0-10.85' except 34% nonplastic fines, 66% limestone fragments, no organics		Driller's Remark: Hard drilling, 100% circulation loss at 15.0'				
							Driller's Remark: Regaining some circulation at 17.5'				
							Driller's Remark: Soft at 17.9-18.5', lost all circulation				
							Driller's Remark: Light drill chatter at 18.0'				
							Driller's Remark: Hard drilling at 19.0'				
	20.0										
	20.1	0.0	SS-5	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	No Recovery 20.0-20.1'						
20					Begin Rock Coring at 20.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-02	SHEET 2 OF 4
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724719.3 N, 456342.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 6.1 ft bgs on 11/30/07 START : 11/29/2007 END : 12/1/2007 LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
22.3	20.0	R1-NQ 1.5 ft 73%	50	1			Limestone 20.0-21.1' - grayish orange to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/6), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids to 1/16" diameter over 30% of rock, 5-10% cavities up to 1/4" diameter, poorly fossiliferous, trace recrystallization in pore space No Recovery 21.1-21.5'	Water level is 6.1' below ground surface on 11/30/07 at 07:50 Begin rock coring at 20' R1: 8 minutes 08:50-10:15 Changing out damaged drill bit	
	21.5		NR	2					
25 17.3		R2-NQ 5 ft 65%	45	>10			Limestone 21.5-24.75' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids to 1/16" diameter over 40% of core surface, 5-10% spherical and elongated cavities up to 1/4" diameter, highly fossiliferous (molds/casts) No Recovery 24.75-26.5'	Driller's Remark: Soft drilling at 23.0', hard at 24.0'	
	4								
	1								
	0								
	NR								
	26.5			>10			Limestone 26.5-27.15' - dark yellowish orange to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/6 to 10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids to 1/16" cover 40% of core surface, 5-10% cavities up to 1/4" diameter, possible bioturbation at 26.9'; trace silt infill, trace recrystallization in void space, poorly fossiliferous Silt (ML) 27.15-27.9' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, soft, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, with 10% fine to coarse sand-sized limestone fragments	R2: 23 minutes	
		>10							
		>10							
		NR							
		NR							
30 12.3		R3-NQ 5 ft 48%	0	>10			Limestone 27.9-28.75' - Same as 26.5-27.15' 28.75-28.9' - pale yellowish brown to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 6/6), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 1% of core surface, poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 28.9-31.5'	Driller's Remark: Soft at 32.0-32.5', hard at 32.5'	
	31.5		1						
			1						
			3						
			1						
35 7.3		R4-NQ 5 ft 91%	82	1			Limestone 31.5-32.15' - yellowish gray to moderate yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 7/6), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), small voids (1/16") over 2% of core surface, 2 possible cavities up to 3/4" diameter, very poorly fossiliferous, black staining covers 40% of surface, also trace iron staining orange-red yellow color	R4: 21 minutes	
				NR					
				>10					
				>10					
				0					
	36.5		16	NR			R5-NQ 5 ft 42%	Driller's Remark: Soft drilling from 36.5-38', hard at 38.0', soft at 38-38.5', hard at 38.5'	
40									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

CT-02

SHEET 3 OF 4

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724719.3 N, 456342.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

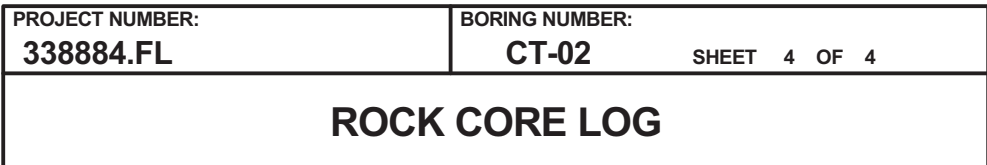
WATER LEVELS : 6.1 ft bgs on 11/30/07

START : 11/29/2007

END : 12/1/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
2.3			NR	38.0' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/2" open		Limestone 32.15-36.05' - light olive gray, (5Y 2/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids 1/16" diameter cover 10% of core surface, 5-10% cavities up to 1" diameter, highly fossiliferous (molds/casts)	R5: 7 minutes
41.5			2	38.15' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	38.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating			
45 -2.7	R6-NQ 5 ft 40%	25		42.25' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 36.05-36.5' Limestone 36.5-38.6' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids up to 1/16" diameter over 50% of core surface, 10% cavities up to 1/4", moderately fossiliferous (fossils), trace molds and casts, 5% silt infill in void space, 5% recrystallization, trace black material (possible fossils or organics)	R6: 7 minutes
			NR	42.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, up to 1" open			
				42.9' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, trace sand infill			
				43.15-43.5' - Fracture zone, fine to coarse gravel-sized subangular to subrounded rock fragments			
46.5			2	46.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to 1/4" open, trace black staining on surfaces		No Recovery 38.6-41.5' Limestone 41.5-43.5' - Same as 36.5-38.6'	
			4	47.5, 47.65' - Fracture (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to 1/4" open, black organic staining covers 5% fracture surfaces		No Recovery 43.5-46.5' Limestone 46.5-47.65' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over up to 30% of core surface, 10% cavities up to 1/2" size, highly fossiliferous (molds)	
			>10	47.95' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, eroding fracture surface			
50 -7.7	R7-NQ 5 ft 92%	40		47.95-48.7' - Fracture zone, horizontal, many bedding plane fractures, fissile/easily broken material		Silty Sand (SP) 47.65-48.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, fine to coarse grained, medium plasticity	R7: 11 minutes
			>10	48.7' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, eroding fracture surface			
			1	48.7-49.25' - Fracture zone, sand to coarse gravel-sized rock fragments			
			NR	49.15' - Fracture, vertical, rough, stepped, open		Limestone 48.0-49.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids (1/16") over 5% of core surface, mostly poorly competent with silt infill	Driller's Remark: Hard drilling at 52'
			>10	49.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			0	49.8-50.2' - Fracture zone, silt to fine gravel-sized rock fragments			
			3	50.2' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, stepped, open			
55 -12.7	R8-NQ 5 ft 62%	38		50.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, tight to 1/4" open, <1/16" silt infill		49.1-51.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), small (1/16") voids over 2% of core surface, many cavities up to 3/4", moderately fossiliferous (molds)	R8: 16 minutes
			0	51.5-52.2' - Fracture zone, rock fragments from fine to coarse gravel-sized, subangular to subrounded		No Recovery 51.1-51.5' Limestone 51.5-52.2' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids (1/16") over 5% of core surface, cavities up to 3/4"x1/2", fossiliferous, trace molds, trace organic staining (2% coverage)	
			NR	52.2' - Fracture, 0-10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			0	53.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth to rough, planar, tight			
			1	54.05' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	54.25' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, fossil prints in black staining on fracture surface			
				58.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, 1" sand and silt infill, black staining on 1% of fracture surface			
60	R9-NQ 5 ft 98%	70					







WATER LEVELS : 6.1 ft bgs on 11/30/07 START : 11/29/2007 END : 12/1/2007 LOGGER : D. Whitaker

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-03
SHEET 1 OF 4	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724626.2 N, 456581.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 12/03/07 START : 12/2/2007 END : 12/5/2007 LOGGER : D. Whitaker, T. Borton

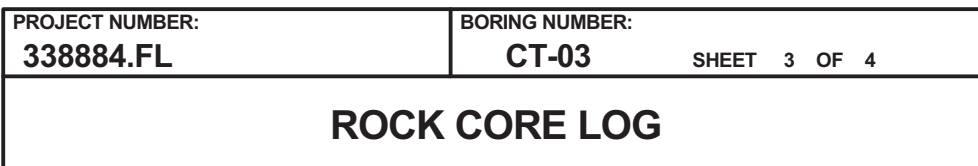
WATER LEVELS : 3.61055 ft 12/03/07		START : 12/2/2007		END : 12/3/2007		LOGGERS : D. Whitaker, T. Burton	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY
40.8	0.0	1.2	SS-1	1-2-2 (4)	Topsoil 0.0-0.4' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), organics		
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.4-1.15' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 5% organics, trace nonplastic fines		
5	5.0						
35.8		0.0	SS-2	3-2-3 (5)	No Recovery 5.0-6.5'		
	6.5						
		0.4	SS-3	NA (NA")	Fat Clay With Sand (CH) 6.5-6.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), wet, very soft, high plasticity, slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 15% fine silica sand		Driller's Remark: Medium chatter at 6.5' Due to no recovery at previous interval, another sample was collected at 6.5-8.0' SPT results not recorded
	8.0						
10	10.0						
30.8	10.5	0.2	SS-4	50/5.5 (50/5.5")	Silt (ML) 10.0-10.2' - moderate yellow to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/6 to 5Y 6/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, 70% nonplastic fines		Driller's Remark: Moderate chatter and hard at 10.0'
15	15.0						
25.8		1.2	SS-5	27-13-14 (27)	Sandy Silt And Limestone Fragments (ML) 15.0-16.15' - pale yellowish orange to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 8/6 to 10YR 6/6), wet, very stiff, high dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 15-20% fine to coarse grained sand and gravel size limestone fragments		
	16.5						
20							Driller's Remark: 19.5-20.0' soft



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-03
SHEET 2 OF 4	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724626.2 N, 456581.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 12/03/07 START : 12/2/2007 END : 12/5/2007 LOGGER : D. Whitaker, T. Borton

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 fbs on 12/3/07		START : 12/3/2007		END : 12/3/2007		LOGGERS : D. Whitaker, T. Burton	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
20.8	20.0 20.8	0.7	SS-6	3-50/3.5 (53/9.5")	Silty Sand And Limestone Fragments (SM) 20.0-20.7' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 30% nonplastic fines; 40% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate sand		Driller's Remark: Very hard at 20.5' Driller's Remark: Heavy chatter at 22.0' Driller's Remark: 22.0-23.0' 100% loss of circulation Driller's Remark: Regain circulation after mixing more mud at 23.5'
25	25.0						
15.8		0.7	SS-7	9-30-50/1.5 (80/7.5")	Silty Gravels (GM) 25.0-25.7' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, carbonate sand, 24% nonplastic fines, 20% gravel-sized limestone fragments		Driller's Remark: Dropped 3 inches from 25.5-25.75' (soft or possible void)
	26.1						
30	30.0						
10.8	30.8	0.6	SS-8	29-50/3.5 (79/9.5")	Limestone With Silty Sand 30.0-30.6' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), wet, very dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, gravel sized grains, 30% silty sand (SM) similar to 25.0-25.7'		Driller's Remark: Heavy Chatter at 31.5' Driller's Remark: Heavy chatter at 32.5' Driller's Remark: Soft at 33.0-34.5'
35	35.0						Driller's Remark: Heavy chatter at 34.5'
5.8	35.6	0.5	SS-9	40-50/0.75 (90/6.75")	Limestone With Silty Sand 35.0-35.5' - Same as 30.0-30.6 Begin Rock Coring at 35.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Driller's Remark: Loss of circulation at 35.0' Water level is 3.0' below ground surface at 07:53 on 12/3/07



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : D. Whitaker, T. Borton

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-03	SHEET 4 OF 4
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724626.2 N, 456581.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 12/03/07

START : 12/2/2007

END : 12/5/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker, T. Borton

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
57.0	R6-NQ 5 ft 50%	30	NR	53.15' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, open 53.15-53.5' - Fracture zone, gravel sized rock fragments		Limestone 52.55-54.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), strength decreases with depth, voids cover 5% of core surface, cavities that are 1/8"-1/4" diameter, 5% recrystallization (white), 1% black organics, 5% linear 2"x1/16" thick, gray material from 52.8-53.2' No Recovery 54.0-57.0' Limestone 57.0-59.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to extremely weak (R2 to R0), voids 1/16" cover 20% of core surface, cavities up to 3/4" diameter and 1-1/2"x2", highly fossiliferous with molds and casts, 1% black organic material throughout core No Recovery 59.5-62.0' Limestone 62.0-64.5' - medium light gray to yellowish gray mottled, (N6 to 5Y 7/2), medium to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/10"-1/2" Silty Limestone 64.5-64.65' - yellowish gray to olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 3/2), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2) Limestone 64.65-67.0' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), medium to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/16" over 30-40% of core surface, trace organics, irregular bedding with depth 67.0-71.2' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), medium to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, voids up to 1/2" over 5% of core surface predominately from 68.8-69.8', voids <1/16" over 45-55% of core surface, trace organics, moderately to highly fossiliferous (casts/molds) No Recovery 71.2-72.0' Bottom of Boring at 72.0 ft bgs on 12/5/2007	R5: 7 minutes
			>10	53.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 57.0-57.35' - Fracture zone, coarse sand to coarse gravel size subangular rock fragments with black organic material on fracture surfaces			Driller's Remark: Soft at 57-59.6', hard at 59.5-62'
			>10	58.45-58.8' - Fracture zone, coarse sand to coarse gravel size subangular to subrounded rock fragments, fracture surface are 20 deg at 58.45' and 70 deg at 58.8', rough, undulating to stepped			
			1	59.25' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, tight			R6: 8 minutes
60 -19.2	R7-NQ 5 ft 100%	88	NR				Original boring CT-03 abandoned at 62' due to casing problems; replacement boring located 5' north of original boring Replacement boring blind drilled to 62'
62.0			1	62.4' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0				
			3	64.55' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 64.65' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open to <1/16", fine infilling 64.9' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
65 -24.2			0	66.25' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
	R8-NQ 5 ft 84%	57	1	67.25, 67.67, 67.8' - Mechanical break (3), <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		R7: 19 minutes	R8: 6 minutes Total depth of boring 72.0'
			0				
			1	69.1' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, planar, open <1/16"			
70 -29.2			2	70.0' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	70.9' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
72.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-04
SHEET 1 OF 3	
SOIL BORING LOG	





PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724456.6 N, 456923.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 11/30/07 START : 11/29/2007 END : 11/30/2007 LOGGER : T. Borton

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 TUBS ON 11/30/07		START : 11/29/2007		END : 11/30/2007		LOGGERS : T. BORRITT	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
			RECOVERY (ft)				
	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)					
40.8	0.0	0.8	SS-1	0-2-2 (4)	Topsoil 0.0-0.2' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), organics (roots, wood) Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.2-0.55' - very light gray to yellowish gray, (N8 to 5Y 8/4), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, 30% organics (wood and rootlets) Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 0.55-0.75' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, silica sand, 15% nonplastic fines, trace organic particles		
5 35.8	1.5						
	5.0						
	6.5	0.9	SS-2	1-2-3 (5)	Lean Clay With Sand (CL) 5.0-5.6' - greenish gray and light olive gray, (5G 6/1 and 5Y 6/1), mottled, moist, firm, low to medium plasticity, slow dilatancy, 15-20% very fine to fine silica sand, trace rootlets Silty Gravel (limestone) With Sand (GM) 5.6-5.85' - white to yellowish gray, (N9 to 5Y 8/1), wet, loose, strong HCl reaction, very fine to coarse gravel, 25-30% fine to coarse sand sized, 15% nonplastic fines, appears to be fossiliferous		
10 30.8	10.0						
	11.5	1.3	SS-3	14-34-50 (84)	Silty Sand And Limestone (SM) 10.0-11.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist, very dense, fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, 15-20% nonplastic fines, 40-50% fine to coarse limestone fragments, 50-60% SM, all carbonate		Driller's Remark: 50% water loss at 10'
	15.0						
15 25.8		1.3	SS-4	13-30-33 (63)	Silt (ML) 15.0-16.3' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, slow dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 10% fine to medium sand-sized, <5% limestone fragments to 1/2", all carbonate materials		
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-04
SHEET 2 OF 3	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724456.6 N, 456923.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 11/30/07 START : 11/29/2007 END : 11/30/2007 LOGGER : T. Borton

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 fbs bgs 11/30/07			START : 11/29/2007			END : 11/30/2007			LOGGER : T. BORUM		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
20.8	20.0	1.2	SS-5	24-32-30 (62)	Silt With Sand And Limestone (ML) 20.0-21.2' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 15% fine to medium sand-sized, 15-20% fine rounded limestone grains, some are knobby connections, carbonate materials						
	21.5										
25	25.0	0.0	SS-6	50/3 (50/3")	No Recovery 25.0-25.3'						
15.8	25.3										
30	30.0	1.3	SS-7	38-51-45 (96)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-31.3' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 30% nonplastic fines, 10-15% fine limestone fragments and grains, carbonate materials						
10.8	31.5										
35	35.0	0.0	SS-8	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	No Recovery 35.0-35.1'			11/30/07 08:00 continue drilling Water level 4.0' below ground surface			
5.8	35.1										
					Begin Rock Coring at 35.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log						
40											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-04	SHEET 3 OF 3
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724456.6 N, 456923.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.0 ft bgs on 11/30/07

START : 11/29/2007

END : 11/30/2007

LOGGER : T. Borton

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
				R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
							DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
5.8	35.0	R1-NQ	1 ft	90%	42	>10		Limestone 35.0-35.45' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/8" (predominantly <1/16") over 20-30% of surface, fossiliferous (casts/molds)	Begin rock coring at 35.0'	
	36.0					3		35.45-35.65' - Fracture zone, fine infilling (20-30% of zone)	R1: 2 minutes	
						2		35.7' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, <1/16" open		
						3		35.8' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, <1/16" open		
						0		36.2' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/4"		
						NR		36.6' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
								36.75' - Fracture, 70-75 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
								36.9' - Mechanical break or fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
								37.25' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, fine to coarse sand sized infill, no opening, open 1/8"-1/2"		
								37.7' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
								38.2' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 3/16", fine to coarse sand-sized infill, 100% of opening filled		
								38.55' - Fracture, 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, open		
								38.9' - Mechanical break		
								41.15' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/16"		
								41.3-41.55' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1" (predominately <1/2")		
								42.1' - Fracture, 65-70 deg, smooth, planar		
								42.3' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/16", trace fine infilling		
								45.1' - Mechanical break, 65-75 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
								45.2' - Fracture, 5 hairline fractures from 45.2' to end of core		
								46.85' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, planar, trace fine infilling, open 1/4"		
								46.95' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
								47.45' - Fracture, 5-15 deg, rough, undulating, open		
								47.75' - Fracture, <5 deg, closed, does not go all the way through		
								47.85' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		
								49.55' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/16"		
								50.0-50.1' - Fracture or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open, one large 0.1' angular fragment		
								50.5' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/16"		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-05	SHEET 1 OF 5
SOIL BORING LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723052.6 N, 456340.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.4 ft bgs on 11/14/07 START : 11/12/2007 END : 11/14/2007 LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, T. Borton

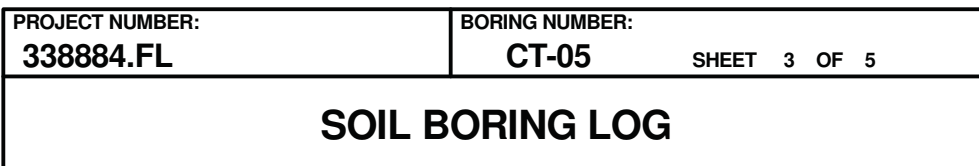
WATER LEVELS : 4.4 TDS ON 11/14/07		START : 11/12/2007		END : 11/14/2007		LOGGERS : J. Schaefer, T. Boron	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)				
41.5	0.0	0.9	SS-1	1-1-2 (3)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-0.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, 5-10% organics and roots		Begin drilling on 11/12/07 at 16:00 Surface is recently cleared tree plantation
	1.5						
5	5.0						
36.5		1.0	SS-2	2-2-2 (4)	Poorly Graded Sand With Clay (SP-SC) 5.0-5.5' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moist to wet, very loose, fine grained, 9% moderate plasticity fines, silica sand Fat Clay (CH) 5.5-6.0' - grayish blue green, (5BG 5/2), moist, soft, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine to fine silica sand, trace rootlets		5.0-5.5' SS-2A 5.5-6.0' SS-2B
	6.5						
10	10.0						
31.5		0.9	SS-3	2-3-5 (8)	Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-10.2' - light greenish gray, (5GY 8/1), wet, loose, fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, sand is predominately fossil fragments, 20% nonplastic fines Silty Sand (SM) 10.2-10.9' - yellowish gray, light greenish gray, and light bluish gray, (5Y 8/1, 5GY 8/1, and 5B 7/1), wet, loose, irregularly bedded sands, predominately very fine to fine silica sands, up to 25% fine to coarse sand as in 10.0-10.2' (fossils), 15% nonplastic fines, strong HCl reaction in fossil materials		10.0-10.2 SS-3A 10.2-10.9 SS-3B
	11.5						
15	15.0						
26.5		0.7	SS-4	34-50/2 (84/8")	Silt And Limestone (ML) 15.0-15.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 49% coarse sand-sized and fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, strong HCl reaction in the limestone, all carbonate materials		
	15.7						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-05
SHEET 2 OF 5	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723052.6 N, 456340.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.4 ft bgs on 11/14/07 START : 11/12/2007 END : 11/14/2007 LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, T. Borton

WATER LEVELS : 4.4 RODS UP 11/14/07		START : 11/12/2007		END : 11/14/2007		LOGGERS : J. Schaefer, T. Burton		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		RECOVERY (ft)	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
				#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)			
	21.5	20.0 20.3	0.4	SS-5	26-50/0.5 (76/6.5")			
25 16.5	25.0	1.2	SS-6	29-45-27 (72)	Silt With Sand And Limestone (ML) 25.0-26.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 15-25% fine to medium sand-sized varies throughout sample, 25% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate materials		Possible slough top of sample, 3 angular to subangular fragments up to 1.0", strong HCl reaction	
	26.5							
30 11.5	30.0	0.5	SS-7	20-0-4 (4)	Limestone Fragments And Silt (ML) 30.0-30.4' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), 75% limestone in fine to coarse gravel-sized fragments, mild HCl reaction, 25% silt which is wet, soft, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, carbonate		20 blows first 6.0" then rods fell 11.0", 4 blows last inch Driller's Remark: Cavity in rod drop zone Soil descriptions for sample SS-7 assumes cavity at 30.4-31.4' based on soil sample appearance and driller's note 10:03 Casing advanced to 30'	
	31.5			Assumed Cavity 30.4-31.4' Sandy Silt (ML) 31.4-31.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, soft, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 35% fine to coarse sand-sized, carbonate materials				
35 6.5	35.0	1.2	SS-8	23-51-50/2.5 (101/8.5)	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 35.0-35.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 26% nonplastic fines, 32% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, all carbonate materials		10:35 Casing advanced to 35.0' 35.0-35.5' SS-8A 35.5-36.2' SS-8B Driller's Remark: 100% water loss at 38.0'	
	36.2			Silty Sand (SM) 35.5-36.2' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, 30-35% nonplastic fines, 5-10% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, all carbonate materials				
40								



LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, T. Borton

Rev. 9




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-05	SHEET 4 OF 5
ROCK CORE LOG		

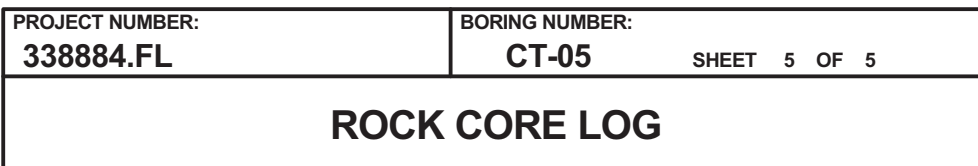
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723052.6 N, 456340.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.4 ft bgs on 11/14/07 START : 11/12/2007 END : 11/14/2007 LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, T. Borton

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS																																																											
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.																																																												
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS																																																															
-3.5	45.0 R1-NQ 1 ft 100%	33	3	45.35, 45.58' - Mechanical break (2), 10-15 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 45.0-46.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), strong HCl reaction where pulverized, highly fossiliferous (casts/molds over 40-50% of sample), voids (up to 1/16") over 10-15% of surface, trace voids up to 1/2"	Casing set at 45.0' Begin coring with NQ, hard formation bit Driller's Remark: Water level approximately 7.0' below ground surface 08:11 Begin drilling first run on 11/14/07 First run only 1 foot to set stroke R1: 4 minutes																																																												
46.0	R2-NQ 5 ft 90%	57	>10	45.76' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, planar, open <1/16"		46.15-46.3' - Fracture zone, subangular limestone fragments (up to 1-1/2")	46.45' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating	46.8' - Fracture, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating	47.1' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, stepped	48.1, 48.5, 48.85' - Mechanical break (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating	49.0' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating	49.5, 49.6' - Mechanical break or bedding plane (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating	50.0' - Fracture, 5-15 deg, rough, undulating	50.4' - Mechanical break, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating																																																					
50 -8.5			1	2		3	2	NR																																																											
			0	2		>10	NR																																																												
			55 -13.5	39		NR	52.5' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight	52.75' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight	53.15-53.75' - Fracture zone, general orientation 75-85 deg with multiple breaks <5 deg, possibly many mechanical breaks or bedding planes along a long fracture, limestone fragments up to 2-1/2"	56.1, 56.5' - Bedding plane (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open <1/16"	57.7' - Mechanical break, 1-5 deg, rough, undulating, tight	57.9' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, planar, tight	58.3' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, smooth, planar, open <1/16", trace infill (fines)	58.9' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight	59.55' - Bedding plane, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"	59.75' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight	60.1' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"	60.3' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight	60.8' - Fracture or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"-1/2", less than 1/2" fragment in opening	61.07' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, 1-5 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/16"																																															
							2	2	2	2	3	2	5	2	>10																																																				
							56.0	R3-NQ 5 ft 57%	39	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR																																												
60 -18.5	62	62					62																	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62																																
																																				61.0	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																	
			R4-NQ 5 ft 100%	62		62																																													62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62				
					R5-NQ 5 ft 100%																																																											52	52	52	52
								65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																												
65	65	65					65																	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																
																																				65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																	
			65	65		65																																													65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65				
					65																																																											65	65	65	65
								65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																												
65	65	65					65																	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																
																																				65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																	
			65	65		65																																													65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65				
					65																																																											65	65	65	65
								65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																												
65	65	65					65																	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																
																																				65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																	
			65	65		65																																													65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65				
					65																																																											65	65	65	65
								65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																												
65	65	65					65																	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																
																																				65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																	
			65	65		65																																													65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65				
					65																																																											65	65	65	65
								65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																												
65	65	65					65																	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																
																																				65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																	
			65	65		65																																													65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65				
					65																																																											65	65	65	65
								65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																												
65	65	65					65																	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																
																																				65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																	
			65	65		65																																													65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65				
					65																																																											65	65	65	65
								65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																												
65	65	65					65																	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																
																																				65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																	
			65	65		65																																													65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65				
					65																																																											65	65	65	65
								65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																												
65	65	65					65																	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																
																																				65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																	
			65	65		65																																													65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65				
					65																																																											65	65	65	65
								65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																												
65	65	65					65																	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																
																																				65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																	
			65	65		65																																													65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65				
					65																																																											65	65	65	65
								65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																												
65	65	65					65																	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																
																																				65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																	
			65	65		65																																													65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65				
					65																																																											65	65	65	65
								65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																												
65	65	65					65																	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																
																																				65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																	
			65	65		65																																													65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65				
					65																																																											65	65	65	65
								65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																												
65	65	65					65																	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																																
																																				65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65																								



LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, T. Borton

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-06
SHEET 1 OF 7	
SOIL BORING LOG	











PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722977.3 N, 456619.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 11/13/07 START : 11/12/2007 END : 11/14/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 TDS ON 11/15/07		START : 11/12/2007		END : 11/14/2007		LOGGERS : P. De Saavedra	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			
				6"-6"-6" (N)			
41.4	0.0	1.5	SS-1	3-4-6 (10)	Topsoil 0.0-0.2' - wood chips, no roots, silica sand Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.2-1.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2), moist, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, organic matter at 0.2-0.4'		
5	5.0						
36.4	6.5	1.1	SS-2	3-4-5 (9)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.0-6.1' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 7/4), wet, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, trace roots		
10	10.0						
31.4	11.5	1.4	SS-3	4-4-5 (9)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 10.0-11.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, trace nonplastic fines		
15	15.0						
26.4	16.5	1.3	SS-4	4-5-6 (11)	Sand Silt (ML) 15.0-16.3' - light gray, (N7), wet, stiff, nonplastic, no HCl reaction, 38% fine grained silica sand		
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-06	SHEET 2 OF 7
SOIL BORING LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722977.3 N, 456619.7 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 41.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 11/13/07 START : 11/12/2007 END : 11/14/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 11/13/07						START : 11/12/2007		END : 11/14/2007		LOGGERS : P. De Santiago	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
			RECOVERY (ft)								
			#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)							
21.4	20.0	1.3	SS-5	3-4-2 (6)	Sandy Fat Clay (CH) 20.0-20.5' - very light gray with very pale blue mottling, (N8 with 5B 8/2), wet, medium stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 25-30% very fine to fine grained silica sand			Stop SPT for the day 11/12/07 at 17:00 Resume SPT on 11/13/07 at 08:00 Water level 0.5' below ground surface			
21.5											
					Silty Sand (SM) 20.5-21.3' - very light gray, (N9), wet, loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 30% low plasticity fines						
25	25.0										
16.4		0.6	SS-6	0-0-0 (0)	Fat Clay (CH) 25.0-25.6' - pale brown, (5YR 5/2), wet, soft, medium to high plasticity, slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction, trace fine grained silica sand, final 0.05' of sample consists of compacted silica sand or fine grain sandstone			Weight of hammer drove SS-6 (25.0-25.6') through all 18" for SPT Driller's Remark: 25% loss of circulation at 27.5', some drill chatter			
	26.5										
30	30.0										
11.4		0.6	SS-7	31-50/4.5 (81/10.5")	Silt (ML) 30.0-30.6' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 7% fine to medium sand sized, all carbonate materials						
	30.9										
35	35.0										
6.4		0.7	SS-8	25-32-29 (61)	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-35.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 25% nonplastic fines, 5-10% fine gravel-size limestone fragments, all carbonate material						
	36.5										
	40.0										
	40.3	0.1	SS-9	50/3.5 (50/3.5")	Limestone Fragments 40.0-40.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, fragments up to 1/2"			End SPT soil sampling Switching to rock coring at 09:20 (refusal blow count, limestone fragments)			
40											
					Begin Rock Coring at 40.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-06	SHEET 3 OF 7
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722977.3 N, 456619.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 11/13/07

START : 11/12/2007

END : 11/14/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVEL: 63.8 ft Bgs on 11/13/07		DATE: 11/12/2007		END: 11/14/2007		LOGGERS: J. D. Caruso		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
								DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS
1.4	40.0	R1-NQ 1.5 ft 40%	29	1	40.2' - Mechanical break 40.4-40.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 40.0-40.8' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 10% of core surface, trace casts to 1/4" No Recovery 40.8-46.5'	Begin coring from 40.0' at 10:30, 11/13/07 (depth of coring start adjusted to remove 0.5' of slough counted on the field log) R1: 8 minutes Driller's Remark: No resistance to drilling at 41.5-46.5', no circulation loss Driller's Remark: Stop to clean mud at 11:30, too much silt/fines
	41.5			NR				
		R2-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR				R2: 3 minutes
45 -3.6								
	46.5			5	46.6' - Mechanical break 46.7-46.8' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open 47.1-47.2' - Fracture (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, loose fragments 1" in size, open 47.4' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, planar, 1/4" open 47.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, <1/16", open, related to cavity at 47.7' 47.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 47.9-48.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8" relief 48.4' - Fault, horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, <1/8" relief		Limestone 46.5-48.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace to 10% voids up to 1/16", trace cavities up to 3/4"x1-9/16", partly infilled with fossiliferous carbonate material No Recovery 48.5-56.5'	Driller's Remark: Soft at 47.0-48.5', 100% circulation lost at 47.0'
				4				
		R3-NQ 5 ft 40%	13	NR				
50 -8.6								R3: 16 minutes
	51.5							Driller's Remark: Soft throughout run R4, still no circulation
		R4-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR				
55 -13.6								
	56.5			3	56.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/8" open 56.9' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8" open 57.0' - Mechanical break 57.1-57.3' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating to planar, black staining over 80% of surface		Limestone 56.5-57.4' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids to 1/16" over 15% of core surface, trace fossil casts and cavities up to 3/8" at 56.5-56.8' No Recovery 57.4-61.5'	R4: 4 minutes
		R5-NQ 5 ft 18%	0	NR				
60								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-06	SHEET 4 OF 7
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722977.3 N, 456619.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 11/13/07 START : 11/12/2007 END : 11/14/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-18.6						R5: 10 minutes	
61.5			0		Silt With Sand (ML) 61.5-62.9' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, mild HCl reaction, 15% fine to very fine sand-sized particles, all carbonate material No Recovery 62.9-71.5'	No SPT taken	
			0				
	R6-NQ 5 ft 28%	0	NR				
65 -23.6						R6: 8 minutes	
						Stop for day 11/13/07 at 17:00	
						Resume coring on 11/14/07 at 8:00; depth is 66.5'	
						Water level 4.0' below ground surface	
						Casing advanced to 65.0'	
						Driller's Remark: Circulation returned	
70 -28.6						R7: 26 minutes	
						Driller's Remark: Rock fragments lodged in core barrel, likely destroyed sample	
						Driller's Remark: Soft at 71.5-74.5', increased resistance from 74.5-76.5'	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-06	SHEET 5 OF 7
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722977.3 N, 456619.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 11/13/07 START : 11/12/2007 END : 11/14/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-38.6			NR	78.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
				79.5' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8" open			R9: 11 minutes
81.5			>10	81.5-82.1' - Fracture zone, fine to coarse sand-sized and fine to coarse gravel fragments		Limestone 81.5-83.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace voids to 1/16"	
			1	82.1-82.4' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, opposing face fractured			
				82.4-82.5' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, 1/4" open		No Recovery 83.1-86.5'	
	R10-NQ 5 ft 32%	8	NR	83.0' - Mechanical break			Driller's Remark: Soft at 84.5-85.5'
85							R10: 6 minutes
-43.6							Driller's Remark: Hard at 85.5-86.5'
			>10	86.5-87.1' - Fracture zone, two dominant 60 deg fractures, at 86.5-86.7' and 86.7-87.0', rough and undulating surfaces, multiple fragments of fine gravel size		Limestone 86.5-90.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 10-15% coverage of voids up to 1/16", trace cavities up to 3/8"x-9/16", cavities increasing in frequency with depth	Driller's Remark: Medium drilling at 86.5-88.0'
			1	88.05' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, opposite face at 60°; open			
			>10	88.5-88.8' - Fracture zone, several medium gravel-sized fragments, terminates at 60 deg face			Driller's Remark: Hard at 88.0-91.5'
	R11-NQ 5 ft 74%	32	0	89.1-89.4' - Fracture zone, medium to coarse gravel-sized fragments		No Recovery 90.2-91.5'	
90			NR				R11: 15 minutes
-48.6							
			>10	91.5-91.9' - Fracture zone, medium to coarse gravel-sized fragments		Limestone 91.5-92.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 15% coverage of voids up to 1/16", trace cavities/fossil molds up to 1/4"x3/16"	
				92.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/4" open		No Recovery 92.5-96.5'	
	R12-NQ 5 ft 20%	0	NR				R12: 6 minutes
95							
-53.6							
			>10	96.7-97.2' - Fracture zone, coarse gravel-sized fragments		Limestone 96.5-96.7' - Same as 91.5-92.5' 96.7-97.2' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3)	Driller's Remark: Rock fragments stuck in core barrel at 98.0'; removed barrel to clear, resumed coring 98.0-101.5'
			NR			No Recovery 97.2-97.9'	Core loss assumed to be 97.2-97.9'; lithologic description intervals adjusted accordingly
			1	98.1' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			>10	98.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/4" open		Limestone 97.9-99.3' - Same as 96.7-97.2' except 2 large cavities (3-7/8"x3/8") at 98.9-99.2'	
	R13-NQ 5 ft 86%	35					
100							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-06	SHEET 6 OF 7
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722977.3 N, 456619.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

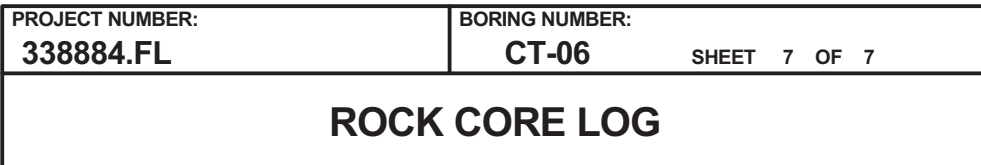
WATER LEVELS : 0.5 ft bgs on 11/13/07

START : 11/12/2007

END : 11/14/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-58.6			>10		Limestone 99.3-101.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), 15% coverage of voids to 1/16", trace casts/cavities to 3/8x1-3/16"	R13: 15 minutes
101.5			1		101.5-105.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace to 10% coverage of voids up to 1/8", trace cavities up to 1/4x1/4", large (2-3/8x1-9/16") cavity at 101.8 to 102.0'	
	R14-NQ 5 ft 80%	28	1		No Recovery 105.5-106.5'	R14: 9 minutes
105			>10		Limestone 106.5-109.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), 10% coverage of voids up to 3/16", trace cavities 3/8"x2-3/8"	
-63.6			3		No Recovery 109.2-111.5'	
	R15-NQ 5 ft 54%	17	>10		Limestone 111.5-112.6' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), 10% coverage of voids up to 1/16", single 1-9/16"x1-9/16" cavity at 111.9', deep spherical cavity (1-3/16" diameter) at 112.1'	R15: 5 minutes
110			NR		No Recovery 112.6-116.5'	
-68.6			0		Well Graded Sand (SW) 116.5-117.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, loose, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, trace nonplastic fines, all carbonate material	
	R16-NQ 5 ft 22%	15	NR		Limestone 117.5-118.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace voids to 1/16"	R16: 3 minutes
115			0			
-73.6			>10			
	R17-NQ 5 ft 64%	0	>10			
120			1			



ORIENTATION : Vertical





LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-07
SHEET 1 OF 5	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722823.9 N, 456814.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 11/27/07 START : 11/16/2007 END : 11/27/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, T. Borton

WATER LEVELS : 3.5' below ground 11/27/07			START : 11/19/2007			END : 11/27/2007			LOGGERS : P. De Santiago, T. Burton		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
42.0	0.0	1.4	SS-1	1-1-2 (3)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-1.4' - moist, very loose, brownish gray (5YR 8/1) from 0.0-0.5', very light gray (N5) from 0.5-1.4', fine silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, 20% roots/organic matter over 0.0-0.5'						
	1.5										
5	5.0										
37.0		0.8	SS-2	2-1-1 (2)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 5.0-5.8' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, very loose, no HCl reaction, fine silica sand, 5-10% nonplastic fines						
	6.5										
10	10.0										
32.0		1.3	SS-3	8-3-6 (9)	Limestone Fragments With Silty Sand 10.0-11.3' - very pale orange, (10YR 7/4), silty sand is wet, loose, moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized, 35-40% low plastic fines, all carbonate, 70% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, 30% silty sand		Advanced 15.0' NW casing				
	11.5										
15	15.0										
27.0		1.0	SS-4	2-2-2 (4)	Silty Sand (SM) 15.0-16.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, very loose, strong HCl reaction, 20% fines, fine to coarse sand-sized grains, all carbonate materials including one limestone fragment (1") subrounded to subangular		Continue drilling 11/27/07 Driller's Remark: 10:08 water level at 3.5' below ground surface				
	16.5										
20											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-07
SHEET 2 OF 5	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722823.9 N, 456814.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 11/27/07 START : 11/16/2007 END : 11/27/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, T. Borton

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)					
22.0	20.0	1.4	SS-5	2-3-50/5.5 (53/11.5)	Sandy Clay (CH) 20.0-20.85' - transitions from light bluish gray to light gray, (5B 7/1 to N7), moist, medium stiff, medium to high plasticity, moderate HCl reaction, 20-25% very fine to fine silica sand		Tricone bit (3-7/8") SS-5A from 20.0-20.85' SS-5B from 20.85-21.35'
	21.5				Silt (ML) 20.85-21.35' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, trace fine to medium sand-sized grains, carbonate materials		
25	25.0						
17.0		1.5	SS-6	2-15-31 (46)	Sandy Lean Clay (CL) 25.0-25.4' - mottled light bluish gray and grayish yellow, (5B 7/1 and 5Y 8/4), wet, stiff, medium plasticity, slow dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction in grayish yellow areas, 20% very fine to fine silica sand, 10% fine to medium carbonate sands		SS-6A from 25.0-25.4' SS-6B from 25.4-26.45'
	26.5				Silt (ML) 25.4-26.45' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 5-10% fine to medium sand-sized grains, all carbonate materials		
30	30.0						
12.0		1.0	SS-7	7-12-22 (34)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-31.0' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), moist, dense, mild HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized, 30-35% nonplastic fines, 10-15% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, all carbonate materials		
	31.5						
35	35.0						
7.0		0.7	SS-8	18-50/3 (68/9")	Sandy Silt (ML) 35.0-35.7' - Same as 30.0-31.0' except nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, 35-40% fine to coarse sand-sized		
	35.8						
40							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-07
SHEET 3 OF 5	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722823.9 N, 456814.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 11/27/07 START : 11/16/2007 END : 11/27/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, T. Borton

WATER LEVELS : 3.51 bgs on 11/27/07		START : 11/10/2007		END : 11/27/2007		LOGGERS : T. De Saeghe, T. Burton	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
2.0	40.0	1.4	SS-9	19-26-50/5 (76/11)	Sandy Silt (ML) 40.0-41.4' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 40-45% fine to coarse sand-sized, 5% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate materials		
	41.4						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

CT-07

SHEET 4 OF 5

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722823.9 N, 456814.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing







ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 11/27/07

START : 11/16/2007

END : 11/27/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, T. Borton

WATER LEVEL: SURFACE OF WATER		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS				
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	COMMENTS				
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.				
-3.0	45.0	67	0	46.55' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8" 46.8' - Fracture, 10-15 deg, rough, undulating, tight 47.4' - Fracture, 0-10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/2" with fragments up to 1/2", subrounded to subangular 48.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/16" 48.25' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight 49.1' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, planar, tight		Limestone 45.0-46.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 4/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), fossiliferous (10-20%) casts and molds, voids up to 1/8" (predominantly <1/16") over 5-15% of surface, one void at 45.2' (1"x1/8") No Recovery 46.0-46.5'	13:45 Begin rock coring R1: 7 minutes					
46.5	NR		Limestone 46.5-49.25' - light olive gray with zones of yellowish gray from 47.25-47.4' and from 48.9-49.4', (5Y 5/2 with 5Y 8/4), fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 10-20% of core, moderately fossiliferous (casts and molds) No Recovery 49.25-56.5'					R2: 7 minutes				
50 -8.0	R2-NQ 5 ft 55%	55				3			Limestone 46.5-49.25' - light olive gray with zones of yellowish gray from 47.25-47.4' and from 48.9-49.4', (5Y 5/2 with 5Y 8/4), fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 10-20% of core, moderately fossiliferous (casts and molds) No Recovery 49.25-56.5'	R2: 7 minutes		
		2										
		1										
		NR										
55 -13.0	R3-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR				Limestone 46.5-49.25' - light olive gray with zones of yellowish gray from 47.25-47.4' and from 48.9-49.4', (5Y 5/2 with 5Y 8/4), fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 10-20% of core, moderately fossiliferous (casts and molds) No Recovery 49.25-56.5'	Driller's Remark: 51.5-56.5' soft Started to get soft at 50.0'				
		56.5	32						1		Limestone 56.5-58.1' - yellowish gray to grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y8/4), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), highly fossiliferous (90% casts and molds <1/16"-3/16"), voids (<1/16") over 20-30% of surface Sand With Silt (SM) 58.1-59.0' - yellowish gray to grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y8/4), fine to coarse grained, nonplastic, mild HCl reaction No Description 59.0-59.6' Sand With Silt (SM) 59.6-59.8' - Same as 58.1-59.0' Limestone 59.8-60.1' - Same as 56.5-58.1' except very weak (R1) No Recovery 60.1-61.5' Sandy Silt (ML) 61.5-62.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, nonplastic, mild HCl reaction	R3: 2 minutes
									2			
									1			
0												
60 -18.0	R4-NQ 5 ft 72%	18	NR		Limestone 56.5-58.1' - yellowish gray to grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y8/4), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), highly fossiliferous (90% casts and molds <1/16"-3/16"), voids (<1/16") over 20-30% of surface Sand With Silt (SM) 58.1-59.0' - yellowish gray to grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y8/4), fine to coarse grained, nonplastic, mild HCl reaction No Description 59.0-59.6' Sand With Silt (SM) 59.6-59.8' - Same as 58.1-59.0' Limestone 59.8-60.1' - Same as 56.5-58.1' except very weak (R1) No Recovery 60.1-61.5' Sandy Silt (ML) 61.5-62.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, nonplastic, mild HCl reaction	R4: 4 minutes						
			61.5				3		Limestone 56.5-58.1' - yellowish gray to grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y8/4), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), highly fossiliferous (90% casts and molds <1/16"-3/16"), voids (<1/16") over 20-30% of surface Sand With Silt (SM) 58.1-59.0' - yellowish gray to grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y8/4), fine to coarse grained, nonplastic, mild HCl reaction No Description 59.0-59.6' Sand With Silt (SM) 59.6-59.8' - Same as 58.1-59.0' Limestone 59.8-60.1' - Same as 56.5-58.1' except very weak (R1) No Recovery 60.1-61.5' Sandy Silt (ML) 61.5-62.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, nonplastic, mild HCl reaction	R4: 4 minutes		
											2	
											1	
NR												
65	R5-NQ 5 ft 94%											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-07	SHEET 5 OF 5
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722823.9 N, 456814.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 11/27/07 START : 11/16/2007 END : 11/27/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, T. Borton

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-23.0			3	64.3' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/2"		Limestone 62.2-63.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fossiliferous (casts and molds), voids (up to <1/16") over 5-10% of surface	R5: 9 minutes
	66.5		0	64.8' - Mechanical break, 70-80 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	65.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Sandy Silt (ML) 63.3-64.0' - Same as 61.5-62.2'	
			2	65.5' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 64.0-66.2' - Same as 62.2-63.3' except transitions from extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1) at 64.3'	
			3	66.7' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 66.2-66.5'	
			1	67.15' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, planar, tight		Limestone 66.5-71.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1) with zones of weak (R2) rock from 67.1-67.6', 68.1-69.25', and 70.35-71.3', variable voids (<1/16"-3/16") over 10-20% of surface, fossiliferous casts and molds (10-15%), trace organics	R6: 8 minutes
			1	67.8' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 71.3-71.5'	
			1	68.0' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 71.5-76.25' - yellowish gray to grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/4), very fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (up to <1/16") over 5-10% of surface, fossiliferous (casts and molds) <5%, extremely weak (R0) from 72.5-73.1' with a trace of fines	R7: 11 minutes
			1	68.15' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 76.25-76.5'	Total depth is 76.5'
			1	69.3, 70.2' - Bedding plane (2), <5 deg, rough, planar, tight		Bottom of Boring at 76.5 ft bgs on 11/27/2007	
			NR	70.8' - Fracture, 20-30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0				
			1	72.95' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	73.75-73.95' - Fracture zone, one large fragment 2-1/2" with small fragments <3/4", subrounded to subangular			
			1	74.15' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			2	74.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	75.15' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/16"			
				75.5-75.6' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 1.0" with one large fragment			
				75.95' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/16"			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

CT-08

SHEET 1 OF 4

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722706.4 N, 457111.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 11/16/07

START : 11/15/2007

END : 11/15/2007

LOGGER : T. Borton, P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 TDS ON 11/15/07		START : 11/15/2007		END : 11/15/2007		LOGGER : T. DORRIS, P. De Saegh	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY
42.2	0.0	1.1	SS-1	1-2-2 (4)	Topsoil 0.0-0.1' - dark gray to grayish black, (N3 to N2) Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.1-1.1' - dark gray to medium light gray with depth, (N3 to N6), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, 25% organics, rootlets decreasing with depth, sand is silica		Begin drilling 11/15/07, 09:00
	1.5						
5	5.0						
37.2	6.5	1.1	SS-2	2-2-3 (5)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-6.1' - light olive brown, with <5% very light gray mottling throughout, (5Y 5/6 with N8), moist to wet, very loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, 19% medium plasticity fines, trace iron concretions, sand is silica		
10	10.0						
32.2	11.5	1.0	SS-3	4-6-14 (20)	Silt (ML) 10.0-11.0' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine to medium sand-sized, all carbonate material		
15	15.0						
27.2	15.4	0.4	SS-4	50/5 (50/5")	Silt (ML) 15.0-15.42' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 4% very fine to medium sand-sized, all carbonate material		
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-08
SHEET 2 OF 4	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722706.4 N, 457111.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 11/16/07 START : 11/15/2007 END : 11/15/2007 LOGGER : T. Borton, P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 TUBS ON 11/10/07		START : 11/13/2007		END : 11/13/2007		LOGGERS : J. BORCHERT, F. De Saegh	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
22.2	20.0	1.3	SS-5	26-33-50/4 (83/10")	Silt (ML) 20.0-21.25' - Same as 15.0-15.42' except grayish yellow to yellowish gray, (5Y 8/4 to 5Y 8/1)		09:44 Installing casing to 20.0'
	21.3						
25	25.0						
17.2	25.6	0.4	SS-6	24-50/1.5 (74/7.5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 25.0-25.4' - grayish yellow to yellowish gray, (5Y 8/4 to 5Y 8/1), moist, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 17% fine sand-sized grains, all carbonate materials		
30	30.0						
12.2		1.5	SS-7	17-34-51 (85)	Sandy Silt (ML) 30.0-31.5' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 35% fine to coarse sand-sized, trace fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, moderate to strong HCl reaction in fragments, all carbonate materials		
	31.5						
35	35.0						
7.2	35.3	0.0	SS-8	50/3 (50/3")	No Recovery 35.0-35.3' few limestone fragments <1/4", subangular, moderate to strong HCl reaction		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-08
SHEET 3 OF 4	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722706.4 N, 457111.8 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 11/16/07 START : 11/15/2007 END : 11/15/2007 LOGGER : T. Borton, P. De Sa'rego

WATER LEVEL: 1.04 RBGS ON 11/10/01		START: 11/10/2001		END: 11/10/2001		EQUIP: 1. BORCH, 1. D6 Gage	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
2.2	40.0	1.2	SS-9	23-29-50 (79)	Sandy Silt (ML) 40.0-41.2' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), moist, hard, low plasticity, moderate HCl reaction, 39% fine to coarse grained sand, 6% gravel, trace of gravel-sized limestone fragments, wavy laminar bedding (grayish yellow [5Y 8/4]), all carbonate materials Begin Rock Coring at 41.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Stop SPT sampling at 41.5' Changing to rock coring
45 -2.8							
50 -7.8							
55 -12.8							
60							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: CT-08
SHEET 4 OF 4	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

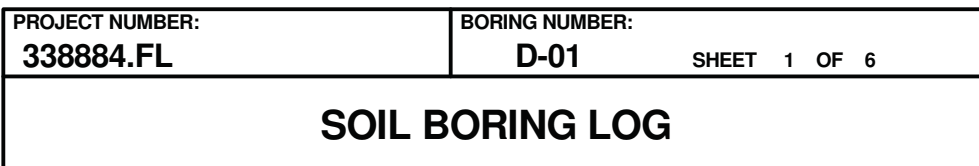
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722706.4 N, 457111.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 45B S/N 351574, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 11/16/07 START : 11/15/2007 END : 11/15/2007 LOGGER : T. Borton, P. De Sa'rego

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
45 -2.8	41.5 R1-NQ 5 ft 82%	68	0			Limestone 41.5-45.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), very weak (R1) at 45.1-45.6', trace voids up to 1/16", a 3/8"x3/8" cavity is at 43.3' and a 2"x1-3/16" cavity is at 44.9'	Begin rock coring at 41.5' R1: 40 minutes
			1	43.05' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, <1/8" open			
			1	43.9' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, black staining over 100% of surface, open			
			2	45.1-45.2' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8" open			
			NR	45.4' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8" open			
50 -7.8	46.5 R2-NQ 5 ft 90%	58	3	46.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 46.5-51.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), becoming very weak to weak rock at 49.8-51.5', trace voids up to 3/16" throughout run, 15% voids to 1/8" from 49.4-49.8', 10% cavities up to 1"x3/8" from 49.4-49.8'	R2: 12 minutes Total depth of boring 51.5', on 11/15/07 at 16:00 Recovery and RQD criteria met 11/16/07 at 08:15, water level is 5.0' below ground surface
			>10	47.05' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8" open			
			0	47.2' - Fracture, 30 deg, 1/8" open, fine gravel-sized fragments			
			2	47.55' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	47.55-47.95' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, 1/8" open			
			NR	47.95-48.35' - Fracture zone, fine gravel-sized fragments			
	51.5		0	49.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 51.0-51.5' Bottom of Boring at 51.5 ft bgs on 11/15/2007	
			NR	50.5' - Mechanical break			



WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 5/22/07 START : 5/22/2007 END : 5/23/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: D-01
SHEET 2 OF 6	
SOIL BORING LOG	






PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724095.5 N, 457510.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 6" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 5/22/07 START : 5/22/2007 END : 5/23/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

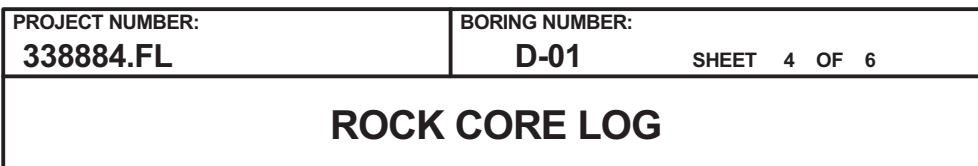
WATER LEVELS : 3.6 TDS ON 3/22/07		START : 3/22/2007		END : 3/23/2007		LOGGERS : T. Bailey	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY
20.8	20.0	0.4	SS-5	4-4-5 (9)	Clayey Sand (SC) 20.0-20.45' - light olive green, (5Y 6/1), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, 40% low to moderate plasticity fines, silica sand		Rapid, easy drilling. SS-5 is less plastic than SS-3 and SS-4
	21.5						
25	25.0						
15.8		1.3	SS-6	5-5-6 (11)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-26.3' - Same as 20.0-20.45' except 25-30% low plastic fines		
	26.5						
30	30.0						
10.8		1.2	SS-7	3-4-4 (8)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-31.2' - Same as 25.0-26.3' except 40-45% nonplastic to low plastic fines		
	31.5						
35	35.0						
5.8		0.4	SS-8	5-3-4 (7)	Organic Soil With Sand (OH) 35.0-35.2' - grayish black, (N2), moist, firm, high plasticity, slow dilatancy, 20% very fine to fine silica sand, trace limestone rounded pebbles Silty Sand (SM) 35.2-35.4' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, 30% low plastic fines, silica sand, <1/2" thick organic clay (OH) seam at 35.35'		Slightly slower drilling.
	36.5						
40							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: D-01
SHEET 3 OF 6	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724095.5 N, 457510.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 6" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 5/22/07 START : 5/22/2007 END : 5/23/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 3.6 RODS ON 5/22/07							START : 5/22/2007		END : 5/23/2007		LOGGERS : T. Bailey	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
			RECOVERY (ft)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)										
0.8	40.0	0.9	SS-9	48-48-50/4 (100)	Silt With Sand (ML) 40.0-40.9' - olive gray, (5Y 3/2), moist, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, <20% fine to medium-sized limestone fragments, trace fine gravel-sized limestone			Hard, slow drilling. No chatter.				
	41.3											
45	45.0	0.7	SS-10	50-50/3 (100")	Sandy Silt (ML) 45.0-45.65' - olive gray, (5Y 3/2), moist, hard, low to moderate plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 25-30% fine sand-sized limestone fragments			Very light, intermittent chatter.				
-4.2	45.8											
50	50.0	0.5	SS-11	48-50/2 (100")	Sandy Silt And Limestone Lenses (ML) 50.0-50.5' - olive gray, (5Y 3/2), wet, hard, low to moderate plasticity, moderate HCl reaction, <30% limestone lenses, 35% fine to coarse sand-sized limestone fragments							
-9.2	50.7											
55	55.0	0.8	SS-12	48-50/5.5 (100")	Silt With Sand (ML) 55.0-55.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moist to wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 20% fine to medium sand sized, 40% organics as seams <1/4" thick and laminations, black (N1)			100% circulation loss. Removed NWJ rod and 6" tri-cone, set HW casing to 59.0' below ground surface. Regain 100% circulation at 57.5' below ground surface with HW casing. Stop drilling at 17:30 5/22/07 after setting the casing				
-14.2	56.0											
	60.0	0.1	SS-13	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	Limestone Fragments 60.0-60.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, fragments <1" diameter, voids <1/16" over 40% of surface							
	60.1											
60					Begin Rock Coring at 60.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log							



CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

LOGGER : R. Bitely

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: D-01	SHEET 5 OF 6
ROCK CORE LOG		

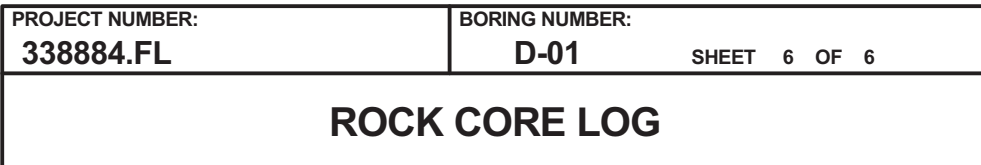
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724095.5 N, 457510.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 5/22/07 START : 5/22/2007 END : 5/23/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-39.2			NA		Fat Clay (CH) 80.0-80.3' - high plasticity, no to slow dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, <10% limestone fragments of medium sand-sized, calcareous clay	R5: 4 minutes
81.0			5			
	R6-NQ 5 ft 94%		>10		Limestone 80.3-81.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids <1/16" over <10-30% of surface, increasing with depth, no cavities <1/2" diameter, poorly fossiliferous 81.0-83.25' - very light gray to moderate yellowish brown, (N8 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids <1/16" over <5-30% of surface, variable, many cavities <1/2"x1-1/2" diameter, 80% (with secondary recrystallized infill), trace organics, poorly fossiliferous Carbonate Silt (ML) 83.25-83.35' - very light gray to moderate yellowish brown, (N8 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, low to moderate plasticity, rapid to moderate dilatancy, strong HCl reaction Limestone 83.35-85.7' - very light gray to moderate yellowish brown, (N8 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), strengthening with depth, voids <1/16" over 15-30% of surface, few cavities <1"x1/2" diameter, with partial secondary recrystallized infill, poorly fossiliferous, trace laminated organics No Recovery 85.7-86.0' Limestone 86.0-90.6' - yellowish gray to dark yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 4/2), 5b 7/1, fine to medium grained, moderate to weak HCl reaction, weak to strong (R2 to R4), mottled light bluish gray (5B 7/1) at 86.0-87.8', voids <1/16" over 20-30% of surface, many cavities, <2" diameter, poorly to moderately fossiliferous, 1/2" carbonate silt lens at 87.8', trace laminated organics No Recovery 90.6-91.0'	
			0			
		70	0			
			1			
85			1			
-44.2			NR			R6: 5 minutes
86.0			>10			
	R7-NQ 5 ft 92%		>10			
			1			
		50	3			
			2			
90			NR			
-49.2			0			R7: 4 minutes
91.0			0			
	R8-NQ 5 ft 100%		0			
		64	0			
			1			
95			3			
-54.2						R8: 5 minutes
96.0						



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : R. Bitely

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: D-02
SHEET 1 OF 3	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724164.5 N, 457585.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 04/20/07 START : 4/20/2007 END : 4/20/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 RDS ON 4/20/07			START : 4/20/2007		END : 4/20/2007		LOGGERS : J. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
41.3	0.0	1.2	SS-1	1-2-2 (4)	Topsoil (OL/OH) 0.0-0.2' - grayish black, (N2), moist			
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.2-0.6' - medium gray, (N5), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, 5% nonplastic fines, 10% organics, roots, sand is silica			
					Silty Sand (SM) 0.6-1.2' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moist to wet, very loose, fine grained, 15-20% nonplastic fines, sand is silica			
5	5.0							
36.3		0.8	SS-2	6-7-7 (14)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.0-5.8' - white, (N9), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, trace nonplastic fines, trace black particles, sand is silica			
	6.5							
10	10.0							
31.3		1.2	SS-3	5-4-4 (8)	Sandy Lean Clay (CL) 10.0-11.2' - greenish gray w/ pale green and olive gray with pale green and olive gray mottling, (5GY 6/1, 10G 6/2, and 5Y 3/2), wet to moist, stiff, low to medium plasticity, slow dilatancy, 40% very fine silica sand		Driller's Remark: Hard drilling at 12.0'	
	11.5							
15	15.0							
26.3		1.3	SS-4	7-4-15 (19)	Sandy Silt And Limestone (ML) 15.0-16.3' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, very stiff, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 35-40% fine to coarse sand, 20% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments; carbonate, all carbonate			
	16.5							
20								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: D-02
SHEET 2 OF 3	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724164.5 N, 457585.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 04/20/07 START : 4/20/2007 END : 4/20/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 TUBS ON 4/20/07			START : 4/20/2007		END : 4/20/2007		LOGGERS : J. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
21.3	20.0	1.2	SS-5	42-50-38 (88)	Sandy Silt And Limestone (ML) 20.0-21.2' - grayish yellow, (5Y 5/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 35% fine to coarse sand, 20% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, all carbonate, similar to 15.0-16.3'		Driller's Remark: 22.5' got hard, then began soft drilling within next few inches	
	21.5							
25	25.0							
16.3	25.2	0.0	SS-6	50/2 (50/2")	No Recovery 25.0-25.2'			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: D-02
SHEET 3 OF 3	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724164.5 N, 457585.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 04/20/07 START : 4/20/2007 END : 4/20/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
6.3	35.0	96	1	35.95' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight 36.6' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 35.0-39.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), decreasing to very weak (R1) below 38.5', 5-20% voids <1/16", poorly fossiliferous (clasts up to 3/16"), trace yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) mottling, secondary recrystallization	Driller's Remark: 100% circulation R1: 6 minutes
			0				
			0				
			0				
			0				
40	40.0	86	NR	40.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight 40.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight 41.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, 0-10 deg, rough, planar, tight 42.0-42.2' - Fracture zone 42.4' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 39.8-40.0' Limestone 40.0-41.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 5-10% voids <1/16", non-fossiliferous, transitional to 41.0-44.5' 41.0-44.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), 15-40% voids <1/16" and increasing to <3/16" with depth, poorly fossiliferous with increasing cavities with depth (up to 1/2" elongate), secondary recrystallization No Recovery 44.5-45.0' Bottom of Boring at 45.0 ft bgs on 4/20/2007	Driller's Remark: Maintained full circulation R2: 4 minutes Total Depth at 45.0' on 4/20/07
			2				
			1				
			>10				
			0				
45	45.0		NR				
-3.7							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

D-03

SHEET 1 OF 4

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724234.5 N, 457645.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-7/8" and 6" tri-cone bits

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 3/24/07

START : 3/24/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 1.510 bgs on 3/24/07			START : 3/24/2007			END : 3/20/2007			LOGGER : T. Stewart		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
42.0	0.0	1.2	SS-1	1-2-2 (4)	Topsoil 0.0-0.55' - dark gray to grayish black, (N3 to N2), 20-25% fine to coarse gravel sized roots and wood fragments			08:45 Start drilling 24" split spoon, using N-rod			
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.55-1.2' - very light gray, (N8), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, 5% nonplastic fines, 15% roots/organics, silica sand			Driller switches to a 6.0" tricone roller drill bit for run between SS-1 to SS-2 Mix mud (added 3/4 of 50-lb bag quick Gel brand bentonite)			
5 37.0	5.0	0.7	SS-2	6-5-4 (9)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-5.7' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, silica sand, 15% nonplastic fines, trace very fine to fine sand-sized black particles			Driller's Remark: Maintaining full mud circulation			
	6.5										
10 32.0	10.0	1.2	SS-3	11-11-11 (22)	Silt (ML) 10.0-11.2' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine to fine sand-sized grains, carbonate materials			Driller's Remark: Spoon unseated before measure of last 6", drilled down to 18.0' to install 20.0' of 6" diameter casing, then switched over to 4-7/8" drill bit and continued to 20.0' to take SS-5 (20.0-21.5') Driller's Remark: Only 15.0' of 6" diameter			
	11.5										
15 27.0	15.0	1.2	SS-4	18-32-50/4" (82/10")	Silt (ML) 15.0-15.9' - Same as 10.0-11.2'						
	16.3				Sandy Silt (ML) 15.9-16.2' - moderate yellow, (5Y 7/6), moist, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, similar to 15.0-15.9', 25% fine to coarse sand-sized limestone fragments, all carbonate						
20											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

D-03

SHEET 2 OF 4

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724234.5 N, 457645.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-7/8" and 6" tri-cone bits

ORIENTATION : Vertical

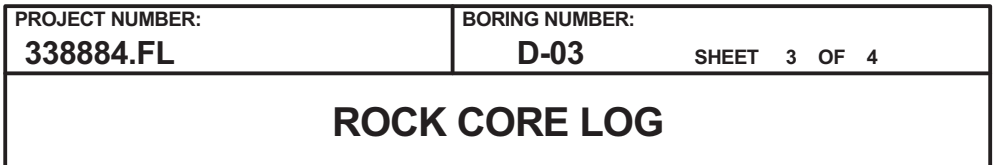
WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 3/24/07

START : 3/24/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)			STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
22.0	20.0	0.1	SS-5	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 20.0-20.1' - grayish yellow to moderate yellow, (5Y 8/4 to 5Y 7/6), moderate HCl reaction, poorly fossiliferous (molds), trace (1/2") dusky yellowish brown (10YR 2/2) concretions		11:57 at 20.0' currently 15' 6" diameter casing in place, using 5.0' N-rod lengths to advance a 4-7/8" tricone roller drill bit Driller's Remark: Very hard drilling
25	25.0						
17.0	25.4	0.4	SS-6	50/5 (50/5")	Limestone Fragments 25.0-25.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, poorly fossiliferous (casts and molds)		
30	30.0						
12.0	30.4	0.4	SS-7	50/5 (50/5")	Silt With Sand (ML) 30.0-30.4' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 20-25% fine to medium sand-sized material, all carbonate Begin Rock Coring at 31.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Driller's Remark: Hard drilling and a lot of chatter, very slow drilling advancement Driller's Remark: 15:25, set 3' NW casing to 30' then switch to core runs Driller's Remark: 15:33 tape measured depth of boring is 31.0' NQ core barrel assembly NQ drill bit is a hard rock formation drill bit NW casing advancer w/ retractable tricone roller drill bit accessory (serial # 83963-CN) Switch to rock coring at 31.0'
35							
7.0							
40							



WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 3/24/07 START : 3/24/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: D-03
SHEET 4 OF 4	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	





PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724234.5 N, 457645.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: M. Griffin
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 3/24/07 START : 3/24/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
55 -13.0	51.5		>10	49.20' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 47.0-51.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), very weak (R1) zone at 50.0', spherical voids (1/16") over 20-30% of surface, poorly fossiliferous, casts/molds (up to 1/2"), up to 15% brownish black particles as laminations (up to 1/16" thick) 51.5-56.5' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), spherical voids (up to 1/16") over 5-10% of surface, black laminations (<1/16" thick) across entire interval, trace coarse grained black particles (possible organics) 56.5-57.0' - Same as 51.5-56.5' 57.0-61.35' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 20-30% of surface, few fossil molds and casts up to 1/2" elongate	R7: 16 minutes
			0	49.25' - Fracture, horizontal and 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			4	49.9-50.3' - Fracture zone			
				50.65' - Fracture, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	50.95-51.5' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, vertical, tight			
				52.3, 53.0' - Mechanical break (2)			
				53.15-53.35' - Fracture zone			
			2	54.9' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40-50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0				
60 -18.0	56.5						
	57.0		0				R8: 1 minute
			2	57.5, 57.8, 59.0' - Fracture (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4"-1/2"			
			0				
			2	59.5, 59.6' - Mechanical break (2)			
			2	59.95' - Fracture or mechanical break, 25-35 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/2"			
				60.35' - Fracture, 20-30 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
			0	60.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
			NR				
62.0						No Recovery 61.35-62.0'	R9: 10 minutes Complete boring 3/25/07, Total Depth 62.0'
						Bottom of Boring at 62.0 ft bgs on 3/26/2007	08:03 3/26/07 water level 2.5' below ground surface to top of mud surface level 10:00 3/26/2007 finished abandonment Grout seeping up out of ground surface 3' away from hole



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: D-04
SHEET 1 OF 5	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723150.5 N, 457831.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/28/07 START : 3/28/2007 END : 4/4/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

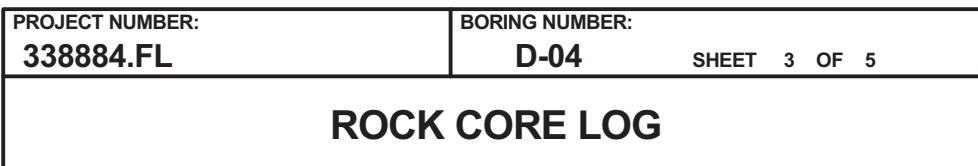
WATER LEVELS : 2.0' below ground surface		START : 3/20/2007		END : 4/4/2007		LOGGER : T. McCOMB	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
41.9	0.0	0.8	SS-1	2-3-2 (5)	Topsoil (OL) 0.0-0.2' - black, (N1), moist, roots, wood debris		Water level: 2.0' below ground surface
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.2-0.8' - medium dark gray, (N4), moist, loose, fine grained, silica sand, 10-15% organic material, roots		
5	5.0						
36.9		1.0	SS-2	4-4-4 (8)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.0-5.95' - very light gray grading to light gray, (N8 to N7), wet, loose, fine grained, silica sand, trace nonplastic fines gradually increasing to silty sand (SM) with 25% low plasticity fines		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
31.9		1.3	SS-3	5-22-28 (50)	Sand With Limestone (SP) 10.0-10.2' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), wet, loose, fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, gravel-sized limestone fragments, 25% fine to coarse sand-sized grains, 15% nonplastic fines		
	11.5				Clayey Sand (SC) 10.2-10.35' - pale olive, (10Y 6/2), wet, medium dense, fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, 25-30% low plastic fines, carbonate Silt (ML) 10.35-11.3' - moderate yellow and grayish yellow, (5Y 7/6 and 5Y 8/4), wet, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, carbonate		
15	15.0						
26.9		1.2	SS-4	23-33-26 (59)	Silt (ML) 15.0-16.2' - Same as 10.35-11.3' except 5-10% very fine sand-sized grains		
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: D-04
SHEET 2 OF 5	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723150.5 N, 457831.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/28/07 START : 3/28/2007 END : 4/4/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TUBS ON 9/20/07				START : 9/20/2007		END : 9/9/2007		LOGGER : T. MCCOMB	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS		
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
	21.9	20.8	0.3						SS-5
25	25.0								
16.9		1.2	SS-6	10-13-21 (34)	Silt With Sand And Limestone (ML) 25.0-26.2' - grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2), nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 20% fine to coarse sand-sized grains, 15% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone, carbonate				
	26.5								
30	30.0								
11.9		1.5	SS-7	24-32-38 (70)	Silt With Sand (ML) 30.0-31.45' - Same as 25.0-26.2' except 20-25% very fine to fine sand-sized grains, no gravel-sized fragments				
	31.5								
35	35.0								
6.9		1.3	SS-8	13-19-14 (33)	Sandy Silt (ML) 35.0-36.3' - light olive brown to moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/6 to 5Y 4/4), wet, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 25-30% fine to coarse sand-sized grains, trace fine gravel-sized limestone, carbonate materials				
	36.5								
	40.0								
	40.1	0.1	SS-9	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 40.0-40.1' - moderate olive brown to olive brown, (5Y 4/4 to 5Y 3/2), mild HCl reaction, fine gravel-sized fragments				
40						Driller's Remark: Chatter at 38.5'			
						40.0' switch over to HQ rock coring			
					Begin Rock Coring at 40.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log				



ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bqs on 3/28/07

START : 3/28/2007

END : 4/4/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

APPENDIX 2BB-752



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

D-04

SHEET 4 OF 5

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723150.5 N, 457831.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/28/07

START : 3/28/2007

END : 4/4/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-18.1	R5-NQ 5 ft 74%	28	4	59.4' - Fracture, 0-40 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 58.8-59.6' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over 1-5% of surface, rare 1/16"-1/8" cavities 59.6-60.0' - Same as 58.8-59.6' except very weak (R1), gravel-sized limestone fragments, with carbonaceous material on 30% of surface 60.0-62.0' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable, voids over 5% of surface 62.0-63.7' - Same as 60.0-62.0' except moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), thin carbonaceous laminae at 62.4', rare elongated cavities (up to 3/8"x3/16"), trace organics, trace fossils, voids increase from 5-20% where rock is stronger No Recovery 63.7-65.0 Limestone 65.0-67.8' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine to very fine grained, voids covering up to 15% surface, rare cavities (up to 1-1/4"), thin discontinuous carbonaceous laminae from 65.0-66.0', variable strength increasing with depth from weak (R2) to medium strong (R3) except extremely weak (R0) from 66.1-66.4', trace organic material No Recovery 67.8-70.0' Limestone 70.0-70.15' - Same as 65.0-67.8' No Recovery 70.15-71.75' Limestone 71.75-75.0' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (up to 1/16") over 20-40% of surface, several cavities (up to 3/4") covering 1-3% of surface predominantly at 73.6' 75.0-78.2' - Same as 71.75-75.0' except voids below 77.0' decreasing to 18-20% of surface, few elongated cavities (1/4"x1/2"), most with secondary infill, gradual transition to 78.2-79.5'	R5: 5 minutes
			2	59.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			2	60.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open			
			2	60.2' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	60.65' - Fracture, rough, undulating, open 60.9, 61.7' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 61.9' - Fracture, vertical, rough, tight 62.1' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
65 -23.1	R6-NQ 5 ft 56%	17	4	62.8, 63.2' - Fractures (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		R6: 8 minutes	
			4	63.7' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			1	65.25' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	65.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 65.4-65.7' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open 65.8' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	66.0-66.4' - Fracture zone 66.4-66.8' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
70 -28.1	R7-NQ 5 ft 69%	40	0	66.9' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, tight		R7: 7 minutes	
			NR	67.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
			3	72.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			1	72.4-72.9' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
			2	72.9, 73.4' - Fractures (2), 0-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 74.1-74.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
75 -33.1	R8-NQ 5 ft 100%	86	1	75.0' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating		R8: 5 minutes	
			1	75.7' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			0	76.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, tight			
			3	78.45, 78.55' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating to planar, open			
			1	78.9, 79.1' - Fractures (2), 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
80							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

D-04

SHEET 5 OF 5

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723150.5 N, 457831.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/28/07

START : 3/28/2007

END : 4/4/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVEL: 23.0 bgs on 3/23/07			START: 3/23/2007			END: 4/4/2007			EQUIP: T-1; MOHR		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS			
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.				
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS							
-38.1	R9-NQ 5 ft 46%	0	>10	80.0-81.1' - Fractures, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating and stepped, open		78.2 - 79.5' - pale yellowish orange to moderate yellow, (10YR 8/6 to 5Y 7/6), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), dark gray 1/8" gravel in matrix from 78.5-79.0', 5-10% voids from 78.5-79.0' declining to 0% at 79.0', gradual transition to 79.5-80.0' 79.5-80.0' - pale yellowish orange, (10YR 8/6), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") over 18% of surface, homogeneous appearance 80.0-80.9' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids over 30-40% of surface grading into cavities up to 3/8", gravel-sized material Limey Clay (CL) 80.9-81.1' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moist, soft, low plasticity, black carbonaceous staining, silty Limestone 81.1-82.3' - Same as 80.0-80.9' except weak (R2), not broken into gravel-sized rock fragments No Recovery 82.3-85.0' Limestone 85.0-89.9' - moderate yellowish brown to yellowish gray with depth, (10Y 5/4 to 5Y 7/2), mild to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids covering 15-40% of surface grading into cavities (up to 1-3/16") with depth, mottled with zones of light limestone becoming more fossiliferous with depth No Recovery 89.9-90.0' Limestone 90.0-90.8' - light olive brown to dusky yellow, (5Y 5/6 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over 20-30% of surface, gravel-sized rock fragments (1/4"-2"), highly fossiliferous, black carbonaceous material up to 15-20% of surface No Recovery 90.8-98.5' Limestone 98.5-100.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), gravel-sized rock fragments, voids covering 25-40% of surface, highly fossiliferous	R9: 7 minutes				
85			1	85.95' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			Driller's Remark: Lost circulation at 87.0'				
-43.1			1	86.6' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight							
	2	87.2' - Fracture, 30-40 deg, rough, undulating, open									
	R10-NQ 5 ft 98%	59	2	87.4-87.7' - Fracture zone, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight		80.9-81.1' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moist, soft, low plasticity, black carbonaceous staining, silty Limestone 81.1-82.3' - Same as 80.0-80.9' except weak (R2), not broken into gravel-sized rock fragments No Recovery 82.3-85.0' Limestone 85.0-89.9' - moderate yellowish brown to yellowish gray with depth, (10Y 5/4 to 5Y 7/2), mild to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids covering 15-40% of surface grading into cavities (up to 1-3/16") with depth, mottled with zones of light limestone becoming more fossiliferous with depth No Recovery 89.9-90.0' Limestone 90.0-90.8' - light olive brown to dusky yellow, (5Y 5/6 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over 20-30% of surface, gravel-sized rock fragments (1/4"-2"), highly fossiliferous, black carbonaceous material up to 15-20% of surface No Recovery 90.8-98.5' Limestone 98.5-100.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), gravel-sized rock fragments, voids covering 25-40% of surface, highly fossiliferous	R10: 9 minutes				
			2	88.45-88.7' - Fracture zone, <5-60 deg, rough, undulating, open							
			2	89.55' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open							
90	R11-NQ 5 ft 16%	0	NR	89.7' - Fracture, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, open		80.9-81.1' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moist, soft, low plasticity, black carbonaceous staining, silty Limestone 81.1-82.3' - Same as 80.0-80.9' except weak (R2), not broken into gravel-sized rock fragments No Recovery 82.3-85.0' Limestone 85.0-89.9' - moderate yellowish brown to yellowish gray with depth, (10Y 5/4 to 5Y 7/2), mild to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids covering 15-40% of surface grading into cavities (up to 1-3/16") with depth, mottled with zones of light limestone becoming more fossiliferous with depth No Recovery 89.9-90.0' Limestone 90.0-90.8' - light olive brown to dusky yellow, (5Y 5/6 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over 20-30% of surface, gravel-sized rock fragments (1/4"-2"), highly fossiliferous, black carbonaceous material up to 15-20% of surface No Recovery 90.8-98.5' Limestone 98.5-100.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), gravel-sized rock fragments, voids covering 25-40% of surface, highly fossiliferous	R11: 5 minutes				
-48.1			>10	90.0-90.8' - Fracture zone, various orientations							
			NR								
95	R12-NQ 5 ft 30%	6	NR			80.9-81.1' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moist, soft, low plasticity, black carbonaceous staining, silty Limestone 81.1-82.3' - Same as 80.0-80.9' except weak (R2), not broken into gravel-sized rock fragments No Recovery 82.3-85.0' Limestone 85.0-89.9' - moderate yellowish brown to yellowish gray with depth, (10Y 5/4 to 5Y 7/2), mild to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids covering 15-40% of surface grading into cavities (up to 1-3/16") with depth, mottled with zones of light limestone becoming more fossiliferous with depth No Recovery 89.9-90.0' Limestone 90.0-90.8' - light olive brown to dusky yellow, (5Y 5/6 to 5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over 20-30% of surface, gravel-sized rock fragments (1/4"-2"), highly fossiliferous, black carbonaceous material up to 15-20% of surface No Recovery 90.8-98.5' Limestone 98.5-100.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), gravel-sized rock fragments, voids covering 25-40% of surface, highly fossiliferous	Driller's Remark: Possible void 95.0 - 96.0'; very soft drilling 96.0 - 98.5', firmer drilling at 98.5'				
-53.1			>10								
			>10	99.0-100.0' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, open							
100						Bottom of Boring at 100.0 ft bgs on 4/4/2007					



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

D-05

SHEET 1 OF 5

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723221.4 N, 457903.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 04/04/07

START : 4/4/2007

END : 4/4/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal

WATER LEVELS : 2.0' bgs on 4/4/07			START : 4/4/2007		END : 4/4/2007		LOGGER : A. Earl	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
41.8	0.0	0.8	SS-1	0-0-2 (2)	Topsoil (OL) 0.0-0.3' - black, (N1), organics		Water level: 2.0' below ground surface	
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.3-0.8' - brownish gray, (5YR 4/1), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, 20% organics as fines and roots			
5	5.0							
36.8		1.3	SS-2	1-0-0 (0)	Sandy Lean Clay (CL) 5.0-6.25' - greenish gray, (5G 6/1), moist to wet, very soft, low to medium plasticity, slow to rapid dilatancy, 35-40% very fine silica sand		Weight of hammer for last 12"	
	6.5							
10	10.0							
31.8		1.4	SS-3	13-14-22 (36)	Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-11.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist to wet, dense, very fine to coarse grained, low plasticity, very rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, 20-25% low plastic trace fines gravel-sized		Appears to have fossil fragments Driller's Remark: Lost circulation at 12'	
	11.5							
15	15.0							
26.8		1.0	SS-4	1-4-26 (30)	Silt (ML) 15.0-15.8' - moderate yellow, (5Y 7/6), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine sand-sized, carbonate materials		Set 20' HW casing	
	16.5				Limestone Fragments 15.8-16.0' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), strong HCl reaction, fine to coarse gravel-sized			
20								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

D-05

SHEET 2 OF 5

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723221.4 N, 457903.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 04/04/07

START : 4/4/2007

END : 4/4/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal

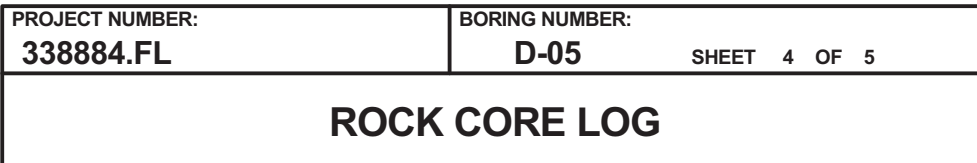
WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TDS ON 4/4/07			START : 4/4/2007			END : 4/4/2007			LOGGER : A. Earl		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
21.8	20.0	0.1	SS-5	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 20.0-20.3' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, fine gravel-sized fragments						
25	25.0										
16.8		1.1	SS-6	17-26-31 (57)	Sandy Silt With Limestone (ML) 25.0-26.1' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 10% fine to coarse limestone fragments, 35-40% fine to coarse sand-sized, carbonate materials						
	26.5										
30	30.0										
11.8		1.5	SS-7	15-17-47 (64)	Sandy Silt (ML) 30.0-31.5' - Same as 25.0-26.1' except mild to moderate HCl reaction, 30% fine to coarse sand-sized, trace gravel-sized						
	31.5										
35	35.0										
6.8		1.1	SS-8	34-24-50/2.5 (74/8.5")	Sandy Silt With Limestone (ML) 35.0-36.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 40% fine to coarse sand-sized, 10% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate materials						
	36.2										
40											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: D-05
SHEET 3 OF 5	
SOIL BORING LOG	

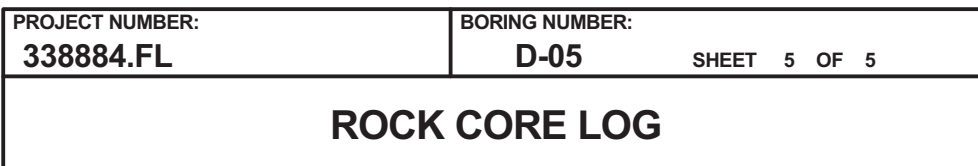
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723221.4 N, 457903.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 04/04/07 START : 4/4/2007 END : 4/4/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	6"-6"-6" (N)					
1.8	40.0	0.3	SS-9	50/4 (50/4")	Limestone Fragments 40.0-40.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction Begin Rock Coring at 40.7 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		
45 -3.2							
50 -8.2							
55 -13.2							
60							



LOGGER : A. Teal

Rev. 9



LOGGER : A. Teal

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

D-06

SHEET 1 OF 4

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723292.3 N, 457976.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

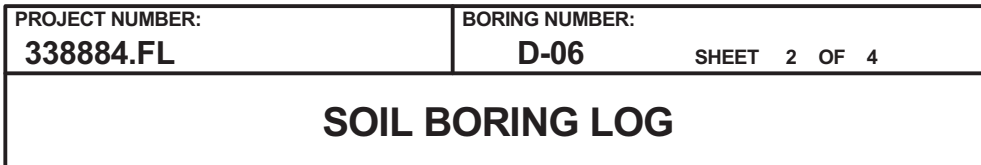
WATER LEVELS : 2.1 ft bgs on 4/23/07

START : 4/23/2007

END : 4/24/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
	RECOVERY (ft)											
41.6	0.0	0.5	SS-1	1-1-1 (2)	Silty Sand (SM) 0.0-0.5' - moderate yellowish brown to olive gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 3/2), moist to wet, very loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 15% nonplastic fines, mostly organic fines							
	1.5											
5	5.0											
36.6		1.1	SS-2	2-2-1 (3)	Sandy Fat Clay (CH) 5.0-6.1' - pale blue, (5PB 7/2), moist, soft, medium to high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 35-40% very fine to fine silica sand							
	6.5											
10	10.0											
31.6		1.1	SS-3	11-24-40 (64)	Limestone Fragments 10.0-10.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, gravel-sized fragments Silt (ML) 10.2-11.1' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine carbonate sand		Driller's Remark: Stiff at 9.0'					
	11.5											
15	15.0											
26.6		1.5	SS-4	22-50/5.75 (72/11.75")	Sandy Silt (ML) 15.0-16.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist, very stiff, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 25% fine grained sand, some appears as silica, (possibly slough), trace fine gravel-sized limestone at 16.0', trace organics, primarily carbonate Silt (ML) 16.0-16.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2), moist, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine grained sand		07:38 water level at 2.1' below ground surface Driller's Remark: 08:00 borehole caved in over night; 15.0-16.0' may include slough accounting for the discrepancy between depth of penetration and recovery length					
	16.5											
20												



LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

D-06

SHEET 3 OF 5

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723292.3 N, 457976.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.1 ft bgs on 4/23/07

START : 4/23/2007

END : 4/24/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
40 1.6	36.0 R1-NQ 5 ft 84%	47	1	36.7, 37.7' - Mechanical break (2) 36.9' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight 37.0' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight 37.05' - Fracture, 10-25 deg, rough, undulating, tight 38.0-38.3' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, intersecting bedding plane and high angle fractures, tight 38.5' - Bedding plane, same as 36.9' except open up to 1/2"		Limestone 36.0-39.15' - pale olive to light olive gray, (10Y 6/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, fossiliferous, fossil casts, voids over 20% of surface, up to 1/16" trace dissolution, trace organic features, at 36.7' weak (R2), at 37.7' very weak to weak (R1-R2) 39.15-40.2' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), laminar features of olive gray (5Y3/2) No Recovery 40.2-41.0'	10:04 Begin coring R1-NQ
			2				
			5				
			0				
			NR				
45 -3.4	41.0 R2-NQ 5 ft 73%	47	0	42.3' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight 43.5-43.8' - Mechanical break 43.8, 44.1' - Bedding plane (2), 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 41.0-41.85' - Same as 39.15-40.2' except strong HCl reaction 41.85-44.6' - light olive gray to dusky yellow with pale olive infill, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 6/4 with 10Y 6/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (up to 1/16") over 30% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, fossil casts up to 1/8" to 1/2", trace organics, very similar to 36.0-39.15' 44.6-44.65' - Same as 39.15-40.2' except strong HCl reaction No Recovery 44.65-46.0'	R1: 9 minutes
			1				
			1				
			1				
			NR				
50 -8.4	46.0 R3-NQ 5 ft 90%	43	0	47.15' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight 47.55' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/4" 48.15' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight 49.0' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, tight 49.7' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight 50.25' - Fracture, same as 49.0'		Limestone 46.0-46.3' - dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids (<1/16") over <5% of surface, trace very fine organics, few organic inclusions up to 1/2", very similar to overlying extremely weak rock (39.15'-40.2') 46.3-48.15' - dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 25% fine voids predominantly <1/16", moderately fossiliferous, no longer cavities, trace organics 48.15-49.0' - Same as 46.0-46.3' 49.0-50.35' - Same as 46.3-48.15' 50.35-50.5' - Same as 46.0-46.3' No Recovery 50.5-51.0' Limestone 51.0-52.1' - Same as 46.0-46.3'	R3: 3 minutes
			2				
			1				
			2				
			NR				
55 -13.4	51.0 R4-NQ 5 ft 100%	17	0	52.5' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 52.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8" 53.4' - Fracture, 50 deg, same as 52.6' 53.5' - same as 47.55' 54.35' - Mechanical break, same as 48.15'			R4: 26 minutes
			2				
			1				
			1				
			0				
	56.0						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

D-06

SHEET 4 OF 5

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723292.3 N, 457976.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

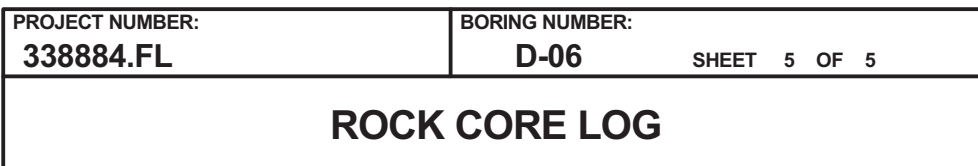
WATER LEVELS : 2.1 ft bgs on 4/23/07

START : 4/23/2007

END : 4/24/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
60 -18.4	R5-NQ 5 ft 92%	48	2	56.4' - Fracture, 50 deg, undulating, tight		52.1-54.3' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), but weaker near transitions to over and underlying rock, voids (1/16") over 15-25% of surface, moderately fossiliferous with casts and molds up to 1/4", trace organics	R5: 18 minutes
			1	56.8' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, 4" infilling of silt, tight		54.3-56.0' - Same as 46.0-46.3'	
			1	57.5' - Fracture, same as 56.4'		56.0-56.2' - dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids over <5% of surface, non-fossiliferous, gradual transitions to over and underlying layers	
			0	58.8' - Bedding plane, same as 56.8, except 6" thick silt infill		56.2-56.6' - Same as 52.1-54.3' except a couple of 1/2" cavities	
			1	60.3' - Bedding plane, smooth, planar, open up to 1/8"		56.6-57.0' - Same as 56.0-56.2'	
61.0			NR	61.2' - Mechanical break		57.0-58.5' - Same as 52.1-54.3'	R6: 14 minutes
			0	62.0, 62.25' - Bedding plane (2), <5 deg, smooth, undulating		58.5-59.1' - Same as 56.0-56.2'	
			3	62.6' - same as 62.0', except 10 deg		59.1-60.6' - light olive gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 6/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids over <5% of surface, few infilled cavities (1/16") that are only visible because of increased voids (10%) in infill	
			1	62.9' - same as 62.0'		No Recovery 60.6-61.0'	
			>10	63.5' - Bedding plane, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, open up to 1/4"		Limestone	
65 -23.4	R6-NQ 5 ft 99%	50	2	64.1-64.4' - Fracture zone		61.0-61.2' - Same as 56.0-56.2'	R7: 9 minutes
			2	65.0, 65.55' - Fractures (2), 80 deg, rough to smooth, undulating		61.2-62.0' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), voids (1/16") over 5% of surface, no cavities, 1/2" thick laminations / infill of light olive gray (5Y 5/2) with no voids	
			NR	65.8, 66.9' - Mechanical break (2)		62.0-62.9' - Same as 56.0-56.2'	
			0	67.45' - Bedding plane, 30 deg, open up to 1"		62.9-64.1' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to strong (R2 to R4), gradual transition from bounding weak (R2) rock, voids (1/16") over 10-30% of surface	
			1	68.4' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating, open <1/8", associated with organic lamination		64.1-64.8' - Same as 56.0-56.2'	
70 -28.4	R7-NQ 5 ft 96%	92	0	68.5, 69.4, 70.6' - Mechanical break (3)		64.8-65.95' - Same as 62.9-64.1'	13:15 Total depth of hole at 71.0' Note: Used 9 bags of cement (47-lb bags) and 40 gallons of water
			1	70.3' - Bedding plane, 10 deg		No Recovery 65.95-66.0'	
			NR			Limestone	
						66.0-67.7' - dark yellowish orange to yellowish gray, (10YR 6/6 to 5Y 7/2), swirled / mottled, very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very strong (R5), voids (1/16") over 0-10% of surface	



ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: D. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 316625, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.1 ft bqs on 4/23/07

START : 4/23/2007

END : 4/24/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVEL LOG		RELOG ON 4/26/07		START DATE: 4/26/2007		END DATE: 4/27/2007		LOGGERS: N. GARYSON	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
						67.7-69.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10Y 5/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (1/16") over 5% of surface, 1/4" cavities at 68.6', weak (R2) rock at 68.5' and 69.4' 69.7-70.8' - Same as 67.7-69.7' except increased variability in voids from 5-30%, alternating very weak (R1) rock to medium strong (R3) rock No Recovery 70.8-71.0' Bottom of Boring at 71.0 ft bgs on 4/24/2007			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-01

SHEET 1 OF 13

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723795.0 N, 457523.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

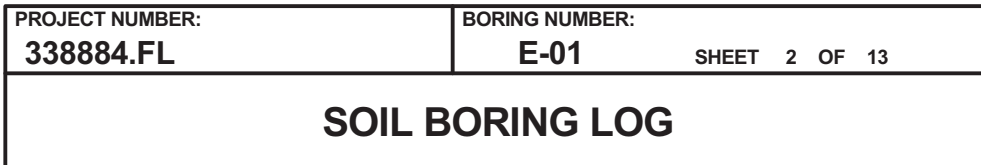
WATER LEVELS : 3.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/3/2007

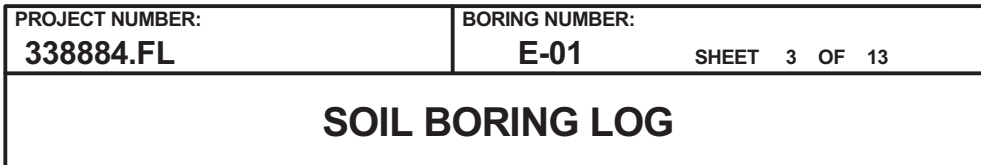
LOGGER : B. Ellis

WATER LEVELS : 3.2 TDS ON 5/30/07		START : 5/30/2007		END : 5/3/2007		LOGGER : D. Lins	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
40.9	0.0	0.8	SS-1	1-2-3 (5)	Topsoil 0.0-0.3' - black, (N8), organics		Start drilling at 16:00 on 5/30/07 Water table encountered at 3.2' below ground surface Silica sand
	1.5				Silty Sand (SM) 0.3-0.75' - light brown to moderate brown, (5YR 5/6 to 5YR 4/4), moist, loose, very fine to fine grained, 15% nonplastic fines, 5-10% organics		
5	5.0						
35.9		0.6	SS-2	2-2-3 (5)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-5.6' - mottled moderate yellowish brown and pale green, (mottled 10YR 5/4 and 10G 6/2), moist, loose, slow dilatancy, fine silica sand, 17% moderate plasticity fines		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
30.9		0.9	SS-3	9-14-24 (38)	Silt With Sand And Limestone (ML) 10.0-10.9' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction in all materials, 15-20% very fine to medium sand-sized, 40% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone, all material carbonate		Driller's Remark: Lost circulation at 13.0'
	11.5						
15	15.0						
25.9		0.6	SS-4	1-1-8 (9)	Sandy Silt And Limestone (ML) 15.0-15.6' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/2), wet, medium stiff, nonplastic, 29% fine to coarse sand, 16% fine to coarse sized limestone		Set HW casing 5/31/07 at 16.0'
	16.5						
20							



LOGGER : B. Ellis

Rev. 9



WATER LEVELS : 3.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07 START : 5/30/2007 END : 6/3/2007 LOGGER : B. Ellis

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-01	SHEET 4 OF 13
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723795.0 N, 457523.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

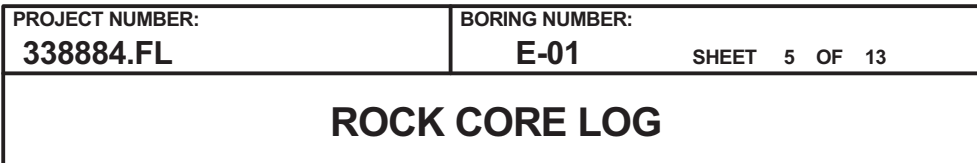
WATER LEVELS : 3.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/3/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
41.0	R1-HQ 5 ft 70%	63	>10	41.0-41.2' - Fracture zone, rounded to angular limestone rock fragments (gravel size)		Limestone 41.0-41.4' - coarse gravel (limestone and chert) 41.4-43.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), dense, very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), cavities up to 2-3/8"-2-3/4"x3/4"-1-3/16", infilled with medium grained vesicular-textured limestone, voids up to 1/16" or less over 1-2% of surface, fossils rare to absent, possibly bioturbated 43.0-44.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), dense, fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to weak (R3 to R2), voids (generally <1/16") over 3-5% of surface grading to 10% with depth, fossils (molds/casts) rare to absent No Recovery 44.5-46.0' Limestone 46.0-48.5' - Same as 43.0-44.5' except voids increase to 5-8%, cavities common (typically 1/16"x3/16"), fossiliferous (molds/casts) Silty Sand (SM) 48.5-51.0' - grayish orange to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/6), mild HCl reaction, interbedded with clay, carbonate-derived silts/clays/sand-size fragments (cohesive), with some black (N1) carbonaceous/organic laminae/deposits, fossils absent Limestone 51.0-53.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mottled yellowish gray (5y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (up to 1/16"-1/8") over 15-20% of surface, some cavities up to 3/8", some fossil molds/casts, occasionally thinly laminated with black (N1) organic/carbonaceous material No Recovery 53.8-56.0' Silty Sand (SM) 56.0-56.6' - Same as 48.5-51.0'	Casing depth 41.0' NR = No Recovery R1: 14 minutes R2: 3 minutes R3: 5 minutes R4: 5 minutes
45 -4.1			1	41.3' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, open			
46.0			1	42.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, 3/4" boring in fracture, tight			
46.0			2	43.9' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar, 80% of surface covered by black organic coating <1/16" thick, fracture plane extends from 43.6-44.5'			
50 -9.1	R2-HQ 5 ft 100%	57	NR	44.3' - Fracture, 20-30 deg, rough, stepped, open			
51.0			4	44.3-44.5' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, stepped, open			
55 -14.1			0	46.2' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar, thin (<1/16") layer of black (N1) carbonaceous material, open			
56.0			2	46.6' - Fracture zone, 40 deg, very rough, planar, open			
60 -19.1	R3-HQ 5 ft 56%	42	2	46.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open			
61.0			2	46.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			1	48.7' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			1	48.9' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating			
	R4-HQ 5 ft 80%	42	10	49.3, 49.7' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
			10	50.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			
			NR	51.0-51.3' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped, various orientation of fractures, open, gravel to cobble sized limestone rock fragments			
			NR	52.2-52.9' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				52.4-53.8' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures from 50 deg to 90 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, tight to open			
				56.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, very smooth, undulating			
				56.6-57.0' - Fracture zone, rough, planar to undulating, large coarse gravel to cobble size, low to high angle fracture planes, open			
				57.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, open			
				57.5-58.0' - Fracture zone, rough, planar to undulating, large coarse gravel to cobble size, low to high angle fracture planes, open			
				58.0' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight, black (N1) carbonaceous film/coating over 90-95% of surface			



LOGGER : B. Ellis

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-01

SHEET 6 OF 13

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723795.0 N, 457523.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

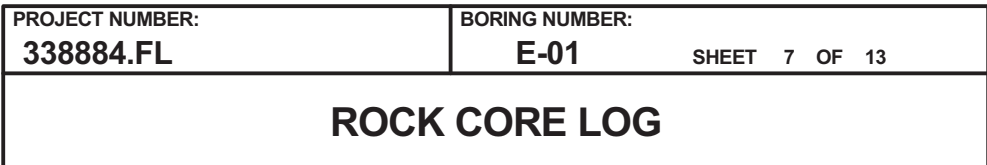
WATER LEVELS : 3.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/3/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
85 -44.1	R9-HQ 5 ft 68%	46	NR 1 80.85' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, planar, tight, <1/16"-sized black "peppering" of amorphous mineral over 8-10% of fracture plane surface 81.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 82.5' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, fracture plane extends from 82.2-82.8' 83.1' - Fractures, 0-40 deg, rough, stepped, open 83.3' - Fracture, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, open		Limestone 69.45-69.65' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossils absent, voids <1/16" over <1%, cavities absent, some very thin dark gray laminations No Recovery 69.65-71.0' Limestone 71.0-72.7' - light olive gray to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 5/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids 1/16" over 10-15% of surface, some cavities generally 3/8" in diameter or less, sparsely fossiliferous casts/molds No Recovery 72.7-76.0' Limestone 76.0-78.5' - mottled yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids typically 1/16" or less over 5-10% of rock surface, some cavities generally 3/8" in diameter or less but up to 1-3/16" in diameter (filled with silty to sandy carbonate grains), fossils rare as molds/casts, <1% of surface having a patina of white very fine grained carbonate staining/film 78.5-79.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, none to mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), very friable, voids <1/16" over <1%, cavities absent, non-fossiliferous, rare intraclasts (<1/4") of grayish very weak to weak(R1 to R2) limestone Silt (ML) 79.5-79.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), mild HCl reaction, carbonate derived Limestone 79.7-80.9' - grayish orange to very pale orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 8/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to weak (R3 to R2), voids 1/16" or less over 1-3% of rock surface, cavities rare, trace fossil casts/molds No Recovery 80.9-81.0' Limestone 81.0-81.5' - Same as 79.7-80.9'	R9: 6 minutes Start drill at 07:30 on 6/3/07 Driller's Remark: Lost circulation at 87.0' R10: 7 minutes Cavity filled with organic material at 92.1' Cavities at 94.4-94.6' and 94.6-94.8' R11: 6 minutes SC-2 collected at 99.0- 99.9' R12: 6 minutes
86.0						
90 -49.1	R10-HQ 5 ft 86%	80	1 86.85' - Fracture, 45-60 deg, rough, undulating, several intersecting fracture planes, open 87.1' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, planar, conical 87.45' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight 87.85, 88.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar			
91.0						
95 -54.1	R11-HQ 5 ft 96%	83	1 91.3' - Mechanical break 91.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight 0 2 93.6' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, planar, coarse gravel sized fragments at interface, open 93.95, 94.25' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 94.95' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open 95.25' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating to stepped, open 96.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 96.45' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, planar, open 96.5' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, open 96.6' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, slightly undulating, tight 96.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar to stepped, open 96.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open			
96.0						
100 -59.1	R12-HQ 5 ft 88%	18	7 >10 >10 >10 2 NR			
101.0						



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : B. Ellis

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-01

SHEET 8 OF 13

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723795.0 N, 457523.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

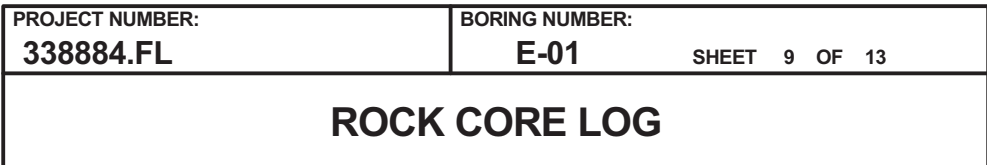
WATER LEVELS : 3.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/3/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
125 -84.1	R17-HQ 5 ft 40%	0	>10	108.5-109.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal, smooth, planar, open		Limestone 91.0-92.0' - very light gray, (N8), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids 1/16" or less over 10-15% of rock surface, several cavities typically 3/8"x3/16", trace fossil molds/casts with occasional echinoderm fossils 92.0-93.5' - Same as 88.6-90.3' except trace black carbonaceous/organic discontinuous laminae/cavity infilling, intraclasts (up to 1-9/16"-2", subrounded) common 93.2-93.5' 93.5-95.45' - yellowish gray to very light gray, (5Y 8/1 to N8), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1) rock from 93.5-94.3', becoming weak rock (R2) from 94.3-95.2' and returning to very weak rock (R1) from 95.2-95.45', voids (1/16" or less) over 3-5% of rock surface and unevenly distributed, some cavities up to 1-3/16"-1-9/16"x3/8" over 2-3% of rock surface, chalk-like texture when scraped with pocket knife, fossil molds/casts rare to absent Peat 95.45-95.7' - black to grayish black, (N1 to N2), no HCl reaction, firm to stiff, interlaminated with some very weak limestone Limestone 95.7-95.8' - Same as 93.5-95.45' except very weak (R1), friable No Recovery 95.8-96.0' Limestone 96.0-100.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids 1/16" or less over 5-10% of rock surface, cavities typically 3/8" in diameter over 3-4%, trace fossil molds/casts No Recovery 100.4-101.0' Limestone 101.0-106.0' - very pale orange to yellowish gray, (10YR 8/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), chalky texture when scraped with pocket knife, voids up to 1/16" over 10% or less of rock surface, some cavities up to 3/8" in diameter, some echinoid fossils in addition to sparse occurrences of molds/casts 106.0-110.6' - Same as 101.0-106.0' except echinoderm fossils common from 106.0-107.4' No Recovery 110.6-111.0'	R17: 4 minutes	
			>10	109.05' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar to stepped, open 109.5, 109.85, 109.98' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 111.0-112.55' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar to undulating, open, 0.1' thick or less throughout interval, multiple breaks 112.3-113.7' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, planar to undulating, coarse gravel to cobble size fragments, various fracture plane orientations, open 114.4-114.8' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, planar to undulating, coarse gravel to cobble size fragments, various fracture plane orientations, open 116.15' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open 116.27' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open 116.57' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open 116.68' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar to undulating, open 117.02' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open 117.07' - Fracture, vertical, rough, stepped, open 117.1' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, stepped, conical, open 117.32' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 117.9' - Mechanical break 118.5' - Mechanical break 119.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 119.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open 119.72' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open 119.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open 120.05, 120.12, 125.25, 120.45, 120.65' - Fractures (5), horizontal, rough, planar to undulating, open 120.75' - Fracture, 0-60 deg, rough, stepped, open 121.0' - Fracture zone, unconsolidated, 1/2"-4" fragments				
	NR							
	126.0		0					
130 -89.1	R18-HQ 5 ft 4%	0	NR					Driller's Remark: Large rock fragment jammed in tip of core barrel. 10:30 drilling suspended to fix wireline spool One rock fragment 2.4" long was all that was recovered during coring. No void reported. Driller's Remark: Strong chatter R18: 3 minutes
	131.0		0					
135 -94.1	R19-HQ 5 ft 92%	22	8					Driller's Remark: Strong chatter from 133.0-136.0' Many fractures resulted from breakage along weak bedding planes when removing sample from core barrel R19: 5 minutes
			5					
			>10					
			6					
			>10					
			NR					
140 -99.1	R20-HQ 5 ft 66%	0	10			R20: 4 minutes		
			10					
			7					
			0					
			NR					
			141.0					



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : B. Ellis

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-01

SHEET 10 OF 13

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723795.0 N, 457523.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/3/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
165 -124.1	R25-HQ 5 ft 96%	75	3	147.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight		Limestone 141.0-141.35' - yellowish gray to pale yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 6/2), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") over 5-7% of surface, some cavities up to 3/8" in diameter, fossiliferous (echinoderm parts), molds/casts sparse 141.35-142.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16" over 10% of surface, few cavities generally 3/8" or less in diameter, fossiliferous (echinoids), thinly laminated with wispy, discontinuous, black (N1) carbonaceous/organic material 142.0-143.05' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), chalk-like texture when scraped with knife, irregular to undulating core surface, voids (<1/16" or less) over 1-2%, cavities rare, fossils (molds/casts) difficult to discern 143.05-145.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (1/16" or less) over 3% or less of rock surface, cavities common up to a few inches in length (possibly bioturbated), fossiliferous (mostly casts), some pelecypod molds/casts No Recovery 145.4-146.0' Limestone 146.0-146.4' - Same as 143.05-145.4' 146.4-148.1' - yellowish gray to pale yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), thin black wispy organic/carbonaceous laminations, voids (<1/16") over 1-3% of surface non-uniformly distributed, few cavities, fossil molds/casts rare to absent 148.1-149.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (<1/16") over <1% of surface, cavities (<3/16") rare to absent, fossils absent	R25: 4 minutes
			3	148.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, 0-50 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			3	148.9' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, fracture plane extends from 148.5-149.5'			
			1	149.3' - Fracture, horizontal, very rough, undulating, tight			
			2	149.55' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating to stepped, tight			
			3	149.8' - Fracture, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
			NR	151.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
			8	151.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			6	152.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
			9	152.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			
170 -129.1	R26-HQ 5 ft 68%	18	2	152.97' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		R26: 4 minutes	Loud drill chatter throughout, especially at 167.0' Large cavity >3/4" at 168.0', 169.2'
			NR	156.35' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	157.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			
			NR	158.0' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, planar			
			NR	158.3' - Mechanical break			
			NR	159.4, 159.7' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar, open			
			2	161.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			5	161.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			10	161.95' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, planar, open			
			>10	162.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
175 -134.1	R27-HQ 5 ft 96%	57	10	162.45, 162.55' - Fracture or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, planar, open		R27: 4 minutes	Drill chatter at 178.0'
			10	163.5' - Mechanical break			
			10	163.65' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			NR	164.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			NR	164.0-164.1' - Fracture zone			
			3	164.1' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar			
			NR	165.15, 165.2, 165.25' - Fractures (3), horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
			NR	166.10, 166.4, 166.42, 166.45, 166.55, 166.6, 166.7, 166.8' - Bedding plane (8), horizontal, rough, planar, open			
			NR	167.15, 167.2, 167.25, 167.3, 167.35, 167.95' - Bedding plane (6), horizontal, smooth, planar to stepped			
			NR	168.0' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
180 -139.1	R28-HQ 5 ft 16%	0	NR	168.2, 168.25, 168.3, 168.35, 168.4, 168.5, 168.6, 168.9' - Mechanical break (8), horizontal, smooth, planar		R28: 4 minutes	
			NR	168.0' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	168.2, 168.25, 168.3, 168.35, 168.4, 168.5, 168.6, 168.9' - Mechanical break (8), horizontal, smooth, planar			
			NR	168.0' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	168.2, 168.25, 168.3, 168.35, 168.4, 168.5, 168.6, 168.9' - Mechanical break (8), horizontal, smooth, planar			
			NR	168.0' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	168.2, 168.25, 168.3, 168.35, 168.4, 168.5, 168.6, 168.9' - Mechanical break (8), horizontal, smooth, planar			
			NR	168.0' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	168.2, 168.25, 168.3, 168.35, 168.4, 168.5, 168.6, 168.9' - Mechanical break (8), horizontal, smooth, planar			
			NR	168.0' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-01

SHEET 11 OF 13

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723795.0 N, 457523.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/3/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
185 -144.1	R29-HQ 5 ft 26%	15	2	168.5-168.6' - Fracture zone		149.0-150.0' - yellowish gray mottled with pale yellowish brown (<1% of rock surface), (5Y 7/2 mottled with 10YR 6/2), coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids and cavities absent, abundant rip up/lithoclasts (subrounded to rounded), fossil casts/molds rare, echinoids rare	Extensive drill chatter throughout run
			2	169.0, 169.1' - Fracture or mechanical break (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, along bedding planes			
			NR	171.35' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, planar, tight		150.0-150.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), although rock has "grainy" appearance, the interval is generally absent of voids, cavities absent, fossil (casts/molds) rare to absent	R29: 7 minutes
186.0				171.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar, tight			
				172.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating to stepped, tight			
				172.2' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, planar, (possible continuation of 171.8' fracture)			
				172.62' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar			
				172.80' - Fractures (2), 70 deg, rough, planar, tight, parallel			
				172.92' - Fracture, 30-60 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
				173.45' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open		No Recovery 150.4-151.0' Limestone	Driller's Remark: Total of 37 flights used for total depth
				173.9-174.3' - Fracture zone, 0-60 deg, rough, undulating, open		151.0-153.0' - Same as 150.0-150.4' except with some intraclasts between 151.5' and 151.9'	
				174.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open		153.0-155.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids up to 1/16" over 3-5% becoming more common (up to 10% below 154.5'), some cavities up to 3/4"-1-3/16" in diameter/length over 1-2% becoming more common below 154.5', some dark yellowish orange banding from 154.9-155.8', fossil (molds/casts), echinoderms rare	
				174.5-174.8' - Fracture zone, various fracture plane orientations producing angular gravel-sized limestone rock fragments		No Recovery 155.8-156.0' Limestone	
				174.85' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open		156.0-156.3' - variegated yellowish gray to pale brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5YR 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, voids (1/16" or less) over 1-2% surface, cavities	
				175.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open		3/8"-3/4"x3/16" at base of interval (elongated), very thinly laminated (argillaceous laminae), fossils rare to absent	
				175.75-175.8' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, open		156.3-159.1' - Same as 153.0-155.8' except lacking dark yellowish orange banding	
				176.0-176.1' - Fracture zone, multiple irregular sized, very angular cobble-sized fragments		159.1-159.25' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), hummocky/irregular surface with 4% voids, cavities absent, fossil hash, contact sharp with undulating limestone	
				176.35, 176.5' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, planar, open		159.25-160.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over <1%, cavities (<3/16") rare, some rip up/intraclast-like grain, fossil casts and molds rare	
				181.25, 181.7' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), horizontal, smooth, planar		No Recovery 160.0-161.0'	
				182.05' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-01
SHEET 12 OF 13	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

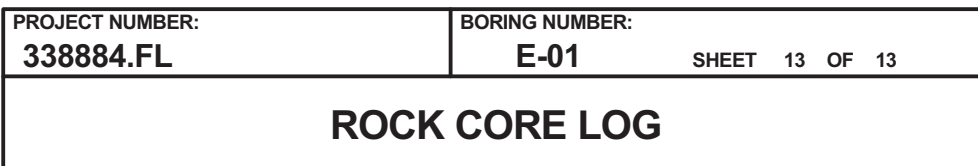
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723795.0 N, 457523.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.2 ft bgs on 5/30/07 START : 5/30/2007 END : 6/3/2007 LOGGER : B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
						Limestone 161.0-161.6' - Same as 159.25-160.0' 161.6-162.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fossil hash, voids (<1/16" or less) over 3-5% of rock surface, cavities rare, fossils common (echinoids, pelecypods, casts/molds), rip up/intraclasts common in base of interval 162.5-164.1' - yellowish gray mottled with moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 mottled with 10YR 5/4), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), becoming finer grained with depth, voids (1/16" or less) over 3-5% of rock surface (irregularly distributed), brown mottling is wavy and discontinuous, some echinoids and fossil molds/casts 164.1-165.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 1% or less of rock, cavities rare (1/8"-3/16" over <1%), echinoids rare, fossil molds/casts rare to absent No Recovery 165.8-166.0' Limestone 166.0-166.6' - Same as 159.25-160.0' 166.6-169.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16" or less) over 3-5% of rock surface, few cavities (typically 3/16" or less in diameter), voids and cavities becoming more common below 168.5' up to 20-25% voids, fossils (casts/molds) and echinoids rare to absent to 168.5', some fossil molds/casts and few echinoids below 168.5-169.4' No Recovery 169.4-171.0' Limestone 171.0-175.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16" or less) over 5-10% of rock surface, cavities (generally 3/16" or less in diameter) over 2-3% of surface, fossil (casts/molds) rare, medium to coarse grained from 174.5-175.3' No Recovery 175.8-176.0'	



ELEVATION : 40.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.2 ft bqs on 5/30/07

START : 5/30/2007

END : 6/3/2007

LOGGER : B. Ellis

APPENDIX 2BB-777



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-02

SHEET 1 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724255.5 N, 457486.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 39.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" and 6" tri-cone bits

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 5/18/07

START : 5/18/2007

END : 5/21/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS: 1.5-5.0' TO 3.0'		START DATE: 10/1/2007		END DATE: 10/2/2007		EQUIP: P. 06-0400, R. 0100	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
39.8	0.0	1.0	SS-1	1-3-6 (9)	Topsoil (OL) 0.0-0.3' - grayish brown to brownish black, (5YR 3/2 to 5YR 2/1), wood debris and organics		Water level: 1.5-5.0'
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.3-1.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist, loose, nonplastic, very fine to fine grained silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, trace fine organics and roots		
5	5.0						
34.8		0.9	SS-2	5-6-5 (11)	Wood Debris And Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-5.95' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), wet, medium dense, 30% nonplastic fines, very fine to fine grained silica sand		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
29.8	10.3	0.3	SS-3	50/3.5 (50/3.5")	Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-10.3' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 6/6), moist, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, carbonate, 48% nonplastic fines, rapid dilatancy, bottom 1" contains fine gravel-sized limestone fragments		
15	15.0						
24.8		0.8	SS-4	4-4-5 (9)	Limestone 15.0-15.2' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), mild HCl reaction, carbonate materials		Driller's Remark: 100% fluid loss, no circulation
	16.5				Silt With Sand (ML) 15.2-15.85' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/1), wet, stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, carbonate materials, 20-25% fine-grained silica sand		
20							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-02

SHEET 2 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724255.5 N, 457486.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 39.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" and 6" tri-cone bits

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 5/18/07

START : 5/18/2007

END : 5/21/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 5/19/07			START : 5/19/2007		END : 5/21/2007		LOGGER : P. De Santiago, R. Bilely	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			
19.8							Install 15' HW casing to seal off flow zone after collecting SS-5: 20.0-21.5' SPT	
	21.0						Water level surface	
	21.9	0.9	SS-5	20-50/5 (70/11")	Sandy Silt (ML) 21.0-21.9' - grayish yellow to grayish orange, (5Y 8/4 to 10YR 7/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, moderate HCl reaction, 38% fine to coarse grained gravel-sized, rapid dilatancy, carbonate materials		05/19/07 07:30 Drilling from 20.0', advance HW casing to 20.0', using 3-7/8" tricone roller and AWJ rod beyond 30.0' inside HW casing	
							Driller's Remark: Smooth, moderate to rapid drilling rate, intermittent light chatter	
25	25.0							
14.8	25.4	0.3	SS-6	50/5 (50/5")	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-25.3' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, very dense, very fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 30% nonplastic fines, trace iron cemented sands, carbonate materials			
	</							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-02

SHEET 3 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724255.5 N, 457486.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 39.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" and 6" tri-cone bits

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 5/18/07

START : 5/18/2007

END : 5/21/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

WATER LEVELS : 1.511 bgs on 9/10/07			START : 9/10/2007		END : 9/21/2007		LOGGER : P. De Santiago, R. Biley	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			
			-0.2					40.0
45	45.0							
-5.2	45.4	0.4	SS-10	50/5 (50/5")	Sandy Silt (ML) 45.0-45.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, low plasticity, mild HCl reaction, 44% very fine to medium sand-sized, carbonate materials			
50	50.0							
-10.2	50.3	0.3	SS-11	50/4 (50/4")	Limestone 50.0-50.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), mild HCl reaction, fine gravel-sized Begin Rock Coring at 51.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Advance HW casing from 20.0-50.0' below ground surface to prevent circulation blow out around pit neck Begin rock coring with NQ wireline tooling from 51' below ground surface	
55								
-15.2								
60								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-02	SHEET 4 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724255.5 N, 457486.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 39.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 5/18/07

START : 5/18/2007

END : 5/21/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
51.0	R1-NQ 5 ft 96%	69	3	51.05, 51.2, 51.4, 52.85, 53.3' - Fractures (5), <10 deg, rough, undulating, no staining or infill, open <1/4"-<1/2"		Limestone 51.0-55.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to medium grained, 51.0-53.5' extremely weak to weak rock (R0 to R2) weakest at 51.0-51.5' and 53.3-53.5', voids <1/16" over 50-60% of surface, highly fossiliferous with many fossil molds/casts <1/2" diameter, few cavities <1/2" diameter 53.5-54.5' extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1) with depth, voids <1/16" over <20% of surface, no fossils 54.5-55.8' weak to medium strong rock (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 40-50% of surface, secondary recrystallized infill over 50% of core zone 53.5-54.5' - extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), weaker with depth, voids <1/16" over <20% of surface, no fossils 54.5-55.8' weak to medium strong rock (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 40-50% of surface, secondary recrystallized infill over 50% of core zone 54.5-55.8' - weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 40-50% of surface, secondary recrystallized infill over 50% of core zone No Recovery 55.8-56.0' Limestone 56.0-60.5' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), fine to medium grained, silts increasing with depth, voids 1/16" over 40% of surface, moderately fossiliferous with fossil casts/molds <3/4" diameter, many cavities <1" diameter, 20% of cavities with secondary recrystallized infill No Recovery 60.5-61.0' Limestone 61.0-64.9' - dark yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 4/2 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4) 61.1-64'. At 61.0-61.1' and 64.0-64.9' extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids <1/16" over 30% of surface, trace fossil molds/casts <1/2, cavities with secondary recrystallized in fill up to 2" diameter; trace organics No Recovery 64.9-66.0'	Begin rock coring at 16:00 with NQ wireline tooling from 51.0' using water only SC-1 collected at 51.85- 52.85'
			1				
			10	53.5-53.55' - Soil Seam 53.7, 53.8, 54.05, 54.15, 54.6, 55.15' - Fractures (6), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4" - <3/4"			
			3				
			1				
55 -15.2			NR				R1: 4 minutes
56.0	R2-NQ 5 ft 90%	50	10	56.15, 56.3, 56.43, 56.55, 56.7, 56.9' - Fractures (6), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2"		54.5-55.8' weak to medium strong rock (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 40-50% of surface, secondary recrystallized infill over 50% of core zone 53.5-54.5' - extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), weaker with depth, voids <1/16" over <20% of surface, no fossils 54.5-55.8' weak to medium strong rock (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 40-50% of surface, secondary recrystallized infill over 50% of core zone 54.5-55.8' - weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 40-50% of surface, secondary recrystallized infill over 50% of core zone No Recovery 55.8-56.0' Limestone 56.0-60.5' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), fine to medium grained, silts increasing with depth, voids 1/16" over 40% of surface, moderately fossiliferous with fossil casts/molds <3/4" diameter, many cavities <1" diameter, 20% of cavities with secondary recrystallized infill No Recovery 60.5-61.0' Limestone 61.0-64.9' - dark yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 4/2 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4) 61.1-64'. At 61.0-61.1' and 64.0-64.9' extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids <1/16" over 30% of surface, trace fossil molds/casts <1/2, cavities with secondary recrystallized in fill up to 2" diameter; trace organics No Recovery 64.9-66.0'	R2: 3 minutes
			>5	57.40-57.55' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating			
			2	58.2, 58.45, 59.65' - Mechanical break (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open <1/2"			
			1				
			>10				
60 -20.2			NR	60.3-60.45' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel sized fragments <3/4" diameter 61.0-61.1' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel sized fragments <1" diameter			SC-2 collected at 62.65- 63.65'
61.0	R3-NQ 5 ft 78%	58	>10			54.5-55.8' - weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 40-50% of surface, secondary recrystallized infill over 50% of core zone No Recovery 55.8-56.0' Limestone 56.0-60.5' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), fine to medium grained, silts increasing with depth, voids 1/16" over 40% of surface, moderately fossiliferous with fossil casts/molds <3/4" diameter, many cavities <1" diameter, 20% of cavities with secondary recrystallized infill No Recovery 60.5-61.0' Limestone 61.0-64.9' - dark yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 4/2 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4) 61.1-64'. At 61.0-61.1' and 64.0-64.9' extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids <1/16" over 30% of surface, trace fossil molds/casts <1/2, cavities with secondary recrystallized in fill up to 2" diameter; trace organics No Recovery 64.9-66.0'	R3: 5 minutes
			0				
			0				
			4	64.05, 64.3, 64.5, 64.7' - Fractures (4), 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight, open <1/2"			
			NR				
65 -25.2			NR				
66.0	R4-NQ 5 ft 95%	85	1	66.2, 63.25, 65.1, 65.15, 65.55' - Fractures (5), <10 deg, undulating, smooth to rough, open <1/4"		54.5-55.8' - weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 40-50% of surface, secondary recrystallized infill over 50% of core zone No Recovery 55.8-56.0' Limestone 56.0-60.5' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), fine to medium grained, silts increasing with depth, voids 1/16" over 40% of surface, moderately fossiliferous with fossil casts/molds <3/4" diameter, many cavities <1" diameter, 20% of cavities with secondary recrystallized infill No Recovery 60.5-61.0' Limestone 61.0-64.9' - dark yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 4/2 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4) 61.1-64'. At 61.0-61.1' and 64.0-64.9' extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids <1/16" over 30% of surface, trace fossil molds/casts <1/2, cavities with secondary recrystallized in fill up to 2" diameter; trace organics No Recovery 64.9-66.0'	R4: 3 minutes
			0				
			1				
			0				
			2				
70 -30.2							
71.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-02	SHEET 5 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724255.5 N, 457486.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 39.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 5/18/07 START : 5/18/2007 END : 5/21/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
75 -35.2	R5-NQ 5 ft 90%	48	NR	71.05, 71.2, 71.65, 71.7' - Fractures (4), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"-1/2", few intersecting fractures, 71.65-71.7'		Limestone 66.0-70.75' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak rock (R2) with extremely weak rock (R0) lenses <0.1' thick rock at 66.2', 67.0', 67.45', 67.65', voids <1/16" over 30% of surface, few cavities <1" diameter, poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 70.75-71.0' Limestone 71.0-75.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, interbedded extremely weak to very weak rock (R0 to R1), with weak to medium strong rock (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over 0-30% of surface, variable, trace fossil molds, few cavities <1/2" diameter, trace secondary recrystallized infill No Recovery 75.5-76.0' Limestone 76.0-79.9' - moderate yellowish brown to medium light gray, (10YR 5/4 to N6), very fine to medium grained, 76.0-78.3' medium strong to strong rock (R3-R4), void <1/16" over <10-20% of surface increasing with depth, poorly fossiliferous, no cavities, 78.3-78.45' Fat Clay (OH), dark gray (N3), high plasticity, high organic content, no HCl reaction, 78.45-79.9' weak to medium strong rock (R2-R3), fine to medium grained, voids <1/16" over <10-40% of surface, poorly fossiliferous, secondary recrystallized infill of cavities over 40% of surface, strong HCl reaction No Recovery 79.9-81.0' Limestone 81.0-85.8' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to medium grained, weak to medium strong rock (R2 to R3) except 83.4-83.85', grayish black, (N2), extremely weak to very weak rock (R0 to R1) with interbedded organic fat clay seams and laminations, 81.0-83.4' and 83.85-85.8' voids <1/16" over 30-50% of surface, few cavities with secondary recrystallized infill, 2" diameter at 81.9 to 82.0', poorly to moderately fossiliferous with molds <1/2" diameter, trace organics, strong to moderate HCl reaction No Recovery 85.8-86.0'	NQ wireline lowered in boring at 76.0', backhammer 5/19/07 17:15 76.0' Water level at surface R5: 3 minutes 05/20/07 08:00 Continue advancing HW casing from 50.0 to 65.0' 10:30 NQ tooling freed at 76.0' with HW casing at 65.0', continue rock coring from 76.0' SC-3 collected at 77.15-78.3' R6: 4 minutes R7: 5 minutes R8: 4 minutes
			1	72.4, 73.05, 73.25, 73.65' - Fractures (4), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"			
			>10	73.8-73.9' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragments, <1" diameter			
			5	74.3, 74.4, 74.55, 74.7, 74.8, 75.15' - Fractures (6), <10 deg, rough, undulating, except 74.7-70.0' deg intersecting, tight, open <1/4"			
			1	75.3' - Clay seam			
80 -40.2	R6-NQ 5 ft 78%	63	NR	76.4, 76.9' - Fracture (2), <10 deg, undulating, smooth to rough, tight, open <1/2"			
			>10	76.9-77.15' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragments, <1-1/2" diameter			
			10				
			4	78.45-78.5' - Fractures (3+), rough, undulating, intersecting			
			3	78.9, 79.35, 79.45' - Fractures (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight, open <1/4"			
85 -45.2	R7-NQ 5 ft 96%	65	NR				
			>10	81.3-81.45' - Fracture zone (5+ intersecting), rough, undulating			
			10	82.0-82.1' - Fracture zone (3+ intersecting), rough, undulating			
			3	82.9' - Fracture, 20 deg and 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			4	83.4, 83.5, 83.6, 83.65, 83.85' - Fractures, <10 deg, undulating, organic staining, smooth to rough, <1/2" organic clay infill, tight, open <1/2"			
90 -50.2	R8-NQ 5 ft 72%	6	>10	84.4-84.7' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragments <1" diameter			
			3	85.7-85.8' - Fractures (3+), rough, undulating, open <1/2"			
			6	86.3, 86.45, 86.55, 86.6' - Fractures, 40 deg and 60 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2"			
			6	86.8, 86.85, 87.0, 87.2, 87.4, 87.65' - Fractures, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2"			
			>10	87.8, 87.95' - Fractures (2), 40 deg and 60 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"			
91.0			2	88.25-88.65' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragments, <1" diameter			
			NR	88.85, 89.1, 89.4' - Fractures, 10 deg and 40 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-02

SHEET 6 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724255.5 N, 457486.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 39.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 5/18/07

START : 5/18/2007

END : 5/21/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
95 -55.2	R9-NQ 5 ft 90%	59	>10	91.0-91.4' - Fracture zone, <10 deg, rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragments, no stain or infill, <1" diameter		Limestone 86.0-89.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to coarse grained, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids 1/16" over 20% of surface, poorly fossiliferous 87.8-89.6' - medium gray (N5) to olive gray (5Y 4/1), medium strong to strong rock (R3 to R4), very fine-grained, voids 1/16" over 30-40% of surface, moderately to highly fossiliferous with many fossil molds <1/2" diameter, few cavities <1" diameter, moderate to strong HCl reaction No Recovery 89.6-91.0' Limestone 91.0-93.4' - pale yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 6/2 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 91-93.4' and 93.65-94.5' voids <1/16" over 30% of surface, 91-92.5', 92.65-93.4', 93.65-94.5' no voids, few cavities <1/2" diameter, poorly fossiliferous Elastic Silt (MH) 93.4-93.65' - olive gray, (5Y 4/1), medium plasticity, strong HCl reaction	R9: 7 minutes
			5	91.65' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	92.2' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight, open <1/4"			
			2	92.6, 92.85, 92.95' - Fractures (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating, silt and/or clay sized infilling, trace of silt infill at 92.6', open <1"			
			4	93.4-93.65' - elastic silt (MH) seam			
96.0			NR	94.55, 95.1' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, 80 deg intervals, open <1/2"			
			3	96.4, 96.5, 96.95, 97.35, 97.6, 97.7, 98.05, 98.2, 98.4, 98.55, 98.65, 98.7, 98.8, 100.4, 100.7, 100.9, 101.05, 101.1, 101.15' - Fractures (19), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight, open <1/4"			
	R10-NQ 5 ft 100%	52	3				SC-4 collected at 98.85-100.0'
100 -60.2			8				R10: 4 minutes
			0				
101.0			6				
			>10	101.2, 101.25, 101.3, 101.35, 101.4, 101.7, 101.95, 102.45, 102.5, 102.55, 102.6, 102.65, 102.7, 102.75, 103.25, 103.35, 103.4, 103.5, 103.65, 103.7, 103.9, 103.95, 104.0, 104.15, 104.2, 104.3, 104.35, 104.4, 104.45, 104.5' - Bedding plane (30), <10 deg, undulating, smooth to rough, tight, open <1/2"			
	R11-NQ 5 ft 99%	16	10				
			10				
105 -65.2			>10				
			10	104.9, 105.0, 105.2, 105.25, 105.3, 105.35, 105.7, 105.8' - Bedding plane (11), <10 deg, undulating			R11: 4 minutes
106.0			NR				
			2	106.1, 106.8, 109.1, 109.25, 109.3, 109.55, 109.7, 109.8, 109.85, 110.3, 110.5, 110.6, 110.65, 110.85, 110.95' - Bedding plane (15), <10 deg, undulating, smooth to rough, tight, open <1/4"			SC-5 collected at 106.85-107.9'
			0				
	R12-NQ 5 ft 100%	62	>10	108.1-108.45' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragments, <2" diameter			
			10				
110 -70.2			10				R12: 5 minutes
111.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-02	SHEET 7 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724255.5 N, 457486.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 39.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 5/18/07 START : 5/18/2007 END : 5/21/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
115 -75.2	R13-NQ 5 ft 79%	22	>10 111.1-111.2' - Fracture zone, undulating, gravel-sized fragments <1" diameter, smooth to rough >10 111.65-112.15' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight >10 112.25, 112.5, 112.65, 112.7, 112.8' - Bedding plane (5), <10 deg, undulating, smooth to rough, tight >10 112.85-114.2' - Fracture zone, and bedding plane, gravel-sized fragments <1-1/2" diameter NR 114.8' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, open <1/2"		Limestone 106.0-111.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/16" over <20% of surface, moderately fossiliferous with molds <1" diameter, laminated Limestone 111.0-114.95' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), laminated, voids 1/16" over <10% of surface, no fossils No Recovery 114.95-116.0' Limestone 116.0-121.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, very weak to weak rock (R1 to R2), voids <1/16" over <10-15% increasing at 118.5', highly fossiliferous, few cavities <1-1/2" diameter, strong HCl reaction	R13: 4 minutes
120 -80.2	R14-NQ 5 ft 100%	97	1 116.15, 118.5, 118.95, 120.65' - Fractures (4), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight 0 2 0 1			R14: 3 minutes
125 -85.2	R15-NQ 5 ft 81%	70	2 121.35, 121.5, 122.5, 122.8, 130.0' - Bedding plane (5), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight 2 0 0 1 NR		Limestone 121.0-125.05' - pale yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 6/2 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, very weak to weak rock (R1 to R2), voids <1/16" over <20% of surface, highly fossiliferous at 122.5-124.1', strong HCl reaction No Recovery 125.05-126.0'	R15: 4 minutes
130 -90.2	R16-NQ 5 ft 97%	93	2 126.0-126.1' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragments, tight 1 126.8' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2" 0 127.9, 130.3' - Fractures (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight, open <1/4" 0 1		Limestone 126.0-131.0' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), moderately to highly fossiliferous molds <1" diameter, voids <1/16" over 30% of surface, trace laminated bedding	SC-6 collected at 126.85- 127.95' R16: 3 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-02

SHEET 8 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724255.5 N, 457486.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 39.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

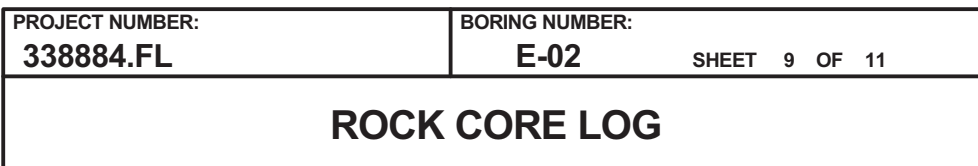
WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 5/18/07

START : 5/18/2007

END : 5/21/2007

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
135 -95.2	R17-NQ 5 ft 92%	22	NR	131.1, 131.4, 131.5, 131.85, 132.3, 132.4, 132.55, 132.6, 132.75, 132.85, 133.25, 133.55, 133.75, 133.9, 134.0, 134.3, 134.35, 134.45, 134.5, 134.7, 134.85, 134.9, 140.15, 140.45' - Bedding plane (24), 40 deg, undulating, smooth to rough, tight, open <1/2"		Limestone 131.0-135.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids <1/16" over <20% of surface, poorly to moderately fossiliferous with fossil molds, <1" diameter, few cavities with secondary infill <2" diameter, trace laminated bedding	R17: 4 minutes
			6				
			6				
			5				
			7				
140 -100.2	R18-NQ 5 ft 95%	60	2	136.1, 136.4, 136.6, 137.0, 137.05, 138.5, 139.65, 139.75, 139.8, 139.85, 139.95, 140.2' - Bedding plane (12), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight, open <1/4"		No Recovery 135.6-136.0' Limestone 136.0-140.75' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 140.0-140.75' medium strong to strong rock (R3 to R4), voids <1/16" over <10% of surface, poorly to moderately fossiliferous, laminated bedding 136.1-136.6', trace secondary infill, 140.2-140.75' cavities over 30% of surface (50% of which have secondary recrystallized infill) <1-1/2" diameter	R18: 5 minutes
			NR				
			4				
			2				
			2				
145 -105.2	R19-NQ 5 ft 95%	70	5	137.7, 138.25' - Fracture (2), 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight, open <1/4"		No Recovery 140.75-141.0' Limestone 141.0-145.75' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), very weak rock (R1) 145.55-145.75', voids <1/16" over <20-40% of surface, many cavities <1" diameter, highly fossiliferous, trace laminated bedding, <30% cavities with secondary recrystallized infill	R19: 6 minutes
			1				
			NR				
			0				
			2				
150 -110.2	R20-NQ 5 ft 88%	80	3	142.65, 142.95, 143.3, 143.5, 143.9, 145.45' - Fractures (6), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4" to 1/2"		No Recovery 145.75-146.0' Limestone 146.0-150.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), moderately fossiliferous with molds <1/2" diameter, sandy silt (ML) lenses 146.0-146.1' and 1/2" at 150.25'	SC-7 collected at 147.35-148.55'
			10				
			2				
			NR				
			2				
			1	146.1, 146.2, 147.35, 149.25' - Bedding plane (4), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight, open <1"			R20: 5 minutes
			0				
			1				
			>10				
			NR				
						No Recovery 150.4-151.0'	



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-02	SHEET 10 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

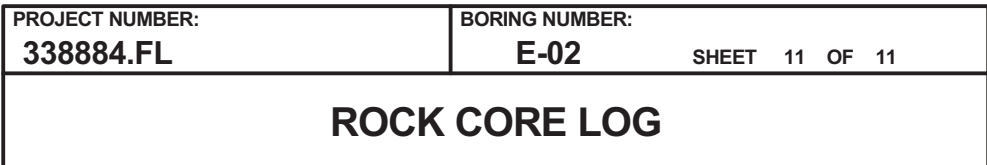
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724255.5 N, 457486.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 39.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 5/18/07 START : 5/18/2007 END : 5/21/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
175 -135.2	R25-NQ 5 ft 86%	47	0		Limestone 166.0-170.45' - dark yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2 to 10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, grains becoming more coarse with depth	R25: 11 minutes
			4		172.1, 172.35, 172.6, 173.15, 173.35, 173.4, 173.6, 174.1' - Bedding plane (8), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight, open <1/2"	
			10		172.75, 174.5' - Fractures (2), 50 deg and 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight, open <1/4"	
			10		173.6-173.65, 173.8-173.85, 174.0-174.1' - silt/sand silt (ML) lenses	
			NR		166.0-169.4' very fine to fine-grained, becoming more coarse with depth, weak to strong rock (R2 to R4) interbedded, <1/2" thick silt/sand (carbonate) at 166.65', <10% voids, few cavities/recrystallized cavities <1" diameter, gradational contact to extremely weak rock (R0) at 169.3-169.4' laminated,	
180 -140.2	R26-NQ 5 ft 84%	16	10		169.3-169.7' extremely weak rock (R0) to poorly competent silts/sand (carbonate), laminated, friable,	R26:9 minutes
			10		169.7-170.45' very fine to fine-grained, medium strong to strong rock (R3 to R4), trace voids, no cavities, trace fossils, moderate HCl reaction	
			10		No Recovery 170.45-171.0' Limestone	
			>10		171.0-175.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained,	
			NR		171.0-173.6' weak to strong rock (R2 to R4), 1" silt (ML) lens at 171.2-171.3' - voids <1/16" over	
185 -145.2	R27-NQ 5 ft 84%	16	2		<20% of surface, variable, poorly fossiliferous, moderate odor, laminated organics in silt lens, moderate HCl reaction, 173.6-174.1' - interbedded silt (ML) lenses,	SC-9 collected at 181.0-181.8'
			>10		extremely weak rock (R0), strong odor, strong HCl reaction,	
			>10		174.1-175.35' - medium strong to strong rock (R3 to R4), <10% voids <1/16", few cavities with secondary recrystallized infill <1" diameter,	
			>10		moderate odor, moderate to strong HCl reaction	
			1		No Recovery 175.3-176.0' Limestone	
			NR		176.0-180.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, medium strong to strong except soil seams (R4 to R5), voids <1/16" over	R27: 8 minutes
					0-15% of surface, variable, poorly fossiliferous, few cavities <1/2" diameter, moderate to strong HCl reaction, moderate odor,	
					176.7-176.8', 177.6-177.9' - sandy silt (ML), extremely weak rock (R0) interbedded, laminated with organics,	
					strong odor, moderate HCl reaction	
					No Recovery 180.2-181.0'	







WATER LEVELS : 1.5 ft bgs on 5/18/07 START : 5/18/2007 END : 5/21/2007 LOGGER : P. De Sa'rego, R. Bitely

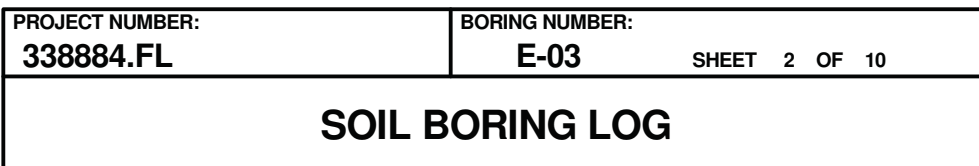
Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-03
SHEET 1 OF 10	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724208.2 N, 457932.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.9 ft bgs on 5/07/07 START : 5/7/2007 END : 5/8/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 2.9 TUBS ON 5/7/2007			START : 5/7/2007			END : 5/9/2007			LOGGERS : N. Jaiyimeen		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION			SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY						
			DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION								
42.0	0.0	1.0	SS-1	1-2-3 (5)	Topsoil 0.0-0.1'				Begin E-03 at 11:27 05/07/2007; HW surface casing used in boring		
	1.5				Silty Sand (SM) 0.1-1.0' - dusky yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 2/2, 10YR 4/2), moist, loose, fine grained, 15-20% non plastic fines, silica sand						
5	5.0										
37.0		0.5	SS-2	1-2-2 (4)	Clayey Sand (SC) 5.0-5.5' - greenish gray, (5G 6/1), moist, very loose, 21% fines, 1/2" limestone fragments between 5.3' and 5.6' with mild HCl reaction, no HCl reaction in clay						
	6.5										
10	10.0										
32.0		1.0	SS-3	5-18-30 (48)	Silt With Sand (ML) 10.0-10.95' - pale yellowish orange, (10YR 8/6), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 20% very fine to medium sand, carbonate materials						
	11.5										
15	15.0										
27.0	15.3	0.1	SS-4	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 15.0-15.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, fragments to 1/2"						
20											



WATER LEVELS : 2.9 ft bgs on 5/07/07 START : 5/7/2007 END : 5/8/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-03
SHEET 3 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724208.2 N, 457932.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.9 ft bgs on 5/07/07 START : 5/7/2007 END : 5/8/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 2.9' bgs on 9/7/07			START : 9/7/2007		END : 9/9/2007		LOGGERS : N. Salzman	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
2.0	40.4	0.4	SS-9	50/5 (50/5")	Sandy Silt (ML) 40.0-40.4' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 49% fine to coarse grained sand, carbonate material			
45	45.0							
-3.0	45.8	0.6	SS-10	42-50/3 (92/9")	Sandy Silt (ML) 45.0-45.6' - Same as 40.0-40.4' except 5-10% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments			
50	50.0							
-8.0	50.3	0.0	SS-11	50/3 (50/3")	No Recovery 50.0-50.3'		Driller's Remark: Drill chatter	
55	55.0							
-13.0	55.3	0.0	SS-13	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 55.0-55.05' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), mild HCl reaction, fragments to 1/4"			
	60.0							
	60.1	0.1	SS-12	50/3 (50/3")	No Recovery 60.0-60.1' one 1/2" limestone fragment			
60							Water level at 2.9' below ground surface at 17:31	
					Begin Rock Coring at 60.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-03	SHEET 4 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724208.2 N, 457932.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.9 ft bgs on 5/07/07 START : 5/7/2007 END : 5/8/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION				
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-18.0	60.0 R1-NQ 1 ft 100%	100	1	60.45' - Bedding plane, 15 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 60.0-60.7' - light olive gray, mottled moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/2, mottled 5Y 4/4), very fine to fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), poorly fossiliferous, voids <1/16", 15-25% coverage 60.7-61.0' - Same as 60.0-60.7' except highly fossiliferous with casts and molds up to 1/2" 61.0-65.3' - light olive gray and moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/2, 5Y 4/4), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" with 10% coverage on surface, extremely weak (R0) rock at 61.2' and 63.95', medium strong (R3) at 61.8' No Recovery 65.3-66.0 Limestone 66.0-67.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids <1/16" with 15% coverage of surface 67.8-69.2' - grayish yellow to dusky yellow, (5Y 8/4, 5Y 6/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), porous voids <1/16" with 45 to 55% coverage, trace 1/4" cavities, moderately fossiliferous (casts/molds) 69.2-70.2' - Same as 66.0-67.8' except extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3) No Recovery 70.2-71.0' Limestone 70.2-71.8' - Same as 66.0-67.8' except trace organics 71.8-72.15' - dusky yellow, (5Y 8/4), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), poorly to moderately competent, trace voids <1/16" on surface 72.15-74.15' - Same as 66.0-67.8' 74.15-75.0' - Same as 67.8-69.2' No Recovery 75.0-76.0' Limestone 76.0-80.0' - dusky yellow and yellowish gray, (5Y 6/4 and 5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" covering 45-55% of surface, trace cavities to 1/4", moderately fossiliferous (casts and molds), trace organics	Begin rock coring at 07:47 05/08/2007; water level at 3.9' below ground surface R1: 2 minutes	
61.0	R2-NQ 5 ft 86%	1	61.2, 63.95' - Mechanical break					
65 -23.0		2	61.7, 62.2' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating					
		3	62.8' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating					
		3	63.0' - Bedding plane, 35 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"					
		3	63.15' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, planar					
66.0		0	63.25' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating					
70 -28.0	R3-NQ 5 ft 84%	NR	64.25' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"					
		1	64.65' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"					
		>10	64.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, open					
			66.9' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"					
		>10	67.3-67.5' - Fracture zone, up to 1-1/2" fragments, intersecting fractures					
		3	67.95' - Bedding plane, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"					
	71.0	1	68.5' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"					
	75 -33.0	R4-NQ 5 ft 80%	NR	68.6' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, undulating				
			3	68.85-69.15' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2", intersecting fractures				
			5	69.35, 69.7, 69.95' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating				
>10			70.1' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"					
76.0		>10	71.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open up to 1/8"					
		NR	71.3, 71.6' - Bedding plane, 25 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/8", 1/2" at 71.6'					
80	R5-NQ 5 ft 80%	53	72.1, 72.35, 72.7' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough to smooth, planar, along abrupt lithology change, open up to 1/8" at 72.1', no gap at 72.7					
			1	72.15-72.4' - Fracture zone, 70-80 deg, multiple hairline fractures, branch-like appearance				
		5	72.8' - Bedding plane, 60 deg, rough to smooth, undulating					
			1	73.1-73.3' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2", intersecting fractures				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-03

SHEET 5 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724208.2 N, 457932.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

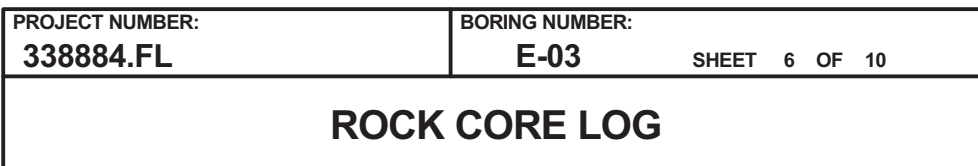
WATER LEVELS : 2.9 ft bgs on 5/07/07

START : 5/7/2007

END : 5/8/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-38.0			NR	74.8-74.9' - Bedding plane, 60 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, intersects high angle fracture, fragments to 2", predominantly 1/4"		No Recovery 80.0-81.0'	R5: 3 minutes
81.0			2	76.4, 76.6' - Bedding plane, 20 deg, open up to 1/2" at 76.4'; up to 1/8" gap at 76.6'		Limestone 81.0-85.7' - Same as 76.0-80.0' except yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), trace cavities to 1"	
			1	77.1' - Bedding plane, 30 deg, open up to 1/2"			
				78.6' - Bedding plane, 20 deg, tight			
				79.1, 79.3' - Bedding plane, 20 deg, open up to 1/2" at 79.1'			
				79.6, 79.7' - Bedding plane, 20 deg, open up to 1/2"			
	R6-NQ 5 ft 94%	63	>10	79.9' - Fracture, 85 deg, rough, undulating		No Recovery 85.7-86.0' Limestone 86.0-88.1' - very light gray, (N8), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" with <2% coverage on surface	SC-2 collected at 84.7-85.7'
85			>10	81.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating			R6: 3 minutes
-43.0			0	81.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough to smooth, undulating to planar			
			NR	82.8' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating			
				83.8-84.1' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"			
			>10	84.75' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"		88.1-90.9' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4, N8), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), mottled very light gray (N8) from 88.1-88.6', voids up to 1/16" covering 30-40% of surface, cavities up to 1/4" covering up to 3% of surface, trace organics	R7: 6 minutes
			>10	86.4' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, planar, open to <1/8" gap, organic stain			
			1	86.6, 87.5, 88.5, 88.6' - Mechanical break			
			1	86.9-87.2' - Fracture zone, fragments to 3 1/2"			
			1	88.4' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
90			1	89.1' - Bedding plane, 30 deg, rough, undulating		No Recovery 90.9-91.0' Limestone 91.0-96.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), laminated bedding 91.0-92.5', trace voids <1/6" and cavities to 1/4", trace fossil casts	
-48.0			1	90.2' - Bedding plane, 40 deg, rough, undulating			
			NR	91.7' - Fracture, 75 deg, associated with dissolution features or very extensive breaks in softer area, open up to 2"			
			1				
			0				
			>10	93.1-93.35' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments to 2"		96.0-100.6' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), mottled from 96.6-97.5', trace voids from <1/16" to 1/8", organic layers from 97.6-97.7' (black), trace fossil casts	
			3	94.0' - Fractures (2), 65 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2", organic features on fracture surface			
95			1	94.6, 95.7' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open up to 1/2", organic features on fracture surface; no organics at 95.7'			R8: 10 minutes
-53.0			3	96.2' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			1	96.7' - Bedding plane (2), 10 deg and 60 deg, rough to smooth, undulating			
			1	97.5' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough to smooth, undulating		97.6-97.7' - Fracture (3), 0-10 deg, open to 1/4", 1/4" organic infill	
			1	97.6-97.7' - Fracture (3), 0-10 deg, open to 1/4", 1/4" organic infill			
			0	98.5' - Bedding plane (2), 10 deg and 60 deg, rough to smooth, undulating			
				99.3, 97.6, 99.85' - Mechanical break			
100							SC-3 collected at 99.1-99.85'



ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

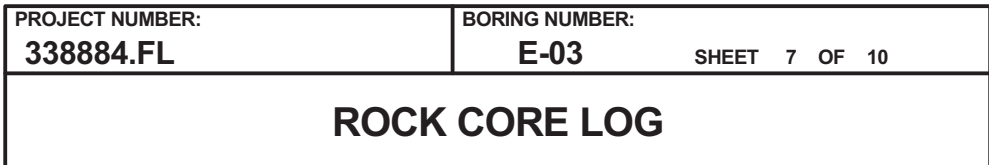
WATER LEVELS : 2.9 ft bqs on 5/07/07

START : 5/7/2007

END : 5/8/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

APPENDIX 2BB-794



WATER LEVELS : 2.9 ft bgs on 5/07/07 START : 5/7/2007 END : 5/8/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-03

SHEET 8 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724208.2 N, 457932.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.9 ft bgs on 5/07/07

START : 5/7/2007

END : 5/8/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-98.0			NR	137.8' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 3/4"		Limestone 141.0-143.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids <1/16" with 30% coverage, wavy bedding planes to 1/2"	R17: 5 minutes
141.0		>10	138.1-138.5' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1-1/2"				
		>10	138.8, 139.1' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2", associated with dissolution				
		2	139.5' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, open to <1/8"				
	R18-NQ 5 ft 74%	15	1	141.2-141.7' - Fracture zone or bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open to <1/2" (most <1/8")		143.5-144.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids <1/16" with 10-20% coverage, 1/4" zone at 143.75' of weak to medium strong rock (R2 to R3) with voids <1/16" covering 30-40% of the surface and slightly darker color	R18: 3 minutes
		NR	141.75-142.2' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments to 1/2"				
145			1	142.25, 142.3' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, planar			
-103.0			NR	142.4-143.0' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1-1/2"			
			1	143.1, 143.3' - Bedding plane, open to 1/4"		No Recovery 144.7-146.0' Limestone 146.0-147.0' - grayish yellow to yellowish gray, (5Y 8/4 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong to weak (R4 to R2), trace organics and voids <1/16"	SC-5 collected at 148.95-150.80'
		1	143.5' - Mechanical break				
	R19-NQ 5 ft 98%	58	3	144.1' - Fracture, 75-80 deg, rough, undulating, organic stain or mineralization, open			
		0	144.3' - Mechanical break				
150			2	146.85' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating	147.0-147.9' - yellowish gray, light olive gray, and grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2, 5Y 5/2 and 5Y 8/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids <1/16" with 10% coverage, trace organics, wavy laminated bedding, possible cross bedding	R19: 4 minutes	
-108.0			NR	147.75' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	148.0, 148.6, 148.65, 150.8, 150.9' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, 1/4" open			
			2	148.1, 148.5, 149.95' - Mechanical break			
			NR	151.0-151.35' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments to 1-1/4", some organic staining	147.9-150.9' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" with 10% coverage, trace cavities to 1/4"	R20: 2 minutes	
			>10	151.6' - Bedding plane, 15-40 deg, open up to 1"			
			2	152.15, 152.45' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open to <1/8"			
	R20-NQ 5 ft 97%	37	3	153.15' - Fracture, 40-45 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/8" to 1/2"			
			3	153.3, 153.9, 154.9' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, planar, open to 1/4" at 154.9'	151.0-152.15' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace voids <1/16", poorly fossiliferous	R20: 2 minutes	
			1	154.6' - Fracture (2), 65 deg and <5 deg, intersected with bedding fracture, open up to 1/8"			
155			NR	155.8' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open to <1/8"			
-113.0			2	156.15' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, planar to undulating, trace organics, open to <1/4"			
			>10	156.7' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1"	No Recovery 155.85-156.0 Limestone 156.0-160.4' - yellowish gray to mottled yellowish gray, and dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to mottled 5Y 6/4 and 5Y 6/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace voids, trace fossils (casts)		
			>10	157.1' - Bedding plane, <5-35 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1"			
	R21-NQ 5 ft 88%	23	4	157.2' - Bedding plane, 35 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			
			4				
160							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-03	SHEET 9 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724208.2 N, 457932.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.9 ft bgs on 5/07/07

START : 5/7/2007

END : 5/8/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-118.0	161.0	R22-NQ 5 ft 85%	28	>10	157.35' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"	No Recovery 160.4-161.0' Limestone 161.0-162.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), <1/16" voids with 5-10% coverage, trace cavities to 1/4", poorly fossiliferous 162.6-165.25' - alternating dusky yellow to light olive gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/2), medium to very fine grained, strong to moderate HCl reaction, 15-20% coverage of voids <1/16" and fossiliferous in dusky yellow zones; trace voids <1/16" and no visible fossils in light olive gray zones No Recovery 165.25-166.0' Limestone 166.0-170.6' - light olive gray and dusky yellow, (5Y 5/2 and 5Y 6/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids to 1/16" with 30-40% coverage and cavities up to 1/4"x1/2", color transitions to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) at 169.7' with interbeds of light olive gray material up to 2"	Driller's Remark: 100% loss of circulation at 159.5' R21: 3 minutes	
			NR	157.45-157.7' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments to 1"				
			4	157.8, 157.9, 158.5' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"				
			3	158.6-158.8' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments to 1-1/2"				
			8	158.9, 159.05, 159.15, 159.3' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8-1/4"				
		5	159.6' - Bedding plane, 10-30 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"					
165								
-123.0	166.0	R23-NQ 5 ft 92%	29	>10	160.05' - Bedding plane, 35 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			R22: 3 minutes
			NR	160.1-160.2' - Fracture zone				
			1	161.05, 161.5, 161.6' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"				
				161.75' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1"				
			2	162.6' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open to <1/8"				
				162.8, 162.9' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, planar, open up to 1/4"				
			>10	163.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/8"				
		4	163.3, 163.4' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"					
170								
-128.0	171.0	R24-NQ 5 ft 66%	33	1	163.45' - Fracture, 85 deg, rough to smooth, planar to undulating, intersects bedding plane fracture			
			NR	163.55, 163.6, 163.65' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"				
			4	163.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal and 35 deg, open				
				164.3, 164.4, 164.6, 164.75, 164.8' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"				
			>10	165.0-165.2' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1", most to 1/4", intersecting fractures				
				166.85, 167.4, 167.5' - Bedding plane, <15 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/8"				
			>10	168.0' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"				
		1	168.25, 168.35, 168.5' - Bedding plane, <15 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"					
		NR	168.7, 168.85' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/8"					
175								
-133.0	176.0	R25-NQ 5 ft 95%	18	3	169.1, 169.7, 169.75' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, planar, open to 1/8"	No Recovery 174.3-176.0' Limestone 176.0-177.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), moderately fossiliferous (casts, trace molds), voids <1/16" with 10% coverage, cavities to 1/4" with 5% coverage		
				3	169.85, 170.35' - Fracture, 55-60 deg, rough, undulating, open to 1/2"			
				3	171.2, 171.45, 171.55, 171.95' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough to smooth, planar, open up to 1/4", open to 1/2" at 171.95			
				3	172.8-178.4' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments to 1-1/2"			
				3	173.5, 174.05' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough to smooth, planar, open up to 1/4", gray staining at 173.5'			
				6				
180								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-03
SHEET 10 OF 10	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724208.2 N, 457932.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.9 ft bgs on 5/07/07 START : 5/7/2007 END : 5/8/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-138.0			5	176.35, 176.5, 176.8, 177.3' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open to <1/8", organic stains or thin laminae at 177.3'		177.3-178.3' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 8/4 to 5Y 6/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to weak (R3 to R2), voids to 1/8" with 10-20% coverage increasing with depth	R25: 4 minutes
181.0			NR	177.5' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, planar to undulating, open to <1/8"		178.3-180.75' - Same as 176.0-177.3' except poorly fossiliferous and trace voids <1/16", laminated bedding	
			4	177.7' - Bedding plane, 35 deg, rough, undulating, open to <1/2"		No Recovery 180.75-181.0' Limestone	
			>10	178.15, 178.5' - Mechanical break		181.0-182.5' - Same as 177.3-178.3' except mild to moderate HCl reaction	
			>10	178.65, 178.75, 178.9, 179.0, 179.15, 179.3, 179.5' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, planar to undulating, open to <1/8"		182.5-185.25' - alternating yellowish gray, (alternating 5Y 8/1 and 5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, strong to moderate HCl reaction, strong to medium strong (R4 to R3), alternating beds, trace voids <1/16" and cavities to 1", voids <1/16" with 20-30% coverage, cavities to 1/4" with 10% coverage, 1/16" laminated bedding only visible in finer grained beds	
			4	179.75' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, planar to undulating, open to 1/8"		No Recovery 185.25-186.0'	
185			1	179.8, 180.2, 180.3' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, planar to undulating, open to <1/8"		Bottom of Boring at 186.0 ft bgs on 5/8/2007	
-143.0			NR	180.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating			R26: 3 minutes
			NR	180.4' - Fracture, 85-90 deg, rough, undulating			
186.0	R26-NQ 5 ft 85%	20		180.65' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open up to 1/4"			
				181.2, 181.5, 181.7, 181.9' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, stain on some fracture planes, open up to 1/8"			
				182.3' - Bedding plane, 15 deg, organic stain, open to <1/8"			
				182.5' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, open to 1/8"			
				182.85-183.0' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1", intersecting fractures			
				183.1' - Bedding plane, 15 deg, organic stain, open to <1/8"			
				183.4-183.5' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1", intersecting fractures			
				183.6, 183.9, 184.2, 184.8, 184.4, 185.0, 185.2' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, open to 1/8"			
				183.65, 184.25' - Fracture, 55-60 deg, rough, undulating, open to <1/8"			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-04

SHEET 1 OF 12

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723843.2 N, 457904.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/3/2007

LOGGER : M. Faurote, N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 9/3/07		START : 9/3/2007		END : 9/3/2007		LOGGER : M. LaPointe, N. Salzman	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
43.1	0.0	1.4	SS-1	1-2-2 (4)	Topsoil 0.0-0.3'		No water level - start hole Cathead operator: Paul Buchler
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.3-1.4' - medium light gray grading to medium gray and greenish black, (N6 to N5 and 5GY 2/1), moist, very loose, fine grained, 20-25% organic fines, decreasing with depth, sand is silica		
5	5.0						
38.1	6.5	1.0	SS-2	1-2-2 (4)	Clayey Sand (SC) 5.0-5.35' - light greenish gray, (5GY 8/1), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, 35% low to medium plasticity fines, sand is silica		
					Silty Sand (SM) 5.35-6.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, very loose, very fine to fine grained, 25% nonplastic fines, sand is silica		
10	10.0						
33.1	11.4	1.2	SS-3	22-40-50/5 (90/11")	Silt With Sand (ML) 10.0-11.2' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 16% of sand-sized, carbonate material		
15	15.0						
28.1	15.8	0.7	SS-4	40-50/4 (90/10")	Silt With Sand (ML) 15.0-15.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 15% fine to medium sand-sized, carbonate material		
20							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-04

SHEET 2 OF 12

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723843.2 N, 457904.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/3/2007

LOGGER : M. Faurete, N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 rdbgs on 9/30/07			START : 9/2/2007			END : 9/3/2007			LOGGER : M. LaRue, R. Salzman		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
23.1	20.0	0.1	SS-5	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 20.0-20.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), mild HCl reaction, coarse sand-sized fragments, very poor recovery						
25	25.0										
18.1		1.0	SS-6	13-20-25 (45)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-26.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 30% nonplastic fines, 13% gravel-sized limestone fragments with many fossil molds/casts, all carbonate material						
	26.5										
30	30.0										
13.1		1.1	SS-7	5-17-14 (31)	Sandy Silt (ML) 30.0-31.1' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), wet, hard, fine to coarse grained, fine% gravel, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 30% fine to coarse sand-sized, 10% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate material						
	31.5										
35	35.0										
8.1	35.3	0.3	SS-8	50/4 (50/4")	Limestone Fragments 35.0-35.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, coarse sand to fine gravel sized fragments, poor recovery						
40											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-04

SHEET 3 OF 12

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723843.2 N, 457904.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/3/2007

LOGGER : M. Faurote, N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 rds on 9/3/07		START : 9/2/2007		END : 9/3/2007		LOGGER : M. Gaudette, N. Salzman	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
3.1	40.0	0.1	SS-9	50/4 (50/4")	Limestone Fragments 40.0-41.0' - pale olive, (10Y 6/2), mild HCl reaction, poor recovery		Very hard rock, a lot of bit chatter - if continues will start coring at 45.0'
45	45.0						
-1.9	45.8	0.6	SS-10	30-50/4 (80/10")	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 45.0-45.6' - light olive, (10Y 5/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 40% low plastic fines, 15% fine gravel-sized, carbonate material		Continue drilling soils based on drillers log of nearby boring GSC-6 where they went through a tough rock layer, then about 5.0' of sand from about 48.0-53.0', the driller wants to make sure they case deep enough at the start of the hole
50	50.0						
-6.9	50.4	0.3	SS-11	50/5 (50/5")	Silty Gravel With Sand (GM) 50.0-50.3' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 22% low plastic fines, 38% fine to coarse sand, carbonate material		
55	55.0						
-11.9	56.5	1.4	SS-12	22-35-35 (70)	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 55.0-56.4' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 20-25% low plastic fines, 20% fine to coarse gravel-sized, carbonate materials		
60							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-04
SHEET 4 OF 12	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723843.2 N, 457904.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/03/07 START : 5/2/2007 END : 5/3/2007 LOGGER : M. Faurote, N. Jarzyniecki

WATER LEVEL: 1.54 RBGS ON 9/30/97										
START: 1/3/2007										
END: 1/3/2007										
LOGGERS: W. Padgett, R. Gatzynski										
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)			STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)			6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
	#TYPE									
-16.9	60.0	1.3	SS-13	33-42-50/5 (92/11")	Silty Sand With Gravel (SM) 60.0-61.3' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moist, very dense, fine to coarse grained, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 40% nonplastic fines, 17% gravel-sized limestone fragments Begin Rock Coring at 61.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log					
	61.4									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-04

SHEET 5 OF 12

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723843.2 N, 457904.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/3/2007

LOGGER : M. Faurote, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
61.5	R1-NQ 4.5 ft 89%	63	3	61.6' - Fracture, rough, undulating 61.95' - Mechanical break 62.3' - Mechanical break 62.5' - Fracture, rough, undulating, along solution cavity 62.85' - Bedding plane, possible separation		Limestone 61.5-65.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), 30% void space typically related to fossil casts, trace stringers and lenses of black organic material from 61.5', moderate HCl reaction where pulverized, solution cavities to 1-1/2"x3/8", organic lenses, partings and blebs disseminated through the run No Recovery 65.5-66.0'	16:05 Began inserting new bit and reamer to 61.5' Driller's Remark: Reamed the borehole to 61.5' below ground surface 5/2/07 at 16:23, Commence coring First core run is 4.5' long to get even run at 66.0'
65 -21.9			2	63.9' - Mechanical break			
			1	64.85' - Mechanical break 65.1' - Mechanical break or fracture, along solution cavity 65.25' - Mechanical break or fracture, along solution cavity 66.5' - Mechanical break			
66.0			NR	67.25' - Mechanical break			
	R2-NQ 5 ft 98%	90	1	67.95' - Fracture, smooth, planar, at contact with finer grained segment		Limestone 66.0-67.8' - Same as 61.5-65.5'	R1: 2 minutes
			1	69.55' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, irregular 70.0' - Mechanical break			
70 -26.9			1	70.6' - Mechanical break or fracture, very rough, irregular			
71.0			NR	71.5' - Fracture, smooth, undulating, some fines buildup from drilling 71.95' - Mechanical break			
	R3-NQ 5 ft 98%	78	2	73.0' - Fracture, smooth, undulating, soft thin gouge zone and gently undulant surface near contact 73.5' - Fracture, appears shattered, angular faces 74.3' - Mechanical break 74.95' - Fracture, appears shattered at lithology change, angular 75.3' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar 75.6' - Fracture, 3-5 deg, smooth 75.75' - Mechanical break 75.85' - Mechanical break 76.65' - Mechanical break, 60 deg, probably part of cleavage 77.6-78.0' - Fracture zone, cannot describe because the fragments were cleaved by the bit; fragments are angular with sharp edges, may have been broken during drilling 79.0' - Fracture, 40 deg, 1" thick where there is a parallel fracture, these have been broken then another fractured piece to 79.4, the remainder of the rock is unbroken		67.8-68.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), limestone is composed of silt sized particles with trace organic pieces 68.0-69.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 40% open voids that are fossil casts of forams and some possible pelecypods, thin stringers of carbon or organic black material between 68.0' and 68.3' 69.6-70.45' - Same as 67.8-68.0' except laminar bedding 70.45-70.9' - Same as 68.0-69.6' No Recovery 70.9-71.0' Limestone 71.0-72.9' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), except 72.3-72.9' zone medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids to 1/16" covering 20% of surface, fossiliferous (casts) 72.9-73.5' - light brown, (5Y 6/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), bedding planes irregular, with varying angles and gently crenelated, the angle increases with depth, small stress fractures between and through the planes, which are laminar to thin bedded 73.5-75.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild to very mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 12-15% voids (fossil casts), trace laminar bedding, trace organics	R2: 4 minutes
			1				
75 -31.9			4				
76.0			NR				
	R4-NQ 5 ft 73%	50	1				R3: 4 minutes
			4				
80 -36.9			>10				
81.0			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-04	SHEET 6 OF 12
ROCK CORE LOG		

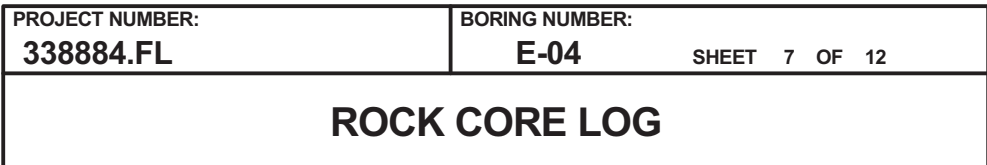
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723843.2 N, 457904.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/03/07 START : 5/2/2007 END : 5/3/2007 LOGGER : M. Faurote, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
85 -41.9	R5-NQ 5 ft 84%	>10	81-81.7' - Fracture zone, rock fragments from 1/4"-1/2", no visible orientation, angular to subangular fragments		75.0-75.75' - Same as 72.9-73.5' except trace organics	R5: 4 minutes
		7	81.9' - Fracture, undulating, generally horizontal, irregular		75.75-77.6' - light brown, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 15-30% void space (fossil casts), mild HCl reaction unless pulverized	
		5	82.2' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, open		77.6-79.65' - light olive gray with pale olive alteration bands, (5Y 5/2 with 10Y 6/2), very fine to medium	
		>5	82.6-83.0' - Fractures, 0-90 deg, open, fragments vary in shape and size		grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4)	
		1	83.0-83.5' - Fractures, 0-90 deg, open, fragments vary in shape and size		No Recovery 79.65-81.0'	
	R6-NQ 5 ft 86%	NR	85.7' - Fracture, fracture from 85.7-85.9' does not extend across the core		Limestone	End of drilling for the day, 5/2/07 at 86' Resume drilling on 5/3/07 Water level 5.5' below ground surface on 5/3/07
		0	86.5-86.9' - Fracture zone, fragments <1" x 1" average at 1/2" x 1/2"		81.0-82.2' - light bluish gray grading to light olive gray, (5B 7/1 to 5Y 6/1), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), delayed reaction to HCl, voids <1/16" over 20% of surface, trace cavities to 1/8", trace organics, poorly fossiliferous	
		1	87.75' - Fracture or bedding plane, 0-20 deg, rough, undulating, 1" open,		82.2-83.1' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids to 1/16" 5% coverage, trace organics	
		0	88.3' - Mechanical break		83.1-85.2' - dusky yellow transitioning to yellowish gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 8/1), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids <1/16" 30-40% coverage	
		>10	88.5' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 85.2-86.0'	
90 -46.9	R7-NQ 5 ft 96%	>10	89.35' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8" open		Limestone	R6: 6 minutes Possible start of breccia zone at 89.7-90.5'
		>10	89.7-90.15' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, up to 1" x 1/2" fragments, some silt with organics from 89.7-89.8'		86.0-90.3' - Same as 83.1-85.2' except moderately fossiliferous, with 5-10% coverage of cavities to 1/2"	
		NR	91.85' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 90.3-91.0'	
		0	92.6-93.05' - Fracture zone, with some clay infill		Limestone	
		3	93.4, 93.75' - Fracture or bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, 5% organics on bottom surface of fracture, up to 1/4" open		91.0-93.5' - yellowish gray and light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids <1/16" 25-35% of surface, trace cavities to 1/2", trace organics	
	R8-NQ 5 ft 98%	2	93.6' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, organics on 5% of fracture		93.5-95.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, voids <1/16" predominately from 93.8-94.1', 10-20% of surface, <1% cavities to 1/2", trace fossil casts	R7: 5 minutes
		0	94.2' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 95.8-96.0'	
		NR	94.45' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, planar, tight, slight organics on fracture surface (5-10%)		Limestone	
		1	94.9' - Bedding plane, 5 deg, rough, undulating, organic staining, open 2", clay infill with limestone fragments		96.0-100.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 10-20% voids (<1/16") over surface, trace cavities up to 1/2", moderately fossiliferous (casts/molds)	
		3	95.25' - Mechanical break			
95 -51.9	R8-NQ 5 ft 98%	0	96.3' - Mechanical break			R8: 9 minutes
		2	96.8' - Fracture, 5 deg, organic staining, bedding plane fracture, open 3", infill fines			
		0	97.0, 97.05' - Bedding plane (2), smooth, undulating, organics (5-10%) of surface of fracture, up to 1/8" open			
		0	97.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, organic staining			
		0	98.5' - Mechanical break			
100 -56.9	R8-NQ 5 ft 98%	NR	99.1' - Mechanical break			
		NR	100.2' - Mechanical break			
		NR				



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : M. Faurote, N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-04

SHEET 8 OF 12

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723843.2 N, 457904.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/3/2007

LOGGER : M. Fauroute, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
125 -81.9	R13-NQ 5 ft 94%	65	2	120.9' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments up to 1/2"		Limestone 121.0-125.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), medium to coarse grained zone at 123.2-124.0', trace voids <1/16", cavities to 1/4" <2% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (casts/molds), trace ovalar voids with calcite infill	R13: 2 minutes
			2	121.2' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, up to 1/8" open			
			2	121.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, bedding plane			
			2	122.1' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane, up to 1/4" open			
			>5	122.4' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane, up to 1/4" open			
			4	123.2' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane, up to 1/4" open			
126.0	R14-NQ 5 ft 98%	70	NR	123.5' - Fracture, 60 deg, undeveloped fracture associated with 123.9'		No Recovery 125.7-126.0' Limestone 126.0-129.9' - Same as 121.0-125.7' except fine to medium grained, trace organics	R14: 4 minutes
			>10	123.9' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/8" open			
			0	124.6-124.7' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments up to 1"			
			1	125.6-125.7' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments up to 1"			
			1	126.4' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, medium light gray staining			
			1	126.5-126.7' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments up to 1"			
130 -86.9	R15-NQ 5 ft 95%	13	3	126.95' - Fractures (3), 70 deg, rough, undulating		No Recovery 129.9-131.0'	R15: 3 minutes
			NR	128.4' - Mechanical break			
			>10	128.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, medium light gray staining			
			1	129.4' - Fractures (2), rough, undulating, medium light gray staining, intersecting fractures			
			3	130.45' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture			
			3	130.6' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, medium light gray staining, up to 1/4" open			
135 -91.9	R16-NQ 5 ft 94%	76	>10	130.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture, up to 1/4" open		Limestone 131.0-135.75' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/16" over 5-10% of surface, trace planar bedding of variable widths, rock is friable at 132.0-133.5', trace fossil casts	R16: 3 minutes
			5	131.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture, up to 1/8" open			
			NR	131.3-131.5' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, up to 1" fragments			
			0	131.7-131.85' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, up to 1/2" fragments			
			1	132.6' - Fracture, 5 deg, bedding plane fracture, open less than 1/8"			
			1	133.1' - Fracture, 55 deg, rough, undulating			
140 -96.9	R16-NQ 5 ft 94%	76	2	133.8' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture, up to 1/4" open		No Recovery 135.75-136.0' Limestone 136.0-140.7' - Same as 131.0-135.75' except mottled with light olive gray (5Y 5/2), becoming predominantly light olive gray at 138.8-139.1' and 140.1-140.35', trace cavities to 1/4", 5-10% coverage of voids to 1/2" with calcite infill from 139.1-140.1'	R16: 3 minutes
			3	133.9' - Fracture, 55 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/2" open			
			NR	134.1-134.95' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures			
			1	135.2, 135.25' - Fracture (2), 5 deg, bedding plane fracture, open less than 1/8"			
			NR	135.3' - Fracture, 25 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture			
			NR	135.55' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture			
						No Recovery 140.7-141.0'	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-04

SHEET 9 OF 12

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723843.2 N, 457904.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/3/2007

LOGGER : M. Faurote, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
145 -101.9	R17-NQ 5 ft 88%	45	>10	135.65' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture		Limestone 141.0-145.4' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), trace organics, voids to <1/16" over 5-10% of surface, trace cavities to 1", highly to moderately fossiliferous decreasing with depth, trace laminar bedding	R17: 7 minutes
			>10	136.9' - Mechanical break			
			>10	137.75' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture, up to 1/4" open			
			3	138.2' - Mechanical break			
			1	138.5' - Mechanical break			
146.0			NR	138.55' - Bedding plane, 5 deg, rough, undulating			R18: 3 minutes
				138.75, 139.1' - Bedding plane (2), 0-5 deg, rough, planar		No Recovery 145.4-146.0'	
				140.15, 140.35' - Bedding plane (2), 0-5 deg, rough, planar, up to 1/2" open			
				140.2' - Bedding plane, 5 deg, rough, undulating			
				141.5' - Fracture, 30 deg, up to 1/4" open		Limestone 146.0-146.5' - Same as 141.0-145.4' except only trace voids to 1/8" size	
150 -106.9	R18-NQ 5 ft 80%	53	2	142.2-142.3' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, up to 1/2" fragments		146.5-149.4' - dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), medium to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), porous, voids <1/16" 20-30% of surface, cavities to 1/4" 10% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (casts/molds)	R19: 4 minutes
			2	142.4' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, bedding plane fracture, olive gray (5Y 3/2) organic staining, up to 1/4" open		149.4-150.0' - Same as 146.0-146.5'	
			4	142.6' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, organic staining, up to 1/4" open		No Recovery 150.0-151.0'	
			NR	142.85-142.45' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, up to 1/2" fragments			
				143.95-143.6' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, up to 1/2" fragments			
155 -111.9	R19-NQ 5 ft 80%	23	2	143.7' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, organic staining, tight		Limestone 151.0-155.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1 to 5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 10% black/olive gray organic staining, voids to 1/16" over 5-10% of surface, zone of moderately competent rock with wavy laminar bedding planes at 153.0-153.5'	SC-2 collected at 156.3-157.23'
			>10	143.9' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, organic staining, up to 1/8" open			
			5	144.0' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, organic staining, up to 1/8" open		No Recovery 155.0-156.0'	
			4	144.3' - Fracture, 0-5 deg, organic staining, up to 1/4" open			
			NR	144.5' - Fracture, 15 deg, organic staining, tight			
156.0				144.8' - Mechanical break			R20: 6 minutes
				145.0' - Fracture, 15 deg, possible organic stain on 50% of surface, up to 1/4" open		Limestone 156.0-157.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 8/1), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids to 1/16" 20-30%, cavity to 1/2" 5-10%, moderately fossiliferous (casts/molds)	
				146.0-146.3' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments up to 1/2"		157.2-158.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, voids to <1/16" 5-10% of surface, trace cavities to 1/4", trace organics, trace fossils (casts)	
				146.9, 146.95' - Fracture (2), 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fractures, up to 1/8" open		No Recovery 158.1-161.0'	
				147.1' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/4" open			
			1	147.95' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/4" open			
			0	148.1, 149.1' - Fracture (2), 5 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/8" open			
				148.3' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/2" open			
				148.5' - Fracture, 50-60 deg, undeveloped or healed			
				149.3, 149.4, 149.8' - Fracture (3), 5 deg, rough, undulating, 1/8"-1/4" open			
160 -116.9	R20-NQ 5 ft 42%	37	NR	151.6' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, rough, undulating, organic stain on 95% of fracture surface, up to 1/4" open			
161.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-04

SHEET 10 OF 12

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723843.2 N, 457904.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/03/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/3/2007

LOGGER : M. Fauroute, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
165 -121.9	R21-NQ 5 ft 72%	16	3	151.65' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, organic staining, bedding plane fracture, intersecting, <1/8" open, olive gray (5 Y 3/2)		Limestone 161.0-164.6' - yellowish gray with light olive gray mottling, (5Y 7/2 with 5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 5-10% voids to <1/16" decreasing with depth, <1% cavities to 1/4", mildly fossiliferous, trace planar bedding No Recovery 164.6-166.0'	R21: 7 minutes
			4	152.0-152.2' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 1", intersecting fractures			
			>10	152.25' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture, <1/8" open			
			4	152.4' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture, up to <1/4" open			
			NR	152.45' - Fracture or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture, up to <1/4" open			
170 -126.9	R22-NQ 5 ft 96%	62	5	152.55' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture, tight		Limestone 166.0-170.8' - yellowish gray and dusky yellow in alternating zones of variable widths (3"-8"), (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 6/4), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), medium strong (R3) zone from 166.5-167.2', voids to <1/16" 10-20% decreasing with depth, trace cavities to 1/2", mild to moderately fossiliferous decreasing with depth, planar bedding of variable widths No Recovery 170.8-171.0'	R22: 7 minutes
			1	152.9' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 1", intersecting fractures			
			2	153' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 1", intersecting fractures			
			3	153.05, 153.15, 153.3' - Fracture (3), <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture, <1/8" open			
			0	153.4' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture, up to 1/2" open			
175 -131.9	R23-NQ 5 ft 100%	45	NR	153.5' - Mechanical break		Limestone 171.0-176.0' - yellowish gray and dusky yellow in alternating zones of variable widths (<4"-6"), (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 6/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids <1/16" 10-20% of surface, trace organics, poorly to moderately fossiliferous (casts/molds) 176.0-180.7' - Same as 171.0-176.0' except trace cavities to 1/2", trace light olive gray (5Y 5/2) laminae, zone of wavy bedding with possible cross bedding from 176.5-176.95' No Recovery 180.7-181.0'	R23: 5 minutes
			>5	153.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture, up to 1/2" open			
			>10	154.2, 154.3' - Fracture (2), 10 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane fracture, up to 1/4" open			
			3	154.45' - Fracture, 85 deg, rough, undulating, remineralization, olive gray (5Y 3/2) organic staining			
			3	154.65' - Fracture or bedding plane, 30 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, up to 1" open			
180 -136.9	R24-NQ 5 ft 94%	73	1	156.05' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, up to 1/4" open			R24: 6 minutes
			3	156.15, 156.3' - Fracture (2), 5-10 deg, up to 1/2" open			
			1	157.25' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, bedding plane fracture along abrupt bedding, up to 1/4" open			
			2	157.4' - Fracture, healed or undeveloped, olive gray (5Y 3/2) organic staining			
			2	161.3' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane, up to 2/3" open			
181.0	NR	NR	2	161.55' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/2" open		No Recovery 180.7-181.0'	
			2	161.8' - Fracture or bedding plane, up to 1/2" open			
			1	162.2, 162.45' - Fracture (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding planes, up to <1/2" open			
			2	162.3' - Fracture, 80-90 deg, partially healed			
			2	162.75' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane			
181.0	NR	NR	2	163.15' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane			
			2	163.35-163.5' - Fracture zone, fractures intersecting, up to 1" fragments			
			2	163.8' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane, up to 2/3" open			
			NR	163.9' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/2" open			
			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-04	SHEET 11 OF 12
ROCK CORE LOG		

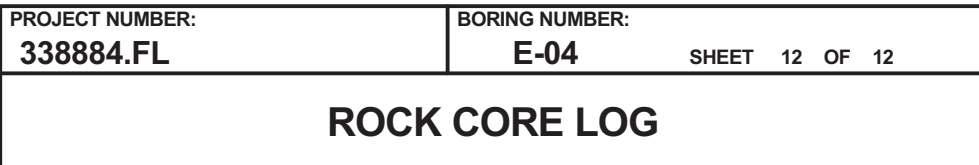
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723843.2 N, 457904.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/03/07 START : 5/2/2007 END : 5/3/2007 LOGGER : M. Fauroute, N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
185 -141.9	R25-NQ 5 ft 92%	9	163.95' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, along bedding plane, <1/8" open		Limestone 181.0-185.6' - dusky yellow transitioning with depth to yellowish gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), weak (R2) zone from 181.9-182.9', voids <1/16" 10-20% increasing with depth, highly fossiliferous from 183.2-184.8', casts/molds up to 1/2", zones of planar bedding with variable thickness from 181.0-181.25', 182.9-183.2', and 184.7-185.6' No Recovery 185.6-186.0' Bottom of Boring at 186.0 ft bgs on 5/3/2007	R25: 5 minutes
		2	164.05' - Fracture, 80-90 deg			
		2	164.2, 164.25' - Fracture (2), 10 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane			
		2	164.35' - Fracture, 80-90 deg			
		5	166.1, 166.15, 166.25' - Mechanical break (3), <5 deg, smooth, planar, bedding plane			
		>10	166.5' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane, 1/4" open			
		NR	116.7, 167.1, 169.1' - Mechanical break (3), <5 deg, smooth, planar, bedding plane, up to 1/8" open			
186.0			167.15-167.7' - Fracture, 80-90 deg, smooth, planar, bedding plane, up to 1/8" open			
			168.15' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane, 1/4" open			
			168.5' - Mechanical break			
			168.7' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, smooth, planar, bedding plane			
			169.45, 107.35' - Fracture (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating, undeveloped or healed, bedding plane fractures			
			169.5' - Mechanical break, 10 deg, bedding plane			
			169.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane			
			169.8' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, smooth, planar, bedding plane			
			171.45-171.55' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, up to 1/2" fragments			
			171.85' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, olive gray (5Y 3/2) organic staining on bottom surface, up to 1/2" open			
			172.15' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating to planar, bedding plane, possible remineralization			
			172.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane, possible remineralization			
			172.5-172.6' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, up to 1/2" fragments			
			172.8, 174.1' - Fracture (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane, possible remineralization, up to 1/8" open			
			173.0' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, less than 1/8" open			
			173.1' - Fracture, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			173.2' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane			
			173.5' - Mechanical break			
			174.75, 174.8' - Fracture (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating, bedding plane, possible remineralization, up to 1/4" open			
			175.7-175.75' - Fracture, intersecting fractures, up to 1/4" fragments			
			176.15' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, bedding plane, up to 1/8" open			
			176.7, 177.4, 179.15' - Fracture (3), <5 deg, smooth, undulating, bedding plane, up to 1/4" open			



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : M. Faurote, N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-05

SHEET 1 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722853.5 N, 457850.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 4-7/8" drag bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/10/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

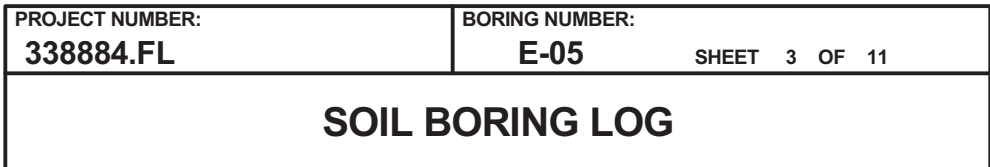
WATER LEVELS : 1.01 ft bgs on 7/4/07			START : 4/10/2007		END : 4/10/2007		LOGGERS : K. Birely, K. Cooke, A. Erickson, W. Elliot	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY				
42.6	0.0	1.3	SS-1	0-2-3 (5)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0-1.3' - grayish black grading to medium light gray, (N2 to N6), moist, loose, very fine to fine grained, 20-30% organics, fines decreasing with depth, silica sand, roots			SS-1: First 6" was weight of hammer
	1.5							Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)
5	5.0							
37.6		1.0	SS-2	2-3-3 (6)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.0-5.75' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist to wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, 3% medium plastic fines, silica sand Fat Clay With Sand (CH) 5.75-6.0' - pale blue to pale olive, (5B 6/2 to 10Y 6/2), moist, medium stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, 20% very fine silica sand			
	6.5							
10	10.0							
32.6		1.2	SS-3	5-7-8 (15)	Clayey Sand (SC) 10-10.25' - pale blue to pale olive, (5B 6/2 to 10Y 6/2), moist, medium dense, fine to medium grained, 24% medium plasticity fines, iron cemented sand Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 10.25-11.2' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, trace nonplastic fines, trace black mineral grains			
	11.5							
15	15.0							
27.6		1.0	SS-4	6-9-9 (18)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 15.0-15.55' - very pale orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/2), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, 6% nonplastic fines, silica sand Sandy Lean Clay (CL) 15.55-16.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, very stiff, low to medium plasticity, slow dilatancy, 40-45% very fine to fine silica sand			
	16.5							
20								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-05
SHEET 2 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722853.5 N, 457850.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 4-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 4/10/2007 END : 4/18/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 ft bgs on 6/14/07			START : 4/10/2007		END : 4/10/2007		LOGGER : K. Biley, R. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliot	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
22.6	20.0	1.0	SS-5	6-9-10 (19)	Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-21.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, 30-40% nonplastic fines, silica sand			
	21.5							
25	25.0							
17.6		1.0	SS-6	6-7-6 (13)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-26.0' - Same as 20.0-21.0'			
	26.5							
30	30.0							
12.6		1.3	SS-7	4-6-8 (14)	Lean Clay (CL) 30.0-31.3' - pale yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown becoming greenish gray in last 0.1', (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 1/2 to 5G 6/1), moist, stiff, medium plasticity, no dilatancy, 5-10% very fine silica sand			
	31.5							
35	35.0							
7.6		1.2	SS-8	4-4-4 (8)	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-36.2' - light olive gray, (3Y 5/2), moist to wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, 30% low plastic fines, silica sand, medium bluish gray (5B 5/1) clay lens from 35.4-35.6'			
	36.5							
40								



LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-05

SHEET 4 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722853.5 N, 457850.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 4-7/8" drag bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/10/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 ft bgs on 6/14/07		START : 4/10/2007		END : 4/10/2007		LOGGER : K. Birely, R. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
-17.4	60.0	1.5	SS-13	26-29-30 (59)	Silty Sand And Limestone (SM) 60.0-61.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 25-30% low plastic fines, 30-40% gravel-sized lime stone, 1/4" organic layer at 61.3'		Driller's Remark: Reports clay at 63.0'
	61.5						
65 -22.4	65.0	1.5	SS-14	2-10-10 (20)	Elastic Silt (MH) 65.0-65.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very stiff, low to medium plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, carbonate material Organic Soil (OH) 65.4-65.65' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), moist, soft, high plasticity, slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction Limestone Fragments 65.65-66.50' - yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction		
	66.5						
70 -27.4	70.0	1.0	SS-15	11-16-7 (23)	Silt With Sand (ML) 70.0-71.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very stiff, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 15-20% fine to coarse sand-sized, trace fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate material		Driller's Remark: Lost circulation at 73.5'
	71.5						
75 -32.4	75.0	1.1	SS-16	1-3-2 (5)	Silt With Sand (ML) 75.0-76.1' - moderate yellowish brown to dusky yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 2/2), wet, medium stiff, fine to medium grained, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, trace fine gravel-sized limestone; organic seam at 75.85-76.0'		Driller's Remark: Hard zone 79.0-80.0'
	76.5						
80							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-05
SHEET 5 OF 11	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722853.5 N, 457850.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 4-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 4/10/2007 END : 4/18/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 ft bgs on 4/10/2007									
START : 4/10/2007									
END : 4/10/2007									
LOGGER : R. Birely, R. Cook, A. Erickson, W. Elliot									
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
-37.4	80.0	0.9	SS-17	41-50-50 (100)	Silty Sand And Limestone (SM) 80.0-80.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 25% low plastic fines, 35% of sample is fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments Begin Rock Coring at 81.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			Break for evening 17:30 on 4/10/2007	
	80.8								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-05

SHEET 6 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722853.5 N, 457850.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/10/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
81.5	R1-NQ 4 ft 45%	13	>10	81.6' - Mechanical break, 75 deg, smooth, undulating		Limestone 81.5-83.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids increasing with depth along the surface 83.0-83.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2) No Recovery 83.3-85.5'	Continue drilling, switch to rock coring 04/11/07 at 08:00 R1: 8 minutes
85			>10	82.1-82.5' - Fracture zone (>5), rough, undulating, 2" gravel-sized fragments, angular			
85			NR	82.5-82.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, smooth, undulating, open with 1/2"-2" opening 83.0-83.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, very fine to fine grained			
85.5	R2-NQ 5 ft 8%	0	>10	85.5-85.9' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, 1-1/2" gravel-sized fragments, mostly <1"		Limestone 85.5-85.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids cover 5% surface area No Recovery 85.9-90.5'	R2: 2 minutes
90							
90.5	R3-NQ 5 ft 54%	24	>5	90.5-91.0' - Fracture zone (>5), smooth, undulating, 2" gravel-sized fragments, angular		Limestone 90.5-92.5' - Same as 85.5-85.9' except moderately fossiliferous (molds and casts) 92.5-93.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), small (1/16") voids over 5% of the surface, trace silt No Recovery 93.2-95.5'	R3: 8 minutes
95			>10	91.5, 91.7, 92.4' - Fracture or mechanical break (3), smooth, undulating			
95			0	93.0' - Mechanical break			
95			NR				
95.5	R4-NQ 5 ft 100%	88	1	95.7' - Mechanical break		Limestone 95.5-95.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace organics 95.9-100.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), small (1/16") voids cover 15% of the surface, large voids (3/16") cover less than 5% of the surface, trace organics	SC-1 collected at 95.9-96.7' SC-2 collected at 99.1-100.3' R4: 11 minutes
100			>2	95.9, 96.8, 97.25, 97.6, 97.7, 98.1, 98.4, 98.5, 99.2, 100.3' - Fracture or mechanical break (10), 40 deg and 45 deg, rough, undulating, healed			
100			4				
100			2				
100			>10				
100.5			6	100.3-100.5' - Fracture zone (>10), 45 deg, rough, undulating, 2" diameter gravel fragments			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-05

SHEET 7 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722853.5 N, 457850.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/10/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
105 -62.4	R5-NQ 5 ft 64%	30	6	101.5-101.7, 102.2- 102.6, 102.7- 103.0, 103.4-103.7' - Fracture (>10), rough, undulating, gravel fragments with <1" in size, angular		Limestone 100.3-100.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), trace organics, trace silt	R5: 8 minutes
			>10	101.5, 101.7, 101.9, 102.3, 103.0, 103.4' - Fracture or mechanical break (6), rough, undulating, open (3/4")			
			NR			100.5-103.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), zone of breccia fragments pale yellowish brown ([10YR 6/2], weak [R2], moderate HCl reaction) within 10YR 5/4 matrix from 100.5-101.4', trace organics, small (<1/16") voids cover 15-25%, few large (3/16") voids, weak zone (R1) at 102.6-102.7'	
110 -67.4	R6-NQ 5 ft 85%	75	>10	106.6, 107.1' - Mechanical break, tight		No Recovery 103.7-105.5'	
			1			Limestone 105.5-109.8' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2, 10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace organics, small voids (<1/16") cover 25% of the surface, larger voids (3/8"x3/4") cover 10% of the surface fossiliferous (molds and casts), trace organics	SC-3 collected at 108.3-109.8'
			3	107.4-107.6' - Fracture (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, small (1/2") fragments		No Recovery 109.8-110.5'	
			0	108.0' - Fracture (2), 50 deg and 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open up to 3/16"		Limestone 110.5-112.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 1/16" voids cover 20-30% of the surface, larger voids (3/16") cover less than 5%, fossil molds and casts	R6: 10 minutes
			NR			112.4-114.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), small voids (1/16") cover 35% of the surface up to 3/16" size voids cover about 5% of the surface	
115 -72.4	R7-NQ 5 ft 76%	38	>10	110.7-110.9, 111.4-111.7' - Fracture zone, horizontal and vertical, rough, undulating, 3/8" and larger size rock fragments		No Recovery 114.3-115.5'	
			>5	111.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open up to 1/16"		Limestone 115.5-118.9' - moderate yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 3/16" sized voids cover 20-30% of the surface area, fossil molds cast up to 3/16" cover 5% of the surface area, some mottling with grayish orange (10YR 7/4) below 117.0'	Driller's Remark: Water loss at 113.0'
			1	111.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open		No Recovery 118.9-120.5'	
			2	112.0' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting, one is tight and other is open up to 1/16"			R7: 6 minutes
			NR	112.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough and undulating on one face, smooth and undulating on the other, open			
				113.4' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/16"			
			0	114.0, 114.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, possible bedding plane			
			2				
			1	117.2, 117.4' - Fracture zone (>2), rough, undulating, up to 1/2" gravel-sized fragments, angular			
			0	118.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to open up to 3/16"			
			NR				R8: 6 minutes
120 -77.4	R8-NQ 5 ft 68%	64	2	120.8, 121.0, 121.6, 121.9, 122.0, 122.3' - Mechanical break (6), rough, undulating			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-05	SHEET 8 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722853.5 N, 457850.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 4/10/2007 END : 4/18/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
125 -82.4	125.5	R9-NQ 5 ft 42%	24	4		Limestone 120.5-121.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), small voids (1/16") cover 15% of the surface 121.0-122.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), small voids (1/16") cover 10-25% of the surface, moderately fossiliferous with fossil casts and molds about 5% of the surface No Recovery 122.6-125.5' Limestone 125.5-126.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), few small voids (1/16"), 3/4" thick of light olive gray 5Y 5/2 limestone (slow HCl, medium strong [R3]) is present (interval unknown due to fractured nature of the interval) 126.4-129.0' - light olive gray and grayish orange, (5Y 5/2 and 10YR 7/4), mottled, fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to moderately strong (R2 to), moderately fossiliferous, few small voids (1/16") cover about 20% of the area, large voids and fossil molds/casts up to 3/8"x9/16" cover 5% at 127.2-127.4' is a zone of light olive grey (5Y 5/2) limestone, slow HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), no small voids as fossil molds/casts, another 1" thick zone is present at about 129.0' No Recovery 129.0-130.5' Limestone 130.5-131.0' - pale yellowish brown and grayish orange, (10YR 6/2 and 10YR 7/4), mottled, fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), small voids (1/16") cover about 10%, 3/16" size cavities No Recovery 131.0-135.5' Limestone 135.5-136.0' - yellowish gray and grayish orange, (5Y 7/2 and 10YR 7/4), mottled, fine grained, mild HCl reaction, strong (R4), some thinly laminated bedding at 135.5-135.7', bedding angle 0-5 deg 136.0-136.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), very fossiliferous	R9: 5 minutes	
				NR				
130 -87.4	130.5	R10-NQ 5 ft 70%	34	>10		125.5-126.4' - Fracture zone, horizontal and 70 deg, rough and smooth, undulating, rock fragments from 3/16"-1-1/2" in size, few fragment faces match together 126.8' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight and open(1/8") 127.1-127.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, some small (1/2") fragments 127.4' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar and undulating, open 127.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight with some openings up to 1/16" 128' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight with some openings up to 1/16" 128.7-129.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough and smooth, undulating to planar, fragment faces do not fit together 130.55' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open	Driller's Remark: Hard material at 128.0'	
				>3				
				1				
				>5				
				NR				
				1				
135 -92.4	135.5	R11-NQ 5 ft 8%	7	NR		135.55' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar and undulating, open 135.65, 135.75, 136.3, 136.35' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open up to 1/8", appear to be bedding plane 135.7-136.1' - Bedding plane 136.0, 136.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar and undulating, open 136.1-136.7' - rock fragments 136.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar and undulating, open	Driller's Remark: Soft material throughout the run	
				NR				
				NR				
				NR				
140 -97.4	140.5	R12-NQ 5 ft 22%	0	7		135.55' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar and undulating, open 135.65, 135.75, 136.3, 136.35' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open up to 1/8", appear to be bedding plane 135.7-136.1' - Bedding plane 136.0, 136.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar and undulating, open 136.1-136.7' - rock fragments 136.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar and undulating, open	R11: 1 minutes	
				1				
				NR		135.55' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar and undulating, open 135.65, 135.75, 136.3, 136.35' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open up to 1/8", appear to be bedding plane 135.7-136.1' - Bedding plane 136.0, 136.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar and undulating, open 136.1-136.7' - rock fragments 136.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar and undulating, open	R12: 4 minutes	
				>10		140.5-140.7' - Fracture zone, smooth, undulating, 1/2" fragments		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-05	SHEET 9 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722853.5 N, 457850.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/10/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
145 -102.4	R13-NQ 5 ft 44%	12	>10 2 NR	141.3-142.0' - Fracture zone, horizontal and vertical, rough and smooth, undulating, numerous fragments from 3/16"-2" in size 142.4-142.7' - Fracture, horizontal and 60 deg, rough, undulating, open, both fractures have several small (about 3/16") fragments		Limestone 136.2-136.6' - Same as 135.5-136.0' except thinly laminated bedding, bedding angle about 5 deg No Recovery 136.6-140.5 140.5-141.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), fossiliferous, small voids (1/16") cover about 25% of the surface, large voids (up to 3/16"x3/8") cover about 5% of the surface area 141.2-142.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small voids (<1/16") cover 10% of the surface area, large voids (3/16"x3/4") cover about 5%, fossiliferous No Recovery 142.7-145.5' Limestone 145.5-146.2' - Same as 141.2-142.7' 146.2-148.6' - yellowish gray to grayish orange, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), thinly laminated bedding from 146.4-147.0' and 148.2-148.6', trace voids (1/16") 148.6-149.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), very fossiliferous (mold and casts), less than 1/16" size voids cover about 25% of the surface area. voids and fossil molds (up to 3/8"x3/4") cover 15% of the surface area, trace organics No Recovery 149.5-150.5' Limestone 150.5-151.7' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), small voids (up to 1/16") cover about 15% surface, few large voids 151.7-153.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, strong (R4), fossiliferous, 2-13/32 zone of light olive gray (5Y 5/2) mottling at about 151.5', small voids (<1/16") cover 5% of surface, few larger voids (fossil molds) No Recovery 153.8-155.5' Limestone 155.5-155.6' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), fine grained, strong to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), laminated bedding, trace voids (<1/16")	Driller's Remark: Become harder at 143.0' R13: 11 minutes Driller's Remark: Piece stuck in core, pullout, clean and then run last 2.0' R14: 22 minutes R15: 8 minutes R16: 5 minutes SC-4 collected at 160.5-161.4'
150 -107.4	R14-NQ 5 ft 80%	20	>10 5 >10 2 NR	145.7' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight with some open up to 3/16" 146.0-146.4' - Fracture zone, rough and smooth, undulating, Numerous small fragments 3/16"-1" 146.4-147.0' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 146.7' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, appears to be along bedding plane 147' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open, few fragments 147.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open 147.4-148.2' - Fracture zone, horizontal and 70 deg, rough, undulating, several fragments 1"-3" in size, undulating, many fragments fit together, fragments at 148.0' shows coring marks in 2 directions 148.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 148.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open up to 3/8" 149.5-149.7' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open up to 3/8" 149.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open up to 3/8" 150.0-151.2' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, some dark staining, gravel-sized fragments 151.2-151.4' - Fracture (2), vertical and 70 deg, rough, undulating, dark, tight to open up to 3/16", 10% stain coverage on both surface 151.5-151.9' - Fracture zone, horizontal and 60 deg, rough, undulating, several fragments up to 1-1/2", few pieces fit together 152.3, 152.4, 152.6, 152.9' - Fracture (4), 40 deg and 50 deg, rough, undulating, fracture in alternating direction, tight, some open up to 3/16" 152.6-152.9' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open up to 1/16" 153.2' - Fracture, 55 deg, rough, undulating, dark, tight, 10% dark staining 153.3, 153.4' - Fracture (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 153.4-153.55' - Fracture zone			
155 -112.4	R15-NQ 5 ft 66%	16	>10 >10 6 2 NR				
160 -117.4	R16-NQ 5 ft 46%	30	2 4 1 NR				
			1				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-05

SHEET 10 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722853.5 N, 457850.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

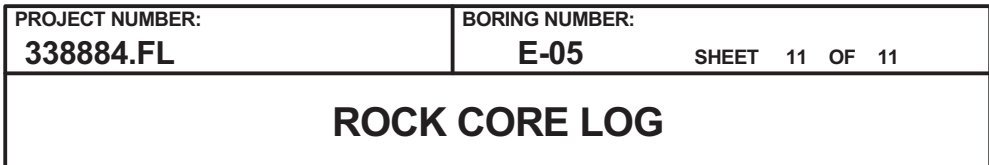
WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/10/2007

END : 4/18/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
165 -122.4	165.5	R17-NQ 5 ft 32%	28	NR	6		153.7, 153.75' - Fracture (2), horizontal, smooth and undulating, rough and undulating, moderately tight 155.6' - Fracture, rough, planar, open 155.7-156.2' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight and open (1/16") 156.7, 156.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open 157.2' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight 157.4' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight 157.6' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight 161.4' - Bedding plane, smooth, planar 161.8-162.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 165.5-165.9, 166.6' - Bedding plane (3), smooth, planar 166.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 166.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 166.7' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating, open 167.1' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, undulating, tight with open up to 3/16" 167.4, 167.9' - Fracture (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 167.7' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight with open up to 1/16" 168.1, 168.7' - Fracture (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 170.5-170.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, closed 170.8, 171.2, 172.0, 172.2' - Fracture (4), horizontal, rough, undulating 170.8-171.2' - Fracture, 80 deg, open up to 3/16" 171.7' - Fracture, horizontal and 40 deg, rough, undulating, dark 172.5' - Fracture, 50 deg, dark gray, tight with open up to 3/16" 172.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 173.0-173.8' - Fracture zone, horizontal and vertical, rough, undulating, dark, many 3/16"-2" size fragments, some faces are smooth and planar 174.0, 174.1, 174.2' - Fracture (3), 5 deg, rough, undulating, open 174.4' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 175.8, 175.9' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg and 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight 175.8-176.0' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open 176.1-176.3' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, several 1" size fragments, no identifiable fracture angle 176.3, 176.4, 176.5, 176.55, 176.65' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open	Limestone 155.6-156.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), small voids (<1/16") cover about 15% surface, moderately fossiliferous, few 3/16" fossil molds and casts 156.7-157.8' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), becoming weak to moderately strong (R2 to R3) by 157.6', laminated bedding 156.7-157.2', moderately fossiliferous, small voids (<1/16") cover about 5% surface area, few large voids No Recovery 157.8-160.5' Limestone 160.5-162.1' - dusky yellow to light olive gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small voids (<1/16") cover 15% of the surface area, few large voids (3/16") No Recovery 162.1-165.5' Limestone 165.5-166.3' - Same as 160.5-162.1' 166.3-167.2' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small voids (<1/16") cover 50% of the surface area, few larger voids (3/16"), moderately fossiliferous, fragments of gray limestone (up to 3/8") inclusion from 167.0-167.2' 167.2-168.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), laminated bedding 168.0-168.2', small voids (1/16") cover 5% of the surface area No Recovery 168.7-170.5' Limestone 170.5-174.7' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (up to 1/16") cover 10% surface area, zone of increased small voids (20%) from 173.4-173.6', fewer larger voids (3/16") No Recovery 174.7-175.5' Limestone 175.5-177.0' - Same as 170.5-174.7' except increased amount of voids (30%) from 175.9 to 176.5' No Recovery 177.0-180.5'	R17: 4 minutes
170 -127.4	170.5	R18-NQ 5 ft 64%	17	NR	7				R18: 12 minutes
175 -132.4	175.5	R19-NQ 5 ft 84%	45	NR	4				R19: 13 minutes
180 -137.4	180.5	R20-NQ 5 ft 30%	7	NR	4				R20: 6 minutes
					5				



LOGGER : R. Bitely, K. Coke, A. Erickson, W. Elliott

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-06

SHEET 1 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723312.3 N, 457814.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-15/16" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/02/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/4/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 3.51 RDS ON 9/2/07			START : 9/2/2007			END : 9/4/2007			LOGGER : G. Sump		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
42.8	0.0	1.1	SS-1	1-1-2 (3)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 0.0-1.1' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, color grades to light gray (N7) below 0.6', 6% nonplastic fines, organics decreasing with depth, silica sand						
1.5											
5	5.0										
37.8		1.0	SS-2	1-3-4 (7)	Sandy Fat Clay (CH) 5.0-6.0' - very light gray, (N8), moist, medium stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, with iron oxide staining (5.0-5.3'), 25-30% very fine grained, trace organic particles, silica sand						
6.5											
10	10.0										
32.8		1.5	SS-3	1-2-3 (5)	Sandy Lean Clay (CL) 10.0-11.5' - Same as 5.0-6.0' except thin light gray, (N7), medium plasticity, 41% fine sand, sandy seams						
11.5											
15	15.0										
27.8		1.1	SS-4	1-4-7 (11)	Sandy Fat Clay (CH) 15.0-15.2' - Same as 5.0-6.0' Silt (ML) 15.2-16.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist, soft, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 5% very fine sand-sized, carbonate material						
16.5											
20											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-06

SHEET 2 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723312.3 N, 457814.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-15/16" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/02/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/4/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 rds on 9/2/07			START : 9/2/2007			END : 9/4/2007			LOGGER : G. Sump		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
22.8	20.0	1.3	SS-5	3-4-5 (9)	Clayey Sand (SC) 20.0-21.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist to wet, loose, very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 18% medium to high plastic fines, silica sand						
	21.5										
25	25.0										
17.8		1.3	SS-6	8-20-49 (69)	Clayey Sand (SC) 25.0-25.2' - Same as 20.0-21.3' except dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), clay lens						
	26.5										
					Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 25.2-26.3' - grayish orange to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/6), moist to wet, very dense, low plasticity, moderate HCl reaction, 15-20% low plastic fines, fine gravel-sized limestone, fine to coarse sand-sized, carbonate materials						
30	30.0										
12.8		1.5	SS-7	31-31-55 (86)	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 30.0-31.1' - Same as 25.2-26.3'						
	31.5										
					Silt (ML) 31.1-31.5' - light brown, (5YR 6/4), moist, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, trace very fine sand-sized, carbonate material						
35	35.0										
7.8		1.3	SS-8	39-47-45 (92)	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-36.3' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), moist, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 30% nonplastic fines, trace to 10% fine gravel-sized limestone, carbonate material						
	36.5										
40											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-06

SHEET 3 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723312.3 N, 457814.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-15/16" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/02/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/4/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 RDS ON 3/2/07		START : 3/2/2007		END : 3/4/2007		LOGGER : G. Gump	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
2.8	40.0 40.6	0.6	SS-9	56-50/1 (106/7")	Sandy Silt (ML) 40.0-40.6' - grayish orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/2), mottled, moist, hard, fine to coarse grained, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 38% fine to coarse sand-sized, trace fine gravel-sized, carbonate material		
45 -2.2	45.0 45.8	0.3	SS-10	36-50/4 (86/10")	Sandy Silt (ML) 45.0-45.8' - Same as 40.0-40.6' except 1/4" thick vertically extended black organic seam from 45.4-45.8'		
50 -7.2	50.0 51.5	0.2	SS-11	25-43-45 (88)	Sandy Silt (ML) 50.0-51.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, hard, fine to coarse grained, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 33% fine to coarse sand-sized, trace gravel-sized, carbonate material, trace organics		
55 -12.2	55.0 55.8	0.8	SS-12	43-50/4 (93/10")	Silt With Sand (ML) 55.0-55.8' - Same as 50.0-51.2' except grading to moderate brown, (5YR 4/4), 10-15% sand-sized and thin organic lenses		
60							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-06

SHEET 4 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723312.3 N, 457814.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 2-15/16" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/02/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/4/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 1.54 RBG ON 02/20/2007			START: 1/31/2007			END: 2/4/2007			ECCERT, G. Camp		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
-17.2	60.0	0.1	SS-13	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	Limestone Fragments 60.0-60.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, sand-sized fragments						
65 -22.2	65.0 65.2	0.2	SS-14	50/2.0 (50/2.0")	Limestone Fragments 65.0-65.2' - Same as 60.0-60.1'						
					Begin Rock Coring at 66.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log						
70 -27.2											
75 -32.2											
80											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-06	SHEET 5 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723312.3 N, 457814.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/02/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/4/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
66.0	R1-NQ 5 ft 78%	8	5	66.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough		Limestone 66.0-69.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), dissolution along bedding plane lamination, spaced (1/16"-1/4"), voids (1/16"-3/16") cover 10% surface	Numerous low angle to vertical healed fractures
			1	66.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough			
			4	66.4' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, semi planar			
			>10	66.6, 66.8, 67.3' - Fracture, 45 deg and 60 deg, non-planar			
			NR	68.1-68.2' - sandy interbed			
70 -27.2	R2-NQ 5 ft 72%	23		68.1, 68.5, 68.8, 68.9' - Fracture (4), rough, undulating, irregular, non-planar		No Recovery 69.9-71.0'	R1: 5 minutes
				69.0-69.9' - Fracture zone (>10)			
				71.0-72.0' - Fracture zone, fragments			
				72.0-73.0' - Fracture zone, fragments			
				73.1' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating			
75 -32.2	R3-NQ 5 ft 46%	33	7	74.1, 74.2, 74.4, 74.5, 74.6, 74.8, 74.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (8), <5 deg, rough, planar, open <1/16"		Limestone 71.0-72.3' - Same as 66.0-69.9' except very weak (R1), increasing percent small voids, friable 72.3-75.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), finely laminated, trace voids/cavities, dissolution texture along the bedding plane (1/4" thick)	0.5" organic seam
			2	75.1-75.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, 80 deg and vertical, rough, planar, tight			
			NR				
			0				
			>10				
80 -37.2	R4-NQ 5 ft 60%	37	0	77.7-78.1' - Fracture zone, <1/2" fragments		No Recovery 75.6-76.0' Limestone 76.0-78.3' - grayish yellow to orangish gray, (5Y 8/4 to 10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (up to 1/16") cover 15-20% of the surface, cavities up to 3/4" diameter (10-20 per foot), fossil molds and solution cavities, dark brown /black staining on some larger cavities, light to dark gray fine grained inclusions, rip up clasts between 77.0-77.5', needle-like organic imprints on fracture surface, dark brown layering visible over 3/4" zone	Intact core 19.2" (76.1-77.7') break to reduce size SC-1 collected at 76.1-76.9'
			NR				
			4	81.1, 81.2, 81.4, 81.5' - Fracture or mechanical break (4), rough, irregular			
			2	82.1' - Fracture, rough, planar, dark gray/black, possible organic pyrite			
			>10	82.4' - Fracture, rough, undulating 82.9-83.3' - Fracture zone, percent of large cavities (>1/2") increasing in this zone			
85 -42.2	NR	NR				No Recovery 78.3-81.0' Limestone 81.0-84.0' - Same as 76.0-78.3' except strong HCl reaction, voids (1/16") and cavities cover 15-25% of the surface, fossiliferous with molds and casts (lot more than molds)	R2: 8 minutes
86.0						No Recovery 84.0-86.0'	R3: 4 minutes
							R4: 4 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-06

SHEET 6 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723312.3 N, 457814.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/02/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/4/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
90 -47.2	R5-NQ 5 ft 26%	7	NR			No Recovery 86.0-89.7'	Driller's Remark: 86.0-89.5' very soft; possible void, lost 20 % circulation, no recovery likely in this zone
91.0			>10	89.9' - Discontinuity (sharp) between moderately dense limestone and limestone with large percent voids, possible missing material		Limestone 89.7-89.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fossiliferous, voids (1/16"-1/8") cover 15-20% of the surface, trace oval cavities (up to 1/2") (possible fossil molds) molds and casts, black infilling in some voids, sharp contact with below	R5: 3 minutes
95 -52.2	R6-NQ 5 ft 70%	15	2	89.9-91.0' - Fracture, rough, irregular fractures on 2-4" core pieces, 1"-2" zone of fragments 1/2"-1-1/2" in size (upper weathered/bleached)		89.9-91.2' - yellowish gray to pale olive, (5Y 7/2 to 10 Y 6/2), medium strong (R3), fossiliferous, voids (1/4"-3/4" solution cavities) cover 25-30% of the surface, smaller fragments appear weathered or bleached possible void related, dark black (possible lignite) and light gray fine (silt sized) infilling in some voids	Clay interbed 91.7-92.2'
96.0			2	91.0-91.2' - Fracture zone, 3/4"-1-3/45" size fragments		91.2-91.7' - Same as 89.9-91.2' except yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, 1/16"-1/8" voids cover the surface	SC-2 collected at 92.6-93.4'
			1	91.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating		Lean Clay (CL) 91.7-92.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium plasticity, strong HCl reaction, few gravel-sized (1/4"-3/4") limestone fragments at 91.7-91.8', 25% fine silt	R6: 8 minutes Steady drill rate across run
			NR	91.7, 92.2' - Fracture, sharp contact between limestone and gravelly lean clay (CL) interbed		Limestone 92.2-92.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, weak (R2), finely laminated (1/10"-1/4")	Driller's Remark: 100% loss of circulation at 97.0' below ground surface
			0	92.7' - Fracture, planar and stepped, parting surface on end of core piece, fine laminations		Silt (ML) 93.5-93.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), nonplastic, few gravel-sized (1/16-3/16") limestone fragments (<10%)	R7: 3 minutes Driller's Remark: Possible void 100.0-102.0' Driller's Remark: Void at 100.0-102.0' based on barrel advancement ("fell"), setting temporary casing at 106.0'
100 -57.2	R7-NQ 5 ft 14%	11	NR	93.5' - silt interbed (nonplastic)		Limestone 93.9-94.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), small voids cover 20-30% of surface	
101.0			0	93.9' - sharp contact with limestone		No Recovery 94.5-96.0'	R8: 4 minutes
105 -62.2	R8-NQ 5 ft 20%	0	NR	94.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical, rough, undulating			
106.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-06	SHEET 7 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723312.3 N, 457814.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/02/07 START : 5/2/2007 END : 5/4/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
110 -67.2	R9-NQ 5 ft 84%	39	1 106.8-107.7' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments >10 107.7-108.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth to slightly rough, planar, 1/2"-1" spacing >10 109.4, 110.0' - Fracture (2), horizontal, rough, undulating 1 111.0		Limestone 96.0-96.7' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fossiliferous, up to 1/16" voids cover 20-25% of surface, cavities/molds up to 1/2" cover 5-7%, easily broken by hand, punky texture No Recovery 96.7-102.0' Limestone Fragments 102.0-103.0' - Same as 96.0-96.7' except yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), 1"-2" fragments, medium strong to strong, almost conchoidal fracture No Recovery 103.0-106.0' Limestone 106.0-110.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16"-1/8") cover 10-15% of the surface, larger cavities/fossil molds (up to 1/2") cover less than 5% (variably spaced) but in concentrated in zones, white chalky carbonate infilling in some cavities/molds, limestone 1-1/2" fragments from 107.0-107.7', 1/2"-1" horizontal partings (bedding plane) from 107.7-108.5' No Recovery 110.2-111.0' Limestone 111.0-112.0' - Same as 106.0-110.2' except 1/2"-2" horizontal partings Silt (ML) 112.0-112.6' - grayish orange, (6YR 7/4), nonplastic, strong HCl reaction Limestone 112.6-113.1' - Same as 111.0-112.0' No Recovery 113.1-116.0' Limestone 116.0-120.9' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), up to 1/16" size voids cover 25% of the surface, 1/4" cavities and fossil molds cover up to 5% surface No Recovery 120.9-121.0' Limestone 121.0-126.0' - Same as 116.0-120.9' except slightly more competent, 123.5-126.0' zone of weak rock (R2)	R9: 5 minutes
115 -72.2	R10-NQ 5 ft 42%	0	>10 111.0-112.0' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, planar, 1/2"-2" spacing, open to 1/8" 0 NR			Driller's Remark: 112.5- 114.0' possible void
120 -77.2	R11-NQ 5 ft 98%	70	2 116.0-116.2' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments 3 116.2, 116.7, 117.1, 117.2, 117.6, 118.0, 118.5, 118.8, 119.2, 119.3' - Bedding plane (10), horizontal, rough, undulating 3 119.7-119.9' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments 2 120.2' - Fracture (60), rough, semi planar NR 120.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, slightly rough, planar 4 121.3, 121.7, 121.8' - Fracture (3), horizontal, rough, undulating 2 121.9' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating 122.2' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, semi planar 122.6' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, semi planar			R10: 2 minutes
125 -82.2	R12-NQ 5 ft 100%	60	0 124.4, 124.7, 125.3' - Fracture or bedding plane (3), horizontal, slightly rough, undulating, open to <1/8" 2 1 126.0			Easily broken by hand "rotten rock" R11: 4 minutes R12: 4 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-06	SHEET 8 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723312.3 N, 457814.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/02/07 START : 5/2/2007 END : 5/4/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
130 -87.2	R13-NQ 5 ft 88%	45	1		Limestone 126.0-130.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), small voids (1/16-1/8") cover variable percent of surface area, cavities up to 1/2" cover less than 5% of surface, easily broken by hand, fossil molds filled with white chalk carbonate material, at 129.9' abrupt color change to very light yellowish gray (5Y 8/1)	SC-3 collected at 126.6-127.6'
			3			
			3			
			3			
			3			
135 -92.2	R14-NQ 5 ft 66%	33	NR		No Recovery 130.4-131.0' Limestone 131.0-133.3' - Same as 126.0-130.4'	R13: 5 minutes
			>10			
			1			
			>10			
			0			
140 -97.2	R15-NQ 5 ft 40%	0	NR		133.3-134.3' - pale olive gray to dusky yellow, (10Y 6/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace fine lamination (<1/16") No Recovery 134.3-136.0'	R14: 6 minutes
			>10			
			>10			
			NR			
			NR			
145 -102.2	R16-NQ 5 ft 60%	15	>10		Limestone 136.0-138.0' - very light gray, (N8), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), cavities lenticular in shape up to 3/4", fossil casts and molds up to 1/2" (gastropod) No Recovery 138.0-141.0'	Driller's Remark: Void 135.0-138.0'
			>10			
			>10			
			NR			
			NR			
146.0	R16-NQ 5 ft 60%	15	>10		141.0-143.6' - yellowish gray to olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), variable zones of voids/cavities (up to 1/2") 143.6-144.0' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), porous limestone, numerous voids (1/16"-1/8") and cavities (1/4"-3/4"), weak slightly friable medium coarse sand-sized particles No Recovery 144.0-146.0'	R15: 5 minutes
			>10			
			>10			
			NR			
			NR			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-06

SHEET 9 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723312.3 N, 457814.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/02/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/4/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
150 -107.2	R17-NQ 5 ft 74%	29	>10	146.0-147.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, planar, numerous partings spaced at 1/2"-1-1/2" apart		Limestone 146.0-147.0' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 8/6), coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), friable disaggregates into medium sand-sized particles, numerous small voids over 30% of surface 147.0-149.4' - medium gray to yellowish gray, (N5 to 5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 1/16"-3/16" size voids concentrated in thin (<1/10") horizontal zones spaced at 6"-1.2' apart 149.4-149.7' - moderate yellow brown and yellowish gray, (10YR 5/4), laminated, contorted wavy bedding planes No Recovery 149.7-151.0' Limestone 151.0-155.5' - light olive gray to yellow gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), sparse voids (1/16"-1/8"), and cavities (up to 1/2") above 152.5', percent of voids increase beyond 152.5', 25-30% porous by volume, somewhat friable disaggregates into medium sand-sized particles, voids/cavities oriented horizontally, cavities increase in size (up to 1-1/4") with depth No Recovery 155.5-156.0' Limestone Fragments 156.0-156.4' - Same as 151.0-155.0' except slough Limestone 156.4-157.7' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), very small voids (1/16"), fossiliferous (1/16"-1/8") 157.7-159.0' - yellowish gray to grayish yellow, mottled with light gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/2 mottled with N7), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), sharp contact No Recovery 159.0-161.0' Limestone 161.0-162.4' - medium gray, (N 5), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), with thin yellowish gray lamination zones of small cavities (<3/4"), 6"-8" spacing otherwise tight and dense, sharp contact	SC-4 collected at 148.3- 149.4'
155 -112.2	R18-NQ 5 ft 90%	33	2	147.3' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, semi planar fracture			R17: 7 minutes
			2	147.6' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, semi planar			
			2	148.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar			
			3	148.3' - Fracture, 50 deg, slightly rough, semi planar			
			NR	149.4-149.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, planar			
156.0			2	151.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			3	151.3' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating to non planar, 3" long			
			9	152.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg, rough, undulating			
			4	152.1, 152.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough			
			3	153.0, 155.5' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar to undulating			
156.0			NR				R18: 5 minutes
160 -117.2	R19-NQ 5 ft 60%	35	2	156.0-156.4' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments			
			1	156.4, 156.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar			
			1	157.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 15 deg, rough, undulating			
			1	157.7' - Fracture, sharp contact with grayish yellow limestone (surfaces do not match)			
			NR	158.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar			
161.0			4	161.3, 161.4, 161.5' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth, planar			
			3	161.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar			
			>10	162.5-162.6' - Fracture zone, contact with olive brown limestone, limestone fragments			
			>10	162.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical			
			>10	162.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, non planar			
165 -122.2	R20-NQ 5 ft 88%	0	>10	163.3, 163.4, 163.5, 163.6' - Fracture (4), horizontal, smooth, planar			
			NR	163.5-163.8' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments			
166.0							R20: 9 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-06

SHEET 10 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723312.3 N, 457814.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

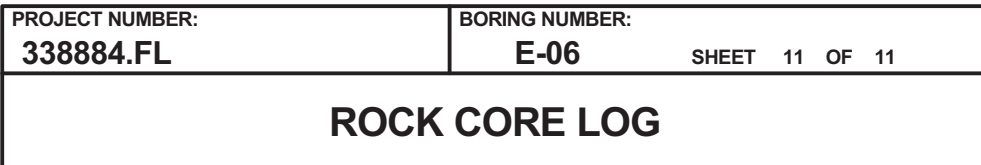
WATER LEVELS : 5.5 ft bgs on 5/02/07

START : 5/2/2007

END : 5/4/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
170 -127.2	R21-NQ 5 ft 88%	40	>10	164.2-165.4' - Fracture, <25 deg and >70 deg, non planar		Limestone 162.4-163.4' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (1/16-1/8") cover 20-30% of surface, horizontally oriented cavities (up to 1") in zones, thin medium gray limestone fragments	R21: 10 minutes
			>10	166.0-166.5' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments		163.4-163.6' - medium strong to strong (R3 to R4)	
			4	166.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating		163.6-165.4' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fossiliferous, voids (1/16-1/4") cover 5-25% of surface	
			>10	167.1-167.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, 3/4" thick limestone fragments		No Recovery 165.4-166.0' Limestone 166.0-170.4' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), fine grained, weak (R2), poorly fossiliferous, 1/16"-1/8" voids over less than 10% of surface in thin zones (1/2"-1-1/2" thick) on 1.0-1.5' spacing, cavities (up to 1/2") sparse and occur in zones with higher void content, thinly bedded zones 4"-6" thick on 2.0-3.0' intervals, with fine grained zones rock is weak (R2) to medium strong (R3)	
			2	167.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth		No Recovery 170.4-171.0' Limestone 171.0-174.4' - grayish yellow grading to yellowish gray, (5Y 8/4 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), finer grained than above, voids (1/16"-1/8") concentrated in thin horizontal zones along bedding plane/lamination (1/16"-1/4") and very thin beds (1/2"-1-1/2") void rich zones, fine grained laminated zones, high void zones spaced at 1.0'	
175 -132.2	R22-NQ 5 ft 68%	0	>10	168.4, 168.5' - Fracture (2), horizontal, rough		No Recovery 174.4-176.0' Limestone 176.0-178.3' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), weak (R2), cavities ranging in size from 1/4"-1" cover 5-8% of surface, cavities elongated in horizontal direction, horizontal partings 1"-2" spacing in 177.3-178.3'	R22: 10 minutes Start of shift 5/4/07
			>10	168.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 45 deg, smooth		178.3-178.6' - moderate yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), sharp contact with the above, interbed	
			NR	168.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		178.6-180.4' - Same as 178.3-178.6' except olive brown, (5Y 4/4), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 1/16"-1/8" size voids cover 20-30% of surface, porous, laminated	
			>10	169.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth		No Recovery 180.4-181.0' Limestone 180.4-181.0' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (1/16-1/8") cover 20-30% of surface, horizontally oriented cavities (up to 1") in zones, thin medium gray limestone fragments	
			>10	169.4' - Fracture, horizontal, fine grained limestone			
180 -137.2	R23-NQ 5 ft 88%	42	1	169.4-169.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, limestone fragments (1/4"-1/2" thick)			R23: 12 minutes
			3	170.1-170.4' - Fracture, horizontal, slightly rough, fracture faces indicate partial recrystallization			
			5	170.4-171.2' - Fracture zone, angular limestone fragments			
			4	171.0-171.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, 45 deg fracture on 3" core piece			
			2	171.2, 171.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, 45 deg fracture on 3" core piece			
185 -142.2	R24-NQ 5 ft 100%	30	NR	171.4-171.8' - Mechanical break, 80 deg, rough, undulating, fracture is on a 5" core piece			
			1	171.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough			
			2	171.9' - Mechanical break, 45 deg, rough			
			9	172.1-172.2' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments			
			2	172.2-172.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, numerous partings across the zone, parting interval range from 1/4"-4" with most between 1/2"-2", laminated to very thinly bedded limestone			
			3	176.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			2	177.6, 177.7, 177.8' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth			
			2	178.0, 178.1, 178.15' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth			
			2	178.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, contact with fine grained limestone			
			2	178.8' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, contact with void rich limestone below			
			3	178.8-179.0' - Fracture zone, limestone fragments			
			9	179.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, 75 deg, rough			
			2	179.6, 179.7' - Fracture, rough, non planar and undulating			
			2	179.95' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth			
			3	180.15' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar			
			3	180.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar			







LOGGER : C. Sump

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-07
SHEET 1 OF 10	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723243.7 N, 458250.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 6/06/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/7/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

WATER LEVELS : 3.610 BGS ON 9/30/07			START : 9/3/2007		END : 9/7/2007		LOGGERS : J. Burkard, C. Deliana, D. Ellis	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
41.7	0.0	1.1	SS-1	1-2-2 (4)	Organic Material (OL) 0.0-0.1' - plant roots			
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.1-1.1' - olive gray to light olive gray, (5Y 3/2 to 5Y 5/2), moist, loose, no HCl reaction, silica present			
5	5.0							
36.7		1.0	SS-2	8-8-6 (14)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 5.0-6.0' - dusky yellow to yellowish gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 7/2), wet, loose, no HCl reaction, mottling at 5.6-5.7'			
	6.5							
10	10.0							
31.7		0.9	SS-3	25-50/5 (75/11")	Lean Clay (CL) 10.0-10.1' - pale blue, (5BP 6/2), low plasticity			
	10.9				Organic Material (OL) 10.1-10.3' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), contains roots			
					Silt (ML) 10.3-10.9' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, soft, moderate to strong HCl reaction			
15	15.0							
26.7	15.4	0.4	SS-4	50/4.5 (50/4.5")	Silt (ML) 15.0-15.4' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, soft to medium stiff, moderate to strong HCl reaction			
20								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-07
SHEET 2 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723243.7 N, 458250.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 6/06/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/7/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

WATER LEVELS : 3.6 TUBS ON 9/30/07			START : 9/3/2007			END : 9/7/2007			LOGGERS : J. Burkard, C. Deliana, D. Ellis		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
21.7	20.8	0.0	SS-5	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 20.0' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), mild HCl reaction, trace voids on fragment surfaces, trace fossil casts and molds, very little recovery						
25	25.0										
16.7		1.0	SS-6	18-25-35 (60)	Silt With Sand (ML) 25.0-26.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet to moist, soft to medium stiff, delayed moderate HCl reaction						
	26.5										
30	30.0										
11.7		0.9	SS-7	4-13-6 (19)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-30.9' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, soft, delayed moderate HCl reaction						
	31.5										
35	35.0										
6.7	35.2	0.0	SS-8	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 35.0' - few limestone chips recovered in split spoon, chips too small to assess						
40											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-07
SHEET 3 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723243.7 N, 458250.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 6/06/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/7/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

WATER LEVELS : 3.6 TDS ON 9/30/07		START : 9/3/2007		END : 9/7/2007		LOGGERS : J. Burkard, C. Delaria, D. Ellis	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
1.7	40.0	1.3	SS-9	5-11-13 (24)	Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 40.0-41.25' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, medium stiff, moderate to strong HCl reaction, gravel size particles up to 1"		Driller's Remark: Lost 100% circulation from 47.5-48.0' 11:36 Pump chain broken, repair took 40 minutes 13:20 Drill crew begins to insert HW casing
	41.5						
45 -3.3	45.0 45.3	0.3	SS-10	50/3 (50/3")	Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 45.0-45.25' - Same as 40.0-41.25'		
		</					

Driller's Remark: Lost 100% circulation from 47.5-48.0'
 11:36 Pump chain broken, repair took 40 minutes
 13:20 Drill crew begins to insert HW casing



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-07
SHEET 4 OF 10	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723243.7 N, 458250.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 6/06/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/7/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 TUBS @ 6/6/07			START : 6/3/2007		END : 6/7/2007		LOGGERS : J. Burkard, C. Delaria, D. Ellis	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
-18.3	60.0	1.1	SS-13	9-5-5 (10)	Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 60.0-61.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, soft, delayed strong HCl reaction, organic black (N1) limestone fragments up to 3/4"		Driller's Remark: Keep losing circulation, now advancing casing to 60'	
	61.5							
65	65.0							
-23.3		0.9	SS-14	3-10-11 (21)	Silty Limestone Fragments (GM) 65.0-65.9' - yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, medium dense, strong HCl reaction, limestone fragments up to 1"			
	66.5							
70	70.0							
-28.3	70.1	0.0	SS-15	50/0.75 (50/0.75")	Limestone Fragments 70.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), delayed mild to moderate HCl reaction, trace fossil casts/molds, few thin fragments 3/4"-1" Begin Rock Coring at 70.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Driller's Remark: Casing set to 70.0', will begin rock coring on 6/6/07	
75								
-33.3								
80								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-07	SHEET 5 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723243.7 N, 458250.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 6/06/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/7/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-28.3	70.0	R1-NQ 1.5 ft 60%	33	0		Limestone 70.0-70.9' - pale yellowish brown to grayish orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids ($<1/16''$) over 5-10% of surface No Recovery 70.9-71.5'	Start coring at 08:00 on 6/6/07 Water level at 3.0' below ground surface R1: 1 minute Driller's Remark: Possible sand at bottom of run, could have resulted in loss of recovery SC-1 collected at 72.9- 74.0'
	71.5			NR			
			0	71.7, 72.0, 72.4-72.8' - Mechanical break (3)		Limestone 71.5-74.5' - pale yellowish brown to grayish orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 7/4), medium to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids ($<1/16''$) over 5-10% of surface, 10% cavities up to 5/8", black organic infill No Recovery 74.5-76.5'	
		R2-NQ 5 ft 60%	28	1			
			0	73.0' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating			
				74.0, 74.2' - Mechanical break (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
75				NR			
-33.3							R2: 4 minutes
	76.5						
			>10	76.5-76.7' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, no visible orientation		Limestone 76.5-79.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fossil casts and molds, voids ($<1/16''$) over 25-50% of surface, cavities up to 3/8"	
			0	78.1' - Mechanical break			
		R3-NQ 5 ft 96%	87	0			
			1	79.4, 79.6' - Mechanical break (2), <5 deg deg, rough, undulating, open		79.5-81.3' - Same as 76.5-79.5' except voids ($<1/16''$) over 10-30% of surface	
80				0			R3: 5 minutes
-38.3				NR			
	81.5			4		No Recovery 81.3-81.5' Limestone 81.5-82.6' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), surface cavities up to 1/2", fossil casts and molds	
			>10	82.5-83.0' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, angles undeterminable		82.6-83.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very strong (R5), trace surface voids No Recovery 83.5-86.5'	
		R4-NQ 5 ft 40%	8	NR			Core barrel got rock sample jammed in the barrel causing the lost recovery
85							
-43.3							R4: 3 minutes
	86.5						
			>10	86.7' - Mechanical break, 5-10 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 86.5-90.6' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids ($<1/16''$) over 80-75% of surface, surface cavities up to 1", trace amount of fossil casts and molds	
			>10	87.2-88.1' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, angles between 70-90 degrees			
			0	88.4' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open 1/8"			
		R5-NQ 5 ft 82%	48				
90							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-07	SHEET 6 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

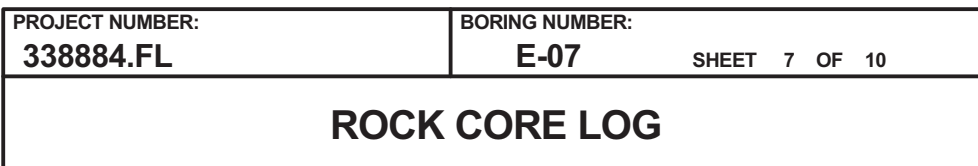
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723243.7 N, 458250.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 6/06/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/7/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-48.3			0				
			NR	90.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 90.6-91.5'	R5: 5 minutes
91.5			0			Limestone 91.5-94.8' - Same as 86.5-90.6'	
			0	92.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, 5-10 deg, rough, planar, open			
	R6-NQ 5 ft 82%	68	0	93.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
95			1	94.5' - Fracture or bedding plane, 5 deg, rough, undulating, open		94.8-95.6' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace surface voids, organic staining	R6: 6 minutes
-53.3			NR	95.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, trace clay infilling		No Recovery 95.6-96.5'	
				95.4' - Mechanical break or fracture		Limestone 96.5-98.4' - pale yellowish brown to grayish orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 15% surface voids	SC-2 collected at 97.0-98.0'
			4	96.5-96.7' - Fracture zone		98.4-99.6' - pale yellowish brown to very pale orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 8/2), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (<1/16") over 20-40% of surface, cavities up to 1/2", fossil casts and molds	
			0	97.0' - Fracture or mechanical break		No Recovery 99.6-101.5'	R7: 5 minutes
	R7-NQ 5 ft 62%	48	0	98.4' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 101.5-102.7' - Same as 98.4-99.6' except increase in the number of surface cavities	
100			NR			No Recovery 102.7-106.5'	
-58.3			0	102.3-102.4' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 1" with 1" fragment			
			15				
	R8-NQ 5 ft 24%		NR				R8: 3 minutes
105			0	106.9' - Mechanical break, 10-20 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 106.5-108.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 15-20% surface voids	SC-3 collected at 106.9-107.9'
-63.3			0	107.9' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			1	108.5' - Fracture, 5-10 deg, rough to smooth, undulating			
	R9-NQ 5 ft 56%	40					
110							



ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 6/06/07

START : 6/5/2007

END : 6/7/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

APPENDIX 2BB-839



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-07	SHEET 8 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

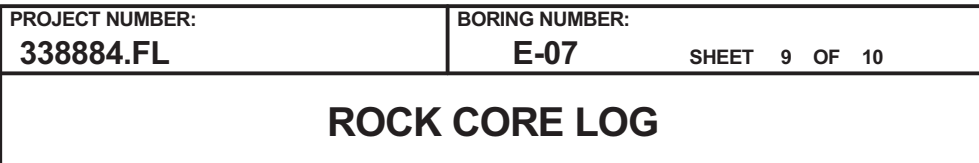
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723243.7 N, 458250.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 6/06/07 START : 6/5/2007 END : 6/7/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

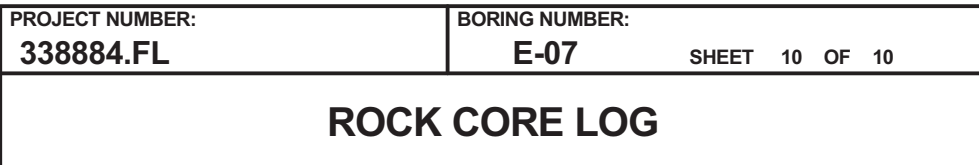
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-88.3							R13: 2 minutes
131.5							
	R14-NQ 5 ft 80%	33	2	131.5' - Fracture, 5 deg, rough, planar		Limestone 131.5-135.5' - dusky yellow to grayish yellow, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 8/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), organic staining, fossil casts and molds, voids (<1/16") over 20-40% of surface	
			0	131.6' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, planar			
				132.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, planar, tight			
				132.5-133.1' - Bedding plane (multiple), <5 deg, rough, planar, open <1/16"			
135			>10	133.8' - Mechanical break or fracture			
-93.3				134.0-134.7' - Fracture zone			
			3	134.7-135.3' - Fracture, 80 deg, tight			
				135.1' - Mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, planar, tight		No Recovery 135.5-136.5'	R14: 5 minutes
			NR				
136.5							
	R15-NQ 5 ft 84%	22	>10	136.5-137.3' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, no visible orientation, organic staining		Limestone 136.5-137.1' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 30-50% of surface, organic staining	
			6	137.7-138.3' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, no visible orientation			
140			0	138.9, 139.4' - Mechanical break (2)		137.1-140.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, voids (<1/16") over 10-15% of surface, organic staining, surface cavities up to 1"	
-98.3			>10	139.5-140.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, no visible orientation			
			NR			No Recovery 140.7-141.5'	R15: 7 minutes
141.5							
	R16-NQ 5 ft 90%	40	>10	141.5-142.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, no visible orientation		Limestone 141.5-142.6' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 20-40% voids	
			2	142.7' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, undulating			
				143.1' - Mechanical break			
			0	143.3' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating		142.6-144.5' - yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 10% voids on surface	SC-4 collected at 143.4-144.5'
145			0	143.5-145.9' - Mechanical break (4), <5 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/16"			
-103.3			0			144.5-146.0' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<1/16") over 40-60% of surface, fossil casts molds	
			NR	145.9' - Fracture, 70-80 deg, rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 146.0-146.5'	R16: 7 minutes
			0	146.9, 147.5, 147.8' - Mechanical break (3), <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		Limestone 146.5-148.1' - dusky yellow to light olive gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/2), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 30-50% voids, trace cavities	
			0				
	R17-NQ 5 ft 100%	97	0	148.8' - Mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating to planar, open to 1/4"			
150							



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

Rev. 9



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : J. Burkard, C. Dellaria, B. Ellis

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-08
SHEET 1 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722897.6 N, 458228.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten, T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/15/2007 END : 2/23/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/26/07							START : 2/19/2007		END : 2/23/2007		LOGGERS : R. Gomez, R. Birely, T. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
42.4								Start drilling at 10:57 AM using 3-7/8" drag bit				
	3.5							Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)				
5												
37.4	5.0	1.0	SS-1	3-3-4 (7)	Silty Sand (SM) 3.5-4.5' - dark yellow, (10YR 6/6), wet, loose, fine grained silica sand, 15% nonplastic fines, trace organics							
								Driller's Remark: Silts and sands at 7.0', harder drilling				
	8.5											
10								Driller's Remark: Switch to 3-7/8" tri-cone roller drill bit				
32.4	10.0	1.5	SS-2	4-7-6 (13)	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 8.5-10.0' - yellowish gray mottled with light brown, (5Y 8/1 with 5YR 5/6), wet, medium dense, fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, 20% nonplastic fines, 15% fine to coarse gravel sized limestone fragments, carbonate material							
								Driller's Remark: Hard drilling at 11'				
	13.5											
15												
27.4	15.0	1.5	SS-3	10-5-6 (11)	Silty Sand (SM) 13.5-15.0' - Same as 8.5-10.0' except 40-45% fine to coarse gravel sized, 35% fine to coarse sand sized, 15-20% nonplastic fines							
	18.5											
20												
	20.0	1.5	SS-4	4-6-6 (12)	Silty Sand With Limestone Gravel (SM) 18.5-20.0' - Same as 8.5-10.0'							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-08
SHEET 2 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722897.6 N, 458228.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten, T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/15/2007 END : 2/23/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

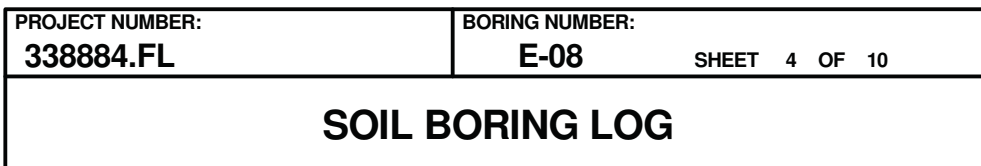
WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/26/07			START : 2/19/2007		END : 2/23/2007		LOGGERS : R. Gomez, R. Birely, T. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
22.4								
	23.5							
25								
17.4	25.0	1.5	SS-5	4-21-29 (50)	Silt (ML) 23.5-25.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 5% very fine grained sand-sized, carbonate material			Driller's Remark: Lost 40% circulation
	28.5							
30								
12.4	30.0	1.0	SS-6	8-12-11 (23)	Silt (ML) 28.5-29.5' - Same as 23.5-25.0' except 15-20% fine to coarse sand-sized			
	33.5							
35								
7.4	35.0	1.0	SS-7	21-18-21 (39)	Silt With Sand (ML) 33.5-34.5' - pale brown to pale yellowish brown, (5YR 5/2 to 10YR 6/2), dry to moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 20-25% fine to coarse sand-sized, trace fine gravel-sized			Set 4" HW casing to 35.0'
			</					



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-08
SHEET 3 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722897.6 N, 458228.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten, T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/15/2007 END : 2/23/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/26/07				START : 2/13/2007		END : 2/23/2007		LOGGERS : R. Gomez, R. Birely, T. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY					
2.4					Silt With Sand (ML) 38.5-39.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 15-20% fine to coarse sand-sized, carbonate material				
43.5	0.0	SS-9	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	No Recovery 43.5-43.6'				Driller's Remark: Slow drilling through dense zone, light chatter	
45 -2.6								Driller's Remark: Softer drilling, quick drilling, little to no chatter	
48.5	1.2	SS-10	30-48-50/5 (98/11")	Silt (ML) 48.5-49.7' - pale brown, (5YR 5/2), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% fine to medium sand-sized, carbonate material				Driller's Remark: Rapid advancement no chatter	
50 -7.6									
53.5	1.2	SS-11	18-12-36 (48)	Silt With Sand And Limestone (ML) 53.5-54.7' - Same as 48.5-49.7' except 20-25% fine to coarse sand-sized, 4-8 interbeds of limestone up to 1/2" thick					
55 -12.6									
58.5	1.2	SS-12	25-35-41 (76)	Sandy Silt (ML) 58.5-59.7' - Same as 48.5-49.7' except 25-30% fine to coarse sand-sized, 2-4 limestone interbeds up to 1/2" thick					
60	60.0								



LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-08	SHEET 5 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722897.6 N, 458228.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten, T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/15/2007

END : 2/23/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
70 -27.6	68.5	R1-NQ 1.5 ft 47%	0	4	68.75' - Mechanical break, 10 deg, smooth, undulating		Limestone 68.5-69.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fossiliferous, trace 15% organics No Recovery 69.2-70.0' Limestone 70.0-73.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossiliferous, voids up to 3/16" cover 50% of surface No Recovery 73.3-75.0'	68-70' advancement slow with heavy chatter 68.5-69', little to no chatter 69.0-70.0' R1: No time recorded		
	70.0		NR	68.85, 69.0, 69.1, 69.2' - Mechanical break (4), 10 deg, smooth, undulating						
	R2-NQ 5 ft 66%	38	>10	70.55- 70.8' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped, no visible orientation						
			5	70.8-71.15' - Mechanical break, vertical, smooth, undulating						
			1	71.15' - Mechanical break, 25 deg, rough, undulating						
			1	71.3-71.45' - Mechanical break, vertical, smooth, undulating						
			NR	71.5' - Mechanical break 71.75' - Mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating 72.5' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating						
	75 -32.6	75.0		1	75.1' - Mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth, undulating				Limestone 75.0-78.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), bedding plane laminations, some with organics (black laminations), voids up to 3/16" cover 25-50% of the surface No Recovery 78.3-80.0'	R2: 6 minutes 2/20/07 Stop drilling for the day Resume drilling 2/21/07 at 08:13 SC-1 collected at 76.3-77.4'
	R3-NQ 5 ft 66%	57	1	76.35' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating						
			1	77.4' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating						
3			78.05' - Mechanical break, 30 deg, smooth, undulating							
NR			78.15' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, intersecting a vertical fracture 78.35' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating							
80 -37.6	80.0		5	80.1' - Mechanical break, 80 deg, rough, undulating	Limestone 80.0-82.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), moderately competent at 80.0-80.55' and 81.2-82.8', voids up to 3/16" over 50% of surface, fossiliferous, trace bedding plane laminations, very weak rock (R1) with very fine granular surface at 80.55-81.2' No Recovery 82.8-85.0'	Driller's Remark: Lost up to 80% circulation at 82.0'				
	R4-NQ 5 ft 56%	38	1	80.3' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating						
			2	80.55' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating 80.9-81.0' - Fracture zone, <10 deg, rough, undulating, multiple fractures						
			NR	81.2' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating						
				82.5' - Mechanical break, <45 deg, rough, undulating 82.7' - Fracture, 65 deg, smooth, undulating						
85 -42.6	85.0		>10	85.0-85.45' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, multiple fractures, multiple angles	Limestone 85.0-88.8' - dark yellowish brown to light olive gray, (10YR 4/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids up to 1/2" cover 20-30% of the surface, small voids (<3/16") cover 60-80% of surface, fossiliferous (molds/casts)					
	R5-NQ 5 ft 76%	43	>10	85.45' - Mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating						
			2	85.75' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating 86.0' - Mechanical break, 25 deg, rough, undulating 86.0-86.3' - Fracture zone, <20->70 deg, multiple fractures, rock fragments						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-08	SHEET 6 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722897.6 N, 458228.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten, T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/15/2007

END : 2/23/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
90 -47.6	90.0	R6-NQ 5 ft 100%	45	2	86.75, 87.25, 87.55, 88.0, 88.8' - Bedding plane or fracture (5), <10-15 deg, smooth, undulating	No Recovery 88.8-90.0'	SC-2 collected at 88.1-88.8' R5: 5 minutes	
				NR				
				1				
				4				
				8				
				2				
95 -52.6	95.0	R7-NQ 5 ft 40%	20	4	90.65' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating 91.15, 91.4, 91.55, 91.8' - Bedding plane (4), <10 deg, smooth, undulating 92.05, 92.15, 92.25' - Mechanical break (3) 92.4, 92.8' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating 92.7' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating 92.9' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, mirror of fracture at 92.7 93.0' - Mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, undulating 93.25' - Mechanical break, 50 deg, rough, undulating 93.55, 94.25, 94.45' - Mechanical break (3), <10 deg and 50 deg, rough, undulating 94.55' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating, organics 95.75' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, low angle 96.25, 96.45, 96.65, 96.75' - Fracture (4), <10 deg, smooth, undulating	Limestone 90.0-95.0' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/1), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), fossiliferous (casts/molds), trace organics throughout and in thin laminations at 91.0-94.55', voids up to 1/2" from 90.65 to 91.8', voids up to 3/16" cover 50-75% of surface at 90.0-91.8' and 92.8-95.0' (decreasing w/depth), extremely weak (R0) rock zone at 91.8-92.8', friable along bedding plane laminations Limestone 95.0-97.0' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids up to 3/16" cover 30-40% of the surface, voids increase with depth, fossiliferous with few macrofossils, trace bioturbation indications, trace organics No Recovery 97.0-100.0'	R6: 3 minutes	
				NR				
				1				
				4				
				NR				
				NR				
100 -57.6	100.0	R8-NQ 5 ft 72%	47	0	100.85' - Mechanical break 101.9, 102.15, 102.65, 102.9' - Fracture or bedding plane (4), <10 deg, smooth, undulating 102.9-103.6' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped, multiple intersecting fractures	Limestone 100.0-102.9' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (3/16") cover 30% of the surface decreasing w/depth to no voids, less than 5% voids from 102.15-102.9', fossiliferous with few small macrofossil molds, trace bioturbation and trace organics 102.9-103.6' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), silt to very fine sand-sized grains, bioturbation No Recovery 103.6-105.0'	Driller's Remark: Lost 100% circulation at 100.0' SC-3 collected at 100.85-101.9'	
				1				
				3				
				>10				
				NR				
				NR				
105 -62.6	105.0	R9-NQ 5 ft 74%	28	5	105.8' - Mechanical break, 40-70 deg, rough, undulating 105.85-106.1' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures 106.35' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating 106.55' - Mechanical break 106.8' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating		R8: 11 minutes	
				>10				
				>10				
				6				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-08	SHEET 7 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722897.6 N, 458228.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten, T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/15/2007 END : 2/23/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
110 -67.6	110.0		NR	106.9-107.4' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped, multiple intersecting fractures 107.4, 107.7' - Fractures, 60 deg and 70 deg, rough, undulating 107.7-108.0' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped, gravel-sized rock fragments 108.35-108.7' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped		Limestone 105.0-108.7' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 3/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), rock strength varies along length of core, voids up to 3/16" cover 30-60% of the surface, cavities up to 1/4" rare, fossiliferous, few macrofossil casts and molds, trace bioturbation and organics	R9: 5 minutes
	R10-NQ 5 ft 48%	20	7	110.0-110.65' - Fracture zone, smooth, undulating, bedding plane and other intersecting fractures		No Recovery 108.7-110.0' Limestone 110.0-112.4' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 3/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), rock strength variable with depth, voids up to 1/2" rare, decreasing with depth, voids up to 3/16" over 80% of surface, fossiliferous with few macrofossils (casts/molds), trace organics	
			3	111.25' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating		No Recovery 112.4-115.0' Limestone 115.0-118.7' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 3/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids up to 1/2" is rare, voids up to 3/16" cover 70% of surface, fossiliferous with minor macro fossils (casts/molds), variable competence with rock weakness at breaks/ discontinuities	R10: 5 minutes
			1	111.5' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating 111.75' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating		No Recovery 118.7-120.0' Limestone 120.0-121.2' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 3/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), cavities up to 1/2", voids up to 3/16" cover 30-80% of surface, fossiliferous, with macrofossils prevalent at	
			NR	112.0' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating		No Recovery 121.2-125.0' Limestone 125.0-126.1' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 3/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), cavities up to 1" cover 10-15% of surface, voids up to 3/16" cover 60-90% of surface, macrofossils (molds/casts)	
115 -72.6	115.0		5	115.1, 115.3, 115.45, 115.6' - Bedding plane (4), <10 deg, smooth, stepped		No Recovery 126.1-130.0' Limestone	
	R11-NQ 5 ft 74%	38	3	116.0' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, stepped 116.3, 116.45, 116.9, 117.05' - Bedding plane (4), <10 deg, smooth, undulating			R11: 8 minutes
			4	117.2' - Mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, stepped, open 1"			
			2	117.3, 117.55' - Mechanical break (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating			
			NR	118.1, 118.4' - Fracture (2), 40 deg and 70 deg, smooth, undulating, trace staining on fracture at 118.4'			
120 -77.6	120.0		8	120.0-120.35' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures including a 60 deg fracture with trace staining			
	R12-NQ 5 ft 24%	0	1	120.65, 120.75, 121.05' - Mechanical break (3), 0-20 deg, rough, undulating			
			NR				R12: 5 minutes
125 -82.6	125.0		>10	125.0-125.2' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, multiple intersecting fractures			
	R13-NQ 5 ft 22%	7	0	125.6' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			NR	125.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating 125.95' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-08	SHEET 8 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722897.6 N, 458228.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten, T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07 START : 2/15/2007 END : 2/23/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
130 -87.6	130.0						R13: 9 minutes 14:00-15:00 PM HW casing unscrewed at 10.0', removed NQ to retrieve HW 15:00-16:30 PM Advanced HW casing from 35.0'-70.0' 17:30-18:30 PM NQ tooling locked in slough at 100' below ground surface, back hammering to retrieve 18:00-18:30 PM little to no movement, stop for the day 2/21/07 Stop drilling for the day 2/22/07, 07:00-12:30 PM Retrieved tooling and cleaned out boring from 85.0-130.0' Advanced HW casing to 85.0'
	R14-NQ 5 ft 30%	18	4			Limestone 130.0-131.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/16" cover 50% of surface, few cavities up to 1/4" diameter, few macrofossil molds, potential gaps from fines washing out at 130.05', 130.4', and 131.3', 3/4" iron cemented sand (no HCl reaction, very fine grained, medium strong [R3]) at 130.0-130.05' No Recovery 131.5-135.0'	
			1				
			NR				
135 -92.6	135.0		0			Limestone 135.0-135.2' - pale yellowish brown to olive gray, (10YR 6/2 to 5Y 4/1), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 1/16" cover 30% of surface, possible worm burrows at 135.0-135.2' No Recovery 135.2-138.0'	
	R15-NQ 5 ft 24%	0	NR			Limestone 138.0-138.8' - light olive gray to olive gray, (5Y 6/1 to 5Y 4/1), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), crystalline surfaces visible to naked eye, macrofossil molds up to 3/4"x1/4" (spiral gastropod), voids up to 3/16" variable 0-30% over surface, bedding plane laminations rare, trace organics No Recovery 138.8-140.0'	
			0			Limestone 140.0-140.45' - dark yellowish brown to light olive gray, (10YR 4/2 to 5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), poorly competent with some silty sand and gravel, angular grains up to gravel size, trace bedding plane laminations and organics	
			NR				
140 -97.6	140.0		>10				R15: 13 minutes 15:15 PM 0.8'-long section of core retrieved from cutting shoe of core barrel, logged as R15 core from 138.0-138.8' 2/22/07 Stop drilling for the day at 140.0' Begin drilling 2/27/07 at 08:45
	R16-NQ 5 ft 74%	23	10				
			6				
			3				
			NR				
145 -102.6	145.0		>10				R16: 10 minutes
	R17-NQ 5 ft 70%	13	8				
			>10				
			5				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: E-08	SHEET 9 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722897.6 N, 458228.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten, T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/15/2007

END : 2/23/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
150 -107.6	150.0		NR	148.3' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating to stepped, <1/4" open		140.45-143.7' - dark yellowish brown to grayish olive with light gray mottling, (10YR 4/2 to 10Y 4/2 with N7), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids over 30-40% of surface and vesicles over 60-80% of the surface, unfilled voids/cavities up to 1"x1/2" especially at 143.5-143.7', heavy bioturbation and secondary infill of voids No Recovery 143.7-145.0' Limestone	R17: 17 minutes
	R18-NQ 5 ft 84%	30	6	150.15' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating		145.0-145.45' - Same as 140.45-143.7'	
			5	150.3, 150.55, 150.6' - Bedding plane (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating		145.45-146.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids up to 3/16" cover 20% of the surface, few macro fossils, laminated subhorizontal bedding with organics, minor bioturbation decreasing with depth	R18: 9 minutes
			8	150.7' - Mechanical break, 50-90 deg, rough, stepped		146.7-148.5' - Same as 145.45-146.7' except rare laminations, no to trace organics No Recovery 148.5-150.0 Limestone	155-156' Slow advancement
			5	151.05, 151.25, 151.5, 151.8, 152.05' - Bedding plane (5), rough, undulating		150.0-152.05' - dark yellowish brown to light olive gray, (10YR 4/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 80-100% of surface, cavities up to 1/8" present	156-158' Slightly faster advancement
			1	151.95' - Mechanical break, vertical, rough, stepped		152.05-154.2' - very light gray to light olive gray, (N8 to 5Y 6/1), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids cover 0-30% of the surface increasing with depth, fossiliferous, bioturbation and secondary infill, iron staining rare No Recovery 154.2-155.0' Limestone	R19: 7 minutes
155 -112.6	155.0		NR	152.5' - Fracture, 40 deg and 60 deg, rough, stepped		155.0-155.5' - dark yellowish brown to light olive gray, (10YR 4/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine to fine grained, weak (R2), 10-20% organic laminations on bedding plane, fractures in poorly competent seams and laminae	158-160' Slow advancement
	R19-NQ 5 ft 72%	23	5	152.85' - Fracture, 10-70 deg, smooth, undulating		155.5-158.0' - dark yellowish brown to light olive gray, (10YR 4/2 to 5Y 5/2), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids cover 10-40% of the surface	Lost circulation at 160.0'
			3	152.95' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating			
			5	153.1' - Mechanical break			
			2	153.4-153.65' - Fractures (4), 20-70 deg, smooth, undulating			
			NR	154.0' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating, <1/4" open			
160 -117.6	160.0			155.15, 155.45, 155.5' - Bedding plane (3), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating			
	R20-NQ 5 ft 44%	7	4	156.0' - Mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating			
			8	156.15, 156.4' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating			
			0	157.0' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating			
			NR	157.2, 157.4, 157.6, 157.8, 157.9, 158.0' - Bedding plane (6), <10 deg, smooth, undulating			
				158.15, 158.3' - Bedding plane (2), smooth, undulating			
				160.35' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating			
				160.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
				160.85' - Fracture, 65 deg, rough, undulating			
				161.0' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating			
				161.25' - Mechanical break, 45 deg, rough, undulating			
				161.25-161.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, multiple intersecting fractures			
				161.7' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating			
				161.95' - Fracture, 65 deg, smooth, undulating			
				165.0-165.2' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped to undulating			
				165.75-165.95' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
				165.95-166.65' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating			
				166.85' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg, rough, stepped			
165 -122.6	165.0		5				
	R21-NQ 5 ft 48%	12	>10				
			3				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

E-08

SHEET 10 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722897.6 N, 458228.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten, T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 ft bgs on 3/06/07

START : 2/15/2007

END : 2/23/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez, R. Bitely, T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
170 -127.6	170.0		NR	166.95' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating 167.1' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating 167.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating		158.0-158.6' - very light gray to yellowish gray, (N8 to 5Y 8/1), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), minor to trace voids, minor iron staining on surface No Recovery 158.6-160.0' Limestone	R21: 7 minutes
			4	170.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, 1/2" open		160.0-162.2' - very light gray to light brownish gray, (N7 to 5YR 6/1), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids cover 0-80% of surface, no voids at 160.4-160.65' No Recovery 162.2-165.0' Limestone	
			2	170.6' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating		165.0-167.4' - very light gray to light olive gray, (N8 to 5Y 6/1), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids cover 30-60% of surface	R22: 8 minutes
			8	170.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating		No Recovery 167.4-170.0' Limestone	
			>10	171.0, 171.3, 171.85' - Fractures (3), 40 deg and 30 deg, rough, undulating, <1/4" open		170.0-170.1' - Same as 165.0-167.4' except few voids on surface	
			2	172.35-172.7' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures at varying angles		170.1-170.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), trace laminated bedding with few infill features	
175 -132.6	175.0		NR	173.05' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating 173.15-173.3' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures at varying angles		170.6-174.8' - very light gray to light olive gray, (N8 to 5Y 6/1), very fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids cover 50-80% surface, cavities and dissolution features up to 1/4" cover 20% surface from 170.9-171.8', bedding plane laminations at 178.6-178.9', contacts from very fine to medium grained lithologies at 170.1', 170.6', and 172.15-172.2'	R23: 8 minutes
			4	173.55, 173.75, 173.95, 174.3, 174.6' - Bedding plane or fracture (5), <10 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, <1/2" open		No Recovery 174.8-175.0' Limestone	Core not retained in sample barrel; NQ tooling removed to retrieve sample from core barrel
			5	175.1' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating		175.0-177.8' - very light gray to light olive gray, (N8 to 5Y 6/1), very fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids cover 10-30% of surface, voids up to 1/2" rare	2.5' of slough or sand in borehole from apparent flow zone at 177.5'; hole cleaned out to 180.0'
			2	175.2, 175.5, 175.9, 176.05, 176.25, 176.35, 176.6, 176.8, 177.4, 177.65, 177.8' - Bedding plane (11), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, <1/8" open to tight		No Recovery 177.8-180.0' Limestone	R24: 6 minutes
			NR			180.0-181.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids cover 30% of surface, bedding plane laminations, trace fossils	Drill stem sand-locked at 185.0'; back hammered 3 hours to free tooling
180 -137.6	180.0		10	180.1, 180.25, 180.6, 180.7, 180.85, 180.9' - Bedding plane (6), <10 deg, rough, undulating to stepped		No Recovery 181.0-185.0'	Sand flow zone likely at 180.0-183.0'
			7				
			NR				
185 -142.6	185.0					Bottom of Boring at 185.0 ft bgs on 2/23/2007	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-01

SHEET 1 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724390.3 N, 457810.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-3/4" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 4/5/2007

START : 4/4/2007

END : 4/5/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 4/9/2007			START : 4/4/2007			END : 4/9/2007			LOGGER : T. Stewart		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
43.1	0.0	1.3	SS-1	2-2-2 (4)	Topsoil 0.0-0.3' - very dusky red, (10R 2/2), moist, 20-30% fine to coarse rootlets			SS-1 collected at 08:45			
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.3-1.3' - very light gray, (N8), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, trace nonplastic fines, 10% organics, decreasing with depth, silica sand						
								140-lb hammer NW rod 5.0' sections 4.75" tricone roller bit Added 1/8 52-lb bag QuikGel bentonite to full mud vat			
5	5.0										
38.1		0.9	SS-2	2-3-3 (6)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 5.0-5.9' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, loose, very fine to fine silica sand, 10-15% nonplastic fines, trace very fine black particles, clayey sand in last 0.2' of sample				SS-2 collected at 09:07		
	6.5						SS-2 is wet so water level is placed at 3.0' bgs				
10	10.0										
33.1		1.0	SS-3	7-8-7 (15)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 10.0-11.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, medium dense, fine silica sand, 5% nonplastic fines, trace very fine black particles						
	11.5										
								SS-3 collected at 09:14			
	15.0										
15		0.9	SS-4	5-8-12 (20)	Silty Sand (SM) 15.0-15.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, medium dense, fine silica sand, 20% nonplastic fines, trace very fine black particles				SS-4 collected at 09:23		
28.1	16.5										
20											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-01

SHEET 2 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724390.3 N, 457810.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-3/4" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 4/5/2007

START : 4/4/2007

END : 4/5/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 TUBS ON 4/9/2007			START : 4/9/2007			END : 4/9/2007			LOGGER : T. Stewart		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
23.1	20.0	1.0	SS-5	11-19-24 (43)	Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-21.0' - Same as 15.0-15.9' except dense			SS-5 collected at 09:32			
	21.5										
25	25.0										
18.1		1.1	SS-6	20-35-50 (85)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-26.1' - Same as 20.0-21.0' except very dense			SS-6 collected at 09:47			
	26.5										
30	30.0										
13.1		1.3	SS-7	23-48-50/4 (98/10")	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-31.3' - pale yellowish orange, (10YR 6/2), wet, very dense, fine silica sand, 20% nonplastic fines, trace very fine black particles, 5% medium to coarse sand-sized concretions in the upper 0.3' of sample			SS-7 collected at 10:08			
	31.3										
35	35.0										
8.1		1.3	SS-8	24-43-50 (93)	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-36.3' - pale yellowish orange, (10YR 6/2), wet, very dense, fine silica sand, 20% nonplastic fines, 5-10% very fine black particles, trace medium grain-sized concretions, trace organics			SS-8 collected at 10:22			
	36.5										
40											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-01
SHEET 3 OF 6	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724390.3 N, 457810.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-3/4" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 4/5/2007 START : 4/4/2007 END : 4/5/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.510 bgs on 4/9/2007			START : 4/4/2007			END : 4/9/2007			LOGGER : T. Stewart		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
3.1	40.0	1.0	SS-9	30-50/6 (80/12")	Silty Sand (SM) 40.0-41.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, fine silica sand, 15-20% nonplastic fines, trace very fine black particles			SS-9 collected at 10:38			
	41.0										
45	45.0										
-1.9	45.9	0.9	SS-10	34-50/4.5 (84/10.5")	Silty Sand (SM) 45.0-45.9' - Same as 40.0-41.0' except very pale orange, (10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) mottling in upper portion of sample, sample grades to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) from 45.5-46.1', fine silica sand, 15-20% nonplastic fines, trace very fine to medium black particles, trace medium sand-sized concretions, similar to above			SS-10 collected at 10:57			
								Driller's Remark: 11:05 added 1/2 50-lb bag of QuikGel bentonite after removing sand cuttings from tub and refilling with clean water; maintained circulation since start			
50	50.0										
-6.9	51.5	1.2	SS-11	28-44-50 (94)	Silty Sand (SM) 50.0-51.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, very dense, fine silica sand, 20-25% nonplastic fines, trace very fine black particles			SS-11 collected at 11:35			
55	55.0										
-11.9	56.5	1.2	SS-12	22-34-44 (78)	Silty Sand (SM) 55.0-56.2' - Same as 50.0-51.2' except trace coarse sand-sized concretions over first 0.1' (slough)			SS-12 collected at 13:54			
60											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-01

SHEET 4 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724390.3 N, 457810.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-3/4" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 4/5/2007

START : 4/4/2007

END : 4/5/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 4.51 DGS 01/4/9/2007			START : 4/4/2007			END : 4/9/2007			LOGGER : T. Stewart		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
-16.9	60.0	1.2	SS-13	25-43-50 (93)	Silty Sand (SM) 60.0-61.2' - Same as 55.0-56.2' except no concretions and color changes from yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) in upper 0.25' to light olive gray (5Y 5/2) from 60.25-61.2'			SS-13 collected at 14:13			
	61.5										
65	65.0										
-21.9	65.9	0.9	SS-14	32-50/4.5 (82/10.5")	Silty Sand (SM) 65.0-65.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, very dense, fine silica sand, 15-20% nonplastic fines, trace very fine black particles			SS-14 collected at 14:39			
70	70.0										
-26.9	71.0	0.9	SS-15	35-50/6 (85/12")	Silty Sand (SM) 70.0-70.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very dense, fine silica sand, 15-20% nonplastic fines, trace very fine black particles			SS-15 collected at 15:00 Added water and 1/4 bag QuikGel bentonite			
75	75.0										
-31.9	75.9	0.8	SS-16	33-50/5 (83/11")	Silty Sand (SM) 75.0-75.8' - Same as 70.0-70.9'			SS-16 collected at 15:25			
80											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-01

SHEET 5 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724390.3 N, 457810.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-3/4" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 4/5/2007

START : 4/4/2007

END : 4/5/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)			STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
-36.9	80.0	1.4	SS-17	18-32-44 (76)	Silty Sand (SM) 80.0-81.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very dense, grayish blue (5PB 5/2) mottling/staining of sand from 80.7-81.0', medium light gray (N6) staining from 81.0-81.4', fine silica sand, 20-25% nonplastic fines, trace very fine black particles	SS-17 collected at 15:50 Added 1/4 50-lb bag of QuikGel bentonite	
	81.5						
85	85.0						
-41.9		1.1	SS-18	15-12-12 (24)	Silty Sand (SM) 85.0-86.1' - Same as 80.0-81.4' except medium dense, 1" thick grayish blue seam near the top and very bottom of sample, 25-30% nonplastic fines	SS-18 collected at 16:15	
	86.5						
90	90.0						
-46.9		1.3	SS-19	11-11-10 (21)	Silty Sand (SM) 90.0-91.3' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine silica sand, 20-25% nonplastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles, 1/2" thick seam of medium dark gray to dark gray (N4 to N3) sand at 90.3' with 1/4"-3/8" subrounded gravel-sized sand concretions, possible pyrite	SS-19 collected at 16:39	
	91.5						
95	95.0						
-51.9		0.7	SS-20	6-7-8 (15)	Silty Sand (SM) 95.0-95.7' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, medium dense, fine silica sand, 30% nonplastic fines, trace fine sand-sized angular black particles, 1" concretion with a hollowed out section	SS-20 collected at 17:05	
	96.5						
100							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-01
SHEET 6 OF 6	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724390.3 N, 457810.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-3/4" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.5 ft bgs on 4/5/2007 START : 4/4/2007 END : 4/5/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS: 1.04 RBGS ON 4/5/2007		START: 4/4/2007		END: 4/5/2007		LOGGERS: T. GOWAN	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
-56.9	100.0	1.5	SS-21	10-24-49 (73)	Silty Sand (SM) 100.0-101.5' - Same as 90.0-91.2' except very dense, no seams, trace angular dark gray (N3) concretions		SS-21 collected at 17:39 18:03 Driller tape measures hole Total depth at 97.0' Water level at 4.5' below ground surface 4/05/07 07:36 Water level at 3.5' bgs Grouted to surface with three 92 lb bags of Holcim brand Portland cement and two 47-lb bags of Quikrete brand Portland cement
	101.5				Bottom of Boring at 101.5 ft bgs on 4/5/2007		
105 -61.9							
110 -66.9							
115 -71.9							
120							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-01A

SHEET 1 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724368.5 N, 457807.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-3/4" tri-cone and 3-7/8" drag bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/6/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/6/2007





LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 TDS ON 4/9/07			START : 4/9/2007			END : 4/9/2007			LOGGER : T. Stewart		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
42.9	0.0					Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-1.0' - very light gray, (N8), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, 15% organics		SS-1 collected at 10:12			
	1.5	1.5	SS-1	1-2-2 (4)		Sandy Organic Soil (OL) 1.0-1.5' - brownish black and medium brown, (5YR 3/1, 5YR 3/4), moist, soft, low plasticity, 30-40% very fine silica sand, roots		Glen Davis is cathead operator 140-lb hammer 24" split spoon (SS) 5.0' sections of NW rod 4.75" tricone roller drill bit 1/2 50-lb bag QuikGel bentonite added to mud vat			
5	5.0										
37.9	6.5	0.9	SS-2	3-6-8 (14)		Clayey Sand (SC) 5.0-5.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, medium dense, no HCl reaction, very fine to fine silica sand, 30% low plastic fines, 10-15% rootlets		SS-2 collected at 10:39			
						Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.5-5.9' - very pale orange, (6YR 8/2), wet, medium dense, fine silica sand, trace nonplastic fines					
10	10.0										
32.9	11.5	1.3	SS-3	6-7-9 (16)		Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-11.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), wet, medium dense, fine silica sand, 30-35% nonplastic fines, trace very fine black particles		SS-3 collected at 10:46			
15	15.0										
27.9	16.5	1.1	SS-4	8-10-13 (23)		Silty Sand (SM) 15.0-16.1' - Same as 10.0-11.3' except very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), 25% nonplastic fines		SS-4 collected at 10:52			
20											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-01A
SHEET 2 OF 6	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724368.5 N, 457807.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-3/4" tri-cone and 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/6/07 START : 4/5/2007 END : 4/6/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/9/07		START : 4/9/2007		END : 4/9/2007		LOGGER : T. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
22.9	20.0	1.1	SS-5	16-22-31 (53)	Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-21.1' - Same as 15.0-16.1' except very dense, slight hue change at bottom 4" toward pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), 20-25% nonplastic fines		SS-5 collected at 11:00
	21.5						
25	25.0						
17.9		1.2	SS-6	20-38-55 (93)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-26.2' - Same as 15.0-16.1' except very pale orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/2), 20% high plasticity fines		SS-6 collected at 11:07
	26.5						
30	30.0						
12.9		1.2	SS-7	21-31-41 (72)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-31.2' - Same as 25.0-26.2' except trace very fine sand-sized pale yellowish orange (10YR 8/6) particles, trace coarse sand-sized concretions		SS-7 collected at 11:17
	31.5						
35	35.0						
7.9		1.5	SS-8	12-18-20 (38)	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-36.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, dense, fine silica sand, 30-35% nonplastic fines, black (N1) mottling of sands in a 1/4" thick seam at 35.75', similar to above (30.0-31.2')		SS-8 collected at 11:26
	36.5						
							Driller's Remark: 12:50 empty mud vat, remove sandy cuttings, refill, add 1/4 50-lb bag of QuikGel bentonite 13:15 Resume drilling to 40.0'
40							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-01A

SHEET 3 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724368.5 N, 457807.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-3/4" tri-cone and 3-7/8" drag bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/6/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/6/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVEL: 1.58 RDGS ON 4/26/17		DATE: 4/26/17		EPOCH: 1.0		EPOCH: 1.0	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
							DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
2.9	40.0	1.2	SS-9	16-21-19 (40)	Silty Sand (SM) 40.0-41.2' - Same as 35.0-36.5' except random mottling of a grayish black to black sand in 1/8"-1/4" seams		SS-9 collected at 13:24
	41.5						
45	45.0	1.2	SS-10	15-18-19 (37)	Silty Sand (SM) 45.0-46.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, dense, fine silica sand, 30% low plasticity fines, no mottling, sample relatively homogenous		SS-10 collected at 13:36
-2.1	46.5						
							Driller's Remark: Change out rope on hammer after noticing a weakened/frayed zone in it
50	50.0	1.5	SS-11	5-6-9 (15)	Fat Clay (CH) 50.0-51.5' - predominantly dusky yellow green, (5GY 5/2), moist, stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, mottled with dusky blue and very pale orange (5PB 3/2, 10YR 8/2), various clasts throughout sample including: trace flat, rounded coarse sand to fine gravel-sized clasts, 5% concretions near bottom of sample, trace medium sand-sized angular shaped black particles, trace rounded clasts to 1/8", low to mild HCl reaction on very pale orange clasts		SS-11 collected at 14:00
-7.1	51.5						
55	55.0	1.5	SS-12	4-5-5 (10)	Sandy Fat Clay (CH) 55.0-56.5' - predominantly yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, mottled with dark gray and grayish green (N3 and 10GY 5/2), 25-30% very fine silica sand in irregular lenses, trace to 5% fine carbonate sand, mild HCl reaction in carbonate particles		SS-12 collected at 14:22
-12.1	56.5						
60							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-01A

SHEET 4 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724368.5 N, 457807.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-3/4" tri-cone and 3-7/8" drag bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/6/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/6/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 RDS ON 4/9/07		START : 4/9/2007		END : 4/9/2007		LOGGERS : T. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
			RECOVERY (ft)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)					
-17.1	60.0	1.5	SS-13	3-5-5 (10)	Fat Clay With Sand (CH) 60.0-61.5' - Same as 55.0-56.5' except no dark gray mottling, 10% very fine silica sand and 10-15% medium sand-sized very pale orange (10YR 8/2) carbonate particles throughout, mild HCl reaction in carbonates		SS-13 collected at 14:53
	61.5						
65	65.0						
-22.1		1.5	SS-14	3-5-7 (12)	Fat Clay (CH) 65.0-66.5' - grayish green, (10GY 5/2), moist, stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, mottled with pale yellowish green (10GY 7/2) throughout, 1/2"-3/4" pocket of a white fat clay with 5-10% fine to medium sand-sized particles		SS-14 collected at 15:25
	66.5						
							Driller's Remark: Will switch to a 3-7/8" drag bit to help drilling rate through clay Driller's Remark: NW rod (5 sections)
70	70.0						
-27.1		1.5	SS-15	5-8-10 (18)	Fat Clay (CH) 70.0-71.5' - pale blue, (5B 6/2), moist, very stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, trace mottling with yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), trace yellowish gray medium sand-sized particles, fine gravel-sized pyrite at 70.2', silty sand (SM) seam in bottom 1-3/16" of sample		SS-15 collected at 16:10
	71.5						
75	75.0						
-32.1		1.4	SS-16	19-21-23 (44)	Silty Sand (SM) 75.0-76.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, dense, no HCl reaction, fine silica sand, 20-30% nonplastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles		SS-16 collected at 16:37
	76.5						
80							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-01A

SHEET 5 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724368.5 N, 457807.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-3/4" tri-cone and 3-7/8" drag bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/6/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/6/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 RODS ON 4/5/07		START : 4/5/2007		END : 4/9/2007		LOGGER : T. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
-37.1	80.0	1.2	SS-17	24-41-50 (91)	Silty Sand (SM) 80.0-81.2' - medium dark gray, (N4), wet, very dense, fine silica sands, trace very fine black particles, 20% nonplastic fines, first 4-13/16" of sample is irregularly bedded silty sand (SM) from 75.0-76.4' and the remaining 9-5/8" sand is as described above		SS-17 collected at 17:01
	81.5						
85	85.0						
-42.1		1.2	SS-18	26-48-50/5.5 (98/11.5")	Silty Sand (SM) 85.0-86.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, very dense, medium dark gray (N4) staining, fine silica sand, 25-30% nonplastic fines, trace medium sand-sized concretions		SS-18 collected at 17:28
	86.5						Driller's Remark: 04/05/07 Stop drilling for the day at 17:34
90	90.0						
-47.1		1.5	SS-19	14-9-9 (18)	Silty Sand (SM) 90.0-91.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, medium dense, fine silica sand, 30-40% low plastic fines including 7-10% very fine sand-sized black particles, trace medium dark gray (N4) staining, trace angular fine gravel-sized pyrite at top of sample (possibly slough)		SS-19 taken at 09:24
	91.5						Driller's Remark: Glen Davis is cathead operator on 04/06/07 N-rod (5.0' sections NW) 3-7/8" drag bit 140-lb cathead hammer 50-lb bags of QuikGel brand bentonite in use 08:15 water level at 3.0' below ground surface 08:50 pump not circulating (Rods/pump?) Clogged with sand
							Rods broke out, cleared, re-assembled Mud vat mixed 1/2 bag bentonite for drilling
95	95.0						
-52.1		1.5	SS-20	15-8-7 (15)	Silty Sand (SM) 95.0-96.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, medium dense, fine silica sand, 25% low plastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles		
	96.5						
							Driller's Remark: 09:35 sand clogs rods again during installation into borehole
100							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-01A
SHEET 6 OF 6	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724368.5 N, 457807.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-3/4" tri-cone and 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/6/07 START : 4/5/2007 END : 4/6/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 4/9/07			START : 4/9/2007			END : 4/9/2007			LOGGER : T. Stewart		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
-57.1	100.0	1.2	SS-21	3-4-3 (7)	Silty Sand (SM) 100.0-101.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, very loose, fine silica sand, 20% nonplastic fines, trace fine to coarse gravel-sized pyrite Bottom of Boring at 101.5 ft bgs on 4/6/2007		SS-21 collected at 10:46 Driller's Remark: Circulation has been maintained at all times during drilling, No casing was installed 10:46 End of drilling for GSC-01A (20.0' offset for sand delineation from GSC-01)				
	101.5										
105 -62.1											
110 -67.1											
115 -72.1											
120											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-01B

SHEET 1 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724347.3 N, 457805.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07

START : 4/6/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
				SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
	RECOVERY (ft)						
	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)					
42.8	0.0	1.3	SS-1	1-2-2 (4)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.0-1.3' - very light gray, (N8), moist, very loose, very fine to fine silica sand, 5% nonplastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles, trace organics and brown mottling		SS-1 taken at 15:26
	1.5						
							24" split spoon (SS) 50-lb bags of QuikGel brand bentonite Added 1/4 bag bentonite to full mud vat
5	5.0						Water level at 3.0' below ground surface at 15:35 based on moist SS-1, wet SS-2 samples
37.8		0.9	SS-2	7-9-8 (17)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.0-5.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, medium dense, fine grained, silica sand, trace nonplastic fines including trace sand-sized black particles		SS-2 taken at 15:49
	6.5						
10	10.0						
32.8		1.3	SS-3	8-11-12 (23)	Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-11.3' - very light gray to yellowish gray, (N8 to 5Y 8/1), wet, medium dense, fine grained, low plasticity, silica sand, 25-35% low plastic fines including trace very fine sand-sized black particles, trace fine gravel-sized concretions		SS-3 taken at 15:54
	11.5						
15	15.0						
27.8		1.2	SS-4	12-15-13 (28)	Silty Sand (SM) 15.0-16.2' - very light gray to yellowish gray, (N8 to 5Y 8/1), wet, medium dense, fine grained, nonplastic, silica sand, 20-25% nonplastic fines, trace very fine grain black particles		SS-4 taken at 15:59
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-01B

SHEET 2 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724347.3 N, 457805.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07

START : 4/6/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVEL: 15.6 REQS ON 05/16/07		START: 4/9/2007		END: 4/9/2007		EQUIP: 1.0 CROW	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
22.8	20.0	1.1	SS-5	12-15-14 (29)	Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-21.1' - Same as 15.0-16.2'		SS-5 taken at 16:04
	21.5						
25	25.0						
17.8		1.0	SS-6	12-75-72 (147)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-26.0' - Same as 20.0-21.1'		
	26.5						
30	30.0						
12.8		1.5	SS-7	5-7-6 (13)	Fat Clay (CH) 30.0-31.5' - mixed CH materials in irregular lenses and pockets, 30.0-30.4' is grayish green (10GY 5/2), with medium gray to dark gray mottling (N3 to N4), 30.4-31.1' is very pale orange (10YR 8/2), 31.1-31.5' is grayish green (10GY 5/2) with very pale orange mottling (10YR 8/2), moist to wet (30.4-31.1'), stiff, high plasticity, no HCl reaction, trace medium sand-sized very pale orange (10YR 8/2) and dark gray (N1) clasts		SS-7 taken at 16:21
	31.5						
35	35.0						
7.8		0.8	SS-8	15-13-13 (26)	Clayey Limestone Gravel With Sand (GC) 35.0-35.8' - yellowish gray with light olive gray staining, (5Y 8/1 with 5Y 5/6), wet, medium dense, strong HCl reaction, angular gravel-sized limestone, 20-25% fine to coarse sand-sized, 20% medium to high plastic fines, carbonate materials		SS-8 taken at 16:44
	36.5						
40							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-01B

SHEET 3 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724347.3 N, 457805.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07

START : 4/6/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 TUBES ON 03/10/07		START : 4/9/2007		END : 4/9/2007		LOGGER : T. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
2.8	40.0	0.4	SS-9	11-8-9 (17)	Clayey Sand (SC) 40.0-40.4' - white to yellowish gray, (N9 to 5Y 8/1), moist, medium dense, fine to medium grained, low to medium plasticity, very strong HCl reaction, 25% low to medium plastic fines, carbonate materials		SS-9 taken at 16:54
	41.5						
45	45.0						
-2.2		1.0	SS-10	7-9-8 (17)	Clayey Sand With Limestone Fragments (SC) 45.0-46.0' - Same as 40.0-40.4' except 25% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, fossiliferous		SS-10 taken at 17:06 Installed 40.0' HW casing
	46.5						
50	50.0						
-7.2		1.5	SS-11	20-14-11 (25)	Clayey Sand With Limestone Fragments (SC) 50.0-51.5' - Same as 45.0-46.0' except staining over upper most 4.0', 40% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone, trace moderate brown to dusky brown (5YR 3/4 to 5YR 2/2) concretions		
	51.5						
55	55.0						
-12.2		1.2	SS-12	22-15-14 (29)	Clayey Gravel With Sand (GC) 55.0-56.2' - Same as 50.0-51.5' except 60% fine to coarse gravel-sized, 20-25% sand-sized, highly fossiliferous		100% circulation loss; refill vat, add 1/2 bag bentonite
	56.5						
			</				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-01B

SHEET 4 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724347.3 N, 457805.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07

START : 4/6/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVELS : 3.0' bgs on 03/10/07		START : 4/9/2007		END : 4/9/2007		LOGGERS : T. Stewart	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
-17.2	60.0	1.0	SS-13	30-22-23 (45)	Silty Limestone Gravel With Sand (GM) 60.0-61.0' - Same as 55.0-56.2' except low plasticity fines, 50% fine to coarse gravel-sized, 35% fine to coarse sand-sized, 15% fines, highly fossiliferous		Driller's Remark: 14:05 switch to N-rod (5.0' sections) 2-7/8" tricone roller bit due to continued down-hole cave-in SS-13 taken at 14:32 Switch back to NW casing advancer tricone roller drill bit, maintaining some circulation through HW set to 45.0' below ground surface
65	61.5						
-22.2	65.0						
	66.5	1.2	SS-14	19-16-10 (26)	Clayey Sand With Limestone Fragments (SC) 65.0-66.2' - Same as 60.0-61.0' except white to very light gray, (N9 to N8), low plasticity, medium light gray (N6) staining over bottom half of sample, fine to coarse sand-sized, 35% fine to coarse gravel, 20-25% fines, highly fossiliferous		SS-14 taken at 16:02 Last run of 4/7/07
70	66.5						
-27.2	70.0						
	71.5	1.5	SS-15	6-7-8 (15)	Sandy Fat Clay (CH) 70.0-71.5' - pale green with pale olive gray sands, (6G 6/2 with 5Y 5/2), moist, stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, trace dusky blue (5PB 3/2) mottling, 30% very fine to fine silica sand, 5% carbonate sand in irregular pockets, carbonate clasts with mild HCl reaction		08:35 water level at 3.0' below ground surface on 4/8/07 65.0' NW installed Using NW casing advancer with wireline tricone drill bit accessory N-rod (5.0' sections) 140-lb hammer via cathead SS-15 taken at 09:02 5.0' NW casing added to advance boring
75	71.5						
-32.2	75.0						
	76.5	1.5	SS-16	12-17-15 (32)	Clayey Sand With Limestone Fragments (SC) 75.0-76.5' - white to bluish white, (N9 to 5B 9/1), wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, very strong HCl reaction, trace dark gray (N3) mottling or staining, 25-30% low to medium plastic fines, 15-20% fine gravel-sized, 1-1/2" silty sand (SM) seam and fat clay (CH) seam, highly fossiliferous		Driller's Remark: 09:20 he'll have to switch back to 2-7/8" tricone drag bit to get through clay - will no longer be advancing NW casing 70.0' NW currently installed Driller's Remark: 09:40 good circulation through NW casing Two irregular blows in SS-16 SPT SS-16 taken at 09:58 Driller's Remark: adding another 5.0' section of NW casing, losing depth to cave-in
80	76.5						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-01B

SHEET 5 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724347.3 N, 457805.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07

START : 4/6/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
-37.2	80.0	1.5	SS-17	4-6-11 (17)	Clayey Sand With Limestone Gravel (SC) 80.0-81.5' - Same as 75.0-76.5' except white to bluish white, (N9 to 5B 9/1), wet, medium dense, fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, low to medium plastic fines, trace medium dark gray (N4) staining, 35-40% plastic fines, 15% fine gravel-sized limestone, all carbonate		SS-17 taken at 10:42
	81.5						
85	85.0						
-42.2		1.5	SS-18	4-5-12 (17)	Interbedded Sands And Clays, Silty Sand (SM) 85.0-85.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, medium dense, nonplastic, mild HCl reaction, silica sand, trace fine carbonate sand, 25% nonplastic fines, mild HCl reaction in carbonate sand Fat Clay (CH) 85.2-85.3' - grayish green, (5Y 5/2), moist, stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, trace dusky blue (5PB 5/2) mottling lense of yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) silt/clay, trace white (N9) fine sand-sized particles, trace flat subrounded pyrite 1/8"-1/4" fragments Clayey Sand (SC) 85.3-86.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist, medium dense, fine silica sand, trace fine carbonate sand, 40-45% medium plastic fines, mild HCl reaction in carbonate grains Interbedded Silty Sand And Fat Clay, And Clayey Sand (SM) 90.0-91.5' - Same as 85.0-86.5'		SS-18 taken at 11:19
	86.5						
90	90.0						
-47.2		1.5	SS-19	5-14-22 (36)			SS-19 taken at 11:27
	91.5						
95	95.0						
-52.2		1.4	SS-20	5-12-15 (27)	Fat Clay (CH) 95.0-95.9' - Same as 85.0-86.5' except no yellowish gray lens, white fine sand-sized particles in pockets Clayey Sand (SC) 95.9-96.4' - Same as 85.0-86.5' except 35-40% low to medium plastic fines		SS-20 taken at 11:55
	96.5						
100							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-01B

SHEET 6 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724347.3 N, 457805.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.8 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.0 ft bgs on 03/10/07

START : 4/6/2007

END : 4/9/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart

WATER LEVEL: 105.4 bgs on 09/10/07			START: 4/9/2007			END: 4/9/2007			LOGGERS: J. GILMAN		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
-57.2	100.0	1.5	SS-21	7-8-8 (16)	Silty Sand (SM) 100.0-101.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, medium dense, fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 15-20% nonplastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles, trace black staining near bottom of sample Bottom of Boring at 101.5 ft bgs on 4/9/2007		SS-21 taken at 12:22 SS-21 (100.0-101.5') is the last sample for GSC-01B, end of drilling Hole abandoned on 4/9/07 with 50-55 gallons of grout mix, 12 bags of 47-lb each of Quick Portland cement Type I/II				
101.5											
105											
-62.2											
110											
-67.2											
115											
-72.2											
120											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-02

SHEET 1 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724300.1 N, 457447.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 6" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.4 ft bgs on 5/16/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
40.4	0.0	1.1	SS-1	1-2-3 (5)	Topsoil (OL) 0.0-0.3' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), moist, very soft, 60% organic no fines, <40% roots/vegetative detritus		
1.5					Poorly Graded Sand With Some Limestone Fragments (SP) 0.3-1.1' - very pale beige, (10YR 8/2), moist, very loose, very fine to fine grained, nonplastic, trace nonplastic fines, 10-15% organics, silica sand		
5	5.0						
35.4		0.4	SS-2	5-18-10 (28)	Sandy Clay And Organic Wood Debris (SC) 5.0-5.4' - light gray to yellowish gray, (N/7, 5Y8/1), moist, very stiff, medium plasticity, no to mild HCl reaction, <30% very fine to medium grained carbonate sands, 50% of sample is wood debris		Driller's Remark: Wood from 5.0-8.5' below surface, several scoops of wood chips removed from mud pit
	6.5						
10	10.0						Driller's Remark: Smooth, easy drilling, light chatter at 7.0' and 9.5'
30.4	10.3	0.3	SS-3	50/4 (50/4")	Silt (ML) 10.0-10.3' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine sand, 5-10% limestone fragments <1/4" diameter, carbonate materials		
15	15.0						
25.4		0.5	SS-4	13-3-8 (11)	Silt (ML) 15.0-15.5' - grayish yellow with moderate yellow lenses, (5Y 8/4 with 5Y 7/6), moist to wet, stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine to medium sand, carbonate materials		
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-02

SHEET 2 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724300.1 N, 457447.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 6" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.4 ft bgs on 5/16/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, D. Whitaker

WATER LEVEL: 14.45 ft bgs on 5/16/07		START: 5/16/2007		END: 5/17/2007		LOGGERS: R. Gray, D. Whitaker	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
20.4	20.4	0.2	SS-5	50/5 (50/5")	Sandy Silt (ML) 20.0-20.2' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 30-35% fine to coarse sand-sized limestone fragments, lenses <1/4" thick, carbonate materials		
25	25.0						
15.4		1.2	SS-6	35-40-35 (75)	Sandy Silt With Limestone Lenses (ML) 25.0-26.2' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), moist to wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 25% fine to medium sand, <30% limestone lenses <1/4" thick, carbonate materials		
	26.5						
30	30.0						
10.4		1.0	SS-7	15-15-40 (55)	Silt With Limestone Lenses (ML) 30.0-31.0' - Same as 25.0-26.2' except dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6)		Stop drilling for the day at 17:30, resume drilling 5/16/07 08:00, water level at 1.4' below ground surface
	31.5						
35	35.0						
5.4		0.5	SS-8	35-50/2 (85/8")	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-35.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, very dense, moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand, 30% nonplastic fines, carbonate materials		Driller's Remark: Moderate to light chatter from 35.0-39.0'
	35.7						
40							Driller's Remark: 39.0-40.0' rapid smooth drilling



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-02

SHEET 3 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724300.1 N, 457447.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 6" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.4 ft bgs on 5/16/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, D. Whitaker

WATER LEVELS : 1.41 bgs on 9/10/07			START : 9/13/2007		END : 9/17/2007		LOGGER : K. Biley, D. Whitaker	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			
0.4	40.0	0.3	SS-9	50/3.5 (50/3.5")	Silty Sand And Limestone Fragments (SM) 40.0-40.3' - Same as 35.0-35.5' except 35-40% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments		Driller's Remark: Smooth drilling with moderate to fast movement, intermittent light chatter	
45 -4.6	45.0							
	46.5	1.3	SS-10	18-20-35 (55)	Sandy Silt And Limestone Lenses/fragments (ML) 45.0-46.3' - Same as 40.0-40.3' except 25% nonplastic fines, 35% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments in lenses			
50 -9.6	50.0							
	50.9	0.8	SS-11	50-50/5 (100/11")	Limestone And Silty Sand 50.0-50.8' - Same as 45.0-46.3' except 60% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, 30-35% fine to coarse sand, 15-20% of nonplastic fines Begin Rock Coring at 51.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			
55 -14.6								
60								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-02	SHEET 4 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724300.1 N, 457447.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.4 ft bgs on 5/16/07 START : 5/15/2007 END : 5/17/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS			
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
55 -14.6	51.0	R1-NQ 5 ft 89%	58	2	51.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open <1/4"	Limestone 51.0-55.45' - pale yellow brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to high HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids <1/16" diameter over 50% of surface, trace fossil molds <1/2" diameter, trace cavities <1/2" diameter, trace crystallized limestone infill	Establish rock contact at 51.0' below ground surface, set HW casing to 51.0' below ground surface Begin rock coring using NQ wireline tooling from 51.0' below ground surface			
	0			51.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"						
	6			52.35' - Mechanical break						
	3			53.05' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"						
	1			53.25, 53.6, 53.85' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open <1/4"-1/2"						
	60 -19.6	56.0	R2-NQ 5 ft 100%	92	NR			53.5' - Mechanical break		
		2			53.9' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg and 40 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"					
		2			54.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open <1/4"-1/2"					
		1			54.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg and 40 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"					
		1			54.6, 54.7' - Mechanical break (2)					
65 -24.6	61.0	R3-NQ 5 ft 70%	44	3	54.75' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg and 40 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"	61.0-64.5' - pale yellowish brown to light gray, (10YR 6/2 to N7), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, 61.0-62.0' and 62.45-63.0' very weak to weak (R1 to R2) rock, 62.0-62.45' extremely weak (R0) rock, 63.0-64.5' medium strong to strong (R3 to R4) rock, voids (<1/16") over 30-50% surface except trace voids from 62.0-62.45', trace fossil molds <1/2" diameter, trace cavities <1/2" diameter from 61.0-62.0', trace organics No Recovery 64.5-66.0'	R2:3 minutes			
	2			55.15, 55.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open <1/4"-1/2"						
	2			56.4, 56.8, 57.1, 57.7, 58.7, 59.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"						
	2			60.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, 65 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open <1/4"						
	NR			61.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open <1/2"-1/4"						
	70 -29.6	66.0	R4-NQ 5 ft 98%	88	1			61.7' - Mechanical break or fractures, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open <1/2"	Limestone 66.0-70.9' - pale yellow brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), except 67.5-67.9' that is extremely weak (R0) to very weak (R1) rock, voids (<1/16") over 30-50% of surface, 10-20% fossil molds <1/4" diameter, trace cavities <3/4" by 1/2", trace organics	R3:3 minutes
		3			62.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open <1/2"-1/4"					
		0			62.7' - Mechanical break or fractures, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open <1/2"					
		1			62.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open <1/2-1/4"					
		1			63.15' - Mechanical break or fractures, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open <1/2"					
2		63.35' - Mechanical break or fractures, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open <1/2"								
71.0					63.5' - Mechanical break	R4:5 minutes				
					64.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open <1/2-1/4"					
					64.4' - Mechanical break or fractures, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open <1/2"					
					66.5, 67.45' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), 20 deg and 30 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"					
					67.7, 68.85' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2"					



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-02

SHEET 5 OF 8

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724300.1 N, 457447.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

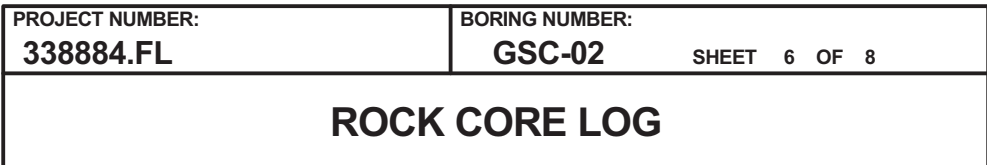
WATER LEVELS : 1.4 ft bgs on 5/16/07

START : 5/15/2007

END : 5/17/2007

LOGGER : R. Bitely, D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
75 -34.6	R5-NQ 5 ft 100%	84	NR	69.1, 70.1, 70.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open <1/4"		No Recovery 70.9-71.0' Limestone 71.0-76.0' - pale yellowish brown to light gray, (10YR 6/2 to N7), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), grain size increases with depth, except 73.5-74.7' extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1) rock, voids (<1/16") over <20-50% of surface-variable, no cavities, few fossil molds <1/4" diameter, strong rock zone from 72.4-72.85'	R5:4 minutes
			2				
			0	71.5, 71.55, 73.6, 73.65, 73.9, 74.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to open <1/2"			
			3				
			2	74.65' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"			
76.0	R6-NQ 5 ft 73%	18	2			76.0-79.65' - pale yellowish brown to light gray, (10YR 6/2 to N7), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, 76.0-77.8' and 78.7-78.9' very weak (R1) to weak (R2) rock, 77.8-78.7' and 78.9-79.65' medium strong (R3) to strong (R4) rock, voids (<1/16") over 20-30% of surface, trace fossil molds <1/4" diameter, about 10-20% cavities <1/2" diameter especially from 77.8-78.7'	R6:8 minutes
			3	75.7, 75.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open <1/2"			
			>10	76.1, 76.3' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open <3/4"			
			>10	76.9' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2"			
			3	77.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open <3/4"			
80 -39.6	R7-NQ 5 ft 98%	60	NR	77.5-78.8' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragment, <2" diameter		No Recovery 79.65-81.0' Limestone 81.0-85.9' - pale yellowish brown to light olive gray, (10YR 6/2 to 5YR 5/2), very fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to strong (R2 to R4), voids (<1/16") over 40-60% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, many fossil molds/casts up to 2" diameter, trace cavities <1" diameter possible void space/cavity in fracture zone at 81.0-81.5', crystal infill, trace over surface except 82.0-82.5' over 50% of surface, trace organic laminations especially at 81.8' No Recovery 85.9-86.0' Limestone 86.0-89.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 20-40% of surface, highly fossiliferous with fossil molds/casts <1/2" diameter, trace cavities <1" diameter	Stop drilling for the day at 18:00 Resume drilling 5/17/07 07:30, water level at 3.0' below ground surface R7:5 minutes
			>10	79.0, 79.15' - Fractures (2), rough, undulating, intersecting fractures at 90, 60, and 80 degrees, tight to open <1/4"			
			3	79.25' - Fracture or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open <3/4"			
			0	81.0-81.6' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragments <1"-1/2" diameter			
			1	81.6' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, unknown open thickness, adjacent to fragments above			
85 -44.6	R8-NQ 5 ft 70%	56	0	82.1, 82.3, 82.4' - Fractures or mechanical break (3), rough, undulating, 3 intersecting fractures at 60, 60, and 50 degrees respectively, open <3/4"		No Recovery 89.5-91.0'	Driller's Remark: Light chatter (89.5-91.0') R8:7 minutes
			>10	83.5' - Mechanical break			
			NR	85.0-85.2' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragments <1" diameter			
			2	85.5, 85.6' - Fractures (2), 30 deg and 40 deg, rough, undulating, 2 intersecting fractures, tight to open <3/4"			
			1	86.7, 86.8' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), 80 deg and 40 deg, rough, undulating, 2 intersecting fractures or mechanical breaks, tight to open <1/2"			
90 -49.6			0	87.25' - Fracture or mechanical break, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>10	87.45, 87.9, 88.2, 88.45, 88.65' - Mechanical break (5)			
			NR	89.0-89.5' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragments <1"-1/2" diameter			



LOGGER : R. Bitely, D. Whitaker

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-02
SHEET 7 OF 8	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724300.1 N, 457447.2 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.4 ft bgs on 5/16/07 START : 5/15/2007 END : 5/17/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
115 -74.6	R13-NQ 5 ft 98%	80	>10	109.55, 110.05, 110.65, 110.85, 111.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (5), 40 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to open <1/4"		111.0-115.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (<1/16") over <10% of surface, poorly fossiliferous, laminated bedding from 111.0-111.3'	R13:7 minutes
			0	111.0-111.8' - Bedding plane (>10), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to open <1/4"			
			1	113.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to open <1/4"			
			2	113.5' - Mechanical break			
				114.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open <1/4"			
			0				
120 -79.6	R14-NQ 5 ft 99%	70	NR			No Recovery 115.9-116.0' Limestone 116.0-120.95' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (<1/16") over 30% of surface increasing with depth, grain size and recrystallized texture increasing with depth, moderately fossiliferous with molds/casts <1/2" diameter, trace laminated organics, 10-20% cavities <1/2" diameter	R14:3 minutes
			2	116.4, 116.8, 117.55, 117.65, 117.7, 117.8, 118.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (7), rough, undulating, tight to open <1/4"			
			4				
			3	118.6' - Mechanical break			
			6	118.85, 119.1, 119.2, 119.3, 119.4, 119.5, 119.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (7), rough, undulating, tight to open <1/4"			
			1	120.2' - Mechanical break			
125 -84.6	R15-NQ 5 ft 97%	65	NR	120.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, rough, undulating, tight to open <1/4"		No Recovery 120.95-121.0' Limestone 121.0-125.85' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), rock strength increasing with depth, highly fossiliferous from 122.8-125.7' with molds/casts and shells <1" diameter otherwise moderately fossiliferous, voids (<1/16") variable over surface from <10-20%, trace cavities <1/2" diameter	R15:3 minutes
			0				
			3	122.15, 122.25, 122.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), smooth to rough, undulating, tight to open <1/2"			
			0	123.1, 123.6, 123.8' - Mechanical break			
			4	124.4, 124.55, 124.7, 124.9, 125.1, 125.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), smooth to rough, undulating, tight to open <1/2"			
			2				
130 -89.6	R16-NQ 5 ft 100%	100	NR			No Recovery 125.85-126.0' Limestone 126.0-131.0' - yellowish gray to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<1/16") over 30-50% of surface, few cavities <1" diameter, moderately fossiliferous with molds/casts <3/4" in diameter	R16:3 minutes
			0				
			0	127.3, 128.5, 129.6, 130.8' - Mechanical break (4)			
			0				
			0				
			0				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-02	SHEET 8 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724300.1 N, 457447.2 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.4 ft bgs on 5/16/07 START : 5/15/2007 END : 5/17/2007 LOGGER : R. Bitely, D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	
135 -94.6	R17-NQ 5 ft 100%	66	3	131.5, 131.7, 131.9, 132.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), <10 deg and horizontal, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to open <1/4"		Limestone 131.0-136.0' - yellowish gray to medium light gray, (5Y 7/2 to N6), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), rock strength increasing with depth, voids <1/16" over 0-30% of surface, variable, <20% of core with laminated bedding, poorly fossiliferous with few fossil molds/casts <1/2" diameter, trace cavities <1/4" diameter	R17:4 minutes
			1				
			1	133.5' - Mechanical break			
			5	134.0, 134.25, 134.3, 134.4, 134.45, 135.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), <10 deg and horizontal, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to open <1/4"			
			1				
136.0						136.0-140.65' - pale yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 6/2, 5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1) to weak (R2) rock from 136.0-138.6', extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1) rock from 138.6-139.5', weak to strong (R3 to R4) rock from 139.5-140.65', voids <1/16" over <20% of surface to 138.6', trace voids 138.6-140.65', moderately fossiliferous with fossil molds/casts <1/2" diameter, trace infill of cavities 136.0-138.6', many cavities up to 2" diameter some with infill	R18:4 minutes
			2	136.3, 136.45, 137.1, 137.35, 138.1' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (5), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to open <1/4"			
			2				
			3	138.5' - Mechanical break			
			>10	138.6, 138.95, 139.1, 139.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to open <1/4"			
140 -99.6	R18-NQ 5 ft 93%	44	1			No Recovery 140.65-141.0' Limestone 141.0-145.7' - pale yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 6/2, 5Y 7/2), very fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids <1/16" over <10-30% of surface, cavities 2" diameter over 20-40% of surface, few cavities with infill and subhedral crystal faces, highly fossiliferous with fossil molds/casts to 1" diameter, trace laminated bedding especially 144.45-144.7'	R19:5 minutes
			NR				
			4	141.1' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical and 0-3 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting fractures, tight to open <1/4"			
			>10	141.8' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open <1/4"			
			>10	142.3, 142.45, 142.55' - Fracture or mechanical break (3), <10 deg and 70 deg, rough, undulating, variable orientation, open <1/2"			
145 -104.6	R19-NQ 5 ft 94%	62	2	142.9-143.2' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, gravel-sized fragments <1" diameter		No Recovery 145.7-146.0' Limestone 146.0-151.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" over <10% of surface, few fossils <1/2" diameter, laminated bedding over <15% of surface, trace infill	Drilling completed 5/17/07 12:30
			0	143.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg and 10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2"			
			NR				
			3	143.7-143.9' - Fracture zone, gravel-sized fragments <1" diameter			
			3	143.9, 144.5, 144.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), <10 deg and 10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2"			
			0	146.35, 146.5, 146.55, 147.2, 147.3, 147.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to open <1/2"			R20:4 minutes
			0	148.5' - Mechanical break			
			1	150.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to open <1/2"			
150 -109.6	R20-NQ 5 ft 100%	92					
151.0							
						Bottom of Boring at 151.0 ft bgs on 5/17/2007	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-03
SHEET 1 OF 10	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	




PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724068.0 N, 457449.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 6/3/07 START : 6/3/2007 END : 6/6/2007 LOGGER : D. Whitaker

WATER LEVELS : 0.1105019.9.97		START : 9/3/2007		END : 9/3/2007		LOGGERS : D. Whitaker	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY
40.5	0.0	0.4	SS-1	0-1-1 (2)	Topsoil (OL) 0.0-0.1' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), wet, very soft, 60% organic nonplastic fines, 40% roots/vegetative detritus		SS-1: first 6" = weight of hammer
	1.5						
					Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.1-0.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very loose, fine silica sand, 15% organics decreasing with depth		
5	5.0						
35.5		1.0	SS-2	2-5-5 (10)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.0-6.0' - yellowish gray grades to pale yellowish brown, (5Y 8/1 to 10YR 6/2), wet, very fine to fine grained, color grades at 5.6', silica sand with trace nonplastic fines increasing to 30% high plastic fines in brown material		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
30.5		1.3	SS-3	0-6-7 (13)	Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-11.8' - grades from grayish orange (10.0-10.5') to pale yellowish brown (10.5-10.8') to very pale orange (10.8-11.3'), (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/2 to 10YR 8/2), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, iron staining (orangish red) from 10.0-10.8', silica sand, 30% nonplastic fines		SS-3: first 6" = weight of hammer
	11.5						
15	15.0						
25.5		1.3	SS-4	4-6-6 (12)	Silty Sand (SM) 15.0-16.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, silica sand with 20% nonplastic fines		
	16.5						
					Sandy Fat Clay (CH) 16.0-16.25' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, stiff, medium plasticity, no to slow dilatancy, 30-35% very fine silica sand		
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-03
SHEET 2 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724068.0 N, 457449.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 6/3/07 START : 6/3/2007 END : 6/6/2007 LOGGER : D. Whitaker

WATER LEVELS : 0.11055 ft 0.9/07		START : 0.9/2007		END : 0.9/2007		LOGGERS : D. Whitaker	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
	6"-6"-6" (N)						
20.5	20.0	1.3	SS-5	0-2-3 (5)	Fat Clay (CH) 20.0-20.45' - wet, stiff, no dilatancy, pale blue from 20.0-20.2', light olive gray from 20.2-20.45', (5G 6/2, 5Y 6/1), high plasticity fines, mild HCl reaction possibly from interbedded silt, one limestone fragment or concretion, no HCl reaction Silt (ML) 20.45-20.9' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, soft, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine to fine sand-sized, carbonate materials Fat Clay (CH) 20.9-21.3' - Same as 20.2-20.45'		SS-5: first 6" = weight of hammer
	21.5						
25	25.0						
15.5		1.5	SS-6	2-5-13 (18)	Silt (ML) 25.0-26.5' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, coarse sand to fine gravel-sized limestone fragments from 26.2-26.5', carbonate materials		
	26.5						
30	30.0						
10.5		1.0	SS-7	5-12-13 (25)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-31.0' - grayish orange to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/6), moist to wet, medium dense, mild HCl reaction, fine to coarse grained sand-sized, 20-25% nonplastic fines, fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate materials		
	31.5						
				</			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-03
SHEET 3 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724068.0 N, 457449.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 6/3/07 START : 6/3/2007 END : 6/6/2007 LOGGER : D. Whitaker

WATER LEVELS : 0.11035019.9.97			START : 9/3/2007		END : 9/9/2007		LOGGERS : D. Whitaker	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
0.5	40.0	0.7	SS-9	16-50/4 (66/10")	Silty Sand And Limestone Fragments (SM) 40.0-40.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very dense, fine to coarse sand-sized, 35% low plastic fines, 40% of sample is limestone fragments from 40.0-40.2', mild HCl reaction from 40.2-40.7'			
	40.8							
		</						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-03
SHEET 4 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724068.0 N, 457449.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 6/3/07 START : 6/3/2007 END : 6/6/2007 LOGGER : D. Whitaker

WATER LEVELS : 0.11 bgs on 9/3/07		START : 9/3/2007		END : 9/3/2007		LOGGERS : D. Whitaker	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		
-19.5	60.0 60.8	0.8	SS-13	10-50/4 (60/10")	Limestone And Silt 60.0-60.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, coarse sand to fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments from 60.0-60.3' and 60.75-61.0', carbonate materials		Water level 0.1 ft below ground surface at 0742, 08:06 Set casing-HW casing to 60.0', 09:50 HW casing down 30.0', water gushing out top of casing above ground surface-continue setting casing, 10:08 hole caving, 15:50 only get 35.0' HW casing in
65 -24.5	65.0 65.3	0.3	SS-14	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 65.0-65.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, coarse sand to fine to coarse gravel-sized fragments		Begin SS sampling again at 65.0' at 16:30
70 -29.5	70.0 70.1	0.0	SS-15	50/1 (50/1")	No Recovery 70.0-70.1' Begin Rock Coring at 70.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		
75 -34.5							
80							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-03	SHEET 5 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724068.0 N, 457449.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 6/3/07

START : 6/3/2007

END : 6/6/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-29.5	70.0	67	1	70.05, 71.3, 71.8, 72.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open <1/2" with very fine-sized gravel infill except in fracture at 71.3'		Limestone 70.0-73.6' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 40% of surface, trace cavities >1/16", fossil molds No Recovery 73.6-75.0'	08:30 Install 0.0-70.0' NW casing, 10:46 water level = 0.2', Depth = 70.0', 12:00 Begin Rock Coring Driller's Remark: 72.0-72.5' and 73.0-74.5' soft R1: 6 minutes
			2				
			1	72.4-72.5' - Mechanical break, horizontal and 80 deg, tight			
			0				
			NR				
75	75.0	14	4	75.0-75.05' - Fracture zone, angular fine gravel		Limestone 75.0-77.2' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction 75.0-76.1' - very fine grained, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") over 5% of surface 76.1-77.2' - fine grained, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), voids (<1/16") over 30% of surface, cavities throughout from fossil molds up to 1/2", 10% voids have recrystallization infill No Recovery 77.2-80.0'	Driller's Remark: 76.0-77.0' void R2: 6 minutes
-34.5			>10	75.2, 76.2, 76.3, 75.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), <10 deg, rough, undulating, 76.2' smooth and fine angular gravel in fracture (15 deg at 75.35') open <1/2"			
			>10	75.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical, smooth, undulating, tight			
			NR	75.5' - Mechanical break			
			NR	76.45-77.2' - Fracture zone, smooth to rough, undulating, fine to coarse <2" diameter gravel, subangular			
80	80.0	0	>10	80.1, 80.8, 80.95' - Bedding plane (3), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating to stepped, open <1/2", eroded surfaces		Limestone 80.0-81.25' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (>1/16") over 40% of surface, up to 35% of core is cavity infill, trace cavities up to 1/4", fossil molds No Recovery 81.25-85.0'	Driller's Remark: 80.0-82.0' void, 82.0-83.0' soft, 83.0-84.0' rock, 84.0-85.0' void, at top of 85.0' felt rock (84.9-85.0') R3: 4 minutes
-39.5			>10	80.25-80.4, 80.55-80.7' - Fracture zone (2), very fine to coarse angular to subangular gravel-sized limestone			
			NR	81.0-81.35' - Fracture zone, very fine to coarse angular to subangular gravel-sized limestone			
			NR				
			NR				
85	85.0	22	>10	85.0-85.05' - Fracture zone, very fine angular gravel and coarse sand-sized material and silt, possible infill		Limestone 85.0-85.6' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids (<1/16") over 15-25% of surface, few cavities up to 3/16" diameter, trace fossils up to 1/16"x1/8" 85.6-88.2' - Same as 80.0-81.25' except very weak (R1) probably due to less recrystallization in voids and more cavities up to 3/4" No Recovery 88.2-90.0'	Driller's Remark: various soft spots throughout, could be silt or soft rock R4: 6 minutes
-44.5			>10	85.6-85.8' - Fracture zone, angular to subangular rock crush, fine to coarse gravel-sized, trace silt infill			
			>10	86.3-86.5' - Fracture zone, fine to coarse-sized subangular to subrounded fragments			
			>10	86.8, 87.0, 87.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight except open <1/2" at 87.0'			
			NR				
90	90.0						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-03	SHEET 6 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724068.0 N, 457449.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 6/3/07

START : 6/3/2007

END : 6/6/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-49.5	R5-NQ 5 ft 79%	46	8	87.4-87.5, 87.85-88.2' - Fracture zone (2), fine to coarse-sized subangular to subrounded fragments		Limestone 90.0-90.35' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids ($<1/16''$) over 15% of surface, 25% of rock has infilled molds or black organic material 90.35-91.3' - Same as 85.0-85.6' except 20-30% cavities up to 1-1/4" 91.3-93.95' - Same as 86.6-88.2' except cavities up to 1" No Recovery 93.95-95.0'	Driller's Remark: lost circulation at 90.0-110.0', 94.5-94.8' void R5: 5 minutes
			3	90.1, 90.2, 90.3, 90.4, 90.55, 90.7, 90.8, 91.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (8), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open $<1/2''$, 90.3' and 91.0' have fractured gravel-sized fragments in the fractures			
			1	91.35-91.45' - Fracture zone			
			2	91.5, 92.5, 93.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open $<1/2''$, 91.5' tight			
			NR				
95 -54.5	R6-NQ 5 ft 26%	0	6	95.0-95.1' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight, eroded subrounded gravel fragments		Limestone 95.0-96.3' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids ($<1/16''$) over 5% of surface, trace cavities up to 1/4", light olive gray (5Y 5/2) clay/silty clay infill from 95.45-95.65' No Recovery 96.3-100.0'	Driller's Remark: 95.0-95.5' soft R6: 5 minutes
			2	95.25, 95.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, rough, planar to undulating, tight, open $<1/4''$ with fine gravel at 95.4'			
			NR	95.6' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, 1" of infill, clay and fine to very fine gravel-sized fragments			
			NR	95.75, 95.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, rough, planar to undulating, tight			
			NR	96.1-96.2' - Fracture zone			
100 -59.5	R7-NQ 5 ft 10%	0	>10	100.0-100.1' - Fracture zone, trace black staining, subangular to subrounded, very fine to coarse-sized gravel		Limestone 100.0-100.5' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 7/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids ($<1/16''$) over 40% of surface, black organic staining, cavities up to 3/16", fossil molds, trace fossils $<1/8''$ No Recovery 100.5-105.0'	R7: 3 minutes
			NR	100.25' - Fracture, vertical and 70 deg, rough, undulating, black staining, trace (thin layer) silt/clay infill $<1/16''$, tight $<1/16''$			
			NR	100.4-100.5' - Fracture zone, trace black staining, very fine to coarse-sized subangular to subrounded gravel			
			NR				
			NR				
105 -64.5	R8-NQ 5 ft 30%	0	>10	105.1-105.4' - Fracture zone, angular to subangular, very fine to coarse gravel-sized fragments		Limestone 105.0-106.5' - yellowish gray to grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/4), very fine to fine grained, very strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids ($<1/16''$) over 30-40% of surface, many recrystallized fossil casts up to 3/16", few black possibly carbon or organic material up to 1/8", fossiliferous No Recovery 106.5-110.0'	R8: 2 minutes
			>10	105.4-106.5' - Bedding plane, smooth, undulating, open 1/4"-1", tight			
			NR				
			NR				
			NR				
110	110.0						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-03	SHEET 7 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724068.0 N, 457449.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 6/3/07

START : 6/3/2007

END : 6/6/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT				DESCRIPTION
							DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS
-69.5	R9-NQ 5 ft 45%	23	2	110.05' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, planar, open <1/16" 110.2' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, trace gravel fragments in fracture, open 1/2"-3/4" 111.4-111.9' - Fracture zone, medium sand to fine gravel-sized fragments, trace wet silt infill 112.1' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open 3/4" with rock fragments, eroded planes/surfaces 112.2' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4", eroded planes/surfaces	Limestone 110.0-112.25' - grayish yellow to yellowish gray, (5Y 8/4 to 5Y7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), 111.5-111.8' silt and sand-sized material, voids (<1/16") over 50% of surface, 5+ cavities up to 9/16", few fossil molds	16:10 core barrel retriever is boud and is pulling casing with it, 16:14 got it out but have to pull out all core barrel - tip is blocked	
>10							
3							
115	R10-NQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR		No Recovery 112.25-120.0'	R9: 3 minutes	
-74.5							
120	R11-NQ 5 ft 60%	0	>10	120.1, 120.2, 120.25, 120.6, 120.4, 120.9, 121.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), <10 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight to 3/4" at 120.4', sand-sized material to fine gravel-sized in most fractures due to soft core, breaks easily 122.15-122.5, 122.8-123.0' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight to 1/4", partings closely spaced 122.5-122.8' - Fracture zone, fine angular to subangular gravel-sized fragments	Limestone 120.0-123.0' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, very strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids (<1/16") over 25% of surface, trace cavities up to 3/16", 5% black organic material up to 1/2", many fossil molds, moderately to highly fossiliferous 121.1-121.9' - Same as 120.0-123.0' except loose material, wet, 70% silt, 30% fine to coarse sand No Recovery 123.0-125.0'	When core barrel was brought out after a struggle, there was not any recovery. May have dropped into borehole on way up.	
-79.5							
125	R12-NQ 5 ft 66%	16	>10	125.0-125.2' - Fracture zone, fine to coarse-sized gravel and coarse sand-sized fragments, angular to subrounded 125.3, 125.7, 125.8, 126.1, 126.2' - Bedding plane (5), horizontal, smooth to rough, planar, tight 125.85-126.0' - Fracture zone, fine to coarse-sized gravel and coarse sand-sized fragments, angular to subrounded 126.1, 126.2' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth to rough, planar, tight 126.4-126.5, 126.75-126.95' - Fracture zone, fine to coarse-sized gravel and coarse sand-sized fragments, angular to subrounded	Limestone 125.0-125.1' - Same as 120.0-123.0' 125.1-125.8' - light brownish gray, (5YR 6/1), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (<1/16") over 50% of surface, cavities up to 3/8", highly fossiliferous, casts, molds, fossils 125.8-128.3' - Same as 120.0-123.0' except weak rock (R2) No Recovery 128.3-130.0'	R10: 3 minutes	
-84.5							
130						R11: 4 minutes	
					</		



PROJECT NUMBER:
338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:
GSC-03

SHEET 8 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724068.0 N, 457449.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 6/3/07

START : 6/3/2007

END : 6/6/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-89.5	R13-NQ 5 ft 64%	20	4	126.95-127.75' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth to rough, planar, tight, partings (127.05-127.25'), 127.35-127.75' rock is eroded and rounded openings are up to <1-1/2" from rock's outer diameter to adjacent rock		Limestone 130.0-133.05' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (<1/16") over 40% of surface, many have infill, cavities up to 3/8", casts/molds, moderately fossiliferous 133.05-133.2' - Same as 130.0-133.05' except fine to medium grained, more fossiliferous No Recovery 133.2-135.0'	R13: 5 minutes
			>10	128.2-128.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal and 86 deg, smooth, undulating			
			>10	130.0-130.1' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, limestone fragments, very fine to coarse gravel-sized from 130.0-130.1'			
			1	130.8, 131.0, 131.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/4"			
135	R14-NQ 5 ft 54%	0	NR	131.46-131.75' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 135.0-135.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over 5% of surface, poorly fossiliferous 135.3-135.5' - Same as 135.0-135.3' except very fine grained 135.5-135.8' - Same as 120.0-123.0' 135.8-135.95' - Same as 130.0-133.05' 135.95-136.5' - Same as 120.0-127.0' 136.5-137.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, extremely weak (R0), 50% limestone, 50% silt with sand-sized fragments, poorly fossiliferous, voids over 0-5% of surface No Recovery 137.7-140.0' Limestone 140.0-143.65' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (<1/16") over 5-10% of surface, fossiliferous with several molds/casts, cavities up to 1/2" 143.65-144.5" - very light gray, (N8), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), moderately fossiliferous, trace small voids, few cavities, fossil molds up to 3/4" No Recovery 144.5-145.0' Limestone 145.0-145.2' - Same as 143.0-144.5' 145.2-147.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 25% of surface, 60-70% recrystallized surface/voids, cavities up to 1"x3/8", trace black organic material, poorly fossiliferous	R14: 4 minutes
-94.5			>10	131.75-131.9, 132.1-132.15, 132.6-133.05' - Fracture zone (3), angular to subangular gravel-sized limestone fragments			
			>10	132.35' - Fracture, 35 deg, smooth, undulating, limestone fragments in fracture, open 1/2"-1"			
			>10	135.0-135.2, 135.75-136.05' - Fracture zone (2), very fine to coarse angular to subrounded gravel sized limestone fragments and coarse sand sized material			
140	R15-NQ 5 ft 90%	38	NR	135.35, 135.45, 135.55, 135.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to 1/4"			R15: 6 minutes
-99.5			2	135.9' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, eroding fracture planes, gravel in fracture			
			8	136.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open 1/2" with fine gravel sand in fracture			
			>10	136.05' - Fracture, 65 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, eroding fracture planes, gravel in fracture			
	R16-NQ 5 ft 86%	45	>10	136.3, 136.6, 136.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to open 1/4" except at 136.6', open 1/2" with fine gravel sand in fracture			R16: 9 minutes
			>10	136.75-138.3' - rock has fissures/fractures vertically			
145			NR	137.25' - Fracture, 85 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, eroding fracture planes, gravel in fracture			
-104.5			>10	140.45, 140.5, 141.4, 141.6-141.85, 142.06, 143.5, 143.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (8), <10 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight to open 1/4"			
			3	142.6-142.8' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			2	143.5-143.7, 143.8-144.2' - Fracture zone (2), 75 deg, rough, undulating, limestone fragments between the two fractures			
			1	145.0-145.2, 146.25-146.65' - Fracture zone (2), angular to subrounded fine to coarse-sized gravel limestone fragments			
150			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-03

SHEET 9 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724068.0 N, 457449.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 6/3/07

START : 6/3/2007

END : 6/6/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-109.5	R17-NQ 5 ft 96%	60	5	145.35' - Fracture, 30-35 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4" with limestone fragments in fracture		Limestone 147.0-149.0' - very fine grained, very strong (R5), black organic lineations, voids over <5% of surface, 90% recrystallized surfaces, many cavities up to 3/8" 148.0-149.3' - Same as 125.8-128.3' No Recovery 149.3-150.0' Limestone 150.0-151.8' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), highly fossiliferous with molds and casts (3/8"), voids (<1/16") over 40% of surface, strong rock (R4) from 158.5-154.8' No Recovery 154.8-155.0' Limestone 155.0-159.7' - Same as 150.0-154.8' except 155.0-156.4' strong rock (R4), 157.0-158.2' and 158.2-159.9' extremely weak rock (R0)	Driller's Remark: 153.0-153.5' void
			2	145.75, 145.85, 146.0, 148.5, 148.95, 149.0' - Bedding plane (6), <10 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, tight to 1/2", most with sand to fine gravel-sized limestone fragments in fractures			
			2	146.95, 147.05' - Fractures (2), 25 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/2" with limestone fragments in fractures			
			3	147.2, 147.5, 148.15' - Mechanical break (3)			
			1	150.3, 150.4, 150.45, 150.55, 150.85, 151.2, 151.75, 152.35, 152.55, 153.2, 154.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (11), <10 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight to <1/4"			
155	R18-NQ 5 ft 94%	22	NR	150.75-150.9, 151.42-151.6, 154.2-154.5' - Fracture zone (3)		No Recovery 159.7-160.0' Limestone 160.0-164.8' - Same as 150.0-154.8' and 155.0-159.2' except medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 160.0-160.3' and other zones of recrystallized surface voids and limestone	R17: 6 minutes
-114.5			7	150.85-151.0' - Fracture zone, coarse gravel-sized			
			>10	151.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar			
			2	152.4' - Mechanical break			
			>10	152.55, 153.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), <10 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight to <1/4"			
	R19-NQ 5 ft 96%	58	>10	152.9-153.65' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight		No Recovery 164.8-165.0' Limestone 165.0-169.7' - Same as 150.0-165.0' except very fine grained and strong rock (R4) from 166.0-166.5'	R18: 8 minutes
			>10	153.1' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, 2 bedding plane fractures perpendicular at 153.05', rough, planar open <1/4"			
160			NR	155.25, 153.4, 155.6, 155.75, 155.9, 156.2, 156.28, 156.3, 156.4, 156.42, 156.6, 156.7, 156.8, 156.85, 156.9, 156.95, 156.97, 157.05, 157.9, 159.2, 159.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (21), <15 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight to <1/4"			
-119.5			1	160.3, 161.25, 161.5, 161.65, 161.7, 161.8, 161.95, 162.05, 162.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (9), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open up to <1/2", most open <1/4" or tight			
			2	162.25, 162.5' - Mechanical break (2)			
	R20-NQ 5 ft 94%	21	2	163.1, 163.6, 164.3, 164.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, open up to <1/2", most open <1/4" or tight		No Recovery 169.7-170.0'	R19: 11 minutes
			NR	165.0-165.1, 166.07-166.15, 166.5-166.6, 166.9-166.95' - Fracture zone (4)			
			3	165.75, 165.85, 166.07, 166.15, 166.35, 166.5, 166.6, 166.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (8), <10 deg, smooth to rough, planar to undulating, few are partings, tight to open 1/2", sand to fine gravel-sized limestone fragments in fracture			
			6				
			5				
	R20-NQ 5 ft 94%	21	5			No Recovery 169.7-170.0'	R20: 10 minutes
			5				
	R20-NQ 5 ft 94%	21	6			No Recovery 169.7-170.0'	R20: 10 minutes
			6				
170			NR				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-03	SHEET 10 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724068.0 N, 457449.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Daytona Beach, FL; Driller: A. Deghetani

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 299205, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW/HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 0.1 ft bgs on 6/3/07

START : 6/3/2007

END : 6/6/2007

LOGGER : D. Whitaker

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-129.5	R21-NQ 5 ft 40%	0	>10	166.95, 167.2, 167.4, 167.6, 167.7, 167.85, 168.1, 168.7, 168.2, 168.3, 168.5, 168.95, 169.05, 169.15, 169.17, 169.24, 169.3, 169.44' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (18), <10 deg, smooth to rough, planar to undulating, few are partings, tight to open 1/2", sand to fine gravel-sized limestone fragments in fracture		Limestone 170.0-172.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), weak (R2), voids (<1/16") over 25% of surface, few cavities up to 3/8", poorly fossiliferous, secondary infill in voids over 10-20% of surface No Recovery 172.0-175.0'	R21: 7 minutes
			>10	170.0-170.6, 171.0-171.2, 171.55-172.0' - Fracture zone (3), fine to coarse angular to subangular limestone fragments, 2% sand			
			NR	170.7, 170.95, 171.2, 171.3, 171.4, 171.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), <10 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, open <1/2", sand in fractures			
175 -134.5	R22-NQ 5 ft 56%	8	>10	171.35' - Fracture, vertical, rough, planar		Limestone 175.0-177.8' - Same as 170.0-172.0' except weak to medium strong rock (R2-R3) No Recovery 177.8-180.0'	R22: 5 minutes
			>10	175.0-175.1, 175.2-175.4, 176.55-176.81, 177.1-177.5' - Fracture zone (4), fine to coarse angular to subangular gravel-sized limestone fragments			
			>10	175.1, 175.2, 175.4, 175.85, 175.9, 175.55, 176.8, 177.3, 177.5' - Bedding plane (9), rough, undulating, sand/fine gravel in fractures, open up to 1"			
	R23-NQ 5 ft 28%	9	NR	176.2, 176.3' - Bedding plane (2), rough, undulating, little sand in fractures, open <1/4"			
180 -139.5			>10	180.0-180.91' - Fracture zone, fine to coarse gravel-sized angular to subrounded gravel		Limestone 180.0-181.4' - Same as 170.0-180.0' except from 180.9-181.4' fossiliferous with many molds and casts, voids (<1/16") over 50-60% of surface, many cavities up to 1"x1/2" No Recovery 181.4-185.0'	R23: Runtime not recorded
			0				
			NR				
185 -144.5						Bottom of Boring at 185.0 ft bgs on 6/6/2007	12:00 Last rock core completed, total depth is 185.0' below ground surface



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-04
SHEET 1 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723824.3 N, 457384.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 5.2 ft bgs on 5/31/2007 START : 5/31/2007 END : 6/1/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)					
40.0	0.0	0.6	SS-1	2-4-5 (9)	Topsoil (OL) 0.0-0.6' - dark gray to grayish black, (N2 to N3), trace fine silica sand, abundant organic material		
	1.5						
5	5.0						
35.0		0.9	SS-2	6-7-6 (13)	Clayey Sand (SC) 5.0-5.9' - moderate yellowish brown and dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/1 and 10YR 4/2), moist, medium dense, very fine to fine grained, silica sand, 25-30% low to medium plastic fines, trace root fragments		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
30.0		1.1	SS-3	7-9-12 (21)	Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-11.05' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, medium dense, 20% nonplastic to low plastic fines, fine silica sand		
	11.5						
15	15.0						
25.0		1.4	SS-4	6-8-10 (18)	Silty Sand (SM) 15.0-16.4' - Same as 10.0-11.05'		
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-04
SHEET 2 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723824.3 N, 457384.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 5.2 ft bgs on 5/31/2007 START : 5/31/2007 END : 6/1/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)					
20.0	20.0	1.2	SS-5	11-12-12 (24)	Silt Sand (SM) 20.0-21.2' - Same as 15.0-16.4'		
	21.5						
25	25.0						
15.0		0.9	SS-6	5-4-5 (9)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-25.9' - Same as 20.0-21.2'		
	26.5						
30	30.0						
10.0		1.5	SS-7	2-3-2 (5)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-31.5' - Same as 25.0-25.9'		
	31.5						
35	35.0						
5.0		1.4	SS-8	5-8-7 (15)	Sandy Lean Clay Or Sandy Organic Soil (CL-OL) 35.0-35.7' - dark gray to grayish black, (N3 to N2), moist, stiff, low to medium plasticity, slow dilatancy, 30% very fine silica sand		35.0-35.7' appears organic rich
	36.5				Silty Sand (SM) 35.7-36.4' - pale yellowish brown mottled with dark yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 mottled with 10YR 4/2), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine silica sand, 30-35% low plastic fines		
40							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-04
SHEET 3 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723824.3 N, 457384.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 5.2 ft bgs on 5/31/2007 START : 5/31/2007 END : 6/1/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 3.2 TDS ON 9/3/2007		START : 9/3/2007		END : 9/7/2007		LOGGERS : T. MCGRUB	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY
0.0	40.0	0.8	SS-9	3-3-4 (7)	Sandy Organic Soil And Sandy Lean Clay (OL-CL) 40.0-40.8' - Same as 35.0-35.7' except grayish black, (N2), moist, medium stiff, low to medium plasticity, slow dilatancy, 30% very fine to fine silica sand		
	41.5						
45	45.0						
-5.0		1.5	SS-10	3-2-4 (6)	Silt And Sandy Organic Soil (ML-OL) 45.0-45.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist, medium stiff, nonplastic to low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, contact between lithologies abrupt and inclined; 70% ML, 30% OL, trace very fine silica sand, OL is grayish black (N2), moist, medium stiff, low to medium plastic, slow to rapid dilatancy, 20% very fine to fine silica sand Clayey Sand (SC) 45.6-46.5' - grayish black, (N2), wet, loose, very fine to fine grained silica sand, 25-30% low to medium plastic fines		45.6-46.5' appears organic rich
	46.5						
50	50.0						
-10.0		1.2	SS-11	30-40-45 (85)	Silt (ML) 50.0-51.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10Y 5/4), wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, trace fine grained sand, carbonate material		
	51.5						
55	55.0						
-15.0		1.1	SS-12	8-5-12 (17)	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 55.0-56.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, medium dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 20-25% low plastic fines, 25% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate materials		Driller's Remark: hard drilling at 53.5'
	56.5						
60							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-04
SHEET 4 OF 9	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723824.3 N, 457384.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 40.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 5.2 ft bgs on 5/31/2007 START : 5/31/2007 END : 6/1/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 3.2 TUBS ON 3/3/2007				START : 3/3/2007		END : 3/7/2007		LOGGER : T. MCGRUB	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
			RECOVERY (ft)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)							
-20.0	60.0	0.9	SS-13	25-50/5.5 (75/11.5")	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 60.0-60.9' - Same as 50.0-51.2' except 35-40% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments			Driller's Remark: Depth to water 5.2' below ground surface	
	61.0								
65	65.0								
-25.0	65.3	0.1	SS-14	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 65.0-65.1' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), mild HCl reaction, some black organic staining on bedding planes			Driller's Remark: soft drilling at 66.67', Rig chatter at 67.0' harder drilling	
70	70.0								
-30.0	70.8	0.7	SS-15	26-50/3 (76/9")	Sandy Silt And Limestone Fragments (ML) 70.0-70.7' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 40% ML and 60% limestone, 25-30% fine to coarse sand-sized; fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate materials				
75	75.0								
-35.0		0.8	SS-16	50-37-27 (64)	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 75.0-75.75' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild HCl reaction, 35-40% low plastic fines, 15% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate materials				
	76.5								
	80.0								
	80.1	0.0	SS-17	50/1 (50/1")	No Recovery 80.0-80.1'				
80									
					Begin Rock Coring at 80.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-04

SHEET 5 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723824.3 N, 457384.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.2 ft bgs on 5/31/2007

START : 5/31/2007

END : 6/1/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-40.0	80.0	8	3	80.15' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, open		Limestone Fragments 80.0-81.35' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossiliferous (voids, casts, molds), voids up to 1/16", some cavities generally <6/16"x6/16" Limestone 81.35-82.3' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), fine to very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), <2% voids and cavities, variegated color with contact at 81.9' No Recovery 82.3-85.0' Limestone 85.0-90.0' - yellowish gray with pale greenish yellow mottling, (5Y 7/2 with 10Y 8/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), lithoclasts like fractures at 86.0-86.4' and 87.0-87.4' (light colored limestone with few voids); fossiliferous (casts and molds), voids and cavities up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8" over 40-50% of surface 90.0-90.9' - mottled yellowish gray to light olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/6), fine to very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fossiliferous (molds/casts) with very fine grained yellowish gray possible intraclasts in the structure, voids and cavities up to 3/16"-3/8" over 50-60% of surface 90.9-92.0' - very light gray mottled medium gray with dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (N8 mottled with N6 with 5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), <2% cavities, voids up to 3/16" over 15-20% of rock surface 92.0-93.4' - Same as 90.9-92.0' except pale yellowish brown to light olive brown, (10YR 6/2 to 5Y 5/6), mottled, very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, cavities and voids more common than above with some cavity infilling (strong HCl reaction), cavities and voids up to 20-25% 93.4-95.0' - Same as 90.9-92.0' except voids up to 20-25%	Switching over to NQ coring at 80.0'
			4	80.35' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, stepped, black organic film over 15-20%, tight			
			10	80.6' - Fracture, 50-60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	81.03' - Fracture, 0-80 deg, rough, stepped, tight			
		44		81.35' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, stepped, open		81.35-82.3' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), fine to very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), <2% voids and cavities, variegated color with contact at 81.9' No Recovery 82.3-85.0' Limestone 85.0-90.0' - yellowish gray with pale greenish yellow mottling, (5Y 7/2 with 10Y 8/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), lithoclasts like fractures at 86.0-86.4' and 87.0-87.4' (light colored limestone with few voids); fossiliferous (casts and molds), voids and cavities up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8" over 40-50% of surface 90.0-90.9' - mottled yellowish gray to light olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/6), fine to very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fossiliferous (molds/casts) with very fine grained yellowish gray possible intraclasts in the structure, voids and cavities up to 3/16"-3/8" over 50-60% of surface 90.9-92.0' - very light gray mottled medium gray with dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (N8 mottled with N6 with 5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), <2% cavities, voids up to 3/16" over 15-20% of rock surface 92.0-93.4' - Same as 90.9-92.0' except pale yellowish brown to light olive brown, (10YR 6/2 to 5Y 5/6), mottled, very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, cavities and voids more common than above with some cavity infilling (strong HCl reaction), cavities and voids up to 20-25% 93.4-95.0' - Same as 90.9-92.0' except voids up to 20-25%	R1:7 minutes
				81.67, 81.8' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, open			
				82.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, open			
85	85.0	90	1	85.9' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		85.0-90.0' - yellowish gray with pale greenish yellow mottling, (5Y 7/2 with 10Y 8/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), lithoclasts like fractures at 86.0-86.4' and 87.0-87.4' (light colored limestone with few voids); fossiliferous (casts and molds), voids and cavities up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8" over 40-50% of surface 90.0-90.9' - mottled yellowish gray to light olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/6), fine to very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fossiliferous (molds/casts) with very fine grained yellowish gray possible intraclasts in the structure, voids and cavities up to 3/16"-3/8" over 50-60% of surface 90.9-92.0' - very light gray mottled medium gray with dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (N8 mottled with N6 with 5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), <2% cavities, voids up to 3/16" over 15-20% of rock surface 92.0-93.4' - Same as 90.9-92.0' except pale yellowish brown to light olive brown, (10YR 6/2 to 5Y 5/6), mottled, very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, cavities and voids more common than above with some cavity infilling (strong HCl reaction), cavities and voids up to 20-25% 93.4-95.0' - Same as 90.9-92.0' except voids up to 20-25%	Core fell out upon retrieval, had to make multiple trips to get rock out of outer barrel
			1	86.6-87.75' - Fracture zone, vertical, rough, undulating, tight			No circulation below 80.0'
			2				
			3	88.4-88.8' - Fracture zone, 0-<5 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open			R2:5 minutes
		74	3	89.15-89.3' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, Undulating to stepped, tight to open		85.0-90.0' - yellowish gray with pale greenish yellow mottling, (5Y 7/2 with 10Y 8/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), lithoclasts like fractures at 86.0-86.4' and 87.0-87.4' (light colored limestone with few voids); fossiliferous (casts and molds), voids and cavities up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8" over 40-50% of surface 90.0-90.9' - mottled yellowish gray to light olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/6), fine to very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fossiliferous (molds/casts) with very fine grained yellowish gray possible intraclasts in the structure, voids and cavities up to 3/16"-3/8" over 50-60% of surface 90.9-92.0' - very light gray mottled medium gray with dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (N8 mottled with N6 with 5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), <2% cavities, voids up to 3/16" over 15-20% of rock surface 92.0-93.4' - Same as 90.9-92.0' except pale yellowish brown to light olive brown, (10YR 6/2 to 5Y 5/6), mottled, very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, cavities and voids more common than above with some cavity infilling (strong HCl reaction), cavities and voids up to 20-25% 93.4-95.0' - Same as 90.9-92.0' except voids up to 20-25%	
			0	89.6' - Fracture, 0-90 deg, rough, Undulating to stepped, open			
			0	90.7' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	93.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			R3:9 minutes
		90	2	94.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		85.0-90.0' - yellowish gray with pale greenish yellow mottling, (5Y 7/2 with 10Y 8/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), lithoclasts like fractures at 86.0-86.4' and 87.0-87.4' (light colored limestone with few voids); fossiliferous (casts and molds), voids and cavities up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8" over 40-50% of surface 90.0-90.9' - mottled yellowish gray to light olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/6), fine to very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fossiliferous (molds/casts) with very fine grained yellowish gray possible intraclasts in the structure, voids and cavities up to 3/16"-3/8" over 50-60% of surface 90.9-92.0' - very light gray mottled medium gray with dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (N8 mottled with N6 with 5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), <2% cavities, voids up to 3/16" over 15-20% of rock surface 92.0-93.4' - Same as 90.9-92.0' except pale yellowish brown to light olive brown, (10YR 6/2 to 5Y 5/6), mottled, very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, cavities and voids more common than above with some cavity infilling (strong HCl reaction), cavities and voids up to 20-25% 93.4-95.0' - Same as 90.9-92.0' except voids up to 20-25%	
			0	94.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	95.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			
			2	97.5' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
		90	10	98.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open, organic material		85.0-90.0' - yellowish gray with pale greenish yellow mottling, (5Y 7/2 with 10Y 8/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), lithoclasts like fractures at 86.0-86.4' and 87.0-87.4' (light colored limestone with few voids); fossiliferous (casts and molds), voids and cavities up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8" over 40-50% of surface 90.0-90.9' - mottled yellowish gray to light olive brown, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/6), fine to very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fossiliferous (molds/casts) with very fine grained yellowish gray possible intraclasts in the structure, voids and cavities up to 3/16"-3/8" over 50-60% of surface 90.9-92.0' - very light gray mottled medium gray with dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (N8 mottled with N6 with 5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), <2% cavities, voids up to 3/16" over 15-20% of rock surface 92.0-93.4' - Same as 90.9-92.0' except pale yellowish brown to light olive brown, (10YR 6/2 to 5Y 5/6), mottled, very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, cavities and voids more common than above with some cavity infilling (strong HCl reaction), cavities and voids up to 20-25% 93.4-95.0' - Same as 90.9-92.0' except voids up to 20-25%	
			NR	98.8' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
100	100.0						R4:9 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-04

SHEET 6 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723824.3 N, 457384.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.2 ft bgs on 5/31/2007

START : 5/31/2007

END : 6/1/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-60.0	R5-NQ 5 ft 88%	37	10	99.35' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, Undulating to stepped, open		95.0-98.4' - variegated light olive brown to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/6 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossiliferous (mold/casts) with some organic fossiliferous particles at 95.4-95.7'; becoming interspaced with very fine grained limestone with depth, voids (up to 1/16") and cavities (up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8") over 20-25% of surface	R5:6 minutes	
4			100.0-100.3' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, smooth, open					
4			100.7-100.9' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight					
4			101.2, 101.3' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open, black organic staining over 35%					
1			101.8-102.5' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, Stepped to undulating, open to tight					
10			102.65, 102.8, 102.98, 103.17' - Bedding plane (4), 0-<5 deg, rough, undulating, open					
105	R6-NQ 5 ft 74%	33	NR	104.1-104.4' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, open		98.4-98.45' - dark gray, (N3), strong HCl reaction, platy	R6:6 minutes	
4			105.12' - Bedding plane, 0-<5 deg, smooth, Planar to stepped, open	Limestone				
4			105.3-105.95' - Fracture zone, 0-<5 deg, smooth, planar, open, fracture extending total length, extends from one side of contacts to the other side	98.45-99.5' - very light gray, (N8), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), some fossil voids and casts over 10% of surface				
1			105.95' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open	No Recovery 99.5-100.0'				
10			106.3' - Fracture, 30-40 deg, rough, stepped, tight	Limestone				
NR			106.5, 106.7, 106.95' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to open	100.0-104.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine to very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), trace fossils as molds and casts, voids 3/8"x3/4" over 10-15% of surface, cavities <2% less than 3/8"x3/8", chalk-like texture, becoming very soft, extremely weak (R0) at 104.0', thick, laminated from 101.2-101.3' with some black organic material				
110	R7-NQ 5 ft 98%	78	0	107.85' - Fracture, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, tight		No Recovery 104.4-105.0'	R7:7 minutes	
0			108.2' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open	Limestone				
0				105.0-108.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), fossiliferous (molds and casts), transition from trace to 20% increasing with depth, void and cavities ranging from <5% to 15-20% with depth, some original fossil material (echinoids) at 108.4-108.7'				
0				No Recovery 108.7-110.0'				
1				Limestone				
10				110.0-113.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1 to 5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), color transition at 112.2', voids (up to 1/16") over 5-10% of surface, fossiliferous casts/molds of original material (echinoids) suspended in matrix				
115	R8-NQ 5 ft 86%	74	NR	113.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		113.3-114.9' - Same as 110.0-113.3' except cavities and voids more common covering 30-40% of surface, echinoids rare to absent	R8:8 minutes	
2			113.9-114.1' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, open	No Recovery 114.9-115.0'				
0			114.1' - Bedding plane, 0-30 deg and 30 deg, rough, undulating, open					
1			114.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, open					
3			114.6-114.9' - Fracture zone, horizontal, rough, planar, limestone fragments, open					
NR			115.1' - Fracture zone, smooth, planar and undulating, limestone fragments					
120				115.25, 117.55, 118.18, 118.53, 118.55, 119.3' - Bedding plane (6), smooth, undulating to planar, open				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-04

SHEET 7 OF 9

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723824.3 N, 457384.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.2 ft bgs on 5/31/2007

START : 5/31/2007

END : 6/1/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-80.0	R9-NQ 5 ft 88%	24	4	120-120.35' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, planar		Limestone 115.0-119.3' - yellowish gray to very pale orange, (5Y 8/1 to 10YR 8/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), "chalk-like" texture, zones where voids and cavities are nearly absent grades to zones/thin beds with voids up to 1/16" covering 20-30% (e.g. 116.1-116.2") cavities, <2% (more abundant near beginning of run, up to 3/8"x3/8"); fossil void to rate, becoming slightly more common at base of run No Recovery 119.3-120.0' Limestone 120.0-122.7' - Same as 115.0-119.3' 122.7-124.4' - Same as 120.0-122.7' except more voids/cavities up to 75-80% of surface covered with voids 1/16", cavities up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8"-3/4", fossiliferous (molds/casts) No Recovery 124.4-125.0' Limestone 125.0-129.3' - Same as 122.7-124.4' except some thin laminations at base of interval 129.3-129.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), laminated bedding, thick, laminae incline 10-15 deg, 1 cavity 3/8"x3-7/8", voids less than 1/16" over 10-15% of surface, dense limestone No Recovery 129.5-130.0' Limestone 130.0-133.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), strong HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), voids up to 1/16" or less over 5-10% of surface, rare cavities (3/16"x3/16"), trace fossil molds/casts; thin lamination in upper 0.1-0.2' of section No Recovery 133.5-135.0' Limestone 135.0-139.5' - Same as 130.0-133.5' except cavities and voids more frequent becoming fine to medium grained at 166.67' with some fossils, cavities becoming common with depth up to 3/8"-3/4"x3/8", some mottling (coating of limestone matrix) becoming extremely weak rock (R0) at 138.4' to 139.0', thick laminated from 138.0-139.5', few voids No Recovery 139.5-140.0'	R9:5 minutes
			2	120.35' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			7	120.55' - Fracture, 0-60 deg, smooth, planar, open			
			8	120.75' - Bedding plane, horizontal, undulating, open			
			4	121.35' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, stepped, tight			
			NR	121.97, 122.25, 122.37, 122.7, 122.77, 122.87, 123.0, 123.15, 123.4, 123.5, 123.55, 123.63, 123.7, 123.82, 123.88, 123.9, 140.1, 140.2, 140.3, 140.45' - Bedding plane (20), horizontal, rough, undulating to stepped, open			
125 -85.0	R10-NQ 5 ft 90%	25	6	125.3, 125.47, 125.57, 125.67, 125.82, 125.96, 126.05, 126.12, 126.27, 126.32, 126.51, 126.65, 126.72, 126.90, 127.15, 127.25, 127.35, 127.48, 127.7, 127.78, 127.92, 128.0, 128.07' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (23), horizontal, rough, undulating to stepped, open			R10:7 minutes
			8				
			8				
			1				
			2	129.3' - Bedding plane, 10-15 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			NR	129.48' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, stepped, open			
130 -90.0	R11-NQ 5 ft 70%	8	3	130.25, 130.58, 130.9, 131.2, 131.28, 131.5, 131.55, 131.64, 131.78, 131.97, 132.13, 132.35, 132.42, 132.47, 132.68, 132.92, 132.97, 133.05' - Bedding plane (18), horizontal, smooth, undulating to planar, open			R11:7 minutes
			7				
			7				
			2				
			NR				
135 -95.0	R12-NQ 5 ft 90%	0	5	135.1, 135.2' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			R12:7 minutes
			7	135.3' - Bedding plane or fracture, 0-60 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open			
			5	135.5-136.65' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, smooth, undulating, gravel			
			>10	136.72, 136.82, 136.92, 137.05, 137.27, 137.5' - Bedding plane (6), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			2	137.6' - Bedding plane or fracture, 0-50 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			NR	138.04, 138.25, 138.4' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
140				138.4-139.0' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, smooth to rough, undulating to stepped, open			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-04	SHEET 8 OF 9
ROCK CORE LOG		

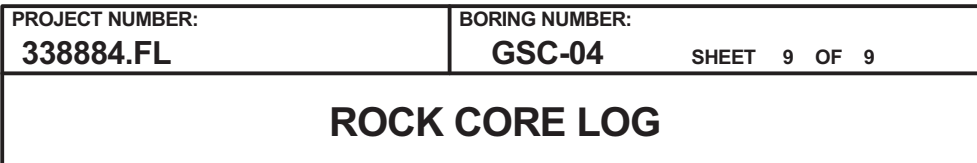
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723824.3 N, 457384.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 40.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.2 ft bgs on 5/31/2007 START : 5/31/2007 END : 6/1/2007 LOGGER : R. McComb

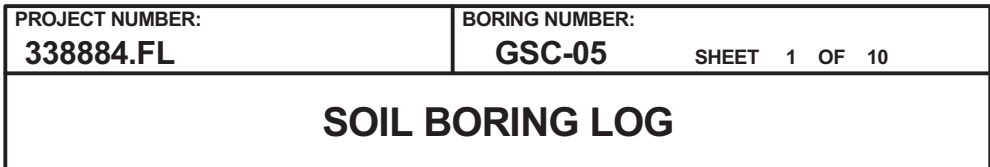
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-100.0	R13-NQ 5 ft 84%	10	5	139.25' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, stepped to undulating, open		Limestone 140.0-144.2' - variegated yellowish gray with gray laminae, (5Y 8/1 to 5Y 9/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), voids and cavities, 3-5% becoming 10-15% with depth, fossiliferous with trace echinoids in top portion, molds and casts increase with depth (5-10%), thick laminated 133.9-134.0'	R13:6 minutes
			6	140.3, 140.42, 140.6, 140.75, 140.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (5), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating			
			6	141.18, 141.28, 141.33, 141.39, 141.5, 141.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating			
			6	142.0, 142.08, 142.18, 142.46, 142.75, 142.9' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating			
			2	143.05, 143.13, 143.65, 143.88, 143.95, 143.98' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), horizontal, rough, planar to undulating			
145	R14-NQ 5 ft 84%	10	NR	144.08, 144.18' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, planar to undulating		No Recovery 144.2-145.0' Limestone 145.0-147.1' - light gray to medium gray, (N7 to N6), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fossiliferous (molds and casts) over 3-5%, voids up to 1/16" over 3-5% of surface 147.1-149.2' - yellowish gray grading to medium gray with depth, (5Y 7/2 to N5), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, thinly laminated in upper 0.5', trace fossil molds/casts, 1 cavity 3/8"x2", voids up to 1/16" over 15-20% of surface, some dissolution features (cavities) at 148.2' as discontinuous bedding plane voids No Recovery 149.2-150.0'	R14:6 minutes
-105.0			>10	145.0-147.25' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, limestone gravel, stepped, undulating, smooth to rough, open			
			>10				
			10	147.25' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			7	147.3, 147.45, 147.52, 147.92, 148.0, 148.05, 148.24, 148.65' - Bedding plane (8), 0-5 deg, undulating to planar, rough to smooth, some organic black coating over 70-80% of surfaces			
150	R15-NQ 5 ft 100%	90	NR	148.65-148.90' - Fracture zone		Limestone 150.0-150.9' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate to mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), becomes thinly laminated with depth, voids up to 1/16" over 30-40% of surface with trace thin laminae of very fine limestone with few voids 150.9-151.8' - variegated yellowish gray, dusky yellow to light olive brown, (5Y 7/2, 5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/6), coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), abundant possible lithoclasts (possible conglomeratic) Limestone 151.8-153.3' - dusky yellow to yellowish gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 7/2), medium grained, weak (R2) 153.3-155.0' - Same as 150.0-150.9' except thinly laminated, voids up to 1/16" over 5-10%, mild to strong HCl reaction with depth, some early fracture development/dissolution at 154.7'	R15:6 minutes
-110.0			1	150.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			0				
			1	152.55' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			14	153.25-153.4' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough			
155	R16-NQ 5 ft 98%	76	1	153.5' - Bedding plane or fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open			R16:8 minutes
-115.0			0	153.5-153.85' - Fracture, 80-90 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1				
			7	156.4, 157.15, 157.25, 157.33, 157.52, 157.65, 157.73, 157.96' - Bedding plane (8), 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open to tight			
			3	158.0, 158.15, 158.22' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			
160			2	159.1' - Bedding plane, 0-5 deg, rough, undulating, open			Actual Not Recovered interval from 159.9-160.0'
			NR	159.5' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped, tight			



CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, NW casing

LOGGER : R. McComb

Rev. 9



ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 5-7/8" tri-cone bit

WATER LEVELS : 1.2 ft bgs on 5/5/07 START : 5/4/2007 END : 5/6/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

APPENDIX 2BB-898

PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-05	SHEET 2 OF 10
SOIL BORING LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723689.4 N, 457584.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NWJ rods, 5-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

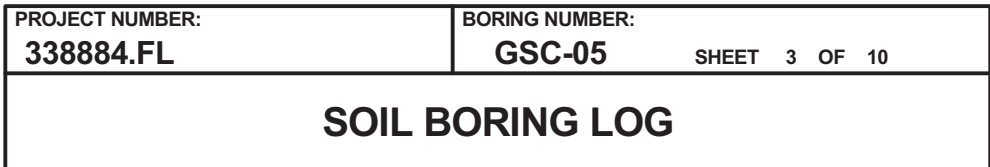
WATER LEVELS : 1.2 ft bgs on 5/5/07

START : 5/4/2007

END : 5/6/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
21.3	20.0	1.2	SS-5	28-42-36 (78)	Silt (ML) 20.0-21.2' - dusky yellow to grayish orange, (5Y 6/4 to 10YR 7/4), wet, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10-15% very fine to medium sand-sized, carbonate materials				
	21.5								
25	25.0								
16.3		1.0	SS-6	32-30-25 (55)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-26.0' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, very dense, moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized, 30% nonplastic fines, 10-15% fine gravel-sized limestone, carbonate materials				
	26.5								
30	30.0								
11.3		1.0	SS-7	33-28-23 (51)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-31.0' - Same as 25.0-26.0'				
	31.5								
35	35.0								
6.3		0.9	SS-8	28-30-50/5 (80/11")	Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 35.0-35.85' - Same as 30.0-31.0' except dark yellowish orange to grayish orange, (10YR 6/6 to 10YR 7/4), mild HCl reaction, 30% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments				
	36.4								



WATER LEVELS : 1.2 ft bgs on 5/5/07 START : 5/4/2007 END : 5/6/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-05

SHEET 4 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723689.4 N, 457584.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.2 ft bgs on 5/5/07

START : 5/4/2007

END : 5/6/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
41.0	R1-NQ 5 ft 92%	87	2	41.05' - Bedding plane, 10-25 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"		Limestone 41.0-45.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, voids (up to 1/8") over <5-30% of surface with interclasts at 41.0-41.9' and 44.5-45.6', from 41.0-44.5' trace fossils up to 1/8" and 44.5-45.6' moderately fossiliferous, casts and molds up to 1" from 43.3-45.6' infill of highly voided and moderately fossiliferous material of the same color, with infill increasing to more than 70% of surface at 44.5', 41.0-43.1' very weak (R1), 43.1-44.4' medium strong (R3), 44.4-45.6' weak (R2)	5/5/07 08:07 begin coring 08:00 water level = 1.2' below ground surface
			>5	41.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 25 deg, rough, undulating			
			1	42.95-43.1' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments to 1"			
			2	43.5' - Mechanical break			
			1	43.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 15-20 deg, rough, undulating			
45 -3.7	R2-NQ 5 ft 98%	38	NR	44.5' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"		No Recovery 45.6-46.0' Limestone 46.0-49.05' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), poorly competent, friable, organic laminar features (discontinuous) from 46.0-46.5', some (<5%) dissolution features up to 1/4" poorly fossiliferous, extremely weak (R0) voids up to 1/16" over <5% of surface	R1:6 minutes
			>10	44.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 15-20 deg, rough, undulating			
			2	45.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	46.0-46.9' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures, fragments up to 4"			
			0	47.4, 47.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating			
50 -8.7	R3-NQ 5 ft 91%	66	NR	48.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"		No Recovery 49.05-50.9' Limestone 49.05-50.9' - moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), moderate to highly fossiliferous, casts up to 1"x1/2", voids to 1/16" over 15% of surface	R2:3 minutes
			2	48.5-48.7' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures, fragments up to 4"			
			0	48.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, broken on edges of fractures open up to 1/2"			
			0	49.7' - Mechanical break			
			NR	51.15' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"			
55 -13.7	R4-NQ 5 ft 78%	30	NR	51.75' - Bedding plane, with missing pieces (could be associated with dissolutions), open 1"		No Recovery 50.9-51.0' Limestone 51.0-54.5' - Same as 49.0-50.9' except fossils are moderate and up to 1/4", <1/16" voids over 20-30% of surface, infill of medium light gray (N6) and medium gray (N5) up to 1/8"x1/4", possibly breccia	R3:3 minutes
			0	53.5' - Mechanical break			
			>10	54.5-54.6' - Fracture zone, multiple intersecting fractures, 1" fragments			
			1	54.95' - Bedding plane, 25 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1", associated dissolution and in softer material			
			NR	55.4' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
60 -18.7	R4-NQ 5 ft 78%	30	3	56.3' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, with silt-sized fragments		No Recovery 55.55-56.0' Limestone 56.0-58.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, very mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids (1/16") over 5-10% of surface with increasing voids and hardness with depth to 20% of surface, trace cavities <1/4" and weak rock (R2) below 57.3'	R4:4 minutes
			>5	56.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			>5	56.75' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			
			4	57.1-57.3' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, up to 2" fragments			
			NR	58.7-59.0' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, up to 2" fragments, associated laminar organics			
61.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-05

SHEET 5 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723689.4 N, 457584.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.2 ft bgs on 5/5/07

START : 5/4/2007

END : 5/6/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
65 -23.7	R5-NQ 5 ft 98%	9	>10	59.15' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"		Limestone 58.5-59.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (1/16"-1/8") over 30-40% of surface, few cavities <1/2" (one 1"x1/2"), black bedding plane laminations between 58.7-59.9' No Recovery 59.9-61.0'	R5:4 minutes		
			3	59.25' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8", very thin infill of silt				Limestone 61.0-65.9' - moderate olive brown to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 4/4 to 10YR 5/4), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), occasional sections of extremely weak (R0), moderately competent and friable (variably), voids (1/16") over 5-10% of surface, sections with intermittent voids (1/16") over 25-30% of surface (secondary infill of 1"-2" cavities), very fine (<1/16" thick) black laminations decrease with depth No Recovery 65.9-66.0'	R6:6 minutes
			>10	59.35' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"					
			>5	59.65' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"					
			2	61.3-61.5' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments to <1/16" to 2"					
	66.0	R6-NQ 5 ft 100%	57	NR		61.9' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"	Limestone 66.0-67.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16"-1/8") over 20-30% of surface, trace shallow cavities up to 1/4", trace organic inclusion (spheroid and laminar) 67.2-67.6' - moderate olive brown, (10YR 5/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), voids (1/16") over 5% of surface, 10% having 2" infill with voids (1/16") over 25-30% of surface, fine darker laminations increasing with depth 67.6-68.3' - Same as 66.0-67.2' 68.3-71.0' - Same as 67.2-67.6' 71.0-75.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 71.5-72.0' and 75.0-75.8' extremely weak (R0), weak to medium strong (R2-R3), moderately fossiliferous, casts up to 1/4", organic inclusions over <5% up to 1/2"x1/8", <1/16" voids over 30-40% of surface, competent No Recovery 75.8-76.0'	R7:2 minutes	
				0		62.3' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, opposite direction and possibly associated			
				1		63.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating			
				2		63.15' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"			
				4		63.3' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"			
70 -28.7	71.0	50	3	63.9-63.95' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments to 1/2"		R7:2 minutes			
			64.5' - Mechanical break						
			64.7-64.9' - Fractures, 40-85 deg, rough, undulating, intersecting high angle						
			65.1' - Fracture, 80-85 deg, rough, undulating, continuation of a fracture in 64.7-64.9'						
			65.7' - Bedding plane, rough to smooth, undulating, bottom has fragments to 30 deg angle, top is <5 deg angle						
	76.0	50	1	67.25' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough to smooth, undulating, along organic bedding plane		Limestone 66.0-67.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16"-1/8") over 20-30% of surface, trace shallow cavities up to 1/4", trace organic inclusion (spheroid and laminar) 67.2-67.6' - moderate olive brown, (10YR 5/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), voids (1/16") over 5% of surface, 10% having 2" infill with voids (1/16") over 25-30% of surface, fine darker laminations increasing with depth 67.6-68.3' - Same as 66.0-67.2' 68.3-71.0' - Same as 67.2-67.6' 71.0-75.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 71.5-72.0' and 75.0-75.8' extremely weak (R0), weak to medium strong (R2-R3), moderately fossiliferous, casts up to 1/4", organic inclusions over <5% up to 1/2"x1/8", <1/16" voids over 30-40% of surface, competent No Recovery 75.8-76.0'	R7:2 minutes		
			0	68.3' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating to planar					
			3	68.5, 68.6' - Mechanical break (2)					
			1	68.9' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, along organic bedding plane					
			NR	69.0' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, along organic bedding plane					
75 -33.7	R7-NQ 5 ft 96%	50	3	69.15, 69.2' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, along organic bedding plane		R7:2 minutes			
			1	69.15, 69.2' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, along organic bedding plane					
			NR	69.15, 69.2' - Bedding plane (2), <10 deg, smooth, undulating, along organic bedding plane					
			>5	69.17' - Bedding plane, >85 deg, smooth, undulating					
			3	70.0' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, along organic bedding plane					
			3	70.6, 70.62' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, along organic bedding plane					
80 -38.7	R8-NQ 5 ft 70%	23	>10	71.05' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, associated with organic fractures, open to 1/4"		R8:4 minutes			
			NR	71.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating					
			NR						
			NR						
81.0									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-05

SHEET 6 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723689.4 N, 457584.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.2 ft bgs on 5/5/07

START : 5/4/2007

END : 5/6/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
85 -43.7	R9-NQ 5 ft 90%	28	3	72.5' - Bedding plane, top is <5 deg, bottom is 30 deg, piece missing, open to 1" associated with softer zone at bottom		Limestone 76.0-76.3' - very pale orange with medium light gray mottling, (10YR 8/2 with N5), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (1/16") over 5-10% of surface, some cavities up to 2"x1/2" some are infilled, transitions gradually above and below to 76.3-77.0' Limestone 76.3-77.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 20-30% of surface, trace cavities <1/4", trace fine (1/16") black inclusions 77.0-77.7' - Same as 76.0-76.3' 77.7-78.8' - Same as 76.3-77.0' 78.8-79.5' - Same as 77.0-77.7' No Recovery 79.5-81.0' Limestone 81.0-85.1' - moderate brown, (10YR 5/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids up to 1/16" over 20-40% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, casts to 1/2", organic bedding features at 82.0', very pale orange (10YR 8/2) infill up to 4"x2" from 10-40% of surface (infilling poorly fossiliferous, trace voids to 1/16") 85.1-85.25' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), strong HCl reaction, clay lens 85.25-85.5' - very pale orange to light gray, (10YR 5/4 to N7), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), trace voids to 1/16" No Recovery 85.5-86.0' Limestone 86.0-88.0' - Same as 85.25-85.5' except 86.0-86.9' is highly fossiliferous, casts to 1/2", light olive gray (5Y 5/2) silt infill, from 86.9-86.95' moderate yellowish brown color (10YR 5/4), dissolution cavities to 2" and some infill of moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) No Recovery 88.0-91.0'	R9:8 minutes
			>5	72.85, 73.4, 73.5' - Mechanical break (3)			
			1	74.01' - Bedding plane, top is <5 deg, bottom is 30 deg, piece missing, open up to 1/2" associated with softer zone at bottom			
			1	74.15' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"			
			1	74.2' - Bedding plane, top is <5 deg, bottom is 30 deg, piece missing, open to 1" associated with softer zone at bottom			
86.0	R10-NQ 5 ft 40%	53	NR	75.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating			Water level = 3.0' below ground surface
			1	75.4, 75.5' - Mechanical break (2)			
			1	76.6' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"			
			1	76.6-76.9' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments to 2"			
			NR	77.2' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1", associated with dissolution			
90 -48.7	R11-NQ 5 ft 82%	18	>10	77.5' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1", associated with dissolution			R10:5 minutes
			>10	77.65' - Bedding plane, 30 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1", associated with dissolution, lithologic change up to 1/2" open			
			>10	77.95' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, associated with soft material			
			0	78.1' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1", associated with soft material			
			>10	78.5' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, associated with soft material			
95 -53.7	R12-NQ 5 ft 98%	95	NR	78.7' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4", associated with soft material			R11:5 minutes
			0	79.3' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	79.4-79.5' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments up to 1"			
			NR	81.3' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, <1/8" open			
			NR	81.5' - Bedding plane, rough, undulating, top <5 deg, bottom 30 deg			
100 -58.7	R12-NQ 5 ft 98%	95	1	81.95' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"			R12:5 minutes
			0	82.6' - Fracture or fracture zone, 85 deg, rough, undulating, pieces missing			
			0	83.3' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"			
			>5	83.5, 83.75, 84.05' - Mechanical break (3)			
			0	84.75' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, mostly not open, missing fragments on small part of fracture (1/2")			
101.0	R12-NQ 5 ft 98%	95	>5	85.2' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1"			R12:5 minutes
			0	86.92' - Bedding plane, 20 deg, rough, undulating, silt infill described in lithology, no stain, open up to 6"			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-05

SHEET 7 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723689.4 N, 457584.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.2 ft bgs on 5/5/07

START : 5/4/2007

END : 5/6/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
105 -63.7	R13-NQ 5 ft 86%	18	NR	87.75' - Bedding plane, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1-1/2", no infill, associated with dissolution features		Limestone 91.0-92.9' - very fine grained, trace voids (1/16") over 30% of surface increasing with depth, dusky yellowish brown (10YR 2/2), friable, 5-30% fossils increasing with depth, 92.3-92.8' clay infill very pale orange (10YR 8/2) 92.9-95.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), highly fossiliferous casts to 1/2", voids over 20% of surface up to 1/16", dissolution features to 3"x1" No Recovery 95.1-96.0' Limestone 96.0-100.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) infill, voids up to 1/16" over 25% of surface, highly fossiliferous, casts and molds to 1/4", shallow dissolution features up to 2"x1-1/2" No Recovery 100.9-101.0' Limestone 101.0-101.9' - yellowish gray mottled with pale yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 with 10YR 6/2), very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), voids up to 1/16" over 15% of surface, fossiliferous casts and molds to 1/4", becomes softer with depth 101.9-105.3' - very fine to fine grained, competent, 5% trace organics, fossil molds up to 1/2", trace fossils, trace voids to 1/16", very weak (R1) at 105.1' No Recovery 105.3-106.0' Limestone 106.0-110.95' - Same as 101.0-101.9' except very weak to weak (R1 to R2), highly fossiliferous, fossil casts and molds, trace to 15% <1/16" sized infill of very pale orange (10YR 8/2) decreasing with depth, trace organic features No Recovery 110.95-111.0' Limestone 111.0-116.0' - Same as 96.0-100.9' except (5Y 8/1), yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) is mottled with yellowish gray infill, (5Y8/1), very weak (R1), infill poorly fossiliferous, trace (<5%) voids up to 1/16", infill is over 70-100% of surface at 111.0'	R13:2 minutes
			0	91.4-91.5' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1/2"x3/4" intersecting fractures			
			>10	91.9' - Bedding plane, zone indurated with softer organic silt material			
			>10	92.1' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			
			>10	92.3, 92.5, 92.6' - Bedding plane (3), <5-20 deg, rough, undulating, infill (associated with infill of dissolution) described in lithology open up to 1/4"			
110 -68.7	R14-NQ 5 ft 99%	95	2	92.8-93.05' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1/2"x3/4" intersecting fractures			
			NR	93.5' - Mechanical break			
			0	93.95' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/4"			
			0	95.0-95.01' - Fracture zone			
			0	96.1' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/4"			
115 -73.7	R15-NQ 5 ft 100%	78	0	97.8' - 85-90 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/8"			R14:3 minutes
			0	97.95' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/8" open			
			0	98.1-98.2' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1", intersecting fractures			
			0	99.45' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
			0	102.0-102.5' - Fracture zone, associated with soft material and organic features, intersecting fractures up to 2"			
120 -78.7	R16-NQ 5 ft 100%	62	NR	102.5-103.25' - Bedding plane or fracture zone (10+), rough, undulating, up to 1/4" open			R15:5 minutes
			2	103.4-104.1' - Fracture zone, associated with soft material and organic features, intersecting fractures up to 2", fragments up to 2", highly fossiliferous with fossil molds (trace) same size as fragments			
			1	104.45' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/4" open			
			2	104.7-105.1' - Fracture zone, some bedding, some intersecting, fragments to 2"			
			2	105.3' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/8" open			
			0	106.65, 108.1, 108.3, 108.5' - Mechanical break (4)			R16:7 minutes
			2	112.4, 112.7, 113.0, 114.2, 114.4, 115.8, 115.85' - Bedding plane (7), <5 deg, rough, undulating, <1/8" open			
			2	113.5' - Mechanical break			
			2	117.4' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
			0	117.5' - Mechanical break			
			0	117.75' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
			0	118.5' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
			0	118.8' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, 1/4" open			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-05	SHEET 8 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723689.4 N, 457584.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.2 ft bgs on 5/5/07 START : 5/4/2007 END : 5/6/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
125 -83.7	R17-NQ 5 ft 100%	20	119.4' - Mechanical break		116.0-121.0' - Same as 111.0-116.0' except from 116.0-118.1' highly fossiliferous and fine grained fossil casts and molds to 1/2", medium light gray (N6) infill over <10%, voids up to 1/16" over 20% of surface and 118.1-121.0' fine grained to very fine grained, size decreasing with depth Limestone 121.0-126.0' - Same as 111.0-116.0' except 124.4-124.75' is mottled with pale orange (10YR 8/2)	R17:2 minutes
			122.5' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating			
			123.15' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/4" open			
			>10			
			124.8-124.95' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, 1-1/2" fragments			
130 -88.7	R18-NQ 5 ft 100%	85	125.8-126.0' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, 1-1/2" fragments		126.0-131.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), grain size increasing with depth, <10-25% voids to 1/16", voids increasing with depth, moderately fossiliferous, fossils to 1/4", fossil size increasing with depth, trace dissolution zones to 1/2", 129.1-129.8' very fine to fine grained	R18:5 minutes
			126.75' - 80 deg, rough, undulating, open 1/8" to tight (missing very small fragments in part of fracture)			
			128.0' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/4" open			
			>10			
			129.1-129.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough to smooth, planar to undulating, tight, some have <1/8" open			
135 -93.7	R19-NQ 5 ft 100%	85	130.3' - Bedding plane, <5-30 deg, rough to smooth, planar to undulating, (break changes in middle of fracture, smoothness and planar change with angle), <1/8" open		131.0-136.0' - Same as 126.0-131.0' except from 132.2-132.7' fine and very fine grained, trace organic content, moderate to highly fossiliferous (casts and molds), 133.35' 1/4" bedding plane of very light gray (N8)	R19:8 minutes
			131.8' - Mechanical break			
			132.7' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, up to 1/8" open			
			133.2, 133.5, 133.6' - Mechanical break (3)			
			134.05' - Bedding plane, 15-20 deg, rough, undulating, could be mechanical break due to drilling			
140 -98.7	R20-NQ 5 ft 98%	44	136.0		136.0-137.7' - Same as 131.0-136.0' except grades from moderate yellowish brown to yellowish gray (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R1), very fine at 137.4', 1.2" thick moderate olive brown (5Y 4/4), trace voids to 1/16"	R20:10 minutes
			135.8' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, rock fragments			
			136.2, 136.3, 137.4' - Mechanical break (3)			
			2			
			137.7' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, 1/2" open			
141.0			137.95-138.3' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, planar, <1/8" open except for 138.3' with up to 1/4" open			
			138.5' - Mechanical break, along bedding plane			
			138.6' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, 1/4" open			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-05	SHEET 9 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

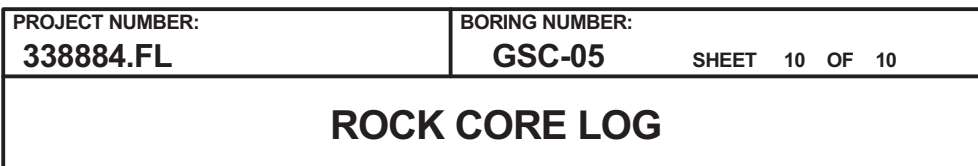
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723689.4 N, 457584.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.2 ft bgs on 5/5/07 START : 5/4/2007 END : 5/6/2007 LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
145 -103.7	R21-NQ 5 ft 82%	30	NR	139.3' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 137.7-138.3' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), very fine grained, medium strong (R3), voids (up to 1/16") over 20% of surface, moderate fossils (casts) to 1/4"; interbedded with medium light gray (N6) with trace voids to 1/16", poorly fossiliferous 138.3-140.9' - Same as 131.0-136.0' except grades from poorly fossiliferous to moderate to high fossils, fossils up to 1/4" grades from trace voids (<1/16") to voids (1/16") over 10% of surface, interbeds of light olive gray (5Y 5/2) up to 1/2" thick, interbed (discontinuous or could be infill) at 138.75' very light gray (N8) and infill of same material seen in interbeds of light olive gray (5Y 5/2) at 140.15' that is 2" thick No Recovery 140.9-141.0' Limestone 141.0-144.2' - light gray to light olive gray, (N7 to 5Y 6/1), very fine grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (up to 1/16") over 10-15% of surface, fossils up to 1/4", dissolution features up to 2"x1/2", dusky yellow (5Y 6/2) infill very fine grained, voids over 25%, few 1/4"-1/2" dissolution features 144.2-145.1' - moderate yellowish brown with wavy light olive gray beds, (10YR 5/4 with 5Y 5/2), up to 1/2" thick and a 1-1/2" thick medium light gray (N6) bed, dusky yellow and light olive gray has 20-30% voids up to 1/16", fossils to 1/8" No Recovery 145.1-146.0' Limestone 146.0-150.8' - moderate yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, grain size increasing with depth, appears to have breccia clasts, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), pale olive (10YR 6/2) and light gray (N7), moderately fossiliferous up to 1/4", at 148.9' abrupt change to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), very fine grained, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), trace voids to 20%, voids increase with depth, poorly fossiliferous with bedding features at 150.05-150.35' yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), olive gray (5Y 3/2) and pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) No Recovery 150.8-151.0' Limestone 151.0-152.8' - Same as 137.7-138.3'	R21:11 minutes
			>10	140.15' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			5	141.0-141.25' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments 1", organic stain			
			>10	141.6, 141.8' - Bedding plane (2), 10-20 deg, rough, undulating, organic stain, up to 1/4" open associated dissolution features			
			>10	141.7' - Fracture, 85 deg, rough, undulating, organic stain, open to 1/8"			
			0	142.1' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, organic stain			
			NR	142.4, 142.5, 142.6' - Bedding plane (3), <5 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/8" open			
			1	142.9' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/2" open			
			1	143.1-143.4' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, fragments to 1-1/2", organic stain			
			1	144.0-144.2' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, pieces to 1-1/2", organic stain			
			1	144.4' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/2"			
			4	144.7' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, organic stain		R22:11 minutes	R22:11 minutes
			>10	144.9' - Bedding plane, 5 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/4" open			
			NR	146.35' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, up to 1-1/2" open			
			>10	147.1' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	148.5' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/2" open			
			>5	149.3, 149.45' - Fractures (2), 75-80 deg, rough, undulating			
			1	149.65' - Bedding plane, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open <1/8"			
			2	149.9' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
			2	150.25-150.4' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, 1" fragment			
			NR	150.6-150.8' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures, 1" fragment			
				151.15-151.3' - Fracture zone, intersecting fractures up to 1"		R23:8 minutes	R23:8 minutes
				151.4, 151.6' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open up to 1/2"			
				151.8' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, up to 1/8" open			
				151.9-152.2' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2"			
				152.5' - Fracture, 65-70 deg, smooth, undulating, organic stain			
				152.6' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, organic stain, <1/8" open			
				152.8' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, rough, undulating, associated with dissolution zone			
				153.3' - Fracture, 65-70 deg, smooth, undulating			
				154.4' - Fracture, 65-70 deg, smooth, undulating			
				154.8' - Fracture, 65-70 deg, smooth, undulating			
							11:10 water level 3.0'
							11:11 grout hole, used 31 bags of grout



ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Crews

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.2 ft bgs on 5/5/07

START : 5/4/2007

END : 5/6/2007

LOGGER : N. Jarzyniecki

APPENDIX 2BB-907



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-06

SHEET 1 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723774.1 N, 457972.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/17/07

START : 4/17/2007

END : 4/19/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 2.5' RDGS ON 4/17/07			START : 4/19/2007		END : 4/19/2007		LOGGER : C. Wallestad	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
42.5	0.0	1.1	SS-1	1-2-2 (4)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.0-0.8' - very light gray to brownish gray, (N8 to 5YR 4/1), brownish gray mottling, moist, soft, very loose, fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, dark mottling (organics) and 5% organics as roots and debris Sandy Organic Soil (OL) 0.8-1.1' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), moist, no HCl reaction, organic matter and/or nonplastic silt, 20% fine silica sand, organics as roots		Encountered water between 0.8' and 5.0', water level at 2.5' below ground surface at 14:15	
	1.5							
5	5.0							
37.5		1.2	SS-2	1-3-4 (7)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-6.2' - moderate yellowish brown, yellowish gray, (10YR 5/4, 5Y 8/1), wet, loose, fine grained, nonplastic, moderate yellowish brown transitioning to yellowish gray, fine silica sand with 20-30% fines			
	6.5							
10	10.0							
32.5		0.8	SS-3	2-4-14 (18)	Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-10.2' - yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2), wet, medium dense, fine grained, no HCl reaction, fine silica sand with 20% plastic fines Clayey Sand (SC) 10.2-10.75' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, medium dense, fine to coarse grained, low to medium plasticity, moderate HCl reaction, 30% low to medium plastic fines, one coarse gravel-sized limestone fragment, organic lens from 10.55-10.6'		Driller's Remark:11.5-15.0' heavy chattering	
	11.5							
15	15.9							
27.5		0.1	SS-4	50/1.5 (50/1.5")	Silt (ML) 15.0-15.1' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), moist, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, (5-10%) very fine sand-sized limestone fragments with coarse sand-sized to fine gravel-sized, carbonate materials		Driller's Remark:15.2-16.0' heavy chattering	
20								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-06

SHEET 2 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723774.1 N, 457972.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/17/07

START : 4/17/2007

END : 4/19/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 TDS ON 4/17/07			START : 4/17/2007			END : 4/19/2007			LOGGER : C. Wallstead		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
22.5	20.0	0.2	SS-5	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 20.0-20.2' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), strong HCl reaction, fragments to 3/16" in size						
25	25.0										
17.5		1.1	SS-6	28-30-45 (75)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-26.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist, very dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized and trace gravel-sized, 35% nonplastic fines						
	26.5										
30	30.0										
12.5		0.9	SS-7	20-13-8 (21)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-30.85' - Same as 25.0-26.1' except moderate to strong HCl reaction, grayish yellow limestone (10YR 7/4), from 30.7-30.85' and very stiff, not hard						
	31.5										
35	35.0										
7.5	35.2	0.2	SS-8	50/2.5 (50/2.5")	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-35.15' - Same as 25.0-26.1'						
40											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-06

SHEET 3 OF 11

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723774.1 N, 457972.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/17/07

START : 4/17/2007

END : 4/19/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 TDS ON 4/17/07			START : 4/17/2007			END : 4/19/2007			LOGGERS : C. Wallenda		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
2.5	40.0	0.1	SS-9	50/1 (50/1")	Limestone Fragments 40.0-40.1' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moderate HCl reaction, carbonate		Driller's Remark: Heavy chatter throughout except no chatter at 41.0-41.5'				
45	45.0										
-2.5	45.2	0.2	SS-10	50/2 (50/2")	Silty Sand And Limestone (SM) 45.0-45.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized, 20-25% fines, 40% of sample is coarse sand to fine gravel-sized limestone fragments						
50	50.0										
-7.5	51.5	1.3	SS-11	45-25-40 (65)	Silty Sand And Limestone (SM) 50.0-51.25' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, 20-25% low plastic fines, 35-40% of sample is coarse sand to fine gravel-sized limestone fragments						
55	55.0										
-12.5	57.1	0.2	SS-12	7/1-1/24 (8/25")	Limestone And Silty Sand (SM) 55.0-55.2' - Same as 50.0-51.25' except 60% of sample is limestone, 40% of sample is silty sand		Driller's Remark: During SPT for SS-12, spoon fell 2.0' after 7 blows over 1 inch, possible 2' void at 55.1'				
60											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-06
SHEET 4 OF 11	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723774.1 N, 457972.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/17/07 START : 4/17/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 TDS on 4/17/07			START : 4/17/2007			END : 4/19/2007			LOGGERS : C. Vallestad		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
-17.5	60.0	1.2	SS-13	42-32-50/4.5 (82/10.5)	Silty Sand And Limestone (SM) 60.0-61.2' - Same as 50.0-51.25' except 45-50% fine to coarse limestone fragments, 30% fine to coarse sand-sized, 20-25% low plastic fines			Finished drilling at 17:48 on 4/17/07, setting HW casing to 61.0' below ground surface			
	61.4				Begin Rock Coring at 61.5 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log						
65 -22.5											
70 -27.5											
75 -32.5											
80											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-06

SHEET 5 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723774.1 N, 457972.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/17/07

START : 4/17/2007

END : 4/19/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
61.5	R1-NQ 5 ft 86%	32	2	61.7' - Mechanical break		Limestone 61.5-65.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), rock strength increasing with depth, voids, to 3/16" over 20-30% of surface, moderately fossiliferous with casts to 1/4"-1/2", dissolution cavities to 1/2"x1" over 5-15% of surface, (dark possibly organic) material over 5-10% as of surface from 61.5-62.3'	Resume drilling at 07:45 at 4/18/07 with rock coring Water level is 2.5' below ground surface
			4	62.0, 62.1, 62.65, 62.85, 63.15, 63.3, 63.75, 64.15, 65.4, 65.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (10), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/8" open			
			2	62.35' - Mechanical break			
65 -22.5			1				
			1				
	R2-NQ 5 ft 91%	52	NR			No Recovery 65.8-66.5' Limestone 66.5-71.05' - Same as 61.5-65.8' except very weak to weak (R1 to R2), no dark/organic material, and all very weak to weak rock (R1 to R2)	R1:2 minutes Driller's Remark: Driller runs in 2nd gear at 350 psi
66.5			10	66.5-66.8' - Fracture zone			
			1	67.1, 68.4, 68.9, 69.6, 70.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (5), smooth, undulating, tight to 1/8" open			
70 -27.5			3	69.1, 69.2, 69.85, 69.95, 70.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (5), rough, undulating, tight to 1/2" open			
			6	70.15, 72.5, 72.75, 73.0, 75.05, 75.55' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (6), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
	R3-NQ 5 ft 98%	66	1	70.35' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating		No Recovery 71.05-71.5' Limestone 71.5-76.4' - Same as 61.5-65.8' except no dark, possibly organic material, dissolution cavities to 1"x1/2" over 5% surface, extremely weak rock (R0) from 72.2-72.6' and 72.9-73.4' and increasing to moderately strong rock (R3) with depth	R2:3 minutes R3:9 minutes
71.5			NR				
			1				
75 -32.5			4	73.25, 73.6, 73.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight, 1/2" open			
			2	74.0' - Mechanical break			
	R4-NQ 5 ft 64%	25	1			No Recovery 76.4-76.5' Limestone 76.5-77.35' - moderately yellowish brown to grayish orange, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 7/4), medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to medium strong (R1 to R3), voids to 1/8" over 15-30% of rock, poorly fossiliferous with trace casts to 1/16" x3/16", trace dissolution cavities to 2"x1"	Driller's Remark: 50% loss of circulation at 78'
76.5			NR	76.6, 77.35, 77.55, 77.8, 78.4, 78.9, 79.9' - Bedding plane (7), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/8" open			
			2	77.8-78.15' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x2"			
80 -37.5			10	78.25' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, open			
			3	79.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, 1/2"-1" open			
			1	79.5' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			R4:7 minute
			NR				
81.5							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-06	SHEET 6 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723774.1 N, 457972.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/17/07 START : 4/17/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
85 -42.5	R5-NQ 5 ft 76%	28	3	81.55,82.55,83.3,84.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), horizontal, rough, undulating, 1/4" open to open		Limestone 77.35-79.1' - grayish orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 1/8" over 5-20% of surface, poorly fossiliferous with trace fossil casts to 1/8"x1/8", dissolution cavities to 1"x1/2" (trace)	Driller's Remark: Void at 81.5-82.0 (dropped stem), 100% loss of circulation
			10	81.95, 82.4, 83.15' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), 10-20 deg, rough, undulating, tight to 1/2" open			
			4	82.4-83.8, 83.3-83.8' - Fracture zone (2), fragments to 1"x3"			
			10	84.1' - rough, 2 intersecting near vertical fractures, undulating			
			NR	84.7-85.3' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1-1/2"x3", fractures at 70-90 deg		No Recovery 79.7-81.5' Limestone 81.5-85.3' - Same as 79.1-79.7' No Recovery 85.3-86.5'	R5:5 minutes
86.5			10	86.5-86.65' - only recovered rock		Limestone 86.5-86.65' - Same as 79.1-79.7' No Recovery 86.65-91.5'	
90 -47.5	R6-NQ 5 ft 3%	0	NR				Driller's Remark: Core blockage caused no recovery for core run R6 R6:25 minutes
91.5			10	91.65, 92.9, 94.05, 94.5' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, smooth, undulating to planar, tight to 1/2" open		Limestone 91.5-94.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/16" over 5-10% of surface, trace fossil casts to 3/16", trace cavities to 1-1/2"x1/16", with poorly competent infill, silty layer at 91.9-92.0' and 92.5-92.65'	
			10	91.65-92.0' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1-1/2"x2", some silt infill			
			10	92.5-92.8' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1-1/2"x1-1/2", silt and coarse sand infill, 92.5-92.65'			
95 -52.5	R7-NQ 5 ft 94%	44	1	93.25, 93.3, 93.55' - Fracture zone or mechanical break (3), 70 deg, undulating to stepped, smooth to rough		94.1-96.2' - very pale orange to grayish orange, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids to 1/16" over 25% of surface, trace fossil casts to 1/4"x1/8", no visible cavities, silt layer (low plasticity) from 94.1-94.5'	R7:21 minutes
			0	93.5' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, dark staining, tight			
			NR	93.75' - Fracture, as above at 93.5' except 20 deg		No Recovery 96.2-96.5' Limestone 96.5-101.5' - Same as 94.1-96.2' except trace cavities with light colored infill to 1"x1-1/2"	
			2	94.1-94.25' - Fracture zone			
			0	95.7' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, planar, silty infill, tight			
			1	96.55, 96.6' - Bedding plane (2), 0-10 deg, smooth, undulating to stepped, dark staining (possibly organics), infill, tight			
100 -57.5	R8-NQ 5 ft 100%	97	1	99.4' - Mechanical break or fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight to 1/4" open			R8:7 minutes
			1	100.1' - Fracture, at 99.4' except very rough and undulating			
			0				
101.5							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-06	SHEET 7 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723774.1 N, 457972.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/17/07 START : 4/17/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
105 -62.5	R9-NQ 5 ft 90%	69	1	101.7' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 101.5-106.0' - Same as 94.1-96.2' except trace cavities to 1/2" diameter with no infill and trace fossil casts to 3/4"x1/4"	R9:7 minutes
			10	102.8, 103.25, 103.3, 103.55, 103.9, 104.85, 105.65, 105.75' - Fracture (8), 0-20 deg, smooth, undulating to planar, tight to 1/4"			
			3	open			
			1	103.25-103.3' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1/2"x1"			
			2				
106.5			NR			No Recovery 106.0-106.5'	
110 -67.5	R10-NQ 5 ft 100%	68	1	107.1, 108.4, 108.7, 109.25, 109.65, 109.8, 110.3' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (7), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open		Limestone 106.6-111.5' - Same as 101.5-106.0' except percentage of voids decreasing with depth down to 5%	R10:6 minutes
			1				
			3				
			4				
			10	110.45-111.25' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2"x4", most at 40 deg			
115 -72.5	R11-NQ 5 ft 92%	46	>10	111.6-112.5' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2"x2", many horizontal bedding planes		111.5-116.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), voids to 1/16" over 5-20% of rock increasing in coverage with depth, trace fossil casts to 1/4"x1/8", wavy bedding planes from 111.5-112.6'	R11:6 minutes
			1				
			1	113.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
			10	114.7-114.9' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1-1/2"x2"			
			2				
116.5			NR			No Recovery 116.1-116.5'	Finish drilling on 4/18/07 at 17:00, at 116.5'
120 -77.5	R12-NQ 5 ft 84%	46	10	116.5-116.6, 116.85-116.95, 117.45-117.65, 119.3-119.5' - Fracture zone (4), fragment to 1-1/2"x1-1/2"		Limestone 116.5-120.7' - pale yellowish orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/2), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids to 3/16" over 5-25% of rock, fossil casts to 1/2" diameter over 5% surface, trace cavities filled with dark material	Resume drilling at 07:20 on 4/19/07
			10	116.6, 116.85, 116.95, 117.1, 117.3, 117.45, 117.65, 119.3, 119.5, 119.8, 120.5' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (11), all rough to smooth, undulating, open to 1/4" open, except 120.5' <10 deg			
			10				
			1				
			NR			No Recovery 120.7-121.5'	R12:8 minutes
121.5							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-06	SHEET 8 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723774.1 N, 457972.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/17/07

START : 4/17/2007

END : 4/19/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
125 -82.5	R13-NQ 5 ft 94%	48	4 121.7-121.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar to stepped, tight 4 122.65, 122.7, 122.85, 123.0, 125.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (5), 0-5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 2 124.4' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 10 124.5' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, planar, tight 10 124.95' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar, tight NR 125.25-125.6' - Fracture zone, fragments to 3"x1"		Limestone 121.5-126.2' - Same as 116.5-120.7' except voids decreasing to 5% coverage with depth, highly fossiliferous from 121.5-124.4 with casts to 1/4"-1/2" over 15% of surface, solution cavities to 1/4"-1/2" over 5-7%, interval of fine grained moderately strong (R3) rock with distinct lamination and trace voids (up to 1/16") at 121.7-121.9'	R13:5 minutes
130 -87.5	R14-NQ 5 ft 90%	26	10 125.6' - Fracture, 65 deg, smooth, planar, open 4 125.9-126.0' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x1-1/2" 10 126.5-127.0' - Fracture zone, some dark staining, fragments to 2"x1" 4 127.0, 127.3, 127.45, 128.0, 128.2, 128.35, 129.25, 129.4, 130.7, 130.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (10), 0-5 deg, smooth, planar to undulating, tight 2 129.55, 129.95, 130.2' - Fractures, 50 deg, smooth, undulating to planar, tight to 1/4" open NR 129.7' - Fracture, rough, undulating, near vertical, open		No Recovery 126.2-126.5' Limestone 126.5-131.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), grain size becoming more coarse with depth, voids to 1/8" over 5-25% of surface, trace cavities to 1/2"x1" filled with light colored infill, poorly fossiliferous with trace casts to 1/4"	R14:4 minutes
135 -92.5	R15-NQ 5 ft 84%	34	10 131.75, 131.8, 131.95, 132.0, 132.35, 132.45' - Bedding plane (6), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight 2 131.85' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, planar 10 132.55, 132.95, 134.45, 135.15, 135.35' - Bedding plane (5), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight 5 133.85, 134.25' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), 0-10 deg, rough, undulating, 1/4" open 1 134.35-134.55' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x2" NR 134.65' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar, open		No Recovery 131.0-131.5' Limestone 131.5-135.05' - Same as 126.5-131.0' except laminated at 134.25-134.9'	R15:10 minutes
140 -97.5	R16-NQ 5 ft 78%	38	>10 136.6' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical, smooth, undulating, tight >10 136.75, 137.15, 137.55, 132.6, 138.05' - Bedding plane (5), horizontal, rough to smooth, undulating, many open (next to fracture zone) >10 137.15-137.55, 138.2-138.75, 139.65-139.8' - Fracture zone (3), fragment to 1-1/2"x1/2" 10 138.2, 138.25, 138.4, 138.85, 139.25, 139.65' - Bedding plane (6), horizontal, rough to smooth, undulating, many open (next to fracture zone) NR 138.4-138.7' - Fracture zone, many bedding planes horizontal		135.05-135.7' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, voids to 1/8" over 5-30% of rock (variable), trace fossil casts and molds to 1/4"x1/8", trace dark laminations No Recovery 135.7-136.5' Limestone 136.5-138.4' - Same as 135.05-135.7' except 10% fossil casts and molds to 1/2" diameter, and color darkens to moderate yellowish brown with depth (10YR 5/4) 138.4-138.85' - Same as 121.7-121.9' except pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2) 138.85-139.65' - Same as 136.5-138.4'	R16:7 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-06	SHEET 9 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723774.1 N, 457972.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/17/07 START : 4/17/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
145 -102.5	R17-NQ 5 ft 88%	36	2		Limestone 139.65-140.4' - yellowish gray with moderate yellowish brown infill, (5Y 7/2 with 10YR 5/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/8" over 5-15% surface, cavities to 2"x1" over 20-30% of rock with infill material, trace fossil casts and molds to 1/2"x1/16", infill is coarse grained weak rock (R2) with voids to 1/8" over 25-30% surface and moderate HCl reaction No Recovery 140.4-141.5' Limestone 141.5-144.25' - Same as 139.65-140.4' 144.25-145.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/8" over 0-15% surface, dark 1/16" thick laminations over 20% of rock, voids increasing in percentage with depth No Recovery 145.9-146.5' Limestone 146.5-150.9' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), coarse grained, mild to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), (weaker rock from 147.7-149.5'), voids to 3/16" over 20-40% of rock, moderately fossiliferous with casts and molds to 1/4"x1/2" (many echinoderm casts), three 1" thick light colored, fine grained, medium strong (R3) layers at 146.65', 147.0', and 150.8' No Recovery 150.9-151.5' Limestone 151.5-155.7' - light olive gray to pale yellowish brown, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 6/2), fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 1/16" over 5-20% of surface (variable), trace fossil casts, dark thick laminations from 153.8-154.25' No Recovery 155.7-156.5' Limestone 156.5-159.4' - Same as 146.5-150.9' except moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), and a 4"-thick, light colored, fine grained, medium strong (R3) rock layer at 157.05' No Recovery 159.4-161.5'	R17:11 minutes
			4			
			>10			
			10			
			1			
150 -107.5	R18-NQ 5 ft 88%	50	NR			
			10			
			10			
			6			
			4			
155 -112.5	R19-NQ 5 ft 84%	46	3			R18:8 minutes
			NR			
			>10			
			>10			
			10			
160 -117.5	R20-NQ 5 ft 58%	33	1			R19:7 minutes
			0			
			NR			
			10			
			1			
161.5			10			R20:5 minutes
			NR			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-06	SHEET 10 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723774.1 N, 457972.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/17/07 START : 4/17/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
165 -122.5	R21-NQ 5 ft 80%	19	10		Limestone 161.5-162.5' - Same as 156.5-159.3' and 146.5-150.9' except pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to weak (R3 to R2), 5-15% voids <1/16", trace cavities <1/4" 162.5-165.5' - Same as 144.25-145.9' except grayish orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 o 10YR 6/2), very fine to fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), 5% coverage of voids (<1/16"), increasing to 15% with depth No Recovery 165.5-166.5' Limestone 166.5-168.5' - Same as 161.5-162.5' 168.5-171.0' - Same as 162.5-165.5' except voids to 1/8" over 5-30% of surface (variable) and laminations throughout No Recovery 171.0-171.5'	R21:8 minutes
			10			
			10			
			10			
			NR			
170 -127.5	R22-NQ 5 ft 90%	17	>10		Limestone 171.5-176.4' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 3/16" over 5-20% surface (variable), trace fossil casts to 1/4"x1/2", trace cavities to 1"x1/2" No Recovery 176.4-176.5' Limestone 176.5-181.15' - Same as 171.5-176.4' except trace dark laminations at 177.4-177.7' and cavities to 1/2" diameter over 10% of rock from 180.5-180.95' No Recovery 181.15-181.5'	R22:6 minutes
			>10			
			>10			
			>10			
			1			
175 -132.5	R23-NQ 5 ft 98%	72	NR			R23:7 minutes
			3			
			3			
			>10			
			0			
180 -137.5	R24-NQ 5 ft 93%	36	4		No Recovery 176.4-176.5' Limestone 176.5-181.15' - Same as 171.5-176.4' except trace dark laminations at 177.4-177.7' and cavities to 1/2" diameter over 10% of rock from 180.5-180.95' No Recovery 181.15-181.5'	R24:8 minutes
			NR			
			7			
			2			
			3			
181.5			10			
			2			
			NR			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-06
SHEET 11 OF 11	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723774.1 N, 457972.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: P. Buchler

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.5 ft bgs on 4/17/07 START : 4/17/2007 END : 4/19/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
185 -142.5	R25-NQ 5 ft 100%	62	3	180.3' - Fracture, same as 179.65'		Limestone 181.5-185.0' - Same as 176.5-181.15' except layer of medium strong (R3) rock at 183.1-183.65' 185.0-186.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/16" over 15-25% of surface, fossil casts to 3/4"x1/2" over 20% of surface Bottom of Boring at 186.5 ft bgs on 4/19/2007	R25:9 minutes Total depth of boring is 186.5'
			5	180.4-180.8' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2"x2"			
			1	182.15' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			10	182.3, 182.35, 182.6, 182.65, 183.05, 183.15, 183.65, 184.6, 184.7, 184.8' - Bedding plane (10), horizontal, smooth, undulating to planar, some dark staining, tight except by fracture zone			
			0	183.0' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, open			
				184.6-184.85' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1-1/2"x2"			
				185.3, 185.4' - Fractures (2), 30 deg and 20 deg, rough, undulating			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-07

SHEET 1 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723499.5 N, 458024.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.25 ft bgs on 4/20/07

START : 4/20/2007

END : 4/20/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 1.25 ft bgs on 4/20/07			START : 4/20/2007			END : 4/20/2007			LOGGER : G. Vallestad		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
42.7	0.0	1.1	SS-1	1-3-4 (7)	Topsoil (OL) 0-0.2' - grayish black, (N2), moist, organic matter with 20% fine silica sand		Began at 8:37 on 4/20/07				
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.2-1.1' - brownish gray to grayish black, (5YR 4/1 to N2), moist, loose, fine silica sand with 40% organic fines, decreasing to 10% with depth						
5	5.0										
37.7		1.2	SS-2	2-1-1 (2)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-6.2' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), wet, very loose, no HCl reaction, fine silica sand with 30% nonplastic fines						
	6.5										
10	10.0										
32.7		0.4	SS-3	0-0-0 (0)	Fat Clay (CH) 10.0-10.35' - grayish blue, (5PB 5/2), moist, very soft, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 10% fine silica sand						
	11.5										
15	15.0										
27.7		0.8	SS-4	4-5-3 (8)	Silt (ML) 15.0-15.8' - grayish yellow, (5YR 8/4), wet, medium stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine sand, carbonate materials, trace organics, 1/16" thick gray layer at 15.2'						
	16.5										
20											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-07

SHEET 2 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723499.5 N, 458024.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.25 ft bgs on 4/20/07

START : 4/20/2007

END : 4/20/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 1.25 ft bgs on 4/20/07			START : 4/20/2007			END : 4/20/2007			LOGGERS : G. Walleslau		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
22.7	20.0	1.3	SS-5	3-3-3 (6)	Silt (ML) 20.0-21.3' - Same as 10.0-10.35' except greenish gray, (5G 6/1), medium stiff, no HCl reaction, with light olive yellow mottling (5Y 5/6) in 15-20% of silt, three concretions to 1"x1/4" between 20.0-20.5'						
	21.5										
25	25.0										
17.7		1.3	SS-6	2-2-2 (4)	Sandy Fat Clay (CH) 25.0-26.3' - light olive gray, (5YR 6/1), with mottling from 25.0-25.3', moist, soft, high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 30% fine silica sand, one coarse gravel-sized silica sand concretion						
	26.5										
30	30.0										
12.7		1.5	SS-7	2-4-7 (11)	Organic Soil (OH) 30.0-31.5' - olive black, (5Y 2/1), moist, stiff, medium to high plasticity, slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 5-10% fine silica sand, fine silica sand lens from 30.45-30.55'						
	31.5										
35	35.0										
7.7		1.0	SS-8	3-5-3 (8)	Organic Soil (OH) 35.0-36.0' - olive gray, (5Y 4/1), wet, medium stiff, medium to high plasticity, slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 40% fine silica sand						
	36.5										
40											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-07

SHEET 3 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723499.5 N, 458024.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.25 ft bgs on 4/20/07

START : 4/20/2007

END : 4/20/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 1.25 ft bgs on 4/20/07			START : 4/20/2007		END : 4/20/2007		LOGGERS : C. Vallestad	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
2.7	40.0	1.1	SS-9	6-6-7 (13)	Sandy Organic Soil (OH) 40.0-41.1' - Same as 35.0-36.0' except 30-40% fine silica sand			
	41.5							
45	45.0							
-2.3		1.4	SS-10	3-5-6 (11)	Sandy Organic Soil (OH) 45.0-46.4' - Same as 40.0-41.1' except grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), mottled, silt stringers			
	46.5							
50	50.0							
-7.3		1.2	SS-11	6-16-20 (36)	Interbedded Organic Soil With Silt (OH) 50.0-51.2' - Organic Soil (OH) is same as 30.0-31.5' except olive black (5Y 2/1), moist, hard, 10-15% fine silica sand; the Silt (ML) is same as 15.0-15.8' except hard, no to low plasticity, no organics			
	51.5							
55	55.0							
-12.3		1.3	SS-12	18-28-50/3 (78/9")	Silt (ML) 55.0-56.3' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 1/4"-1" thick organic layers at 55.25' and 55.8' respectively, 5-10% fine sand			
	56.3							
60								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-07

SHEET 4 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723499.5 N, 458024.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.25 ft bgs on 4/20/07

START : 4/20/2007

END : 4/20/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 1.25 ft bgs on 4/20/07			START : 4/20/2007			END : 4/20/2007			LOGGER : C. Wallstead		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION							
-17.3	60.0	1.0	SS-13	17-42-50/5 (92/11")	Silt (ML) 60.0-61.0' - Same as 55.0-56.3' except trace dark mottling, 1/16" thick organic soil layer at 60.1', trace fine sand-sized and gravel-sized limestone fragments						
	61.4										
65	65.0										
-22.3		1.5	SS-14	5-10-14 (24)	Silt (ML) 65.0-66.5' - olive gray with grayish orange mottling, (5Y 4/1 with 10YR 7/4), wet, very stiff, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% fine sand, trace gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate materials, 10% organic lamination						
	66.5										
70	70.0										
-27.3		1.5	SS-15	6-6-5 (11)	Interbedded Organic Soil And Silt (OH) 70.0-71.5' - Same as 50.0-51.2' except stiff, with irregular bedding and pockets of material		At 13:35 water level is 1.25' below ground surface				
	71.5										
75	75.0										
-32.3		1.1	SS-16	2-4-10 (14)	Organic Soil With Sand (OH) 75.0-76.1' - olive gray, (5Y 3/2), wet, stiff, medium to high plasticity, slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 20% very fine silica sand, fine silica sand layer from 75.05-75.75'						
	76.5										
80											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-07

SHEET 5 OF 6

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723499.5 N, 458024.9 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.25 ft bgs on 4/20/07

START : 4/20/2007

END : 4/20/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 1.25 ft bgs on 4/20/07			START : 4/20/2007			END : 4/20/2007			LOGGER : C. Wallenda		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
-37.3	80.0	1.0	SS-17	10-28-16 (44)	Silt (ML) 80.0-81.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, trace coarse gravel-sized limestone fragment, carbonate materials, 1/8" thick dark layer at 80.3'						
	81.5										
85	85.0										
-42.3		1.2	SS-18	0-0-0 (0)	Sandy Organic Soil (OH) 85.0-86.2' - olive black, (5Y 2/1), wet, very soft, medium to high plasticity, slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 30-40% fine silica sand						
	86.5										
90	90.0										
-47.3		1.3	SS-19	0-0-0 (0)	Sandy Organic Soil (OH) 90.0-91.3' - Same as 85.0-86.2' except 5-50% sand decreasing with depth						
	91.5										
95	95.0										
-52.3		0.6	SS-20	25-50/5 (75/11")	Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 95.0-95.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, carbonate, 1/16"-3/16" thick silt/limestone interbeds						
	95.9										
100											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-07
SHEET 6 OF 6	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723499.5 N, 458024.9 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.7 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.25 ft bgs on 4/20/07 START : 4/20/2007 END : 4/20/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad

WATER LEVELS : 1.25 ft bgs on 4/20/07			START : 4/20/2007		END : 4/20/2007		LOGGERS : C. Vallestad	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION			SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
-57.3	100.0	0.4	SS-21	50/6 (50/6")	Silt (ML) 100.0-100.4' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist, hard, low plasticity, slow to rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, carbonate material, organic soil layers 3/16" thick at 100.1' and 100.3' Bottom of Boring at 100.5 ft bgs on 4/20/2007			Finished drilling/sampling at 15:30 on 4/20/07 Total depth of boring 100.5' Surface collapse; filled with grout
105 -62.3								
110 -67.3								
115 -72.3								
120								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-07A
SHEET 1 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723463.8 N, 458028.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 4/21/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 4/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)					
43.1	0.0	1.1	SS-1	1-2-3 (5)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-1.1' - brownish black to brownish gray, (5YR 2/1 to 5YR 4/1), moist, loose, fine silica sand, 20% organic material decreasing with depth		4/21/07 at 07:55 start SPT
	1.5						
5	5.0						
38.1		1.1	SS-2	2-2-3 (5)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-6.1' - moderate yellowish brown to grayish orange, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 7/4), wet, loose, fine silica sand, 20% nonplastic fines, trace organics as roots		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
33.1		1.1	SS-3	3-8-10 (18)	Silt (ML) 10.0-11.1' - grayish orange, (5YR 7/4), wet, very stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10% very fine sand-sized, all carbonate		
	11.5						
15	15.0						
28.1	15.4	0.3	SS-4	50/5 (50/5")	Silt (ML) 15.0-15.3' - Same as 10.0-11.1' except hard		
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-07A
SHEET 2 OF 14	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723463.8 N, 458028.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, cathead, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 4/21/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 4/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)					
23.1	20.0	0.9	SS-5	5-10-15 (25)	Silt (ML) 20.0-20.9' - Same as 10.0-11.1' except dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), 1/8" thick layer at 20.5', very stiff, fine to coarse sand-sized limestone fragments at 20.0-20.3' and 20.75-20.9'		
	21.5						
25	25.0						
18.1		0.9	SS-6	10-20-23 (43)	Sandy Silt (ML) 25.0-25.9' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 30% fine to coarse sand-sized, carbonate materials		
	26.5						
30	30.0						
13.1	30.3	0.2	SS-7	50/4 (50/4")	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-30.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, very dense, moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized, 35% nonplastic fines, 10% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate materials		
35	35.0						
8.1	35.3	0.3	SS-8	50/4 (50/4")	Silty Sand (SM) 35.0-35.3' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), wet, very dense, moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized, 25% nonplastic fines, trace fine gravel-sized limestone, carbonate materials		HW casing set at 35 ft below ground surface
	40.0						
	40.2	0.1	SS-9	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 40.0-40.05' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, coarse sand-sized fragments		
40							
					Begin Rock Coring at 40.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-07A	SHEET 3 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

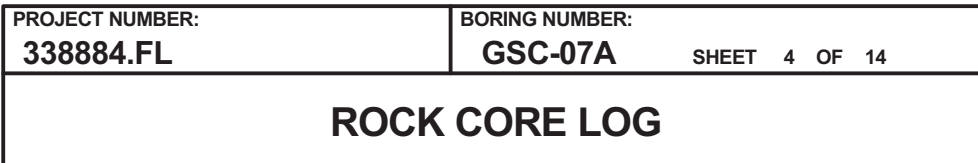
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723463.8 N, 458028.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 4/21/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 4/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
3.1	40.0 R1-NQ 1 ft 85%	0	1	40.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating to stepped, tight		Limestone 40.0-40.85' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), mottled with grayish orange (10YR 7/4), voids to 1/8" over 15-25% of surface, trace cavities to 1"x1/4", trace fossils to 1/2"x1/4"	R1:2 minutes
41.0			NR	41.0-41.4' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2"x1"		No Recovery 40.85-41.0'	
			>10	41.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 41.0-43.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to coarse grained, weak to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), poorly competent, trace voids to 1/16", unconsolidated sandy silt from 42.5-43.55'	R2:2 minutes
45 -1.9	R2-NQ 5 ft 54%	0	0			No Recovery 43.7-46.0'	
46.0			NR				
			N/A			Sandy Silt (ML) 46.0-48.25' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, medium grained, strong HCl reaction, carbonate silt with 20-50% carbonate	
			N/A				
	R3-NQ 5 ft 94%	24	>10			Limestone 48.25-50.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, highly competent, voids to 1/8" over 15-45% of rock, trace fossil casts to 3/16" diameter	R3:3 minutes
50 -6.9			4	48.95, 49.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to 1/4" open		No Recovery 50.7-51.0'	
			3	49.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical, smooth, planar, open		Limestone 51.0-56.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to coarse grained, moderate to weak HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids to 1/8" over 10-40% of rock, trace fossils to 1/8" diameter, extremely weak, fine grained rock at 53.5-54.2' and 55.4-55.6', voids over 10-15% of surface, 25-30% dark laminae 1/16"-3/16" thick	R4:4 minutes
51.0			NR	49.8, 50.1' - Fractures (2), 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	50.15' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	50.4' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
	R4-NQ 5 ft 100%	11	1	50.5' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
55 -11.9			2	52.1, 52.5, 52.85, 53.98, 54.2, 54.75, 55.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (7), horizontal and 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			1				
56.0			N/A			56.0-56.3' - Same as 51.0-56.0'	
			1			Silt (ML) 56.3-57.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), grading to extremely weak (R0) limestone, thinly bedded with 1/16" thick, dark laminae (possible organics) over 25% of surface	
	R5-NQ 5 ft 98%	34	0	57.4, 59.15' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open		Limestone 57.7-59.7' - Same as 51.0-56.0'	
60			1				



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. McComb

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-07A	SHEET 5 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723463.8 N, 458028.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 4/21/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 4/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-36.9			>10	79.75, 79.85' - Mechanical break or fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, associated with dissolution cavity, open		Limestone 74.4-76.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), competent, voids to 3/16" over 15-30% of rock, fossil casts to 3/16"x3/8" over 5-15% of rock, trace cavities to 1/4"x1.5", trace dark material (possible organics)	R9:8 minutes
81.0			NR	80.4' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, associated with dissolution cavity, open			
			>10	80.4-80.8' - Fracture zone, fragments 1.5"x2"			
			2	81.0-81.05, 81.55-81.95' - Fracture zone (2), fragments 1.5"x2"			
			3	81.05, 81.55, 81.95' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open by fracture zones			
			4	81.45' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight to 1/4" open			
85			0	82.1, 83.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), rough, undulating, tight to 1/4" open			
-41.9			NR	82.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			2	83.45' - Fracture or joint, 60 deg, undulating, as 81.5'			
			10	84.25' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, apparently along possible organic layer, tight			
			2	84.85' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40 deg, rough, undulating, 1/4" open			
			10	85.0' - 20 deg			
90			10	86.2, 87.35, 88.9, 89.7' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (4), horizontal, smooth, undulating to planar, tight except for fracture zone			
-46.9			NR	86.45, 86.65' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), 50 deg, rough, undulating, tight to 1" open			
			2	87.2' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open by fracture zone			
			2	87.2-87.35, 89.7-90.35' - Fracture zone (2), 20 deg, up to 2"x3" diameter			
			10	88.75' - Fracture, 85 deg, smooth, undulating			
			10	89.0' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating			
			NR	91.6' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			NR	91.65' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			10	92.55' - Fracture, 35 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
95			NR	92.65' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
-51.9			NR	93.05' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			>10	93.2' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			10	93.55' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating, 1/16"-3/16" open			
			3	93.55-94.25' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1.5"x2.5", infill in cavities			
			4	94.25' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, open			
				96.0-96.75' - Fracture zone, dark, fragments to 3"x1", stain on many faces			
100				96.75' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-07A

SHEET 6 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723463.8 N, 458028.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 4/21/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 4/26/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-56.9			NR	97.1' - Fracture, 85 deg, smooth, undulating, dark, tight		93.55-94.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), competent, voids to 1/8" over 0-15% of surface, trace cavities to 1/4" diameter, tight plastic clay infilling in some cavities	R13:9 minutes
101.0				97.15-97.25' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, 1" thick silt, tight			
				97.35' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, dark, tight			
				97.6-97.7' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x3/4"		No Recovery 94.7-96.0' Limestone	07:55 water level = 2.5' below ground surface NW casing set at 101 ft below ground surface No recovery at 101.0-104.3 due to core barrel blockage
	R14-NQ 5 ft 34%	9	NR	98.5' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight		96.0-97.2' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/16" over 0-10% of surface, dark staining on broken face	
				98.85' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, dark, tight		97.2-97.7' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), competent, voids to 1/16" over 10-20% of rock, moderately fossiliferous with casts and molds to 3/16"x3/8", trace dark inclusions	
105			>10	98.9, 99.0' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight		97.7-98.9' - dark yellow orange to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/6 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), competent, voids between 1/16"-1/8" over 30%, few secondary cavity infilling up to 1/2", strong HCl reaction on infilling (similar to 78.1-79.6')	R14:10 minutes
-61.9			3	99.15' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight		98.9-99.5' - Same as 96.0-97.2'	
				99.3' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating, dark, tight		No Recovery 99.5-104.3' Limestone	
				99.8' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, open		104.3-105.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), medium strong (R3) at 105.4', voids up to 1/16" over 0-30% (mostly 0-5%) of surface, trace dark laminations 3/16" thick	
			>10	104.3-104.7' - Fracture zone, dark staining on some faces, fragments to 3/4"x1.5"		105.7-106.0' - fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), very weak rock at 105.75', voids up to 1/16" over 5-15% of rock, trace dark inclusions	
			>10	104.7, 104.9, 105.0, 105.15' - Mechanical break (4), horizontal, smooth, undulating		106.0-109.3' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), medium to coarse grained, weak to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), poorly competent, voids to 1/8" over 25% of surface, fossil casts to 3/4"x1/4" over 3-12% of surface, trace dark mottling	
	R15-NQ 5 ft 66%	0	>10	104.95' - Fracture or mechanical break, 40 deg, smooth, planar, dark, tight		No Recovery 109.3-111.0' Limestone	
			0	105.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, dark, open		111.0-115.7' - Same as 106.0-109.3'	
110				105.4, 105.75' - Mechanical break (2)		No Recovery 115.7-116.0' Limestone	
-66.9			NR	105.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/2" open		116.0-119.1' - Same as 106.0-109.3'	
				106.25, 107.2, 109.2' - Fractures (3), 80 deg, smooth, undulating, dark, open (missing opposite face)			
			10	106.4-107.1, 107.5-109.0' - Fracture zone (2), fragments to 3"x2", some dark staining on faces in lower interval			
			0	109.0' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, dark, missing opposite face			
	R16-NQ 5 ft 94%	46	10	111.0-111.15' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x1/4"			
			3	111.15' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open (missing opposite face)			
115			>10	111.35' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight			R16:3 minutes
-71.9				113.25-113.6' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 2" in diameter			
			NR	113.25, 113.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break (2), smooth, undulating, open (missing opposite face)			
			10	113.95, 114.1' - Fractures (2), 45 deg and 35 deg, tight to 1" open			
			0	114.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open			
	R17-NQ 5 ft 100%	90	1	114.85' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, dark, stain			
				115.35-115.7' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2"x2"			
120			1	116.6' - Fractures (2), 80 deg, smooth, undulating, intersecting, tight			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-07A	SHEET 7 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723463.8 N, 458028.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 4/21/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 4/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-76.9			0	116.75' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 119.1-119.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), weak HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 1/8" over 0-20% of surface, trace cavities to 1.5"x1/4" with no infilling	R17:5 minutes
121.0			1	116.9' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		119.5-121.0' - Same as 106.0-109.3'	
			1	118.95' - Bedding plane or fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		121.0-123.55' - Same as	
			0	119.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		116.0-121.0' except increased fossil casts with depth, voids up to 1/2"x1/4" over 5-10% of rock	
	R18-NQ 5 ft 99%	99	0	121.6, 122.6, 125.5' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		123.55-123.85' - Same as	
125			0			119.1-119.5' except fossil casts/molds to 1/2"-1/4" over 5% of rock, trace cavities filled with clay, tight, many voids infilled	
-81.9			1			123.85-125.95' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids to 1/16" over 30-40% of rock, no visible fossils or cavities	R18:11 minutes
			2	126.0		No Recovery 125.95-126.0'	
			10	126.3, 126.9, 127.1 127.65, 127.7, 127.95, 128.0, 128.4, 128.45, 129.65' - Bedding plane (10), horizontal, smooth, undulating to planar, mostly tight except at fracture zones		Limestone 126.0-127.7' - Same as	
	R19-NQ 5 ft 90%	58	10	127.65-127.7, 128.4-128.95' - Fracture zone or bedding plane (2), horizontal, fragments to 1/2"x1/4"		123.85-123.95' except extremely weak to medium strong rock (R0 to R3), mostly weak rock, moderately fossiliferous with echinoderm molds to 1/2"x1/4" at 126.3-127.7', trace fossil molds throughout entire run	
			>10			127.7-128.0' - Same as 104.3-105.7'	
130			0	129.65-129.95' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating to planar, mostly tight except by fracture zones		128.0-130.5' - Same as 126.0-127.7'	R19:10 minutes
-86.9			NR			No Recovery 130.5-131.0'	
			1	131.0		Limestone 131.0-134.9' - Same as 126.0-130.5' except moderately fossiliferous from 132.6-133.8' with casts to 1/2"x1/4" over 5-10% of rock, bigger voids and coarser texture with depth, thick rock as at 104.3-105.7' and 134.0-134.8'	07:30 water level = 3.0' below ground surface
			10	131.05, 132.1, 132.3, 133.8, 133.95, 134.2, 134.3, 134.4, 134.65' - Bedding plane (9), horizontal, smooth to rough, undulating to planar, tight except by fracture zones and where missing opposite face			
	R20-NQ 5 ft 78%	42	10	132.05, 134.65' - Fractures (2), 60 deg, rough to smooth, undulating to planar			
			>10	132.5-132.65, 133.8-133.95, 134.2-134.3, 134.65-134.8' - Fracture zone (4), fragments to 1.25"x1/2"			
135			NR	134.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth to rough, undulating to planar, tight except by fracture zones where missing opposite face			
-91.9						No Recovery 134.9-136.0'	
			>10	136.0			
			5	136.0-136.75' - Fracture zone or bedding plane, horizontal, fragments up to 1"x2"		Limestone 136.0-137.0' - pale olive, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, weak HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), competent, trace voids to 1/16", trace cavities on interbeds to 1/2" thick with increased percentage of voids to 3/16" over 30-60% infill	R20:6 minutes
	R21-NQ 5 ft 82%	42	1	136.75, 136.95, 137.0, 137.2, 137.45, 137.55, 137.75, 138.1' - Bedding plane (8), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			1	137.3, 138.5' - Mechanical break (2)			
140							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-07A

SHEET 8 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723463.8 N, 458028.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 4/21/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 4/26/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-96.9							Limestone 137.0-138.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), medium to coarse grained, weak HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 3/16" over 15-40% of surface, trace fossil casts 138.1-140.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, weak HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), competent, voids to 1/8" over 20-25% surface, trace fossil casts to 1/2"x1/4"	R21:8 minutes
145 -101.9	141.0		NR	139.85' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight				
	R22-NQ 5 ft 84%	8	10	141.3' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight				
			>10	141.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating, machine/rock grinding, so not tight				
			10	141.75' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight and no grind mark				
			>10	141.75-143.3' - Fracture zone, associated with cavities, some staining (dark), fragments average 1" diameter up to 2"x5"				
			10	143.3' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, open, missing opposite face				
	146.0		NR	143.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating, dark, 1/4" open				
	R23-NQ 5 ft 82%	42	>10	144.0' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, open				
			2	144.0-145.2' - Fracture zone, as 141.75-142.3'				
			3	146.0-146.7' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2" diameter				
3			146.7' - 20 deg, rough, undulating, dark, open, missing opposite face					
0			146.85' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, dark, tight					
NR			146.95' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar					
150 -106.9	151.0		NR	147.05, 148.45' - Fractures (2), 40 deg, smooth, undulating				
	R24-NQ 5 ft 100%	62	1	147.8, 148.15, 148.25' - Bedding plane (3), <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight to 1/4", low angle fracture				
			10	149.35' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open, missing opposite face				
			>10	149.35-149.55' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 2"x1"				
			2	149.55' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, planar				
			2	149.68' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open, missing opposite face				
			4	151.2' - Fracture, 65 deg, smooth, undulating to stepped, possible stain, tight				
	R25-NQ 5 ft 98%	68	3	152.25' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating to stepped, open by fracture zone				
			2	152.45' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating				
			1	152.45-153.05, 153.45-154.0' - Fracture zone (2), fragments 2" diameter				
3			152.75' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating to stepped, open					
160				153.3' - Fracture, 65 deg, smooth, planar, possible stain, tight				
				153.45' - Fracture, 85 deg, smooth, planar, open				
				154.0' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, planar				
				154.05' - Mechanical break				
				154.6, 155.6, 155.8, 156.05' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight 1/4" open				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-07A	SHEET 9 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723463.8 N, 458028.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 4/21/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 4/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-116.9			10	156.45' - 50 deg and 80 deg, smooth, planar, open, missing opposite face		158.5-160.9' - interbedded rock as 156.0-158.5' with rock as 138.1-140.0' in layers 2"-4" thick, dark, wavy laminations (1/8") at 158.85'	R25:9 minutes
	161.0		NR	156.5' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			1	156.65' - Fracture, 65 deg, smooth, planar, tight		No Recovery 160.9-161.0' Limestone	
			10	156.7, 159.05, 159.15, 159.5, 160.35, 160.5' - Bedding plane (6), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight, some planar		161.0-163.5' - Same as 138.1-140.1' except moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2 to 10YR 5/4) mottling from 161.7-163.5'	
	R26-NQ 5 ft 70%	23	>10	157.15' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		163.5-164.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids to 1/8" over 10-20% of rock, fossil cavities to 1/2"-1/4" over 5-10% of rock, possible high percentage of dissolution cavities as evidence by fracture zone breakage pattern	R26:8 minutes
			>10	157.7' - Fractures (2), 70 deg and 5 deg, smooth, undulating, open, missing opposite face			
165			NR	158.95' - Fracture, 65 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		No Recovery 164.5-166.6' Limestone	
-121.9				160.35-160.5' - Fracture zone, fragments up to 1"x2"		166.6-168.7' - Same as 163.5-164.5'	
	166.0		NR	161.85' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			>10	162.15' - Fracture or mechanical break, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open		168.7-171.0' - Same as 163.5-164.5' except pale yellowish brown to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6 to 10YR 6/2), fine grained, voids to 1/16" over 5-20% of surface, few cavities to 1/8"-3/4", medium strong (R3), moderate HCl reaction	Moderate chatter at 168.0-168.5'
			>10	162.5' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		171.0-171.5' - Same as 168.7-171.0'	
	R27-NQ 5 ft 88%	42	>10	162.0-164.5' - Fracture zone, fractures associated with dissolution cavities		171.5-172.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very strong (R5), voids to 3/16" over 5% of surface, weak HCl reaction, 1" thick, fine grained section at 171.7'	R27:7 minutes
			2	166.6-168.7' - Fracture zone, fragments to 3"x2", average 1/4" diameter, associated with possible dissolutions cavities		172.2-173.6' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), fine to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), with light olive gray, moderate to coarse grained (80% orange, 20% gray, bimodal), 1/16" voids over 40%, trace larger voids/cavities (<3/16")	
170			2	168.7, 169.8, 169.85, 170.2, 170.35' - Bedding plane (5), horizontal and 10 deg, smooth, planar, dark, tight except next to fracture zone		173.6-176.0' - pale yellowish brown to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 6/6), very fine grained, 5-10% voids (1/16"), 5% cavities from round 1/4" to 1/4"x1/2" elongate, fossiliferous, strong (R4) dropping to weak to medium (R2 to R3) below 174.8', HCl reaction similar to 163.5-164.5'	R28:7 minutes
-126.9						176.0-181.0' - Same as 173.6-176.0' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3)	
	171.0		5	171.55, 173.55' - Fractures (2), 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			10	171.65, 171.75, 171.85, 172.3' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
	R28-NQ 5 ft 100%	55	10	173.55' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			10	173.65' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
175			10	174.9-174.95' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, associated with lamination surfaces, tight			
-131.9			10	174.95-175.55' - Fracture zone, fragments to 3"x1"			
			10	175.55' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			10	175.7' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
	R29-NQ 5 ft 100%	45	10	175.85' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
			2	176.0-176.25' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x2"			
180							







PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-07A	SHEET 10 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723463.8 N, 458028.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 4/21/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 4/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. McComb

WATER LEVEL: 3.0 RDS ON 7/2/07		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
-136.9			10	176.25' - Fractures (2), 70 deg and 40 deg, smooth, planar, open, intersecting fractures, fracture zone			Limestone 181.0-185.2' - pale yellowish brown to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 6/6), fine to very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to very strong (R3 to R5)	R29:10 minutes	
181.0			>10	176.55' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open					
	R30-NQ 5 ft 84%	8	>10	176.9, 177.0' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, fragments to 1"x1/4"					
			>10	177.8' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, open by fracture zone					
			>10	177.8-178.2' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2" diameter					
			>10	178.2' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, dark, open			No Recovery 185.2-186.0'	R30:9 minutes	
185			>10	178.35' - Fracture, 55 deg, smooth, planar, dark, tight					
-141.9			1	178.45, 178.7' - Fractures (2), 55 deg, smooth, undulating, tight					
	R31-NQ 5 ft 68%	0	NR	178.85-179.1' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1" diameter					
			>10	179.9' - Fracture, 20 deg and 55 deg, smooth, planar, tight					
			>10	180.0' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar, dark, tight					
			>10	180.75-181.0' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x2"					
			>10	181.0-181.45, 182.0-184.35' - Fracture zone (2), fragments to 2"x2", some staining					
			NR	181.45' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, planar, open by fracture zone			No Recovery 189.4-191.0'	Core blockage	
190				181.65' - 10 deg and 75 deg, smooth, undulating to planar, tight					
-146.9				181.85, 181.9' - Fractures (2), 75 deg, smooth, planar, tight					
	R32-NQ 5 ft 98%	65	10	184.35' - Fracture, 85 deg, smooth, undulating, dark, open by fracture zone					
			>10	184.65' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, tight					
			3	185.0' - Fracture, 85 deg, smooth, undulating, open by fracture zone					
			0	186.0-189.4' - Fracture zone, fragments to 5"x2", dark staining on many faces					
			1	191.0-191.3' - Fracture zone, fragments to 3" x 1"					
195			NR	191.3' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating, dark, some staining, open to fracture zone			No Recovery 195.9-196.0' Limestone 196.0-198.9' - pale yellowish brown to grayish orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 7/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), 5-10% voids (1/16"), trace cavities from 1/4" round to 1/4"x1/2"	R32: Run time not recorded	
-151.9			8	192.2' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight					
	R33-NQ 5 ft 97%	60	>10	192.5' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, tight					
			2	192.5-192.8' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2" in diameter					
			0	192.8' - Bedding plane, 10 deg, rough, undulating, low angle fracture, tight					
				193.15' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, planar, tight					
				193.25' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, planar, tight					
200				193.75' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar, tight					
				195.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to 1/4" open					



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-07A

SHEET 11 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723463.8 N, 458028.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

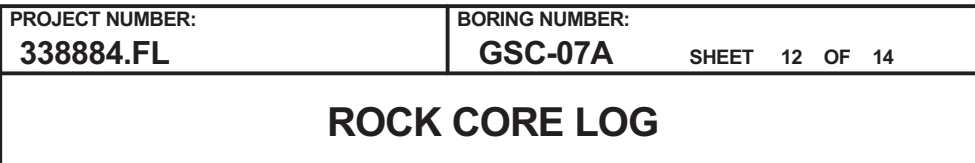
WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 4/21/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 4/26/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-156.9			>10	196.45, 196.6' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, dark, some staining, tight to 1/8" open		Limestone 198.9-200.85' - pale yellowish brown to grayish orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), 2" infilling of elongate cavities 1/8"-1/2" wide and up to 1" long with dark gray infilling, 10% voids (1/16"), trace cavities predominantly round up to 1/2"	R33: Run time not recorded
201.0			NR	196.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, dark, some staining, tight to 1/16" open			
			1	197.0' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			10	197.05' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			>10	197.2' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, open			
	R34-NQ 5 ft 100%	58		197.2-197.7' - Fracture zone, fragments 2-1/2"x1", some dark staining		No Recovery 200.85-201.0' Limestone 201.0-201.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), competent	
205			5	198.3' - Fractures (2), 65 deg and 25 deg, smooth, planar, tight, intersecting		201.3-206.0' - pale yellowish brown to grayish orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), competent, voids to 3/16", trace fossil cavities, trace dark laminations to 3/16" thick, yellowish orange, porous inclusions to 1"x1/2" over 5-10% of rock from 201.3-203.5'	R34: Run time not recorded
-161.9			3	200.35' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, dark, some staining, tight to 1/16" open		206.0-207.2' - Same as 201.0-201.3' except trace laminations (3/8" thick) with high void % and one cavity 1"x1/8"	
			>10	200.35-200.85' - Fracture zone, fragments 1"x2"		207.2-210.9' - moderate yellowish brown to light olive gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 3/16" over 30% of rock, trace fossil casts to 1/2"x1/4", suspected dissolution in fracture zones, secondary infilling with light olive gray, medium strong rock (R3) to 2"x1/2" in brown rock, moderate HCl reaction	
			3	201.5' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			>10	202.5' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth to rough, undulating, tight			
	R35-NQ 5 ft 98%	48		202.8' - Fractures (2), 60 deg, smooth, undulating, 2 parallel fractures, tight		No Recovery 210.9-211.0' Limestone 211.0-211.4' - Same as 207.2-210.9'	
			>10	202.9-203.7' - Fracture zone, fragments to 3-1/2"x1"		211.4-212.9' - yellowish gray to grayish orange, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 7/4), very fine grained, very strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), no voids, trace 1/4" cavities, HCl reaction similar to 201.0-201.3'	
210			>10	203.8, 203.9' - Fractures (2), 55 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		212.9-215.95' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids to <1/16" from 10-30%, a few to many cavities up to 1/2"	
-166.9			3	204.0, 204.5, 204.75, 205.3' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, tight to 1/4" open			
			NR	204.15' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/4" open			
			1	205.4' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			10	206.0-206.3' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1.5"x1"			
	R36-NQ 5 ft 99%	52		206.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar to stepped, open to fracture zone			
			>10	207.05' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			2	207.2' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
215			2	207.85' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
-171.9			NR	208.35' - Fracture, vertical and 40 deg, rough, undulating, open, missing opposite face			
			0	208.6-208.95' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1.5"x1"			
			0	209.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
	R37-NQ 5 ft 98%	80	1	209.5-210.0' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1.5"x1"			
			3	210.25' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to 1" open			
				210.6' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to 1/2" open			
220							



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. McComb

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-07A	SHEET 13 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

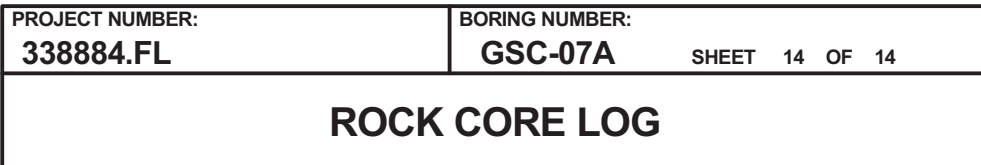
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723463.8 N, 458028.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Jacksonville, FL; Driller: B. Truitt; Cathead Operator: M. Pennell

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 5.0 ft bgs on 4/21/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 4/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-196.9			NR	231.1' - Fracture, <10 deg, rough, stepped, open		Limestone 226.0-277.65' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids to 1/8" over 5-25% of rock decreasing with depth, fossil casts to 2"x1" over 5-10% of rock	R41: Run time not recorded
241.0			>10	231.4-231.7' - Fracture zone, <10 to 90 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open		Limestone 227.65-229.15' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), trace voids to 1/16", trace cavities to 1"x2", dark laminations to 1/8" thick over 10-20% of surface	
	R42-NQ 5 ft 18%	0	NR	232.8' - Fracture, <10 to horizontal deg, rough, undulating, open		Clay With Silt (CL-ML) 229.15-229.85' - medium plasticity, poorly competent, clay and silt with limestone fragments to 1/4", strong pungent sulfur or petroleum odor (fetid)	R42: Run time not recorded
245				232.9-233.4' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, open		229.85-230.6' - Same as 227.65-229.15'	
-201.9				233.4-234.5, 234.8-235.6' - Fracture zone (2), <10 to horizontal deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open		No Recovery 230.6-231.0'	
				236.0-237.0, 237.0-238.0' - Fracture zone (2), horizontal to 90 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open		Limestone 231.0-235.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids up to 1/16" over 15-20%; <3-5% from 232.8-233.8', where limestone appears to become conglomerate (harder fragments within matrix), cavities up to 3/4"-1-3/16"x3/8"-3/4", penetrate into core surface, becomes thickly laminated and less fragmented with depth with voids and cavities	4/26/07 11:35 total depth at 251.0'
246.0			>10	241.0-241.9' - Fracture zone, various orientations, predominantly limestone gravel		235.2-235.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), poorly competent, somewhat friable; crumbles to silt and sand-sized material (5-10%)	
	R43-NQ 5 ft 48%	0	>10	246.0-248.4' - Fracture zone, horizontal to 90 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open, gravel-sized to fine cobble-sized limestone fragments		No Recovery 235.6-236.0'	
			>10	247.0' - Mechanical break		Limestone 236.0-239.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), poorly competent to competent, somewhat friable, voids up to 1/16" over 50-60% of surface, cavities >5, 2"x2", trace fossil molds/casts	R43: Run time not recorded
250			NR			239.1-239.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), competent, voids covering 3-10% of surface	
-206.9						No Recovery 239.5-241.0'	
251.0							



CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Dietrich D-50 S/N 232, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing





LOGGER : C. Wallestad, R. McComb

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-08
SHEET 1 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723365.5 N, 457759.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: R. Haire, T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 13.8 ft bgs on 04/22/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 4/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Dougherty

WATER LEVELS : 15.5 ft bgs on 04/22/07		START : 4/21/2007		END : 4/23/2007		LOGGERS : G. Dougherty	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
43.2	0.0	1.2	SS-1	2-2-2 (4)	Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-0.9' - medium light gray, (N6), moist, loose, fine silica sand, organic material, trace nonplastic fines, plant roots Silty Sand (SM) 0.9-1.2' - grayish brown, (5Y 3/2), moist, loose, fine silica sand, 25% nonplastic fines, organic material		Began drilling at 16:30, 4/21/07
	1.5						
5	5.0						
38.2		0.9	SS-2	2-3-3 (6)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 5.0-5.9' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, loose, fine silica sand, 5-10% nonplastic fines, some plant roots		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
33.2		1.0	SS-3	3-4-4 (8)	Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-11.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, loose, fine grained, fine silica sand, 25% low plastic fines		
	11.5						
15	15.0						
28.2		1.0	SS-4	3-2-3 (5)	Silty Sand (SM) 15.0-15.95' - Same as 10.0-11.0'		
	16.5						
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-08
SHEET 2 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	







PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723365.5 N, 457759.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: R. Haire, T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 13.8 ft bgs on 04/22/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 4/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Dougherty

WATER LEVELS : 15.5 ft bgs on 04/22/07			START : 4/21/2007			END : 4/23/2007			LOGGERS : G. Dougherty		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
23.2	20.0	1.3	SS-5	2-2-3 (5)	Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-21.3' - Same as 15.0-15.95'						
	21.5										
25	25.0										
18.2		1.0	SS-6	2-2-3 (5)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-25.5' - Same as 15.0-15.95' and 20.0-21.3'						
	26.5										
					Clayey Sand (SC) 25.5-26.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, loose, fine silica sand, 30% medium plastic fines						
30	30.0										
13.2		1.4	SS-7	0-0-1 (1)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-30.35' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, very loose, fine grained, silica sand, 30% nonplastic to low plastic fines, 30.35' abrupt contact in materials, 1/2" thick gray fat clay (CH) seam		Driller's Remark: Weight of hammer drove sampler through top 12 inches of sample Stop work for the day, drilled to 30.0' below ground surface, collected 30.0-35.35', stopped at 17:35 Drilling resumes 08:40, 4/22/07 Water level 13' 10" below ground surface at 08:30				
	31.5										
					Clayey Sand (SC) 30.35-31.35' - yellowish gray with medium gray mottling, (5Y 7/2 with N5), moist, very loose, fine grained, silica sand, 35% medium to high plastic fines						
35	35.0										
8.2		1.5	SS-8	2-5-8 (13)	Sandy Fat Clay (CH) 35.0-36.5' - medium gray with yellowish gray mottling, (N5 with 5YR 7/2), moist, medium stiff, high plasticity, 35% fine silica sand increasing with depth, mottling increasing with depth at 35.7'		Slough at top of 35.0-36.5' has silty sand with iron oxide modules up to 1/4" (most about 1/16")				
	36.5										
40											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-08
SHEET 3 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723365.5 N, 457759.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: R. Haire, T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 13.8 ft bgs on 04/22/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 4/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Dougherty

WATER LEVELS : 15.5 ft bgs on 04/22/07			START : 4/21/2007			END : 4/23/2007			LOGGERS : G. Dougherty		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
3.2	40.0	1.2	SS-9	1-2-1 (3)	Silty Sand (SM) 40.0-41.2' - light olive gray with medium dark gray mottling, (5Y 5/2 with N4), wet, loose, fine silica sand, 25% nonplastic fines						
	41.5										
45	45.0										
-1.8		1.5	SS-10	3-4-3 (7)	Fat Clay With Sand (CH) 45.0-45.5' - light olive gray with medium dark gray mottling, (5Y 5/2 with N4), moist, medium stiff, high plasticity, no dilatancy, 20% fine silica sand		May also be organic rich				
	46.5										
					Organic Soil With Sand (OH) 45.5-46.4' - grayish black, (N2), moist, medium stiff, high plasticity, slow dilatancy, interfingering with fine sand, medium gray (N5)						
					Silty Sand (SM) 46.4-46.5' - Same as 40.0-41.2' except light olive gray, (5Y 5/2)						
50	50.0										
-6.8		1.5	SS-11	2-2-2 (4)	Silty Sand (SM) 50.0-50.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, loose, fine silica sand, 25% low plastic fines						
	51.5										
					Organic Soil With Sand (OH) 50.3-51.5' - Same as 45.5-46.4'						
55	55.0										
-11.8		1.5	SS-12	2-3-2 (5)	Organic Soil With Sand (OH) 55.0-56.5' - Same as 45.5-46.4' except 30% sand						
	56.5										
60											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-08
SHEET 4 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723365.5 N, 457759.0 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: R. Haire, T. Williams
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 13.8 ft bgs on 04/22/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 4/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Dougherty

WATER LEVELS : 15.5 ft bgs on 04/22/07			START : 4/21/2007		END : 4/23/2007		LOGGERS : G. Dougherty	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			
-16.8	60.0	0.9	SS-13	25-50/5 (75/11")	Silt (ML) 60.0-60.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, with carbonate, 1/2" sandy organic soil (OH) seam at top of sample			
	60.9							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-08	SHEET 5 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723365.5 N, 457759.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: R. Haire, T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 13.8 ft bgs on 04/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-31.8	75.0		NR			No Recovery 75.0-77.5'	13:50, 4/22/07, soil split spoon sampling is halted. Will set casing and begin rock coring T. Williams becomes operator Driller's Remark: Little resistance to drilling until about 77.5'
	R1-HQ 5 ft 30%	7	>10	77.5-78.0, 78.5-79.0, 80.2, 80.7, 80.8' - Mechanical break (5), fragments too irregular to determine fit		Limestone 77.5-79.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids abundant, only 78.0-78.5' (75% of surface) No Recovery 79.0-80.0'	R1: Run time not recorded
			2				
80	80.0		NR			Limestone 80.0-81.9' - Same as 77.5-79.0 except laminated bedding below 80.4', trace organics along bedding 80.5-81.4', voids (<1/16") >5% of surface, along bedding plane 81.9-84.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 75% of surface (1/16" or larger) over 5%, laminated bedding at 87.2-87.5', 88.1-88.3', and 88.9-94.1'	R2: 7 minutes
-36.8			3	81.0, 81.3' - Joint (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, some organic material			
	R2-HQ 5 ft 84%	15	4	81.3-81.9' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, black, staining on 75% of surface			
			4	81.9, 85.5, 85.9, 86.2, 86.9, 87.3, 87.5, 88.6, 90.3-90.9, 91.7, 92.1' - Mechanical break (11)			
			0				
			0				
85	85.0		NR			No Recovery 84.2-85.0'	
-41.8			2			Limestone 85.0-90.0' - Same as 81.9-84.2' except laminated uneven bedding at 85.1-85.3', and 86.2-86.9', trace large (3/8") voids, weakly competent interval 88.6-89.4', trace organics 87.5-88.0'	R3: 6 minutes
	R3-HQ 5 ft 100%	65	2				
			0				
			1				
			>10				
90	90.0		>10			90.0-92.3' - Same as 81.9-84.2' except from 91.0-91.8' has 75% area as very few voids, abundant voids <1/16" of surface, larger voids (3/16"x 3/4" and smaller) are present 91.4-92.2' (5% of area)	
-46.8			1				
	R4-HQ 5 ft 66%	38	>10	92.5-93.0' - Fracture zone		Silt (ML) 92.3-92.7' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/2), moderate HCl reaction, carbonate derived, limestone fragments at bottom of zone	R4: 6 minutes
			2	93.0, 93.15' - Mechanical break (2)			
			NR				
95	95.0						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-08	SHEET 6 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723365.5 N, 457759.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: R. Haire, T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 13.8 ft bgs on 04/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-51.8	R5-HQ 5 ft 68%	47	>10	95.0-95.4' - Fracture zone		Limestone 92.7-93.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") over 30% of surface No Recovery 93.3-95.0' Limestone 95.0-95.4' - Same as 92.7-93.3' except trace organics 95.4-95.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") over 85% of surface 95.7-96.1' - Same as 92.7-93.3' 96.1-98.4' - Same as 95.4-95.7' except very fine grained, few voids, zone from 96.5-97.4' has interfingering limestone with voids over 75% of surface, trace organics throughout; thin zones (1-1/5") of carbonate-derived lean clay at 98.1-98.3' No Recovery 98.4-100.0' Fat Clay (CH) 100.0-100.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), thin (3/8") layered limestone at 100.3', carbonate derived Fat Clay (CH) 100.4-100.6' - black, (N1), strong HCl reaction, carbonate derived Silt (ML) 100.6-101.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, carbonate derived Limestone 101.0-104.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (1/16") over 75% of surface, large voids (up to 3/8" x 3/4") over <5%, very fossiliferous 104.2-104.7' - Same as 101.0-104.2' except light olive gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction No Recovery 104.7-110.0'	Driller's Remark: lost circulation at 98.0' R5: 10 minutes	
			2	95.8, 96.1' - Mechanical break (2)				
			3	96.6-97.6' - Fracture, vertical				
			>10	97.6-98.0' - Mechanical break (3)				
			NR	98.0-98.3' - Fracture zone				
100	R6-HQ 5 ft 94%	60	>10	100.0-100.8' - Fracture zone, also organics and carbonate derived silt			Limestone 100.0-100.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), thin (3/8") layered limestone at 100.3', carbonate derived Fat Clay (CH) 100.4-100.6' - black, (N1), strong HCl reaction, carbonate derived Silt (ML) 100.6-101.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, carbonate derived Limestone 101.0-104.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (1/16") over 75% of surface, large voids (up to 3/8" x 3/4") over <5%, very fossiliferous 104.2-104.7' - Same as 101.0-104.2' except light olive gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction No Recovery 104.7-110.0'	R6:5 minutes
-56.8			1	100.9-101.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, 79 deg, rough, undulating				
			2	101.4-101.9' - Fracture zone, some fragments have slight dark staining				
			4	102.3, 102.8, 103.0, 103.2, 103.5' - Mechanical break (5)				
			0	103.5-103.9' - Fracture, 70 deg, tight				
105	R7-HQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR				Limestone 101.0-104.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (1/16") over 75% of surface, large voids (up to 3/8" x 3/4") over <5%, very fossiliferous 104.2-104.7' - Same as 101.0-104.2' except light olive gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction No Recovery 104.7-110.0'	R7: 2 minutes
-61.8								
110	R8-HQ 5 ft 38%	37	1	110.7, 111.2' - Mechanical break (2)		Limestone 110.0-111.9' - yellowish gray with medium gray mottling, (5Y 7/2 with N5), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (1/16" or less) over 85% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (casts and molds) No Recovery 111.9-115.0'	Driller's Remark: rod drop 3 feet at 110.0' below ground surface R8: 1 minute	
-66.8			3	111.6, 111.8' - Joint (2), horizontal, tight				
			NR					
115								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-08	SHEET 7 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723365.5 N, 457759.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: R. Haire, T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 13.8 ft bgs on 04/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-71.8	R9-HQ 5 ft 20%	10	1	115.5' - Mechanical break		Sand (SW) 115.0-115.3' - yellowish gray and olive gray, (5Y 7/2 and 5Y 3/2), fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction	R9: 3 minutes
120			NR			Limestone 115.3-116.0' - Same as 110.0-111.9' except yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2) No Recovery 116.0-120.0'	
-76.8	R10-HQ 5 ft 30%	0	N/A			Sandy Silt (ML) 120.0-121.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), soft, strong HCl reaction, weakly competent limestone fragments at bottom of section, carbonate derived	Driller's Remark: 120.0- 125.0' rod dropped entire interval
120			NR			No Recovery 121.5-125.0'	
125	R11-HQ 5 ft 70%	52	>10	125.0-128.3, 125.8-126.2' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), no visible orientation		Limestone 125.0-126.4' - Same as 110.0-111.9' except poorly competent, trace black, staining throughout core	R10: Runtime not recorded
-81.8			>10	126.4, 126.6, 127.5' - Mechanical break (3)		126.4-128.5' - light gray, (N7), strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") over 70% of surface, cavities (up to 3/4"x1-9/16") over 5% of surface, very fossiliferous (mold and casts)	
			1			No Recovery 128.5-130.0'	
			0				
			NR				
130	R12-HQ 5 ft 92%	8	>10	131.7-132.0' - Fracture zone		Sandy Silt (ML) 130.0-131.3' - grayish orange to light olive gray, (10YR 7/6 to 5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, fine sand-sized particles about 25%, carbonate derived, abrupt transition to 131.3-132.2'	R11: 4 minutes
-86.8			>10	132.4-134.6' - Fracture zone, most are probable mechanical breaks		Limestone 131.3-132.2' - very pale orange to light olive gray, (10YR 8/2 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), laminated bedding (<1/16" thick) below 131.8', transitions gradually to 132.2-134.6'	
			>10				
			>10				
			NR				
135							R12: 7 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-08	SHEET 8 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723365.5 N, 457759.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: R. Haire, T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 13.8 ft bgs on 04/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
-91.8	R13-HQ 5 ft 82%	47	>10	135.0-136.0' - Fracture zone, fragments		Limestone 132.3-134.6' - very pale orange to yellowish gray, (10YR 8/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), trace intervals of laminated bedding No Recovery 134.6-135.0' Limestone 135.0-137.9' - Same as 132.3-134.6' except zone of light olive gray (5YR 5/2) 137.9-139.1' - light olive gray, (5YR 5/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 60% of surface, oriented along bedding planes (laminated bedding), zone of medium gray (N5) limestone, medium strong (R3) from 137.9-138.1' No Recovery 139.1-140.0' Limestone 140.0-143.0' - Same as 137.9-139.1' laminated bedding only in top foot of core 143.0-143.3' - Same as 140.0-143.0' except mottled medium gray (n5), with few voids No Recovery 143.3-145.0'	R13: 5 minutes		
3			136.3, 136.6, 136.95' - Mechanical break (3)						
1			137.4-137.7' - Fracture zone or mechanical break						
>10			138.2-138.5' - Fractures (5), smooth, planar, fractures along bedding planes, probably mechanical breaks						
NR									
140 -96.8	R14-HQ 5 ft 66%	13	2	140.4' - Mechanical break 140.6-140.9' - Fracture zone, no visible orientation 142.2-142.3' - Fracture zone or mechanical break, rough, undulating		Limestone 140.0-143.0' - Same as 137.9-139.1' laminated bedding only in top foot of core 143.0-143.3' - Same as 140.0-143.0' except mottled medium gray (n5), with few voids No Recovery 143.3-145.0' Limestone 145.0-147.8' - medium light gray to yellowish gray, (N6 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong to moderate HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), voids over 25% of surface, one cavity (3/4"x3/4") passes through core at 145.5' 147.8-149.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong to very strong HCl reaction, very strong (R5), laminated to thinly bedded, voids (1/16") occur in some bedding planes but not others, overall in about 20% of surface No Recovery 149.3-150.0' Limestone 150.0-150.4' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine to medium grained, moderately HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") over 90% of surface 150.4-151.0' - very pale orange to yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very strong (R5) 151.0-152.2' - Same as 150.0-150.4' 152.2-153.8' - Same as 150.4-151' except with slight increase in voids (1/16") over 5-10% (mostly in browner rock)	R14: 5 minutes		
>10									
>10									
NR									
145 -101.8	R15-HQ 5 ft 86%	68	0	146.1-146.5' - Fracture zone		Limestone 145.0-147.8' - medium light gray to yellowish gray, (N6 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong to moderate HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), voids over 25% of surface, one cavity (3/4"x3/4") passes through core at 145.5' 147.8-149.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong to very strong HCl reaction, very strong (R5), laminated to thinly bedded, voids (1/16") occur in some bedding planes but not others, overall in about 20% of surface No Recovery 149.3-150.0' Limestone 150.0-150.4' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine to medium grained, moderately HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") over 90% of surface 150.4-151.0' - very pale orange to yellowish brown, (10YR 8/2 to 10YR 6/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very strong (R5) 151.0-152.2' - Same as 150.0-150.4' 152.2-153.8' - Same as 150.4-151' except with slight increase in voids (1/16") over 5-10% (mostly in browner rock)	R15: 9 minutes		
>10			146.6' - Mechanical break						
3			147' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, black staining on surface 147.3' - Mechanical break						
2			147.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, black staining on surfaces 148.3' - Mechanical break						
0									
NR									
150 -106.8	R16-HQ 5 ft 76%	45	1	150.0-150.3' - Fracture zone			R16: Runtime not recorded		
4			151.1, 151.2' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, probable mechanical breaks but surfaces don't match 151.3, 151.6' - Mechanical break (2)						
3			152.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, probable mechanical breaks, but surfaces don't match 152.2-153.8' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, black, probable mechanical breaks, but surfaces don't match						
1									
NR									
155	155.0								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-08	SHEET 9 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723365.5 N, 457759.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: R. Haire, T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 13.8 ft bgs on 04/22/07

START : 4/21/2007

END : 4/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	
-111.8	R17-HQ 5 ft 78%	47	3	155.1' - Fracture or mechanical break		No Recovery 153.8-155.0' Limestone 155.0-156.1' - Same as 152.2-153.8' 156.1-157.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 35% of surface 157.3-158.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") of over 85% of surface, large (3/8") voids over 5% No Recovery 158.9-160.0'	R17: 9 minutes
			2	155.1-155.7' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, some staining on surface			
			2	155.7' - Fracture, 5 deg, smooth, planar, coating of olive gray (5Y 3/2), carbonate derived silt and fine sand on faces			
			1	156.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, probable mechanical break, but faces don't match up			
			NR	156.8' - Mechanical break 156.8-157.2' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, planar, some black staining on surface 157.2' - Mechanical break			
160	R18-HQ 5 ft 16%	0	NR	157.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, rough, undulating		Limestone 160.0-160.4' - Same as 157.3-158.9' 160.4-160.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (1/16") over 80% of surface No Recovery 160.8-165.0'	R18: 2 minutes
-116.8				160.0-160.8' - Fracture zone			
165	R19-HQ 5 ft 78%	47	2	165.4-165.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, 60 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 165.0-168.7' - light olive gray, (5YR 5/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), trace laminated bedding 166.7-167.5', voids (1/16"-3/16") over 5% of surface 165.0-166.0'	R19: 8 minutes
-121.8			4	165.9' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	166.1-166.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10	166.6, 166.8' - Mechanical break (2)			
			NR	167.3-167.8' - Fracture zone			
170	R20-HQ 5 ft 94%	52	2	168.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, iron oxide		168.7-168.9' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (1/16") over 80% of surface. No Recovery 168.9-170.0 Limestone 170.0-170.3' - Same as 168.7-168.9' 170.3-174.7' - light olive gray, (5YR 5/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2)	R20: 9 minutes
-126.8			>10	168.3-168.9' - Fracture zone, probable mechanical break, but faces don't match up			
			2	170.0-175.0' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, black, staining on 10% of surface			
			>10	170.2' - Fracture, horizontal, probable mechanical break but faces don't match up			
			4	171.4-171.9' - Mechanical break			
			4	171.9-172.9' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating			
	R20-HQ 5 ft 94%	52	4	172.2' - Mechanical break		No Recovery 174.7-175.0'	
			4	172.2-172.6' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), rough, undulating			
			1	172.6' - Mechanical break			
175			NR	173' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, slight black staining on surfaces			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-08
SHEET 10 OF 10	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723365.5 N, 457759.0 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: R. Haire, T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 13.8 ft bgs on 04/22/07 START : 4/21/2007 END : 4/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-131.8	R21-HQ 5 ft 100%	55	2	173.4-173.9' - Fractures or mechanical break (2), horizontal and 50 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 175.0-180.0' - Same as 170.3-174.7' except laminated bedding from 175.9-176.5' and 179.3-180.0'	R21: 9 minutes
			2	173.9, 174.3' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, undulating, some dark staining on surface			
			1	175.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, dark staining on surfaces			
			>10	176.4' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, coating of carbonate derived silt			
			>10	177' - Fracture or mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
180	R22-HQ 5 ft 100%	57		177.0-177.3' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70 deg, rough, undulating		180.0-181.8' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over 75% of surface. Below 180.6', limestone appears to interfinger (possible infilling) and then laminated bedding as in 175.0-180.0'	Plugging borehole on 4/24/07 R22: 6 minutes
-136.8			2	178.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, coating of carbonate derived silt			
			>10	178.5-179.5' - Fracture zone			
			2	179.6, 179.7' - Mechanical break (2)			
			3	180.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, dark staining			
	185	185.0	2	180.9' - Mechanical break		181.8-185.0' - Same as 175-180.0' except zone from 182.5-183.5' with voids (3/8"x3/4") <5% of surface	
				182.0-182.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical, rough, undulating			
			2	182.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, coating of carbonate derived silt, trace of dark staining			
-141.8			3	183.7, 183.9, 184.0' - Fracture or mechanical break (3), 45 deg, rough, undulating		Bottom of Boring at 185.0 ft bgs on 4/23/2007	
			2	183.7, 183.9, 184.0' - Fracture or mechanical break (3), 45 deg, rough, undulating			
				184' - Fracture or mechanical break, 45 deg, rough, undulating			
				184.4' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, dark staining on 70% of surface			
				184.4-184.7' - Fracture or mechanical break, vertical, rough, undulating			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-08A
SHEET 1 OF 8	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723362.2 N, 457763.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.9 ft bgs on 6/17/07 START : 6/14/2007 END : 6/16/2007 LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
		RECOVERY (ft)				
		#TYPE				
43.1			6"-6"-6" (N)			Blind drill to 25.0' to begin split spoon sampling
5						Boring GSC-08A is 5.0' offset from GSC-08 toward E-6 (southeast)
38.1						Cuttings from 5.0-10.0' appear to be fine sands
10						Cuttings from 10.0-15.0' appear to be sand and clayey sands
33.1						
15						Drilling mud is Quick Gel bentonite
28.1						
20						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-08A

SHEET 2 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723362.2 N, 457763.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

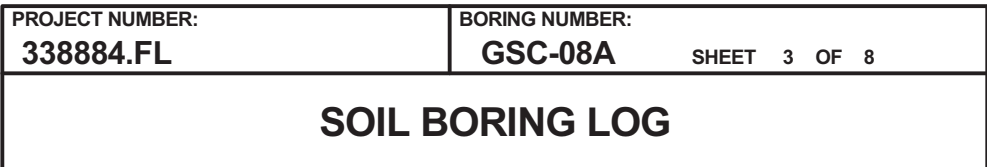
WATER LEVELS : 4.9 ft bgs on 6/17/07

START : 6/14/2007

END : 6/16/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
23.1							
25	25.0						
18.1		1.1	SS-1	2-2-2 (4)	Silty Sand (SM) 25.0-26.1' - light brownish gray, (5YR 6/1), wet, very loose, nonplastic, no HCl reaction, very fine to fine grained sand, 25% fines, silica sand		
	26.5						
30	30.0						
13.1		1.1	SS-2	5-5-6 (11)	Silty Sand (SM) 30.0-31.1' - Same as 25.0-26.1' except medium dense		
	31.5						
35	35.0						
8.1		1.5	SS-3	2-3-5 (8)	Fat Clay With Sand (CH) 35.0-36.5' - brownish gray and olive gray, (5YR 4/1 and 5Y 4/1), mottled, moist, no HCl reaction, medium stiff, high plasticity, 20% very fine to fine silica sand		
	36.5						
40							



LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-08A

SHEET 4 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723362.2 N, 457763.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

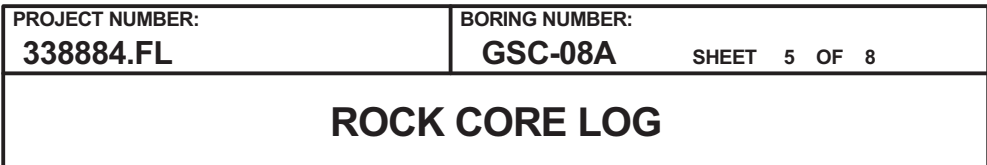
WATER LEVELS : 4.9 ft bgs on 6/17/07

START : 6/14/2007

END : 6/16/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

WATER LEVELS : 4.9 TUBES ON 07/17/07			START : 07/19/2007		END : 07/19/2007		LOGGER : J. Schaefer, D. Thomas		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
-16.9	60.0	1.5	SS-8	4-4-5 (9)	Silty To Clayey Sand (SM-SC) 60.0-61.5' - Same as 55.0-56.5' except no HCl reaction, interbedded peat/organic soil (PT/OH), interbedded in lenses 1/16"-2" thick, mostly irregular, slickenside appearance in organic soil/peat, sample is 60% organic soil/peat and 40% silty to clayey sand				
	61.5								
65	65.0							Driller's Remark: Harder at 64.0'	
-21.9		1.3	SS-9	7-4-9 (13)	Silt (ML) 65.0-65.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moist, medium stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, carbonate material, organic soil/peat lenses at top and bottom, 1/4" thick, laminated, same as above Poorly Graded Sand With Silt To Silty Sand (SP-SM) 65.2-66.25' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, medium dense, no HCl reaction, fine sand, 10-15% nonplastic fines Silt (ML) 66.25-66.3' - Same as 65.0-65.2'			Driller's Remark: Circulation loss continues at 25% Driller's Remark: Material from 64.0-70.0' drills hard and soft in layers Will switch to rock coring after 70.0' sample	
	66.5								
70	70.0								
-26.9		0.8	SS-10	39-50/4 (89/10")	Silty Sand (SM) 70.0-70.8' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, very dense, mild to moderate HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand, 35% nonplastic fines, trace fine gravel-sized limestone, carbonate materials				
	70.8								
					Begin Rock Coring at 72.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log				
75									
-31.9									



LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-08A	SHEET 6 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723362.2 N, 457763.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.9 ft bgs on 6/17/07

START : 6/14/2007

END : 6/16/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
95 -51.9	R5-HQ 5 ft 54%	13	<10 92.0-92.4' - Fracture zone, angular 1/4"-1" of over and underlying material 92.5' - Fracture, rough, undulating, horizontal, end of rock fragments 92.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, joins with horizontal fracture at 92.5' 93.0' - rough, planar, discontinuity, horizontal, open, faces do not match 93.15' - Fracture, 45 deg, planar, healed, <1/16" relief 93.9, 94.0' - Fracture (2), rough, undulating, horizontal, more open at 93.9', healed at 94.0' 94.4, 94.5' - Fracture (2), 0-30 deg, rough, stepped, open, fragments		Limestone 88.25-91.0' - Same as 87.0-87.3' except with 20% voids and increased elongate fossils, transition from overlying paler-colored material, material has several filled voids, thin (up to 1/4" thick) layers of silt-sized material at 89.5' with moderate HCl reaction, organics at 90.8' No Recovery 91.0-92.0' Limestone 92.0-92.4' - Same as 87.3-88.25' except pale yellowish brown and moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 and 10YR 5/4), up to 2" angular color blocks co-mingled 92.4-92.7' - Same as 87.3-88.25' 92.7-93.0' - Same as 87.0-87.3' 93.0-93.3' - Same as 87.3-88.25' except transitions to material below at 70 degree angle 93.3-94.1' - Same as 87.0-87.3' 94.1-94.6' - Same as 87.3-88.25' except becoming softer with depth, very weak rock (R1) in the last 2" of interval, fractures at 94.5' and 94.6' in very weak rock 94.6-94.7' - unconsolidated pale yellowish brown and black organics No Recovery 94.7-97.0' Limestone 97.0-97.6' - dark yellowish gray grading to pale greenish yellow with depth, (10YR 4/2 to 10YR 8/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, angular blocks of color 97.6-99.8' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), fossil cavities up to 1/4" and up to 1" elongated 99.8-100.7' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), strong HCl reaction, medium strong to very weak (R3 to R1), <5% voids on core surface, friable 100.7-102.0' - Same as 97.6-99.8' except with fragments at the last 0.2' of interval No Recovery 102.0-102.6' Silt (ML) 102.6-103.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very soft, fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, carbonate derived 103.6-104.0' - Same as 102.6-103.6' except with a 1" thick fragment of limestone (yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), very weak [R1], 10% coverage of 1/16" voids)	Driller's Remark: May have lost circulation at 91' R5:5 minutes Driller's Remark: No circulation while drilling 92- 97' R6:5 minutes Core loss interpreted to be at beginning of core run based on drill time R7:4 minutes R8:4 minutes
100 -56.9	R6-HQ 5 ft 100%	73	1 97.6' - discontinuity between overlying unconsolidated material and underlying rock, some rock fragments above 98.3' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, healed 1 99.8, 100.2' - Fractures (2), 10 deg, rough, undulating, transition from overlying limestone with voids to yellow limestone at 99.8', then to weaker limestone, both have silt-sized infill 2 100.7' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating 101.3' - Mechanical break, or fracture, healed 101.7' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, fragments 2 102.6-103.4' - fragments, unconsolidated 103.4-103.8' - Fracture zone			
105 -61.9	R7-HQ 5 ft 88%	60	<10 104.3, 107.35' - Fractures (2), horizontal, infill, upper fracture is open, lower is tight and similar in color, calcareous infill, silt-sized 104.5' - horizontal discontinuity 105.2' - 10 deg, healed or mechanical break			
110 -66.9	R8-HQ 5 ft 100%	90	2 108.1' - Fracture, tight, horizontal or mechanical break 1 110.1' - Fracture, 10 deg, mechanical, healed 2 110.9, 111.0' - Fractures (2), horizontal, very similar to fractures and zone at 107.3', calcareous infill, open			
112.0						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-08A	SHEET 7 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723362.2 N, 457763.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.9 ft bgs on 6/17/07

START : 6/14/2007

END : 6/16/2007


LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
115 -71.9	R9-HQ 5 ft 6%	0	NR	112.15' - Fracture, 10 deg, open, unconsolidated sediments beneath		Limestone 104.0-107.0' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 20% voids, fossils 1/4"-1" size Limestone 107.0-112.0' - Same as 104.0-107.0' except extremely weak (R0) at fracture zones (intervals 1"-2" in length) at 107.3' and 110.0', very consistent color, texture and voids Limestone 112.0-112.15' - Same as 107.0-112.0'	Driller's Remark: 3.5' of void at 113.5-117'
120 -76.9	R10-HQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR			Silt (ML) 112.15-112.3' - pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, carbonate derived No Recovery 112.3-123.5'	R9:1 minute
125 -81.9	R11-HQ 5 ft 58%	0	N/A	123.5' - interpret no recovery before due to R10, drill rates, and competent material at 126.0'		Elastic Silt (MH) 123.5-126.0' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), wet, soft to medium stiff, low plasticity, no to slow dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, trace organics (1/16" fragments and one 1" chunk)	Driller's Remark: Rods lowered without drilling to 120' (about 3 feet)
127.0			NR	126.0, 126.15, 126.2' - Fractures (3), smooth, planar, horizontal, numerous other planes every 1/16"		Limestone 126.0-126.4' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to very fine grained, strong (R4), horizontal laminations and fractures, no voids No Recovery 126.4-127.0'	R11:3 minutes Last foot had slow and fast sections (likely 6" of void)
130 -86.9	R12-HQ 5 ft 96%	45	0	126.3' - Fractures, above horizontal fractures and with partial vertical fractures 126.4' - no recovery 127.1' - Fracture, overlying large fragment to horizontal fracture, with debris 127.1-128.6' - Fracture, vertical, open to tight, gray discolorations along fracture faces, other vertical and horizontal fractures starting from main fracture, but most are short and tight 128.6-128.9' - fragment, terminated below by a 60 deg rough and undulating fracture at 129.0'		Limestone 127.0-131.8' - yellowish gray to grayish orange, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 3% coverage of voids (1/16"), several fossils (casts/molds [elongate (1/4"-1/2")]), shallow (1/4") cavities though very intact looking, at 131.4-131.8' increased voids and cavities, infilled elongate cavities with hard gray limestone	R12:4 minutes
132.0			3	130.1' - Fracture, rough, undulating, horizontal, open			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-08A
SHEET 8 OF 8	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723362.2 N, 457763.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 43.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.9 ft bgs on 6/17/07 START : 6/14/2007 END : 6/16/2007 LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

WATER LEVEL: 4.9' bgs on 6/17/07		DISCONTINUITIES		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
135 -91.9	R13-HQ 5 ft 76%	22	NR	131.5' - Fracture, 70 deg, with several 1-2" fragments mostly elongate, all roughly stepped to undulating, possible multiple vertical fractures		No Recovery 131.8-132.0' Limestone 132.0-132.1' - Same as 127.0-131.8' except pale greenish yellow, (10Y 8/2) 132.1-132.55' - Same as 126.0-126.4 except moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), horizontal bedding planes with breaks and fragments broken along horizontal planes 132.55-133.75' - Same as 132.0-132.1' except strong HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), weakening and becoming friable with depth 133.75-135.8' - Same as 132.1-132.55' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), banding/layering with gray and greener bands No Recovery 135.8-137.0' Bottom of Boring at 137.0 ft bgs on 6/16/2007	R13:5 minutes Total depth of boring 137.0'
			3	132.3-132.4' - Fractures, horizontal, smooth, planar, Fragments bounded by smooth, planar fractures, flat 1/4" triangles			
			>10	133.4-133.95' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, stepped, leading into fragments with angular block with vertical and horizontal fractures, transition between limestone within fragments			
			5	133.95, 134.05, 134.4, 134.6, 134.9' - Fractures (5), horizontal to 10 deg fractures along visible horizontal laminations/planes, roughly to smoothly planar			
			4	135.1' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating			
137.0			NR	135.25, 135.2, 135.5' - Fractures (3), 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight, open 135.65' - Fracture, sealed fracture plane with light gray silt-sized infill 1/4" thick			Hole open to 97.0' after removing casing Water level at 4.9' below ground surface at 08:50 on 6/17/07



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-09

SHEET 1 OF 10

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723154.0 N, 457653.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit







ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 04/05/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/7/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TDS ON 4/3/07			START : 4/3/2007			END : 4/12/2007			LOGGER : R. MCCOMB		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
41.3	0.0	1.2	SS-1	1-2-3 (5)	Topsoil 0.0-0.2' - grayish black, (N2), moist, soft, organics, 15-20% fine silica sand			Water level at 2.0'			
	1.5				Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.2-1.2' - medium gray to medium dark gray, (N5 to N4), moist, loose, fine silica sand, trace nonplastic fines, 10-15% fine organics, increasing to 20% at 0.9'						
5	5.0										
36.3	6.5	1.1	SS-2	1-2-2 (4)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-6.1' - light olive brown to moderate olive brown, (5Y 5/6 to 5Y 4/1), wet, very loose, very fine silica sand, 15-20% nonplastic fines, trace organics						
								Driller's Remark: Light chattering at 8.0'			
10	10.0										
31.3	11.3	0.8	SS-3	10-22-50/3 (72/9")	Silt (ML) 10.0-10.75' - grayish yellow to moderate yellow, (5Y 8/4 to 5Y 7/6), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, carbonate material, 3/8" thick lens of clayey sand (SC) at top of sample, bluish gray, fine silica sand, medium plastic fines			Driller's Remark: Very slow rate of penetration (27 minutes)			
15	15.0										
26.3	15.8	0.8	SS-4	42-50/3 (92/9")	Silt (ML) 15.0-15.8' - Same as 10.0-10.75' except grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), mild HCl reaction						
											
20											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-09

SHEET 2 OF 10

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723154.0 N, 457653.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 04/05/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/7/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 RDBS 010-40307			START : 4/3/2007			END : 4/12/2007			LOGGER : R. MCCOMB		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
21.3	20.0	1.0	SS-5	32-50 (82")	Silt (ML) 20.0-21.0' - Same as 15.0-15.8' except 5-10% very fine to fine sand						
	21.0										
25	25.0										
16.3		1.2	SS-6	45-47-50/4 (97/10")	Silt (ML) 25.0-26.2' - Same as 20.0-21.0' except very fine to medium sand-sized material increasing to 15% with depth						
	26.3										
30	30.0										
11.3	30.3	0.2	SS-7	50/4 (50/4")	Silt And Limestone Fragments (ML) 30.0-30.2' - Same as 25.0-26.2' except 30% coarse sand-sized limestone fragments, dark gray (N3) fragments (non-calcareous), with black calcareous material on some surfaces						
35	35.0										
6.3		1.4	SS-8	42-27-40 (67)	Sandy Silt (ML) 35.0-36.4' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 30-35% fine to coarse sand-sized limestone fragments, trace fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate material						
	36.5										
40											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-09

SHEET 3 OF 10

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723154.0 N, 457653.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 04/05/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/7/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 RDBS ON 4/3/07			START : 4/3/2007		END : 4/12/2007		LOGGER : R. MCCOMB	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
1.3	40.0	1.5	SS-9	1-2-4 (6)	Silty Sand (SM) 40.0-41.5' - light olive gray to olive gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 3/2), wet, loose, mild HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized limestone fragments, 30% low plastic fines, 5% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate materials		Driller's Remark: Lost circulation at 40.0'	
	41.5							
	</							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-09

SHEET 4 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723154.0 N, 457653.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 04/05/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/7/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-3.7	45.0					No Recovery 45.0-49.0'	Began rock coring at 45.0'
	R1-HQ 5 ft 20%	0	NR				
50	50.0		>10	49.0-50.0' - Fracture zone, various orientations 49.5' - 0-60 deg, smooth, planar, open 50.0' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating		Limestone 49.0-49.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable, voids over 50-60% of surface 49.5-50.0' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/2), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), presence of micro fractures inclined 60-70 deg, voids over less than 1% of surface, 3/4"-1-3/16" size cavities over less than 9% of the surface 50.0-51.75' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids over 1-3% of surface, 3/4"-3/16" cavities over up to 10% of the surface, trace fossil cast and molds, trace cavity infilling	R1:4 minutes Driller's Remark: Last 1.0' is harder than above; no circulation
-8.7			0				
	R2-HQ 5 ft 43%	35	2	51.05' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, stepped, tight 51.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			Driller's Remark: Very soft from 52.0-55.0'
			NR				
55	55.0		2	54.6' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 54.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, stepped			R2:7 minutes
-13.7			>1			No Recovery 51.75-54.6'	
	R3-HQ 5 ft 26%	14	NR	56.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open		Limestone 54.6-55.0' - Same as 50.0-51.75' except yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), voids over less than 3% of the surface, few cavities 55.0-56.3' - dusky yellow to light olive gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 6/1), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 15-30% of surface, cavities are 3/4"-1-3/16" long and 1/8"-3/16" wide, fossiliferous (molds/casts)	R3:7 minutes
60	60.0		>10			No Recovery 56.3-60.0'	
-18.7						Limestone 60.0-60.4' - light olive brown, (5Y 5/6), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids over 25% of the surface, fossiliferous (possible shark tooth), molds and casts	Driller's Remark: Very soft from 61.0-64.0'
	R4-HQ 5 ft 30%	20	NR			No Recovery 60.4-64.0'	
			1	64.0' - Fracture, 0-50 deg, rough, stepped			R4:7 minutes
65	65.0						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-09	SHEET 5 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723154.0 N, 457653.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 04/05/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/7/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-23.7	R5-HQ 5 ft 100%	16	N/A		Limestone 64.0-65.0' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), voids up to 1/16" over 40-50% of surface, 3/4"-1-3/16" size cavities over 1-3% of surface, fossiliferous (molds/casts) Carbonate Sand (SP) 65.0-69.2' - moderately yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 6/2), wet, loose, fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction	Driller's Remark: Hard spot at 67.0' R5:4 minutes
			N/A			
			N/A			
			N/A			
			N/A			
70	R6-HQ 5 ft 36%	22	>1		Limestone 69.2-70.0' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids up to 1/16" over 15-20% of the surface, 1/16-1/8" size voids becoming more abundant with depth, slightly fossiliferous (molds and casts) 70.0-71.55' - Same as 69.2-70.0' except mottled No Recovery 71.55-74.75'	R5:4 minutes Driller's Remark: No return of circulation continues ever since 45.0' R6:9 minutes
-28.7			0			
			>3			
			71.1' - Fracture, 0-60 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			71.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open			
75	R7-HQ 5 ft 44%	36	NR		Limestone 74.75-75.0' - moderate yellow, (5Y 7/6), fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), friable, slightly fossiliferous (molds/casts), mottled with very fine grained lamination with fewer voids, few cavities up to 3/16"x3/16" No Recovery 75.0-77.8' Limestone 77.8-79.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mottled, very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids up to 1/16" over 15-25% of surface, few cavities up to 3/16", slightly fossiliferous (casts and molds), up to 1" cavities with secondary infill of limestone with voids (1/16") over 40% of surface 79.0-80.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids up to 1/16" over 3% of surface, interspaced with cavities with 2% infill of very weak lamination with voids over 50-60%, trace fossil (mold/cast)	R6:9 minutes Driller's Remark: Recovery from bottom (77.8-80.0') R7:8 minutes
-33.7			>1			
			NR			
			1			
			2			
80	R8-HQ 5 ft 68%	38	3			R7:8 minutes R8:Runtime not recorded
-38.7			1			
			4			
			NR			
			NR			
85						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-09	SHEET 6 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723154.0 N, 457653.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 04/05/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/7/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVEL: 23.0 Rds on 3/3/07		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-43.7	R9-HQ 5 ft 0%	0	NR	82.5' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, stepped, open 82.6' - Fracture, <5-70 deg, rough, stepped, open	Limestone 80.0-83.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (up to 1/16") over 15-25% of surface, many 3/16"x1/16" cavities, few cavities up to 3/8"x3/16", fossiliferous (molds/casts) No Recovery 83.4-90.0'	On 4/5/07 at 85.0', advanced HW casing to 86.0' from 45.0' due to sand interval above a slipping casing, very soft at 86.0', able to hammer casing easily several feet, able to get the circulation back Lost circulation at 87.0'	
90 -48.7	R10-HQ 5 ft 20%	0	NR	90' - limestone fragments of 6" core	Limestone Fragments 90.0-90.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids over 50-60% of surface with cavities up to 3/16", fossiliferous (infill/casts) No Recovery 90.5-93.0'	R9:5 minutes Driller's Remark: Pulled core barrel but no recovery, tagged the bottom of borehole at 90.0', suspect 85.0-90.0' is sand 90.0-90.5' firm drilling 90.5-93.0' very soft 93.0-94.0' some what harder 94.0-95.0 very soft	
95 -53.7	R11-HQ 5 ft 52%	36	NR		Limestone 93.0-93.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over up to 5-10% of surface, carbonate black coating on 5% of the surface, cavities No Recovery 93.5-95.0' Limestone 95.0-95.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over 13% of surface, with sand and silt-sized carbonate grains, clayey No Recovery 95.8-98.2'	R10: No run time recorded Driller's Remark: HW casing continue to drop, advancing HW to 95.0'	
100 -58.7	R12-HQ 5 ft 58%	20	NR	98.5' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, stepped, tight, inclined 99.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight	Limestone 98.2-100.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), up to 1/16" voids over 15-20% of surface, few cavities up to 9/16"x3/4" on the surface, mottled, interspaced with very fine grained limestone with fewer voids, fossiliferous (molds and casts) 100.0-101.4' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, weak (R2), gravel-sized fragments, voids up to 1/8" over 25-30% of surface, few 3/8"x3/16" cavities on surface, fossiliferous (molds/casts)	SPT from 95.0-96.5 to determine the lithology, recorded 0.8' limestone gravel; will switch back to HW coring (17, 50/3', 67/9") R11:8 minutes	
105				100.0-100.3' - Fracture zone, <5 deg and 60 deg, rough, undulating, open 100.75-101.0' - Fracture zone, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 101.3-101.55' - Fracture zone, <5-60 deg, rough, stepped, open 101.9' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, clay infilling 102.05' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 102.5-102.9' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, open		R12:11 minutes	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-09	SHEET 7 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723154.0 N, 457653.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 04/05/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/7/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-63.7	R13-HQ 5 ft 48%	23	10	105.0-106.0' - Fracture zone, 0 to inclined 60-70 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 101.4-101.9' - pale greenish yellow to yellowish gray, (10Y 8/2 to 5Y 7/2), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) Clay With Limestone (CL) 101.9-102.2' - black to very dark gray, (N1 to N3), wet, soft, black carbonate coated gravel-sized fragments Limestone 102.2-102.9' - Same as 100.0-101.4' except yellowish gray to grayish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/4), cavity infilling up to 1-3/16"-3/4", fossil molds and casts No Recovery 102.9-105.0' Limestone 105.0-107.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fossil molds and casts, voids up to 1/16" over 30-40% of surface, few cavities up to 3/16"x3/16" exist on the rock surface No Recovery 107.4-110.0' Limestone 110.0-112.45' - Same as 105.0-107.4' No Recovery 112.45-115.0' Limestone 115.0-116.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), friable, voids up to 1/16" over 25-30% of surface, 3/4"-1-3/16" cavities rarely exist on surface, rare fossiliferous (casts/molds) No Recovery 116.0-125.0'	R13:7 minutes
			10	106.45' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			>10	106.45-107.4' - Fracture zone, rough, stepped, various orientations, open			
			NR				
110	R14-HQ 5 ft 49%	23	4	110.2' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, stepped, open		No Recovery 102.9-105.0' Limestone 105.0-107.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fossil molds and casts, voids up to 1/16" over 30-40% of surface, few cavities up to 3/16"x3/16" exist on the rock surface No Recovery 107.4-110.0' Limestone 110.0-112.45' - Same as 105.0-107.4' No Recovery 112.45-115.0' Limestone 115.0-116.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), friable, voids up to 1/16" over 25-30% of surface, 3/4"-1-3/16" cavities rarely exist on surface, rare fossiliferous (casts/molds) No Recovery 116.0-125.0'	R14:4 minutes
-68.7			>10	110.5' - Fracture, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, open			
			1	110.6' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, stepped 110.8' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, joins with fracture at 110.6'			
			NR	111.3- 111.9' - Fracture zone, various orientations 112.45' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, stepped, open			
115	R15-HQ 5 ft 20%	7	3	115.2' - Fracture, 0-60 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, open		No Recovery 112.45-115.0' Limestone 115.0-116.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), friable, voids up to 1/16" over 25-30% of surface, 3/4"-1-3/16" cavities rarely exist on surface, rare fossiliferous (casts/molds) No Recovery 116.0-125.0'	R15:4 minutes
-73.7				115.4' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				115.85' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			NR				
120	R16-HQ 5 ft 0%	0				Driller's Remark: Retrieved a handful of material consisting of loose sand, carbonate material, moderate to high HCl reaction, silty to sandy, light gray	R16:3 minutes
-78.7							
125							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-09	SHEET 8 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723154.0 N, 457653.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 04/05/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/7/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

WATER LEVEL: 23.8 degs on 3/30/07		DATE: 4/3/2007		EQUATORIAL MOONING			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-83.7	R17-HQ 5 ft 34%	0	>10	NR	125.0-126.0' - Fracture (>10), <5 deg and horizontal, rough, undulating to stepped, inclined (40-50 deg), open 126.0-127.0' - Fracture (>10)	Stop drilling 04/06/2007 Resume on 04/07/07; water level 6.0' below ground surface	
			>10				
130	R18-HQ 5 ft 20%	0	>10	NR	130.0-131.0' - Fracture (>10), vertical and horizontal, rough, stepped to undulating, open	R17:3 minutes	
-88.7							
135	R19-HQ 5 ft 64%	35	3	NR	135.4' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, open 135.6' - Fracture, 0-90 deg, smooth, stepped, open 2"-3" 135.95' - Fracture, rough, planar to stepped, open	R18:7 minutes	
-93.7			>10				
140	R20-HQ 5 ft 78%	29	>1	NR	138.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open, tan to black stain over 100% of surface (20% black, 1/16" thick) 139.05' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped to undulating, open 139.15' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 140.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 140.5' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 141.5-141.9' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, various orientations 141.9-142.3' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight 142.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open	R19:10 minutes	
-98.7			2				
145			10				
			NR				
			>10				
			3				
			3				
			2			R20:11 minutes	
145							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-09	SHEET 9 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723154.0 N, 457653.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: T. Williams

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing





ORIENTATION : Vertical

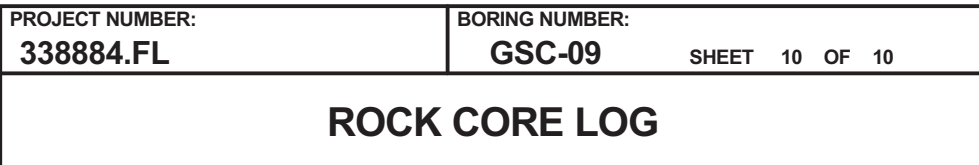
WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 04/05/07

START : 4/5/2007

END : 4/7/2007

LOGGER : R. McComb

DISCONTINUITIES		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS				
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-103.7	R21-HQ 5 ft 94%	60	2	142.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open		Limestone 140.0-140.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids up to 1/16" over 1% of surface (concentrated along break), 1-3/16"x3/8" cavity, some infilling in cavity No Recovery 140.5-141.5' Limestone 141.5-144.1' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), friable from 141.5-142.5', cavities up to 1/8"-3/16" over 40-50% of surface, 3/8"x3/16" cavities over 1-3% of surface, cavities and voids mostly present in 142.3-143.2', laminated with very fine grained limestone, less than 1% voids from 143.6-143.8' 144.1-144.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids up to 3/16" over less than 1% surface, two 3/16"x3/16" cavities, trace fossil casts and molds No Recovery 144.5-146.1' Limestone 146.1-147.1' - light olive gray with yellowish gray mottling, (5Y 5/2 with 5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over 5-15% of the surface, several 3/16"x3/16" cavities, trace fossil molds and casts 147.0-146.1' - Same as 144.1-144.5' 147.1-147.4' - light olive gray with yellowish gray mottling, (5Y 5/2 with 5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), thinly cemented, 1-3/16"-1-9/16"x1/8" cavities, occasional clay bedding parallel to bedding plane, voids up to 1/16" over 1-3% of the surface 147.4-147.6' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), small voids over 40-50% of surface, friable with depth 147.6-149.7' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids over 5-10% of surface, cavities (3/16"x3/8") over 1-2% of the surface, trace fossil molds and casts, cavities No Recovery 149.7-150.0'	R21:7 minutes	
			3	143.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open				
			4	143.3' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, planar, open				
				143.9' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open				
			0	144.1' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open				
				144.25' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, stepped, tight				
150	R22-HQ 5 ft 100%	72	1	145.5' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, tight				R22:7 minutes
-108.7			NR	145.65' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, stepped, tight				
			2	145.45' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar, open				
			3	146.5' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, open				
			2	146.85' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight				
				147.0' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight				
		2	147.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open					
		147.4' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, planar, open, silt/clay lens (<1/16" thick)						
	1	147.55' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, <1/16" thick silty clay lenses						
155			149.6' - Fracture, 0-50 deg, rough, stepped					
-113.7			150.45' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open					
			150.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open					
			151.35' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, stepped, open					
			151.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open					
			151.85' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open					
			152.6' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open					
			153.0' - Fracture, smooth, planar, 1/16" silty clay liner covers 100% of surface					
			153.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open					
			153.55' - Fracture, rough, undulating, open					
			154.15' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight					







LOGGER : R. McComb

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-10
SHEET 1 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722899.7 N, 457706.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 4-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 4/19/2007 END : 4/22/2007 LOGGER : A. Erickson

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 4/19/07			START : 4/19/2007			END : 4/22/2007			LOGGERS : A. LICKSON		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION					
42.3	0.0	1.3	SS-1	1-2-2 (4)	Topsoil Grading To Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 0.0-1.3' - grayish black, (N2), moist, very loose, fine grained, silica sand, 50% organics decreasing with depth, trace nonplastic fines			Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08) Water levels not recorded during drilling			
	1.5										
5	5.0										
37.3		0.9	SS-2	3-3-3 (6)	Silty Sand (SM) 5.0-5.9' - light brown, (5Y 5/6), moist, loose, fine silica sand, 15-20% nonplastic fines, trace organics						
	6.5										
10	10.0										
32.3		0.7	SS-3	0-0-1 (1)	Silty Sand (SM) 10.0-10.7' - pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, loose, fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, 20% low plastic fines, fossiliferous, carbonate material			Weight of hammer enough to drive of SS-3 first 12"			
	11.5										
15	15.0										
27.3		0.8	SS-4	40-50/3 (90/9")	Silt (ML) 15.0-15.8' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine sand-sized, carbonate materials			Driller's Remark: Feels like hard material			
	15.8										
20											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-10
SHEET 2 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722899.7 N, 457706.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 4-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 4/19/2007 END : 4/22/2007 LOGGER : A. Erickson

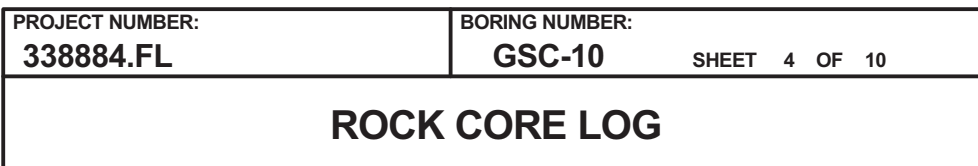
WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 4/7/07							START : 4/19/2007		END : 4/22/2007		LOGGER : A. LICKSOT	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
			RECOVERY (ft)		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)										
22.3	20.0	1.4	SS-5	28-45-43 (88)	Silt (ML) 20.0-21.4' - Same as 15.0-15.9'			Driller's Remark: Water loss at 28.0'				
	21.5											
25	25.0											
17.3		1.5	SS-6	35-44-33 (77)	Silt (ML) 25.0-26.5' - Same as 15.0-15.9'							
	26.5											
30	30.0											
12.3		1.3	SS-7	17-32-32 (64)	Sandy Silt (ML) 30.0-31.3' - Same as 15.0-15.9' except grayish orange, 20-25% fine to coarse sand-sized, trace fine gravel-sized limestone, carbonate materials			Driller's Remark: Hard drilling at 32.5'				
	31.5											
35	35.0				Silt With Sand (ML) 35.0-36.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, very fine to fine sand-sized, 10% fine to coarse sand-sized, carbonate							
7.3		1.2	SS-8	31-26-24 (50)								
	36.5											
40												



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-10
SHEET 3 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722899.7 N, 457706.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 4-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07 START : 4/19/2007 END : 4/22/2007 LOGGER : A. Erickson

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 4/7/07			START : 4/19/2007			END : 4/22/2007			LOGGERS : A. LICKSON		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
2.3	40.0	1.5	SS-9	10-17-27 (44)	Sandy Silt (ML) 40.0-41.5' - Same as 35.0-36.2' except 30-35% fine to coarse sand-sized and trace organics						
	41.5										
45	45.0										
-2.7		1.1	SS-10	23-52-50 (102)	Silty Sand (SM) 45.0-46.1' - Same as 40.0-41.5'			Driller's Remark: Will set casing to 45.0' below ground surface			
	46.5										
								Driller's Remark: Hard drilling at 47.0', sample was slough in sand-sized limestone fragments			
50	50.0										
-7.7	50.2	0.0	SS-11	50/2 (50/2")	No Recovery 50.0-50.2' Begin Rock Coring at 50.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log						



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : A. Erickson

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-10	SHEET 5 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722899.7 N, 457706.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/22/2007

LOGGER : A. Erickson

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-27.7			0			Limestone 66.0-66.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, extremely weak to medium strong (R0 to R3), no voids where extremely weak rock (R0), voids (1/16") over 5% of surface where medium strong (R3), trace organics, strong HCl reaction where extremely weak rock (R0) at the top, moderate HCl reaction where medium strong (R3) at the bottom	R5:6 minutes
71.0			NR	71.0-72.9' - Fractures, several horizontal breaks			
	R6-NQ 5 ft 78%	18	0			66.6-70.5' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fine voids over 0-3% of surface, friable	
			1	72.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating		No Recovery 70.5-71.0'	
			2	73.5, 73.6' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth to rough, planar, open		Limestone 71.0-72.9' - dark yellowish orange to grayish orange, (10YR 6/6 to 10YR 7/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to very weak (R0 to R1), friable	
75			1	74.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open		72.9-74.1' - Same as 71.0-72.9' except very weak (R1)	
-32.7			NR			74.1-74.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16"-1/8") over 25-30% of surface, trace organics, 1/16" fossils/molds, highly fossiliferous	End of core at 74.9', matches/mates with next core at 76.0' R6:6 minutes
						No Recovery 74.9-76.0'	
						Limestone 76.0-77.05' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16"-1/8") over 25% at top reducing to 0% voids with depth (transition sharpest at 76.6')	
	R7-NQ 5 ft 96%	60	0	77.05' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating		77.05-79.55' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak to extremely weak (R1 to R0), 0% to trace voids, friable	
			3	77.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, healed		79.55-80.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong to very weak (R3 to R1), voids (1/16"-3/8") over 30% of surface from 76.0'-77.05', decrease in voids (1/16") to 3% of surface	
			>10	77.65, 77.9' - Fractures (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open		No Recovery 80.8-81.0'	
			2	78.0-78.8' - Fractures, horizontal, multiple breaks		Limestone 81.0-81.75' - moderate yellowish brown to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 6/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1)	
80			1	79.05' - Mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, undulating			
-37.7			NR	79.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open, missing portion of fracture			R7:7 minutes
				80.05' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar, tight			
			2	81.25' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar, healed			
			2	81.75' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar, open			
	R8-NQ 5 ft 100%	67	0	82.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open with 1/4" infill on each face (coating is same as lithology described for 81.0-81.75')			Core essentially alternates between the two rock types in 81.0-81.75' and 81.75-84.2'
			3	83.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
85			>10	84.2-84.4' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, filled with material as described for 81.0-81.75'			
-42.7				84.75' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar, tight to open with fine coating of infill similar to 82.35'			R8:15 minutes
			5	85.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, very open, with fragments			
			8	85.3' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar			
			>10	85.3-86.0' - Fractures, several horizontal and vertical, angular (1/2"-3") fragments			
	R9-NQ 5 ft 78%	13	>10	86.1' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, stepped, tight to open, subangular to subrounded fragments			
			>10	86.25, 86.35, 86.4, 86.5' - Fractures (4), horizontal, rough, planar to undulating, tight			
90							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-10	SHEET 6 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722899.7 N, 457706.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/22/2007

LOGGER : A. Erickson

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-47.7			NR	87.15' - Fracture, horizontal and 30 deg, rough, planar, open		Limestone 81.75-84.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (<1/16") over 5-15% of surface, except for 1" interval at 83.4' with 25% voids on surface	R9:9 minutes
91.0			5	87.3, 87.4, 87.55' - Fractures (3), horizontal, smooth, rounded rock fragments		84.2-84.4' - Same as 81.0-81.75' except extremely weak (R0)	
	R10-NQ 5 ft 88%	38	3	87.9, 88.25, 88.35, 88.6, 88.8, 89.2, 89.4' - Fractures (7), horizontal, significant fragmentation in places		84.4-85.3' - Same as 81.75-84.2' except weak (R2), voids over 3% of surface, this material more of a transition between the two types from 81.0-84.2'	
			5	89.45-89.9' - Fracture zone, 30 deg		85.3-86.0' - Same as 81.0-81.75' except strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1)	R10:8 minutes
			1	91.0-91.4' - Fracture zone, several large subangular fragments with weathered appearance, very open		86.0-86.5' - moderately yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), fine organic inclusions, no voids	
95			0	91.7' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, planar, tight		86.5-87.1' - Same as 86.0-86.5' except fine (<1/16") voids over 30% of surface (up to 40% at 86.6'), few larger 1/4" cavities/fossil molds	
-52.7			NR	92.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, fragmentation		87.1-88.9' - Same as 86.0-86.5' except very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids vary over 10-30% of surface	
			0	92.6' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight		88.9-89.9' - Same as 86.0-86.5' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 10% voids (<1/16"), few larger (1/4") cavities/fossil molds	R11:7 minutes
			NR	92.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, planar, tight		No Recovery 89.9-91.0'	
			0	93.3' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar, tight		Limestone	
	R11-NQ 5 ft 94%	78	1	93.7' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, very open, material beneath is discontinuous and somewhat fragmented		91.0-91.4' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), fine voids over 10% of surface, 1/4" rounded gray inclusions	Driller's Remark: 20% water loss at 103.0'
			4	93.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, very open with fragmentation, subangular		91.4-95.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), no voids	
100			NR	95.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, with missing fragments		91.5-91.8', voids (1/16") over 10-20% of surface elsewhere, some fossil cavities/molds variably up to 1/2", though most smaller, poorly fossiliferous	
-57.7			6	98.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, tight		No Recovery 95.4-96.0'	
			5	99.05, 99.15' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, very open with weathered appearance in zone of increased voids/cavities		Limestone	
			1	99.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight		96.0-98.75' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16") over 3-10% of surface, few cavities/molds up to 1/2", but most are 1/4"	R12:7 minutes
	R12-NQ 5 ft 74%	47	5	99.95' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, very open with apparent change of rock type abruptly at fracture			
			NR	100.0-103.5' - 3 to 4 large 1-1/2" fragments, primarily horizontal breaks along lignite lamination			
105			2	100.55' - Fracture, horizontal, planar, black bedding plane/lamination, tight			
-62.7			0	101.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open to fragments beneath			
			NR	101.8-102.0' - subangular rock crush 1" in size			
			2	102.15' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, open to overlying fragments and terminating at 101.8' horizontal fracture and at 102.3'			
			0	102.7, 102.75' - Fractures, horizontal, smooth, stepped, tight			
			>10	103.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, 30 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
	R13-NQ 5 ft 76%	48	2	104.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, followed by fragments			
				104.1-104.7' - Fracture zone, contains a large 3" fragment but some subangular vertical and horizontal fragments			
110							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-10	SHEET 7 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722899.7 N, 457706.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/22/2007

LOGGER : A. Erickson

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-67.7			NR	106.35, 106.55' - Fractures (2), 10 deg, rough, undulating, open, fine calcareous infill/coating		98.75-99.95' - Same as 96.0-98.75' except weak (R2), voids from 15-40% of surface, increased voids and cavities at 98.75-99.2', with fractures	R13:5 minutes	
	111.0		0	108.25, 108.6' - Fractures (2), 20 deg, rough, stepped, very open, with dissolved appearance		Limestone		
			2	108.6-109.1' - Fracture zone, subangular, primarily 1/2"-3/4" with a few larger fragments		99.95-100.7' - Same as 96.0-98.75' except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids decrease with depth from 5% to 0% of surface where black laminations (<1/16" thick each) become darker brown/gray banded organics		
	R14-NQ 5 ft 100%	80	4	109.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, terminates fracture zone		No Recovery 100.7-101.0'		
				112.45' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, stepped, nearly healed		Limestone		
			2	112.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open		101.0-101.8' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids over 3% of surface, few 1/4" elongated fossil casts, banded black organics (lignite) in upper portion turning to minor with depth	R14:6 minutes	
115			8	113.5' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, stepped, open		101.8-104.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (1/16") over 25% of surface, thin elongated 1/4"-1/2" fossil molds, few larger cavities up to 3/4", small casts (1/4"), fossiliferous		
-72.7				113.7, 114.0' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, planar, open to tight		No Recovery 104.7-106.0'		
	116.0		2	113.85' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight, bounded by overlying and underlying horizontal fractures		Limestone		
			4	114.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, very open		106.0-109.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), some short, weaker fracture zones, voids (1/16") over 25% of surface, many round to oval 1/4" fossil molds, increased size and frequency of cavities (up to 1/2") at 108.25-109.1'	R15:7 minutes	
	R15-NQ 5 ft 72%	13	>10	114.95-115.1' - Fractures, rough, stepped, subangular rock fragments bounded by horizontal fractures		No Recovery 109.8-111.0'		
			3	115.3, 115.5' - Fractures (2), 20-30 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open		Limestone		
120			NR	116.85, 116.95, 117.05, 117.1' - Fractures (4), 0-10 deg, rough to smooth, planar to undulating, along bedding planes		111.0-116.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (1/16") over 25-40% of surface, 1/4"-1" areas of lighter-colored infill with strong HCl reaction; infill is clayey in texture often not at fractures		
-77.7				117.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, open		116.0-118.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") voids over 5% of surface, fine bedding planes particularly from 116.65-117.1', except at 117.6-118.0' where rock is friable and extremely weak (R0)	R16:5 minutes	
	121.0		>10	117.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped				
			4	118.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, terminates the fragments			Driller's Remark: 100% water loss at 120.0'	
				118.45-119.1' - Fracture zone, rock fragments, gray subangular rock fragments from 1/2"-1"			Quite possible no recovery is from fracture zone of 118.0' (which would shift down to 119.6')	
	R16-NQ 5 ft 70%	32	0	119.75' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, from overlying rock fragments to end core at 119.6' some fragmentation/splitting				
			2	121.0-121.9' - Fractures (12), horizontal, every 1/2"-1", all tight to open with rounding				
125			NR	122.05, 122.2, 122.25, 122.3' - Fractures (4), horizontal, smooth, undulating, open to tight				
-82.7				124.05' - Fracture or mechanical break, 20 deg, rough, undulating, healed				
	126.0		8	124.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight				
			>10	126.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, stepped, open to fragments/fracture zone below				
	R17-NQ 5 ft 78%	53	7	126.6-127.5' - Fracture zone, subangular and angular fragments 1/2"-2", browner at top, grayer at bottom				
			0	127.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, fracture terminates fracture zone, gray fragments above, brown limestone beneath, abrupt transition at fracture				
130								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-10

SHEET 8 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722899.7 N, 457706.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/22/2007

LOGGER : A. Erickson

WATER LEVELS : 1.01 ft bgs on 6/14/07		START : 4/19/2007		END : 4/22/2007		LOGGERS : A. LICKSON		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
								DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS
-87.7			NR	128.2-128.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, leads into several inches of angular (1/4"-1/2") fragments		118.0-119.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 3/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16") over 5-10% of surface No Recovery 119.6-121.0' Limestone	R17:6 minutes	
	131.0		1	128.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, tight		121.0-124.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (1/16") over 5% of surface, trace fossil imprints (mostly on fracture faces), after 122.05' inclusion of gray very fine to fine grained particles		
			4	131.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, tight		beginning as very fine particles		
	R18-NQ 5 ft 86%	57	7	132.7' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open		transition to fine to medium grained and yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) after 122.5', less friable		
			1	132.7-133.5' - Fractures, smooth, planar, rock fragments (fragments broken in horizontal plane, then broken again)		No Recovery 124.5-126.0' Limestone		
			5	134.8' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, open		126.0-127.5' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 6/6), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), some subtle change in color with olive gray (5Y 3/2) fragments,		
135			NR	135.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, smooth to planar lower face, open		127.0-127.5' voids over 5% of surface, few 1/4" cavities		
-92.7			>10	135.2, 135.25, 135.3' - Fractures (3), horizontal, smooth, planar		127.5-129.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16"-3/8") over 15% of surface, many 1/8"-1/4" cavities		
			0	135.1-135.3' - Fracture zone, horizontal, planar		No Recovery 129.9-131.0' Limestone		
	R19-NQ 5 ft 22%	7	NR	136.0-136.6' - Fractures, horizontal, smooth, planar, angular fragments		131.0-132.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16"), many 1/4" cavities (elongate and round up to 3/4")		
				136.6' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, terminates fragments		132.7-135.3' - moderate yellowish brown to dusky yellow, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 6/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids over 3% of surface with occasional zones of 15% coverage, no to few cavities except at zones with more voids, HCl reaction is strongest in zones with few voids		
				136.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open to tight		No Recovery 135.3-136.0' Limestone		
			>10	141.0-141.9' - Fracture zone, with angular rock fragments		136.0-137.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids over 0-5% of surface with occasional band of increased voids (and small cavities), generally no cavities, harder where no voids, weaker where voids are present		
			>10	141.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, open to fragmented		No Recovery 137.1-141.0'		
			3	141.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough to smooth, stepped to undulating, open to fragmented				
	R20-NQ 5 ft 60%	25	NR	141.7, 141.9' - Fracture (2), 20 deg, rough, stepped, open with cavities/fragmentations				
				142.15' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, stepped, very open				
				142.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, open to fragmented				
				142.8, 143.05' - Fractures (2), 10 deg, rough, stepped, open				
				142.6-142.8' - 1/2"-3/4" angular fragments				
			4	143.1' - Fracture, vertical, rough, stepped, 1" long				
			2	143.15' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, discontinuity, smooth on upper side, rough to planar on low side				
	R21-NQ 5 ft 72%	48	1	143.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar to undulating, open				
			>10	146.6, 146.7, 146.8, 146.9' - Fractures (4), horizontal, rough, planar, open, concurrent with increasing voids (described in lithology)				
				147.35' - Fracture, 0-60 deg, rough, undulating, tight, with infill				
150								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-10
SHEET 9 OF 10	
ROCK CORE LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722899.7 N, 457706.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

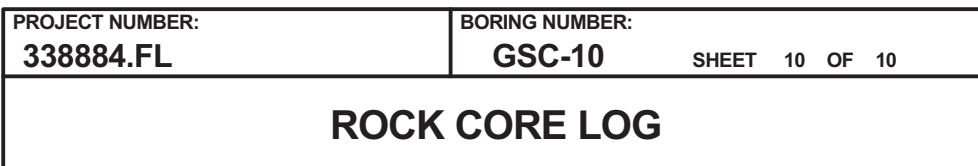
WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bgs on 6/14/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/22/2007

LOGGER : A. Erickson

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-107.7			NR	147.65' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, rounded on upper gray surface, sharp, smooth to planar, 0 deg on bottom		Limestone 141.0-144.0' - light olive gray transitioning to pale yellowish brown to grayish orange, (5Y 5/2 to 10YR 6/2 to 10YR 7/4), fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), 141.0-143.15' voids over 5% of surface, several 1/4" long and some larger cavities, 143.15-144.0' no voids, no cavities, more brown in color with turbid-looking laminations, black organic inclusions and laminations (milky/blurred laminations)	R21:6 minutes
	151.0		0	148.75' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, planar, tight to healed			
			0	149.25' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, tight to open			
			7	149.95-149.6' - Fracture zone, subangular fragments			
	R22-NQ 5 ft 84%	58		153.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, zone of increased voids with some bedding planes and laminar features			
			1	153.25, 153.3' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open with some very minor fragmentation			
			0	153.5' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough to smooth, planar, open 1/8"			
-112.7			NR	153.7, 153.8, 153.9' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, planar, open, bedding planes ridged and 1/8"-1/4" thick, no bedding planes after last fracture		No Recovery 144.0-146.0' Limestone 146.0-147.65' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (1/16") over 0-3% of surface but 1" bands of 10% with 1/4" elongate fossil molds	R22:8 minutes
			1	154.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			2	156.85' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open			
	R23-NQ 5 ft 76%	53		157.25' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight		Limestone 147.65-149.6' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (1/16") over 30% of surface at top to voids (1/16"-3/8") increasing gradually by end of core to 50% of surface, very few larger cavities, though few elongated very thin up to 1/2" long, some organic inclusions and secondary recrystallization	
			4	157.8' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, planar, completely healed, closed, but broken open by load testing, surface is nearly 100% dark gray			
			3	158.65, 158.75, 158.85' - Fractures (3), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open, weathered			
-160			NR	159.1' - Fracture, horizontal, rough to smooth, stepped to planar, open		No Recovery 149.6-151.0' Limestone 151.0-152.6' - moderate yellowish brown to light olive gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 5/2), fine to very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), voids (1/16") over 3% of surface, inclusion of fine (1/16") black organics, few 1/4" infilled cavities	R23:8 minutes
-117.7				159.4, 159.5' - Fractures, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight, weathered			
						152.6-155.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (1/16") over 5-10% of surface, but some variability along core, few 1/4" cavities, trace organic inclusions, few laminar features at 153.0-153.9'	
						No Recovery 155.2-156.0' Limestone 156.0-157.65' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids over 5% of surface to 156.9' increasing to 10-30% to 157.65', few 1/4" cavities increasing at 156.8-157.2'	Total depth of boring is 161.0'



ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 55 S/N 252345, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.61 ft bqs on 6/14/07

START : 4/19/2007

END : 4/22/2007

LOGGER : A. Erickson

APPENDIX 2BB-976



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-11
SHEET 1 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722723.7 N, 457915.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 2/11/07 START : 2/7/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)				
		#TYPE				
42.9						Begin drilling at 15:00
	3.5					24" split spoon
5	5.0	0.8	SS-1	1-2-1 (3) Silty Sand (SM) 3.5-4.25' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, very loose, 20% nonplastic fines, fine gravel fragment, non-calcareous, very fine grained to cemented silt, silica sand		
37.9	8.5					
	10.0	1.1	SS-2	1-1-3 (4) Poorly Graded Sand With Organics (SP) 8.5-9.6' - dusky yellowish brown, (10YR 2/2), wet, very loose, 15-20% fine organics, fine silica sand		
10	13.5					
32.9	15.0	1.1	SS-3	5-6-8 (14) Silty Sand (SM) 13.5-14.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, medium dense, 20-25% nonplastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles, fine silica sand		SS-3 taken at 15:12
15	18.5					
27.9	20.0	1.5	SS-4	7-10-9 (19)		SS-4 taken at 15:11
20						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-11
SHEET 2 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722723.7 N, 457915.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 2/11/07 START : 2/7/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart, C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 1.7 Rods on 2/1/07			START : 2/1/2007			END : 2/1/2007			LOGGERS : T. Stewart, C. Sump		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
22.9					Silty Sand (SM) 18.5-20.0' - medium dark gray mottled with pale yellowish brown, (N4 with 10YR 6/2), wet, medium dense, trace fine sand-sized black particles, 15-20% nonplastic fines, fine silica sand						
23.5											
25	1.5	SS-5	5-5-5 (10)		Silty Sand (SM) 23.5-25.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, loose, 20-25% nonplastic fines, trace very fine sand-sized black particles, fine silica sand		SS-5 taken at 15:25				
25.0											
17.9											
28.5											
30	1.5	SS-6	6-5-3 (8)		Silty Sand (SM) 28.5-30.0' - Same as 23.5-25.0' except trace black laminae		SS-6 taken at 15:43				
30.0											
12.9											
33.5											
35	1.5	SS-7	3-2-2 (4)		Silty Sand (SM) 33.5-35.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, very loose, 20% nonplastic fines, fine silica sand, trace fine black particles		SS-7 taken at 15:49				
35.0											
7.9											
38.5											
40	1.5	SS-8	4-5-3 (8)		Silty Sand (SM) 38.5-40.0' - Same as 33.5-35.0' except loose		SS-8 taken at 15:54				
40.0											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-11
SHEET 3 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722723.7 N, 457915.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 2/11/07 START : 2/7/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart, C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 1.7 RODS ON 2/1/07			START : 2/1/2007		END : 2/12/2007		LOGGERS : T. Stewart, C. Sump	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
2.9								
	43.5							
45	45.0	1.0	SS-9	6-6-8 (14)	Clayey Sand (SC) 43.5-44.5' - light bluish gray to light gray mottled with yellowish gray, (5B 7/1 to N7 with 5Y 8/1), wet, medium dense, 35-40% high plastic fines, trace fine black particles, very fine to fine silica sand			SS-9 taken at 16:01
-2.1								
	48.5							
	50.0	1.3	SS-10	2-2-3 (5)	Silty Sand (SM) 48.5-49.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), wet, very loose, 30% low plastic fines, very fine to fine silica sand			SS-10 taken at 16:09
50					Clayey Sand (SC) 49.0-49.75' - dark gray, (N3), wet, loose, 30-35% medium plastic fines, very fine to fine silica sand			
-7.1								
	53.5							Driller's Remark: 16:15 - 52.5' light rig chatter of drag bit
	55.0	1.3	SS-11	8-13-11 (24)	Silty Gravel With Sand (GM) 53.5-54.8' - medium dark gray, (N4), wet, medium dense, no HCl reaction, fine to coarse angular gravel, appears to be calcite cemented, fine silica sands, 10-15% nonplastic fines, 20% very fine to fine silica sand			S-11 taken at 16:19
55								Driller's Remark: 16:27 switch to 3-7/8" tricone roller bit to continue drilling
-12.1								
	58.5							
	60.0	1.5	SS-12	3-2-3 (5)				SS-12 taken at 16:35
60								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-11
SHEET 4 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722723.7 N, 457915.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 2/11/07 START : 2/7/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart, C. Sump

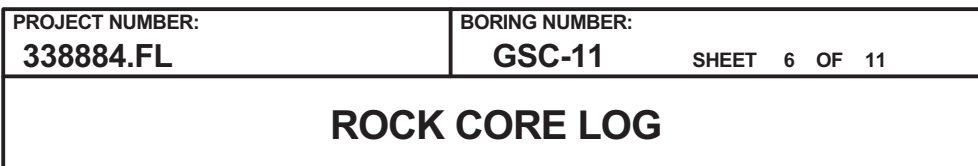
WATER LEVELS : 1.7 RODS ON 2/1/07			START : 2/1/2007		END : 2/12/2007		LOGGERS : T. Stewart, C. Sump	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
-17.1					Silty Sand (SM) 58.5-60.0' - grayish black to black, (N2 to N1), wet, loose, 15-20% low plastic fines, organic soil (OH) lenses 9/16" thick (black [N1] high plasticity, slow dilatancy), very fine to fine silica sands			
63.5								
65								
-22.1								
	65.0	1.3	SS-13	2-2-2 (4)	Interbedded Silty Sand And Organic Soil (SM-OH) 63.5-64.8' - Same as 58.5-60' except 80% silty sand and 20% organics			End drilling for 2/07/07 at 17:12 at 65.0' below ground surface
	68.5							Start drilling on 2/8/07 at 08:30
								Driller's Remark: slightly firmer, but no chatter
70								
-27.1	70.0	1.5	SS-14	8-18-35 (53)	Organic Soil (OH) 68.5-69.0' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), wet, stiff, medium plasticity, slow dilatancy, laminated in sharp contact with silt below			
					Silt (ML) 69.0-70.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic to low plasticity, moderate HCl reaction, laminated over entire interval with black organic beds (up to 1/16" thick), carbonate			
	73.5							
	75.0	1.5	SS-15	28-26-42 (68)	Silt (ML) 73.5-75.0' - Same as 69.0-70.0' except yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, 5-10% thinly bedded (3/16"-1-3/16"), black (N1) organic layers, trace fine black (N1) organic particles in silt, carbonate			SS-15 taken at 08:55
75								
-32.1								
	78.5							
	79.3	0.8	SS-16	24-50/3 (74/9")				SS-16 taken at 09:13
80								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-11
SHEET 5 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722723.7 N, 457915.1 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, auto hammer, AWJ rods, 3-7/8" drag bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 2/11/07 START : 2/7/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : T. Stewart, C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 1.7 Rods on 2/1/07			START : 2/1/2007			END : 2/12/2007			LOGGERS : T. Stewart, C. Sump		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
-37.1					Silty Sand With Limestone (SM) 78.5-79.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, very dense, mild HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized, 25% low plastic fines, 25% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, 5% organics, carbonate						
83.5											
83.7	0.0	SS-17	50/2 (50/2")		Limestone Fragments 83.5-83.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, two 1/4" thick limestone fragments recovered		SS-17 taken at 09:33 Driller's Remark: Advised driller to begin coring, will use HQ coring assembly 09:44 begin setting casing using 'devils head' bit for 4" casing Resume drilling at 16:40				
85	85.0										
-42.1		0.0	R1-HQ		No Recovery 85.0-90.0'		R1: No run time recorded				
90	90.0										
-47.1	90.2	0.2	SS-18	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 90.0-90.2' - yellowish gray to moderate yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 7/6), mild HCl reaction Begin Rock Coring at 90.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		SS-18 taken at 16:45				
95											
-52.1											
100											



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : T. Stewart, C. Sump

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-11	SHEET 7 OF 11
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722723.7 N, 457915.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ/NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 2/11/07

START : 2/7/2007

END : 2/12/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-67.1	R6-NQ 5 ft 82%	56	>10 109.15' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open 1/2"		Limestone 109.0-113.1' - Same as 104.0-109.0' except many dissolution cavities 1/8"x3/8", 15% voids <1/16" over surface, light olive color (5Y 5/2) transitions to dusky yellow gray (5Y 6/4) mottled with light olive gray (5Y 5/2)	Driller's Remark: Loose drilling at 111.0'
			>10 110.0-110.3' - Fracture zone, vertical and horizontal, tight			
			110.55' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
		1	111.0-111.4' - Fracture zone, rock fragments			
			111.9' - Fracture, 20 deg, black stain, tight		No Recovery 113.1-114.0'	R6:4 minutes
			112.85' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, no infill, black staining			
		NR				
114.0	R7-NQ 5 ft 100%	30	3 114.5' - Mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 114.0-119.0' - mottled pale yellowish orange and light olive gray, (10YR 8/6 and 5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), strongly cemented, 40-50% voids up to 1/16" over rock surface, poorly fossiliferous (casts), <1% fine to medium grained black particles	R7:6 minutes
			>10 114.6' - Fracture, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, black staining, open 1/2"			
			3 114.8' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, no staining, open, top of fractured zone at 114.8-115.7'			
			4 116.0' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			1 116.2' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, black staining, open			
			1 116.55' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, stains over 1/4"			
119.0	R8-NQ 5 ft 48%	20	1 116.8' - Mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/8"		119.0-121.4' - mottled pale yellowish orange and medium gray and light olive gray, (10YR 8/6 and N5 and 5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), strong HCl reaction on light colored areas, moderate HCl reaction on darker colored areas, strongly competent, 20-30% voids 1/16"x1/16", 5-10% dissolution cavities 1/8"x1/16", poorly to moderately fossiliferous, casts, 1" section at top is moderate olive brown (5Y 4/4) and moderately to highly fossiliferous (casts)	Driller's Remark: 121.0-122.5' soft
			>10 117.0, 117.25, 117.45' - Mechanical break (3)			
			>10 117.85' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating			
			>10 118.1' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating, open			
			>10 118.2' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 3/8"			
			NR 118.6-118.7' - Fracture zone or mechanical break			
			NR 119.1' - Mechanical break, along bedding plane from drilling			
			NR 119.5, 119.6' - Fracture (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			124.0 119.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, open		No Recovery 121.4-124.0'	Driller's Remark: Slightly harder drilling at 122.5' R8:6 minutes Driller's Remark: 123.5' slipped down Started R9-NQ at 14:27
			>10 120.05-121.0' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, open			
			1 124.0-124.6' - Fracture zone			
			3 124.6' - Mechanical break, horizontal			
125	R9-NQ 5 ft 48%	31	1 125.1' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 124.0-124.6' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), weakly to moderately competent, voids (<1/16") over 75% of surface, 40% fine to medium grained black (N1) particles	Driller's Remark: Soft at 124.0-127.0'
			3 126.15' - Bedding plane, rough, stepped, open 1/4"			
			NR 126.25' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
			NR 126.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
129.0			>10 129.0-130.8' - Fracture zone		No Recovery 126.4-129.0'	R9:3 minutes
130						



PROJECT NUMBER:
338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:
GSC-11

SHEET 8 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722723.7 N, 457915.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ/NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 2/11/07

START : 2/7/2007

END : 2/12/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-87.1	R10-NQ 5 ft 74%	26	>10			Limestone 129.0-132.7' - Same as 124.6-126.4'	Consistent medium drilling
			0	130.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			0	131.0' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	131.65' - Fracture, 40 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				132.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open, fractured from 132.3-132.7'		No Recovery 132.72-134.0'	R10:4 minutes
134.0	R11-NQ 5 ft 66%	30	1	134.1' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open 1-1/2"		Limestone 134.0-137.3' - Same as 124.6-126.4' except 25% oblong-shaped dissolution cavities (up to 1/4"x1/8"), stronger rock at 135.0-135.5' and 136.3-137.3'	
135			>10	135.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
-92.1			>10	135.0-135.4' - Mechanical break			
			0	136.15' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, top of fractured zone 136.15-136.8', mechanical breaks to 1-1/2" fragments			
				136.8' - Mechanical break, horizontal		No Recovery 137.3-139.0'	Driller's Remark: Soft at 137.0-138.0'
			NR	136.9' - Mechanical break			R11:4 minutes
				137.05' - Fracture, vertical, slickensided, stepped			
				137.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 139.0-139.9' - dusky yellow to light olive gray, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), trace bedding, voids <1/16" over 10-15% surface on stronger intervals, up to 45% on more friable intervals, 10-15% black possible organics	
140	R12-NQ 5 ft 30%	0	>10	139.25' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, open 1/8", top of fractured zone of more friable material, 139.25-139.9'		139.9-140.5' - very pale orange mottled medium gray, (10YR 8/2 mottled N5), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), bioturbated, moderately to highly fossiliferous (mostly casts, many molds) up to 1-3/8"	Driller's Remark: Very soft from 141.5-143.5'
-97.1			1	139.25, 139.9' - Mechanical break (2)			
			NR	140.1' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating			
			NR	140.3' - Fracture, <5 deg, rough, undulating			
144.0	R13-NQ 5 ft 86%	40	>10	144.4' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, undulating, open		No Recovery 140.5-144.0' Limestone 144.0-146.2' - Same as 139.9-140.5' except less mottling, highly bioturbated, trace very fine to fine organic particles in bioturbated zones	Start R13-NQ at 16:09, ended at 16:14
			>10	144.6, 144.9' - Fracture (2), <5 deg, rough, undulating, open		146.2-148.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), laminated light olive gray (5Y 5/2), bioturbated zone at 147.2' (1/2" thick) with voids <1/16"	Driller's Remark: 146.5- 147.5' were alternating soft to medium drilling
			4	145.2, 145.4' - Fracture (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/4"			
			2	145.6' - Fracture, <5 deg, grayish brown (5YR 3/2) stain, tight, 1/8"			
			2	145.75-146.2' - Fracture zone, limestone gravel up to 1"x1/2"			
			NR	146.2' - Mechanical break, tight		No Recovery 148.3-149.0'	Driller's Remark: Hard at 147.5' R13:5 minutes
				146.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, organic infill, tight			
				146.65, 146.8' - Mechanical break (2)			
				147.1, 147.35' - Fracture (2), horizontal, smooth, planar, open 1/2"		Limestone 149.0-149.5' - Same as 146.2-148.3'	
149.0							
150							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-11

SHEET 9 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722723.7 N, 457915.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ/NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 2/11/07

START : 2/7/2007

END : 2/12/2007

LOGGER : T. Stewart, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-107.1	R14-NQ 5 ft 86%	37	3	148.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open		Limestone 149.5-151.9' - light olive brown to light olive gray, (5Y 5/6 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), poorly fossiliferous (casts), trace voids up to 1/8" 151.9-153.3' - Same as 146.2-148.3'	Measured depth of water at 1.7' below ground surface on 2/11/07 at 08:30
5			149.0-149.35' - Fracture zone, limestone gravel-sized fragments to 3/4"x1"				
0			149.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open				
1			149.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 3/16"				
NR			149.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight				
154.0	R15-NQ 5 ft 76%	18	1	149.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open, top of fracture zone		No Recovery 153.3-154.0'	R14:7 minutes
NR			149.9-150.2' - Fracture zone, rock fragments to 1"x 1"				
1			150.2' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/8"				
1			150.3, 150.35, 150.72, 151.0, 151.25, 151.6, 151.75, 151.9' - Fractures (8), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight				
1			153.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating				
155 -112.1	R16-NQ 5 ft 92%	56	2	154.5' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, tight		157.2-157.8' - olive gray, (5Y 3/2), medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids <1/16" on 50-70% of surface, trace dusky yellow (5Y 6/4) discoloration No Recovery 157.8-159.0' Limestone 159.0-162.5' - dusky yellow to moderate olive brown, (5Y 6/4 to 5Y 4/4), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (<1/16") over 30-40% of surface, dissolution cavities up to 3/8"x3/4" on 5% of surface, white mineral infill, some cavities 162.5-163.6' - very pale orange and mottled medium light gray, (10YR 8/2 and N6), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), highly fossiliferous (very small <1/16" molds/casts) No Recovery 163.6-164.0' No Recovery 164.0-166.0'	R15:5 minutes
			NR	154.6-155.1' - Fracture zone			
			NR	155.5' - Fracture, 80 deg, slickensided, stepped, brown staining, tight			
			NR	156.85, 157.0, 157.6' - Fractures (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open			
			NR	159.4, 159.5' - Fractures (2), rough, undulating, open 1/8"			
159.0	R17-HQ 2 ft 0%	0	2	160.9, 161.0, 161.1' - Bedding plane (3), <5 deg, rough, undulating, tight		162.5-163.6' - very pale orange and mottled medium light gray, (10YR 8/2 and N6), strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), highly fossiliferous (very small <1/16" molds/casts) No Recovery 163.6-164.0' No Recovery 164.0-166.0'	R16: No run time recorded
1			161.2, 161.3' - Fracture or mechanical break (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, tight				
7			161.5, 161.6, 161.7, 162.0, 162.1, 162.2' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, rough, planar, tight				
5			162.6' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating				
0			162.7, 163.0' - Mechanical break (2)				
164.0	R18-HQ 5 ft 70%	16	NR	163.45' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight, open 1/8"		166.0-166.9' - moderate olive brown and light olive gray, (5Y 4/4 and 5Y 6/1), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), 30-40% medium grained medium gray (N5) particles, poorly fossiliferous (few casts), laminations at 166.0'	Driller's Remark: Driller switch to HQ core assembly and used a 2.0' stake on core run R17:1 minute
NR			166.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open				
NR			166.9' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, open				
NR			166.9-171.0' - Mechanical break, horizontal, smooth, planar, highly competent limestone intervals, related to drilling				
NR							
165 -122.1	R18-HQ 5 ft 70%	16	2			166.0-166.9' - moderate olive brown and light olive gray, (5Y 4/4 and 5Y 6/1), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), 30-40% medium grained medium gray (N5) particles, poorly fossiliferous (few casts), laminations at 166.0'	Driller's Remark: Driller switch to HQ core assembly and used a 2.0' stake on core run R17:1 minute
NR							
NR							
NR							
NR							
166.0	R18-HQ 5 ft 70%	16	2			166.0-166.9' - moderate olive brown and light olive gray, (5Y 4/4 and 5Y 6/1), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), 30-40% medium grained medium gray (N5) particles, poorly fossiliferous (few casts), laminations at 166.0'	Driller's Remark: Driller switch to HQ core assembly and used a 2.0' stake on core run R17:1 minute
NR							
NR							
NR							
NR							
170	R18-HQ 5 ft 70%	16	2			166.0-166.9' - moderate olive brown and light olive gray, (5Y 4/4 and 5Y 6/1), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong (R4), 30-40% medium grained medium gray (N5) particles, poorly fossiliferous (few casts), laminations at 166.0'	Driller's Remark: Driller switch to HQ core assembly and used a 2.0' stake on core run R17:1 minute
NR							
NR							
NR							
NR							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-11

SHEET 10 OF 11

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722723.7 N, 457915.1 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Orlando, FL; Driller: D. Patten

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550X S/N 340253, mud rotary, HQ/NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

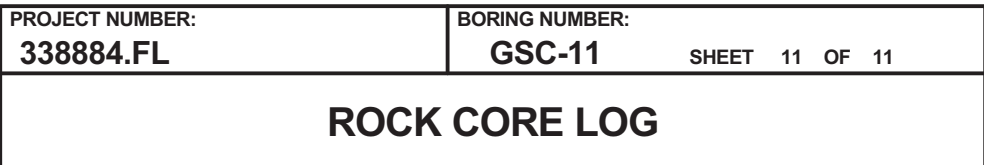
WATER LEVELS : 1.7 ft bgs on 2/11/07

START : 2/7/2007

END : 2/12/2007

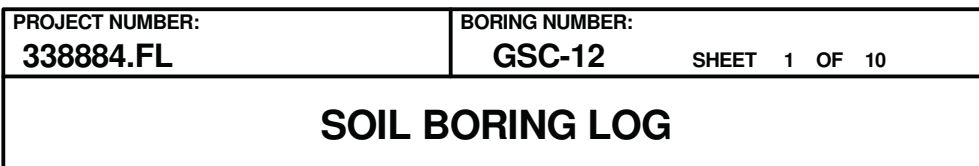
LOGGER : T. Stewart, C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 1.1' RESS ON 2/1/07		DISCONTINUITIES		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-127.1			NR			Limestone 166.9-169.5' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), 5-10% powder white mineral infill in voids and cavities, 166.9-167.2' and 167.6-168.0' is olive gray (5Y 6/1), fine matrix, microlaminated No Recovery 169.5-171.0' Limestone 171.0-171.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), 10-20% dissolution cavities up to 9/16"x3/8", up to 35% medium gray (N5) coarse-sized grains, poorly fossiliferous (trace casts), sharp contact 171.9-176.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), very poorly fossiliferous (trace casts), fine bedding laminations (1/16"x3/16") visible on fresh broken face 176.0-180.8' - Same as 171.9-176.0' except rippled laminations are visible over 179.0-180.5'	R18: No run time recorded
171.0			1	171.7' - Mechanical break, horizontal, undulating, 1/4" x 5/16" relief, fossil molds exposed on surface			
			3	172.2' - Fracture, horizontal, smooth, undulating			
	R19-HQ 5 ft 100%	56	2	172.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, <5 deg			
			2	172.5, 172.9, 173.6' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, undulating, open 3/16"			
175			2	174.1' - Mechanical break or fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating			R19:8 minutes
-132.1			2	175.1' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating, irregular			
			2	175.3' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			2	175.4' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, open 1/8"x3/16"			
			4	176.4-176.6' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, clay/gravel interbed, clay infill			
	R20-HQ 5 ft 96%	32	1	177.0, 177.1' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, clay infill			
			7	177.8' - Fracture or mechanical break, 70 deg, rough, undulating, closely spaced fracture			
180			5	178.6' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating			R20: No run time recorded
-137.1			NR	179.0' - Mechanical break, horizontal, rough, undulating			
			4	179.2, 179.3, 179.35' - Bedding plane (3), horizontal, rough, planar to undulating		No Recovery 180.8-181.0' Limestone 181.0-185.0' - Same as 171.9-176.0'	
			3	179.6' - Mechanical break, 10-15 deg, clean, tight			
			3	179.7, 179.85' - Fracture (2), horizontal, rough, planar, dark brown staining			
			0	180.0' - Mechanical break, 0-5 deg, undulating, clean			
	R21-HQ 5 ft 90%	48	6	180.1, 180.3' - Bedding plane (2), horizontal, rough, brown staining			
			6	180.6, 180.7' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, undulating, slight staining, no infill			
185			5	181.2' - Fracture, fragmented limestone			R21: No run time recorded
-142.1			NR	181.5, 181.6, 181.7' - Fracture (3), fragmented limestone, horizontal planar breaks		Limestone 185.3-185.5' - dark brown, fossiliferous surface, voids on >60% of surface, molds and casts No Recovery 185.5-186.0' Bottom of Boring at 186.0 ft bgs on 2/12/2007	
				182.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, rough, planar, slight brown staining on fracture			
				182.5' - Fracture, rough, horizontal partings, cavity-rich limestone breaks (fragmented)			
				182.7' - Fracture, rough, irregular break			
				184.0' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth			
				184.05, 184.45, 184.50, 184.6' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, smooth			
				184.95, 185.0, 185.05, 185.1' - Bedding plane (4), horizontal, smooth, fine spaced (3/8"x7/8")			



LOGGER : T. Stewart, C. Sump

Rev. 9



LOGGER : C. Wallested

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-12
SHEET 2 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722835.8 N, 458289.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 05/17/2007 START : 5/16/2007 END : 5/19/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallested

WATER LEVELS : 3.51005003 1/7/2007		START : 3/10/2007		END : 3/19/2007		LOGGERS : G. Wallested	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
21.0	20.0	1.2	SS-5	8-12-12 (24)	Silty Sand (SM) 20.0-21.15' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, medium dense, very fine to fine silica sand, trace fine carbonate sand, 20% nonplastic fines, moderate HCl reaction in carbonate material, 1" thick bed of sandy fat clay at bottom of sample		
	21.5						
25	25.0						
16.0		1.5	SS-6	5-4-19 (23)	Sandy Silt (ML) 25.0-26.15' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), wet, very stiff, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, 25% fine to coarse carbonate sand, 1" thick dark greenish gray (5GY 4/1) and 2-1/2" thick dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) fat clay lenses at 25.0' and 25.95' respectively Silt (ML) 26.15-26.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), wet, very stiff, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, carbonate material		
	26.5						
30	30.0						
11.0		0.7	SS-7	46-50/5.5 (96/11.5")	Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 30.0-30.7' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), wet, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 25% fine to coarse sand sized, 10-15% fine gravel sized limestone fragments, carbonate material		
	31.0						
35	35.0						
6.0		0.8	SS-8	5-9-16 (25)	Sandy Silt And Limestone (ML) 35.0-35.8' - Same as 30.0-30.7' except yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very stiff, 1-1/4" limestone fragments		Driller's Remark: 36.5' below ground surface: hard rock
	36.5						
40							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-12
SHEET 3 OF 10	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722835.8 N, 458289.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 05/17/2007 START : 5/16/2007 END : 5/19/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallested

WATER LEVELS : 3.51 fms GFCG 17/2007							START : 3/10/2007		END : 3/19/2007		LOGGERS : G. Wallested	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS				
			RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
1.0	40.0	0.9	SS-9	15-22-41 (63)	Silt With Sand And Limestone (ML) 40.0-40.9' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moist, hard, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 20-25% fine to coarse sand-sized, 10% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate material, dark (possible organic) 1/4" thick layer at 40.45', yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) limestone fragment at top of sample (similar to SS-3 and SS-4)			Driller's Remark: Lost 100 % circulation at 40.0' below ground surface; mixed thick mud and regained circulation				
	41.5											
45	45.0											
-4.0		1.2	SS-10	14-15-26 (41)	Silt With Sand (ML) 45.0-46.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, moderate to strong HCl reaction, 20% fine to coarse sand-sized, trace fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, carbonate material							
	46.5											
50	50.0											
-9.0		1.3	SS-11	22-18-23 (41)	Limestone Fragments 50.0-50.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction Silt With Sand (ML) 50.2-51.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, hard, low plasticity, rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, 20% fine to coarse sand-sized, trace fine gravel-sized limestone fragments, dark (possible organic), 1/4" thick layer at 50.8'							
	51.5											
55	55.0											
-14.0		1.5	SS-12	34-39-49 (88)	Silt With Sand (ML) 55.0-56.5' - Same as 50.2-51.3' except increase in fine gravel-sized limestone with depth to 10%, trace dark (possible organic) mottling			Driller's Remark: End of drilling at 56.5' below ground surface on 5/16/07 at 17:00 On 5/17/07 at 08:03, water level is at 3.5' below ground surface; at 08:15, begin cleaning hole and circulating mud				
	56.5											
60												



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-12
SHEET 4 OF 10	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722835.8 N, 458289.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, cathead, NW rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 05/17/2007 START : 5/16/2007 END : 5/19/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallested

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		RECOVERY (ft)					
-19.0	60.0	1.4	SS-13	24-27-38 (65)	Silt With Sand (ML) 60.0-61.4' - Same as 50.2-51.3' except dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), dark organic layers at 60.8', 61.15', and 61.25'		Driller's Remark: Increase in hardness of material at 68.0' below ground surface
	61.5						
65 -24.0	65.0	1.3	SS-14	41-47-45 (92)	Sandy Silt (ML) 65.0-66.3' - Same as 50.2-51.3' except grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), 30-35% fine to coarse sand-sized limestone, trace dark (possible organic) mottling throughout		Driller's Remark: Increase in hardness of material at 68.0' below ground surface
	66.5						
70 -29.0	70.0 70.3	0.1	SS-15	50/3 (50/3")	Limestone Fragments 70.0-70.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction		Driller's Remark: Increase in hardness of material at 68.0' below ground surface
75 -34.0	75.0 75.1	0.1	SS-16	50/2 (50/2")	Limestone Fragments 75.0-75.05' - Same as 70.0-70.1' Begin Rock Coring at 75.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Driller's Remark: Increase in hardness of material at 68.0' below ground surface
80							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-12	SHEET 5 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722835.8 N, 458289.6 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 41.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 05/17/2007 START : 5/16/2007 END : 5/19/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallested

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS				
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.				
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS							
-34.0	75.0	43	4	75.15, 78.15, 78.55, 78.65, 78.8' - Bedding plane (5), horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 75.0-79.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), up to 1/8" voids cover 15-40% of surface, up to 3/16"x3/8" fossil casts, up to 3/16" thick dark (possible organic) lamination, voids cover 40% of surface below 78.3' with trace grayish hard infill to 9/16" diameter, trace <9/16" cavities throughout the core	Begin rock coring at 75'				
	R1-NQ 5 ft 88%		3	75.6' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, open 1/2"							
			2	75.7' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight							
			4	75.95' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight							
			0	76.1' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, tight, vertical from 75.6-76.55'							
		NR	76.55' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight								
80	80.0	10	NR	76.85' - Mechanical break or fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			No Recovery 79.4-80.0'	R1:7 minutes			
-39.0	R2-NQ 5 ft 25%		>10	77.2' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, tight							
			>1	77.35' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight							
				80.0-80.25' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x1-1/2"							
				80.25-80.3' - Clay seam, clay layer or infill							
				80.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, in contact with clay layer or infill							
				80.55' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, stepped, tight							
					81.0-81.25' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1-3/4"x2"						
85	85.0	73	2	85.4, 85.6, 86.3, 86.6, 86.8, 87.0' - Mechanical break (6), rough, undulating, associated with cavities, open 1/4"-2"		Limestone 85.0-88.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium to coarse grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, extremely weak to weak (R0 to R2), voids (up to 1/8") cover 25% of surface, moderately fossiliferous (casts and molds up to 3/16"-3/8"), 2"x1-3/8" cavities over 10% of surface, percentage of voids coverage decreases with depth	R2:3 minutes				
-44.0			3								
	R3-NQ 5 ft 100%		1								
			0								
			1								
90	90.0	85	0	89.8' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight				88.7-90.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), up to 1/8" voids cover 15% of surface, up to 3/8"x3/16" trace fossil casts, trace organic matter	R3:6 minutes		
-49.0	R4-NQ 5 ft 97%		1							90.0-92.5' - Same as 88.7-90.0' except trace cavities up to 1-3/16"x2", fossiliferous material with casts up to 3/8"x3/4", up to 2"x2-3/4" trace infill	
			2	91.65' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar to stepped, tight						92.5-94.85' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (up to 1/16") cover 5-15% of surface, trace dark (possible organic) material, carbonate material	
								92.05' - Mechanical break, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				1				92.8' - Fracture (2), 85 deg, smooth, undulating, intersecting, tight			
				>3	93.5' - Fracture or mechanical break, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight						
				94.2' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, tight							
95	95.0						R4:11 minutes				



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

GSC-12

SHEET 6 OF 10

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722835.8 N, 458289.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 05/17/2007

START : 5/16/2007

END : 5/19/2007

LOGGER : C. Wallested

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-54.0	R5-NQ 5 ft 82%	60	NR	94.5-94.55' - Fracture zone		No Recovery 94.85-95.0' Limestone 95.0-99.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (up to 3/16") cover 5-25% of the surface, trace dark (possible organic) mottling, extremely weak (R0) at 97.4-98.05', fossil casts (up to 3/8") over 5-10% of surface	Driller's Remark: Very crumbly feeling between 97.0-98.5' below ground surface; soft
			1	95.05' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			0				
			>3	97.0' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			4	97.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
	R6-NQ 5 ft 98%	68	0	97.75-97.85' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2"		No Recovery 99.1-100.0' Limestone 100.0-104.9' - Same as 95.0-99.1' except no extremely weak (R0) zone	R5:7 minutes
			NR	98.0' - Fracture or mechanical break, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open to fracture zone			
100			2	98.15' - Bedding plane, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, dark stain on one face, open 1/2"			
-59.0			3	98.45' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, <10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			2	98.8' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, undulating			
	R7-NQ 5 ft 75%	26	3	100.85' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating to planar, tight		No Recovery 104.9-105.0' Limestone 105.0-108.75' - Same as 95.0-99.1' except moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0) zone at 105.3-105.65' and 106.85-107.35'	R6:8 minutes
			2	100.95' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating to planar, tight, intersects fracture at 108.5'			
			3	101.8' - Fracture, 40 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			>2	101.9' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
105			NR	102.0' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
-64.0	R8-NQ 5 ft 100%	60	>10	102.35' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight		No Recovery 108.75-110.0' Limestone 110.0-115.0' - Same as 95.0-99.1' except extremely weak (R0) zone at 110.8-111.3', 103.6-104.8' depth intervals, trace dark (possible organic) lamination, mild HCl reaction in weak (R2) zone, moderate HCl reaction in extremely weak (R0) zone	Driller's Remark: Soft between 105.5-106.5' and 107.0-108.0'
			>2	103.1' - Fracture, 65 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			>3	103.45' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			3	103.7' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			NR	104.4-104.55' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x2"			
	R8-NQ 5 ft 100%	60	2	104.55' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, open to fracture zone		No Recovery 108.75-110.0' Limestone 110.0-115.0' - Same as 95.0-99.1' except extremely weak (R0) zone at 110.8-111.3', 103.6-104.8' depth intervals, trace dark (possible organic) lamination, mild HCl reaction in weak (R2) zone, moderate HCl reaction in extremely weak (R0) zone	R7:6 minutes
			2	104.8' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			1	105.0-105.4' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1-1/2"			
			3	105.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, open to fracture zone			
			2	105.8' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
110	R8-NQ 5 ft 100%	60	1	105.9' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/2"		No Recovery 108.75-110.0' Limestone 110.0-115.0' - Same as 95.0-99.1' except extremely weak (R0) zone at 110.8-111.3', 103.6-104.8' depth intervals, trace dark (possible organic) lamination, mild HCl reaction in weak (R2) zone, moderate HCl reaction in extremely weak (R0) zone	End of day on 05/17/2007 at 17:10 Begin coring on 05/18/2007 at 08:28
-69.0			3	106.45' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open			
			2	106.55' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open			
			2	106.85-107.35' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1/2"			
			2	107.75-107.95' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x2"			
115	115.0						Driller's Remark: Soft between 113.5-114.5' R8:7 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-12	SHEET 7 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722835.8 N, 458289.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 05/17/2007 START : 5/16/2007 END : 5/19/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallested

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-74.0	R9-NQ 5 ft 52%	10	3	108.4' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 115.0-117.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3) rock becoming weak (R2) rock below 117.0', voids (up to 1/16") cover 10% of the surface, trace cavities up to 1/4", similar to 95.0-99.1' No Recovery 117.6-120.0'	R9:7 minutes
			>3	108.6' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, intersects fracture at 108.4'			
			>10	110.05' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, continues same fracture at 108.6'			
			NR	110.85' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
	R10-NQ 5 ft 68%	40		111.15' - Mechanical break		Limestone 120.0-121.5' - Same as 115.0-117.6' except extremely weak (R0) zone at 120.4-120.55' 121.5-122.35' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (up to 1/16") cover 5-20% of surface, moderately fossiliferous with up to 3/16"x3/8" echinoid casts, harder fine grained light colored infill, trace voids in 121.95-122.0' and 122.2-122.35' 122.35-123.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (up to 3/16") cover 15% of surface, trace cavities up to 3/8"x2", 3/8"x2" trace fossil casts No Recovery 123.4-125.0' Limestone 125.0-125.6' - Same as 95.0-99.1' except mild HCl reaction, no extremely weak (R0) zone 125.6-126.4' - Same as 121.5-122.35 except interbedded with hard light colored fine grained rock 126.4-127.3' - Same as 122.35-123.4 except weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) No Recovery 127.3-130.0' Limestone 130.0-130.5' - Same as 121.5-122.35 except interbedded No Recovery 130.5-135.0'	Driller's Remark: At 121.5', 100% loss of circulation R10:9 minutes
				111.2' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				111.25' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, intersects fracture at 111.2'			
				112.4' - Fracture or mechanical break, 65 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
120	R11-NQ 5 ft 46%	0	3	113.35' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			R11:6 minutes
-79.0			>3	113.4' - Fracture, 75 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, intersects fracture at 113.35'			
			1	113.8' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, top of extremely weak (R0) zone			
			3	114.2' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, middle of extremely weak (R0) zone			
	R12-NQ 5 ft 10%	0	NR	114.7-114.8' - Fracture zone, extremely weak (R0) zone			Driller's Remark: Very soft between 131.5-134.0'
				115.55' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				115.6' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight, intersects fracture at 115.55'			
				115.9' - Fracture, 15 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
125	R12-NQ 5 ft 10%	0	>10	116.2' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			R12:3 minutes
-84.0			>10	116.4-116.6' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x1-1/2"			
			2	116.75' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			NR	117.05-117.6' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x1-1/2"			
	R12-NQ 5 ft 10%	0		120.4' - Bedding plane or mechanical break, 10 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open 1/4"			
				120.55' - Fracture, 35 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				120.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
				121.2' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
	R12-NQ 5 ft 10%	0		121.2-121.5' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x2"			
				121.8-121.9' - Fracture zone, 1" fragments			
				122.35' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight			
				123.05' - Fracture, 35 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/4"			
	R12-NQ 5 ft 10%	0		123.15' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, planar, tight			
130	R12-NQ 5 ft 10%	0					
-89.0							
135	R12-NQ 5 ft 10%	0					
135	R12-NQ 5 ft 10%	0					



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-12	SHEET 8 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722835.8 N, 458289.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 05/17/2007 START : 5/16/2007 END : 5/19/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallested

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-94.0	R13-NQ 5 ft 56%	8	>10	123.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, undulating, tight, voids and cast parallel to break				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: GSC-12	SHEET 9 OF 10
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722835.8 N, 458289.6 E (NAD83)
ELEVATION : 41.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 05/17/2007 START : 5/16/2007 END : 5/19/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallested

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-114.0	R17-NQ 5 ft 95%	34	3	155.15, 155.4, 155.8, 156.0, 156.4, 157.2, 157.25, 157.45, 157.6, 157.9, 158.1, 158.6, 158.7' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, tight to open 1/4"		No Recovery 153.9-155.0' Limestone 155.0-157.9' - grayish orange to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (up to 1/16") cover 5-15% of surface, trace cavities (up to 3/8") 157.9-158.5' - grayish orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), no voids or cavities 158.5-158.7' - Same as 155.0-157.9' 158.7-159.4' - Same as 157.9-158.5' 159.4-159.75' - Same as 155.0-157.9' except voids (up to 1/16") coverage increasing to 25%	Driller's Remark: Soft drilling at 158.5-159.0' R17:6 minutes
			6	156.1' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
			>7	156.2' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, undulating, open			
			2	156.8' - Mechanical break or bedding plane, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight			
			3	156.9, 156.95' - Fracture (2), 75 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
160	R18-NQ 5 ft 74%	52	NR	157.6-157.8' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2"		No Recovery 159.75-160.0' Limestone 160.0-161.4' - Same as 155.0-157.9' except fossil casts to 3/8"x3/4" and voids cover 5-30% of surface 161.4-161.6' - Same as 157.9-158.5' 161.6-162.5' - Same as 160.0-161.4' 162.5-163.7' - Same as 157.9-158.5' No Recovery 163.7-165.0'	Driller's Remark: Very soft at 161.0-162.0'
-119.0			>2	158.85' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			>4	159.0-159.2' - Fracture zone, fragments to 3/4"x2"			
			2	160.0-160.4' - Fracture zone, fragments to 2"x1"			
			1	160.8, 161.3, 161.35, 161.55, 161.6, 161.7, 162.05, 162.95, 163.3' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar, tight to open 1/4"			
	R19-NQ 5 ft 96%	28	NR	160.9' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone 160.0-161.4' - Same as 155.0-157.9' except fossil casts to 3/8"x3/4" and voids cover 5-30% of surface 161.4-161.6' - Same as 157.9-158.5' 161.6-162.5' - Same as 160.0-161.4' 162.5-163.7' - Same as 157.9-158.5' No Recovery 163.7-165.0'	R18:5 minutes End of day on 5/18/07 at 17:35 Begin coring on 5/19/07 at 08:05
165			>6	161.3-161.35' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1/4"x2", mostly planar bedding plane			
-124.0			>4	165.3' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, planar, open, fragments			
			5	165.35, 165.4, 165.55, 165.7, 165.85, 166.45, 166.55, 166.65, 166.95, 167.1, 167.4, 167.6, 167.75' - Bedding plane (13), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight			
			2	166.55-166.65' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1/4"x1", mostly planar, horizontal bedding plane			
	R20-NQ 5 ft 100%	69	4	168.0, 168.1' - Fracture (2), 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight		166.55-166.65' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1/4"x1", mostly planar, horizontal bedding plane 168.0, 168.1' - Fracture (2), 10 deg, smooth, planar, tight 168.35' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 169.1' - Fracture, 35 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 169.3' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 169.55' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 169.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 170.35, 170.75, 170.85, 170.9, 171.1, 171.55, 174.05' - Bedding plane (7), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight except by fracture zone 170.7' - Fracture, 80 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 171.55-171.9' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1"x2-1/2"	R19:10 minutes
170			NR	168.35' - Fracture, 45 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
-129.0			5	169.1' - Fracture, 35 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			>3	169.3' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			2	169.55' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
	R20-NQ 5 ft 100%	69	1	169.6' - Fracture, 10 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		No Recovery 169.8-170.0'	R20:7 minutes
175			4	170.35, 170.75, 170.85, 170.9, 171.1, 171.55, 174.05' - Bedding plane (7), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight except by fracture zone			



PROJECT NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">338884.FL</div>	BORING NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">GSC-12</div>
SHEET 10 OF 10	
<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">ROCK CORE LOG</div>	


PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722835.8 N, 458289.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Gainesville, FL; Driller: M. Boatright; Cathead Operator: G. Davis
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 550 S/N 186073, mud rotary, NQ tools, HW casing ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 05/17/2007 START : 5/16/2007 END : 5/19/2007 LOGGER : C. Wallested

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-134.0	R21-NQ 5 ft 80%	55	1	171.9' - Fracture, rough, undulating, open by fracture zone		Limestone 170.0-175.0' - Same as 167.8-169.8' except trace cavities up to 1-9/16" with grayish orange very weak (R1) infill, voids (up to 1/16") cover 20% of infill, laminated layers of very weak rock (R1) at 170.9-171.15' and 173.95-174.1' 175.0-176.4' - Same as 167.8-169.8' except trace cavities up to 3/16"x1-9/16" lying parallel to bedding 176.4-179.0' - sequences of interbedded limestone that begins as similar to 145.0-147.6' then grades into material similar to 167.8-169.8', except trace cavities to 3/16"x1-9/16", cavities are mostly parallel to bedding, sequences run 176.4-177.25', 177.25-177.7', 177.7-178.55', and 178.55-179.0' No Recovery 179.0-180.0' Limestone 180.0-182.2' - Same as 167.8-169.8' except trace fossil casts and trace dark laminations 182.2-184.6' - Same as 165.0-167.8' except poorly competent, extremely weak (R0) at 182.55-182.75' 184.6-185.0' - Same as 165.0-167.8'	R21:7 minutes
			3	172.25' - Fracture, 30 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			>7	172.7' - Fracture, 20 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			10	173.7' - Bedding plane, <5 deg, smooth, undulating, dark stain, tight			
			NR	174.6, 174.65' - Fracture (2), 50 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
180	R22-NQ 5 ft 100%	80	3	175.4, 176.35, 176.38, 176.4, 177.05, 177.15, 177.25, 177.55, 177.6, 177.85, 178.3, 178.32, 170.4, 178.45, 178.49, 178.5, 178.51, 178.53' - Bedding plane (18), horizontal, smooth, planar, tight		179.0-180.0' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, missing opposite faces 177.55-177.6' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1/4"x1/2" 178.9, 178.95' - Fracture (2), 75 deg, smooth, undulating, tight 180.05, 181.7, 182.55, 182.75' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, tight to open 1/4" 180.4' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, missing face 180.75' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/2" 184.65' - Fracture, 25 deg, smooth, undulating, dark stain, tight	R22:9 minutes
-139.0			1	177.2' - Fracture, vertical, smooth, undulating, missing opposite faces			
			2	177.55-177.6' - Fracture zone, fragments to 1/4"x1/2"			
			0	178.9, 178.95' - Fracture (2), 75 deg, smooth, undulating, tight			
			1	180.05, 181.7, 182.55, 182.75' - Bedding plane, horizontal, smooth, planar to undulating, tight to open 1/4"			
185	185.0			180.4' - Fracture, 70 deg, smooth, undulating, missing face		Bottom of Boring at 185.0 ft bgs on 5/19/2007	
-144.0				180.75' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight to open 1/2"			
				184.65' - Fracture, 25 deg, smooth, undulating, dark stain, tight			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-01
SHEET 1 OF 15	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724110.3 N, 457635.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/20/2007 END : 2/22/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07		START : 2/20/2007		END : 2/22/2007		LOGGER : R. Gomez	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
42.5	0.0	6.0	R1-SN		Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.0-1.3' - gray, (N3), moist to wet, fine grained, silica sand, trace nonplastic fines		"Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)"
					Silty Sand (SM) 1.3-3.0' - moderate yellowish brown grading to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 6/6), moist to wet, fine grained, poorly graded, with nonplastic fines		Water levels were not recorded for I-01
					Silty Sand (SM) 3.0-4.0' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), wet, fine grained, silica sand, with nonplastic to low plasticity fines		
5		Sandy Silt/sandy Lean Clay (CL-ML) 4.0-4.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, low to medium plasticity, blocky, with fine grained silica sand					
37.5	6.0	Fat Clay With Sand (CH) 4.5-5.0' - medium light gray, (N6), moist to wet, medium to high plasticity, with fine grained silica sand					
		Silt (ML) 5.0-13.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), moist, nonplastic to low plasticity, carbonate materials					
10		10.0	R2-SN				
32.5							
15		16.0			Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 13.0-16.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), moist, nonplastic to low plasticity, with sand to gravel-sized limestone fragments, sample is about 50% silt and 50% limestone fragments, all carbonate materials		
27.5					16.0-19.0' - Same as 13.0-16.0' except greater percentage of silt (up to 60%)		
20					Limestone 19.0-19.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), full core-diameter (4") fragments 1" thick		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-01
SHEET 2 OF 15	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724110.3 N, 457635.3 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/20/2007 END : 2/22/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE				
			6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
22.5	10.0	R3-SN		Sandy Silt (ML) 19.5-24.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist to wet, nonplastic to low plasticity, blocky, all carbonate materials		
25				Limestone Fragments 24.5-26.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fossiliferous, fragments up to 3"-4"		
17.5				Begin Rock Coring at 26.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Top of rock estimated to be approximately 26.0' below ground surface
30						
12.5						
35						
7.5						
40						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-01
SHEET 3 OF 15	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724110.3 N, 457635.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/20/2007 END : 2/22/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
26.0							
30							
12.5	R4-SN 10 ft 70%	NA	NA	26.0-36.0' - NA		Limestone 26.0-29.7' - grayish orange to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/6), mild HCl reaction, fossiliferous, fine to coarse sand and fine to coarse gravel-size limestone fragments, all carbonate materials	Set 8" casing to 28" with bentonite around between 8" to 6" casing
35							
7.5			NR			Limestone Fragments 29.7-33.0' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), mild to strong HCl reaction, non fossiliferous, full core-diameter fragments up to 2" thick	NA = Not Applicable NR = No Recovery
36.0							
						No Recovery 33.0-36.0'	Coring run times not recorded for I-01
40							
2.5	R5-SN 10 ft 75%	NA	NA	36.0-46.0' - NA		Limestone 36.0-38.0' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), dry, moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), voids (<1/16") over 50-70% of surface, cavities up to 3/8" over 10-15% of surface, fossiliferous Silt With Limestone Fragments 38.0-41.0' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), wet, sand to gravel-sized limestone fragments, fossiliferous	SC-1 collected at 36.0-37.3'
45							
-2.5			NR			Limestone Fragments 41.0-42.0' - limestone fragments from sand to fine gravel-sized, fossiliferous 42.0-43.5' - dark yellowish brown, moderate HCl reaction, silt to fine gravel-sized limestone fragments No Recovery 43.5-46.0'	
46.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-01	SHEET 4 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724110.3 N, 457635.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel



ORIENTATION : Vertical

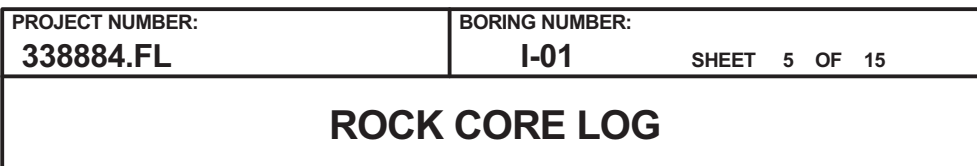
WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 2/20/2007

END : 2/22/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
50 -7.5	R6-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 46.0-47.0' - Same as 36.0-38.0' except medium to coarse grained, voids (<1/16") over <40% of surface at 46.0-46.7', fossiliferous Limestone Fragments 47.0-51.0' - mild to moderate HCl reaction, fossiliferous, limestone fragments sand to gravel-sized and up to 2-1/2"	SC-2 collected at 46.0- 46.7'	
55 -12.5	56.0				51.0-53.0' - fine grained, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 10-20% fossils (casts/molds), sand to gravel-sized fragments up to 2-1/2"		
					Silt (ML) 53.0-56.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), nonplastic, mild to moderate HCl reaction		
60 -17.5	R7-SN 10 ft 93%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 56.0-57.0' - limestone fragments <3-1/2" in size, fossiliferous Clay (CL) 57.0-58.8' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), low to medium plasticity, moderate HCl reaction, unconsolidated material, <20% silt at 58.8' Limestone Fragments 58.8-61.0' - Same as 56.0-57.0'		
					Clayey Silt (CL-ML) 61.0-61.7' - light brown to moderate yellowish brown, (5YR 5/6 to 10YR 5/4) Limestone Fragments 61.7-65.3' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), moderate HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), 50-70% voids <1/16", cavities to 3/8" over 10-15% of surface, fossiliferous	SC-3 collected at 63.0- 63.9'	
65 -22.5	66.0		NR		No Recovery 65.3-66.0'	End drilling for the day; R8 is down-hole, will retrieve in morning	



ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bqs on 3/6/07

START : 2/20/2007

END : 2/22/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

APPENDIX 2BB-1002



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-01

SHEET 6 OF 15

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724110.3 N, 457635.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 2/20/2007

END : 2/22/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

WATER LEVEL: 0.00 BGS SH 30.0'		DATE: 12/20/2007		CITY: TULSA		ECON: TULSA		END: 12/21/2007	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
90 -47.5	R10-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Silty Clay (CL) 86.0-89.1' - grayish orange pink, (5YR 7/2), strong HCl reaction, unconsolidated, carbonate matrix, <5% sand, 10-15% coarse gravel-size limestone fragments (<3/4")				
					Limestone 89.1-89.7' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction				
					Clay (CH) 89.7-90.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), dry to moist, very stiff, with silt (ML), blocky partings				
					Limestone Fragments 90.7-93.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, fragments up to 3/4"				
95 -52.5					Clayey Silt (ML) 93.0-94.0' - light brown, (5YR 5/6), dry to moist, strong HCl reaction, carbonate matrix				
	96.0				Limestone Fragments 94.0-96.0' - sand to gravel-sized fragments, weak (R0), fossiliferous (molds/casts/shell fragments)				
					96.0-99.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, 50% silty matrix, sand to gravel-sized fragments, poorly to moderately fossiliferous (10-20%)				
100 -57.5	R11-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Lignite 99.0-99.2' - extremely weak (R0), black organic partings				
					Limestone 99.2-101.0' - Same as 96.0-99.0'				
					Clayey Silt (ML) 101.0-103.0' - dry, very stiff, low to medium plasticity, strong HCl reaction, blocky partings				
					Limestone 103.0-105.0' - Same as 96.0-99.0'				
105 -62.5					105.0-105.1' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, poorly fossiliferous (<10% coverage)				
	106.0								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-01
SHEET 7 OF 15	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724110.3 N, 457635.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/20/2007 END : 2/22/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

WATER LEVEL: 0.00 0.00 0.00		START: 1/20/2007		END: 1/21/2007		EQUIP: R. CORSE	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
110 -67.5	R12-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 105.1-105.8' - fragments 105.8-106.0' - Same as 105.0-105.1' 106.0-109.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, laminar bedding, where the pieces are broken down the material is silt-sized, fragments to 3/8" in size 109.5-114.0' - very fine to fine grained, sand to gravel-sized fragments, non fossiliferous		
115 -72.5	116.0				114.0-114.2' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), strong HCl reaction, laminated bedding 114.2-121.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, 20-30% gravel-sized and 70-80% fines, fragments up to 2"		
120 -77.5	R13-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 121.0-126.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, with sand-sized to fine gravel-sized limestone fragments	Rock disaggregated due to sonic drilling method	
125 -82.5	126.0						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-01
SHEET 8 OF 15	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724110.3 N, 457635.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/20/2007 END : 2/22/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
130 -87.5	R14-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 126.0-136.0' - grayish orange to pale yellowish brown, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, sand to gravel-sized weak (R2) limestone fragments, grains and gravel reduce to silt-sized material (rock flour), few fine grained weak to medium strong (R2 to R3) fragments from 132.0-133.5'		
135 -92.5					136.0-136.9' - Same as 126.0-136.0' 136.9-142.5' - very pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), very fossiliferous, up to 70% covered in fossil shells/casts/molds, 10-20% covered in voids (<1/16" up to 3/8"), cavities up to 4-3/4", broken sand to gravel-sized pieces at 139.0-139.5'		
140 -97.5							
145 -102.5	R15-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Silty Clay (CL) 142.5-143.0' - moderate brown, (5YR 4/4), dry, low plasticity, blocky partings Limestone 143.0-146.0' - Same as 126.0-136.0'		
146.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-01
SHEET 9 OF 15	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

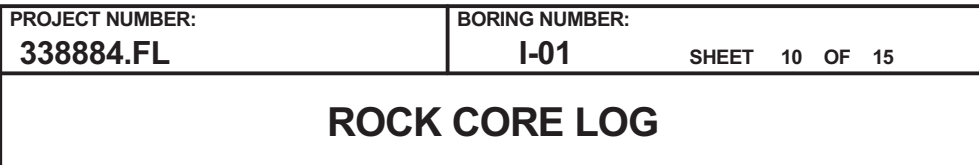
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724110.3 N, 457635.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/20/2007 END : 2/22/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS		
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
150 -107.5		R16-SN 10 ft 88%	NA	NA		146.0-156.0' - NA		Limestone 146.0-148.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), <1/16" voids over <10% of surface, trace fossils 148.7-151.0' - strong HCl reaction, silt to fine gravel-sized limestone fragments 151.0-151.9' - strong HCl reaction, very weak to weak (R1 to R2), very fossiliferous 151.9-154.0' - Same as 148.7-151.0'	SC-6 collected at 146.3-147.2'
155 -112.5				NR		156.0		Limestone Fragments 154.0-154.8' - strong HCl reaction No Recovery 154.8-156.0'	
160 -117.5								Disaggregated Limestone 156.0-161.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, silt to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments	
165 -122.5		R17-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				Limestone 161.6-161.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), non fossiliferous Disaggregated Limestone 161.8-163.0' - strong HCl reaction, carbonate materials Limestone Fragments 163.0-165.7' - moderate brown, (5YR 4/4), fine grained with silt, silt to 1" size limestone fragments	
		166.0							



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : R. Gomez

Rev. 9




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-01
SHEET 11 OF 15	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724110.3 N, 457635.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/20/2007 END : 2/22/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

WATER LEVEL: 0.00 0.00 0.00		START DATE: 12/20/2007		END DATE: 01/01/2008		EQUIP. NO. 000000		EQUIP. NO. 000000	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
190 -147.5	R20-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	186.0-196.0' - NA		Limestone 185.7-186.0' - Same as 176.0-179.5' 186.0-196.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), medium to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, sand to gravel-sized fragments, fossiliferous, cavities up to 3/16" over 30-50% of surface at 186.6-186.8'			
195 -152.5									
196.0									
200 -157.5	R21-SN 10 ft 58%	NA	NA	196.0-206.0' - NA		196.0-201.8' - grayish orange to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 6/6), strong HCl reaction, blocky partings, silt to gravel-sized limestone fragments, friable			
205 -162.5			NR			No Recovery 201.8-206.0'			
206.0									



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-01
SHEET 12 OF 15	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724110.3 N, 457635.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/20/2007 END : 2/22/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
210 -167.5	R22-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 206.0-216.0' - Same as 196.0-201.8'		
215 -172.5							
216.0					216.0-223.0' - Same as 196.0-201.8'		
220 -177.5	R23-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
225 -182.5					Clayey Silt (ML) 223.3-224.0' - light brown to very pale orange, (5YR 6/4 to 10YR 8/2), dry to moist, low plasticity when wet		
					Limestone 224.0-226.0' - Same as 196.0-201.8'		
226.0							

PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-01	SHEET 13 OF 15
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724110.3 N, 457635.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bqs on 3/6/07

START : 2/20/2007

END : 2/22/2007

LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
230 -187.5	R24-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 226.0-233.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), sand to coarse gravel-sized fragments, friable		
235 -192.5					233.0-236.0' - Same as 226.0-233.0' except increase in dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) silt		
240 -197.5					236.0-246.0' - Same as 226.0-233.0'		
245 -202.5	R25-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
246.0							



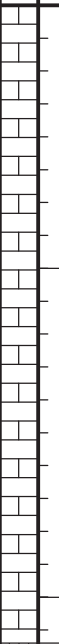
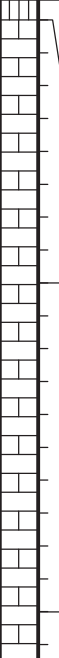

PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-01
SHEET 14 OF 15	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

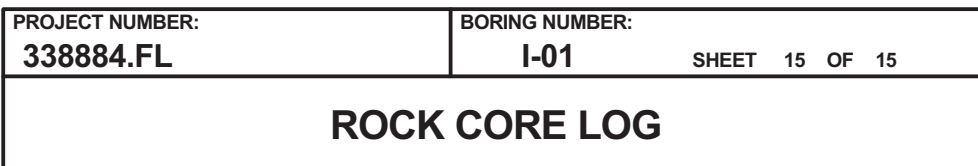
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724110.3 N, 457635.3 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/20/2007 END : 2/22/2007 LOGGER : R. Gomez

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
250 -207.5	R26-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 246.0-255.7' - Same as 226.0-233.0'		
255 -212.5							
256.0	R27-SN 10 ft 97%	NA	NA		Silt (ML) 255.7-256.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, unconsolidated material, silt to sand grain-sized		
260 -217.5							
265 -222.5			NR		Limestone 256.0-265.7' - Same as 226.0-233.0'		
266.0							
					No Recovery 265.7-266.0'		



CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

LOGGER : R. Gomez

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-02

SHEET 1 OF 17

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 2/23/2007

END : 2/26/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07			START : 2/20/2007		END : 2/20/2007		LOGGER : G. Gump, S. Parks		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
42.3	0.0				Topsoil 0.0-1.0'		Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)"		
					Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 1.0-5.4' - light gray to medium gray, (N7 to N5), medium to coarse grained, with variable iron oxide staining, silica sand				
	6.4	R1-SN						Water levels were not recorded for I-02	
5 37.3	7.0				Sandy Silt (ML) 5.4-6.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist to wet, low to non plasticity, some fine to medium grain sand No Recovery 6.4-7.0'				
					Sandy Silt (ML) 7.0-9.0' - Same as 5.4-6.4'				
					9.0-15.0' - grayish yellow to yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 8/4), moist, nonplastic to low plasticity, some fine to coarse sand-size and gravel-size, some "clasts" <1" size at 9.5-10.5', all carbonate material				
10 32.3	10.0	R2-SN							
15 27.3	17.0				Limestone Fragments With Silt 15.0-17.0' - fragments are 1"-3" diameter, making up >50% of sample, with silt <50% of soil, all carbonate materials (soil may be thin limestone beds with silty interbeds)		Possibly drill induced breakage		
					Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 17.0-22.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moist, fine to coarse grained, grades to sandy silt with depth, <10% fine to coarse gravel-sized (<1/2") limestone clasts, all carbonate materials				
20									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-02

SHEET 2 OF 17

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 2/23/2007

END : 2/26/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07			SOIL DESCRIPTION		LOGGERS : G. Gump, S. Parks	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)			
			SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			
22.3	10.0	R3-SN				Possibly drill induced breakage (breaks without infilling of fines)
			Limestone Fragments 22.0-23.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), 1"-3" thick fragments with 1"-2" thick light tan/gray silt/clay infill (possible interbeds)			
			Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 23.6-27.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to coarse grained, strong HCl reaction, 10-20% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments (1/4"-1-1/4")			
25 17.3	27.0					
	7.8	R4-SN	Limestone Fragments 27.0-29.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), 1"-4" thick fragments, fossiliferous with small (1/16"-1/8") voids across the surface (40-60%), clay/silt on fragment faces, all carbonate derived			Possibly drill induced breakage
			Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 29.0-31.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to coarse grained, 10-15% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments (<1" diameter), all carbonate material			
30 12.3			Limestone Fragments 31.4-31.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), moderate HCl reaction, 1" thick fragments, light gray (N7) clay interbeds between fragments, all carbonate materials			
			Sandy Silt (ML) 31.7-33.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), 10-15% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, all carbonate derived materials			Possibly drill induced breakage
			Limestone Fragments 33.0-34.8' - dark gray, (N3), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), silt material infilling around fragments, all carbonate materials No Recovery 34.8-37.0'			
35 7.3	37.0		Limestone 37.0-39.6' - olive gray, (5Y 4/1), medium strong (R3), finer grained than above, poorly fossiliferous, fine laminations/bedding planes visible in zones (1/8"-1/2"), horizontal partings 1"-4" spacing, light gray to medium gray (N7 to N6) clayey infill on partings, all carbonate materials			Possibly drill induced breakage
40						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-02

SHEET 3 OF 17

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 2/23/2007

END : 2/26/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07			START : 2/29/2007		END : 2/29/2007		LOGGER : G. Gump, S. Pairs		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
2.3					Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 39.6-44.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to coarse grained, 20-50% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, increasing with depth, all carbonate materials				
45 -2.7	10.0	R5-SN			Limestone 44.0-44.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fossiliferous (molds/casts), 50% small surface voids (1/16"-1/8") and small roughly circular solution cavities (1/2"), horizontal partings 1"-2", silty clay infilling material on partings Silty Sand (SM) 44.5-47.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine to coarse grained, 20-30% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, decreasing with depth, all carbonate materials				
47.0					Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 47.0-53.2' - fine to medium grained, 50-70% angular to subangular limestone fragments, full-diameter (4") limestone core pieces 2"-4" thick at 49.0-49.5' and 50.0-51.0' with thin clayey silt material on horizontal parting surfaces, all carbonate materials			Difficulty driving 6" casing to 51.0' below ground surface	
50 -7.7	6.2	R6-SN						Top of rock estimated to be approximately 53.0' below ground surface	
55 -12.7					Begin Rock Coring at 53.2 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log				
60									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-02

SHEET 4 OF 17

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 2/23/2007

END : 2/26/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

WATER LEVEL: 6.55 BGS SH 3/3/7		DATE: 12/2/2007		EPOCH: 3.0; Sample: 7.14m			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
53.2							
55 -12.7	R6-SN 3.8 ft 100%	NA	NA	47.0-57.0' - NA	Limestone 53.2-57.0' - yellowish brown to gray, moderate to strong HCl reaction, light gray silty clay interbed/infill material on horizontal parting surfaces spaced 1"-2" with few up to 4", medium yellowish brown silt (<15%) zone at 54.0-54.5', highly fragmented 56.0-57' with angular to subangular fragments 2"-3" in size, increasing silt sized component with depth	Start of rock core	
57.0					Limestone Fragments 57.0-59.5' - strong HCl reaction, angular to subangular fragments 1-3" in diameter, <40% carbonate derived clayey silt, fines change color from light gray to moderate yellowish brown at 58.0'	Coring run times not recorded for I-02	
60 -17.7					Limestone 59.5-63.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), horizontal partings 1"-2" spacing with dark grayish brown clayey silt interbed material rough and undulating, fine black laminar inclusions 1/16"-1/8" in length (horizontal)	Highly fragmented limestone Possibly drill induced breakage	
65 -22.7	R7-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	67.0-77.0' - NA	63.0-64.7' - yellowish gray to olive gray, fine grained, trace to no fossils, few small surface voids (1/16"-1/8"), horizontal partings at various spacing from 1"-8", parting surfaces mostly clean with trace silty clayey material	NA = Not Applicable NR = No Recovery	
67.0					Silt (ML) 64.7-65.5' - dark brown, black mottling/laminations, possibly organics, possible bioturbation	Possibly drill induced breakage	
70 -27.7	R8-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 65.5-68.1' - grayish yellow brown, medium strong (R3), fossiliferous, horizontal partings with 2"-4" spacing, trace to no infill in partings, surface coverage of small (<1/8") voids >50%	Possibly drill induced breakage	
					Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 68.1-68.8' - orange gray, limestone fragments 1/2"-1" diameter	Possibly drill induced breakage	
					Limestone 68.8-70.0' - yellowish brown, fine grained, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), few fossils (<5%) few surface voids, dense partings 3/4"-4", light gray silty infilling (interbeds)	Repeating limestone/silt interbeds	
					Silt (ML) 70.0-70.5' - Same as 68.1-68.8' except strong HCl reaction		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-02
SHEET 5 OF 17	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/23/2007 END : 2/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT				DESCRIPTION
							DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS
75 -32.7					<p>Limestone 70.5-74.2' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), medium strong (R3), moderately fossiliferous (molds/casts), 2"-8" horizontal partings, 1"-2" thick semi-indurated gray silty interbeds (dry), dry powdery interbed material at 73.0'</p> <p>74.2-75.9' - dusky orange to gray, fragmented, fine sand-sized material (carbonate derived) with sparse 1/2" limestone clasts, few fine black organic laminations</p> <p>75.9-76.5' - dark gray, strong HCl reaction, fossiliferous, large solution cavities (1"x3"), interconnected rounded cavities (possible tube borings)</p> <p>Silt (ML) 76.5-77.0' - light gray to tan, laminated</p> <p>Limestone 77.0-81.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), dense, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), small surface voids (1/16"-1/8") covering 40-50% surface, limestone parting (horizontal) 2"-6" thick, gray clayey silt interbeds, clay zone 78.5-79.6' (dark brown /black interbed laminations, vitreous luster when rubbed with hand, organic)</p> <p>81.5-82.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, medium strong (R3), few small surface voids, (1/16"-1/8") (<10%), few fossils</p> <p>Limestone Fragments 82.3-84.2' - moderate HCl reaction, gravel sized fragments (1/4"-1-1/2"), smaller fragments are subangular to subrounded, larger fragments angular to subangular</p> <p>Limestone 84.2-86.3' - pale yellowish brown to yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), small surface voids (<1/8") covering 50% of surface, 5-10% small (<1/2") roughly circular cavities, light gray silty clay infilling on horizontal partings vary from 1"-9", increasing fossils (mostly molds) with depth</p> <p>No Recovery 86.3-87.0' Disaggregated Limestone 87.0-91.4' - mottled gray/tan/brown, moderate HCl reaction, <20% limestone fragments (<3/4"), few fragments >1-1/2"</p>		
77.0			77.0-87.0' - NA				
80 -37.7	R9-SN 10 ft 93%	NA	NA				
85 -42.7							
87.0			NR				
90 -47.7	R10-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	87.0-97.0' - NA	Possibly drill induced breakage		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-02
SHEET 6 OF 17	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/23/2007 END : 2/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

WATER LEVEL: 0.00 BGS SH 30/37		START: 1/20/2007		END: 1/20/2007		LOGGER: G. Campbell, S. Park	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
95 -52.7					91.4-91.6' - light grayish tan, weak (R2) Limestone 91.6-92.7' - light yellowish gray, medium strong (R3), <10% small surface voids (1/16"-1/8"), fossiliferous Disaggregated Limestone 92.7-94.4' - light grayish tan, compacted, <20% gravel size (<1") limestone fragments, dark olive brown laminations (possible organics) Limestone 94.4-94.8' - Same as 91.6-92.7' Disaggregated Limestone 94.8-97.0' - light grayish orange, few (<10%) gravel sized (<3/4") limestone fragments, dark brown lamination appears to transect bedding Limestone Fragments 97.0-107.0' - 0-25% carbonate derived clay, gravel size (<1") limestone fragments, few fragments >1-1/2", friable fragments of slightly more competent material are easily broken by hand, sparse dark brown roughly horizontal laminations associated with finer grained zones (organics)	Upward fining sequences of increasing clay and decreasing sand fractions over 4.0'-6.0' intervals	
97.0					97.0-107.0' - NA		
100 -57.7	R11-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
105 -62.7							
107.0					107.0-117.0' - Same as 97.0-107.0'		
110 -67.7	R12-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-02
SHEET 7 OF 17	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

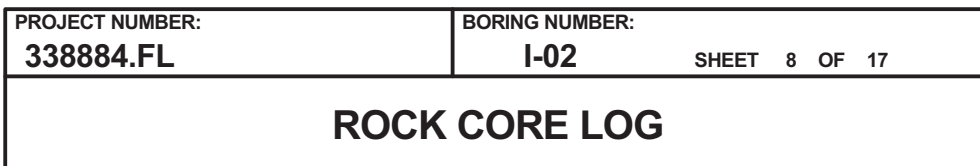
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/23/2007 END : 2/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

WATER LEVEL: 0.00 BGS SH 00/07		START: 1/20/2007		END: 2/20/2007		LOGGER: C. Camp, C. Parks	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
115 -72.7							
	117.0						
					Limestone Fragments 117.0-127.0' - Same as 97.0-107.0'		



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-02

SHEET 9 OF 17

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 2/23/2007

END : 2/26/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
155 -112.7					Limestone 152.3-153.9' - Same as 148.9-151.6'		
					Disaggregated Limestone 153.9-155.1' - grayish orange to very pale orange, (10YR 7/4 to 10YR 8/2), small (<1/2") gravel-sized limestone fragments <10%		
					Limestone 155.1-156.0' - Same as 148.9-151.6'		
157.0					Limestone Fragments 156.0-157.0' - limestone fragments (60%) 3/4"-2" size, friable, with sandy silt-sized carbonates	Possibly drill induced breakage	
					Disaggregated Limestone 157.0-160.8' - with 30-40% grayish orange limestone fragments (1/2"-1-1/2")		
160 -117.7							
	R17-SN 10 ft 93%	NA	NA		160.8-165.7' - Same as 157.0-160.8' except increasing amount of limestone fragments with depth (up to 40-50%), color change for limestone fragments to very pale orange (10YR 8/2)	Possibly drilling induced segregation of particles	
165 -122.7							
			NR				
					Limestone 165.7-166.3' - dark dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), 50% surface voids (1/16"-1/8"), fossiliferous	Material lost may have been fines from above	
					No Recovery 166.3-167.0'		
					Limestone 167.0-167.2' - fossiliferous, large number of solution cavities (1/2"), molds and casts	Repeating sequence of limestone (with interbeds) separated by zones of silty material with limestone fragments	
					167.2-168.4' - pale yellowish gray, dense, horizontal partings, 3/4"-1" thick	Possibly drill induced breakage	
					Limestone Fragments 168.4-168.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), carbonate derived silt to sand-sized matrix with limestone fragments 1/2"-2" in size		
170 -127.7	R18-SN 10 ft 94%	NA	NA		Limestone 168.9-170.5' - Same as 167.2-168.4' except 2"-4" horizontal partings becoming large fragments at end		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-02
SHEET 10 OF 17	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/23/2007 END : 2/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

WATER LEVEL: 133.63 ft ON 3/3/17									
START: 1/20/2007									
END: 1/20/2007									
LOGGER: G. Campbell, P. Park									
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
175 -132.7							Pasty Limestone 170.5-171.0' - yellowish gray to orange gray, dark brown laminations (possible organics), no gravel sized fragments	Possibly drill induced breakage	
	177.0		NR				Limestone 171.0-173.9' - Same as 167.2-168.4'		
				177.0-187.0' - NA			Disaggregated Limestone 173.9-176.4' - brown, limestone fragments generally 3/4" but up to 1"-3" diameter, light gray interbeds	Possibly drill induced breakage	
180 -137.7							No Recovery 176.4-177.0' Disaggregated Limestone 177.0-177.3' - Same as 173.9-176.4'		
	R19-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				Limestone 177.3-179.0' - yellowish gray, dense, little to no surface voids, horizontal partings 1"-3" spacing		
							Limestone Fragments 179.0-179.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, 50% limestone fragments 3/4"-1-1/2" size		
							Limestone 179.9-180.9' - Same as 177.3-179.0' except increase in small (1/16"-1/8") surface voids and soft interbeds on 1"-2" partings		
							Disaggregated Limestone 180.9-183.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, with limestone fragments		
185 -142.7							Limestone 183.6-187.0' - yellowish gray, fragmented, fragments <1/2"-3" size		
	187.0			187.0-197.0' - NA			187.0-189.0' - fragmented, angular to subangular, 1-1/2"-3" size	Possibly drill induced breakage	
							189.0-192.0' - fossiliferous (molds/casts), horizontal partings 1"-3" spacing, very thin soft interbeds (1/2")		
190 -147.7								Possibly drill induced breakage	
	R20-SN 10 ft 81%	NA					Limestone Fragments 192.0-195.1' - limestone fragments, sand-sized to 1/2"-2" size		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-02	SHEET 11 OF 17
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/23/2007 END : 2/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
195 -152.7						
		NR			No Recovery 195.1-197.0'	
197.0						
			197.0-207.0' - NA		Limestone Fragments 197.0-203.3' - medium to coarse grained, grain size increasing with depth, limestone fragments are 2"-4" size, subangular to angular, fragments above 200' are fine grained, exhibit bedding plane fractures and have trace to no surface voids, fragments below 200.0' are fossiliferous (molds/casts) and exhibit 30-40% small (1/16"-1/8") surface voids and small cavities ($<1/2"$)	
200 -157.7		NA				
	R21-SN 10 ft 74%	NA			Disaggregated Limestone 203.3-204.4' - yellowish gray/moderate brown, 25% limestone fragments	
205 -162.7					No Recovery 204.4-207.0'	Lost material may be fines from across entire run
		NR				
207.0						
			207.0-217.0' - NA		Limestone Fragments 207.0-215.7' - mild HCl reaction, variable (5-15%) clay-sized pasty limestone, limestone is fine grained, fossiliferous with 1/2"-3/4" cavities, fragments are angular to subangular with smooth to irregular surfaces, 6" clayey layers at 211.0' and 215.7', silt and clay-sized carbonate content decrease with depth	Possibly drill induced breakage
210 -167.7						
	R22-SN 10 ft 87%	NA				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-02	SHEET 12 OF 17
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/23/2007 END : 2/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
215 -172.7	217.0		NR	217.0-227.0' - NA	No Recovery 215.7-217.0'		
220 -177.7			NA				Disaggregated Limestone 217.0-217.5' - very pale orange and grayish orange, (10YR 8/2 and 10YR 7/4), moderate HCl reaction, laminated, dark brown organic rich layers, limestone fragments (<10%) 1/4"-1/2" in diameter Limestone Fragments 217.5-226.0' - pale greenish yellow to very light gray, (10Y 8/2 to N8), repeating sequences of upward fining material with limestone fragments up to 3" in coarse zones, average sequence length 2.0'-2.5', limestone fragments are moderate to strong HCl reaction fossiliferous, (molds & casts), mostly subangular, few subrounded fragments
225 -182.7	R23-SN 10 ft 90%	NA	NR	227.0-237.0' - NA	No Recovery 226.0-227.0'		
230 -187.7	R24-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				Limestone Fragments 227.0-235.5' - medium to coarse grained, 30-50% limestone fragments generally <3/4", few >1" fragments, repeating/alternating zones (1'-2' length) of coarser material and finer silt zones (less fragments)



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-02

SHEET 13 OF 17

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 2/23/2007

END : 2/26/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

WATER LEVEL: 6.55 BGS SH 3/3/97		START: 1/20/2007		END: 1/20/2007		LOGGER: C. Camp, C. Parks	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
235 -192.7							
	237.0						
240 -197.7							
	R25-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
245 -202.7							
	247.0						
250 -207.7							
	R26-SN 10 ft 87%	NA	NA				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-02
SHEET 14 OF 17	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/23/2007 END : 2/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

WATER LEVEL: 0.00 bgs on 08/07		START: 7/20/2007		END: 7/20/2007		LOGGER: C. Camp, C. Parks	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
255 -212.7							
			NR		No Recovery 255.7-257.0'		
257.0							
					Limestone Fragments 257.0-268.5' - Same as 247.0-255.7'		
260 -217.7							




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-02
SHEET 15 OF 17	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/23/2007 END : 2/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
275 -232.7					Limestone Fragments 271.5-277.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moderate to mild HCl reaction, limestone fragment size ranges from 1/4"-4", predominately subangular with some rounded fragments, percentage of limestone fragments increases with depth	Note: Using 20.0' core barrel to increase sample depth beyond bottom of 6" casing (302.0')	
277.0			277.0-287.0' - NA		277.0-282.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moderate to mild HCl reaction, graded into fining up sequence 2.0'-2-1/2' thick, varies from angular to rounded, 1/4"-4", fossiliferous with molds and casts, vuggy		
280 -237.7					282.0-285.7' - very light gray, (N8), moderate to mild HCl reaction, some organic laminations in upper 0.5', predominately angular to subangular, fossiliferous, 1/4"-1" average size, some fragments up to 2", thin layer of limestone fragments at 285.0', laminated up to 2"		
285 -242.7	R29-SN 10 ft 87%	NA	NA		No Recovery 285.7-287.0'		
287.0			NR		Disaggregated Limestone 287.0-297.0' - yellowish gray with very pale orange and dark gray mottling, (10YR 8/2 and N3), 1/4" average size		
290 -247.7							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-02
SHEET 16 OF 17	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

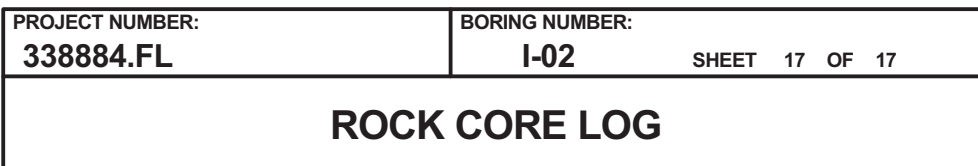
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724046.5 N, 457700.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.65 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/23/2007 END : 2/26/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

WATER LEVEL: 0.00 BGS SH 3037		START: 1/20/2007		END: 1/20/2007		LOGGER: C. Camp, C. Parks	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
295 -252.7	R30-SN 15 ft 67%	NA					



CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

LOGGER : C. Sump, S. Parks

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-03
SHEET 1 OF 14	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723978.8 N, 457771.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/21/07 START : 3/21/2007 END : 3/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TUBS ON 3/2/07			START : 3/2/2007		END : 3/23/2007		LOGGER : C. Gump, J. Burkard		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
42.1	0.0	5.4	R1-SN		Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.0-3.0' - fine to medium grained, no HCl reaction, brownish black (5YR 2/1) and organic rich from 0.0-1.0' (topsoil) grading to pale brown (5YR 5/2) to dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) between 2.0-3.0'			Start drilling 12:32 Set 8" casing 0-27' below ground surface	
					Clayey Sand (SC) 3.0-6.0' - medium plasticity, no HCl reaction, fine silica sand, finely laminated with dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) layers and light gray (N7) layers			Water level: 2 ft below ground surface	
5 37.1	6.0				Silt With Sand (ML) 6.0-16.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), mild to strong HCl reaction, very fine to fine sand-sized particles, 2-1/2" limestone fragments at 15.8', carbonate materials			R1: 2 minutes	
10 32.1		10.0	R2-SN						
15 27.1	16.0							R2: 10 minutes	
					Limestone 16.0-17.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fossiliferous with molds/casts. Fossils exhibit preferential horizontal orientation (bedding plane), few large molds (3/4"), numerous small voids (3/8" to 1-3/16") over 40% of surface. Horizontal partings (1-4") with clay/silt interbeds up to 2" thick, partings may be mechanical breaks			5 bolts sheared off on drill head. Down for maintance 12:55-15:13 (2:18)	
20									



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-03
SHEET 2 OF 14	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723978.8 N, 457771.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/21/07 START : 3/21/2007 END : 3/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 TUBES ON 3/2/07							START : 3/2/2007							END : 3/23/2007							LOGGER : C. Gump, J. Burkard													
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)			STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION														SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS													
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY														DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION															
22.1	8.6	R3-SN			Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 17.5-24.6' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), fine-coarse sand-sized materials and variable fines content ranging from <5% to >15%. Limestone fragments are similar to limestone above and are subangular to subrounded in shape. Most fragments <0.5" with few large fragments >2" on 2.0-3.0' spacing (thin beds)															R3: 20 minutes														
25 17.1					No Recovery 24.6-26.0'																													
26.0	10.0	R4-SN			Silty Sand And Limestone Fragments (SM) 26.0-27.2' - Same as 17.5-24.6'															Drill induced breakage														
30 12.1					Limestone 27.2-28.1' - Same as 26.0-27.2 except thin beds (1-2" thick) with clay/silt interbeds (1-1/2" thick)																													
					Silty Sand And Limestone Fragments (SM) 28.1-36.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine to coarse sand-sized materials, 20-40% fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments, range from 3/4"-1-1/2" with few >2"																													
35 7.1																				R4: 12 minutes														
40					Begin Rock Coring at 36.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log																													



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-03
SHEET 3 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

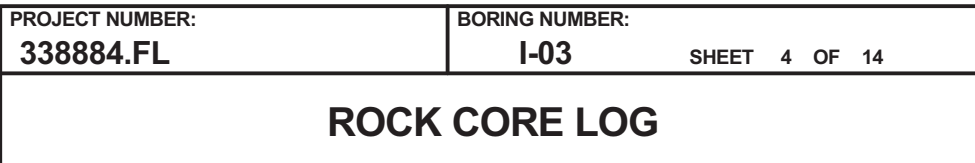
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723978.8 N, 457771.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/21/07 START : 3/21/2007 END : 3/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 23.0 RESS ON 1/2/2007		START: 1/12/2007		END: 1/20/2007		ECCOR: S. Camp, S. Sakard	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
36.0 <							



LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-03

SHEET 5 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723978.8 N, 457771.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

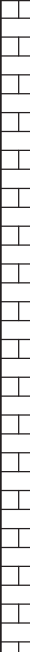

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/21/07

START : 3/21/2007

END : 3/23/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 23.0 RDS ON 1/2/07		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
80 -37.9	R9-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	76.0-86.0' - NA			Limestone 76.0-79.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moderate HCl reaction, discs up to 3" in length with interbeds of silt and gravel-sized fragments with voids over 10% of surface 79.0-81.0' - Same as 76.0-79.0' except limestone fragments with increased fines and interbeds of clay and sand-sized particles 81.0-82.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moderate HCl reaction 82.5-83.7' - gravel-sized limestone fragments with silt size fines 83.7-86.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), moderate HCl reaction, 4" limestone fragments with voids over 60-75% of surface, poorly fossiliferous		
				86.0-96.0' - NA					
85 -42.9	86.0						86.0-88.0' - Same as 83.7-86.0' except 2" fragments		
90 -47.9	R10-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				Limestone Fragments 88.0-88.8' - Same as 86.0-88.0' except gravel-sized fragments 88.8-90.3' - Same as 83.7-86.0' except with black organic matter (1-1/2"- 1/2" spacing)		
							Limestone Fragments With Clay And Sand 90.3-92.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, fragments are gravel-sized		
							Limestone Fragments 92.4-95.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, limestone disc up to 5" in length with thin clay interbeds, trace voids on surface, apparent non-fossiliferous, rock is dry and powdery		
95 -52.9							95.0-96.0' - Same as 92.4-95.0' except with thin beds of dry lean clay		
	96.0								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-03
SHEET 6 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723978.8 N, 457771.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/21/07 START : 3/21/2007 END : 3/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 230 RDS ON 5/2/07		START: 5/2/2007		END: 5/2/2007		LOGGER: G. Camp, S. Sanford	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
100 -57.9	R11-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 96.0-106.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, with lean clay interbedding and isolated limestone disc, moderately moist, 20-40% lean clay at 99.0-99.8' and 103.0-106.0'		
105 -62.9							
106.0							
					106.0-116.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction		
110 -67.9	R12-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
115 -72.9							
116.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-03
SHEET 7 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723978.8 N, 457771.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/21/07 START : 3/21/2007 END : 3/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 230 REELS ON 1/21/07				START: 1/21/2007		END: 1/21/2007		LOGGERS: G. Camp, S. Sanford	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS			
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
120 -77.9	R13-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA			Disaggregated Limestone 116.0-126.0' - Same as 106.0-116.0'			
125 -82.9									
126.0									
						126.0-136.0' - NA			
130 -87.9	R14-SN 10 ft 85%	NA	NA			126.0-134.3' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, interbedded limestone discs and fragments, locally moist and dry sections			
135 -92.9									
						No Recovery 134.3-136.0'			
136.0			NR						




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-03	SHEET 8 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723978.8 N, 457771.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/21/07 START : 3/21/2007 END : 3/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 23.0 RESS ON 02/15/		START: 02/12/2007		END: 02/12/2007		LOGGER: G. Camp, S. Barakat	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
140 -97.9	R15-SN 10 ft 93%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 136.0-139.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, gravel-sized fragments	SC-1 collected at 144.2-145.3'	
					139.4-142.3' - moderate brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, limestone fragments up to 2" in length with little to no fines, with worm holes that contain pyrite, fine grained, moderately fossiliferous		
					142.3-143.6' - gravel-sized rock fragments up to 2" in diameter with thin clay coating		
145 -102.9			NR		Limestone 143.6-146.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), 13" long with no fines, voids over 50-75% of surface, fine grained, poorly fossiliferous No Recovery 145.3-146.0'		
146.0					Limestone Fragments 146.0-148.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, fragments are gravel-sized		
					148.0-149.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, fragments are gravel-sized, silica sand present		
150 -107.9					Limestone 149.5-152.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, limestone core segment with interbedded clay lenses 1/8" to 2" thick, poorly fossiliferous		
					Limestone Fragments 152.9-156.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, fragments are gravel-sized, silica sand present		
155 -112.9					154.3-156.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, limestone core segment up to 5" in length with interbedded clay, poorly fossiliferous		
156.0							





PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-03
SHEET 9 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723978.8 N, 457771.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical


WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/21/07 START : 3/21/2007 END : 3/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 230.00 ft on 02/15/07		START: 1:02/12/07		END: 1:02/12/07		LOGGER: G. Camp, S. Sanford	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
160 -117.9	R17-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 156.0-163.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, contains isolated limestone fragments up to 3" in diameter	Possible rip-up clast at 168.8'	
165 -122.9	166.0				Limestone 163.7-166.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, limestone fragments up to 1" in length with interbedded silty sand, poorly fossiliferous		
					Limestone Fragments 166.0-168.9' - yellowish gray, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, up to 3" in length with no fines, moderately fossiliferous, voids over 25-50% of surface		
170 -127.9	R18-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 168.9-170.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction		
175 -132.9					Limestone 170.5-172.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moderate HCl reaction, with limestone discs up to 4" in length with thin interbeds of clay, voids over 20-40% of surface		
	176.0				Disaggregated Limestone 172.3-173.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction		
				Limestone 173.5-176.0' - Same as 170.5-172.3'			



PROJECT NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">338884.FL</div>	BORING NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">I-03</div>
SHEET 10 OF 14	
<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">ROCK CORE LOG</div>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723978.8 N, 457771.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/21/07 START : 3/21/2007 END : 3/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 230 RESS ON 1/2/2007		START: 1/3/2/2007		END: 1/3/2/2007		ECCOR: S. Camp, S. Sakard	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
180 -137.9	R19-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 176.0-181.0' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, 4" in length, poorly fossiliferous, voids over 10-20% of surface		
185 -142.9	186.0				Disaggregated Limestone 181.0-182.1' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction 182.1-183.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction		
190 -147.9	R20-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 183.6-186.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, discs up to 3" in length with interbedded clays 1/8" to 1" thick, highly fossiliferous with voids over 30-60% of surface Disaggregated Limestone 186.0-196.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, limestone fragments throughout 10' section, 60-80% limestone fragments from 186.0-188.8', decreases with depth to <10% from 192.0-196.0'		
195 -152.9							
196.0							





PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-03
SHEET 11 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723978.8 N, 457771.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/21/07 START : 3/21/2007 END : 3/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 230 REELS ON 1/21/07				START: 1/21/2007		END: 1/22/2007		ECSOFT: G. Camp, G. Sanford	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
200 -157.9	R21-SN 10 ft 80%	NA	NA	196.0-206.0' - NA		Limestone Fragments 196.0-199.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, vary from 2"-5" in length and discs 1/8" to 2-1/2" in diameter			
205 -162.9						Disaggregated Limestone 199.7-203.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, fragments with voids over 50-70% of surface			
206.0			NR			Limestone Fragments 203.0-204.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction, fragments are gravel-sized, up to 1/2" in diameter No Recovery 204.0-206.0'			
210 -167.9	R22-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	206.0-216.0' - NA		Limestone Fragments 206.0-207.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, poorly fossiliferous Disaggregated Limestone 207.0-216.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to strong HCl reaction, gravel-sized fragments up to 1" in diameter, subrounded to subangular			
215 -172.9									
216.0									




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-03
SHEET 12 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723978.8 N, 457771.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/21/07 START : 3/21/2007 END : 3/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 230 RDS ON 1/2/2007		START: 1/2/2007		END: 1/2/2007		LOGGER: G. Camp, S. Sanford	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
220 -177.9	R23-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	216.0-226.0' - NA		Disaggregated Limestone 216.0-233.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, subangular to angular gravel-sized fragments up to 1" in diameter, limestone fragments up to 3" in diameter at 220.0-220.7', pale greenish yellow (10YR 8/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction	
225 -182.9							
226.0							
230 -187.9	R24-SN 10 ft 85%	NA	NA	226.0-236.0' - NA		Limestone Fragments 233.0-234.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, fragments are gravel-sized No Recovery 234.5-236.0'	
235 -192.9							
236.0			NR				




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-03
SHEET 13 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

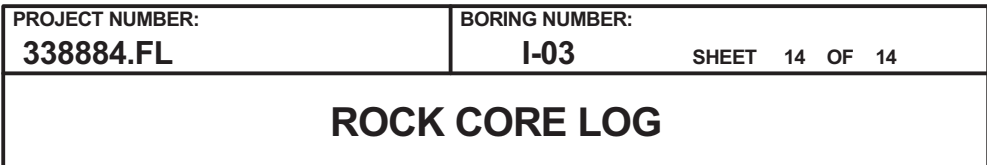
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723978.8 N, 457771.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.1 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 8" surface casing, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 2.0 ft bgs on 3/21/07 START : 3/21/2007 END : 3/23/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 230.0 ft on 5/2/2007		START: 5/2/2007		END: 5/20/2007		LOGGERS: G. Camp, S. Sanford	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
240 -197.9	R25-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 236.0-246.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, fine-grained limestone fragments, subrounded to subangular gravel-sized fragments up to 1" in diameter		
245 -202.9	246.0				Disaggregated Limestone 246.0-254.6' - Same as 236.0-246.0'		
250 -207.9	R26-SN 10 ft 86%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 249.5-254.6' - fine grained, mild HCl reaction, non fossiliferous 250.8-254.6' - mild HCl reaction, highly fossiliferous limestone fragments with voids over 60-80% of surface		
255 -212.9			NR		No Recovery 254.6-256.0'		
256.0							




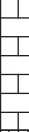
LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-04
SHEET 1 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">SOIL BORING LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723902.3 N, 457585.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/23/2007 END : 3/24/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 RDBS ON 9/29/07			START : 9/29/2007		END : 9/29/2007		LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
41.6	0.0				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.0-4.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), trace fine gravel, fine to medium silica sand to 1/16", trace fines, trace organics, color varies to dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) between 1.0-2.0' , dusky yellow (5Y 6/4) between 2.0-4.0'			R1: 3 minutes	
5 36.6	6.0	R1-SN		Sandy Lean Clay (CL) 4.0-5.0' - pale olive, (10Y 6/2), moist, soft, low to medium plasticity, slow to rapid dilatancy, no HCl reaction, 30-35% very fine to fine silica sand Silt (ML) 5.0-6.0' - grayish yellow, (5Y 8/4), wet, stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, moderate HCl reaction, 10% very fine sand-sized sand, carbonate materials 6.0-7.9' - Same as 5.0-6.0'					
10 31.6	10.0	R2-SN		Limestone 7.9-9.9' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), medium grained, mild HCl reaction, very weak (R1), moderately cemented, 60% coverage of small voids Silt (ML) 9.9-16.0' - Same as 4.0-5.0' except small 1-2" thick sections of limestone			R2: 7 minutes		
15 26.6	16.0			16.0-26.0' - Same as 5.0-6.0' except strong HCl reaction, limestone fragments up to 3" thick, many small fragments from gravel-size up to 3/8"					
20									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-04

SHEET 2 OF 14

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723902.3 N, 457585.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/23/2007

END : 3/24/2007




LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump

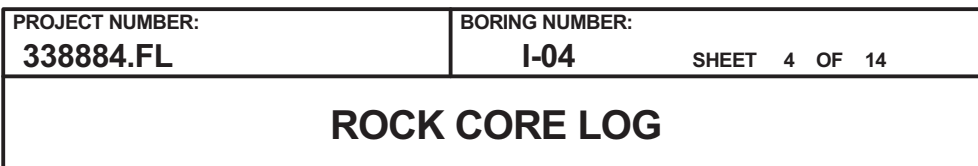
WATER LEVELS : 1.0110 DGS ON 9/29/07			START : 9/29/2007			END : 9/29/2007			LOGGER : A. Earl, C. Sump		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION						
21.6											
	10.0	R3-SN									
25 16.6	26.0								R3: 9 minutes		
					Silt With Sand And Limestone Fragments (ML) 26.0-36.0' - Same as 16.0-26.0' except strong HCl reaction, limestone fragments up to 2", 20% very fine to fine sand-sized fragments, last 3" slightly darker in color to light olive gray (5Y 5/2)						
30 11.6	10.0	R4-SN									
35 6.6	36.0								R4: 12 minutes		
					Limestone 36.0-44.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), strongly cemented, 80-90% coverage of small voids, few cavities up to 1/4" in size						
40											



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-04
SHEET 3 OF 14	
SOIL BORING LOG	

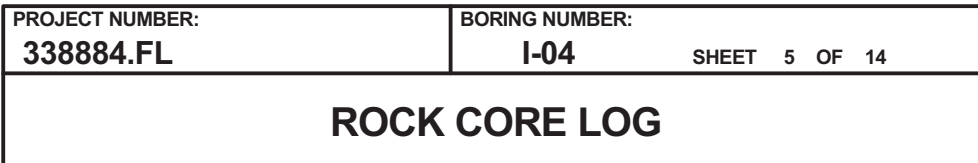
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723902.3 N, 457585.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/23/2007 END : 3/24/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
1.6						
	10.0	R5-SN				
45 -3.4	46.0			Sandy Lean Clay (CL) 44.7-46.0' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), moist, low to moderate plasticity, strong HCl reaction, 30-40% sand-sized sand, carbonate materials		R5: 8 minutes
				Silt (ML) 46.0-47.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), nonplastic to low plasticity, moderate to strong HCl reaction, fine to medium sand-sized particles, carbonate materials		
50 -8.4				Limestone 47.6-55.5' - Same as 36.0-46.0' except many zones where rock fragments from fine to medium sand-sized up to cobble sized fragments, possibly from drilling		
55 -13.4	9.5	R6-SN				R6: 9 minutes
				No Recovery 55.5-56.0' Begin Rock Coring at 56.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		
60						



LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump

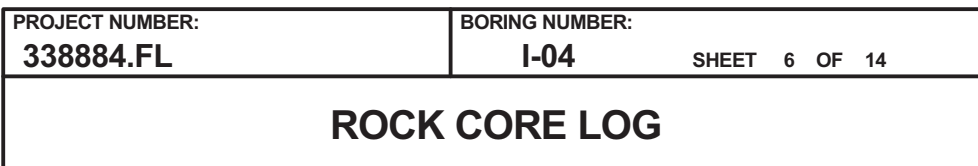
Rev. 9



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump

Rev. 9



CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/23/2007 END : 3/24/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">338884.FL</div>	BORING NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">I-04</div>
SHEET 7 OF 14	
<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">ROCK CORE LOG</div>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723902.3 N, 457585.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/23/2007 END : 3/24/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 10.00 ft on 02/03/07		START: 1/20/2007		END: 02/17/2007		EQUIP: 1.1.100, 3.1.000			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
120 -78.4	R13-SN 10 ft 85%	NA	NA			Limestone Fragments 116.0-124.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, fragments very weak and friable, range in size from fine gravel to 3.0" lenticular disc-shaped fragments (1-2" thickness), large fragments may be indicative of thin more competent limestone beds with weaker interbeds that disintegrate during drilling			
125 -83.4								NR	
126.0	R14-SN 10 ft 79%	NA	NA			No Recovery 124.5-126.0' Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 126.0-133.9' - very pale orange to yellowish gray, (10YR 8/2 to 5Y 7/2), very strong HCl reaction, >15% gravel-sized limestone fragments, limestone fragments 1" or less in silty zone increasing to 2.5" in the lower half of run, silt-size particles grading with depth into sand-sized fragments	Material lost from 124.5-126.0' may have been fines lost over length of run R13: 17 minutes		
130 -88.4								NR	
135 -93.4								NR	
136.0						No Recovery 133.9-136.0'	R14: 20 minutes		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-04
SHEET 8 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723902.3 N, 457585.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/23/2007 END : 3/24/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
140 -98.4	R15-SN 10 ft 87%	NA	NA	136.0-146.0' - NA		Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 136.0-140.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, gravel-sized (<1.0" diameter) fragments similar to 126.0-136.0, horizontal partings range from 0.75-3.0" with little to no fine grained infill material	
145 -103.4			NR			Limestone And Limestone Fragments 140.0-142.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fossiliferous limestone with molds and casts, fine grained with irregular zones of small voids (<1/32-1/8") covering 25-30% of surface, large brachiopod molds and casts up to 0.75" diameter, surfaces of molds and casts have fine crystalline appearance indicating partial recrystallization, fine grain pyrite crystals on the interior of some molds; horizontal partings range from 0.75-30" with little or no fragment infill material	R15: 24 minutes
150 -108.4	R16-SN 10 ft 75%	NA	NA	146.0-156.0' - NA		Limestone 142.5-143.5' - medium yellow brown, (10YR 5/4), medium HCl reaction 143.5-144.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong (R4), fine grained limestone with thin (1/64-1/32") pale yellowish brown laminations on variable spacing (1/32-1/8"), dense, partial recrystallization, moderate HCl reaction at grain boundaries and when scratched, possible very fine silica sand (<10%), 15-30" horizontal partings (bedding plane) with medium indurated light olive gray (5Y 5/2) interbeds 0.75-1.0" thick No Recovery 144.7-146.0' Limestone Fragments 146.0-147.8' - very strong HCl reaction, weak (R2), partially friable by hand, fragments 1-2" diameter and <1/2" thick (lenticular), likely representing thinly bedded material	Driller's Remark: Lost circulation (driving 6" casing) at approximately 141'
155 -113.4			NR				Trace very fine silica sand grains (<5%)
							R16: 22 minutes



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-04
SHEET 9 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723902.3 N, 457585.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/23/2007 END : 3/24/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	DESCRIPTION			
			DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
160 -118.4	R17-SN 10 ft 87%	NA	156.0-166.0' - NA		Limestone 147.8-150.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), dense, poorly fossiliferous with few small voids (1/32-1/8") on <5% of surface, light gray (N7) clayey silt interbed at 148.2' (2" thick) with thin coatings on partings below, slight recrystallization evident on fresh surfaces 150.5-151.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, friable thinly bedded (<1/2") limestone fragments with sandy fines, trace silica sand grains (<5%) 151.5-153.5' - Same as 150.5-151.5' except moderate yellowish brown, sandy silt at bottom No Recovery 153.5-156.0' Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 156.0-161.6' - with few subangular to subrounded limestone fragments at top of run grading with depth to Poorly Graded Gravel with Sand (GP), sand-sized and gravel-sized fragments are all carbonate derived and likely segregated during drilling 161.6-161.8' - moderate yellow brown, (10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction Limestone 161.8-164.7' - moderate yellow brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), moderate to strong particularly at grain boundaries HCl reaction, argillaceous, horizontal partings, 1-6" spacing with light gray sandy silt interbeds/coating (light gray, N7) No Recovery 164.7-166.0' Limestone 166.0-168.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), moderate especially grain boundaries HCl reaction, poorly to moderately indurated argillaceous fine grained limestone, finely laminated, with very thin (1/16-1/8") very pale orange (10YR 8/2) laminations, 1/8"-3/8" spacing, more indurated zones exhibit well developed bedding plane partings, less indurated zones are soft and friable and exhibit contorted lamination surfaces, pale orange greater than olive gray	Driller's Remark: Sample fell out of core barrel during retrieval. Used 20' core barrel to recover this interval plus following run (166.0-176.0'). Sample is disturbed, upward fining sequence from 156.0-161.0' may be the result of losing the sample on first attempt. Up to 10% silica sand grains With up to 10% fine silica sand grains
165 -123.4						
170 -128.4	R18-SN 10 ft 89%	NA	166.0-176.0' - NA			166.0-176.0' interval not disturbed
175 -133.4						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-04

SHEET 10 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723902.3 N, 457585.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/23/2007

END : 3/24/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 15.0 FEET ON 02/03/07							START: 02/02/07							END: 02/12/07							LOGGERS: J. Ford, S. Camp						
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY				COMMENTS																
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.																			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS																							
180 -138.4	R19-SN 10 ft 84%	NA	NA	176.0-186.0' - NA			Limestone 168.5-171.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium strong (R3), poorly fossiliferous with small voids (1/16-1/8") over <10% of surface, horizontal partings 1-4" spacing, light gray (N7) clayey silt with gravel-sized limestone fragments Limestone Fragments 171.0-174.9' - Same as 168.5-171.0' except with more fragmentation and disaggregation (down to silt and clay-sized particles) possibly due to drilling, full core-sized limestone fragment at end of run No Recovery 174.9-176.0' Limestone Fragments 176.0-178.6' - moderate yellow brown, (10YR 8/9), fine grained, argillaceous, with fine gravel-sized small fragments, fragments exhibit well defined bedding plane fractures (1/4" bedding) Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 178.6-178.9' - moderate yellow brown, (10YR 8/9), medium to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction Limestone 178.9-182.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), 20-30% small voids (1/16-1/8") in discreet zones, few larger solution cavities (possible fossil molds) 1"x1" Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 182.0-183.5' - Same as 178.9-182.0 except moderate yellow brown, (10YR 8/9), 4" layer argillaceous, limestone fragments are gravel-sized Limestone 183.5-184.4' - Same as 178.9-182.0' except increasing fossil content with depth, large (up to 1.0") brachiopod and gastropod molds and casts No Recovery 184.4-186.0'				10% silica fine sand																
185 -143.4															NR	Up to 10% silica sand											
186.0			NR	186.0-196.0' - NA						R19: 33 minutes																	
190 -148.4	R20-SN 10 ft 93%	NA	NA															R20: 23 minutes									
195 -153.4				NR																							
196.0																											



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-04

SHEET 11 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723902.3 N, 457585.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07

START : 3/23/2007

END : 3/24/2007

LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 10.10 RDS ON 1/25/07		DISCONTINUITIES		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
200 -158.4	R21-SN 10 ft 92%	NA	NA	196.0-206.0' - NA			Limestone And Limestone Fragments 186.0-195.3' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/9), limestone with variable percentage of small voids (1/16-1/8"), larger cavities and fossil molds up to 1.0" in diameter (few), length of full core diameter limestone fragments range from 1-2" with few fragments >3.0", parting surfaces are rough and irregular, zones of smaller fragments contain fine grained limestone with little or no fossils/small voids, smaller fragments tend to be more angular and exhibit well define bedding planes approximately 1/2"-3/4" thick, sand-sized and gravel-sized limestone fragments at end of run 193.8-195.3' No Recovery 195.3-196.0' Limestone Fragments 196.0-199.0' - fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 90% fragments are >1" diameter, angular and lack well developed bedding plane surfaces (rough, irregular fracture surfaces), tends to be more equidimensional than fine grained limestone fragments noted earlier, trace silt-sized particles 199.0-201.0' - well graded upward fining sequence of fine grained limestone fragments beginning with coarse sand-sized and ending with fragments >1" similar to above 201.0-204.2' - fragments are gravel-sized, and are less angular, contain small voids (1/16"-1/8") over 10-20% of surface, and are more fossiliferous than fragments above Disaggregated Limestone 204.2-205.2' - moderate yellow brown, (10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, "punky texture", weakly indurated, somewhat mottled/remnant laminations No Recovery 205.2-206.0' Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 206.0-216.0' - moderate HCl reaction, all material carbonate derived, limestone fragments are gravel-sized, large (>3.0") limestone fragments at 208.2-209.3', 6" slightly indurated silt bed at 212.0', finely laminated more indurated layers in center of bed (<3/4" thick)	R21: 22 minutes
205 -163.4	206.0		NR					
210 -168.4								
215 -173.4	R22-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	206.0-216.0' - NA				
	216.0							




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-04
SHEET 12 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723902.3 N, 457585.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/23/2007 END : 3/24/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 10 RDS ON 12/3/07		START: 1/25/2007		END: 3/27/2007		LOGGERS: A. Ford, S. Camp	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
220 -178.4	R23-SN 10 ft 94%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 216.0-226.0' - mild HCl reaction, grading to Silty Sand with Gravel (SP-SM) in places, similar to above (206.0-216.0') except greater silt and sand-sized particles and limestone fragments are smaller (<1") and weaker (very friable) 216.6-217.0' moderately indurated silt-sized, light gray (N7) bed, friable		
225 -183.4	226.0		NR		No Recovery 225.4-226.0'	R23: 24 minutes	
230 -188.4	R24-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 226.0-236.0' - Same as 216.0-226.0' except no semi indurated silt bed, slight increase in overall fine to medium sand-sized material (carbonate derived), few zones with very thin (<3/4") gravel-sized angular fragments of limestone (or indurated calcareous silt-sized material)		
235 -193.4	236.0					R24: 36 minutes	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-04
SHEET 13 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

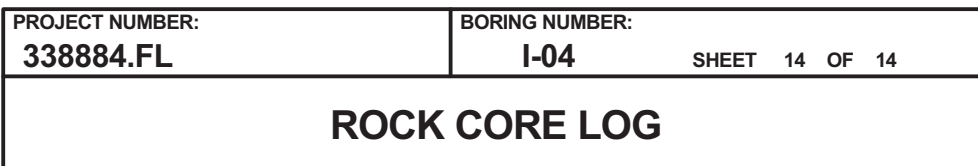
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723902.3 N, 457585.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 41.6 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 3/23/07 START : 3/23/2007 END : 3/24/2007 LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 10 RODS ON 5/26/07		START: 1:02:00		END: 1:02:00		LOGGERS: A. Yea, S. Camp	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
240 -198.4	R25-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 236.0-246.0' - Same as 226.0-236.0' except weakly consolidated silt-sized material with little gravel-sized limestone fragments from 236.0-237.5', otherwise very similar to above		
245 -203.4						R25: 27 minutes	
246.0							
					246.0-256.0' - mild to moderate HCl reaction, slightly more indurated silt-sized material forming larger clasts, finely laminated very weakly indurated 6" thick silt zones at 248.5, 249.2', 251.8' and 254.0' (repeating sequence), may be argillaceous		
250 -208.4	R26-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
255 -213.4						R26: 31 minutes	
256.0							



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : A. Teal, C. Sump

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-05
SHEET 1 OF 14	
SOIL BORING LOG	


PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724148.8 N, 457804.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/9/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : M. Faurete, J. Burkard

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE					SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY
42.2	0.0			Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.0-5.0' - brownish gray, (5YR 4/1), moist, very fine grained, no HCl reaction, angular to subrounded, weakly to moderately iron oxide stained, black organic blebs, limited bedding, silica sand 1.0-1.5' - brownish black to moderate brown, (5YR 2/1 to 5YR 3/4) 1.5-5.0' - light brown to dark yellowish orange, (5YR 5/6 to 10YR 6/6)		"Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)"	
		6.0	R1-SN			Water levels were not recorded for I-05	
						Coring run times were not recorded for I-05	
5 37.2	6.0			Well Graded Sand With Silt And Limestone Fragments (SW-SM) 5.0-6.0' - pale green, (10G 6/2), no to mild HCl reaction, 10-15% fines and 20% rock fragments (very hard, with shell fragments) Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 6.0-7.3' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), very fine grained, no to mild HCl reaction, 12-15% nonplastic fines, iron oxide staining, silica sand Clayey Sand (SC) 7.3-8.1' - dark yellowish orange to light brown, (10YR 6/6 to 5YR 5/6), very fine to fine grained, no HCl reaction, 15% medium plastic fines, silica sand, iron stained Sandy Silt (ML) 8.1-13.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), loose, nonplastic, no dilatancy, mild HCl reaction, with very fine to fine grained sand-sized particles, carbonate materials		Drilled extremely fast, sands are loose and friable with enough silt to be cohesive	
10 32.2							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-05
SHEET 2 OF 14	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724148.8 N, 457804.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/9/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : M. Faurete, J. Burkard

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07		START : 2/9/2007		END : 2/12/2007		LOGGER : M. LaRue, J. Burkard			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
22.2	10.0	R3-SN		Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 20.0-21.3' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), limestone fragments are friable, 1/4" to 2" in size, fossiliferous (casts/molds), some shell "hash", all carbonate material					
				Sandy Silt (ML) 21.3-24.8' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), nonplastic to low plasticity, mild to moderate HCl reaction, carbonate material					
25 17.2	26.0			Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 24.8-31.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, with nonplastic to low plasticity fines and fine to coarse gravel-sized (1/4 to 1/2") limestone (fossiliferous [molds/casts], friable), all carbonate materials, iron oxide staining at 27.0'				Forams, gastropods, possible bryozoans	
30 12.2	10.0	R4-SN		Limestone 31.2-34.0' - greenish gray, (5GY 6/1), very fine to fine grained, mild HCl reaction, fragmented (up to 2" size), fragments separated by fat clay with sand (pale yellowish brown [10YR 6/2]), limestone fragments have abundant fossil casts, sparse organic fragments and cast linings, HCl reaction occurs mostly at void linings and healed fractures				Interfragmental filling of fat clay, clay and clayey silt, with or without additional smaller gravel-sized fragments; the fines have moderate reaction to HCl, limited plasticity	
				Silt With Sand (ML) 34.0-36.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), nonplastic, moderate HCl reaction, with very fine grained sand-size particles, all carbonate materials					
35 7.2	36.0			Fat Clay With Sand (CH) 36.0-37.6' - grayish brown, (5YR 3/2), high plasticity, no HCl reaction, with very fine to fine grained silica sand, organic rich				Silica grains (very fine) to silt-sized in very thin pseudobeds may exhibit microstructures of deformation and bedding	
	Silty Sand To Sandy Silt (SM) 37.6-47.8' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), trace fine gravel-sized fragments of fossiliferous limestone, with grayish brown (5YR 3/2) stringers of clay (medium plastic, trace sand-sized grains) at 46.7-47.5', all carbonate materials								
40									



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-05
SHEET 3 OF 14	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724148.8 N, 457804.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/9/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : M. Faurote, J. Burkard

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07			START : 2/9/2007		END : 2/12/2007		LOGGER : M. Laurite, J. Burkard	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
2.2								
		10.0	R5-SN					
45 -2.8		46.0						
50 -7.8								
							</	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-05

SHEET 4 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724148.8 N, 457804.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 2/9/2007

END : 2/12/2007

LOGGER : M. Fauroute, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 4.4' BGS SH 3/3/97		DATE: 1/23/2007		LOGGERS: M. Fardahi, S. Barakat			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
56.0					Limestone Fragments 56.0-57.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, fragments from 1/2" to 1" in length, fossil casts and tiny voids over 100% of the surface Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 57.5-62.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moderate HCl reaction, sparse limestone fragments to 4"	Rock may have been fragmented due to the drilling process Limestone fragments 58.5-59.3', 61.7-62.0'	
60 -17.8	R7-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 62.5-66.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), limestone fragments from 1/2" to 8" with fossil casts and small (<1/16" voids over 100% surface, interbedded with clay	NA = Not Applicable NR = No Recovery	
65 -22.8							
66.0					66.0-70.0' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), fragmented, with fragments from 4" to 6", fossiliferous with voids (<1/16") covering 85% of surface, intermittent sections of clay, silt, gravelly silt, and silty clay comprising 10% of core		
70 -27.8	R8-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Weak Limestone 70.0-71.0' - light brown, (5YR 6/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, all carbonate derived 71.0-71.8' - light medium brown to grayish orange, (10YR 7/4) Limestone 71.8-76.5' - Same as 66.0-70.0' except light brown, (5YR 6/4), weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fragments to 3" in length, 15% fine sand-sized particles, sparse organic material	SC-1 collected at 69.3-70.0' Possible organics in 1/4" or less stringers	
75 -32.8							
76.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-05
SHEET 5 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724148.8 N, 457804.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/9/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : M. Fauroute, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 4.14 633 SH 30.37		DATE: 1/23/2007		EQUIP: 1. 1	
--------------------------------	--	-----------------	--	---	--




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-05
SHEET 6 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

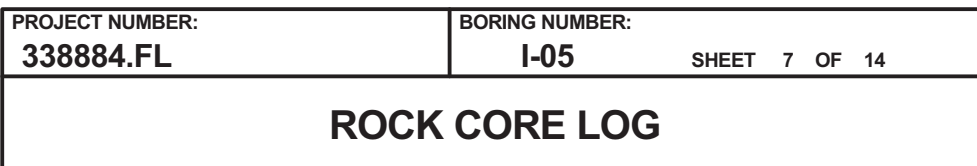
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724148.8 N, 457804.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/9/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : M. Faurote, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 4.14 BGS SH 3/3/37							START: 1/23/2007							END: 2/12/2007							LOGGER: M. Fardahi, S. Barakat						
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS																		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.																			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS																							
100 -57.8	R11-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	96.0-106.0' - NA			Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 93.4-95.0' - very pale orange fines, (10YR 5/2), strong HCl reaction, grayish orange pink (5YR 7/2) limestone fragments from 3/16" to >2", fragments are fossiliferous with casts and molds, <5% shell fragments, <10% organic material, fragments react moderately to HCl No Recovery 95.0-96.0' Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 96.0-115.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, grades from a tacky, pasty, carbonate derived silt/clay with 10-15% sand-sized particles becoming 35-45% gravel-sized fragments at 102.3', fragments are fossiliferous limestone (bi-valves, forams and bryozoans) with 50% void space, no organic material																				
105 -62.8	106.0			106.0-116.0' - NA			Very friable light brown (5YR 6/4) limestone fragments of carbonate derived sand and silt at 110.5', fragments from 2"x2-1/2" to pea gravel size with numerous fossil casts and visible shell fragments, most of the rock is sand and silt-sized grains, void space is minimal at 25-30%, moderate HCl reaction		Loose carbonate grains are the same as the constituents of the limestone fragments, suggesting that the drilling method disaggregates the limestone																		
110 -67.8	R12-SN 10 ft 95%	NA	NA				No Recovery 115.5-116.0'																				
115 -72.8	116.0		NR																								



ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bqs on 3/6/07

START : 2/9/2007

END : 2/12/2007

LOGGER : M. Faurote, J. Burkard

APPENDIX 2BB-1064



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-05
SHEET 8 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724148.8 N, 457804.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/9/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : M. Faurote, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 4.4' BGS ON 3/3/07		DISCONTINUITIES		LOG		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
140 -97.8	R15-SN 10 ft 90%	NA	NA	136.0-146.0' - NA			Limestone Fragments 135.6-137.5' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, strong to very strong (R4 to R5), partings show thin re-crystallized coatings of carbonate and minor iron oxide Disaggregated Weak Limestone With Limestone Fragments 137.5-141.0' - light brown, (5YR 6/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, fragments are angular, with apparent carbonaceous material on fracture surfaces and 5-15% of "spots" in fine grained limestone Limestone Fragments 141.0-142.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine grained, mild HCl reaction, fragments up to 4" long, many partings with not much infilling, some iron oxides noted, particularly at 142.0-142.5' Limestone 142.5-145.0' - angular, granulated fragments, fragments are very friable and composed of silt and sand-sized carbonate particles No Recovery 145.0-146.0'	Large fossil (possible gastropod) in pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) limestone This unit appears to be weak rock; limestone destroyed during sonic drilling	
145 -102.8	146.0		NR					Limestone fragments appear broken due to drilling methods	
150 -107.8	R16-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	146.0-156.0' - NA			Limestone 146.0-148.6' - the first 0.8' is angular to very angular washed limestone fragments up to 2-1/2", most fragments are porous (55% voids space) from fossil dissolution Disaggregated Weak Limestone 148.6-151.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, all size ranges are carbonate derived grains Limestone 151.0-151.3' - light brown, (5YR 6/4), fossiliferous (casts), fragments up to 1" in size Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 151.3-156.5' - strong HCl reaction, limestone fragments (5-20%) are yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), very fine to fine grained, friable, "orange" spots may indicate iron oxide halos, no discernible bedding features, at 155.6-156.0' the limestone fragments are up to 1-1/2", angular, and friable		
155 -112.8									
	156.0								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-05

SHEET 9 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724148.8 N, 457804.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 2/9/2007

END : 2/12/2007

LOGGER : M. Fauroute, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 4.44 bgs SN 3037							START: 1/23/2007							ECCOR: M: F GARCIA, S: BARRON							END: 2/12/2007						
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS																		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.																			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS																							
160 -117.8	R17-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	156.0-166.0' - NA			Arenaceous Limestone 156.5-161.0' - pale brown, (5YR 5/2), very fine grained, medium strong (R3), fossiliferous, fragmented with the largest fragment being 0.4' long, 60% void spaces (casts of dissolved biota), sparse 1/16"-3/16" voids, thin to laminar bedding with beds as thin as 1/8", possible pyrite blebs	159.0-161.0' may have been broken apart by the drilling method																			
165 -122.8	166.0						Limestone 161.0-162.3' - light brown, (5YR 6/4), very fine grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fossiliferous (casts) Limestone To Arenaceous Limestone 162.3-163.8' - light brown, (5YR 6/4), mild HCl reaction, very thinly to thinly bedded, limestone contains silica grains Disaggregated Weak Limestone 163.8-165.2' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), carbonate derived silt-sized particles along bedding planes <1/8" to 3/8" thick, beds contain <10% silica sand Arenaceous Limestone 165.2-170.8' - light brown, (5YR 6/4), mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 15-25% very fine silica grains widely distributed through the micro to very fine grained limestone, mild reaction to HCl, with a weak intergranular and void filling response, 40-45% porosity, arenaceous limestone grades into very fine grained limestone that is represented as 0.1' to 0.4' pieces to the end of this run (170.8') Disaggregated Weak Limestone 170.8-171.6' - moderate brown, (5YR 4/4), moderate HCl reaction, <2% muscovite and pyrite as slightly oxidized blebs, some small rock fragments Limestone 171.6-175.0' - pale brown, (5YR 5/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), thinly interbedded, porosity is 35-45%, mostly fossil casts No Recovery 175.0-176.0'	This material is highly broken																			
170 -127.8	R18-SN 10 ft 90%	NA	NA	166.0-176.0' - NA				The drilling method may have created the partings and vibrated the fines between individual pieces of rock																			
175 -132.8			NR					No euhedral or subhedral crystals visible SC-2 collected at 171.6- 172.3'																			
	176.0																										






PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-05
SHEET 10 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724148.8 N, 457804.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/9/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : M. Faurote, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 141.635 SN 9/3/07							DATE: 1/23/2007							LOGGER: M. Fardahi, S. Barakat						
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS											
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.												
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS																
180 -137.8	R19-SN 10 ft 90%	NA	NA	176.0-186.0' - NA			Limestone 176.0-183.2' - grayish orange to pale brown, (10YR 7/4 to 5YR 5/2), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, arenaceous, thinly interbedded with carbonate intergranular filling, HCl reaction is mainly in void filling and fossil cast lining, poorly fossiliferous, overt porosity is <35%, limestone contact is irregular and gradational in a very thin zone (<1/16")		Partings or interbed surfaces exhibit organic or iron oxide (Gothite) patinas or stains											
185 -142.8				186.0			NR	186.0-196.0' - NA		Disaggregated Weak Limestone 183.2-185.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine grained, strong HCl reaction, carbonate derived silt-sized and very fine sand-sized grains in irregular thin beds with organic material defining some of the planar features, silica <5% and sparse No Recovery 185.0-186.0' Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 186.0-194.1' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, up to 40% gravel-sized limestone fragments, broken and granulated, fragments range from <1/4" to 1-1/2"x2"x1", independent clasts exhibit bedding plane discontinuities and settling features, limestone moderately fossiliferous (casts)		179.0-179.6' - Appears as a breccia, gray clast in pale brown limestone matrix								
190 -147.8	R20-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	186.0-196.0' - NA			181.0-182.1' - Thinly bedded limestone		182.1-183.2' - Thin broken beds, drilling related											
195 -152.8				196.0			186.0-196.0' - NA		183.2-185.0' - Unit may have been broken by drilling method, particularly in "harder" beds		This appears to be partially to be a very weak agglomeration of silt, sand and rock (gravel-sized fragments) that may represent a collapse feature									
196.0																				



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-05
SHEET 11 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724148.8 N, 457804.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/9/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : M. Faurote, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 4.4' BGS SH 3/3/7							DATE: 7/23/2007							LOGGERS: M. Fardahi, S. Barakat						
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS													
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.												
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS															
200 -157.8	R21-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA			Limestone 194.1-204.7' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, with sub-horizontal, thin (<1/8") beds with apparent organic partings above a very broken (in angular, sharp fragments) very fine grained limestone with fragments showing possible subsidence features (cracks)	The rock fragments (195.5-196.0') appear to have been broken by the drilling method Possible collapse infilling, or extremely broken from the drilling method													
205 -162.8						Disaggregated Interbedded Limestone 204.7-206.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, very tacky when wet														
210 -167.8	R22-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA			Disaggregated Interbedded Limestone With Limestone Fragments 206.0-210.5' - Same as 204.7-206.0' except with sandy silt and gravel-sized limestone fragments, where the limestone fragments are very angular to generally sub-rounded, fragments constitute 35-50% of the total material, thin micritic layers/fragments found at 209.8' and 214.0'	This interval appears as repetitive units, ie. a fossil cast/mold rich generally friable limestone grading into a very fine grained micritic limestone, with limestone fragments up to 1-1/2", many of the limestone "fragments" are adhesions of sand sized carbonate grains that are quite friable, they may be weak rock, but became disaggregated due to the sonic drilling method													
215 -172.8						Disaggregated Weak Limestone 210.5-213.5'														
						Disaggregated Interbedded Limestone With Limestone Fragments 213.5-216.0' - Same as 206.0-210.5'														



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-05
SHEET 12 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724148.8 N, 457804.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/9/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : M. Faurote, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 4.14 595 SH 3/3/07		DATE: 7/23/2007		END: 7/27/2007		LOGGER: M. Fardahi, S. Barakat	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
220 -177.8	R23-SN 10 ft 95%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Fossiliferous Limestone 216.0-225.5' - grayish orange to grayish orange pink, (10YR 7/4 to 5YR 7/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, friable and pliable, with carbonate derived sand and silt-sized grains that react to HCl, thin (<1" to 2") layers with a 10-15% clay content and higher plasticity, sparse rock fragments consisting of very fine grained, fossiliferous (casts) limestone that exhibits HCl reactions primarily in void filling or along partings	At 218.5' there are apparent carbonaceous organic materials, but they are degraded	
225 -182.8	226.0		NR		No Recovery 225.5-226.0' Disaggregated Fossiliferous Limestone 226.0-236.0' - Same as 216.0-225.5'		
230 -187.8	R24-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
235 -192.8	236.0						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-05
SHEET 13 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

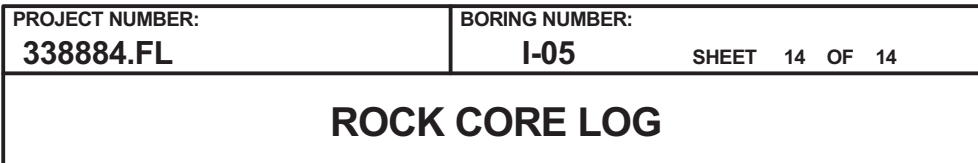
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1724148.8 N, 457804.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.2 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/9/2007 END : 2/12/2007 LOGGER : M. Faurote, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 4.4' BGS SH 3037				DATE: 7/23/2007		LOGGERS: M. Fardick, S. Barkus	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
240 -197.8	R25-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Fossiliferous Limestone 236.0-246.0' - Same as 216.0-236.0' except with occasional limestone fragments	At 236.5' - very fine grained, small (1/2"x3/8") limestone fragment is moderate orange pink (5YR 8/4), with very few fossil casts, strong HCl reaction	
245 -202.8							All of these samples were split with the spatula blade and one-half the core was placed in the core box; very few rock fragments impeded the cut
246.0							
					246.0-254.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, fragments of very fine grained fossiliferous limestone at 247.5' exhibit very sharp angular edges, fragments are easily broken, a fragment at 254.3' shows a nearly horizontal contact between fossiliferous (casts) and very fine grained limestone, both exhibiting strong reactions to HCl, the rock character change is obvious	The final 20-30' of drilling was quite difficult, and many runs in and out were required to drill the hole and maintain the borehole; some of the rock appears completely broken due to the drilling technique	
250 -207.8	R26-SN 10 ft 85%	NA	NA				
255 -212.8							



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : M. Faure, J. Burkard

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-06

SHEET 1 OF 14

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723163.0 N, 457960.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 3/7/2007

END : 3/10/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
					6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
	42.3	0.0						Topsoil 0.0-0.3' - brownish black, (5YR 2/1), organic rich Poorly Graded Sand Grading To Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 0.3-3.3' - brownish black grading to grayish orange, (5YR 2/1 grading to 10YR 7/4), fine grained, fines increase with depth to 10-15%, HCl reaction in fines, silica sands 3.3-4.5' - light gray, (N7 to N8), fine grained, 10-15% silt/clay increasing with depth, carbonate matrix, silica sand, 2-1/2" limestone fragment at 4.3-3.5' (very pale orange [10YR 8/2], fossiliferous [molds/casts], strong HCl reaction) No Recovery 4.5-6.0'
5 37.3	6.0					Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 6.0-7.0' - light gray, (N7), brownish black (5YR 2/1) organic material (slough) Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 7.0-8.5' - 3" yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), disc shaped, rounded clast at 7.4' Sandy Silt (ML) 8.5-15.0' - <10% fine gravel clasts (<1/2"), large concretionary limestone masses (possible stromatolites) at 10' that have botryoidal, non-concentric, globular appearance, and a strong reaction to HCl, medium strong (R3), portion at 14.5' has a tapered horn shape		
10 32.3								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-06
SHEET 2 OF 14	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723163.0 N, 457960.6 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/7/2007 END : 3/10/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE				
22.3			6"-6"-6" (N)			
	10.0	R3-SN				
25 17.3						
	26.0			26.0-30.3' - Same as 16.0-26.0' except no very fine sand, no fine gravel-sized limestone fragments		
30 12.3				Begin Rock Coring at 30.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		
35 7.3						
40						



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-06
SHEET 3 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723163.0 N, 457960.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/7/2007 END : 3/10/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 4.14 BGS SH 30.3'		START: 10/1/2007		END: 10/10/2007		LOGGER: G. Camp	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
12.3	30.0						
	R4-SN 6 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 30.3-36.0' - grayish orange and medium gray, (10YR 7/4 and N5), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), thin to medium bedding, horizontal partings 3/4"-4", numerous small (1/32"-1/8") voids, few (<3/4") cavities, fossiliferous with significantly more molds than casts, thin horizontal zones (possibly beds) of fine grained limestone with no voids; 1/2"-4" thick (1"-3" average) silt/clay interbeds with gravel-sized limestone fragments, light gray (N6) grading to medium dark gray (N4) with depth, sharp contacts	NA = Not Applicable NR = No Recovery	
35 7.3							
	36.0				Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 36.0-46.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), nonplastic to low plasticity, moderate HCl reaction, fine gravel-sized fragments (<10%) <1/2" diameter, <10% very fine to fine sand-sized, dark brown organic material at 42.0'		
40 2.3	R5-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
45 -2.8							
	46.0				46.0-52.5' - Same as 36.0-46.0' except coarse grained sand-sized limestone fragments, dark brown organic mottling, 10% to >50% sand content, <10% fine gravel-sized limestone fragments		
50							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-06

SHEET 4 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723163.0 N, 457960.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 3/7/2007

END : 3/10/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-7.8	R6-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
55 -12.8							
56.0							
					Limestone 52.5-52.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fossiliferous (significantly more molds than casts), numerous <1/32"-1/8" voids, very few small cavities 1/4"-1/2" diameter, full diameter core fragments; horizontal, smooth, planar partings; thin silty clay coating on fracture surface		
					Sandy Lean Clay With Limestone Fragments (CL) 52.8-56.0' - 15-25% subangular to subrounded gravel-sized (1/2"-1") limestone fragments 56.0-61.0' - Same as 52.8-56.0' except 10-20% gravel-sized moderate yellowish brown limestone fragments		
60 -17.8	R7-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
65 -22.8							
66.0							
					Interbedded Limestone And Clay 61.0-63.4' - light medium gray (clay), (N6), moderate to strong HCl reaction, few fossils or surface voids or cavities, dark brown/black laminated inclusions, thin partings every 1"-3" Disaggregated Limestone 63.4-66.0' - moderate yellowish brown, moderate to strong HCl reaction, mostly very fine sand-sized limestone fragments, with gravel-sized limestone fragments similar to 61.0-63.4'		
					Limestone 66.0-66.9' - Same as 61.0-63.4' except thin bedding and clayey silt interbeds Limestone Fragments 66.9-68.7' - fine gravel-sized (4"-6") particles, sandy silt, carbonate derived	Repeating sequences of mostly thinly bedded limestone with silty clay / clayey silt interbeds (1-2") with larger zones of sandy silt +/- clay with gravel sized limestone fragments (3-5") Driller's Remark: Difficulty advancing 6" casing	
70							






PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-06
SHEET 5 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723163.0 N, 457960.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/7/2007 END : 3/10/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-27.8	R8-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Interbedded Limestone 68.7-73.5' - thin bedding, similar to 66.9-68.7' except increasing interbed thickness with depth (<1"-6"), limestone partings	Driller's Remark: Extremely difficult advancing 6" casing, lost drilling fluid circulation	
75 -32.8	76.0				Disaggregated Limestone 73.5-76.0' - moderate HCl reaction, 10-20% gravel-sized (1/2"-1") limestone fragments, carbonate derived material		
80 -37.8	R9-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		76.0-83.0' - 20-50% gravel-sized limestone fragments, dark brown organic silt laminae, coarse sand		
85 -42.8	86.0				Limestone Fragments 83.0-86.0' - yellowish gray, coarse sand to coarse gravel-sized fragments (1/4" to >3")		
90					86.0-86.3' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y7/2 to 5Y6/4), fragments 3" diameter 86.3-89.5' - moderate yellowish brown, moderate HCl reaction, 30-50% gravel-sized limestone fragments, friable, 30-40% small voids (1/32"-1/8"), with coarse sand-sized matrix, thin silty zones with thin (1/4"-1/2") dark brown to black organic layers	Driller's Remark: Difficult advancing 6" casing; no drilling mud circulation	




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-06	SHEET 6 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723163.0 N, 457960.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/7/2007 END : 3/10/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT				DESCRIPTION
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
-47.8	R10-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 89.5-96.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, strong (R4), >3" diameter limestone fragments with 6"-10" spacing, clayey silt interbeds are mottled pale brown (5YR 5/2) to light olive gray (5Y 5/2), dark brown / black organic laminations/mottling sparse except at 92.0-92.5', gravel-size limestone fragments range from 1/2"-1" diameter and become yellowish gray to light olive gray with depth, few zones of material similar to 86.3-89.5', few fragments with 30-40% voids (1/16"-1/8")		
95 -52.8	96.0				96.0-106.0' - NA	96.0-98.0' - grayish orange pink with olive gray staining on fracture surfaces, (5YR 7/2 with 5Y 5/2), irregular zones of small voids (1/32"-1/8") with fossil molds and casts, fine sand-sized limestone particles 98.0-98.4' - Same as 96.0-98.0' except silty clay infilling on 1"-2" horizontal partings Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 98.4-106.0' - moderate yellowish brown at 99.0', 90% gravel-sized (1/4"-3/4" diameter) limestone fragments, large (>3" to full core diameter) fragments on approximately 1.0' spacing with fine grained disaggregated interbeds in between, the percentage of larger fragments increases at end of run (>50%)	
100 -57.8	R11-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
105 -62.8	106.0						
						Driller's Remark: Difficulty establishing correct amount of tube when driving 6" casing (stuck at 5000); difficulty for previous 3 runs (86-116') may increase potential for drill induced breakage and/or segregation of disaggregated material in retrieved cores	
110							






PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-06
SHEET 7 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723163.0 N, 457960.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/7/2007 END : 3/10/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-67.8	R12-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments With Disaggregated Limestone 106.0-116.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, fragments (3"-4") comprise >50% of core at top of run, decreasing with depth to 15-30% as core material becomes more disaggregated, matrix is disaggregated limestone and smaller (<1") limestone fragments, fragments exhibit small voids (25-30% of surface) and few (<5%) fine black horizontal (possibly organic) laminae (3/16"-3/8" long), interval at 114.0-114.5' is pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/6) fine grained limestone, strong (R4), with no small voids or fossils 116.0-122.0' - Same as 106.0-116.0' except limestone fragments (3"-4") are irregularly shaped, angular to subangular, gravel-sized limestone fragments (30-80%), in silt-sized to sand-sized disaggregated limestone material	Driller's Remark: Difficulty advancing 6" casing	
115 -72.8	116.0				116.0-126.0' - NA		
120 -77.8	R13-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Interbedded Limestone And Clayey Silt 122.0-123.5' - dusky yellowish brown limestone, medium strong (R3), very thin to thin bedding, few small voids (1/32"-1/8"), 5% dark yellowish gray horizontal banding, horizontal partings 2"-4" with clayey carbonaceous silt interbeds (1"-3"), contains limestone fragments <1" Limestone Fragments With Disaggregated Limestone 123.5-126.0' - Same as 116.0-122.0' except limestone fragments with sandy silt with gravel Limestone 126.0-127.0' - coarse sand-sized carbonate derived material grading to silty fine sand with 3"-4" limestone fragments 127.0-127.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), trace small voids (1/32"-1/8") <5%, single full core diameter piece		
125 -82.8	126.0				126.0-136.0' - NA		
130							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-06	SHEET 8 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723163.0 N, 457960.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 3/7/2007

END : 3/10/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-87.8	R14-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 127.7-133.0' - limestone fragments 2"-4" diameter with varying amounts of fine grained disaggregated limestone, interval at 128.5-129.0' has 3 full size core fragments with fragments in between and exhibits fine (1/10"-1/2") bedding planes 133.0-134.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), similar to 127.0-127.7', horizontal partings vary from 1"-7", light gray clayey silt infilling on partings	Driller's Remark: Advancing 6" casing becoming easier (better rock)	
135 -92.8	136.0		136.0-146.0' - NA		134.9-136.0' - limestone fragments with sandy silt to gravel-sized fragments, angular to subangular, similar to above except more silt to sand-sized particles 136.0-141.0' - medium gray intermixed with yellowish gray, (N6 with 5Y 7/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), fragmented, fossiliferous (molds & casts), large burrows (1/2" wide, 3"-4" long), voids in irregular zones (up to 30% surface), cavities (1/2" diameter, circular), fragments 1"-4" diameter/length, lack of fines except in interval at 140.0-140.4' which is medium brown, fine grained disaggregated limestone (5-10% silica grains) with moderate HCl reaction 141.0-143.4' - with limestone fragments up to 3", intact core sections up to 0.3' in length		
140 -97.8	R15-SN 10 ft 86%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 143.4-144.6' - mild to moderate HCl reaction, 10-20% silica grains		
145 -102.8			NR	No Recovery 144.6-146.0'			
150				146.0-156.0' - NA	Limestone Fragments 146.0-147.6' - very coarse grained, with >50% of fragments 1/4" or larger, grading to coarse sand-sized with 2"-3" limestone fragments, all carbonate derived 147.6-147.9' - yellowish brown, 1-1/2"-2" thick, no interbed 147.9-151.0' - similar to 147.6-147.9', bedding plane parting evident 1/2"-3/4" thick		




PROJECT NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">338884.FL</div>	BORING NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">I-06</div>
SHEET 9 OF 14	
<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">ROCK CORE LOG</div>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723163.0 N, 457960.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/7/2007 END : 3/10/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-107.8	R16-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 151.0-151.8' - medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), fossiliferous (molds & casts), voids (1/32"-1/8") < 5% Limestone Fragments 151.8-153.9' - Same as 151.0-151.8' except 1" thick Disaggregated Limestone 153.9-155.0' - with gravel-sized limestone fragments, some dark brown mottling, possible organics Limestone 155.0-155.4' - Same as 151.0-151.8' Disaggregated Limestone 155.4-156.0' - Same as 153.9-155.0' Limestone Fragments 156.0-166.0' - moderate yellowish brown to medium light gray, (10YR 5/4 to N6), strong (R4), with thin yellowish gray/dark brown sandy silt layer (1-1/2"-2" thick) at 158.0' and 159.0', few full core diameter limestone fragments 2"-3" thick at 161.0-163.0' with smaller fragments in between, disaggregated limestone increasing with depth at 164.5-166.0', fragments are medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), with trace small voids (1/32"-1/8") and cavities (<3/4" diameter) at 161.4-162.6' and 165.5-166.0', fragments are generally thin, partial disc shaped fragments that appear to be breaking on bedding plane surfaces, full core diameter limestone fragments at 158.6-159.0'		
155 -112.8	156.0				156.0-166.0' - NA		
160 -117.8	R17-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
165 -122.8	166.0				166.0-176.0' - NA		
170					Disaggregated Limestone 166.0-166.9' - with gravel-sized limestone fragments Limestone Fragments 166.9-167.7' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), 1"-3" partings, clayey silt-sized infilling Limestone Fragments With Disaggregated Limestone 167.7-169.3' - fragments 1"-1-1/2" diameter, angular to subangular	Driller's Remark: Segregated by drilling	




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-06
SHEET 10 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723163.0 N, 457960.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/7/2007 END : 3/10/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-127.8	R18-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 169.3-171.6' - limestone with clayey silt light gray (N4) interbeds, limestone 1"-3" thick with interbeds 1"-2" thick 171.6-176.0' - limestone fragments (2"-4") with variable amounts of disaggregated limestone, full core diameter, limestone fragments from 173.1-173.3' and 175.4-176.0' are 2-1/2"-3" thickness		
175 -132.8	176.0				176.0-176.2' - dense, hard, well rounded cobble-sized limestone fragments, spherical to lenticular, 1"-2" diameter, very fine crystal faces suggest recrystallization, strong HCl reaction when scratched 176.2-183.4' - limestone fragments are fine grained and angular to subangular, increasing disaggregation with depth		
180 -137.8	R19-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 183.4-184.3' - gray clayey silt-sized limestone fragments with gravel-sized limestone fragments (3/4"-1-1/2") 184.3-185.3' - 2"-3" partings/fractures with clayey silt-sized limestone interbeds Disaggregated Limestone 185.3-186.0' - with gravel-sized limestone fragments 186.0-187.0' - disaggregated limestone Limestone With Limestone Fragments 187.0-188.9' - medium strong (R3), fragments are 2"-4" size, fossiliferous (molds and casts), cavities (1/2")	Driller's Remark: Segregation due to drilling	
185 -142.8	186.0			186.0-196.0' - NA			
190							





PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-06
SHEET 11 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723163.0 N, 457960.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/7/2007 END : 3/10/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-147.8	R20-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 188.9-189.7' - strong (R4), trace fossils/voids Limestone Fragments 189.7-192.0' - coarse sand-sized grading downward to gravel-sized limestone fragments (2"-4") 192.0-192.2' - medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), moderate yellowish brown limestone breccia 192.2-196.0' - limestone fragments with coarse sand/fine gravel-sized disaggregated limestone, full core diameter limestone fragments at 192.0' and 196.0'		
195 -152.8	196.0				Limestone With Limestone Fragments 196.0-206.0' - moderate yellowish brown to grayish yellow, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), limestone and fragmented limestone, fossiliferous with molds & casts to 10%, voids (1/32"-1/8") variable with depth and occurring in discreet zones (up to 40% of surface area), cavities roughly circular with diameters to 1", fine grained strong (R4) rock at 201.0-201.4'		
200 -157.8	R21-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
205 -162.8	206.0				Limestone Fragments 206.0-207.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fossiliferous, fragmented (2 full core diameter fragments), fossil molds and small cavities (<3/4") aligned horizontally along bedding planes, fragments are disc shaped 1/2"-3/4" thick with clayey silt on parting surfaces (thin beds)		
210							



PROJECT NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">338884.FL</div>	BORING NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">I-06</div>
SHEET 12 OF 14	
<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">ROCK CORE LOG</div>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723163.0 N, 457960.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/7/2007 END : 3/10/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07							START : 3/7/2007		END : 3/10/2007		LOGGER : C. Smith	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS			
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.				
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS								
-167.8	R22-SN 10 ft 85%	NA	NA				Limestone Fragments 207.5-214.5' - silty to sandy gravel-sized limestone fragments, fragments vary from to 50 to >90% of core and range in size from 1/2" to >3" diameter, medium brown silt layer at 213.5' (organics)					
215 -172.8			NR									
216.0				216.0-226.0' - NA			No Recovery 214.5-216.0'					
220 -177.8	R23-SN 10 ft 90%	NA	NA				Limestone 216.0-225.0' - similar to 207.5-216.0', repeating sequence of (2"-4") angular limestone fragments and few full core diameter disc shaped fragments with sandy to silt with gravel-sized limestone fragment layers (1.0-2.0' thick) Limestone Fragments 217.2-217.6' - light olive gray, highly fossiliferous limestone fragments, large molds and casts (>1/2") (brachiopods), dark gray/black pyritic surface staining on parting surfaces and often restricted to fossil molds 217.6-219.3' - highly fragmented limestone, few fossils/voids Limestone Breccia 219.3-219.6' - light yellowish gray, medium strong (R3), with olive gray angular clasts, pyrite on fracture surfaces Disaggregated Limestone 220.0-222.4' - with gravel-sized limestone fragments (<1") Limestone 222.4-222.8' - 1" thick limestone beds Disaggregated Limestone 222.8-225.0' - with gravel-sized limestone fragments (1/4" to >1" diameter), large (>3") fragments, olive gray highly fossiliferous limestone at end of run (225.0') No Recovery 225.0-226.0' Limestone 226.0-227.0' - solution cavities (1/4"-1/2" diameter up to 1" length/depth) and/or burrows, very fossiliferous, with molds (brachiopods) exhibiting horizontal alignment (bedding plane orientation)					
225 -182.8			NR									
226.0				226.0-236.0' - NA								
230												



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-06
SHEET 13 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723163.0 N, 457960.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/7/2007 END : 3/10/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 4-41 BGS ON 3/6/07							START : 3/7/2007		END : 3/10/2007		LOGGER : C. Sump	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS			
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.				
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS								
-187.8	R24-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				Limestone 227.0-228.0' - fine grained, few fossils or cavities exhibiting pronounced bedding plane parting (1/4"-1/2" thick), highly fragmented 228.0-236.0' - disaggregated, coarse sand and fine gravel-sized (<1/2"), limestone fragments (1"-3") silt and fine sand-size percentage varies but is <15%, except medium brown sandy silt with <10% small (<1/4") limestone fragments at 232.0-232.5'					
235 -192.8												
	236.0			236.0-246.0' - NA			236.0-246.0' - Same as 228.0-236.0' except medium brown with gravel-sized fragments (<15%)					
240 -197.8	R25-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA									
245 -202.8							244.2-245.4' - few larger (>1") limestone fragments, moderate HCl reaction					
	246.0			246.0-256.0' - NA					Driller's Remark: 6" casing advanced very easily			
250												



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-06
SHEET 14 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723163.0 N, 457960.6 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.3 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/7/2007 END : 3/10/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
-207.8	R26-SN 10 ft 85%	NA	NA		246.0-254.5' - Same as 236.0-246.0' except except single full size diameter limestone fragment at 252.0', cone shaped with very thin dark brown horizontal laminations (< 1/32"), 1/6" total thickness, 1" diameter limestone fragment immediately above has dark gray/black pyritic coating on two fracture faces; medium yellowish brown sandy silt with fine gravel-sized fragments (<10%, 1/4"-1/2" diameter) at 253.4-253.5'	Driller's Remark: Drilling 6" casing advanced very easily	
255 -212.8			NR		No Recovery 254.5-256.0'		
256.0	R27-SN 10 ft 92%	NA	256.0-266.0' - NA	Limestone 256.0-265.2' - disaggregated, with limestone fragments, same as 253.4-253.5', fragments 1"-3" diameter			
260 -217.8			NR	No Recovery 265.2-266.0'			
265 -222.8				Bottom of Boring at 266.0 ft bgs on 3/10/2007			



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-07	SHEET 1 OF 16
SOIL BORING LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723097.8 N, 458026.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/27/2007 END : 3/7/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

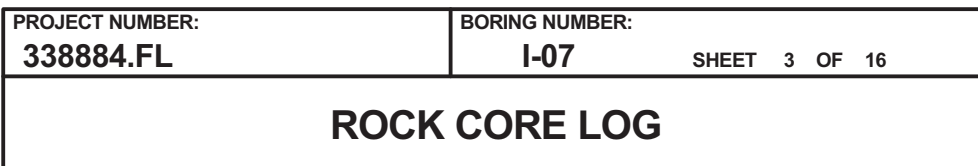
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
42.4	0.0				Topsoil 0.0-0.7' - dark brownish black, (5YR 2/1), fine silica sand, organic matter Poorly Graded Sand Grading To Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP/SP-SM) 0.7-4.8' - brownish black grading to light gray mottled with dark yellowish orange, (5YR 2/1 to N7 with 10YR 6/6), no HCl reaction, fine silica sand, fines increase to 10% with depth, organics decrease with depth		Note: Retrieved core appears compressed (larger diameter >6"); actual recovery is likely closer to 100% "Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)" Water levels not recorded during drilling
5 37.4	5.0	R1-SN			Silty Sand / Sandy Silt (SM/ML) 4.8-5.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very fine to fine sand, nonplastic fines, carbonate materials No Recovery 5.0-7.0'		Coring run times not recorded for I-07
	7.0				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 7.0-8.3' - no HCl reaction, fine silica sand, may be slough material Silt With Sand (ML) 8.3-17.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), nonplastic to low plasticity, strong HCl reaction, <5% coarse sand to fine gravel (1/8"-1/4"), carbonate materials, at 8.0-9.0' are two 4"-5" diameter spherical, hard limestone fragments, with concentric layering/banding, light gray/light olive brown, possible re-crystallization indicated by fine "sparkling" reflective grains		Retrieved core greater than 10.0 ft; 1.3 ft silica sand may be slough from run R1-SN Two stromatolite-like semi-spherical structures with concentric layering, nodule at base, fine tube-like branching structures on surface (1/16" wide >1.0" in length), fine dimple pattern on surface
10 32.4	10.0	R2-SN					
15 27.4	17.0						
					17.0-27.0' - Same as 8.3-17.0' except grades to silty sand with gravel-sized limestone fragments at 19.0-22.0', grades back to silt with sand from 22.0-27.0', fragments are very friable and fossiliferous, with small (1/16") surface voids over 30-40% of surface, strong HCl reaction for both the silt and the limestone fragments, all material carbonate		
20							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-07
SHEET 2 OF 16	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723097.8 N, 458026.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/27/2007 END : 3/7/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
22.4							
	10.0	R3-SN					
25 17.4							
	27.0						
				Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 27.0-29.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, with gravel-sized (1/4"-3/4") limestone fragments (similar to fragments described for 19.0-22.0' above), gravel fragments are <15% of sample, clayey zone at 29.0' with dark brown silt layer (possible organics), all carbonate materials		Core "hot" immediately following drilling, likely drying thin layers	
30 12.4				Limestone 29.5-36.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), core is fragmented, with one piece 8" in length, fossiliferous (casts/molds), small (1/16"-1/8") surface voids over 10-15% of surface, horizontal partings roughly 1"-2-1/2" apart, yellowish gray (5YR 7/2) clayey silt interbeds between partings, interbeds average <1" and are compacted, between 34.0-35.0' and 36.0-36.7' there are some 12" thick clay/silt interbeds with 10% coarse sand and fine gravel-sized particles			
35 7.4	9.6	R4-SN					
				No Recovery 36.6-37.0' Begin Rock Coring at 37.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Top of rock estimated to be approximately 37' below ground surface	
40							



ORIENTATION : Vertical

LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-07

SHEET 4 OF 16

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723097.8 N, 458026.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 2/27/2007

END : 3/7/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
60 -17.6	R7-SN 10 ft 95%	NA	NA	57.0-67.0' - NA		Disaggregated Weak Limestone 55.3-56.2' - Same as 47.0-54.5' No Recovery 56.2-57.0' Disaggregated Limestone 57.0-63.0' - very fine grained, <5% limestone fragments (1/4"-3/4" in diameter), few large limestone fragments at 57.4' and 60.0' may represent thin harder limestone interbeds	
65 -22.6						Limestone Fragments 63.0-63.5' - fragments are 1"-1-1/2" thick with silty (carbonate derived) material on surfaces, friable, fossiliferous (casts/molds), numerous small (1/16"-3/16") voids covering 50-60% of surface Disaggregated Limestone 63.5-66.5' - pale yellowish brown, changing with depth to limestone fragments 1/4"-2" in diameter, dark brown/black thin organic rich lamination No Recovery 66.5-67.0' Limestone Fragments 67.0-76.6' - interbedded sequences, 4.0-5.0' of limestone fragments (2"-4" size) and disaggregated limestone with <5% small (<1/2") limestone fragments, thinly bedded (1/2"-3/4"), limestone with fine silt material and bedding plane parting 69.0-69.5', very friable, (mild to no HCl reaction on faces, mild reaction on partings), 1/2" thick, dark black laminated organic layer at 74.5' at top of upward fining sequence (silt zone)	
67.0			NR				
70 -27.6	R8-SN 10 ft 96%	NA	NA	67.0-77.0' - NA			
75 -32.6							
77.0			NR			No Recovery 76.6-77.0'	





PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-07
SHEET 5 OF 16	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723097.8 N, 458026.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/27/2007 END : 3/7/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
80 -37.6	R9-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 77.0-83.3' - Same as 67.0-76.6' except gravel-sized limestone fragments with depth (locally up to 4")	Lost circulation between 77.0-87.0'	
85 -42.6					83.3-85.6' - 4"-5" limestone fragments, light gray clayey silt with 15% small (1/4"-3/4") limestone fragments		
87.0	R10-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 85.6-87.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y7/2), dense, fine grained, fossiliferous (casts/molds), small voids (1/16"-1/8"), 10-15% small cavities (1/2"), 8"-9" core fragment, light gray clayey interbed Disaggregated Limestone 87.0-92.5' - carbonate derived very fine sand, dark brown/black organic layers (1"-2" thick), limestone fragments, subangular with few subrounded, 75% of limestone fragments are <1" in diameter with large (2"-4") fragments from 91.5-92.5'		
90 -47.6							
95 -52.6					Limestone 92.5-97.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR5/4), fine grained, moderately strong to strong (to R4), fossiliferous limestone, with variable percentages small surface voids (1/16"-1/8"), small circular solution cavities (<1/2"), clayey silt and limestone interbeds 94.0-94.5' and 94.6-95.0'		
97.0							





PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-07
SHEET 6 OF 16	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723097.8 N, 458026.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical



WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/27/2007 END : 3/7/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 4.4' BGS SH 3/3/3'			DATE: 1/27/2007			END: 1/27/2007			LOGGER: G. Camp, S. Sanford		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS			
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.				
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS							
100 -57.6	R11-SN 10 ft 96%	NA	NA	97.0-107.0' - NA		Limestone 97.0-98.8' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), fine grained, trace surface voids or cavities, fine bedding lamination visible in discrete zones, irregularly shaped fragments 98.8-104.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), variable density of small (1/16"-1/8") surface voids with few small (<3/4") cavities	SC-1 collected at 99.2-100.0'				
105 -62.6						Limestone Fragments 104.1-106.6' - large (2"-4") and fine gravel-sized limestone fragments (1/4"-3/4" in diameter), silty and sandy matrix (disaggregated limestone), very weak (R1) at 105.0-106.0'					
107.0				NR						No Recovery 106.6-107.0' Disaggregated Limestone 107.0-108.0' - with limestone fragments 1/4"-3/4" in diameter Limestone 108.0-110.9' - pale yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fossiliferous (molds & casts) (5%), small voids (1/16"-1/8") 30-40%, roughly circular cavities 1/2"-3/4" in diameter	"Sandy" material at top of run may be the result of segregation during drilling
110 -67.6	R12-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	107.0-117.0' - NA		Limestone Fragments 110.9-113.1' - Same as 108.0-110.9' except larger fragments (3"-4"), with irregular subangular shape	Possible drill induced breakage				
115 -72.6						Limestone 113.1-113.9' - Same as 108.0-110.9' except less fragmented Limestone Fragments 113.9-114.4' - very friable Limestone 114.4-117.0' - Same as 113.9-114.4' except less fragmented	SC-2 collected at 113.1-113.9'				
117.0										SC-3 collected at 115.8-116.6'	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-07
SHEET 7 OF 16	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723097.8 N, 458026.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/27/2007 END : 3/7/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
120 -77.6	R13-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 117.0-121.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, gravel-sized fragments are friable limestone, fragments range from 1/4"-1-1/4" with few large 2"-4" fragments	Possible drill induced breakage	
125 -82.6					Limestone 121.2-122.0'		Limestone Fragments 122.0-125.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fragments of fine grained limestone in a light gray clayey silt matrix
127.0					Limestone 125.4-127.0' - Same as 108.0-110.9' except moderate yellowish brown, fragmented at 126.5-127.0'		Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 127.0-128.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, carbonate derived
130 -87.6	R14-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 128.0-137.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, limestone beds and fragments, fossiliferous, voids (<1/16") over 75% of surface at 128.0-128.9', 10% voids 128.9-133.0', trace voids on surface 134.0-137.0', interbedded with clay at 133.0-134.0'		
135 -92.6							
137.0							



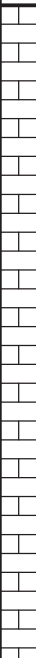

PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-07
SHEET 8 OF 16	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723097.8 N, 458026.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/27/2007 END : 3/7/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 44.4 BGS SH 3/3/97							START: 1/27/2007							END: 1/27/2007							LOGGER: G. Camp, S. Barkard						
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS																		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.																			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS																							
140 -97.6	R15-SN 10 ft 85%	NA	NA	137.0-147.0' - NA			Limestone Fragments 137.0-137.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moderate HCl reaction, fragments are well graded gravel-size, carbonate derived Limestone 137.9-138.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), medium to fine grained, 25-50% voids on surface, possible alteration zone 138.6-143.0' - light bluish gray grading to pale yellowish brown, (5B 7/1 to 10YR 6/2), fine grained, strong HCl reaction, no voids, fossiliferous																				
145 -102.6				147.0			NR		143.0-143.9' - medium grained, strong HCl reaction, 25-50% voids (<1/16") on surface Limestone Fragments 143.9-145.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 6/2), silty sand-sized disaggregated limestone with gravel-sized limestone fragments No Recovery 145.5-147.0'		Core barrel quickly dropped while drilling 145.0-147.0'																
150 -107.6	R16-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	147.0-157.0' - NA			Disaggregated Limestone 147.0-147.4' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction Limestone 147.4-152.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, voids over 5-15% of the surface, fragments vary in size from 1"-6", slight color change (medium bluish gray [5B 7/1]) and possible alteration zone at 151.2-151.6', increase in surface voids to 25-50% at 152.6-152.9' 152.9-154.4' - light brownish gray, (5YR 6/1), medium to fine grained, with fragments ranging from sand-size to 1" in diameter 154.4-155.6' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), strong HCl reaction, interbedded clays, trace voids Limestone Fragments 155.6-157.0' - Same as 154.4-155.6' except fragmented		SC-4 collected at 147.6-148.4'																		
155 -112.6				157.0																							



PROJECT NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">338884.FL</div>	BORING NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">I-07</div>
SHEET 9 OF 16	
<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">ROCK CORE LOG</div>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723097.8 N, 458026.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/27/2007 END : 3/7/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
160 -117.6	R17-SN 10 ft 90%	NA	NA	157.0-167.0' - NA		Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 157.0-157.8' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), sand-sized disaggregated limestone material, with gravel-sized limestone fragments Limestone 157.8-158.3' - yellowish gray, (6Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction 158.3-160.9' - light olive gray, (5YR 5/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, delayed HCl reaction, fragmented 160.9-164.6' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, strong HCl reaction, partially broken into disc-shaped fragments, numerous small solution cavities	
165 -122.6						164.6-166.0' - Same as 160.9-164.6' except more fragmented, with silt at bottom of section No Recovery 166.0-167.0'	
167.0			NR				
170 -127.6	R18-SN 10 ft 85%	NA	NA	167.0-177.0' - NA		Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 167.0-167.3' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), fragments are gravel-sized Limestone 167.3-175.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), medium grained, partially broken into disc-shaped fragments, voids (<1/16") over 10-25% of surface, with some small solution cavities (<5), HCL reaction is delayed	Possible drill induced breakage 167.3-171.0'
175 -132.6						No Recovery 175.5-177.0'	
177.0			NR				Possible drill induced breakage 172.0-173.0'



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-07
SHEET 10 OF 16	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723097.8 N, 458026.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/27/2007 END : 3/7/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
180 -137.6		R19-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 177.0-180.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, fragmented, voids (1/16") over 75% of surface, fossiliferous		
						Limestone Fragments With Disaggregated Limestone 180.0-185.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), large (up to 1" thick) limestone fragments, with silt and sand-sized disaggregated limestone, at 181.3-181.6' the limestone fragments are light olive gray (5YR 5/2), very fine grained, with moderate HCl reaction		
185 -142.6		187.0				Limestone 185.3-187.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to medium grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, fragmented, voids (1/16") over 10-40% of surface, fossiliferous		
						Limestone Fragments 187.0-196.4' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine to medium grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, fragmented (1/4"-1"), with disc-shaped fragments up to 3" thick, poorly fossiliferous, voids vary from 0-30% coverage		
190 -147.6		R20-SN 10 ft 94%	NA	NA				
195 -152.6								
				NR		No Recovery 196.4-197.0'		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-07
SHEET 11 OF 16	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

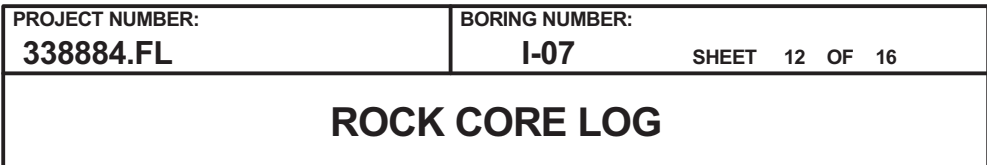
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723097.8 N, 458026.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/27/2007 END : 3/7/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 4.47 bgs SH-037							DATE: 1/27/2007							EQUIP: C. Camp, S. Sanford						
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS											
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.												
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS																
200 -157.6	R21-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	197.0-207.0' - NA			Disaggregated Limestone 197.0-198.2' - coarse grained, carbonate derived, few (<10%) gravel-sized limestone fragments Limestone 198.2-203.0' - yellowish gray to dusky yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 6/1), abundant voids, thin (1/16" thick) light olive gray (5Y 5/2) convoluted bedding lamination with variable spacing (1/16"-1/2"), horizontal parting surfaces, also thin zones of limestone fragments with little or no surface voids or fossils visible Limestone Fragments 203.0-207.0' - yellowish gray, with light olive gray to medium gray inclusions, (5Y 7/2 with 5Y 5/2 to N5), medium to coarse grained, moderate to strong HCl reaction, fragmented, void rich, fossiliferous, inclusions (1/2"-4") that are very hard/dense with mild HCl reaction even when pulverized (may be breccia fragments) 207.0-208.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fine grained, fragmented into 1"-4" diameter angular to subangular fragments 208.0-215.4' - moderate yellowish brown to light olive gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 5/2), fine grained, medium strong (R3), fragmented (3/4"-2" diameter) with few pieces of full diameter core, highly fossiliferous (molds/casts), abundant voids, zone of less competent rock at 213.5', fine grained fossil-poor zone at 211.5'		Possible drill induced segregation of core materials Run drilled 2/28/07 Infill material may have been lost during drilling 198.2-200.0' (parting/ fracture surfaces do not match) Possible drill induced breakage											
205 -162.6																				
207.0	R22-SN 10 ft 84%	NA	NA	207.0-217.0' - NA			No Recovery 215.4-217.0'		Possible drill induced breakage											
210 -167.6																				
215 -172.6																				
217.0																				



WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/27/2007 END : 3/7/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-07
SHEET 13 OF 16	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723097.8 N, 458026.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/27/2007 END : 3/7/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 4.4' BGS SH 3/3/37		DATE: 1/27/2007		END: 1/27/2007		LOGGER: G. Camp, G. Sanford	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
240 -197.6	R25-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 237.0-247.0' - Same as 227.0-237.0' except 6" of medium brown silt with gravel at 240.0', increasing percentage of sand-sized material with depth, limestone fragments are more friable and tend to decrease in size with depth	Possible drill induced "disaggregation"	
245 -202.6							
247.0	R26-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		247.0-257.0' - Same as 237.0-247.0' except limestone fragments vary from 30-70% over most of interval except sandy silt zone at 253.0-254.0'	Repeating upward fining sequences.	
250 -207.6							
255 -212.6							
257.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-07
SHEET 14 OF 16	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723097.8 N, 458026.5 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/27/2007 END : 3/7/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

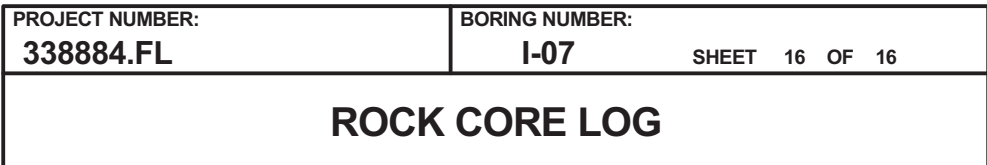
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)		CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
			R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
						DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
260 -217.6		R27-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 257.0-267.0' - Same as 247.0-257.0' except consisting of sand to gravel-size (1") limestone fragments, with fragments decreasing and becoming more friable with depth, few large fragments of more competent fine grained limestone, silt zone is absent		
265 -222.6								
267.0						267.0-277.0' - Same as 257.0-267.0' except with gravel-sized fragments (1/4"-1-1/2") and sand-sized fragments of varying percentages, few large (>3") limestone fragments at 267.0' and 269.5' that exhibit fine bedding laminations (1/8"-1/2") and bedding plane partings, medium brown silty zone at 275.0'	Material appears drier than similar zone at boring I-02--drilling with mud Repeating upward fining sequences (3-4' thick)	
270 -227.6								
275 -232.6		R28-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
277.0								



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-07
SHEET 15 OF 16	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723097.8 N, 458026.5 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 2/27/2007 END : 3/7/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 4.14 bgs SN 3037		DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG		LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS					
280 -237.6	R29-SN 10 ft 64%	NA	NA	277.0-287.0' - NA			Disaggregated Limestone 277.0-283.4' - with gravel-size limestone fragments (20-40%)	4" core penetration slow (hard) upper 5-6 ft of run, very rapid in bottom 3 ft 6" casing driving very hard entire length of run Lost core material may have been poorly graded sand sized material that fell out of core barrel or (less probably) a void from 284-287, based on difficulty of driving 6" casing	
285 -242.6		NR							
287.0	R30-SN 10 ft 95%	NA	NR	287.0-297.0' - NA			Disaggregated Limestone 287.0-290.0' - with gravel-size (1/4"-3/4") limestone fragments (10-15%), fragments are angular to subangular in shape, sand-sized material has strong HCl reaction, silty material has mild to moderate HCl reaction Limestone 290.0-291.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fossiliferous, small (1/16"-1/8") voids over (15-30%) of surface, few larger (<3/4") cavities, horizontal partings 1"-1-1/2" thick, fragments (2"-4"), few fragments are full core diameter No Recovery 291.5-292.0' Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 292.0-297.0' - moderate HCl reaction, gravel-sized (1/2") limestone fragments 5-10%, HCL reaction is delayed	Core from 287-291.5' recovered during 1st attempt coring 287.0-297.0' (45% recovery), bottom half of run assumed to have fallen out of core barrel 6" casing driven to 292' with difficulty, 4" core barrel retrieved and 6" casing advanced to 297 (causing slough to accumulate in hole)	
290 -247.6		NR							
295 -252.6		NA							
297.0									



LOGGER : C. Sump, J. Burkard

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-08

SHEET 1 OF 14

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723055.0 N, 458076.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/13/07

START : 3/13/2007

END : 3/15/2007

LOGGER : L. Prochaska, C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 rdbgs on 3/13/07			START : 3/13/2007		END : 3/13/2007		LOGGER : E. Potchaska, C. Sump		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
42.5	0.0				Road Base Limestone 0.0-1.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), dry, fragments (<3" diameter) imported fill			Water Level: 3/13/07 approximately 3.5' below ground surface based on moisture content increase R1: 1 minute	
		6.0	R1-SN		Silty Sand (SM) 1.0-2.5' - dark gray, (N3), moist, fine to medium grained, no HCl reaction, <20% fines, organics-wood/rootlets, silica 2.5-3.0' - Same as 1.0-2.5' except brownish black, (5YR 2/1), 30-50% fines and organic 3.0-5.1' - Same as 1.0-2.5' except moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), no organics				
5 37.5		6.0			5.1-5.2' - Same as 1.0-2.5' except dusky brown, (5YR 2/2), highly organic - rootlets up to 20%, up to 40% fines 5.2-5.8' - Same as 1.0-2.5' except dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), 15-30% silt				
					Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 5.8-6.0' - white, (N7), medium grained, silica sand, trace fines				
					Silty Sand (SM) 6.0-8.2' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), fine grained, no HCl reaction, fine silica sand, 10-20% fines grades to Fat Clay (CH) 8.2-9.3' - Same as 6.0-8.2' except pale blue, (5B 6/2), moist, extremely high plasticity, no dilatancy, no HCl reaction, <10% very fine silica sand				
10 32.5					Fat Clay (CH) 9.3-10.9' - pale blue, mottled pale yellowish brown, (5B 6/2, 10YR 5/4), moist, extremely high plasticity, no dilatancy, <10% fine silica sand, up to 10% calcareous gravel-sized fragments up to 1/2", trace fossil structure 10.9-11.0' - Same as 9.3-10.9' except grading to Silt (ML), very pale orange (10YR 8/2), moist, nonplastic, moderate to rapid dilatancy, strong HCl reaction, <10% very fine sand-sized carbonate materials Begin Rock Coring at 11.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log				
15 27.5									
20									




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-08
SHEET 2 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723055.0 N, 458076.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/15/2007 LOGGER : L. Prochaska, C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 1.33 REELS CH 513/37		START: 1.37/2307		END: 1.37/2307		LOGGERS: E. Hoshida, S. Sami	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
15 27.5	R2-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Fat Clay (CH) 11.0-11.3' - Same as 10.9-11.0	NA = Not Applicable NR = No Recovery R2: 9 minutes, 6' slough at top of core (discarded) Note: Installed 30' of 8" casing during run	
		Silty Sand And Limestone (SM) 11.3-16.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), dry, strong HCl reaction, extremely fine to very fine sand-sized, very friable fragments up to 4" in diameter					
	16.0		16.0-21.6' - Same as 11.3-16.0' except fragments up to 4" in diameter from 19.8-20.6', predominately gravel-sized fragments (<1/2"), voids (<1/16") covering 30-40% of surface, fossiliferous (molds and casts)				
			21.6-24.4' - Same as 11.3-16.0' except strong HCl reaction, 20-30% sand-sized particles, 30% gravel-sized fragments (<2"), carbonate materials				
20 22.5	R3-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		24.4-26.0' - Same as 16.0-21.6' except grayish orange, (10YR 7/4)	R3: 26 minutes	
25 17.5							
26.0					Sandy Silt (ML) 26.0-31.8' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine to fine grained, nonplastic, carbonate (similar to 24.4-26.0')		
30 12.5	R4-SN						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-08

SHEET 3 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723055.0 N, 458076.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/13/07

START : 3/13/2007

END : 3/15/2007

LOGGER : L. Prochaska, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT				DESCRIPTION
							DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS
35 7.5	10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Silt With Sand (ML) 31.8-32.3' - pale yellowish brown, mottled dusky yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2, 10YR 4/2), fine to medium grained, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, dusky yellowish brown material has no HCl reactivity; pale yellowish brown material is calcium carbonate, dusky yellowish brown is organics and moderate HCl reaction	R4: 11 minutes	
36.0			36.0-46.0' - NA		Silty Sand And Limestone Fragments (SM) 32.3-32.5' - Same as 24.4-26.0' 32.5-36.0' - Same as 24.4-26.0' except light gray, (N7), moist, strong HCl reaction, friable fragments up to 4" in diameter comprised of very fine to fine sand-sized particles, carbonate materials		
40 2.5	R5-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		46.0-56.0' - NA	Limestone Fragments 36.0-46.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moist, very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, very weak (R1), very friable; 36.0-36.8' fragments up to 3-1/2" in diameter and 2" in length of medium strong (R3) rock, voids up to 3/16" covering approximately 20% of the surface, no fossils; 36.8-37.2': fracture zone same as 36.0-36.8' except maximum 2" diameter; 37.2-37.5': fragment zone same as 36.8-37.2' except gravel fragments up to 1/2"; 41.1-42.0': black (N1) mottling, organics	Driller's Remark: Broke threads on 6" casing during run 41.1-42.0' Possible carbonized organics
45 -2.5					Disaggregated Weak Limestone With Limestone Fragments 46.0-56.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), <10% gravel (<1-1/2"), dark brown/black mottling and thin layer at irregular intervals (organics), moderate reaction to HCl (slow to start, especially given fine grain size), gravel-sized limestone fragments of weak (R2) and friable material, carbonate derived with possible trace silica fine sand-sized grains	R5: 11 minutes End drilling 3/13/07 Resume drilling on 3/14/07	
50 -7.5	R6-SN						





PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-08
SHEET 4 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723055.0 N, 458076.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/15/2007 LOGGER : L. Prochaska, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
55 -12.5	10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 56.0-66.0' - similar to 46.0-56.0' (carbonate derived) from 56.0-61.0', thin limestone beds (1" thick) with light gray clayey silt interbeds (1/2"-1" thick) from 61.0-62.0', from 62.0-66.0 grayish orange (10YR 7/4) sandy-silt with gravel-sized limestone fragments as described above from 56.0-61.0', fragments angular to subangular and most (90%) are <3/4" diameter	Higher percentage of sand-sized particles at top of run, possible segregation during drilling or slough material	
56.0						R6: 11 minutes	
60 -17.5	R7-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA			Driller's Remark: Slightly more difficulty advancing 6" casing	
65 -22.5					Limestone 66.0-69.5' - thinly bedded (3/4"-2") with silty sand material on parting surfaces, highly fossiliferous (mold, casts, brachiopods), numerous small voids (1/32"-1/8") over 40-50% surface area, few voids/molds filled with black platy soft material (possible organics) 69.5-71.0' - thin beds with finer clayey soft interbed material (1/2"-1" thick), limestone exhibits fine bedding laminations with dark brown/black shining on parting surfaces	R7: 15 minutes	
66.0						Silty sand interbeds washed out during drilling	
70 -27.5	R8-SN					Continued repeating sequences of thin limestone beds with fine grained interbeds separated by silty sands with limestone fragment zones 4.0-6.0' thick	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-08

SHEET 5 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723055.0 N, 458076.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/13/07

START : 3/13/2007

END : 3/15/2007

LOGGER : L. Prochaska, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
75 -32.5	10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 71.0-76.0' - with gravel-sized limestone fragments (all carbonate derived), becoming more coarse with depth to gravel-sized limestone fragments, 10% gravel-sized fragments >1" diameter (upward fining sequence)	R8: 24 minutes	
	76.0				Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 76.0-83.9' - coarse sand-sized with bi-modal gravel-sized limestone fragments, fine gravel-sized fragments (1/4"-3/4") with few (<10%) 1"-2" fragments, all carbonate derived (moderate to strong reaction with HCl), silt dominated zones at 78.0-78.5' and 80.8-81.4', black tacky clayey layer approximately 3" thick at 81.2'		Driller's Remark: Difficulty driving 6" casing, tight, (80.0-81.0') medium coarse sand causing problems
	80 -37.5	R9-SN 10 ft 100%	NA		NA	Limestone And Limestone Fragments 83.9-86.0' - medium strong (R3), 1"-3-1/2" fragments and full diameter for core fragments, yellowish gray, fossiliferous (molds>casts), small voids over 20% of surface 86.0-87.4' - Same as 83.9-86.0'	Fine interbed material possibly washed out during drilling R9: 18 minutes
	85 -42.5	86.0				87.4-88.5' - coarse grained, sandy gravel-sized limestone fragments (1-3" diameter), increasing clay content Limestone 88.5-91.4' - 1"-4" thick with light gray (N7) clayey silt interbeds (1/2"-2" thick)	Driller's Remark: Lost drilling fluid (bentonite mud) circulation
90 -47.5	R10-SN						





PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-08	SHEET 6 OF 14
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723055.0 N, 458076.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/15/2007 LOGGER : L. Prochaska, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
95 -52.5	10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 91.4-94.0' - yellowish gray, silty coarse sandy gravel-sized with 3"-5" silt zones with 1"-1-1/2" black, tacky clayey layers (organics) matrix	R10: 26 minutes	
	96.0				94.0-96.0' - pale yellowish brown to light olive gray, (10YR 6/2 to 5Y 5/2), 3"-4" in diameter, 2"-2-1/2" thick, fossiliferous, numerous small voids (1/32"-1/8") (approximately 30-40% of surface), grayish yellow (5Y 8/4) 4" thick silt with 1/2"-1" gravel sized limestone fragments at 96.0'		
					96.0-106.0' - NA		
100 -57.5	R11-SN 10 ft 92%	NA	NA		Limestone And Limestone Fragments 96.0-98.7' - yellowish gray, variable small cavities (1/4"-3/4"), 2-3 linear worm boring type features (1/2" wide X 1-1/2"-2" long), 14" long core piece with high angle fracture running nearly entire length, limestone fragments are finer grained and contain no small voids/cavities Disaggregated Limestone With Limestone Fragments 98.7-102.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, gravel-sized fragments varies from <5% small fragments (<1/2") to larger fragments (3/4"-1-1/2") comprising approximately 50% of material, larger limestone fragments >3" in diameter, fossiliferous (molds & casts), irregular zones of small voids (1/32"-1/8" diameter) and increased fossil density Limestone Fragments 102.9-105.2' - increasing clay content, large fragments (>3") separated by finer <1-1/2" fragments with silt and sand, all carbonate derived No Recovery 105.2-106.0' Limestone 106.0-115.0' - with clayey silt with gravel-sized fragment interbeds (light gray N7), limestone beds, bedding plane partings range from 1"-4" in length with clayey interbeds ranging from <1/2" to >6", limestone yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) with small voids (1/16"-1/8") across 20-30% of the surface	R11: 25 minutes	
105 -62.5			NR		106.0-116.0' - NA		
110 -67.5	R12-SN						Approximately 50% of run limestone fragments



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-08
SHEET 7 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723055.0 N, 458076.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/15/2007 LOGGER : L. Prochaska, C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 63.8 RESSON ST/307		DATE: 10/12/07		ECONER: E. F. FORD/07, C. Camp			
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
115 -72.5	10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 115.0-116.0' - with gravel-sized limestone fragments as found in 106.0-115.0' (sharp contact) Fragmented Limestone 116.0-123.8' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), with coarse sandy fines and fine gravel-sized limestone in zones (1/4"-1"), large limestone fragments are fossiliferous with numerous small voids (1/32"-1/8") over 20-40% of the surface, large cavities (1/2") associated with large fossil molds, few worm borings (1/4" diameter, 1"-3" long). End of run: limestone fragment with fine grained angular clasts 1/4" thick, 1"-1-1/2" across (may be rip-up clasts) with mild reaction to HCl when scratched, clasts are hard and contain at least 10% silica (fine quartz grains visible in fracture corners), clasts are finely laminated with alternating light and dark layers (1/32"-1/8" thick) No Recovery: 123.8-126.0'	R12: 16 minutes	
116.0				116.0-126.0' - NA			Driller's Remark: 118.0- 120.0' & 121.0-123.0' possible voids based on penetration rate
120 -77.5	R13-SN 10 ft 78%	NA	NA				
125 -82.5			NR				R13: 29 minutes
126.0				126.0-136.0' - NA			
130 -87.5	R14-SN		NA				




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-08
SHEET 8 OF 14	
ROCK CORE LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723055.0 N, 458076.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/15/2007 LOGGER : L. Prochaska, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
135 -92.5	10 ft 93%	NA			Limestone Fragments 126.0-135.3' - alternating 1.0-2.0' intervals of large limestone fragments (>3") and coarse sandy gravel-sized limestone fragments (1/2"-2") with finely laminated (1/16"-1/6") argillaceous fragments from 132.3-133.9', fragments exhibit well defined bedding plane parting (smooth and planar) and react moderately to HCl when scratched (poorly when not), fine quartz grains visible on fresh fracture faces and corners (10-15% quartz) no fossils or voids, siliceous, well bedded, finely laminated, calcareous, silty sandy limestone material below No Recovery 135.3-136.0' Limestone Fragments 136.0-144.6' - mild HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), limestone fragments with coarse sand and gravel-sized fragments of limestone (1/4"-1"), larger limestone fragments (>3" diameter), at 136.8 finely bedded limestone, 1/4" bedding planes, smooth & planar, fine alternating light/dark laminations, quartz (silica) grains visible on fracture edges (approximately 10%)	Driller's Remark: Possible void at 131.0-133.0' based on 4" core penetration rate	
136.0			NR		136.0-146.0' - NA	R14: 18 minutes	
140 -97.5	R15-SN 10 ft 86%	NA					
145 -102.5		NA			No Recovery 144.6-146.0'	R15: 37 minutes	
146.0			NR				
146.0-156.0' - NA					Limestone 146.0-146.3' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, fine silica grains, drusy calcite, fine, clear yellowish recrystallized grains, poorly fossiliferous, sharp contact with underlying rock 146.3-148.0' - yellowish grey, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, fossiliferous, with small voids (1/32"-1/8") over 10% of surface	Disaggregated due to drilling method	
150 -107.5	R16-SN						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-08

SHEET 9 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723055.0 N, 458076.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel



ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/13/07

START : 3/13/2007

END : 3/15/2007

LOGGER : L. Prochaska, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT				DESCRIPTION
							DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS
155 -112.5	10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 148.0-154.3' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fossiliferous with small voids (1/32"-1/8") over 10-20% of surface, few larger (1/2") cavities (fossil molds), 2"-4" horizontal partings with clayey silt and gravel-sized limestone fragment interbeds (1/2"-1-1/2" thick), interbed material exhibits low to moderate plasticity, thin zone (2"-3" thick) of friable limestone fragments and moderately graded sand-sized material, strong reaction to HCl and trace (<5%) silica grains is present at 148.6' 154.3-156.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, silty, sandy gravel-sized material (all carbonate derived), gravel-sized fragments friable 156.0-156.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), fossiliferous, small voids (1/32"-1/8") over 10-20% surface, large cavities (up to 1/2" diameter and 1/2" deep), fragments subangular to subrounded in shape 156.8-158.0' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 6/6), very friable, fine recrystallization, possible trace silica sand 158.0-163.0' - Same as 156.0-156.8' except strong HCl reaction, light gray clayey silt layer at 160.9' (low plasticity), moderate brown (5YR 3/4) poorly graded very fine sand/silt-sized material, possible trace silica sand (fine), fine clear particles (recrystallization) Limestone 163.0-165.4' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong (R4), dense, hard, few small voids (1/32"-1/8") <5% surface, horizontal partings (3/4"-5" spacing), generally planar, silty with gravel-sized limestone fragments, interbeds at 164.0' (2" thick) and 164.5' (light gray N7, dry), at 164.3' very dry, powdery silt-sized interbed material No Recovery 165.4-166.0'	Disaggregated due to drilling method R16: 34 minutes	
160 -117.5	R17-SN 10 ft 94%	NA	NA		156.0-166.0' - NA		
165 -122.5			NR			Assume material not recovered was lost at end of run R17: 36 minutes	
170 -127.5	R18-SN		NA		166.0-176.0' - NA		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-08
SHEET 10 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723055.0 N, 458076.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/15/2007 LOGGER : L. Prochaska, C. Sump

WATER LEVELS : 3.3 TUBS ON 9/19/07		START : 9/19/2007		END : 9/19/2007		LOGGER : E. Hochaska, C. Smith		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
175 -132.5	10 ft 78%	NA			Limestone And Limestone Fragments 166.0-173.8' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), with intervals of completely disaggregated limestone material, silty sand-sized with gravel-sized fragments (all carbonate derived) to silty-sandy gravel-sized limestone fragments, limestone at top of run has moderately developed bedding plane partings, limestone core (6") at 169.5' exhibits very fine bedding plane partings on top of core (finely laminated <1/32"), few small (1/2") cavities (sharp contact with above), bedding planes not visible over core length, amount of disaggregated sand-sized and smaller limestone fragments increasing with depth, slightly plastic clayey silt (light gray N7) at end of run No Recovery 173.8-176.0' Limestone Fragments 176.0-179.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), slow to moderate HCl reaction, subangular to angular, coarse sandy/gravel-sized carbonate disaggregated material (drilling induced), fragments are 2"-4" and larger in diameter, coarse sand and gravel-sized unconsolidated material is moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), reacts strongly to HCl and is well rounded (gravel-sized <1") Limestone 179.0-179.8' - dark yellowish orange to grayish orange, (10YR 6/6, 10YR 7/4), strong HCl reaction, small voids (1/32"-1/16") over 5-10% of surface, poorly fossiliferous with few molds (1/2"), fine recrystallization, Limestone Fragments 179.8-181.7' - silty sandy gravel-sized material, carbonate derived, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) fines 181.7-182.7' - moderate brown grading to pale yellowish brown, (5YR 4/4 to 10YR 6/2), moderate HCl reaction, very fine sand/salt with gravel-sized limestone fragments (<10%), trace silica sand 182.7-183.8' - Same as 179.0-179.8' Limestone And Limestone Fragments 183.8-186.0' - strong HCl reaction, with clayey silt-sized material	R18: 16 minutes		
	176.0		NR					
	180 -137.5	R19-SN 10 ft 100%	NA			NA		Driller's Remark: possible void from 177.0-181.0' based on advancement of 4" core barrel, void not suggested based on 100% recovery
	185 -142.5							
186.0						R19: 38 minutes		
	186.0						186.0-196.0' - NA	
190 -147.5	R20-SN							




PROJECT NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">338884.FL</div>	BORING NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">I-08</div>
SHEET 11 OF 14	
<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">ROCK CORE LOG</div>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723055.0 N, 458076.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/15/2007 LOGGER : L. Prochaska, C. Sump

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
195 -152.5	10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 186.0-196.0' - alternating sequences of fragmented limestone and fossiliferous limestone fragments, fragmented limestone exhibit fine laminations (1/32"-3/4") and planar bedding plane partings, silty sand and gravel-sized limestone fragments at 192.5-193.0' and 195.0-196.0', sharp contact between fragmented finely laminated limestone and coarse fossiliferous limestone with large (1/2") fossil casts/molds at 194.0'	R20: 25 minutes	
200 -157.5	R21-SN 10 ft 90%	NA	NA		196.0-206.0' - NA	196.0-205.0' - with coarse sand/fine gravel-sized material (<10%), limestone fragments alternating between fine grained finely bedded limestone (argillaceous) and fossiliferous massive limestone with small voids (1/32"-1/8") over 10-15% of surfaces, fine grained limestone forms very angular fragments and are typically <3" in size and are <3/4" thick, fine grained limestone is light olive gray (5Y 5/2) with slow mild HCl reaction, fossiliferous limestone is yellowish gray to grayish orange (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 7/4) with moderate HCl reaction and is typically associated with coarse sand-sized material, coarse moderately graded sand-sized material at top of run (196.0-196.7'), possibly segregated during drilling	
205 -162.5			NR		206.0-216.0' - NA	No Recovery 205.0-206.0'	R21: 18 minutes Finished drilling on 3/14/07
210 -167.5	R22-SN				Limestone Fragments 206.0-216.0' - silty sandy gravel-sized well graded limestone fragments 1/2"-3" and larger in diameter with fines grading to coarse sand and silt-sized (<5%), fragments are subangular, fossiliferous (more molds than casts), and exhibit small voids (1/32"-1/8") over 10-20% over the surface	Resume drilling on 3/15/07	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-08
SHEET 12 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723055.0 N, 458076.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/15/2007 LOGGER : L. Prochaska, C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 6.33 REELS ON 5/15/07		START: 1:30/2007		END: 3:10/2007		ECSOCC: L. F. Fickelsta, C. Camp	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
215 -172.5	10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
216.0						R22: 11 minutes	
220 -177.5	R23-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 216.0-219.0' - yellowish brown, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), gravel-sized limestone fragments, little to no finer material, thin zones of grayish orange fossiliferous limestone with small voids over 10-20% of surface 219.0-226.0' - well graded gravel-sized limestone fragments with coarse sand-sized material, 6" zones of large fragments (>3") at 222.0' and 223.5' may represent competent beds, fragmented by drilling method		
225 -182.5						R23: 26 minutes	
226.0							
230 -187.5	R24-SN				226.0-236.0' - well graded coarse sandy gravel-sized limestone fragments, mostly less than 1" with few exceptions, 20-30% of gravel-sized clasts are very friable and composed silt to sand-sized carbonate material		



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-08
SHEET 13 OF 14	
ROCK CORE LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723055.0 N, 458076.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/15/2007 LOGGER : L. Prochaska, C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 6.33 REELS ON 5/15/07		START: 1:30/2007		END: 3:10/2007		ECSSEN: E. F	
------------------------------------	--	------------------	--	----------------	--	--	--




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-08
SHEET 14 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723055.0 N, 458076.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.5 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical


WATER LEVELS : 3.5 ft bgs on 3/13/07 START : 3/13/2007 END : 3/15/2007 LOGGER : L. Prochaska, C. Sump

WATER LEVEL: 3.3' bgs on 3/15/07		START: 3/15/2007		END: 3/15/2007		LOGGER: E. Fitchard, C. Smith	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
255 -212.5	10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 256.0-266.0' - Same as 246.0-256.0' except increased percentage of large limestone fragments (>3/4") from 256.0-259.0' (approximately 50% by volume) 154.3-156.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, silty, sandy gravel-sized material (all carbonate derived), gravel-sized fragments friable 146.3-148.0' - yellowish grey, (5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, fossiliferous, with small voids (1/32"-1/8") over 10% of surface	R26: 35 minutes	
	256.0		256.0-266.0' - NA				
	260 -217.5	R27-SN 10 ft 100%	NA			NA	
265 -222.5						Boring at total planned depth 3/15/07 R27: 29 minutes	
	266.0				Bottom of Boring at 266.0 ft bgs on 3/15/2007	Water level on 3/20/07 is about 3' below ground surface Install and grout 4" schedule 40 PVC casing in boring Bottom of casing tagged at 267.0'	



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-09
SHEET 1 OF 14	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722958.6 N, 457888.4 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/11/2007 END : 3/12/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07		START : 3/11/2007		END : 3/12/2007		LOGGER : C. Gump, E. Prochaska	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
42.4	0.0				Sandy Organic Topsoil 0.0-1.0' - dark brown		Water level above ground surface due to pressure head from sonic tooling "Water level is based on Ground Water Monitoring at LNP site (FSAR Table 2.4.12.08)"
	6.0	R1-SN			Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 1.0-4.0' - grayish yellow, (5Y 5/4), fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand 4.0-6.0' - Same as 1.0-4.0' except yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1)		
5 37.4	6.0				6.0-16.0' - Same as 1.0-4.0' except yellowish gray, (5Y 8/2 to 5Y 8/1), very poorly graded, yellowish gray from 6.0-10.0' becoming lighter shade of yellowish gray from 10.0-16.0'		
10 32.4	10.0	R2-SN					
15 27.4	16.0						
					16.0-20.4' - Same as 4.0-6.0' except very poorly graded		
20							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-09

SHEET 2 OF 14

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722958.6 N, 457888.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

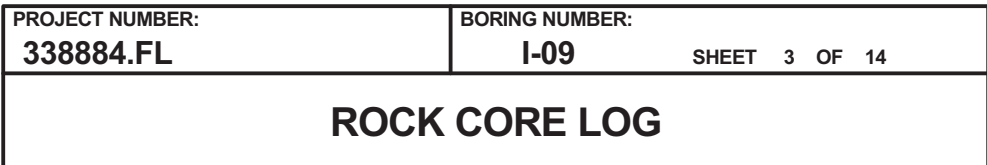
WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/12/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 9/6/07		START : 9/11/2007		END : 9/12/2007		LOGGER : C. Gump, E. Prochaska		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
22.4		10.0	R3-SN		Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 20.4-26.0' - pale yellowish brown to pale brown, (10YR 6/2 to 5YR 5/2), silica sand			
25 17.4	26.0				26.0-31.5' - Same as 20.0-26.0' except mottled dusky yellowish brown, (10YR 2/2), moist, fine grained			
30 12.4	5.5	R4-SN			No Recovery 31.5-36.0'			
35 7.4					Begin Rock Coring at 36.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log			
40								



LOGGER : C. Sump, L. Prochaska

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-09
SHEET 4 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722958.6 N, 457888.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/11/2007 END : 3/12/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVEL: 44.453 SN 3/3/97		START: 3/17/2007		END: 3/17/2007		LOGGER: G. Camp, E. Probst	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
60 -17.6	R7-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 56.0-56.3' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), fragments up to 3" in diameter Disaggregated Limestone 56.3-57.9' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), strong HCl reaction, staining, organics, moderate dilatancy, carbonate 57.9-65.6' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), strong HCl reaction, 20-30% poorly graded sand-sized, all carbonate		
65 -22.6	66.0						
70 -27.6	R8-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone 65.6-66.0' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), moderate HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), clay interbeds up to 1" Disaggregated Limestone 66.0-66.5' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), moderate HCl reaction, 10-20% poorly graded fine to medium grain sand, calcareous Limestone 66.5-67.5' - Same as 56.0-56.3' except fragments up to 4" in diameter Disaggregated Limestone 67.5-69.5' - Same as 56.3-57.9' Limestone 69.5-76.0' - pale yellowish brown to grayish orange, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 7/4), very fine to fine grained, strong HCl reaction, gravel-sized rock fragments up to 5-1/2"		
75 -32.6							
76.0							




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-09
SHEET 5 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722958.6 N, 457888.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/11/2007 END : 3/12/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVEL: 44.4 BGS SN 3637		START: 1/31/2007		END: 1/31/2007		LOGGER: G. Camp, E. Fickelburg	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
80 -37.6	R9-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 76.0-76.8' - Same as 66.0-66.5' except limestone fragments up to 1" in diameter 76.8-79.0' - Same as 56.3-57.9' 79.0-83.2' - Same as 66.0-66.5' except few extremely weak (R0) limestone fragments, up to 4" in diameter 83.2-86.0' - Same as 66.0-66.5' except dry, one fragment (up to 1") with organic staining, few limestone fragments (up to 2" diameter)	Driller's Remark: Loss of circulation	
85 -42.6	86.0				86.0-87.5' - Same as 66.0-65.5' except 20-40% poorly graded sand-sized calcareous particles, limestone fragments up to 1" diameter, 1" lens of staining dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) Limestone 87.5-88.0' - subangular rock fragments 2"-4" in diameter 88.0-88.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), weak (R2), fossiliferous (molds/casts), small voids/cavities (<1/2") due to fossil molds, 1"-2" thick irregular horizontal partings, rough to undulating bedding planes, little to no infilling or staining Disaggregated Limestone 88.4-90.7' - gravel-sized limestone fragments, >50%, ranging in size from 1/4"-1" Limestone With Clayey Silt 90.7-94.0' - grayish yellow to yellowish brown, voids (1/16"-1/8") across 15-20% of surface and concentrated in irregular zones, small black inclusions (1/16"-1/8"), horizontal partings/beds, 1"-4" in thickness with light gray to medium gray (N7 to N5) gravel-sized clayey silt fragments, interbeds (1"-2" thick)		
90 -47.6	R10-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
95 -52.6							
	96.0						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-09

SHEET 6 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722958.6 N, 457888.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/12/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVEL: 4.4' BGS SH 3/3/97		START: 1/31/2007		END: 1/31/2007		EQUIP: G. Camp, E. Fitchburg	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
100 -57.6	R11-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 94.0-96.0' - Same as 86.0-87.5' except 10% fewer gravel-sized limestone clasts 96.0-97.6' - Same as 66.0-66.5' except 20-40% poorly graded sand-sized calcareous grains, 20% gravel-sized limestone clasts from 3/16"-3" Limestone 97.6-98.4' - Same as 69.5-76.0' except subangular rock fragments up to 3" in diameter Disaggregated Limestone 98.4-99.3' - Same as 56.3-57.9' 99.3-100.0' - Same as 66.0-66.5' except 10% gravel-size calcareous fragments up to 1/2" in diameter Limestone With Clayey Silt 100.0-102.8' - Same as 90.7-94.0' except no black inclusions Disaggregated Limestone 102.8-103.5' - Same as 99.3-100.0' 103.5-104.5' - Same as 56.3-57.9'		
105 -62.6	106.0				Limestone With Clayey Silt 104.5-106.0' - Same as 90.7-94.0' except no black inclusions		
110 -67.6	R12-SN 10 ft 87%	NA	NA		Limestone 106.0-108.0' - Same as 87.5-87.8' except with some silt 20-30%, up to 3" in diameter Disaggregated Limestone 108.0-108.6' - Same as 99.3-100.0' except 30-50% gravel-sized rock fragments up to 1-1/2" Limestone With Clay And Silt 108.6-114.7' - Same as 90.7-94.0' except no black inclusions and sandy silt (ML-SP) beds, same as 99.3-100' from 101.3-101.5' and 102.3-103.0'		
115 -72.6			NR		No Recovery 114.7-116.0'		
	116.0						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-09

SHEET 7 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722958.6 N, 457888.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/12/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVEL: 4.4' BGS SH 3/3/07		START: 1/31/2007		END: 1/31/2007		LOGGER: C. Camp, E. Fickelburg	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
120 -77.6	R13-SN 10 ft 40%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 116.0-117.0' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), coarse grained, calcareous Limestone With Clay And Silt 117.0-120.0' - Same as 108.6-114.7' except fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) sandy silt (ML-SP) from 119.0-119.3', 10-20% limestone fragments up to 1" in diameter No Recovery 120.0-126.0'		
125 -82.6			NR				
126.0							
130 -87.6	R14-SN 10 ft 95%	NA	NA		Limestone 126.0-126.5' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), moderate HCl reaction, fossiliferous (molds/casts), voids (1/16"-1/8") over 25-30% of surface, cavities (up to 1/2"), associated with fossil molds 126.5-130.5' - 80% angular to subangular limestone fragments >2" in diameter, few pieces up to 4", highly fragmented portion comprised of fine grained limestone with few fossils or voids, little fine material (silt/clay), thin medium brown coatings Disaggregated Limestone 130.5-135.5' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild to moderate HCl reaction, gravel-sized fragments of limestone in silty sand-sized matrix, <10% siliceous sand, 15% gravel-sized fragments typically <1" in thin (<1") zones, thin dark brown horizontal layers No Recovery 135.5-136.0'		
135 -92.6			NR				
136.0							





PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-09
SHEET 8 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722958.6 N, 457888.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/11/2007 END : 3/12/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVEL: 44.433 SN 3/3/7							START: 3/7/2007							END: 3/7/2007							EQUIP: G. Camp, E. Prokasko						
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS																				
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.																			
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS																						
140 -97.6	R15-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 136.0-140.5' - coarse grained, 30% angular to subangular limestone fragments ranging in size between (1/4"-1") and 50% ranging in size from 2"-4" in diameter																						
145 -102.6					140.5-142.1' - Same as 136.0-140.5' except increasing percentage of silt- and sand-sized material 142.1-145.5' - mild to strong HCl reaction, increasing silt/clay content, limestone fragments up to 2"-4" in diameter on 2"-4" spacing with light gray (N7) silty, clayey, and gravelly interbeds, few voids or fossils																						
146.0					145.5-146.0' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2), strong HCl reaction, sharp contact, mottled appearance, 5-10% very fine grained silica sand																						
150 -107.6	R16-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Interbedded Limestone 146.0-148.5' - yellowish gray to grayish orange, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 7/4), with silt and clay, interbeds with gravel-sized limestone fragments, voids 1/16"-1/8" over <20% surface, few fossils (mold/casts), core and fragment thickness range from 1-1/2"-5" with light gray (N7) clayey silt with gravel interbeds 2"-4" thick																						
155 -112.6					Disaggregated Limestone 148.5-150.5' - moderate yellowish brown and dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4 and 10YR 4/2), very fine silty sand-sized Disaggregated Interbedded Limestone 150.5-155.3' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), with thin beds of gravel-sized limestone fragments, 6" limestone bed at 152.0-152.6', large limestone fragments every 6"-8" with clayey gravel (<2")																						
156.0					Disaggregated Limestone 155.3-156.0' - Same as 148.5-150.5'																						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-09

SHEET 9 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722958.6 N, 457888.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel


ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/12/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVEL: 4.4' BGS ON 3/3/07		START: 1:37:23.07		END: 1:37:23.07		EQUIP: 1.0; Comp: E; P: 100000	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
160 -117.6	R17-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Interbedded Limestone 156.0-157.5' - Same as described above except 2" silty, very fine, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2 to 10YR 2/2) sand-sized layer at 157.0' (similar to previously described), trace silica (quartz) grains; appears to be part of repeating sequence of gravel-sized fragments with few full core diameter limestone pieces with dark yellowish brown silty to very fine sandy layers on 25.0' spacing Limestone 157.5-158.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/2), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), few fossils or voids Disaggregated Interbedded Limestone 158.5-162.0' - limestone fragments less than 2", increasing silt and clay-sized content with depth Disaggregated Limestone 162.0-162.4' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), poorly graded Disaggregated Interbedded Limestone 162.4-166.0' - Same as 150.5-155.3' Limestone 166.0-169.9' - yellowish gray, (5Y 8/1), fine grained, weak (R2), limestone fragments (>2"), 1-3" core lengths, very thin clayey silt (<1/16") on parting surfaces, fine alternating light and dark laminae at 166.0-166.3', very fine iridescent grains (pyrite) on fresh surface, trace fine grained silica Disaggregated Interbedded Limestone 169.9-171.3' - light gray, (N7), with large (>3") fragments separated by silty to clayey gravel (<1-1/2" pieces), suggestive of interbeds 171.3-174.5' - with large limestone fragments (3"-4")		
165 -122.6	166.0				166.0-176.0' - NA		
170 -127.6	R18-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
175 -132.6	176.0						



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-09

SHEET 10 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722958.6 N, 457888.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07

START : 3/11/2007

END : 3/12/2007

LOGGER : C. Sump, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVEL: 4.4' BGS SH 3/3/07		START: 1/31/2007		END: 1/31/2007		ESSLER: G. Camp, E. Probst	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
180 -137.6	R19-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 174.5-176.0' - moderate yellowish brown to yellowish gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 8/1), very fine with few fine gravel-sized fragments (<5%), with darker brown mottled layer at 174.9' Limestone Fragments 176.0-178.3' - fine to coarse grained limestone fragments, trace fine silica sand, subangular with 20% subrounded fragments 1"-2" in diameter Limestone 178.3-183.6' - fractured limestone fragments 2"-4" with very few fines, highly fossiliferous fragments containing numerous molds (and few casts) 1/4"-1/2" in diameter		
185 -142.6	186.0				Limestone Fragments 183.6-186.0' - limestone fragments, similar to 176.0-178.3', 50% limestone fragments (>2") exhibit bedding plane partings or fractures 3/4"-1" thick		
190 -147.6	R20-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Interbedded Limestone 186.0-196.0' - limestone fragments (1"-4" in diameter) with coarse sand to fine gravel-sized (1/4"-3/4") limestone fragments, 3.0' zones of large fragments (>2") with 1-2' thick zones of smaller limestone fragments (1/2"-1-1/25") and increased percentage of coarse sand to fine gravel-sized fragments		
195 -152.6							
196.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-09
SHEET 11 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722958.6 N, 457888.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/11/2007 END : 3/12/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVELS - 4-11-83 TO 5-3-83		START - 1-31-2007		END - 3-12-2007		LOGGER - C. Camp, E. Fickelburg	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
200 -157.6	R21-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Interbedded Limestone 196.0-206.0' - Same as 186.0-196.0' except repeating sequences of large limestone fragments separated by zones of coarse sand and finer gravel-sized limestone fragments, some bedding plane fractures (1/4"-1/2" thick), angular fragments		
205 -162.6							
206.0							
					Limestone Fragments 206.0-209.5' - coarse grained, all carbonate derived, more coarse with depth to poorly graded gravel-sized limestone fragments <1/2", angular		
210 -167.6	R22-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		209.5-216.0' - angular to subangular limestone fragments more coarse with depth, from 211.0-216.0' fragments are 2"-5" in diameter, 4" diameter pieces from 213.2-214.2', 1"-2" thick limestone beds with silty sand interbeds (<1/2" thick)		
215 -172.6							
216.0							





PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-09
SHEET 12 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722958.6 N, 457888.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/11/2007 END : 3/12/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVEL: 4.4' BGS SH 3/3/37		START: 1/31/2007		END: 1/31/2007		EQUIP: C. Camp, E. Fitchburg	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
220 -177.6	R23-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Interbedded Limestone 216.0-226.0' - alternating 1.0-2.0' thick zones of coarse sandy gravel-sized limestone fragments and large (>3") limestone fragments, finer gravel-sized fragments (<3/4") are angular and some exhibit bedding plane fractures (smooth, planar), larger fragments are mostly irregular subangular in shape with undulating fracture surfaces		
225 -182.6							
226.0							
230 -187.6	R24-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 226.0-231.0' - coarse sandy gravel-sized (<1/2") limestone fragments at top, more coarse to large (>3") limestone fragments at 231.0', fragments are angular to subangular, fragments <1-1/2" exhibit bedding plane fracture surfaces (smooth and planar) 1/4"-3/4" in thickness, fragments >2" are irregular 231.0-235.7' - coarse grained, less than 10% subangular to subrounded fragments 2" or greater		
235 -192.6							
236.0							



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-09
SHEET 13 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

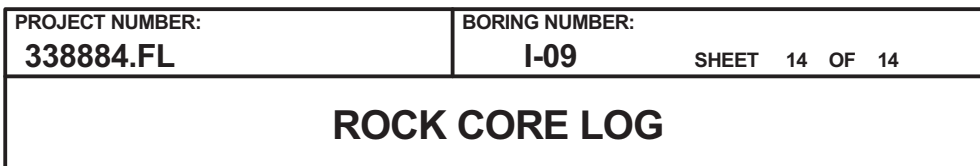
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1722958.6 N, 457888.4 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.4 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 4.41 bgs on 3/6/07 START : 3/11/2007 END : 3/12/2007 LOGGER : C. Sump, L. Prochaska

WATER LEVEL: 4.4' BGS SH 3/3/37		START: 1/31/2007		END: 3/12/2007		LOGGER: G. Camp, E. Probst	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
240 -197.6	R25-SN 10 ft 90%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 235.7-236.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), <10% gravel Limestone Fragments 236.0-245.0' - similar to 231.0-235.7' except yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) silt (with gravel) <10%, <1/2" in diameter at 237.3-238.0'	Extreme difficulty advancing 6" casing. Casing advanced to 250.0' then 4" casing and core retracted. Finished driving 6" and then cleared out the hole prior to coring to 266.0'.	
245 -202.6			NR		No Recovery 245.0-246.0'		
246.0							
250 -207.6	R26-SN 10 ft 85%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 246.0-254.5' - Same as 236.0-245.0' except limestone fragments		
255 -212.6			NR		No Recovery 254.5-256.0'		
256.0							



CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel


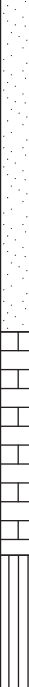

LOGGER : C. Sump, L. Prochaska

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-10
SHEET 1 OF 14	
SOIL BORING LOG	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723172.2 N, 458130.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/25/07 START : 3/25/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard

WATER LEVELS : 1.0' RDBS ON 03/20/07			START : 3/20/2007		END : 3/20/2007		LOGGER : J. Burkard		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
42.0	0.0				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 0.0-5.0' - grayish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (5Y 3/2 to 10YR 5/4), moist, fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, one very pale orange (10YR 8/2), round limestone fragment 3" diameter at 4.6' with strong HCl reaction			Water level is 1.0' below ground surface	
	5.0	R1-SN			No Recovery 5.0-6.0'			Core run times not recorded for I-10	
5 37.0	6.0				Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 6.0-11.0' - moderate yellowish brown to very pale orange, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 8/2), moist, fine grained, strong HCl reaction, silica sand, with carbonate fines in orange material near bottom of interval				
	9.0	R2-SN			Limestone Fragments 11.0-13.0' - moderate yellowish brown transitioning to yellowish gray, (10YR 5/4 to 5Y 7/2), strong HCl reaction, very fine grained to microcrystalline, contains numerous voids surfaces, colors vary depending on voids, visible calcite crystals with visible cleavage planes 13.0-14.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, voids (<1/16") on 20-40% of surface				
10 32.0	16.0				Silt (ML) 14.4-15.0' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, carbonate material No Recovery 15.0-16.0'				
15 27.0					Silt (ML) 16.0-16.5' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, carbonate material Limestone Fragments 16.5-19.6' - very pale orange, (10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, limestone fragments up to 4" in diameter with sections of pulverized rock less than 1" in diameter, voids (<1/16") on 20-40% of surface, poorly fossiliferous				
20									



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-10

SHEET 2 OF 14

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723172.2 N, 458130.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/25/07

START : 3/25/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 TUBES ON 03/20/07			START : 3/20/2007		END : 3/20/2007		LOGGER : J. Burkard		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION			
22.0	10.0	R3-SN		Limestone Fragments 19.6-26.0' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), mild HCl reaction, fine sand-sized to fine gravel-sized (up to 1") limestone fragments, highly fossiliferous, limestone has immediate mild HCl reaction, carbonate materials			Driller's Remark: Drill rod dropped quickly between 28.0-31.0' in depth, possible void (however, 100% recovery achieved)		
25 17.0				26.0					
30 12.0	10.0	R4-SN		26.0-29.5' - Same as 19.6-26.0' except mild to no HCl reaction					
35 7.0				29.5-31.4' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, fragments up to 7" with interbedded clays, poorly fossiliferous, voids (<1/16") on 50-75% of surface					
40				31.4-36.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, fragments up to 3" with surface voids, moderately fossiliferous					
				Disaggregated Interbedded Limestone 36.0-41.4' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, carbonate material, part of repeating alternating sequences of silt and broken limestone fragments and core segments					



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-10

SHEET 3 OF 14

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723172.2 N, 458130.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

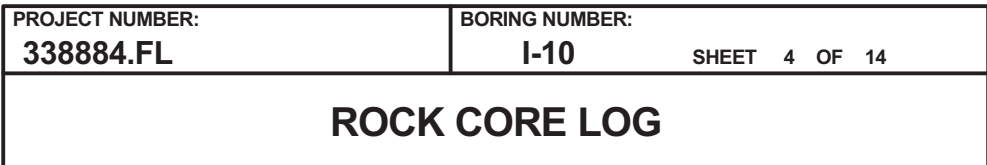
WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/25/07

START : 3/25/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 3/29/07			START : 3/29/2007		END : 3/29/2007		LOGGER : J. Burkard	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS	SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
2.0								
		10.0	R5-SN		Limestone Fragments 41.4-42.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), mild HCl reaction, fragments up to 2", voids (<1/16") on 15-30% of surface, poorly fossiliferous Disaggregated Interbedded Limestone 42.7-44.2' - Same as 36.0-41.4'			
45								
-3.0	46.0				Limestone Fragments 44.2-44.9' - Same as 41.4-42.7' 44.9-46.0' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), moderate to strong HCl reaction, carbonate materials, coarse sand-sized to gravel-sized limestone fragments 46.0-56.6' - pale yellowish brown to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2 to 10YR 5/4), moderate to strong HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized and fine to coarse gravel-sized limestone fragments in varying amounts throughout interval, isolated limestone core segment (1" long) at 47.4' with strong HCl reaction and voids (<1/16") covering 50-75% of surface, black (N1) organic staining at 53.9-54.3'			
50								
-8.0		10.0	R6-SN					
55								
-13.0								
</								



LOGGER : J. Burkard

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-10
SHEET 5 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

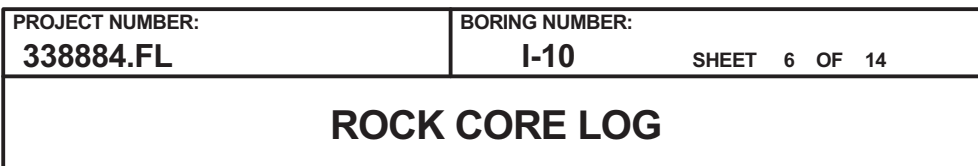
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723172.2 N, 458130.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/25/07 START : 3/25/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 13.0 RDS ON 06/20/07		START: 1:02/2007		END: 02/20/2007		LOGGERS: G. Sanford	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
80 -38.0	R9-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 76.0-86.0' - Same as 66.5-76.0' except pulverized rock fragments <1/4" in diameter	Pulverized rock most likely is more cohesive rock that has been broken up as a result of the sonic drilling method	
85 -43.0							
86.0					86.0-88.6' - Same as 76.0-86.0'		
90 -48.0	R10-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 88.6-89.2' - dusky yellowish brown, (10YR 2/2), strong HCl reaction, carbonate material Limestone Fragments 89.2-96.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moderate HCl reaction, fragments and core segments with pulverized gravel-sized particles, voids (<1/16") on 25-50% of fragment surfaces, poorly to non fossiliferous	Gravel-sized particles most likely part of cohesive rock but broken by drilling method	
95 -53.0							
96.0							



CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

LOGGER : J. Burkard

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-10

SHEET 7 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723172.2 N, 458130.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/25/07

START : 3/25/2007

END : 3/26/2007

LOGGER : J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 10.4 RDS ON 3/25/07		START: 1:02/2007		END: 3:20/2007		EQUIP: G. Sankar	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
120 -78.0	R13-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 116.0-116.8' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), mild to no HCl reaction, pulverized limestone fragments, coarse to medium sand-sized particles 116.8-119.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, trace voids on surface, fragments are up to 4" 119.5-124.8' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, extremely weak (R0), fragments with sections of pulverized limestone particles that are coarse to medium sand-sized up to 1-1/2" in length, voids (<1/16") on 25-50% of surfaces	End coring for the day 3/25/07 at 116.0'	
125 -83.0	126.0				Silt (ML) 124.8-126.0' - yellowish gray to pale greenish yellow, (5Y 7/2 to 10YR 8/2), strong HCl reaction, carbonate material Limestone Fragments 126.0-134.0' - dusky yellow and yellowish gray, (5Y 6/4 and 5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, core segments and fragments of limestone with sections of pulverized rock, voids (<1/16") on 15-25% of surface	Sharp lithologic contact between the two types of limestone, 126.0-134.0' and 134.0-135.5'	
130 -88.0	R14-SN 10 ft 95%	NA	NA				
135 -93.0	136.0		NR				




PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-10
SHEET 8 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723172.2 N, 458130.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/25/07 START : 3/25/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 13.8 REELS ON 03/20/07							START: 1:02/2007							END: 02/07/07							LOGGERS: S. Sarkar						
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY				COMMENTS																
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.																		
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS																							
140 -98.0	R15-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA	136.0-146.0' - NA			Limestone Fragments 134.0-135.5' - yellowish gray and medium gray, (5Y 8/1 and N5), mild to moderate HCl reaction, limestone fragments and core segments up to 6" in length, sharp color contact on some core segments and fragments, poorly fossiliferous, few cavities (1/4"-1/2" in size) present on core between 135.0-135.5' No Recovery 135.5-136.0' Limestone Fragments 136.0-137.5' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild HCl reaction, gravel-sized rock fragments, voids (<1/16") on 15-25% of surface with small (1/4") surface cavities (possible solution cavities) 137.5-140.2' - light olive gray to yellowish gray, (5Y 5/2 to 5Y 7/2), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, fragments up to 8" in length, consisting of void-rich limestone (light olive gray), interbedded with fine grained limestone (yellowish gray) in intervals up to 1" thick, up to 20% coverage of small (1/16") voids 140.2-144.5' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), mild HCl reaction, pulverized limestone in medium to fine sand-size particles and rock fragments up to 3" in diameter 144.5-146.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), moderate HCl reaction, core segments up to 4" in length, trace voids on surface 146.0-147.9' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), mild to moderate HCl reaction, trace voids on surface 147.9-152.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), moderate HCl reaction, gravel-sized limestone fragments with pulverized limestone (silt-sized particles)				Repeating alternating sequences from 147.9-156.0'																
145 -103.0	146.0			146.0-156.0' - NA			152.0-153.3' - light olive gray to medium bluish gray, (5Y 6/1 to 5B 5/1), core segments up to 5" in length 153.3-154.5' - Same as 147.9-152.0' except contains a core segment up to 4" in length 154.5-156.0' - Same as 152.0-153.3'																				
150 -108.0	R16-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA																								
155 -113.0																											
	156.0																										



PROJECT NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">338884.FL</div>	BORING NUMBER: <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">I-10</div>
SHEET 9 OF 14	
<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">ROCK CORE LOG</div>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723172.2 N, 458130.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/25/07 START : 3/25/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 10.00 ft on 01/20/07		START: 1/20/2007		END: 1/20/2007		LOGGER: G. S. S. S. S.	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
160 -118.0	R17-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 156.0-161.2' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), mild HCl reaction, fragments up to 4" in diameter, voids (<1/16") on 25-50% of surface, sections of coarse to medium sand-sized particles of pulverized limestone		
165 -123.0	166.0				161.2-166.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), dense, fine grained, mild HCl reaction, fragments and core segments up to 2" in length, trace voids on surface		
170 -128.0					Limestone 166.0-168.8' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), coarse to medium grained, mild HCl reaction, cavities (1/4" in diameter) present on surface, fragments up to 8" in length		
175 -133.0	R18-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 168.8-175.7' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, gravel-size particles and core fragments up to 6" long, trace voids on surface		
176.0							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

I-10

SHEET 10 OF 14

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723172.2 N, 458130.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/25/07

START : 3/25/2007

END : 3/26/2007



LOGGER : J. Burkard

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS									
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT												
DESCRIPTION															
DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS															
180 -138.0	R19-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Disaggregated Limestone 175.7-176.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction, carbonate sand with 10-20% silica content Limestone Fragments 176.0-179.9' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), strong HCl reaction, gravel-sized particles between 1/4"-1" in diameter, all carbonate materials 179.9-185.0' - dusky yellow, (5Y 6/4), strong HCl reaction, core segments up to 4", voids (<1/16") over 50-75% of surface, numerous cavities on surface, poorly to highly fossiliferous, some interbedded clay between 184.1-185.0'										
185 -143.0	186.0				185.0-186.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, core segments up to 3" in length Disaggregated Limestone 186.0-186.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), strong HCl reaction, silt-sized with coarse sand-sized particles, possibly slough material, all carbonate material Limestone Fragments 186.5-187.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), dense, fine grained, mild HCl reaction, core segments up to 2" in length, fragments 1/4"-1" in diameter 187.5-194.7' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, core segments up to 3" in length, fragments 1/2"-2" in diameter, moderate to highly fossiliferous, numerous surface cavities present on limestone										
190 -148.0	R20-SN 10 ft 87%	NA	NA												
195 -153.0			NR		No Recovery 194.7-196.0'										
	196.0														



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-10
SHEET 11 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723172.2 N, 458130.7 E (NAD83)
 ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache
 CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical
 WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/25/07 START : 3/25/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 10.00 ft on 06/20/07				START: 1:02:00 PM		END: 0:02:00 PM		ESSER: G. Sanders	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.		
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
200 -158.0	R21-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 196.0-198.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong HCl reaction, silt with sand-sized particles and gravel-sized limestone fragments, all carbonate 198.0-200.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), fine grained, mild HCl reaction, fragments 1/2"-4" in diameter, several surface cavities (1/4"-1/2") at 198.2-198.5', fracture at 45 deg through one cavity 200.0-205.0' - fragments range from 1/4"-3", possible breccia zone, matrix appears as for material from 196.0-198.0', clasts appear as for material from 198.0-200.0'				
205 -163.0									
206.0									
210 -168.0	R22-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		205.0-206.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, fragments and core segments up to 4" in diameter 206.0-216.0' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), strong HCl reaction, coarse sand-sized particles and rock fragments up to 4", highly fossiliferous, voids (<1/16") over 25-50% of surface, with isolated sections of fine grained, dense, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) core segments and fragments, with strong HCl reaction, at 210.0-210.4', 211.3-211.4' and 214.6-215.0'				
215 -173.0									
216.0									



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-10
SHEET 12 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723172.2 N, 458130.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotosonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/25/07 START : 3/25/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 10.00 ft ON 01/20/01							
START: 1:02/2001							
END: 1:02/2001							
LOGGERS: G. S. S. S. S.							
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS	
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		
220 -178.0	R23-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 216.0-217.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 6/1), strong HCl reaction, with sand-sized particles and gravel-sized rock fragments, all carbonate material 217.5-219.2' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), dense, fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, fragments up to 4" in diameter, poorly fossiliferous 219.2-221.4' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), mild to moderate HCl reaction, void rich, poorly fossiliferous 221.4-222.2' - Same as 217.5-219.2' 222.2-225.0' - Same as 219.2-221.4'	Apparent repeating sequences at 217.5-225.0'	
225 -183.0	226.0				Disaggregated Limestone 225.0-226.0' - yellowish gray, (5Y 7/2), moderate HCl reaction, carbonate material Limestone Fragments 226.0-236.0' - dark yellowish orange, (10YR 6/6), sand-sized particles to gravel-sized limestone fragments, strong HCl reaction for the silt and sand-sized particles, mild to moderate HCl reaction for gravel-sized fragments, limestone fragments are easily distinguished as either fine grained, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), dense, and poorly fossiliferous with moderate HCl reaction, or as void rich, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), poorly fossiliferous, with mild to moderate HCl reaction	Silt and limestone fragments are most likely cohesive rock that has been broken up by the sonic drilling method	
230 -188.0	R24-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA				
235 -193.0							
236.0							




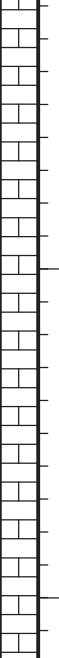
PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: I-10
SHEET 13 OF 14	
<h2 style="margin: 0;">ROCK CORE LOG</h2>	

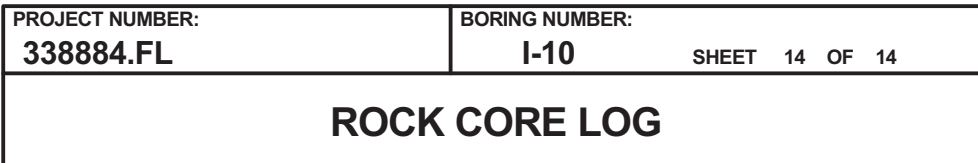
PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1723172.2 N, 458130.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 42.0 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Prosonic, Ocala, FL; Driller: N. Gamache

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : Rotasonic S/N SR-116, sonic, 6" outer casing and 4" core barrel ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 1.0 ft bgs on 03/25/07 START : 3/25/2007 END : 3/26/2007 LOGGER : J. Burkard

WATER LEVEL: 13.0 RDS ON 03/20/07				START: 1:02/2007		END: 0:20/2007		LOGGER: J. Burkard	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES		SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY		COMMENTS		
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT		DESCRIPTION	ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS		SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.	
					DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
240 -198.0	R25-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		Limestone Fragments 236.0-246.0' - Same as 226.0-236.0' except with isolated sections of fine grained and void-rich limestone				
245 -203.0									
246.0	R26-SN 10 ft 100%	NA	NA		246.0-256.0' - Same as 236.0-246.0' except less void-rich limestone (only trace to 10% coverage of small [<1/16"] voids)	Original page of field log (246.0-256.0') "lost", page re-written by original logger J. Burkard on 2/7/08 based on photographs of recovered material			
250 -208.0									
255 -213.0									
256.0									



LOGGER : J. Burkard

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

IT-01

SHEET 1 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1705495.9 N, 457735.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 20.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 42.0 ft bgs on 6/28/07

START : 6/27/2007

END : 6/29/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

WATER LEVELS : 42.0 ft bgs on 6/29/07			START : 6/29/2007		END : 6/29/2007		LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)					
20.9	0.0	1.2	SS-1	1-5-10 (15)	Topsoil 0.0-0.2' - roots Sandy Silt With Limestone Fragments (ML) 0.2-1.2' - grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), orange, dry to moist, medium stiff, nonplastic, strong HCl reaction, 30 % fine to coarse sand-sized material, 30% fine to coarse gravel-sized material		SS-1 looks like fill, mixed chunks of material	
	1.5							
							Driller's Remark: Sand at 3.0-3.5'	
5	5.0							
15.9		0.6	SS-2	2-3-4 (7)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 5.0-5.6' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), moist to wet, loose, no to moderate HCl reaction, fine silica sand, trace medium grained carbonate sand, trace nonplastic fines			
	6.5							
10	10.0							
10.9		0.6	SS-3	3-3-3 (6)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 10.0-10.3' - Same as 5.0-5.6' except dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), mottled, 5-10% nonplastic fines, trace medium sand-sized carbonate sand Poorly Graded Sand With Silt And Organics (SP-SM) 10.3-10.6' - grayish brown, (5YR 3/2), moist, loose, no HCl reaction, fine silica sand, 15-20% fines that appear to be very fine grained organics, nonplastic fines			
	11.5							
15	15.0							
5.9		0.8	SS-4	5-7-11 (18)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 15.0-15.8' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), white, moist, medium dense, nonplastic, no HCl reaction, fine silica sand			
	16.5							
20								



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

IT-01

SHEET 2 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1705495.9 N, 457735.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 20.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 42.0 ft bgs on 6/28/07

START : 6/27/2007

END : 6/29/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

WATER LEVELS : 42.0 ft bgs on 9/29/07		START : 9/27/2007		END : 9/29/2007		LOGGER : J. Schneider, D. Thomas		
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION		SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY				
0.9	20.0	0.9	SS-5	11-10-13 (23)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 20.0-20.9' - pale yellowish brown, (10YR 6/2), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), moist, medium dense, fine silica sand, trace carbonate sand in first 0.2', trace nonplastic fines, no HCl reaction in silica, mild in carbonate			
	21.5							
25	25.0							
-4.1		0.8	SS-6	4-5-5 (10)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 25.0-25.8' - dark yellowish brown, (10YR 4/2), mottled, wet, loose, no HCl reaction, fine silica sand, trace nonplastic fines			
	26.5							
30	30.0							
-9.1		0.9	SS-7	2-3-4 (7)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 30.0-30.9' - Same as 25.0-25.8' except mottled and banded			
	31.5							
35	35.0						Driller's Remark: Very soft at 33.0', possible change of material in SS-8	
-14.1		1.5	SS-8	0-0-0 (0)	Interbedded Organic Soil (SP) 35.0-35.6' - dusky brown, (5YR 2/2), wet, 60% organic soil and 40% poorly graded sand; organic soil exhibits low to medium plasticity, slow dilatancy, no HCl reaction; poorly graded sand is fine grained, possible orange silica grains, 10-15% organic fines, no HCl reaction Poorly Graded Sand Grading To Silty Sand With Organics (SP) 35.6-36.5' - dusky brown, (5YR 2/2), wet, very loose, no HCl reaction, fine sand, possible orange silica grains, trace coarse sand-sized pyrite grains, 10-25% low plastic fines, increasing with depth, appear to be organics			
	36.5							
40							Driller's Remark: Gravelly material at 38.0' (like SS-9)	



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

IT-01

SHEET 3 OF 8

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1705495.9 N, 457735.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 20.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit





ORIENTATION : Vertical

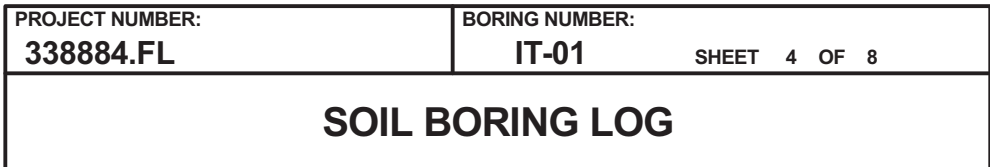
WATER LEVELS : 42.0 ft bgs on 6/28/07

START : 6/27/2007

END : 6/29/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

WATER LEVELS: 42.0 Rgs on 6/26/07		START: 6/27/07		END: 6/28/07		LOGGERS: G. Sanchez, D. Thomas	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
-19.1	40.0	1.3	SS-9	3-5-8 (13)	Silty Sand (SM) 40.0-41.3' - mixed yellowish gray, medium light gray, light bluish gray, (5Y 8/1, N6, 5B 7/1), wet, medium dense, strong HCl reaction, fine to coarse sand-sized shells and limestone		
	41.5						
45	45.0						Driller's Remark: 100% loss of circulation at 44.0-44.5'
-24.1		0.8	SS-10	12-41-40 (81)	Silty Gravels (GM) 45.0-45.8' - 50/50 split in sample; lenses alternates, 1"-2-1/2" thick limestone fragments are medium gray (N5), strong HCl reaction, same as SS-9, angular fine to coarse gravel-sized, silt with sand (ML) is pale yellowish brown, wet, very soft, nonplastic, very rapid dilatancy, 10-20% very fine sand-sized particles, mild to moderate HCl reaction, carbonate materials		Finished drilling at 45.0' at end of 6/27/07 at 18:00 Driller set HW casing Driller's Remark: Caving at 16.0-17' (possible water table); casing is dry up to 43.5'. On 6/28/07 water table is at 42.0'; resume drilling at 07:30 AM Driller's Remark: Alternating layers of soft and hard material between 45.0-50.0'; lost circulation at 45.0'
	46.5						
50	50.0						
-29.1		1.4	SS-11	31-27-17 (44)	Silty Gravels (GM) 50.0-51.4' - Same as 45.0-45.8' except limestone in gravel-sized particles, one 1" fragment in middle of sample, fine to coarse angular gravel-sized limestone from 51.0-51.4'; silt is same as SS-10		
	51.5						
55	55.0						
-34.1	55.6	0.5	SS-12	50-50/1.5 (100/7.5")	Well Graded Limestone Gravel With Silt And Sand (GW) 55.0-55.5' - Same as 45.0-45.8' except medium gray to moderate yellowish brown, (N5, 10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, gravel is in both colors and fines are in brown color, fine to coarse angular gravel-sized limestone, 30% fine to coarse angular sand-sized material, 15% nonplastic fines, gray material has strong HCl reaction, brown material has mild to moderate HCl reaction, all carbonate materials		Driller's Remark: Change to SS-13 material at 58.0'; Install casing to 60.0'
60							



ELEVATION : 20.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 3-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 42.0 ft bgs on 6/28/07

START : 6/27/2007

END : 6/29/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

APPENDIX 2BB-1147



PROJECT NUMBER: 338884.FL	BORING NUMBER: IT-01	SHEET 5 OF 8
ROCK CORE LOG		

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1705495.9 N, 457735.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 20.9 ft (NAVD88) DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

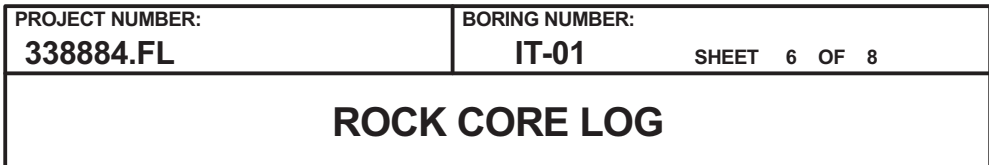
WATER LEVELS : 42.0 ft bgs on 6/28/07

START : 6/27/2007

END : 6/29/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN, LENGTH, AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES				SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		R Q D (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION				
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS				
-54.1	75.0 R1-HQ 1 ft 100%	100	0				Limestone 75.0-76.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak (R2), voids (up to 1/16") cover 20% of the surface area, one large 3/4" deep and 4" long cavity, 2"X3/16" with up to 1/8" calcite crystals	Switch to coring; finished soil drilling at 15:30 on 6/28/07 R1: 3 minutes
	76.0		0				76.0-77.55' - Same as 75.0-76.0' except moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 5/4, 10YR 6/6), weak to very weak (R2 to R1), voids (up to 1/16") cover 5-25% of the surface area, voids coverage decreases with depth	
			2	76.95, 79.85, 80.55' - Fracture (3), 25 deg and 45 deg, rough, planar to undulating, tight nearly healed			76.0-77.55' - Same as 75.0-76.0' except moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish orange, (10YR 5/4, 10YR 6/6), weak to very weak (R2 to R1), voids (up to 1/16") cover 5-25% of the surface area, voids coverage decreases with depth	
			1	77.4' - Fracture, 30 deg, rough, undulating, healed			77.55-79.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to coarse grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), 25% of the rock grains are sub angular to sub rounded, voids (up to 1/16") cover 10% of the surface, voids (1/8"-3/16") cover 10% of the surface, shallow and elongated cavities up to 2" long	SC-1 collected at 78.5-79.5'
			1	77.75' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, tight			79.5-81.0' - Same as 79.5-81.0' except grayish orange, (10YR 7/4), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to medium strong (R2 to R3), voids (up to 1/16") cover 25% of the surface, few voids (1/8"-3/16"), no cavities	Drilled twice as fast from 79.5-81.0'
			1	78.3' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar to undulating, tight			81.0-86.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") cover 25-30% of the surface area, few cavities (1/4"-1/2"), somewhat friable; except 81.7-82.1' weak rock (R2), voids cover 5% of the surface	R2: 17 minutes
	81.0		1				86.0-86.55' - Same as 81.0-86.0' except medium strong (R3), 25-30% void coverage	
			1	81.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar			86.55-87.65' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (<1/16") cover 0-5% of the surface, 1/4"-1/2" thick trace planar bedding	
			1	82.35' - Fracture (2), 30 deg, rough, planar, with a 1" fragment wedge between 2 fractures			87.65-88.6' - Same as 86.0-86.55'	
			1				88.6-88.7' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), very fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, strong (R4), 20% sub angular coarse sand-sized particles (possible shell fragments), voids (up to 1/16") cover 3% of the rock surface, cavities (up to 1/2")	
			2	83.95' - Fracture, 50 deg, rough, stepped, tight			88.7-89.8' - Same as 86.0-86.55'	
			>10	84.55' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar			89.8-90.4' - Same as 86.0-86.55' except light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong to very strong (R4 to R5)	
			>10	84.85' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, leading to fracture zone at 85.0'			No Recovery 90.4-91.0'	
	86.0		3	85.0-85.15' - Fracture zone, small 1/4 and smaller				
			3	85.15, 85.4, 85.75' - Fracture (3), 10 deg, rough, undulating to stepped				
			3	85.5' - Fracture, 80 deg, rough, undulating to stepped, from 85.15 to 85.75				
			3	85.85' - Fracture, 70 deg, rough, undulating, from 85.75 to 86.0 continuation of overlying fracture				
			>10	86.2' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, undulating, tight to open				Driller's Remark: 50% circulation loss
			>10	86.55' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, stepped, very open fracture with significant fragmentation and debris, nearly fracture zone infill				R4: 9 minutes
			5	87.0, 87.2' - Fracture (2), 10 deg, rough, planar, open, rounded				
	91.0		NR	87.65' - Fracture, 10 deg and 30 deg, rough, undulating, open				Driller's Remark: 100% circulation loss as soon as drilling starts at 91.0'; 100% loss through to 96.0'
			8	88.45' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating to stepped, tight to healed				
			3	88.75' - Fracture, 75 deg, rough, stepped, tight, bounded by fractures at 88.15 and 89.15'				
			7	89.15' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, stepped, very open with fragmentation				
			0	89.5-89.8' - Fracture zone				
95								



LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

IT-01

SHEET 7 OF 8

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1705495.9 N, 457735.8 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 20.9 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

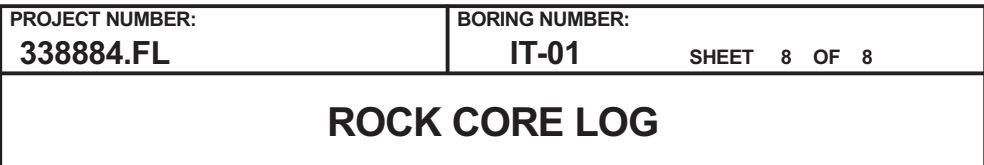
WATER LEVELS : 42.0 ft bgs on 6/28/07

START : 6/27/2007

END : 6/29/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS			
-94.1			>10	106.85' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, with fragmentation transition abruptly to different material		Limestone 106.0-106.7' - moderate to dark yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4, 10YR 5/6), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (up to 1/16") cover 30% of the surface, 1" long elongated fossil molds and casts, slightly stronger where mottled as 105.15-105.8'	R9: 4 minutes
	116.0		NR	106.95' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, stepped, very fine steps			
			>10	107.15, 107.5' - Fracture (2), 80 deg, rough, undulating, stained			100% circulation loss from 116.0-121.0'
			0	107.65' - Fracture, 10 deg and vertical, break, angular			
	R10-HQ 5 ft 100%	63	>10	107.75' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, stepped, open, abrupt transition to material below		106.7-107.75' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), fine to very fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong to strong (R3 to R4), voids (up to 1/16") cover 0-5%	
			2	107.75-108.75' - Fracture zone, horizontal and vertical, present significant 1/4" fragments		107.75-109.85' - Same as	
120			>10	108.75-109.85' - Fracture zone, angular fragments		106.0-106.7' except extremely weak (R0), transitioning gradually from	R10: 5 minutes
-99.1				109.85' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, 10" long fracture		108.5-109.5' as very weak rock (R1) with voids (up to 1/16") cover 20% of the surface, trace fine organics	
	121.0		4	110.6-111.0' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, fracture zone, sub angular, 1-2" fragments to end of core		109.85-111.0' - Same as	100% circulation loss from 121.0-126.0'
			0	111.0-111.95' - Fracture zone, vertical, 1-4" subangular fragments		106.7-107.75' except increased voids to 10% and trace 1/4" cavities, trace organics, almost transition to rock similar to 105.15-105.8'	
	R11-HQ 5 ft 98%	63	0	111.95, 112.35' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating, open to fracture zone at 112.35		111.0-115.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4, 10YR 6/6), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, weak to very weak (R2 to R1), gradual transition throughout the core, voids (up to 1/16") cover	SC-2 collected at 122.9-124.0'
			0	112.9' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar		10-25% of the rock surface, trace	
			3	113.5' - Fracture, 45 deg, rough, planar, fragmentation along plane, closely spaced fractures, tight to open		1/4" molds, molds (up to 1/2") over less than 2% of the surface, fewer voids and cavities where the rock strength is very weak (R1);	
125			>10	113.9' - Fracture, 20 deg, rough, undulating, open		111.0-112.5', rock is weak (R2) and voids cover 15% of the surface with some cavities;	R11: 5 minutes
-104.1				115.0-115.2' - Fracture zone, sand and sub angular fragments		112.5-113.5', rock is very weak (R1) and voids cover 10% of the surface with few cavities;	Driller's Remark: Used 1200 gallons of water at hole; water 25.0' below ground surface before grouting at 6/29/07 at 14:00
	126.0		NR	116.0-116.4' - Fracture zone, sub angular fragments, sand to 1" fragments		113.5-115.2', rock is weak (R2), voids cover 25% of the surface, some cavities, ends with rock fragments that are sub-angular to sub-rounded	
				116.4' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, stepped, very open		No Recovery 115.2-116.0'	
				116.85' - Fracture, 60 deg, smooth, undulating, tight		Limestone	
				118.05' - Fracture, 60 deg, rough, undulating, similar to fracture above in size and orientation but followed at depth by crush		116.0-116.75' - dark yellowish orange to moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 6/6, 10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, very weak (R1), voids (up to 1/16") cover 25% of the surface, trace cavities (1"-1/2" elongate infilled with grayish silt-sized infill)	
				118.2-118.45' - Fracture zone, sand to 1" subangular fragments		116.75-118.15' - Same as	
				118.45, 118.65' - Fractures (2), horizontal, rough, stepped, tight to open, fracture at 118.65 also splits off at 60 degree near one side		116.0-116.75' except weak to extremely weak (R2 to R0), hard to determine voids and cavities	
				119.15' - Fracture, 10 deg, rough, planar, tight to healed			
				119.8' - Fracture, 15 deg, rough, undulating, tight			
				120.5, 120.55' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, planar, tight			
				120.55-120.8' - Fracture zone, sand to gravel sized fragments, weakly to non competent			
				120.8' - Fracture, horizontal, rough, undulating to stepped			
				121.5' - Fracture, 50 deg, smooth, undulating, open, with fragmentation to smaller orthogonal fractures at same depth			



LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, D. Thomas

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

IT-02

SHEET 1 OF 7

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1705642.1 N, 457838.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 29.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

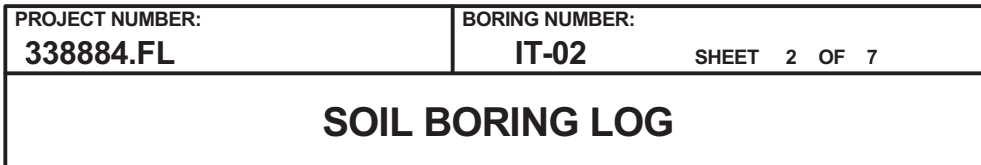
WATER LEVELS : 30.0 ft bgs on 7/2/2007

START : 7/1/2007

END : 7/2/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, C. Dougherty

DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS 6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY			DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
29.6	0.0	1.0	SS-1	0-2-3 (5)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt To Silty Sand (SP-SM/SM) 0.0-1.0' - pale yellowish brown to moderate brown, (10YR 6/2 to 5YR 4/4), moist, loose, fine to medium grained, moderate HCl reaction in carbonate materials, mixed carbonate and silica grains, 10-20% nonplastic fines, trace roots		SS-1 appears to be fill
	1.5						
5	5.0						
24.6		1.0	SS-2	11-12-13 (25)	Poorly Graded Sand With Silt (SP-SM) 5.0-6.0' - pale brown with grayish brown, (5YR 5/2 with 5YR 3/2), moist to wet, medium dense, fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 5-10% nonplastic fines		
	6.5						
10	10.0						
19.6		0.7	SS-3	4-7-11 (18)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 10.0-10.7' - light brownish gray grading to yellowish gray, (5YR 6/1 to 5Y 8/1), moist, medium dense, fine grained, no HCl reaction, silica sand, 5-10% nonplastic fines grading to <5%		
	11.5						
15	15.0						
14.6		0.7	SS-4	6-7-6 (13)	Poorly Graded Sand (SP) 15.0-15.7' - Same as 10.0-10.7' except trace, nonplastic fines, trace fine organics		
	16.5						
20							



LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, C. Dougherty

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

IT-02

SHEET 3 OF 7

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1705642.1 N, 457838.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 29.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

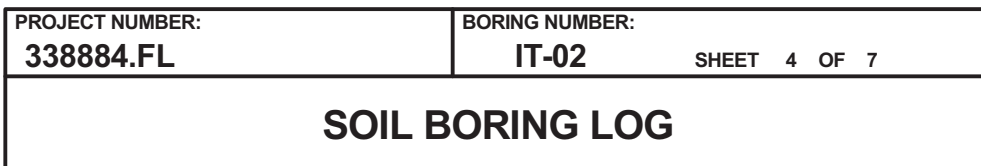
WATER LEVELS : 30.0 ft bgs on 7/2/2007

START : 7/1/2007

END : 7/2/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, C. Dougherty

WATER LEVELS : 30.0 ft bgs on 7/2/2007		START : 7/1/2007		END : 7/2/2007		LOGGERS : J. Schaefer, C. Dougherty	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
-10.4	40.0	1.5	SS-9	30-43-31 (74)	Silty Sand (SM) 40.0-41.5' - light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, very dense, mild HCl reaction, very fine to medium sand-sized, all carbonate materials, 40-45% nonplastic fines, white thread-like lenses from 41.3-41.5', 1" limestone piece at 41.5', fossiliferous, mild HCl reaction		Driller's Remark: No circulation at 40'.0 (below casing)
	41.5						
							Driller's Remark: Harder at 42.5'; still no circulation. HW casing to 40.0'. Unclear if circulation loss is into formation at depth below casing or along the sides of the casing.
45	45.0	0.0	SS-10	50/3" (50/3")	No Recovery 45.0-45.3' 45.0' - a few limestone fragments and cuttings, light olive gray (5Y 5/2), highly fossiliferous, mild to moderate HCl reaction		Driller's Remark: Circulation regained after casing set to 45.0'
-15.4	45.3						
50	50.0	0.9	SS-11	21-14-9 (23)	Silty Sand (SM) 50.0-50.9' - mottled light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), wet, dense, mild to strong HCl reaction, fine to medium sand-sized, predominantly fine, 15-30% nonplastic to low plasticity fines varies throughout sample in lenses, 1" thick lens of coarse sand to fine gravel-sized lenticular limestone at 50.3', fine to coarse gravel-size, rounded limestone fragments with silt matrix surrounding fragments, HCl reaction varies from mild in limestone lense (50.0-50.5') to moderate to strong in fragments (50.5-50.9')		Driller's Remark: 50.0-55.0' drills hard and soft (alternates), feels like lenses SS-11 does not have massive appearance
-20.4	51.5						
55	55.0	1.3	SS-12	12-19-13 (32)	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 55.0-56.3' - yellowish gray to light olive gray, (5Y 7/2 to 5Y 5/2), wet, dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, similar to SS-11, all carbonate, 30-40% nonplastic fines, 2" limestone fragment at top of sample, highly fossiliferous		
-25.4	56.5						
60							



LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, C. Dougherty

Rev. 9



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

IT-02

SHEET 5 OF 7

SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1705642.1 N, 457838.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 29.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, auto hammer, NW rods, 4-7/8" tri-cone bit

ORIENTATION : Vertical

WATER LEVELS : 30.0 ft bgs on 7/2/2007

START : 7/1/2007

END : 7/2/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, C. Dougherty

WATER LEVELS : 30.0 ft bgs on 7/2/2007		START : 7/7/2007		END : 7/2/2007		LOGGERS : J. Schaeffer, C. Dougherty	
DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	SAMPLE INTERVAL (ft)		STANDARD PENETRATION TEST RESULTS		SOIL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOLIC LOG	COMMENTS
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE	6"-6"-6" (N)	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION		
-50.4	80.0	0.8	SS-17	41-50/5" (91/11")	Silty Sand With Limestone Fragments (SM) 80.0-80.7' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, very dense, fine to coarse grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, similar to SS-15, 25-30% nonplastic fines, 15-20% fine gravel-sized limestone		SS-17: Lenses of limestone pieces throughout sample, much more than previous samples. Driller's Remark: 80-85 still drilling hard and soft, material is likely to wash out of core barrel
	80.9				Mixed Materials 80.7-80.8' - moderate yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown to dusky brown, (10YR 5/4 to 10YR 4/2 to 5YR 2/2), moist, moderate HCl reaction, lense of mixed silts, fine to coarse sand-sized angular limestone and organic soil		
85 -55.4	85.0	1.1	SS-18	5-8-9 (17)	Sandy Clay With Silt (CL-ML) 85.0-86.1' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), wet, stiff, nonplastic, rapid dilatancy, mild to moderate HCl reaction, 5-10% very fine to fine sand, all carbonate		Driller's Remark: 100% water loss at 88.0' Driller's Remark: Extremely soft at 88.5', possibly cavity
	86.5						
90 -60.4	90.5	0.4	SS-19	50/5" (50/5")	Silty Gravels (GM) 90.5-90.9' - mild to moderate HCl reaction, similar to SS-17 and SS-18, all carbonate materials, 1" rounded gravel-sized limestone piece, several 1/2" angular pieces Begin Rock Coring at 91.0 ft bgs See the next sheet for the rock core log		Driller's Remark: For SS-19 rods dropped to 90.5', SPT taken at 90.5', potential cavity from 88.5-90.5'
	90.9						
95 -65.4							
100							



PROJECT NUMBER:

338884.FL

BORING NUMBER:

IT-02

SHEET 6 OF 7

ROCK CORE LOG

PROJECT : Progress Energy Florida - COLA Investigation, Levy County Site LOCATION : 1705642.1 N, 457838.7 E (NAD83)

ELEVATION : 29.6 ft (NAVD88)

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Universal Engineering Sciences, Ft. Myers, FL; Driller: R. Woodard

CORING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT : CME 75 S/N 252437, mud rotary, HQ tools, HW casing

ORIENTATION : Vertical

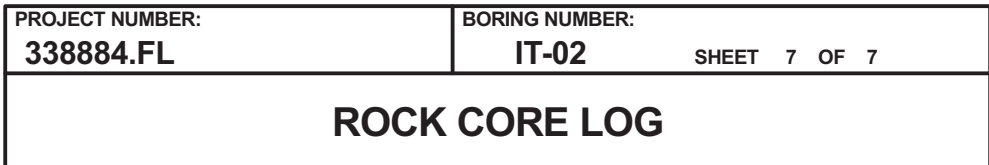
WATER LEVELS : 30.0 ft bgs on 7/2/2007

START : 7/1/2007

END : 7/2/2007

LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, C. Dougherty



DEPTH BELOW SURFACE AND ELEVATION (ft)	CORE RUN LENGTH AND RECOVERY (%)	DISCONTINUITIES			SYMBOLIC LOG	LITHOLOGY	COMMENTS
		RQD (%)	FRACTURES PER FOOT	DESCRIPTION			
				DEPTH, TYPE, ORIENTATION, ROUGHNESS, PLANARITY, INFILLING MATERIAL AND THICKNESS, SURFACE STAINING, AND TIGHTNESS		ROCK TYPE, COLOR, MINERALOGY, TEXTURE, WEATHERING, HARDNESS, AND ROCK MASS CHARACTERISTICS	SIZE AND DEPTH OF CASING, FLUID LOSS, CORING RATE AND SMOOTHNESS, CAVING ROD DROPS, TEST RESULTS, ETC.
91.0	R1-HQ 5 ft 72%	33	>10	91.0-91.6' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, numerous small fragments 3/16"-1-1/2" in size		Limestone 91.0-92.6' - moderate olive brown, (5Y 4/4), fine grained, mild to moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") over 25% of surface, larger voids (up to 3/16") over 5% of surface, moderately fossiliferous, trace organics No Recovery 92.6-94.0' Limestone 94.0-96.0' - Same as 91.0-92.6'	Driller's Remark: Water at 30.0' below ground surface before extending casing from 45.0-90.0' Driller's Remark: Only about 25% return on circulation Driller's Remark: Core barrel hung up, barrel was pulled out, cleaned and put back in to finish run R1: 14 minutes
			>10	91.9' - Mechanical break			
			NR	92.1-92.6' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, numerous small fragments 3/16"-1" in size			
			>10	94.0-94.5' - Fracture zone, 0-45 deg, rough, undulating, several fragments up to 9/16", film of organic material on some faces			
95 -65.4			0	94.8-95.1' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, fragments up to 2"			
96.0	R2-HQ 5 ft 100%	50	0	95.4, 95.5, 96.5' - Mechanical break (3)		96.0-98.5' - Same as 91.0-92.6' except light olive gray, (5Y 5/2), strong (R4) rock at 97.7-97.8'	Driller's Remark: Loss of circulation at about 97.0'
			0				
			>10	97.0-98.6' - Fracture zone, 0-90 deg, rough, undulating, fragments from <3/8" - 3"			
			>10				
100 -70.4			2	98.8' - Mechanical break, brown and gray staining on surfaces			
	R3-HQ 5 ft 84%	57	0	99.6-99.8' - Fracture, horizontal on lower face, 30 deg on upper face, crushed rock material and fragments up to 1/2"		Limestone 98.5-101.0' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), small voids (<1/16") over about 30% of surface, larger voids (3/16"x3/8") over about 5% of surface, fossil molds and casts common, very fossiliferous, small fragments of gray limestone make up <5% of surface. Thin (1/2") layer of gray limestone at 93.8' Limestone 101.0-105.2' - moderate yellowish brown, (10YR 5/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), voids (<1/16") cover 25% of surface to about 102', then only 15%, trace voids larger than 1/16", trace organics No Recovery 105.2-106.0' Limestone 106.0-109.4' - pale yellowish brown transitions to dusky yellow, (10YR 6/2 to 5Y 6/4), fine grained, moderate HCl reaction, medium strong (R3), <1/16" voids cover about 15% of surface, trace larger voids (up to 3/16"), trace organics 106.8-107.9' - voids more abundant (35% for <1/16" voids and 5% for up to 3/16" voids). Larger voids and fossil molds are up to 3/16"x1-3/16" 108.1' - a large cavity measuring about 1-3/16"x2-3/8" No Recovery 109.4-111.0'	R2: 6 minutes
			0	100.8' - Mechanical break			
			>10	99.8-100.2' - Fracture, <5 deg			
			1	101.0-102.1' - Fracture zone, numerous fragments, film of carbonate derived silt in fractures			
105 -75.4			0	103.1' - Mechanical break			
	R4-HQ 5 ft 68%	47	0	103.9' - Fracture, horizontal, film of carbonate derived silt infill			SC-1 collected at 103.1-103.9'
			NR	104.8' - Mechanical break			
			2				
			>10	106.5, 106.6' - Fractures, horizontal, rough, undulating, tight to open up to 1/16"			
			1	107.0-107.2' - Fracture zone, rough, undulating, numerous small fragments (3/16" to 9/16")			
110 -80.4			>10	107.7-107.8' - Fracture zone, same as for 107.0-107.2'			R3: 8 minutes
			>10	107.8-108.1' - Fracture, vertical, rough, undulating, tight			
			NR	108.3-108.7' - Fracture, 70 deg, closed			
				109.0-109.4' - Fracture zone			
111.0							






LOGGER : J. Schaeffer, C. Dougherty

Rev. 9

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM					LOG OF BORING NO. O-1			PROJECT NO. 07-3935	
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
	0					0.0-20.0' Sand-fine grained.	sp	Destructive drilling from 0-20'. Log based on drill cuttings.	
	2								
	4								
	6								
	8								
	10								
	12								
	14								
DATE STARTED: 9/2/09					GWL: DEPTH: 3.4' DATE/TIME: 9/3/09 @ 0730		NOTES: Logging of coring per the Work Plan started at 62'. General rock description logged from 20-62'.		
DATE COMPLETED: 9/8/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.5' DATE/TIME: 9/8/09 @ 0900				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring				
CHECKED BY: WDS									
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500		
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM						PROJECT NO. 07-3935			
LOG OF BORING NO. O-1									
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
22.7	16					As above except with organics.	sp	At 20' switched to core barrel for advancement-no casing set.	
	20					TOP OF AVON PARK FORMATION 20.0-35.0' DOLOMITE, fossiliferous, highly weathered, porous, soft.			
	22								
	24								
	26								
	28							Chatter at 28'. Soft area 25-30'. Kelly Bar RPM: 203 Engine PRM: 1300	
DATE STARTED: 9/2/09					GWL: DEPTH: 3.4' DATE/TIME: 9/3/09 @ 0730			NOTES: Logging of coring per the Work Plan started at 62'. General rock description logged from 20-62'.	
DATE COMPLETED: 9/8/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.5' DATE/TIME: 9/8/09 @ 0900				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring				
CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500	
APPROVED BY:									
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM						PROJECT NO. 07-3935		
LOG OF BORING NO. O-1								
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	30 							

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM						PROJECT NO. 07-3935	
LOG OF BORING NO. O-1							
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL
						DESCRIPTION	
-11.3	44					45.0-54.0' DOLOMITE with interbedded degraded dolomite layers (sandy texture).	cl
	46						
	48						
-14.3	50					54.0-57.0' Clay, low to no plasticity.	55.0-60.0' Drill time: 13min 18sec.
	52						
	54						
-14.3	56					57.0-61.15' DOLOMITE.	Driller Notes: harder at 57'. Water level on 9/3/09 @ 0730 is 3.4'.
	58						

DATE STARTED: 9/2/09 DATE COMPLETED: 9/8/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:	GWL: DEPTH: 3.4' DATE/TIME: 9/3/09 @ 0730 GWL: DEPTH: 4.5' DATE/TIME: 9/8/09 @ 0900 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring	NOTES: Logging of coring per the Work Plan started at 62'. General rock description logged from 20-62'.
DRILLING CO.: HUSS	DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody	RIG: Failing 1500

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-1

PROJECT NO. 07-3935


ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						SURFACE EL: 42.7		
						DESCRIPTION		
-20.4 								

BORING NO. O-1
 SHEET 5 OF 15

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-1

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
-35.8 -35.9	74	R-4	92% (10%)	4.6		75-78.5' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, porous, sandy texture, fined grained, fossiliferous, moderately weathered, thick bedded but moderately to intensely fractured, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. Vertical fractures at 75.3-76.2', and 76.2-76.5'. 76.5-76.7' Rubble.	cl	Run-4: Drilling Pressure: 300-250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 196 Engine RPM: 1200 Drill Time: 20min 53sec Circulation loss: none Driller Notes: 77.5-78.5' softer, dark color cuttings return. Vertical fractures at 75.3-76.2', 76.2-76.5'	
	76					78.5-78.6' Silty CLAY, grayish brown (5YR 3/2), as above. 78.6' Dolomite becomes very sandy, poorly indurated.			
	78					80.0-85.0' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, porous, slightly to moderately weathred, fossiliferous, moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded.			
	80	R-5	90% (38%)	4.5		81.7-82.0' Vertical fracture. 82.0-82.8' Dolomite becomes very sandy, severely weathered. Vuggy below 82.8'.		Run-5: Drilling Pressure: 350-500-300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 198 Engine RPM: 1200 Drill Time: 29min 23sec Circulation loss: none	
82									
84									
	86	R-6	100% (32%)	2.5		85-85.6' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), fresh, vuggy, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, medium bedded, moderately hard. 85.6-88.3' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately to severely weathered, fossiliferous, porous, moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, vuggy, intensely fractured.		Run-6: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 199 Engine RPM: 1200 Drill Time: 13min 41sec (85-85.8') 13min 54sec (85.8-87.5') Circulation loss: none	
								Run-7:	
DATE STARTED: 9/2/09 DATE COMPLETED: 9/8/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 3.4' DATE/TIME: 9/3/09 @ 0730 GWL: DEPTH: 4.5' DATE/TIME: 9/8/09 @ 0900 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			NOTES: Logging of coring per the Work Plan started at 62'. General rock description logged from 20-62'.	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500	

BORING NO. O-1
 SHEET 6 OF 15

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. 0-1

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (ROD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						SURFACE EL: 42.7		
						DESCRIPTION		
-48.8 								

BORING NO. O-1
SHEET 7 OF 15

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-1

PROJECT NO. 07-3935





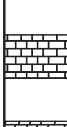




ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						SURFACE EL: 42.7		
-68.3 -68.5	104	R-10	100% (24%)	5.0		102.9' Broken zone, then becomes sandy DOLOMITE, moderately soft, highly fractured, vertical fracture from 103-104.5', moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Run-11: Drilling Pressure: 400 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 228 Engine RPM: 1400-1500 Drill Time: 10min 15sec Circulation loss: 100% Run-12: Drilling Pressure: 300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 199 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 13min 6sec Circulation loss: 100% Driller notes slight rod drop around 111' (2 to 3") softer material, faster drilling. Run-13: Drilling Pressure: 200-250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 212 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 6min 23sec Circulation loss: 100% Driller notes extremely soft first 4 feet.
	106			105-110' DOLOMITE, sandy, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), moderately soft, porous, few fossils, thick bedded, fresh to slightly weathered, some fractures (106.8' 45°- possibly mechanical), moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.				
	108	R-11	100% (56%)	5.0		108-109.1' Vertical fracture.		
	110			110-115.0' DOLOMITE, interlayered sandy and microcrystalline, vuggy, moderately fractured, moderate reaction to 1N HCl, few to no fossils, medium bedded, moderately to severely weathered.				
	112	R-12	86% (28%)	4.3		111.0-111.2' ROD DROP.		
	114			112.7' Possible soft zone.				
	116			113.7' Dolomite becomes all sandy, larger vugs, fossiliferous, moderately hard, slightly to moderately weathered.				
				115-119.5' DOLOMITE, severely weathered, medium to coarse grained, poorly indurated, soft, fossiliferous, friable, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), thick bedded, moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.				
DATE STARTED: 9/2/09					GWL: DEPTH: 3.4' DATE/TIME: 9/3/09 @ 0730		NOTES: Logging of coring per the Work Plan started at 62'. General rock description logged from 20-62'.	
DATE COMPLETED: 9/8/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.5' DATE/TIME: 9/8/09 @ 0900			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring		RIG: Failing 1500	
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

BORING NO. O-1
 SHEET 8 OF 15




LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-1

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						SURFACE EL: 42.7		
	118	R-13	60% (32%)	3.0		119.5-120.0' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, fresh, moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, fossiliferous, porous, sandy texture. 120-121.6' DOLOMITE, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), moderately hard, porous, fossiliferous, vuggy (in horizontal bands), medium bedded, fresh to slightly weathered, with interbedded layers of hard, fine grained dolomite, medium light gray (N6).		Run-14: Drilling Pressure: 200-300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 193 Engine RPM: 1200 Drill Time: 17min 30sec Circulation loss: 100%
	120					121.6-122.5' As above except no dolomite layers, intensely fractured, moderately weathered.		
	122	R-14	98% (56%)	4.9		122.5-124.8' DOLOMITE, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), moderately soft, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, vuggy, fossiliferous, porous, fresh.		
	124					124.8-125' Same as 120-121.6'. 125-126.5' DOLOMITE, light olive gray (5Y 5/2), moderately hard, weak reaction to 1N HCl, vuggy, fossiliferous, porous/sandy texture, thick bedded, fresh to slightly weathered.		Run-15: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 200 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 18min 10sec Circulation loss: 100% Driller Notes: soft at 128'.
	126					126.5'-127.0' ROD DROP 126.5-127.0'.		
	128	R-15	62% (26%)	3.1		127.0-127.5' LIMESTONE, medium light gray (N6), strong reaction to 1N HCl, thin bedded, few fossils.		
-83.8						127.5'-128.0' ROD DROP 127.5-128.0'.		Run-16: Drilling Pressure: 350-200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 198 and 188 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 and 1100-1200 Drill Time: 9min 30sec (130-131.5')
-84.3						128-130' DOLOMITE, as above except moderately to severely weathered, fossiliferous, vuggy, porous.		
-84.8	128					130-130.8' DOLOMITE, fine grained but porous, moderate reaction to 1N HCl, medium bedded, fresh, few vugs and fossils, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2). 130.8-131.6' As above except more porous/sandy texture, friable, moderately weathered.		
-85.3	130							
DATE STARTED: 9/2/09					GWL: DEPTH: 3.4' DATE/TIME: 9/3/09 @ 0730		NOTES: Logging of coring per the Work Plan started at 62'. General rock description logged from 20-62'.	
DATE COMPLETED: 9/8/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.5' DATE/TIME: 9/8/09 @ 0900			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS							RIG: Failing 1500	
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

BORING NO. O-1
 SHEET 9 OF 15



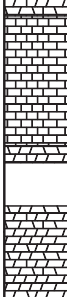
LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM						LOG OF BORING NO. O-1		PROJECT NO. 07-3935	
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
	132	R-16	80% (64%)	4.0		131.6-135' DOLOMITE, with interbedded LIMESTONE clasts, colors are as above, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, fresh to slightly weathered, becomes moderately weathered with depth.		10min 58sec (131.5-135) Circulation loss: 100% Chatter at 132'. 130.5' horizontal fracture, edges slightly rounded. Driller Notes: 131.5-132.0' possible wash-out zone, soft.	
-93.3	134					135-135.4' DOLOMITE, light olive gray (5Y 5/2), moderately hard, porous, vuggy, fossiliferous, moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 135.4-138.7' DOLOMITE, severely weathered zone, light gray (N7), moderately hard to hard, fossiliferous, vuggy (most are continuous throughout core).		Run-17: Drilling Pressure: 200-300-500 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 196 Engine RPM: 1200 Drill Time: 25min 41sec (135-139') 12min 16sec (139-140') Circulation loss: 100% Driller notes Rod drop 136-136.7'	
-94.0	136					ROD DROP 136-136.7'.			
	138	R-17	78% (20%)	3.9		138.7-140' DOLOMITE, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) and grayish orange (10YR 7/4), moderately hard, intensely fractured, porous/sandy texture, vuggy, fossiliferous, moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Water level on 9/5/09 @ 0730 is 4.4'.	
	140					140-141' DOLOMITE, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), moderately hard to hard, fine grained to crystalline, fresh, trace to no fossils, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 141-141.3' DOLOMITE becomes highly fossiliferous, porous, moderately weathered with thin coating of degraded dolomite, possible small wash out zone. 141.3-141.7' DOLOMITE, crystalline, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), hard, fine grained, no fossils, fresh, few healed fractures (very thin-closed), abrupt upper contact. 141.7-142' Gradual basal contact-transition to coarse grained dolomite, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), fossiliferous, fresh to slightly weathered, moderately hard. 142-145' DOLOMITE, sandy texture, poorly to moderately indurated, moderately weathered, soft, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, fine to medium grained, rounded to subangular grains, some fossils.		Run-18: Drilling Pressure: 500 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 218 Engine RPM: 1400 Drill Time: 13min 35sec (140-141') 13min 50sec (141-145') Circulation loss: 100% Driller Notes: softer from 143-145' Vertical fracture from 143.3-144.0'.	
	142	R-18	90% (76%)	4.5					
	144					145-146.5' Same as above except moderately to intensely weathered.		Run-19: Drilling Pressure: 300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 205 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 13min 49sec (145-149')	
DATE STARTED: 9/2/09					GWL: DEPTH: 3.4' DATE/TIME: 9/3/09 @ 0730			NOTES: Logging of coring per the Work Plan started at 62'. General rock description logged from 20-62'.	
DATE COMPLETED: 9/8/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.5' DATE/TIME: 9/8/09 @ 0900				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring				
CHECKED BY: WDS									
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

BORING NO. O-1
SHEET 10 OF 15



LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

LOG OF BORING NO. O-1

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						SURFACE EL: 42.7		
	148	R-19	68% (30%)	3.4		146.5-150' DOLOMITE, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) to light olive gray (5Y 5/2), moderately hard to hard, alternating zones/bands of fresh and slightly to moderately weathered, fossiliferous, vuggy, sandy texture in weathered zones, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, few clasts of limestone, thick bedded (horizontal breaks are mechanical).		2min 57sec (149-150') Circulation loss: 100%
	150					150-154' DOLOMITE, light olive gray (5Y 5/2), yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), and pale yellowish orange (10YR 8/6) in thin layers, moderately hard, some vugs, few fossils, moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, fresh.		Run-20: Drilling Pressure: 450-350 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 201 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 16min 50sec (150-153') 9min 21sec (153-155') Circulation loss: 100%
	152	R-20	100% (64%)	5.0		151.4-151.8' As above except moderately weathered (porous texture). 151.8-153' Same as at 150'. 153-154' Intensely weathered to degraded, thinly laminated.		
	154					154-155' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moderately hard, thick bedded, crystalline, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, moderately fractured (vertical).		
	156					155-156.2' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, fossiliferous, vuggy, fresh, thick bedded.		Run-21: Drilling Pressure: 250-300 Kelly Bar RPM: 210 Engine RPM: 1300 Drill Time: 7min 39sec (155-157') 21min 10sec (157-159') 2min 54sec (159-160') Circulation loss: 100% 155-155.6' Healed vertical fracture.
-114.8	158	R-21	92% (42%)	4.6		156.2-157.5' As above except moderately to severely weathered, porous texture, sandy.		
						157.5-159' LIMESTONE, moderately hard to hard, light gray (N7) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), medium to thick bedded, fresh to slightly weathered, moderately fractured, banded layers, strong reaction to 1N HCl.		
-116.3						159-160' DOLOMITE as at 156.2'.		
-116.5						159.2-159.7'.		
-117.0	160					160-161' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, porous texture, moderate reaction to 1N HCl, fossiliferous, moderated weathered, thick bedded.		Run-22: Drilling Pressure: 300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 199 Engine RPM: 1200-1300
DATE STARTED: 9/2/09					GWL: DEPTH: 3.4' DATE/TIME: 9/3/09 @ 0730		NOTES: Logging of coring per the Work Plan started at 62'. General rock description logged from 20-62'.	
DATE COMPLETED: 9/8/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.5' DATE/TIME: 9/8/09 @ 0900			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer	HELPER: Chad/Cody	RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								


BORING NO. O-1
 SHEET 11 OF 15

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM						PROJECT NO. 07-3935			
LOG OF BORING NO. O-1									
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
	162	R-22	94% (40%)	4.7		161-161.9' Vertical fracture. 161.9-162.7' DOLOMITE, as above except slightly weathered, vuggy, some pale brown (5YR 5/2) layers/bands and trace limestone. 162.7-163' As above except intensely broken (possibly mechanical). 163-165' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, medium to thick bedded, moderately weathered, porous texture, fossiliferous, few horizontal breaks (possibly mechanical).		Drill Time: 10min 13sec (160-163') 6min 27sec (163-165') Circulation loss: 100%	
	164								
	166						165-167' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, moderately weathered, porous texture, sandy, vuggy, with limestone zones and layers, moderately fractured, limestone is medium light gray (N6), strong reaction to 1N HCl, hard.		Run-23: Drilling Pressure: 300-250-300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 210 Engine RPM: 1300 Drill Time: 8min 39sec (165-167.5') 21min 56sec (167.5-170) Circulation loss: 100% 165.5-166' Vertical fracture-faces stained black with white rounded calcite grains.
	168	R-23	90% (16%)	4.5			167-170' DOLOMITE, crystalline, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, fresh, thick bedded, few fossils, few vugs, strong reaction to 1N HCl. 168.2-168.5' Vertical fracture. 168.3-170' As above except intensely fractured (possibly mechanical).		
	170					170-174.5' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, fresh to slightly weathered, thick bedded, moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, with some light olive gray (5Y 5/2) dolomite clasts from 107.3-170.7'. 170.8-171.5' As above except moderately weathered, vuggy, porous texture, sandy.		Run-24: Drilling Pressure: 350-200-250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 209 Engine RPM: 1300 Drill Time: 17min 11sec (170-172.5') 10min 34sec (172.5-174') 10min 1sec (174-175') Circulation loss: 100% Water level on 9/8/09 @ 0900 is 4.5'. NOTE: Zones at 172.5' and 174' mechanically broken during removal from shoe.	
	172	R-24	100% (30%)	5.0		172-172.5' Intensely fractured. 172.5-173' Unfractured, no dolomite clasts. 173-174.5' Moderately fractured, moderately weathered.			
	174								
							174.5-175' DOLOMITE, hard, light olive gray (5Y 6/1), strong reaction to 1N HCl, crystalline, no fossils, thick bedded, moderately to intensely fractured (possibly mechanical), fresh to slightly weathered, few vugs.		Run-25: Drilling Pressure: 300-250 psi
DATE STARTED: 9/2/09 DATE COMPLETED: 9/8/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 3.4' DATE/TIME: 9/3/09 @ 0730 GWL: DEPTH: 4.5' DATE/TIME: 9/8/09 @ 0900 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			NOTES: Logging of coring per the Work Plan started at 62'. General rock description logged from 20-62'.	
					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-1

PROJECT NO. 07-3935




ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						SURFACE EL: 42.7			
						DESCRIPTION			
	176	R-25	90% (38%)	4.5		175-180' DOLOMITE, moderately soft to moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), thick bedded, moderately weathered, porous texture, sandy (with nodules of dolomite-medium light gray (N6)), hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl, weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Kelly Bar RPM: 216 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 30min 5sec Circulation loss: 100% Driller Notes: 175-176' very soft.	
	178					177.6' Dolomite becomes moderately fractured, vuggy.			
	180					180-185' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately to intensely fractured, thick bedded, fresh to slightly weathered, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, some vugs and medium light gray (N6) dolomite clasts.			
	182	R-26	100% (0%)	5.0		181.6' Very thin sandy CLAY layer, no plasticity, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)-in between a horizontal fracture.			Run-26: Drilling Pressure: 250-200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 223 Engine RPM: 1400-1500 Drill Time: 12min 7sec (180-182') 21min 42sec (182-185') Circulation loss: 100%
	184								
	186					185-187' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to grayish orange (10YR 7/4), moderately hard, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, moderately to intensely fractured, few vugs and fossils, slightly to moderately weathered, MnO grains throughout, few thin layers of crystalline dolomite.			
	188	R-27	90% (0%)	4.5		187' Becomes moderately to severely weathered, sandy texture. 187-190.0' DOLOMITE, soft, severely weathered to degraded, sandy texture, intensely fractured, few nodules of unweathered limestone, moderate reaction to 1N HCl, few darker (possibly organic) layers, very thin.			Run-27: Drilling Pressure: 200-250-250 Kelly Bar RPM: 225 Engine RPM: 1400-1500 Drill Time: 16min 9sec (185-187') 3min 25sec (187-190') Circulation loss: 100% 187-190' very soft-fast drilling.
	190					190-190.8' DOLOMITE, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to pale yellowish			
	DATE STARTED: 9/2/09					GWL: DEPTH: 3.4' DATE/TIME: 9/3/09 @ 0730			NOTES: Logging of coring per the Work Plan started at 62'. General rock description logged from 20-62'.
DATE COMPLETED: 9/8/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.5' DATE/TIME: 9/8/09 @ 0900				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring				
CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500		
APPROVED BY:									
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

BORING NO. O-1
SHEET 13 OF 15

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-1

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						SURFACE EL: 42.7		
						DESCRIPTION		
	192	R-28	100% (30%)	5.0		brown (10YR 6/2), moderately weathered, porous texture-sandy, vuggy, thick bedded, few small thin fractures, moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 190.8-192.4' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to dark yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moderately soft, moderately weathered, thick bedded but with banded apperance, few vugs, moderately fractured, wavy basal contact. 192.4-195' DOLOMITE, crystalline, fresh, moderately fractured, pitted, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) and grayish orange (10YR 7/4), moderately hard, few fossils, and few dolomite clasts. 193.3-195' As above except fossiliferous, intensely fractured.		Drilling Pressure: 200-150-200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 215 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 4min 38sec (190-192') 10min 26sec (192-193.5') 25min 44sec (193.5-195) Circulation loss: 100%
	194							
	196	R-29	100% (0%)	5.0		195-196.5' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), intensely fractured, crystalline, slightly to moderately weathered, pitted, fossiliferous in bands, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded. 196.5-197.4' As above except very intensely fractured.		Run-29: Drilling Pressure: 150-200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 204 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 56min 43sec Circulation loss: 100%
	198					197.4-200' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, banded apperance in color-grayish orange (10YR 7/4), pale yellowish brown (10Y 6/2), and moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), fossiliferous, pitted/fossiliferous in zones/bands, thin bedded, moderately to intensely fractured.		
	200					200-202.7' DOLOMITE, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), thick bedded, moderately to intensely fractured, fossiliferous, pitted, moderately weathered, moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Run-30: Drilling Pressure: 100-150-100 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 211 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 35min 41sec Circulation loss: 100%
	202	R-30	100% (54%)	5.0		202.7-203.5' DOLOMITE, as above except very slightly fractured, slightly weathered, pitted, vuggy, few thin laminae (dark gray (N3)).		
-160.8						203.5'-203.5'		
-161.4	204					203.5-204.1' LIMESTONE, moderately hard to hard, light olive gray (5Y 6/1), moderately fractured, slightly to moderately weathered, fine grained, pitted and fossiliferous in bands.		
						204.1'-204.1'		
						204.1-205' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), slightly to		
DATE STARTED: 9/2/09 DATE COMPLETED: 9/8/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 3.4' DATE/TIME: 9/3/09 @ 0730 GWL: DEPTH: 4.5' DATE/TIME: 9/8/09 @ 0900 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring		NOTES: Logging of coring per the Work Plan started at 62'. General rock description logged from 20-62'.	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	


BORING NO. O-1
 SHEET 14 OF 15

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM						PROJECT NO. 07-3935	
LOG OF BORING NO. O-1							
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723173.4 E 458057.4 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL
						REMARKS	
-162.3						moderately weathered, pitted/vuggy, fossiliferous, moderately hard, moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, unfractured. BOTTOM OF BORING 205'	
	206						
	208						
	210						
	212						
	214						
	216						
	218						
DATE STARTED: 9/2/09 DATE COMPLETED: 9/8/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 3.4' DATE/TIME: 9/3/09 @ 0730 GWL: DEPTH: 4.5' DATE/TIME: 9/8/09 @ 0900 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring		NOTES: Logging of coring per the Work Plan started at 62'. General rock description logged from 20-62'.
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

PROJECT NO. 07-3935









LOG OF BORING NO. O-2

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
36.7	0	S-1	4-7 5 (12)	0.8		0.0-1.5' POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), fine to medium grained, subrounded to rounded, no plasticity, no dry strength, rapid dilatancy, low toughness, grayish brown (5YR 3/2), moist to wet, no reaction to 1N HCl, medium dense.	sp	
	2					S-2	8-6 5 (11)	
		4	S-3	5-3 3 (6)				
	6					S-4	5-4 4 (8)	
		8	S-5	3-3 4 (7)				
	10					S-6	1-1 1 (2)	
		12	S-7	W-1 1 (2)				
	14					S-8	W-W 1 (1)	
		16	S-9	1-3 5 (8)				
	18					S-10	5-12 42 (54)	
DATE STARTED: 9/10/09 DATE COMPLETED: 9/18/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.2' DATE/TIME: 9/12/09 @ 0715 GWL: DEPTH: 4.3' DATE/TIME: 9/19/09 @ 0725 DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			NOTES: Used AWJ rods for SPT sampling from 0-20'. Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling below 20'
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-2


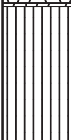






PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
27.2	16	S-11	48-50/0 (50)	0.2		15.0' As above except with granule to small pebble size limestone pieces.	sp-sm	15.5-20.0' Started coring to advance boring-no casing set.
		OB-1	51% (51%)	2.3		TOP OF AVON PARK FORMATION 15.5-20.0' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to grayish orange (10YR 7/4), slightly weathered, fossiliferous, thick bedded, unfractured.		
22.7	20	S-12	2-5 6 (11)	1.2		20-21.5' SILT with GRAVEL (ml), 20% limestone granules, 10% sand, 70% silt, angular, maximum size-granule, no to slow dilatancy, low dry strength, low toughness, grayish orange (10YR 7/2), strong reaction to 1N HCl, medium dense, moist.	ml	Sample could also be classified as degraded dolomite. Driller notes: soft from 19.5-20'. Stopped coring at 20' and switched back to mud rotary and SPT sampling. NOTE: switched to NWJ rods for the remainder of drilling-Energy Testing attempted from 21.5-35.2'.
		S-13	9-24 37 (61)	1.4		21.5-24.5' SILT with GRAVEL (ml), 40% silt, 60% dolomite granules, angular, moderately soft granules, no plasticity, low dry strength, slow dilatancy, low toughness, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), moist, strong reaction to 1N HCl, dense.	ml	
24	S-14	46-34 50/6 (84)	1.2			ml		
	S-15	28-45 50 (95)	1.0		24.5-26.75' SANDY SILT with GRAVEL (ml), 20% fine grained sand, 20% dolomite granules, 60% silt, maximum particle size-granules, moderately soft, no plasticity, slow dilatancy, low toughness, low dry strength, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), moist, moderate reaction to 1N HCl, very dense.	ml		
26	S-16	28-50/3 (50)	0.5			ml		
	OB-2	37% (22%)	1.2		26.75-31.5' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, thick bedded, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), slightly weathered, fossiliferous, vuggy, porous.			
16.0	28							Switched to PQ3 coring starting at 26.75'. Possible wash out zone at top of core run, material was too hard to split spoon but not hard enough to core.
DATE STARTED: 9/10/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.2' DATE/TIME: 9/12/09 @ 0715		NOTES: Used AWJ rods for SPT sampling from 0-20'. Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling below 20'	
DATE COMPLETED: 9/18/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.3' DATE/TIME: 9/19/09 @ 0725			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-2







PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
11.2 9.7 8.2 7.5	30	OB-3	0% (0%)	0		No recovery 30-31.5'.		
	32	S-17	16-31 50/5 (81)	1.1		31.5-33.0' SANDY SILT with GRAVEL (ml), similar to 24.5'.	ml	
	34	OB-4	60% (0%)	0.9		33.0-34.5' DOLOMITE, as above, except moderately weathered.		NOTE: 32.9-33.0' no sample.
	36	S-18	42-50/2 (50)	0.4		34.5-35.2' SILT with GRAVEL (ml), 60% dolomite granules, 40% silt, angular grained-moderately soft, no plasticity, low dry strength, slow dilatancy, low toughness, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), wet, moderate reaction to 1N HCl, very dense.	ml	NOTE: Sample re-labeled to S-18-1.
	38	OB-5	93% (20%)	1.4		35.2-40.0' DOLOMITE, very light gray (N8) to medium light gray (N6), moderately soft to moderately hard, thick bedded, moderately weathered, pitted/porous in zones (filled with weathered dolomite), moderately fractured.		
	40	OB-6	100% (0%)	1.5		38.2-41.2' Vertical fracture.		
	42	OB-7	100% (0%)	1.8		40-45' DOLOMITE, moderately soft to moderately hard, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) to light olive gray (5Y 5/2), fresh to slightly weathered, thick bedded, moderately fractured, fossiliferous, pitted, few vugs, strong reaction to 1N HCl.		
		OB-8	64% (22%)	3.2				OB-8: Drilling Pressure: 250-200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 220 Engine RPM: 1400 Drill Time: 22min 49sec (40-42.8') 4min 49sec (42.8-45') Circulation Loss: none Core loss area-wash out last 2.2 feet of run.
DATE STARTED: 9/10/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.2' DATE/TIME: 9/12/09 @ 0715		NOTES: Used AWJ rods for SPT sampling from 0-20'. Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling below 20'	
DATE COMPLETED: 9/18/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.3' DATE/TIME: 9/19/09 @ 0725			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-2

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
-2.3	44	S-18	20-50/5 (50)	0.8		45.0-45.9' SILT with GRAVEL (ml), 40% gravel, 60% silt, calcareous, coarse sand to very coarse sand size, subangular, moderately soft, no plasticity, low dry strength, slow dilatancy, low toughness, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moist, strong reaction to 1N HCl, very dense.	ml	NOTE: sample re-labeled S-18-2 Water level on 9/12/09 @ 0715 5.2'. OB-9: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 212 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 5min 38sec Circulation loss: none Note: OB-9 sample put in soil jar due to very soft soil-like nature.
-3.2	46					45.9-50.0' DOLOMITE above except moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) to dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2).		
	48	OB-9	20% (0%)	1.0				
-7.3	50	S-20	50/6 (50)	0.3		50.0-50.5' SILT with GRAVEL (ml), 40% dolomite gravel (coarse sand size), no plasticity, low dry strength, no dilatancy, low toughness, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) to dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), strong reaction to 1N HCl, very dense.	ml	OB-10: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 214 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 10min 28sec Circulation loss: none Special care sample: 50.8-51.6'.
-7.8	52	OB-10	58% (0%)	2.9		50.5-65.0' Degraded DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), very soft, poorly indurated, but mainly silt with gravel (as described above), strong reaction to 1N HCl, bedding not apparent.		
	54							
	56	S-21	43-50/3 (50)	0.5				
	58	OB-11	52% (0%)	2.6				OB-11: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 210 Engine RPM: 1300 Drill Time: 12min 15sec Circulation loss: none
DATE STARTED: 9/10/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.2' DATE/TIME: 9/12/09 @ 0715		NOTES: Used AWJ rods for SPT sampling from 0-20'. Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling below 20'	
DATE COMPLETED: 9/18/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.3' DATE/TIME: 9/19/09 @ 0725			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-2





PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	<div><div></div><div>60</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>							

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-2

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						SURFACE EL: 42.7			
						DESCRIPTION			
	74	R-2	90% (16%)	4.5		75-76' DOLOMITE, soft to very soft, moderately to intensely weathered, sandy texture, intensely fractured, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, pitted/porous, no fossils. 76-77.7' As above except moderately hard, moderately to intensely fractured, fossiliferous.		Run-2: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 206 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 4min 20sec (75-78') 15min 12sec (78-80') Circulation Loss: none Driller Notes 75-77.5' soft, 77.5-78' harder, then soft.	
76	77.7-78.7' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to hard, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to grayish orange (10YR 7/4), strong reaction to 1N HCl, vuggy, fresh to slightly weathered, moderately fractured.								
78	78.7-80' DOLOMITE, as at 75-76'.								
80	80-81.5' Degraded DOLOMITE, same as at 75-76' except not silty.								
	80	S-23	30-32 50/6 (82)	1.0		81.5-82.2' Same as above except moderately weathered, intensely fractured.		Run-3: Drilling Pressure: 150-200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 213, 206 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 4min 56sec (80-82.5') 9min 8sec (82.5-85') Circulation Loss: none	
82	R-3	80% (18%)	4.0		82.2-83.8' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, moderately fractured, pitted/porous, moderately weathered, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2).				
84					83.8-85.0' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), thick bedded, fresh, pitted in thin bands, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.				
	86	R-4	92% (12%)	4.6		85-92.4' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, slightly to moderately weathered, pitted/porous, fossiliferous, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), thick bedded, moderately to intensely fractured, strong reaction to 1N HCl, 86-87' rubble, very broken-possible zone of wash out/cave-in, few thin bands/pockets of dark brown (5YR 2/2) organic material.			
DATE STARTED: 9/10/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.2' DATE/TIME: 9/12/09 @ 0715			NOTES: Used AWJ rods for SPT sampling from 0-20'. Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling below 20'	
DATE COMPLETED: 9/18/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.3' DATE/TIME: 9/19/09 @ 0725				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			RIG: Failing 1500	
CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody				
APPROVED BY:									
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-2




PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
-56.5 								

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-2









PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS				
						DESCRIPTION						
	104	R-7	96% (26%)	4.8		103.2-110' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, fresh to slightly weathered, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, pitted/vuggy in thin bands/zones, fine grained to crystalline, fossiliferous, thick bedded, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to grayish orange (10YR 7/4). Vertical fracture 103.2-105.0'.		Run-8: Drilling Pressure: 100-150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 205 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 12min 10sec (105-107') 21min 40sec (107-110') Circulation Loss: 100%				
	106	S-25	32-48 50/5 (98)	0.9								
	108	R-8	100% (30%)	5.0								
	110	R-9	100% (10%)	5.0					110-120' DOLOMITE, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), pitted/porous, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, moderately to intensely fractured, vertical fracture 110-112.2' (all other fractured extend from this vertical fracture), thick bedded, slightly to moderately weathered, moderately hard, few vugs, few fossils.	Run-9: Drilling Pressure: 100 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 214 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 22min 20sec (110-113.2') 13min 7sec (113.2-115) Circulation Loss: 100%		
	112											
	114											
-71.6 -71.8										114.3-114.5' Grouted area in core.		Run-10: Drilling Pressure: 100 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 207 Engine RPM: 1300 Drill Time: 12min 24sec (115-116') 18min 43sec (116-120') Circulation Loss: 100%
	116									116.6-118.3' Thin vertical fracture, closed from 117.5-118.3'.		
DATE STARTED: 9/10/09 DATE COMPLETED: 9/18/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:									GWL: DEPTH: 5.2' DATE/TIME: 9/12/09 @ 0715 GWL: DEPTH: 4.3' DATE/TIME: 9/19/09 @ 0725 DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring		NOTES: Used AWJ rods for SPT sampling from 0-20'. Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling below 20'	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-2

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	118	R-10	100% (40%)	5.0		118.6-119' As above except not as pitted.		Run-11: Drilling Pressure: 150-200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 208 Engine RPM: 1300 Drill Time: 13min 38sec (120-121') Circulation Loss: 100% Driller notes soft at 121'
	120					120-121' DOLOMITE, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, pitted/porous, few vugs, thick bedded, fresh to slightly weathered, unfractured, fossiliferous, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 121' Start of fracture, black coating on surface-area becomes soft. 121-122.5' DOLOMITE, highly weathered, as above, black staining on some pieces, crushed/fracture zone. Horizontal fracture at 121.8'.		
-79.8	122	S-26	32-39 12 (51)	0.7		ROD DROP 122.5-123.7'.		
-81.0 -81.3	124	R-11	40% (16%)	2.0		123.7-124.0' DOLOMITE as above.		
						ROD DROP 124.0-125.0'.		
-82.3		S-27	2-3 17 (20)	0.6		125-127.5' Rubble (see remarks column).		125-126' clean out of rubble/ disturbance caused by split spoon sampling.
	126					127.5-130' DOLOMITE, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, slightly to moderately weathered, pitted/porous, some vugs, moderately to intensely fractured, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, vertical fracture 127.5-128.4'.		Run-12: Drilling Pressure: 100 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 207 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 6min 4sec (126-127') 2min 14sec (127-128') 2min 18sec (128-129') 5min 8 sec (129-130') Circulation Loss: 100%
	128	R-12	100% (12%)	4.0		130-131.0' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, fresh, slightly pitted, few vugs, thick bedded, unbroken.		Run-13: Drilling Pressure: 150-200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 207 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 8min 22sec (130-132.5') 9min 16sec (132.5-135')
-88.3 -88.8	130					ROD DROP 131.0-131.5'.		
								
DATE STARTED: 9/10/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.2' DATE/TIME: 9/12/09 @ 0715			NOTES: Used AWJ rods for SPT sampling from 0-20'. Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling below 20'
DATE COMPLETED: 9/18/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.3' DATE/TIME: 9/19/09 @ 0725			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			RIG: Failing 1500
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

PROJECT NO. 07-3935


LOG OF BORING NO. O-2

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
-96.3 <								

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-2






PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
-114.6	148	R-16	100% (86%)	5.0		146.2-149' As above except fresh to slightly weathered. 146.9' Horizontal fracture (crushed rock zone infilling). 149-149.5' Crystalline DOLOMITE, fresh as at 142.4'. 149.5-150' DOLOMITE as at 146.2'. 150-152.5' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) and medium light gray (N6), moderately hard, moderately weathered, pitted/porous/vuggy in thin bands, moderately fractured, fossiliferous, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded.		Circulation loss: 100% Run-17: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 206 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 44min 5sec (150-152.5') 44min 25sec (152.5-155') Circulation loss: 100% Run-18: Drilling Pressure: 150-200-150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 202 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 44min 13sec Circulation loss: 100% Run-19: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 202 Engine RPM: 1200-1300
	150							
	152	R-17	100% (32%)	5.0		152.5-154' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, light gray (N7) to medium light gray (N6), moderately weathered, fossiliferous-weathering out creating long vugs, pitted/porous, slightly fractured- breaks along vugs. 154' As above except more porous, no fossils. 154-155' Vertical fracture-black coating on face-open.		
	154					155-155.9' DOLOMITE as at 154'		
	156					155.9-157' DOLOMITE, crystalline, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, intensely fractured (some grout infilling fractures).		
	158	R-18	100% (20%)	5.0		157-160' Alternating beds of moderately weathered porous/vuggy dolomite and crystalline dolomite as described above, moderately fractured (thin, closed). 157.3-163.5' Grout-sidewall of adjacent A-series boring.		
DATE STARTED: 9/10/09 DATE COMPLETED: 9/18/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.2' DATE/TIME: 9/12/09 @ 0715 GWL: DEPTH: 4.3' DATE/TIME: 9/19/09 @ 0725 DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring		NOTES: Used AWJ rods for SPT sampling from 0-20'. Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling below 20'	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
						RIG: Failing 1500		

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-2


PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
-120.8	162	R-19	100% (42%)	5.0		162.4-163' Becomes moderately to intensely fractured.		Drill Time: 44min 46sec Circulation loss: 100% First 0.3' of Run-19 from the end of R-18.
	163-164.5' DOLOMITE, as above except with few (0.1' thick) moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) bands.							
	164	R-20	100% (0%)	5.0		164.5-164.7' Crystalline DOLOMITE, moderately to intensely fractured. 164.7-165' DOLOMITE as at 163'. 165-170' DOLOMITE, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) and pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, porous/pitted, fossiliferous, few vugs, moderately to intensely fractured, slightly to moderately weathered, strong reaction 1N HCl when powdered. 165.5-165.6' Crystalline DOLOMITE, fresh, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2).		Run-20: Drilling Pressure: 200-150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 200, 201 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 19min 55sec (165-167') 22min 17sec (167-170') Circulation Loss: 100%
	166							
	168							
	170							
	172	R-21	100% (18%)	5.0		170-171.6' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately to intensely fractured, fresh to slightly weathered, slightly pitted, porous, few vugs, few fossils, thick bedded, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Run-21: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 202 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 40min 48sec Circulation Loss: 100%
	172							
	174							
								171.6-173.2' DOLOMITE, moderately weathered, thin bedded, varigated colors-pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), grayish orange (10YR 7/4), dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), porous/pitted, some fossils, slightly fractured (horizontal only). 173.2-173.4' Crushed zone. 173.4-175' DOLOMITE, as at 170'.
						175-175.8' Crystalline DOLOMITE, moderately hard to hard, medium light gray (N6), intensely fractured (horizontal and vertical fractures).		Run-22: Drilling Pressure: 200-250 psi
DATE STARTED: 9/10/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.2' DATE/TIME: 9/12/09 @ 0715		NOTES: Used AWJ rods for SPT sampling from 0-20'. Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling below 20'	
DATE COMPLETED: 9/18/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.3' DATE/TIME: 9/19/09 @ 0725			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

PROJECT NO. 07-3935




LOG OF BORING NO. O-2

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS				
						SURFACE EL: 42.7						
						DESCRIPTION						
	176	R-22	100% (0%)	5.0		175.8-176.1' DOLOMITE as at 170'. 176.1-177' DOLOMITE, moderately soft to soft, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), thin bedded/ banded, pitted/porous, sandy texture, poorly indurated, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 177-178.5' DOLOMITE as at 170' except intensely fractured.		Kelly Bar RPM: 201 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 37min 24sec Circulation Loss: 100% Driller notes: soft 176-177' and 178-179'.				
	178					178.5-178.8' DOLOMITE as at 176.1'. 178.8-180' DOLOMITE as at 170'.						
	180											
	182	R-23	100% (46%)	5.0		180-181.1' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately fractured (180.6-180.7'-intensely fractured/crushed), thick bedded, moderately weathered, weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 181.1-182.7' DOLOMITE, moderately soft to soft, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), pitted/ porous, sandy texture, moderately to severely weathered, fossiliferous, vertical fracture from 182-182.4'. 182.2-182.7' Transitional/gradational zone, thin bedded/banded, some rip-up clasts of crystalline dolomite. 182.7-183.3' Crystalline DOLOMITE, moderately hard, light olive gray (5Y 6/1), intensely fractured along vertical fracture. 183.3-184.1' DOLOMITE, similar to 181.1'.			Run-23: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 220 Engine RPM: 1400 Drill Time: 41min 54sec Circulation Loss: 100% Driller notes: 181-182.5' very soft.			
	184					184.1-185' DOLOMITE, similar to 182.7' except moderately fractured (all horizontal).						
	186					185-186.2' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately weathered, pitted/porous, vuggy, fossiliferous, sandy texture in weathered areas, thick bedded, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 186.2-187' Crystalline DOLOMITE, moderately hard, fresh, moderately fractured, light gray (N7) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry/powdered. 187-187.8' DOLOMITE as at 185'.						
	188	R-24	100% (46%)	5.0		187.8-188.2' Crystalline DOLOMITE as at 186.2'. 188.2-188.8' Severly weathered DOLOMITE, coarse grained, poorly indurated, pitted/porous, sandy texture. 188.8-191.9' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) and pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), thin bedded/banded, slightly fractured, moderately weathered, some vugs, weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, vertical fracture from 190-191.1'.				Run-24: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 224 Engine RPM: 1400-1500 Drill Time: 33min 13sec Circulation Loss: 100%		
	190											
	DATE STARTED: 9/10/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.2' DATE/TIME: 9/12/09 @ 0715				NOTES: Used AWJ rods for SPT sampling from 0-20'. Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling below 20'		
	DATE COMPLETED: 9/18/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.3' DATE/TIME: 9/19/09 @ 0725						
	FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring						
CHECKED BY: WDS												
APPROVED BY:				DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500						
DRILLING CO.: HUSS												

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-2

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
	192	R-25	100% (18%)	5.0		191.9-192.2' Crystalline DOLOMITE, moderately to intensely weathered as at 186.2'. 192.2-194.2' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) (cream color), slightly to moderately weathered, moderately fractured, fossiliferous, pitted, vuggy, thick bedded.		Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 201 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 26min 9sec Circulation Loss: 100%	
	194					194.2-195' DOLOMITE as at 188.8'.			
	196	R-26	92% (28%)	4.6		195-197.6' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately weathered, pitted/porous, unfractured, becomes intensely fractured below 197.3', thick bedded, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) very thin bands from 196.7-197.6', strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Run-26: Drilling Pressure: 350 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 227 Engine RPM: 1400-1500 Drill Time: 20min 55sec Circulation Loss: 100% 9/18/09-No water level taken-rods locked in hole.	
	198					197.6-198.7' Transistion zone, thin alternating layers of dolomite as above and crystalline dolomite, moderately fractured.			
	200					198.7-200' Crystalline DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), moderately hard, vugs (0.05' wide), moderately to intensely fractured (possibly mechanical), thick bedded, fresh to slightly weathered, strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry/ powdered. 200-202.4' As above except slightly to moderately weathered, few very thin pitted bands, vertical fracture from 200-201.3'.		Run-27: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 234 Engine RPM: 1500 Drill Time: 23min 23sec Circulation Loss: 100%	
	202	R-27	100% (68%)	5.0		202.4-205' DOLOMITE, very light gray (N8) to medium light gray (N6) on outside of core, light olive gray (5Y 6/1) on fresh sample, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) when weathered, moderately weathered, fossiliferous, pitted/porous, vuggy, sandy texture, with clasts of crystalline dolomite throughout, moderately soft to soft, weak reaction to 1N HCl when broken, unfractured by moderately to poorly indurated (conglomerate-like appearance) bedding no apparent.			
	204								
DATE STARTED: 9/10/09 DATE COMPLETED: 9/18/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.2' DATE/TIME: 9/12/09 @ 0715 GWL: DEPTH: 4.3' DATE/TIME: 9/19/09 @ 0725 DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			NOTES: Used AWJ rods for SPT sampling from 0-20'. Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling below 20'	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500	

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-2


PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	206 <							

LNP- OFFSET BORING PROGRAM

LOG OF BORING NO. O-2


PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722994.8 E 457937.7 SURFACE EL: 42.7	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
-182.3	220	R-31	100% (46%)	5.0		220-221.7' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, moderately to severely weathered, with very thin dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) bands, vuggy, pitted/porous in bands, very light gray (N8), moderately fractured (along pitted bands).		Run-31: Drilling Pressure: 300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 223 Engine RPM: 1400-1500 Drill Time: 23min 41sec Circulation Loss: 100% Water level on 9/19/09 at 0725 is 4.3'.
	222					221.7-222.3' DOLOMITE, as above except hard, slightly weathered.		
	224					222.3-224' DOLOMITE, soft, severely weathered, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), fossiliferous, area slightly washed out but still intact.		
						224-225' DOLOMITE, light gray (N7), moderately soft, pitted/porous, vuggy, moderately fractured (vertical fracture 223.1-223.7'), thick bedded, moderately weathered, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, fossiliferous.		
						BOTTOM OF BORING 225'		
	226							
	228							
	230							
	232							
	234							
DATE STARTED: 9/10/09				GWL: DEPTH: 5.2' DATE/TIME: 9/12/09 @ 0715			NOTES: Used AWJ rods for SPT sampling from 0-20'. Used NWJ rods for SPT sampling below 20'	
DATE COMPLETED: 9/18/09				GWL: DEPTH: 4.3' DATE/TIME: 9/19/09 @ 0725				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO				DRILLING METHOD: Continuous SPT/Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring				
CHECKED BY: WDS				DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500	
APPROVED BY:								
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3

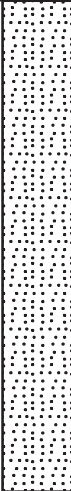

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
	0					0.0-10.0' Sandy CLAY.	cl	0-15' Destructive drilling, log based on drill cuttings.	
	1.5								
	3								
	4.5								
	6								
	7.5								
	9								
32.5									
	10.5								
DATE STARTED: 9/21/09 DATE COMPLETED: 10/1/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:						GWL: DEPTH: 4.6' DATE/TIME: 9/22/09 @ 0715 GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/1/09 @ 0720 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring		NOTES: NA	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS						DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody RIG: Failing 1500			

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
27.5	12	OB-1	80% (40%)	2.8		TOP OF AVON PARK FORMATION 15.0-18.5' DOLOMITE, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to grayish orange (10YR 7/4), moderately soft, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, slightly weathered, unfractured, thick bedded, slightly pitted. 16.4-17' Becomes moderately to intensely weathered, intensely fractured, fossiliferous. 17-18.5' Slightly weathered, slightly fractured.		Switched to Coring Driller notes: harder at approximately 15 feet. Switched to coring to advance boring, no casing set. Soft-fast drilling 16.5-17.5'.	
	13.5								
	15	OB-2	100% (100%)	1.5		18.5-21.3' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to grayish orange (10YR 7/4), slightly weathered, fossiliferous, vuggy, silty texture when weathered, unfractured-except 1 horizontal break at 19.5', strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 21.3-30.9' DOLOMITE, severely weathered to degraded, soft to very soft, poorly indurated silt (gritty texture) with dolomite grains (coarse grain size), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, dark yellowish			
	16.5								
	18								
	19.5								
	21								
DATE STARTED: 9/21/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.6' DATE/TIME: 9/22/09 @ 0715			NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/1/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/1/09 @ 0720				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			RIG: Failing 1500	
CHECKED BY: WDS									
APPROVED BY:									
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody				

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	22.5 <							

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3



PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
4.1 								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
	45	OB-8	91% (40%)	4.8		44.7-50' Same as above except 45.3-47.6' moderately to severely weathered, moderately to intensely fractured.		Water level on 9/22/09 @ 0715 4.6'.	
	46.5								
	48								
	49.5								
	51	OB-9	84% (36%)	4.2		50-51.2' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pitted/porous, fossiliferous, slightly to moderately weathered, slightly fractured (2 horizontal at 50.3' and 50.7'), thick bedded, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2).			
	52.5					51.2-51.7' DOLOMITE, intensely weathered/degraded, soft to very soft, friable, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), sandy/silty texture.			
						51.7-57' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, thick bedded, vuggy, sandy texture, weathering in horizontal layers, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moderately to poorly indurated, with very thin organic layers, moderately fractured (bedding planes).			
	54								
DATE STARTED: 9/21/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.6' DATE/TIME: 9/22/09 @ 0715			NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/1/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/1/09 @ 0720				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			RIG: Failing 1500	
CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody				
APPROVED BY:									
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3




PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	55.5 							

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3




PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	66	OB-12	68% (56%)	1.7		67.5' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), slightly weathered, pitted/porous, sandy texture, unfractured, thick bedded, with banded appearance, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Drill Time: 8min 23sec Circ. Loss: none Driller notes: 65-66.5' soft then hard.
	67.5							
	69	OB-13	100% (32%)	2.5		Becomes moderately to intensely fractured.		OB-13: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 199 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 22min 42sec Circ. Loss: none
	70.5					70-72' Soft zone, possible wash out zone (see driller notes).		Run-1: Drilling Pressure: 150-200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 240 Engine RPM: 1500-1600 Drill Time: 12min 31sec Circ. Loss: none Driller notes: soft 70-72'.
	72							
	73.5	R-1	66% (24%)	3.3		72-74.5' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, slightly to moderately weathered, pitted/porous, vuggy, fossiliferous, vertical fracture from 72.5-73.5' open, rough, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), thick bedded, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, slightly fractured.		
	75					74.5-75' As above except severely weathered to degraded, silty texture to sandy texture, poorly indurated.		
	76.5					75-80' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, slightly to moderately weathered, thick bedded, pitted/porous, fossiliferous, some larger vugs from 77-78' (0.05' wide), moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, fracture at 75.7-76'(stepped), and 76.6'(horizontal), slightly fractured.		R-2: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 196 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 22min 33sec Circ. Loss: none Note: no water level taken on 9/23/09-still driving casing.
DATE STARTED: 9/21/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.6'		DATE/TIME: 9/22/09 @ 0715	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/1/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3'		DATE/TIME: 10/1/09 @ 0720	
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			NOTES: NA
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer		HELPER: Chad/Cody	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								RIG: Failing 1500

LNP- Offset Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935



LOG OF BORING NO. O-3

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	78	R-2	98% (82%)	4.9		79.3-79.4' Few very thin black organic layers, becomes slightly to moderately weathered, sandy texture.		R-3: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 226 Engine RPM: 1400-1500 Drill Time: 18min 45sec Circ. Loss: none
	79.5					80-80.8' Rubble zone (dolomite as above). 80.8-81.2' As above except moderately to intensely fractured.		
	81					81.2-81.6' Intensely fractured to crushed. 81.6-85' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), pitted/porous, moderately to intensely fractured, vertical fracture 81.6-85' open, rough, thick bedded, few vugs, fossiliferous, slightly weathered, end of run intensely fractured (mechanical).		
	82.5	R-3	76% (0%)	3.8				R-4: Drilling Pressure: 150, 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 184, 218 Engine RPM: 1100-1200, 1300-1400 Drill Time: 9min 24sec (85-87') 11min 19sec (87-88.5') 2min 9sec (88.5-90') Circ. Loss: none Driller notes: soft 85-86', Becomes soft at 88.5, soft from 88.5-89' (core loss zone).
	84					85-86' DOLOMITE, fossiliferous, pitted/porous, vuggy, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), thick bedded, moderately to severely weathered (85.3-85.5' crushed/rubble zone), moderately hard.		
	85.5					86-90' DOLOMITE, slightly weathered, few fossils, pitted/porous in thin bands, moderately hard, unfractured except at 86.3' (horizontal), silty/sandy texture at fractures.		
	87	R-4	84% (54%)	4.2		87.5' Becomes more pitted/porous and vuggy, few very thin organic		
DATE STARTED: 9/21/09 DATE COMPLETED: 10/1/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 4.6' DATE/TIME: 9/22/09 @ 0715 GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/1/09 @ 0720 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			NOTES: NA
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500

LNP- Offset Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						SURFACE EL: 42.5		
						DESCRIPTION		
	88.5	R-5	100% (24%)	5.0		lenses.		R-5: Drilling Pressure: 150, 150-200, 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 205, 221, 214 Engine RPM: 1200-1300, 1400-1500 Drill Time: 12min 3sec (90-91') 8min 22sec (91-92') 5min 23sec (92-93') 13min 3sec (93-95') Circ. Loss: none Used new core catcher starting on Run-5.
	88.5-89.8' Rubble-core loss area.							
	90					90-91.8' Rubble, moderately weathered DOLOMITE, as above.		
	91.5					91.8-92.3' Crystalline DOLOMITE, light gray (N7) to medium light gray (N6) outer core, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) on fresh, hard, no fossils, intensely fractured (possibly mechanical), strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry. 92.3-92.4' Severly weathered. degraded DOLOMITE, very soft, friable.		
	93					92.4-92.7' Crystalline DOLOMITE as above. 92.7-95' DOLOMITE, as at 86-90' except with very pale orange (10YR 8/2) dolomite clasts, moderately fractured (45° breaks).		
	94.5	R-6	100% (0%)	5.0		95-95.5' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) with few zones of very pale orange (10YR 8/2), slightly to moderately weathered, pitted/porous, some fossils, weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, slightly fractured.		R-6: Drilling Pressure: 200-250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 210 Engine RPM: 1300 Drill Time: 27min 15sec (95-97.5') 12min 46sec (97.5-99') 5min 22sec (99-100') Circ. Loss: none Water level 9/28/09 @ 0740 5.7'
	96					95.5-96' Crystalline DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), hard, pitted in bands, strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry, few fossils, thin bedded, intensely fractured, fresh to slightly weathered.		
	97.5					96-102' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moderately hard, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, pitted/porous, fossiliferous, sandy texture, moderately to intensely fractured (few rubble zones), few vugs, thick bedded.		
DATE STARTED: 9/21/09				GWL: DEPTH: 4.6' DATE/TIME: 9/22/09 @ 0715			NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/1/09				GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/1/09 @ 0720				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO				DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring				
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:				DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3



PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	99 <							

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	111	R-9	86% (56%)	4.3		110-111.8' DOLOMITE, as above except slightly weathered, unbroked (except 111.4-111.8' rubble/crushed zone).		R-9: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 203 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 16min 22sec Circ. Loss: 10%
	112.5					111.8-112.2' Crystalline DOLOMITE light gray (N7), hard, pitted in very thin bands, few vugs. 112.2-115' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, pitted/porous, vuggy, some fossils, moderately weathered, sandy texture, becomes more weathered at approximately 114', weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, moderately fractured (bedding planes).		
	114							
	115.5	R-10	70% (10%)	3.5		115-118.1' DOLOMITE, soft to very soft, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) to dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), severely weathered to degraded, friable, moderately to poorly indurated, sandy texture, vuggy, porous/pitted, fossiliferous, moderately to intensely fractured (mostly along bedding planes).		R-10: Drilling Pressure: 100-150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 204 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 4min 42sec (115-117.5') 12min 52sec (117.5-120') Circ. Loss: 10% SHELBY TUBE ST-1: Down Pressure 900 psi Pushed 3.5" Bottom crushed. Driller notes: soft-fast drilling 115-117.5' Fast drilling-very soft 119.2-120'
-75.6	118.5					118.1-118.8' LIMESTONE, moderately hard to hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl, fresh, few vugs filled with sandy textured DOLOMITE, few pits, no fossils, medium light gray (N6), thick bedded.		
-76.3	120					118.8-120' DOLOMITE, severely weathered to degraded, very soft to soft, poorly indurated, sandy texture, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), no plasticity, low to no dry strength, slow dilatancy, low toughness, 60% dolomite, 40% degraded dolomite.		
						120-125' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, pitted/porous, vuggy, slightly weathered, thick bedded, moderately fractured (vertical fracture 120.7-122.3'), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. some fossils.		R-11: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 227 Engine RPM: 1400-1500
DATE STARTED: 9/21/09 DATE COMPLETED: 10/1/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 4.6' DATE/TIME: 9/22/09 @ 0715 GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/1/09 @ 0720 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			NOTES: NA
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3


PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	121.5 <							

LNP- Offset Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS				
						DESCRIPTION						
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	132	R-13	94% (8%)	4.7		reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, pitted in very thin bands, no fossils, moderately fractured (vertical fracture 130.6-132.0'), fresh to slightly weathered. 131.4-132' DOLOMITE, crystalline, as above except moderately to intensely weathered, friable, poorly indurated, sandy texture. 132-135' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), pitted/porous, few vugs, some fossils, thick bedded, moderately to intensely fractured, weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl, sandy texture, vertical fracture from 132-133.9' open, rough, rubble zone 133.1-133.4'.		R-14: Drilling Pressure: 150-200, 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 213, 204 Engine RPM: 1300-1400, 1200-1300 Drill Time: 8min 43sec (135-136.6') 10min 29sec (136.6-136.8') 29min 38sec (136.8-140') Circ. Loss: 100%				
	133.5											
	135											
	136.5	R-14	92% (20%)	4.6		135-136.3' DOLOMITE, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately weathered, moderately to intensely fractured, pitted/porous, vuggy, medium bedded, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.						
	138					136.3-137.5' Crystalline DOLOMITE, moderately hard to hard, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) and light gray (N7), vuggy, pitted in bands, moderately fractured, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, fossiliferous in bands, some vugs filled with porous dolomite (yellowish gray (5Y 7/2)), thick bedded, slightly to moderately weathered. 137.5-140.0' DOLOMITE as at 135-136.3' except light gray (N7) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1).						
	139.5					139.3-140' Intensely fractured.						
	141	R-15	70%	3.5		140-144' Crystalline DOLOMITE, with few thin interbeds of pitted dolomite, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, no fossils, fresh, moderately to itensely fractured, medium to thick bedded, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, pitted dolomite is moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), pitted/porous, fossiliferous, thin to medium bedded-banded appearance, slightly to moderately weathered, unfractured, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.			R-15: Drilling Pressure: 150-200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 219 Engine RPM: 1400 Drill Time: 55min 21sec (140-144') 1min 10sec (144-145') Circ. Loss: 100% Driller notes: soft at 144'(poor recovery last 1 foot)			
	142.5											
	DATE STARTED: 9/21/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.6' DATE/TIME: 9/22/09 @ 0715			NOTES: NA			
	DATE COMPLETED: 10/1/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/1/09 @ 0720						
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring		RIG: Failing 1500					
CHECKED BY: WDS												
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody							
DRILLING CO.: HUSS												

BORING NO. O-3




APPENDIX 2BB-1202

SHEET 13 OF 19 Rev. 9

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3







PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS		
						SURFACE EL: 42.5			DESCRIPTION	
	144	ST-2	(14%)	1.2		144-145' DOLOMITE, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), soft, fossiliferous (packstone-like), sandy texture.		Shelby Tube ST-2: 145-146.2' Down Pressure: 900 psi Pushed: 14 inches Recovery: 1.2'		
	145.5		100% (NA%)			DOLOMITE, as above (144-145') except poorly cemented/indurated, harder piece at bottom of Shelby tube.				
	147					146.2-150' DOLOMITE as at 144-145' except moderately to fractured (bedding planes).				
	148.5	R-16	100% (29%)	3.8		147.2-148.0' Crushed zone.		R-16: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 211 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 3min 15sec (146.2-147.8') 19min 32sec (147.8-150') Circ. Loss: 100%		
	150			148.4-150.0' Unfractured (1 horizontal break at 149.7').						
	151.5	R-17A	86% (43%)	1.8		150-150.7' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl, medium light gray (N6) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), slightly to moderately weathered, porous/pitted, vuggy, sandy texture in vugs filled with weathered dolomite, slightly fractured. 150.6-151.2' Vertical fracture. 150.7-155' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), moderately weathered, pitted/porous, sandy texture, few vugs, slightly to moderately fractured, thick bedded, weak reaction to 1N HCl.				
	153		90%			152.1-152.5' Becomes moderately soft. 153.8-154.2' Vertical fracture.		Water level 9/30/09 @ 0725 5.3'.		
DATE STARTED: 9/21/09						GWL: DEPTH: 4.6'			DATE/TIME: 9/22/09 @ 0715	NOTES: NA
DATE COMPLETED: 10/1/09						GWL: DEPTH: 6.3'			DATE/TIME: 10/1/09 @ 0720	
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring					
CHECKED BY: WDS										
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer	HELPER: Chad/Cody	RIG: Failing 1500			
DRILLING CO.: HUSS										

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	154.5	R-17B	(62%)	2.6		155-155.7' DOLOMITE, moderately weathered, thin bedded, sandy texture, fossiliferous, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), pitted/porous, moderately soft, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, unfractured except horizontal at 155.2'. 155.7-156.1' DOLOMITE, crystalline, hard, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) to very light gray (N8), fresh, with very thin black organic layers, abrupt top and basal contact, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thin to moderate bedding, unfractured except vertical fracture from 155.9-157'. 156.1-160.0' DOLOMITE as at 155-155.7'.		R-18: Drilling Pressure: 200-300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 211 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 26min 8sec (155-158') 7min 24sec (158-160') Circ. Loss: 100%
	156							
	157.5	R-18	88% (20%)	4.4				
	159							
-118.0	160.5					160-160.5' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) and dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), laminated (thin layers), moderately weathered, sandy texture, pitted/ porous, unfractured, weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 160.5-161.5' ROD DROP.		R-19: Drilling Pressure: 150-200, 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 199 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 3min 48sec (160-160.5') 9min 58sec (161.5-163.5') 3min 10sec (163.5-165') Circ. Loss: 100% Driller Notes: ROD DROP 160.5-161.5' ROD DROP 162.5-163' AIRLIFT
-119.0	162					161.5-162.8' DOLOMITE, as above except with few very thin layers/ pockets of crystalline dolomite.		
-120.0		R-19	50% (38%)	2.5		162.5-163.0' ROD DROP.		
-120.5	163.5					163.3-163.7' DOLOMITE as at 161.5-162.8'. 163.7-165' Washed out zone (piece of core wedged in core barrel shoe.)		
DATE STARTED: 9/21/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.6' DATE/TIME: 9/22/09 @ 0715		NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/1/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/1/09 @ 0720			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3

PROJECT NO. 07-3935


ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						SURFACE EL: 42.5		
						DESCRIPTION		
-124.2 <								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3


ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS		
						DESCRIPTION					
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	R-22	100% (24%)	5.0	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	vugs, unfractured, weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 175.7-176.8' DOLOMITE, light gray (N7) exterior, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) when broken, medium bedded, slightly to moderately weathered, moderately to intensely fractured, vuggy (mostly weathered out fossils), slightly pitted, some fossils, strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry (powdered), vertical fracture 175.7-176.8'-open, rough, stepped. 176.8-180' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) and dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), moderately hard to hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thin bedded (177.7-178.1' thinly laminated), slightly to moderately weathered, sandy texture in weathered areas, slightly to moderately fractured, pitted/porous.			Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 31min 31sec Circ. Loss: 100%		
	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>					180-180.5' DOLOMITE, crystalline, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard to hard, thin to medium bedded, moderately fractured, pitted in very thin bands, fresh to slightly weathered, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 180.5-182.6' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to very pale orange (10YR 8/2), moderately weathered, pitted/porous, vuggy, slightly fractured (bedding planes), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, few fossils.			R-23: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 220 Engine RPM: 1400 Drill Time: 11min 5sec (180-184') Rods locked in hole 2min 59sec (184-185') Circ. Loss: 100% Driller notes: soft at approximately 184'.		
	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	R-23	80% (22%)	4.0	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	182.6-185' Very thin bedded crystalline and moderately weathered sandy textured DOLOMITE (layers are approximately 0.01-0.05' thick), moderately to intensely fractured along bedding planes.					
	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>					185-187' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, light gray (N7) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), medium to thin bedded, fresh to slightly weathered, slightly to moderately fractured (all breaks horizontal), slightly pitted in very thin bands, sandy texture, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl. 186.2-186.3' thinly laminated.			R-24: Drilling Pressure: 350-400 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 199 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 31min 51sec Circ. Loss: 100% NOTE: core rods stuck briefly when trying to retrieve core run.		
	DATE STARTED: 9/21/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.6'			DATE/TIME: 9/22/09 @ 0715		NOTES: NA
	DATE COMPLETED: 10/1/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3'			DATE/TIME: 10/1/09 @ 0720		
	FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring				RIG: Failing 1500	
	CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody					
	APPROVED BY:										
	DRILLING CO.: HUSS										

LNP - Offset Boring Program					LOG OF BORING NO. O-3		PROJECT NO. 07-393	
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	187.5	R-24	90% (40%)	4.5		187-187.4' Moderately to severely weathered DOLOMITE, soft to very soft, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), sandy texture, friable, poorly indurated, pitted/porous, thin bedded, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 187.4-187.9' DOLOMITE as at 185-187' except moderately to intensely fractured. 187.9-190.7' Crystalline DOLOMITE, medium light gray (N6) to medium gray (N5), hard, fresh to slightly weathered, pitted in very thin bands, few vugs, no fossils, slightly fractured (horizontal), banded appearance-laminated.		Water level on 10/1/09 @ 0720 6.3'. AIRLIFT at end of R-24.
	189							
	190.5							
	192	R-25	100% (14%)	5.0		190.7-192.8' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to hard, moderately weathered, pitted/porous, fossiliferous in bands (thin to very thin), moderately to intensely fractured-vertical fracture 191-195', dark gray (N3) coating on fracture surfaces, light olive gray (5Y 6/1), thin bedded, interbedded with thin crystalline dolomite laminations.		R-25: Drilling Pressure: 200-250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 190 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 46min 34sec Circ. Loss: 100%
	193.5					192.8-194.3' Crystalline DOLOMITE as at 190' except moderately to intensely fractured.		
	195					194.3-195.3' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), pitted/porous, sandy texture, few vugs, medium bedded, moderately weathered, slightly fractured, weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 195.3-198.1' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, very thinly laminated, very pale orange (10YR 8/2), pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), and moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moderately to intensely fractured from 195.3-196.5', fossiliferous, vuggy, 196.5-197.4' unfractured, 197.4-198.1' moderately fractured, slightly to moderately weathered.		R-26: Drilling Pressure: 200-250, 200 ps Kelly Bar RPM: 195 Engine RPM: 1200 Drill Time: 54min 38sec Circ. Loss: 100%
	196.5		100%					
DATE STARTED: 9/21/09					GWL: DEPTH: 4.6' DATE/TIME: 9/22/09 @ 0715			NOTES: NA
DATE COMPLETED: 10/1/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/1/09 @ 0720			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-3

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1723189.3 E 458086.9 SURFACE EL: 42.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS		
						DESCRIPTION				
-162.5	198	R-26	(28%)	5.0		198.1-200' DOLOMITE, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), pitted, vuggy, fossiliferous, thick bedded, moderately weathered, intensely fractured (vertical fracture from 198.1-200', open, rough, dolomite more pitted/porous on fracture faces), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		R-27: Drilling Pressure: 200-300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 195 Engine RPM: 1200 Drill Time: 48min 33sec Circ. Loss: 100%		
	199.5			200-201.6' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) and pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), conglomerate-like appearance, moderately weathered, vuggy, some fossils, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, sandy texture in weathered zones.						
	201			201.6-202' Crystalline DOLOMITE, hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry/powdered, moderately fractured, medium bedded, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2).						
	202.5	R-27	100% (42%)	5.0		202-204.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) and pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately weathered, porous/pitted, fossiliferous, thick bedded, slightly fractured, sandy texture.				
	204					204.0-205.0' DOLOMITE as at 195.3-198.1'.				
	205.5					BOTTOM OF BORING 205'				
	207									
	DATE STARTED: 9/21/09			GWL: DEPTH: 4.6' DATE/TIME: 9/22/09 @ 0715					NOTES: NA	
	DATE COMPLETED: 10/1/09			GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/1/09 @ 0720						
	FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO			DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring						
CHECKED BY: WDS										
APPROVED BY:			DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500				
DRILLING CO.: HUSS										

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-4

PROJECT NO. 07-3935


ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
41.9 								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-4

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
31.3		S-8	6-10 9 (19)	1.0		11-12.0' Same as 9.0-10.5'	sp	
	12	S-9	6-7 9 (16)	0.9		12.0-13.5' POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), fine to medium grained, no plasticity, no dry strength, rapid dilatancy, low toughness, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moist, no reaction to 1N HCl, medium dense.	sp	
28.8	13.5	S-10	3-4 5 (9)	0.5		13.5-15.0' SILTY SAND (sm), 20% silt, 80% sand, sand-fine grained, subangular to rounded grains, low plasticity, low dry strength, slow dilatancy, low toughness, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moist, weak reaction to 1N HCl, loose.	sm	
27.3	15	S-11	5-6 6 (12)	0.9		15.0-16.5' POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT (sp-sm), 10% silt, 90% sand, sand-fine grained, angular to subrounded, no plasticity, low dry strength, rapid dilatancy, low toughness, pale brown (5YR 5/2), moist, weak reaction to 1N HCl, medium dense.	sp-sm	
	16.5	S-12	3-5 3 (8)	1.0		16.5-18.0' As above except with pockets of fat clay (ch), high plasticity, medium to high dry strength, no dilatancy, medium toughness, light bluish gray (5B 7/1) to greenish gray (5G 6/1), moist, no to weak reaction to 1N HCl, medium stiff.	sp-sm	
	18	S-13	3-3 3 (6)	1.1		18.0-19.5' Same as above.	sp-sm	
	19.5	S-14	2-3 2 (5)	1.4		19.5-21.0' POORLY GRADED SAND with SILT (sp-sm), 10% silt, 90% sand, sand-fine grained, subangular to rounded grains, no to low plasticity, no dry strength, slow dilatancy, low toughness, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moist, no reaction to 1N HCl, very loose, with few small pockets of moderate yellow (5Y 7/6) fat clay.	sp-sm	
	21	S-15	2-1 2 (3)	1.5		21.0-22.5' Same as above except also with few small pockets of silt (ml), very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to grayish orange (10YR 7/4).	sp-sm	
DATE STARTED: 10/6/09 DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.1' DATE/TIME: 10/7/09 @ 0745 GWL: DEPTH: 5.4' DATE/TIME: 10/13/09 @ 0750 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3 Coring			NOTES: Used NWJ for SPT sampling.
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500

LNP- Offset Boring Program						LOG OF BORING NO. O-4		PROJECT NO. 07-3935	
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
19.8	22.5	S-16	WOR (0)	1.5		22.5-24' SILT with SAND (ml), 80-90% silt, 10-20% sand, sand-fine grained, low to no plasticity, low dry strength, slow dilatancy, low toughness, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), no reaction to 1N HCl, very soft.	ml		
	24	S-17	2-3 5 (8)	0.5		24.0-25.5' SILT (ml), no plasticity, low to no dry strength, slow to no dilatancy, low toughness, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), moist, weak reaction to 1N HCl, medium stiff.	ml		
	25.5	S-18	7-10 10 (20)	0.8		25.5-27' Same as above except banded apperance, very thin calcereous layers.	ml		
15.2	27	S-19	9-23 27 (50)	0.9		SILT (ml), as above except hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl.	ml		
						27.1-28.5' POORLY GRADED GRAVEL with SILT (gp-gm), 40-50% gravel (weathered dolomite), granule to large pebble size, soft-breaks easily, no plasticity, low to medium dry strength, slow to no dilatancy, low to medium toughness, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), strong reaction to 1N HCl.	gp-gm		
	28.5	S-20	15-17 17 (34)	1.3		28.5-30.0' As above except increase in dolomite, 60-70%, coarse sand to granule size.	gp-gm		
	30	S-21	14-32 50/5 (82)	1.3		30-31.4' Same as above.	gp-gm		
10.8	31.5					TOP OF AVON PARK FORMATION 31.5-35.2' DOLOMITE, soft to very soft, poorly indurated, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), strong reaction to 1N HCl, severely weathered, sandy/silty texture.		31.4-31.5' No sample. Switched to Coring Driller notes: some of sample was lost back down the hole while retrieving barrel-too soft to stay in barrel-amount unknown.	
DATE STARTED: 10/6/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.1' DATE/TIME: 10/7/09 @ 0745			NOTES: Used NWJ for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.4' DATE/TIME: 10/13/09 @ 0750				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3 Coring				
CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500	
APPROVED BY:									
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-4

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	33	OB-1	34% (0%)	1.2		35.2-35.6' DOLOMITE, moderately soft to soft, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), thin bedded, moderately weathered-sandy texture, intensely fractured, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 35.6-36.3' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, medium bedded, very pale orange (10YR 8/2), pitted/vuggy, slightly to moderately weathered, vertical fracture 35.6-36.5', strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 36.3-37.4' DOLOMITE as at 35.2-35.6' except fossiliferous in thin bands.		OB-2: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 204 Enginer RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 39min 18sec Circ. Loss: none NOTE: Top 4 inches of sample are drill cuttings	
	34.5								
	36	OB-2	92% (22%)	4.6		37.4-40' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), slightly weathered, slightly pitted, few vugs, few fossils, slightly fractured (all horizontal), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, sandy texture when weathered.			
	37.5								
	39	OB-3	76% (20%)	3.8		40-42.7' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), fresh to slightly weathered, slightly pitted, unfractured, few vugs. 41.2-41.7' Moderately fractured. 41.7-42.5' Vertical fracture.			
	40.5								
	42	42.7-45' DOLOMITE, moderately soft to soft, moderately to severely weathered, poorly indurated, intensely fractured, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when weathered, gradual color change to dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), sandy/silty texture, bedding planes not evident.							
	43.5								
	DATE STARTED: 10/6/09		GWL: DEPTH: 5.1'		DATE/TIME: 10/7/09 @ 0745				NOTES: Used NWJ for SPT sampling.
	DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09		GWL: DEPTH: 5.4'		DATE/TIME: 10/13/09 @ 0750				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO		DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3 Coring							
CHECKED BY: WDS		DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody							
APPROVED BY:		RIG: Failing 1500							
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

BORING NO. O-4



APPENDIX 2BB-1212

SHEET 4 OF 19 Rev. 9

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-4

PROJECT NO. 07-3935




ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	45	OB-4	76% (24%)	3.8		45-46.4' DOLOMITE, very soft, poorly indurated, silty texture, severely weathered to degraded, some areas sandy texture, no bedding evident, slightly fractured 45.7-47.5'.		OB-4: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 215 Engineer RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 10min 35sec Circ. Loss: none
	46.5					46.4-47.2' GRAVELLY SILT (ml)/degraded DOLOMITE, 40% dolomite pieces-coarse sand size, soft-breaks easily, no plasticity, low dry strength, slow dilatancy, low toughness, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moist to wet, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl.		
	48					47.2-48.2' Same as 45-46.4' except with very thin organic layers/laminations.		
						48.2-50' As above except moderately soft.		
	49.5	OB-5	98% (28%)	4.9		50-55' DOLOMITE, alternating layers of soft to very soft moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moderately to severely weathered, poorly indurated, bedding structure not evident, slightly to moderately fractured (in zones), weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl, pitted/porous, sandy texture.		OB-5: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 213 Engineer RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 11min 23sec Circ. Loss: none Note: 50-52.5' soft, fast drilling 0.1' top of run is cuttings. Water level 10/7/09 @ 0745 5.1'.
	51							
	52.5							
	54							
DATE STARTED: 10/6/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.1' DATE/TIME: 10/7/09 @ 0745		NOTES: Used NWJ for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.4' DATE/TIME: 10/13/09 @ 0750			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3 Coring			RIG: Failing 1500
CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
APPROVED BY:								
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-4

PROJECT NO. 07-3935




ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	55.5 							

LNP- Offset Boring Program						LOG OF BORING NO. O-4			PROJECT NO. 07-3935	
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION				
	66	R-1	100% (44%)	5.0		pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2).			Drill Time: 38min 38sec Circ. Loss: none	
	67.5					67-68' As above except unfractured.				
	69					68-74.5' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), pitted/porous, fossiliferous, vuggy/weathered out fossils, moderately weathered, sandy texture, medium to thick bedded, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl, slightly to moderately fractured (bedding planes).				
	70.5	R-2	98% (76%)	4.9					Run-2: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 204 Enginer RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 30min 40sec Circ. Loss: none	
	72									
	73.5									
	75					74.5-75' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moderately weathered, pitted/porous, sandy/silty texture, medium bedded with very thin black (N9) organic laminations, friable, unfractured, weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 75-80' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, porous/pitted, intensely fractured, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), thick bedded, moderately weathered, sandy texture, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 76-76.6' As above except not pitted/porous, few horizontal fractures.			Run-3: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 198 Enginer RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 15min 22sec Circ. Loss: none	
	76.5									
DATE STARTED: 10/6/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.1'		DATE/TIME: 10/7/09 @ 0745		NOTES: Used NWJ for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.4'		DATE/TIME: 10/13/09 @ 0750			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3 Coring					
CHECKED BY: WDS										
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody				RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS										

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-4







PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	78	R-3	78% (0%)	3.9		77.5-80' As above except intensely fractured/rubble (not cave-in), fossiliferous.		
	79.5							
	81					80-80.7' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), pitted/porous, moderately weathered, moderately to intensely fractured, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Run-4: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 190 Enginer RPM: 1100-1200 Drill Time: 4min 30sec (80-82') 3min 4sec (82-85') 0.1' recovery, rig chattering Circ. Loss: 100% Driller Notes: very soft at 82' NOTE: Driller thinks 0.1' recovery harder than material below and softer material was washed out-not a void.
	82.5	R-4	38% (0%)	1.9		80.7-81.2' DOLOMITE, very light gray (N8) to light gray (N7), moderately hard to hard, moderately to severely weathered, vuggy, pitted in bands, intensely fractured, strong reaction to 1N HCl. 81.2-85' DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft, friable, sandy/silty texture, with some black (N9) organic laminae, pitted/porous, moderately to intensely weathered, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		
	84							
	85.5	ST-1	100% (NA%)	0.5		85-85.6' DEGRADED DOLOMITE (SILT (ml)), no plasticity, low dry strength, no dilatancy, low toughness, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), with very thin organic layers throughout. 85.6-90' DOLOMITE, moderately soft to soft, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately to severely weathered, friable, pitted/porous, vuggy, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, moderately to intensely fractured.		Shelby Tube ST-1: Pushed: 7.5" Pressure: 100 psi Sample bagged Run-5: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 206 Enginer RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 3min 32sec (85.5-87') 7min 41sec (87-90') Circ. Loss: 100% then circulation returns shortly after starting run
	87		100%					
DATE STARTED: 10/6/09 DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.1' DATE/TIME: 10/7/09 @ 0745 GWL: DEPTH: 5.4' DATE/TIME: 10/13/09 @ 0750 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3 Coring			NOTES: Used NWJ for SPT sampling.
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
					RIG: Failing 1500			

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-4

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	88.5	R-5	(13%)	4.5		88.7' Becomes moderately hard, slightly fractured.		Run-6: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 198 Enginer RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 26min 6sec Circ. Loss: none
	90					90-90.7' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), slightly weathered, pitted, weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl, thick bedded, slightly fractured. 90.7-91.6' As above except intensely fractured/rubble, moderately weathered.		
	91.5					91.6-95' DOLOMITE, as at 90' except fresh to slightly weathered, few vugs, slightly fractured (horizontal break at 93.6').		
	93	R-6	100% (54%)	5.0		Vertical fracture 94.1-95'.		Run-7: Drilling Pressure: 250-300, 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 210 Enginer RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 10min 41sec (95-98') 1.2' recovery 22min 15sec (98-100') Circ. Loss: none Water level 10/8/09 @ 0745 6.5'
	94.5					95-96.2' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, pitted, few vugs, few very thin black (N9) organic pockets, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), unfractured, thick bedded.		
	96					96.2' Becomes moderately to intensely fractured (possible washout zone 96.2-98') 96.2-98' Crushed/rubble with silt, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2).		
	97.5	R-7	76% (44%)	3.8		98-98.8' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, slightly weathered, pitted, moderately fractured (at 45° angles), fossiliferous, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2).		
DATE STARTED: 10/6/09				GWL: DEPTH: 5.1'		DATE/TIME: 10/7/09 @ 0745	NOTES: Used NWJ for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09				GWL: DEPTH: 5.4'		DATE/TIME: 10/13/09 @ 0750		
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO				DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3 Coring				
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:				DRILLER: Eddie Palmer		HELPER: Chad/Cody	RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-4




PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						SURFACE EL: 42.3		
						DESCRIPTION		
-59.7 <								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-4

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	111	R-10	86% (48%)	4.3		109.7-110' DOLOMITE as at 101-101.3'. 110-115' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pitted/porous, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), slightly weathered, slightly to moderately fractured, few vugs, thick bedded, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, few fossils. 111.5-113.3' Vertical fracture.		Run-10: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 217 Engineer RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 24min 33sec Circ. Loss: 100% 0.5' Rubble
	112.5							
	114							
	115.5	R-11	100% (82%)	5.0		115-120' DOLOMITE, as above except slightly fractured (bedding planes).		Run-11: Drilling Pressure: 150-200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 206 Engineer RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 26min 14sec Circ. Loss: 100% 0.3' Rubble
	117							
	118.5							
	120					120-121.5' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), slightly weathered, pitted/porous, moderately fractured-vertical fracture 120.4-122.0' open, rough, black coating on surface, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Run-12: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 208 Engineer RPM: 1300
DATE STARTED: 10/6/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.1' DATE/TIME: 10/7/09 @ 0745		NOTES: Used NWJ for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.4' DATE/TIME: 10/13/09 @ 0750			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3 Coring		RIG: Failing 1500	
CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
APPROVED BY:								
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935




LOG OF BORING NO. O-4

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	121.5 							

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-4

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
132		R-14	74% (48%)	3.7		132-132.7' Vertical fracture, moderately to intensely fractured area.		
133.5								
-92.2						134.5' Becomes fossiliferous. 134.5-135.6' ROD DROP.		
135		R-15	54% (30%)	2.7		135.6-137' DOLOMITE, moderately soft to moderately hard, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/ 6), fossiliferous (sand dollar casts), moderately weathered, sandy texture, pitted/porous, vuggy, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl, slightly fractured (along bedding plane at 135.4').		Run-15: Drilling Pressure: 150-200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 218 Enginer RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 1min 58sec (135-137') 1' recovery 15min 14sec (137-139') 1' recovery 5min 55sec (139-140') 0.7' recovery, 0.3' rubble Circ. Loss: 100% Driller notes: Rod drop 139.5-140' (0.3' rod drop measured from recovered core).
-93.3						137-139' Crystalline DOLOMITE, moderately hard to hard, moderately to intensely fractured, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to light gray (N7), moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry/ powdered, fresh, no fossils, pitted in very thin bands, medium to thick bedded.		
136.5								
138						139-139.7' DOLOMITE, light olive gray (5Y 6/1), moderately hard, medium to thick bedded, slightly weathered, pitted in very thin bands, unfractured, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		
-97.4						139.7-140' ROD DROP.		
-97.7		R-16	42%	2.1		140-140.3' DOLOMITE, moderately to severely weathered, moderately soft, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), pitted/porous, sandy texture, fossiliferous (sand dollars), moderate to strong reaction to 1N HC when powdered, slightly to moderately fractured.		Run-16: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 198 Enginer RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 2min 47sec (140-142') 0.8' rubble, rods temporarily stuck Airlift 8min 55sec (142-145') 1.0' rubble Circ. Loss: 100% Driller Notes: Rod drop 140.3-141' and 143-144.5'
-98.0						140.3-141' ROD DROP.		
-98.7	141					141-141.7' DOLOMITE, as above except moderately weathered, vuggy. 141.7-142.6' Banded/laminated apperance.		
142.5								
DATE STARTED: 10/6/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.1'	DATE/TIME: 10/7/09 @ 0745	NOTES: Used NWJ for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.4'	DATE/TIME: 10/13/09 @ 0750		
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
APPROVED BY:					RIG: Failing 1500			
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

LOG OF BORING NO. O-4

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
-100.7	144 <							



BORING NO. O-4

SHEET 14 OF 19 Rev. 9

LNP- Offset Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935




LOG OF BORING NO. O-4

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						SURFACE EL: 42.3		
						DESCRIPTION		
	154.5	R-19	100% (64%)	5.0		153.5-155' DOLOMITE, light gray (N7) and pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), slightly weathered, not as pitted, few vugs, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, slightly fractured from 153.7-154.1', slightly to moderately weathered.		Run-19: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 207 Enginer RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 10min 47sec (155-158') 0.5' rubble 7min 38sec (158-160') 0.2' rubble Circ. Loss: 100% Rods temporarily stuck.
	156					155-157.6' DOLOMITE, same as above except vuggy/pitted/fossiliferous in very thin bands.		
	157.5					157.6-158.7' DOLOMITE, thinly laminated, moderately weathered, porous/pitted, vuggy, moderately hard, unfractured to moderately fractured along bedding planes.		
	159					158.7-160' Crystalline DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to light gray (N7), hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry/powdered, moderately fractured (all horizontal), few vugs, pitted in very thin bands, fresh to slightly weathered.		
	160.5	R-20	84% (62%)	4.2		160-161.6' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, slightly weathered, some fossils, vuggy, unfractured, thick bedded, light olive gray (5Y 6/1) to medium light gray (N6).		Run-20: Drilling Pressure: 250-300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 200 Enginer RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 5min 54sec (160-160.5') Airlift 6min 48sec (160.5-165') 0.2' rubble Circ. Loss: 100% Special Care Sample 162.0-163.2' Driller Notes: Rod drop 163.3-164.3' (approximately 1 foot, measured 0.8' in core)
	162					161.6-163.3' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pitted/porous, some vugs, moderately weathered, banded apperance, light olive gray (5Y 6/1) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), thick bedded, unfractured (161.9-162.1' horizontal fracture), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		
-121.0	163.5					163.3-164.3' ROD DROP.		
-122.0						164.3-165' As above except vuggy, moderately weathered-sandy		
DATE STARTED: 10/6/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.1' DATE/TIME: 10/7/09 @ 0745		NOTES: Used NWJ for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.4' DATE/TIME: 10/13/09 @ 0750			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3 Coring			RIG: Failing 1500
CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
APPROVED BY:								
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-4




PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						SURFACE EL: 42.3		
						DESCRIPTION		
-123.0	165	R-21	74% (30%)	3.7		texture.		Run-21: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 207 Engineer RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 1min 47sec (165-166.3') 11min 30sec (166.3-168.3') Rods stuck-Airlift 7min 30sec (168.3-168.8') 7min 59sec (168.8-170') Circ. Loss: 100% Driller Notes: Rod drop 165.3-166.3' (approximate)
-124.0	166.5				165-165.1' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, pitted/porous, fossiliferous, sandy texture, moderately to severely weathered, thin bedded. 165.1-165.3' Crystalline DOLOMITE, light olive gray (5Y 6/1), moderately hard to hard, fresh to slightly weathered, porous/pitted in bands, strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry/powdered, slightly to moderately fractured (horizontal only) .			
					165.3-166.3' ROD DROP.			
					166.3-166.4' DOLOMITE as at 165-165.1'. 166.4-170' DOLOMITE as at 165.1-165.3'.			
	168	R-22	86% (48%)	4.3		170-170.7' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, light gray (N7) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), pitted/porous in bands, slightly to moderately weathered, fossils in bands with pits, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, medium bedded, moderately fractured-vertical fracture 170-170.8' (rough, open). 170.7-172.3' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), moderately weathered-sandy texture, fossiliferous, pitted/porous, vuggy, unfractured to moderately fractured (107.7-171'), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Run-22: Drilling Pressure: 200-250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 195 Engineer RPM: 1200 Drill Time: 19min 31sec 0.7' cuttings Circ. Loss: 100% Airlift after end of run
	169.5							
	171							
	172.5				172.3-173.5' crystalline DOLOMITE, as at 165.1'.			
	174					173.5-175' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately weathered, pitted, slightly fractured (bedding planes), thick bedded, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		
	175.5				175-180' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, fresh to slightly weathered, pitted/porous in zones, medium to thick bedded, light olive gray (5Y 6/1) to light gray (N8), slightly fractured along bedding planes (except			
DATE STARTED: 10/6/09				GWL: DEPTH: 5.1' DATE/TIME: 10/7/09 @ 0745			NOTES: Used NWJ for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09				GWL: DEPTH: 5.4' DATE/TIME: 10/13/09 @ 0750				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO				DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3 Coring			RIG: Failing 1500	
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:				DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody				
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-4






PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	177	R-23	96% (76%)	4.8		178.8-179.1' vertical fracture-moderately to intensely fractured), vuggy 177.6-178.7', strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Enginer RPM: 1100-1200 Drill Time: 18min 8sec 0.3' rubble Circ. Loss: 100%
	178.5					176.6-176.9' Moderately soft, fresh, not pitted.		
-138.7	180					180-180.5' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, thin to medium bedded, few interlayers of crystalline dolomite, fresh to slightly weathered, pitted in bands, unfractured, vuggy in bands, light olive gray (5Y 6/1) to medium light gray (N6), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		
	181.5					180.5-181' Crystalline DOLOMITE, medium light gray (N6) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry/ powdered, fresh to slightly weathered, pitted in very thin bands, moderately to intensely fractured, thin to medium bedded.		
-139.5	181.5	R-24	78% (16%)	3.9		181-181.8' ROD DROP.		Run-24: Drilling Pressure: 200-300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 221, 203 Enginer RPM: 1400-1500, 1200-1300 Drill Time: 3min 48sec (180-181.8') 13min 34sec (181.8- 183.4') Airlift 6min 5sec (183.4-183.5') 5min 38sec (183.5-185') Circ. Loss: 100% Rod drop 181-181.8' Rod drop 183-183.4'
	181.8					181.8-183' DOLOMITE as at 180.5-181'.		
-140.7	183					183-183.4' ROD DROP.		
-141.1	183.4					183.4-183.5' DOLOMITE as at 180.5', intensely fractured (bedding planes). 183.5-185.2' DOLOMITE same as at 181.8'.		
	184.5	R-25	78% (16%)	3.9		185.2-185.8' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, grayish orange (10YR 7/ 4), moderately to severly weathered, pitted/porous- sandy texture, vuggy, unfractured, medium bedded, weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Run-25: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 210 Enginer RPM: 1300 Drill Time: 13min 18sec Circ. Loss: 100%
	185.8					185.8-186.2' As above except intensely fractured/rubble.		
	186					186.2-186.5' DOLOMITE, light olive gray (5Y 6/1) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moderately soft, banded apperance,		
DATE STARTED: 10/6/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.1' DATE/TIME: 10/7/09 @ 0745		NOTES: Used NWJ for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.4' DATE/TIME: 10/13/09 @ 0750			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3 Coring		RIG: Failing 1500	
CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
APPROVED BY:								
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935


LOG OF BORING NO. O-4

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
187.5		R-25	90% (70%)	4.5		friable, moderately to severely weathered, pitted/porous, thin to medium bedded, undulating abrupt basal contact. 186.5-192.9' Alternating bands of crystalline DOLOMITE (0.2- 0.3' thick), slightly fractured (bedding planes) and fossiliferous weathered DOLOMITE (0.3-0.8' thick). Crystalline DOLOMITE, hard, light gray (N7), fresh, pitted in very thin bands, strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry. Fossiliferous DOLOMITE, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), moderately hard, pitted/porous, moderately weathered, weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		
189						192.9-193.6' DOLOMITE as at 186.2-186.5' except moderately fractured.		
190.5						193.6-195' DOLOMITE, light olive gray (5Y 6/1) to medium light gray (N6), slightly to moderately weathered, vuggy, pitted/porous in bands, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, moderately fractured (bedding planes).		Run-26: Drilling Pressure: 200-250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 216 Engineer RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 14min 52sec 0.3' rubble Circ. Loss: 100%
192		R-26	96% (72%)	4.8		195-196.9' DOLOMITE, moderately soft to moderately hard, pitted/porous, moderately weathered, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), thin banded/laminated appearance, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, few fossils with few thin bands of crystalline dolomite, undulating abrupt basal contact, moderately fractured (bedding planes).		
195						196.9-200' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), moderately to intensely fractured, pitted, vuggy, some fossils, thick bedded, slightly to moderately weathered, strong reaction to 1N HCl		Run-27: Drilling Pressure: 250-300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 206 Engineer RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 8min 55sec Circ. Loss: 100%
196.5			100%					
DATE STARTED: 10/6/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.1'	DATE/TIME: 10/7/09 @ 0745	NOTES: Used NWJ for SPT sampling.	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.4'	DATE/TIME: 10/13/09 @ 0750		
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer	HELPER: Chad/Cody	RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-4

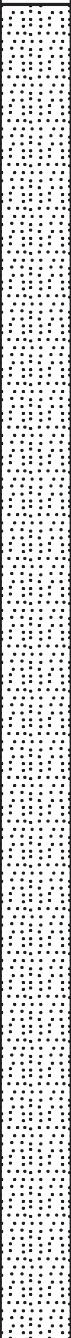
PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1722990.9 E 458053.5 SURFACE EL: 42.3	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS		
						DESCRIPTION				
-162.7	198	R-27	(28%)	5.0		when powdered, silty texture in weathered areas, with very thin pockets of medium light gray (N6) material.		Run-28: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 196 Enginer RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 13min 33sec 0.3' rubble Circ. Loss: 100%		
	199.5					200-202.3' DOLOMITE, as at 195-196.9'.				
	201									
	202.5	R-28	90% (24%)	4.5		202.3-205' Crystalline DOLOMITE, moderately hard to hard, intensely fractured, light olive gray (5Y 6/1) to very light gray (N8), fresh to slightly weathered, pitted/vuggy in very thin bands, strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry/powdered.				
	204									
	205.5									
	207									
	BOTTOM OF BORING 205'									
DATE STARTED: 10/6/09 DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.1' DATE/TIME: 10/7/09 @ 0745 GWL: DEPTH: 5.4' DATE/TIME: 10/13/09 @ 0750 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/Continuous SPT/PQ3 Coring		NOTES: Used NWJ for SPT sampling.			
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody					
RIG: Failing 1500										

LNP- Offest Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5

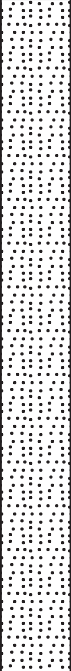

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	0					0.0-22.0' SAND.	sp	0-22' destructive drilling, log based on cuttings.
	2							
	4							
	6							
	8							
	10							
	12							
	14							
DATE STARTED: 10/19/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9' DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750			NOTES: NA
DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring			RIG: Failing 1500
CHECKED BY: JLO					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
APPROVED BY:								
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offest Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5




PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
20.6	16 18 20 22 24 26 28	OB-1	84% (32%)	4.2		<p>TOP OF AVON PARK FORMATION</p> <p>22.0-23.0' DOLOMITE, soft, highly weathered, slightly fractured, thin bedded, weak reaction to 1N HCl, olive gray (5Y 3/2).</p> <p>23.0-27.0' DOLOMITE, soft to moderately soft, highly weathered, weak reaction to 1N HCl, grayish orange (10YR 7/ 4) to very pale orange (10YR 8/2), moderately fractured.</p> <p>25.6-25.9' Very soft.</p> <p>27.0-30.0' As above except intensely fractured.</p>		<p>Drillers Notes: circulation loss at 15'.</p> <p>Switched to Coring</p> <p>OB-1: Drilling Pressure: 450 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 196 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 10min 3sec Circulation loss: 100%</p> <p>OB-2: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 197 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 5min 49sec Circulation loss: 100 %</p>
		OB-2	50% (0%)	1.5				
DATE STARTED: 10/19/09 DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS CHECKED BY: JLO APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9' DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750 GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring			NOTES: NA
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500

LNP- Offest Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	30	OB-3	36% (0%)	1.8		30.0-33.0' DOLOMITE, very weathered-soft drilling, no recovery of material but cuttings, similar to material above.		OB-3: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 204 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 13min 32sec 2" of material fall in from above. Driller Notes: very soft from 130'-133'
	32					33.0-35.0' DOLOMITE, very weathered, intensely fractured (bedding planes), no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered, moderately hard to hard, grayish orange (10YR 7/4).		
	34					35.0-37.0' DOLOMITE, moderately weathered, moderately fractured (bedding planes), no reaction to 1N HCl, moderately hard to hard, light olive gray (5Y 5/2).		
	36	OB-4	28% (14%)	1.4		37.0-45.0' DOLOMITE, intensely weathered, soft, no recovery of material but cuttings similar to material above.		OB-4: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 200 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 10min 43sec Circulation loss: 90%
	38							
	40	OB-5	0% (0%)	0.0				OB-5: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 214 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 2min 23sec Circulation loss: 100 % NOTE: No picture taken since no sample recovered.
	42							
DATE STARTED: 10/19/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9' DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750			NOTES: NA
DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring			RIG: Failing 1500
CHECKED BY: JLO								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	44	OB-6	16% (0%)	0.8		45.0-50.0' DOLOMITE, soft, intensely weathered, intensely fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered, light olive gray (5Y 5/2) to olive gray (5Y 3/2).		OB-6: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 199 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 4min 13sec Circulation loss: 100%
	46							
	48							
	50	OB-7	92% (80%)	4.6		50.0-52.8' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, light olive gray (5Y 5/2), argillaceous, thick bedded, slightly fractured (horizontal-bedding planes), moderately weathered, no reaction to 1N HCl. 50.2' Horizontal fracture.		OB-7: Drilling Pressure: 400 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 200 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 15min 57sec Circulation loss: None Water level 10/20/09 @ 0750 5.9'.
	52							
	54							
	56	OB-8	80% (74%)	4.0		55.0-58.8' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, light olive gray (5Y 5/2), sandy, thick bedded, slightly fractured (horizontal-bedding planes), moderately weathered, no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered.		OB-8: Drilling Pressure: 300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 206 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 26min 17sec Circulation loss: None 1" of material fall in from above. Driller Notes: soft from 57.8-58.8'.
	58							
DATE STARTED: 10/19/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9' DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750		NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring			
CHECKED BY: JLO								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	<div><div></div><div>60</div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></</div></div>							

BORING NO. 0-5



APPENDIX 2BB-1232

SHEET 5 OF 17 Rev. 9

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935



LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS		
						SURFACE EL: 42.6				
DESCRIPTION										
-32.4	74	R-4	100% (52%)	5.0		74.6-75.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), some vugs and pits, thinly bedded, weak reaction to 1N HCl, intensely fractured.		Run 4: Drilling Pressure: 300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 213 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 35min 53sec (75.0-77.5') 24min 40sec (77.5-80.0') Circulation loss: None Note: Picture in tray mislabeled- shows RUN 3.		
	75.0-77.1' LIMESTONE, very hard, crystalline, thick bedded, very light gray (N8), 75-75.6' some pitting, slightly fractured (horizontal-bedding planes), moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl.									
76	77.1-77.5' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, thinly bedded, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), intensely fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl. 77.5-79.3' Same as 75.0-77.1' except slightly pitted, moderately fractured.									
78	79.3-80.0' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, thinly bedded to laminated, pitted, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moderately fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl. 80.0-80.7' As above except moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and light gray (N7). 80.7-81.3' As above except intensely fractured.									
-34.5	80	R-5	100% (84%)	5.0		81.3-85.9' DOLOMITE, thick bedded, moderately hard, pitted, few small vugs, light gray (N7), very slightly fractured (horizontal break at 84'), no reaction to 1N HCl, weak reaction when powdered.			Run 5: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 201 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 16min 24sec Circulation loss: none	
	82					85.9-86.5' As above except intensely fractured.				
84	86.5-87.5' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, thinly bedded, pitted, very pale orange (10YR 8/2), slightly fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl, slight reaction when powdered, moderately weathered.									
86	87.5-89.1' DOLOMITE, hard, thinly bedded, some pits, dark yellowish									
DATE STARTED: 10/19/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9'		DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750			NOTES: NA
DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3'		DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring					
CHECKED BY: JLO										
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer		HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS										

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935








LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						SURFACE EL: 42.6		
						DESCRIPTION		
	88	R-7	86% (32%)	4.3		brown (10YR 4/2), no reaction to 1N HCl, weak reaction when powdered, slightly weathered. 88.4' Fracture, filled with organics, no odor.		Run-7: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 204 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 41min 29sec Circulation loss: None Driller Notes: soft 94-95'.
	90					89.1-90.0' DOLOMITE, soft, thin bedded, very pale orange (10YR 8/2), no reaction to 1N HCl, moderately to severely weathered, moderately fractured. 90.0-91.8' DOLOMITE, thick bedded, hard, very pale orange (10YR 8/2), unfractured, some pits filled with dolomite (grayish orange (10YR 7/4)) and a few thin streaks (dusky yellowish brown (10YR 2/2)), strong reaction to 1N HCl, fresh to slightly weathered.		
	92					91.8'-92.3' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, thick bedded, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), slightly fractured, severely weathered, no reaction to 1N HCl. 92.3-93.2' Same as 90.0-91.8' except intensely fractured.		
	94					93.2-95.7' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, thin bedded, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) with black (N1) streaks, severely weathered, intensely fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl, slight reaction when powdered, pitted.		
	96	R-8	100% (22%)	5.0		95.7-100.0' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, thick bedded, moderately to intensely fractured (vertical), moderately weathered, few pits, very pale orange (10YR 8/2), no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered.		Run-8: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 203 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 15min 9sec Circulation loss: None Material from above: 2"
	98					100.0-102.9' As above except slightly fractured (bedding planes).		
	100							Run-9: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 221 Engine RPM: 1400-1500 Drill Time: 15min 50sec Circulation loss: 100%
	102							
DATE STARTED: 10/19/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9' DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750		NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring			
CHECKED BY: JLO								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offest Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5









PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	104	R-9	98% (66%)	4.9		102.9-105.0' As above except moderately to intensely fractured.		Run-10: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 205 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 18min 15sec Circulation loss: partial Catcher malfunction, 0.4' added to R-10 from R-11.
	106					105.0-112.9' As above except slightly fractured (vertical fractures at 106-106.3' and 106.8-107.5').		
	108	R-10	100% (78%)	5.0				
	110							
	112							
	114	R-11	100% (78%)	5.0		112.9-115.9' DOLOMITE, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), moderately soft, thin bedded, moderately fractured, severely weathered, pitted, vuggy, no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered, sandy.		Run-11: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 214 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 7min 29sec Circulation loss: 30% Material from above: 0.4' Note solid core from above core run (added to Run-10).
	116					115.9-116.9' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), sandy, thinly bedded, slightly weathered, moderately fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered.		Run-12: Drilling Pressure: 400 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 211 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 8min 23sec Circulation loss: 50% Water level 10/26/09 @ 0830 6.5'. Picture taken in tray has incorrect
DATE STARTED: 10/19/09 DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS CHECKED BY: JLO APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9' DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750 GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring			NOTES: NA
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935




LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	118	R-12	100% (62%)	5.0		116.9-117.4' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, very pale orange (10YR 8/2), crystalline, thin bedded, slightly weathered, moderately fractured, moderate reaction to 1N HCl. 117.4-118.7' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), sandy, thin bedded, moderately weathered, slightly fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl.		date.
	120					118.7-120.0' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), pitted, fossiliferous, moderately to severely weathered, thin bedded, intensely fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl.		
	122	R-13	96% (52%)	4.8		120.0-120.5' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), crystalline to sandy, thin bedded, slightly weathered, unfractured, no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered. 120.5-121.5' As above except intensely fractured-vertical fracture from 120.5-122.0'.		Run-13: Drilling Pressure: 350 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 202 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 11min 45sec Circulation loss: 50% Driller Notes: end of core fell in hole as he was bringing core out. NOTE: picture shows 84% recovery since it was taken before the following core run retrieved the fallen piece. Picture in tray has incorrect date.
	124					121.5-122.4' As above except slightly fractured.		
	126	R-14	96% (66%)	4.8		122.4-126.2' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, crystalline, very pale orange (10YR 8/2), pitted, slightly weathered, unfractured, no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered.		
	128					126.2-126.6' Same as above except laminated, moderately fractured, very pale orange (10YR 8/2), no pits. 126.6-127.0' DOLOMITE, soft, pitted, fossiliferous, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), severely weathered, intensely fractured, moderate reaction to 1N HCl. 127.0-128.0' Same as 126.2-126.6'.		Run-14: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 201 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 9min 54sec Circulation loss: 50% Material from above: 0.6' Picture in tray shows incorrect date.
	130					128.0-130.0' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), pitted, fossiliferous, moderately weathered, slightly fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl, weak reaction when powdered.		
						130.0-132.7' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, thin laminated, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), layers of dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), very pale orange (10YR 8/2), and pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), some pits and fossils, slightly to moderately weathered, slightly fractured (horizontal-bedding planes), no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered.		Run-15: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 206 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 10min 50sec Circulation loss: 50%
DATE STARTED: 10/19/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9'	DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750	NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3'	DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015		
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring			
CHECKED BY: JLO								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer	HELPER: Chad/Cody	RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offest Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5


PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
	132	R-15	100% (74%)	5.0		132.7-136.4' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, thinly bedded, sandy to crystalline, pale yellowish brown (10YR 8/2), some pits, slightly weathered, slightly to moderately fractured (horizontal-bedding planes), no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered, some laminations-dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) at 134.7'.		Picture in tray shows incorrect date	
	134								
	136	R-16	100% (32%)	5.0		136.4-136.9' As above except pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), unfractured. 136.9-140.0' DOLOMITE, hard, crystalline, thick bedded, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) and moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), pitted, some vugs, moderately weathered, intensely fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl, some fossils.		Run-16: Drilling Pressure: 300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 213 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 30min 42sec Circulation loss: 50%	
	138								
	140	R-17	100% (100%)	5.0		140.0-141.8' DOLOMITE, very hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) with medium gray (N5) bands, laminated, some pits, slightly weathered at 141.6' (moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and more pitted), slightly fractured, crystalline, no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered.		Run-17: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 217 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 28min 24sec Circulation loss: 50% Material from above: 5"	
	142					141.8-145.8' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) and pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), sandy to crystalline, thin bedded, unfractured, very slightly weathered, no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered.			
	144								
	146					145.8-148.1' DOLOMITE, very hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), crystalline, few fossils, more pitted at 147.7' to 148.1', unfractured,		Run-18: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 208 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 19min 50sec	
DATE STARTED: 10/19/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9'		DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750		NOTES: NA
DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3'		DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015		
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring				RIG: Failing 1500
CHECKED BY: JLO									
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer		HELPER: Chad/Cody		
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935




LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS		
						DESCRIPTION				
-114.7	148	R-18	86% (74%)	4.3		very slightly weathered, thin bedded, no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate to high reaction when powdered. 148.1-148.7' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), sandy, thinly laminated, severely weathered, moderately fractured along bedding planes, pitted, no reaction to 1N HCl. 148.7-150.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, thinly laminated, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) with light gray (N7) bands, moderately weathered, unfractured, weak reaction to 1N HCl.		Circulation loss: 50% Material from above: 3"		
	150	R-19	100% (92%)	5.0		150.0-150.3' As above except pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2). 150.3-152.1' As above except grayish orange (10YR 7/4).		Run-19: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 215 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 14min 57sec Circulation loss: 50%		
	152					152.1-153.0' As above except pitted, grayish orange (10YR 7/4). 153.0-154.0' As above except not pitted, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2).				
	154					154.0-154.6' DOLOMITE, hard, thinly laminated, crystalline, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) and light gray (N7), fresh, moderately fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl, slight reaction when powdered. 154.6-155.0' Same as 153.0'-154.0'. 155.0-156.2' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) to grayish orange (10YR 7/4), sandy to crystalline, pitted, slightly weathered, unfractured, weak reaction to 1N HCl.		Run-20: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 200 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 12min 5sec Circulation loss: 50%		
	156					156.2-156.6' As above except pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), unfractured. 156.6-157.3' Same as 155.0-156.2'.				
	158	R-20	100% (72%)	5.0		157.3-160.0' LIMESTONE, moderately hard, sandy to crystalline, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) with light gray (N7), slightly weathered, moderately fractured, medium to strong reaction to 1N HCl.				
	160					160.0-161.2' As above except unfractured.		Run-21: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 213 Engine RPM: 1300-1400		
	DATE STARTED: 10/19/09 DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS CHECKED BY: JLO APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9' DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750 GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring		NOTES: NA		
	DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500		

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935


LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
-118.6	162	R-21	92% (50%)	4.6		161.2-161.9' DOLOMITE, hard, crystalline, medium light gray (N6), intensely fractured along bedding planes, fresh, no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered. 161.9-163.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, sandy, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) and light gray (N7), moderately weathered, moderately to intensely fractured along bedding planes, no reaction to 1N HCl, some pits. 163.0-163.8' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, sandy, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), pitted, moderately weathered, moderately fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl, thin bedded. 163.8-165.0' DOLOMITE, hard, pitted with some vugs, thinly laminated, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moderately weathered, moderately fractured along bedding planes, no reaction to 1N HCl.		Drill Time: 19min 54sec Circulation loss: 50% Run-22: Drilling Pressure: 300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 195 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 11min 48sec Circulation loss: 50%
	164					165.0-166.4' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, thinly bedded, organic, sandy to crystalline, very pale orange (10YR 8/2), slightly pitted, slightly weathered, moderately fractured along bedding planes, no reaction to 1N HCl, weak reaction when powdered.		
	166	R-22	100% (54%)	5.0		166.4-166.5' Same as 161.2-161.9'. 166.5-169.3' Same as 165-166.4' except very pale orange (10YR 8/2) and moderate yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), thinly laminated from 169-169.3'.		
	168					169.3-170.0' DOLOMITE, hard, sandy to crystalline, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), some pits, moderately fractured (vertical fractures), slightly weathered, no reaction to 1N HCl, weak reaction when powdered. 170.0-172.2' Vertical fracture.		
	170							Run-23: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 200 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 20min 44sec Circulation loss: 50% AIRLIFT at 170.0'
	172	R-23	98% (46%)	4.9		172.2-172.4' Same as 161.2' to 161.9' except unfractured. 172.4-172.7' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, thinly laminated, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) with black (N1) bands (perpendicular to bedding), moderately to severely weathered, moderately fractured along bedding planes, sandy, no reaction to 1N HCl. 172.7-173.1' Same as 170.0-172.2'. 173.1-173.5' Same as 172.4-172.7' except intensely fractured. 173.5-175.3' DOLOMITE, hard, thin bedded, crystalline, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) filled vugs, light gray (N7) beds, pitted, slightly weathered, moderately fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl, weak reaction when powdered.		
	174					175.3-176.9' DOLOMITE, hard, thin bedded, broken at 175.3' and		
DATE STARTED: 10/19/09 DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS CHECKED BY: JLO APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9' DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750 GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring			NOTES: NA
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935




LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS			
						DESCRIPTION					
	176	R-24	100% (38%)	5.0		175.5', moderately fractured, moderately weathered, sandy, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and grayish orange (10YR 7/4), no reaction to 1N HCl.		Kelly Bar RPM: 190 Engine RPM: 1100-1200 Drill Time: 23min 38sec Circulation loss: 50% Water level 10/27/09 @ 0745 6.3'			
	178					176.9-177.6' DOLOMITE, hard, laminated, sandy, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and light gray (N7), moderately fractured, slightly weathered, no reaction to 1N HCl. 177.6-178.3' DOLOMITE, very hard, crystalline, light gray (N7), slightly fractured, fresh, thick bedded, no reaction to 1N HCl. 178.3-179.4' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, sandy, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), thinly laminated, moderately weathered, pitted, slightly to moderately fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl.					
						179.4-180.0' Same as 175.3-176.9'.					
						180			180.0-181.2' DOLOMITE, hard, fossiliferous, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), slightly weathered, sandy, slightly fractured, pitted, no reaction to 1N HCl, thick bedded.		
	182	R-25	100% (40%)	5.0		181.2-181.5' As above except thinly laminated, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) and grayish orange pink (5YR 7/2). 181.5-182.5' DOLOMITE, hard, sandy to crystalline, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and light gray (N7), slightly weathered, moderately fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl, laminated. 182.5-183.1' DOLOMITE, very hard, crystalline, thin bedded, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), fresh, slightly fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl. 183.1-185.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) and very light gray (N8), thinly laminated, sandy, moderately weathered, moderately to intensely fractured along bedding planes, no reaction to 1N HCl, weak reaction when powdered, pitted.			Run-25: Drilling Pressure: 300-250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 196-194 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 13min 58sec (180-183') 8min 26sec (183-185') Circulation loss: 50%		
						184				185.0-185.9' As above except unfractured.	
										185.9-186.2' DOLOMITE, same as 182.5-183.1'. 186.2-188.3' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, thinly laminated, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) with dark gray (N3) bands, sandy, moderately to intensely weathered, intensely fractured along bedding planes, no reaction to 1N HCl, very soft and weathered at 188.1-188.3' (possible core loss zone).	
										188	R-26
	190	190.0-192.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, fossiliferous, thick									
	DATE STARTED: 10/19/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9' DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750		NOTES: NA			
	DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015					
	FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring					
CHECKED BY: JLO											
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500				
DRILLING CO.: HUSS											

LNP- Offest Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5




PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS							
						DESCRIPTION									
-153.0	192	R-27	92% (12%)	4.6		bedded, very pale orange (10YR 8/2), sandy to crystalline, slightly weathered, moderately fractured (angular and vertical), no reaction to 1N HCl, weak reaction when powdered.		Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 201 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 6min 7sec Circulation loss: 100% Material from above: 4"							
						192.0-192.2' Same as above except crushed. 192.2-194.2' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, sandy, pitted, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), thin bedded to laminated at 194.0-194.2', moderately weathered, moderately fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl.									
	194														
		194.2-195.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, thinly laminated, sandy to crystalline, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) with dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2) bands, slightly weathered, slightly fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl. 195.0-195.3' Same as 188.3-190.0'. 195.3-195.6' Same as above except intensely fractured and broken.	Run-28: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 225 Engine RPM: 1400-1500 Drill Time: 8min 8sec Circulation loss: 100% Material from above: 0.8"												
	196	195.6-197.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, thin bedded, intensely fractured, slightly weathered, sandy to crystalline, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), no reaction to 1N HCl.													
	198	197.0-201.0', DOLOMITE, hard, sandy, pitted, slightly fractured, thin bedded, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moderately weathered, no reaction to 1N HCl.													
	200	R-28	79% (8%)	3.9					201.0-202.6' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, sandy, intensely fractured, moderately weathered, light olive gray (5Y 6/1), no reaction to 1N HCl.	Run-29: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 199 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 10min 40sec Circulation loss: 100% Material from above: 0.4"					
	202										R-29	72% (20%)	3.6		202.6-202.8' Same as above except very soft. 202.8-203.4' DOLOMITE, hard, sandy to crystalline, thinly laminated, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), slightly weathered, moderately fractured (vertical fracture), no reaction to 1N HCl, moderate reaction when powdered. 203.4-205.0' Same as 195.3-195.6'.
	204														
	DATE STARTED: 10/19/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9' DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750			NOTES: NA						
DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09				GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015											
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS				DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring											
CHECKED BY: JLO															
APPROVED BY:				DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500								
DRILLING CO.: HUSS															

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935




LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	206	R-30	66% (0%)	3.3		205.0-208.2' DOLOMITE, broken, intensely fractured/rubble, pitted, medium light gray (N6) and pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), weathered, crystalline to sandy, no reaction to 1N HCl.		Run-30 Drilling Pressure: 450 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 195 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 2min 58sec (205-208') 4min 52sec (208-210') Circulation loss: 100% Material from above: 5" Driller Notes: soft drilling from 205'-208', chattering.
	208					208.2-208.7' DOLOMITE, soft, powdery, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) with pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), thin bedded, severely weathered, intensely fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl. 208.7-210.9' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, sandy, pitted, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately weathered, moderately to intensely fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl.		
	210					210.9-211.6' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, laminated, very pale orange (10YR 8/2) and pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), some pits, powdery, moderately weathered, unfractured, no reaction to 1N HCl. 211.6-212.4' As above except fossiliferous.		
	212	R-31	90% (48%)	4.5		212.4-212.6' As above except intensely fractured. 212.6-212.9' DOLOMITE, very hard, crystalline, moderately fractured (angular and vertical), light gray (N7), fresh, weak reaction to 1N HCl. 212.9-213.3' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, thinly laminated, moderately weathered, unfractured, sandy, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), no reaction to 1N HCl, weak reaction when powdered. 213.3-215.0' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), moderately weathered, unfractured, pits filled with very pale orange (10YR 8/2), no reaction with 1N HCl.		Run-31: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 201 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 9min 5sec Circulation loss: 100%
	214					215.0-217.5' As above except intensely fractured/crushed/rubble.		
	216					217.5-217.9' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, sandy with shells, fossiliferous, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), severely weathered, pitted, moderately fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl. 217.9-219.3' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, severely weathered, sandy, some pits, grayish orange pink (5YR 7/2), slightly fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl.		
	218	R-32	66% (0%)	3.3				R-32: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 215 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 6min 42sec (215-217') 2min 28sec (217-220') Circulation loss: 100% Material from above: 0.4' from first drill run. 0.6' from second drill run.
DATE STARTED: 10/19/09 DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS CHECKED BY: JLO APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9' DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750 GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring			NOTES: NA
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500

LNP- Offest Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5


PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	220	R-33	78% (18%)	3.9		219.3-221.1' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, sandy to crystalline, slightly weathered, intensely fractured, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), thick bedded, no reaction to 1N HCl.		R-33: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 214 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 3min 35sec Circulation loss: 100% Material from above: 0.4'
	222					221.1-222.0' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, sandy, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), thin bedded, severely weathered, unfractured, no reaction to 1N HCl.		
	224					222.0-222.5' DOLOMITE, soft, sandy, severely weathered, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), intensely fractured, thin bedded, no reaction to 1N HCl. 222.5-223.1' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, thinly laminated, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) and very pale orange (10YR 8/2), sandy, slightly weathered, moderately fractured, no reaction to 1N HCl. 223.1-223.3' As above except intensely fractured/crushed. 223.3-228.0' DOLOMITE, soft, sandy, severely weathered, intensely fractured, moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), pitted, no reaction with 1N HCl.		
	226							
	228	R-34	74% (18%)	3.7		228.0-228.3' As above except very soft. 228.3-230.0' As above except moderately soft.		Run-34: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 201 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 1min 29sec Circulation loss: 100% Material from above: 0.6'
	230					230.0-234.5' DOLOMITE as above.		
	232	R-35	8% (0%)	0.4				Run-35: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 207 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 4min 48sec Circulation loss: 100% Material from above: 0.4' Driller Notes: very soft except last 6". Possibly piece stuck in bottom of shoe affected recovery. Drillers had to AIRLIFT two times to clean hole of cuttings from soft dolomite.
	234							
DATE STARTED: 10/19/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9' DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750		NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring		RIG: Failing 1500	
CHECKED BY: JLO								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offest Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935



LOG OF BORING NO. 0-5

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724150.2 E 457769.9 SURFACE EL: 42.6	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
-197.4	236	R-36	86% (40%)	4.3		234.5-235.0' DOLOMITE, very hard, fresh, crystalline, intensely fractured, thick bedded, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), no reaction to 1N HCl.		Run-36 Drilling Pressure: 350 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 194 Engine RPM: 1200 Drill Time: 4min 54sec Circulation loss: 100% Material from above: 0.6' NOTE: Includes a large piece of hard dolomite which had been stuck in core barrel. This was affecting the recovery from above based on drillers statement. Water level 10/28/09 @ 1015 6.3'	
	235.0-237.4' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, hard at 236.7', sandy to crystalline, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), slightly to moderately fractured along bedding planes, slightly weathered, broken at 235.8' and 236.6', no reaction to 1N HCl, thick bedded.								
	237.4-240.0' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, thinly laminated, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), sandy, intensely fractured, intensely weathered, no reaction to 1N HCl.								
	BOTTOM OF BORING 240'								
	240								
	242								
	244								
	246								
	248								
	DATE STARTED: 10/19/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.9' DATE/TIME: 10/20/09 @ 0750			NOTES: NA
DATE COMPLETED: 10/28/09					GWL: DEPTH: 6.3' DATE/TIME: 10/28/09 @ 1015				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: WDS					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 coring			RIG: Failing 1500	
CHECKED BY: JLO					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody				
APPROVED BY:									
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6



PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
37.2	0					0.0-5.0' POORLY GRADED SAND (sp), fine grained, well sorted.	sp	0-14' Drilled destructively-log based on cuttings.
	5					5.0-13.0' SANDY CLAY (cl), low plasticity, sand-fine grained (40%), clay (60%).	cl	
DATE STARTED: 10/29/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.8' DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745		NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.7' DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6



PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
29.2	12	OB-1	76% (34%)	3.8		13.0-14.0' CLAYEY SAND.	sc	Switched to Coring OB-1: Drilling Pressure: 250-300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 202 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 15min 8sec Circ. Loss: None Driller Notes: 14.8-16.0' core loss zone.
28.2	13.5					TOP OF AVON PARK FORMATION 14.0-19.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, grayish orange (10YR 7/4), weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, fresh to slightly weathered, slightly pitted, few vugs, slightly fractured (horizontal-bedding planes), thick bedded, coarse grained.		
16.5	15					17.6-19' Vertical fracture, becomes moderately soft.		
19.5	18					19.0-22.3' DOLOMITE, as above except fossiliferous, slightly to moderately weathered, slightly fractured (horizontal).		
21	19.5	OB-2	92% (54%)	4.6				OB-2: Drilling Pressure: 250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 207 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 27min 44sec Circ. Loss: None NOTE: Lots of rig chatter, 0.1' fall-in from above.
DATE STARTED: 10/29/09 DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.8' DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745 GWL: DEPTH: 5.7' DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			NOTES: NA
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500

LNP- Offset Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	22.5	OB-3	72% (46%)	3.6		22.3-22.5' Rubble zone. 22.5-24' DOLOMITE, as above except moderately hard to hard, few fossils, vertical fracture 22.5-24.0', more crystalline.		OB-3: Drilling Pressure: 200-250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 211 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 20min 6sec Circ. Loss: None NOTE: lots of rig chatter approximately halfway through run
	24					24-29' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to moderately soft, moderately weathered, pitted/porous, some fossils, thick bedded, slightly fractured (bedding planes), grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, coarse grained, friable.		
	25.5							
	27							
	28.5	OB-4	58% (32%)	2.9		29-30' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, unfractured, thick bedded, slightly weathered, fossiliferous, few vugs, weak reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, grayish orange (10YR 7/4) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2).		OB-4: Drilling Pressure: 150-200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 217 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 10min 45sec Circ. Loss: None NOTE: Picture for OB-4 not taken in tray before being put into box.
	30					30.0-34.0' DOLOMITE, same as 24.0-29.0'.		
	31.5							
DATE STARTED: 10/29/09				GWL: DEPTH: 5.8' DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745			NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09				GWL: DEPTH: 5.7' DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO				DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring				
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:				DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6



PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	33 							

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6

PROJECT NO. 07-3935



ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	45	R-2	60% (18%)	3.0		45.0' Becomes moderately fractured (horizontal).		Run-2: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 209 Engine RPM: 1300 Drill Time: 10min 20sec Circ. Loss: None 0.2' Fall-in from above.
	46.5							
	48							
	49.5	R-3	90% (30%)	4.5		50.0-55.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, moderately weathered, pitted/porous, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) and dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moderately fractured (vertical fractures 50.9-51.6' and 53-53.8'), thick bedded, weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, some fossils.		Run-3: Drilling Pressure: 200-250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 197 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 13min 1sec Circ. Loss: None Water level 10/30/09 @ 0745 5.8'.
	51							
	52.5							
	54							
DATE STARTED: 10/29/09 DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.8' DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745 GWL: DEPTH: 5.7' DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			NOTES: NA
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6

PROJECT NO. 07-3935


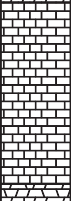


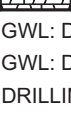
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	55.5 							

LNP- Offset Boring Program							PROJECT NO. 07-3935	
LOG OF BORING NO. O-6								
ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	66	R-6	100% (32%)	5.0		66.4-69.1' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to moderately soft, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to grayish orange (10YR 7/4), thick bedded, moderately weathered, pitted/porous, few vugs, few very thin black organic lenses, few fossils, moderately fractured-mostly horizontal along bedding planes (67.7-68' and 68.7-69.1' intensely fractured), moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Drill Time: 9min 42sec Circ. Loss: None
	67.5					69.1-69.5' As above except very pitted/fossiliferous. 69.5-70.0' DOLOMITE, as at 65.0-66.4'.		
	69					70.0-71.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), slightly to moderately weathered, pitted/porous, few vugs, some fossils, thick bedded, unfractured (1 horizontal break at 70.7'), moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 71.0-72.0' As above except with lenses/very thin layers of crystalline dolomite, intensely fractured.		
	70.5	R-7	72% (44%)	3.6		72.0-72.5' Crystalline DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to medium light gray (N6), moderately hard to hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry, pitted in very thin bands, no fossils, intensely fractured. 72.5-75.0' DOLOMITE, same as 71.0-72.0' except slightly fractured.		Run-7: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 197 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 22min 10sec (70-72.5') 2.4' recovery 22min 21sec (72.5-75') Circ. Loss: None Driller Notes: soft at 72.5'
	72					75.0-75.5' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, moderately weathered, pitted/porous, fossiliferous, few vugs, medium bedded, few very thin black organic lenses, moderately fractured (horizontal break at 75.3'), moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 75.5-80.0' Crystalline DOLOMITE, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to light olive gray (5G 6/1), moderately to intensely fractured, pitted/fossiliferous in bands, strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry, fresh to slightly weathered, thick bedded.		
	73.5							
	75							Run-8: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 209 Engine RPM: 1300 Drill Time: 45min 14sec Circ. Loss: None NOTE: 0.5' fall-in from above.
	76.5							
DATE STARTED: 10/29/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.8' DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745		NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.7' DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody		RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6



PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
		R-8	74% (14%)	3.7		76.9' Becomes moderately weathered (dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6)), friable in very thin zones.		Run-9: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 208 Engine RPM: 1300 Drill Time: 36min 10sec Circ. Loss: None NOTE: 0.8' fall-in from above.
-37.8	78					80.0-81.5' LIMESTONE, very light gray (N8) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), moderately hard, medium bedded, with some light gray (N7) lenses, strong reaction to 1N HCl, vug at 80.5-80.6'-not continuous, fresh to slightly weathered, slightly fractured, pitted/fossiliferous in thin bands, 81.2-81.5', intensely fractured.		
-39.3	81					81.5-81.8' Crystalline DOLOMITE as at 75.5-80.0'. 81.8-85' DOLOMITE, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moderately hard, moderately weathered, pitted/porous, fossiliferous, thick bedded, slightly fractured (horizontal-bedding planes only), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, few vugs.		
	82.5	R-9	80% (42%)	4.0		85.0-88.2' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), slightly weathered, pitted, fossiliferous, few vugs, thick bedded, slightly to moderately fractured (vertical fractures 86.5-87.2' and 87.5-88.1'), few thin pockets of black organic material, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Run-10: Drilling Pressure: 150 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 212 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 23min 32sec Circ. Loss: None NOTE: 0.1' fall-in from above.
	84							
	85.5							
	87	R-10	92% (52%)	4.6				
DATE STARTED: 10/29/09 DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.8' DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745 GWL: DEPTH: 5.7' DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			NOTES: NA
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6


PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	88.5	R-11	100% (50%)	5.0		88.1-88.2' Crushed zone. 88.2-90.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to moderately soft, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) to very pale orange (10YR 8/2), mottled with light bluish gray (5B 7/1), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, slightly to moderately weathered, medium to thick bedded, slightly fractured (horizontal fracture at 89.0').		Run-11: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 205 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 37min 45sec Circ. Loss: None
	90					90.0-91.9' DOLOMITE, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) to pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), moderately hard, moderately weathered, pitted, fossiliferous, thick bedded, slightly fractured (horizontal-bedding planes only), few very thin black organic lenses, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		
	91.5					91.9-93.0' Transitional zone, mix of DOLOMITE as above and DOLOMITE, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), moderately soft, fresh to slightly weathered, no fossils, silty texture when weathered, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, few pits, medium to thick bedded, unfractured.		
	93					93.0-95.0' DOLOMITE (yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) as above) except with very thin laminae of medium light gray (N6).		
	94.5	R-12	100% (50%)	5.0		94.1-95.0' Becomes moderately to intensely fractured.		Run-12: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 211 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 10min 25sec Circ. Loss: None
						95.0-95.8' DOLOMITE, as above except intensely fractured- vertical fractures.		
	96					95.8-96.2' Very thinly laminated DOLOMITE and black organic material, moderately soft to soft, moderately weathered, moderately to intensely fractured (vertical fracture 95.8-96.8'), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		
	97.5					96.2-100.0' DOLOMITE, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), moderately hard to moderately soft, moderately weathered, pitted/porous, fossiliferous, some vugs, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, slightly fractured, some black organic material (vertical orientation).		
						98.6-99.1' Becomes slightly weathered, slightly pitted.		
DATE STARTED: 10/29/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.8'	DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745	NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.7'	DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845		
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer	HELPER: Chad/Cody	RIG: Failing 1500	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6



PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
	99	R-13	94% (46%)	4.7		100.0-106.1' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to moderately soft, moderately weathered, pitted, fossiliferous, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), thick bedded, slightly fractured (vertical fracture 101.1-101.9'), few very thin black organic layers, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Run-13: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 205 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 9min 38sec Circ. Loss: None	
	100.5					102.1- 102.7' Intensely fractured.			
	102								
	103.5								
	105	R-14	86% (17%)	4.3		106.1-107.5' DOLOMITE, as above except intensely fractured.			Run-14: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 202 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 10min 23sec Circ. Loss: None
	106.5					107.5-108.0' As above except moderately fractured (vertical fracture 107-110').			
	108					108.0-110.0' As above except not as pitted, silty texture at weathered zones.			
	109.5								
DATE STARTED: 10/29/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.8' DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745		NOTES: NA		
DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.7' DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring		RIG: Failing 1500		
CHECKED BY: WDS									
APPROVED BY:									
DRILLING CO.: HUSS									

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	111	R-15	92% (40%)	4.6		110.0-115.0' DOLOMITE, moderately soft to moderately hard, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), slightly weathered, slightly fractured, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, slightly pitted, few fossils, few healed vertical fractures throughout, black infilling, thick bedded.		Run-15: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 202 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 9min 40sec Circ. Loss: None
	112.5					113.1-115.0' Vertical fracture-open.		
	114							
	115.5	R-16	100% (60%)	5.0		115-116.6' DOLOMITE, moderately soft, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), moderately weathered, sandy texture, thick bedded, moderately fractured (115-155.3' intensely fractured), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, some fossils, coarse grained.		Run-16: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 216 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 4min 17sec Circ. Loss: None NOTE: 0.4' fall-in from above. Water level 10/31/09 @ 0755 6.3'.
	117					116.6-118.1' DOLOMITE as above except fossiliferous, pitted/vuggy.		
	118.5					118.1-118.4' DOLOMITE, same as 115-116.6'. 118.4-119.5' DOLOMITE, same as 116.6-118.1'.		
	120					119.5-121.3' DOLOMITE, as at 115-116.6'.		
DATE STARTED: 10/29/09				GWL: DEPTH: 5.8' DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745			NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09				GWL: DEPTH: 5.7' DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845				
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO				DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			RIG: Failing 1500	
CHECKED BY: WDS				DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody				
APPROVED BY:								
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6




PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	121.5 							

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6



PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	132	R-19	94% (32%)	4.7		133.0-135.0' DOLOMITE, same as 130.2-130.8', thinly laminated in zones with black organic layers.		
	133.5							
	135							
	136.5	R-20	96% (70%)	4.8		135.0-135.8' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to moderately soft, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), coarse grained, thinly laminated, moderately weathered, moderately fractured (horizontal- bedding planes), some fossils, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 135.8-137.7' DOLOMITE, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), moderately hard to moderately soft, slightly to moderately weathered (silty texture in weathered zones), pitted, some fossils, few vugs, slightly fractured (horizontal-bedding planes), thick bedded, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		Run-20: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 196 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 17min 26sec Circ. Loss: None NOTE: 0.2' from previous run, 0.4' fall-in (re-drill marks).
	138							
	139.5							
	141	R-21	96%	4.8		137.7-137.9' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to moderately soft, slightly weathered, light olive gray (5Y 5/2), with very thin bands of DOLOMITE as at 135-135.8', thin bedded, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, unfractured. 137.9-139.3' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) as at 135.8-137.7' except with pockets of light bluish gray (5B 7/1) limestone (possible rip-up clasts).		
	142.5							
DATE STARTED: 10/29/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.8' DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745		NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.7' DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring		RIG: Failing 1500	
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:								
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6



PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
	144	R-22	(60%)	5.0		143.0-143.5' Crystalline DOLOMITE, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), thin to medium bedded, no fossils, fresh, pitted in very thin bands, unfractured. 143.5-145.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, fossiliferous, unfractured, slightly weathered.		Run-22: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 200 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 12min 2sec Circ. Loss: None 0.2' Fall-in from above.	
	145.5					145.0-150.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2) to light olive gray (5Y 5/2), some fossils to fossiliferous, slightly fractured (vertical fracture 146.6-147'), all others horizontal-bedding planes), thinly bedded/ laminated appearance, moderately weathered, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.			
	147		100% (80%)						149.5-149.7' With thin beds of crystalline DOLOMITE.
	148.5								150.0-151.9' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to hard, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), few vugs, some fossils, fresh, unfractured, thick bedded, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.
	150	R-23		5.0		151.9-153.0' Becomes thinly laminated, yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), grayish yellow (5Y 8/4) to light olive gray (5Y 5/2) moderately fractured (horizontal).		Run-23: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 193 Engine RPM: 1200 Drill Time: 22min 17sec Circ. Loss: None	
	151.5		100% (50%)						153.0-153.5' Becomes soft, friable, intensely fractured (approximately 45° en-echelon).
	153								
DATE STARTED: 10/29/09 DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.8' DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745 GWL: DEPTH: 5.7' DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			NOTES: NA	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			RIG: Failing 1500	

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6




PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	154.5	R-24	98% (68%)	4.9		153.5-154.0' DOLOMITE as at 150-151.9' except pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2). 154.0-155.0' DOLOMITE as at 153-153.5'.		Run-24: Drilling Pressure: 300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 210 Engine RPM: 1300 Drill Time: 12min 40sec Circ. Loss: None Water level 11/2/09 @ 0845 5.7'.
	156					155.0-155.2' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, fossiliferous, coarse grained, thin bedded, unfractured, moderately weathered, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 155.2-156.1' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to moderately soft, coarse grained, pitted/porous, moderately weathered, slightly fractured, thin to medium bedded, with few layers of crystalline DOLOMITE (very thin bands), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), some fossils. 156.1-156.5' Crystalline DOLOMITE, very light gray (N8), hard, fresh, intensely fractured, no fossils, pitted in very thin bands, thin bedded, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered.		
	157.5					156.5-160.0' DOLOMITE as at 155.2-156.1' except yellowish gray (5Y 7/2), fossiliferous, no crystalline dolomite bands, thick bedded, slightly fractured.		
	159							
	160.5	R-25	80% (22%)	4.0		160.0-160.5' DOLOMITE, as at 155.2-156.1'.		Run-25: Drilling Pressure: 250-300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 199 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 11min 44sec Circ. Loss: None
	162					160.5-163.1' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to moderately soft, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1), moderately weathered, moderately fractured (vertical fracture 161.2-162.0'), strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, some fossils in bands, thick bedded.		
	163.5					163.1-163.4' DOLOMITE as above except moderately to severely weathered, intensely fractured/crushed. 163.4-165.0' Crystalline DOLOMITE, medium light gray (N6) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry, thin to medium bedded, pitted in bands, no fossils, fresh, moderately fractured.		
DATE STARTED: 10/29/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.8' DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745			NOTES: NA
DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.7' DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			RIG: Failing 1500
CHECKED BY: WDS								
APPROVED BY:					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935



LOG OF BORING NO. O-6

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						SURFACE EL: 42.2		
						DESCRIPTION		
-123.4	165	R-26	90% (40%)	4.5		165.0-165.2' DOLOMITE, same as 163.1-163.4'. 165.2-165.6' Crystalline DOLOMITE, slightly weathered, light olive gray (5Y 6/1), hard, pitted, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, unfractured, medium bedded.		Run-26: Drilling Pressure: 300 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 198 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 4min 37sec (165-167') 8min 8sec (167-170') 3.0' recovery Circ. Loss: None Driller Notes: Rod drop of 6-8" about 6" into run. NOTE: Recovery percentage mislabeled in picture (tray).
-123.8					165.6-166.0' ROD DROP.			
166.5					166.0-166.2' Crystalline DOLOMITE as above except fresh. 166.2-167.1' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, moderately weathered, pitted/porous, fossiliferous, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, thick bedded, coarse grained, slightly fractured (horizontal-bedding planes only), dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4).			
168					167.1-167.5' DOLOMITE, hard, light gray (N7) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), with lenses of medium light gray (N6) throughout, pitted, some fossils and vugs, medium bedded, fresh to slightly weathered, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 167.5-170.0' Alternating beds (0.1-0.3' thick) of DOLOMITE as at 166.2-167.1' and crystalline DOLOMITE.			
169.5		R-27	94% (46%)	4.7		170.0-175.0' Same as 167.5-170.0' except beds are 0.7-1.0' thick, slightly fractured (horizontal-bedding planes only). 170.0-170.2' Intensely fractured/crushed zone. 170.2-170.6' Vertical fracture-open.		Run-27: Drilling Pressure: 200-250 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 196 Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 13min 10sec Circ. Loss: None NOTE: Lots of rig chatter, 0.3' fall-in from above.
171								
172.5								
174								
175.5						175.0-178.1' Alternating layer of moderately weathered DOLOMITE and crystalline DOLOMITE as above.		Run-28: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 197
DATE STARTED: 10/29/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.8' DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745		NOTES: NA	
DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09					GWL: DEPTH: 5.7' DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO					DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring		RIG: Failing 1500	
CHECKED BY: WDS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
APPROVED BY:								
DRILLING CO.: HUSS								

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS	
						DESCRIPTION			
	177	R-28	90% (16%)	4.5		178.1-178.7' DOLOMITE, moderately weathered, dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), moderately hard, sandy texture in weathered areas, larger vugs-almost continuous, coarse grained, intensely fractured, strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered. 178.7-179.0' As above except no vugs. 179.0-180.0' DOLOMITE as at 178.7-179.0' except intensely fractured (rubble-like).		Engine RPM: 1200-1300 Drill Time: 14min 22sec Circ. Loss: None NOTE: Moderate rig chatter in zones during drilling. 0.3' fall-in from above. Last 3-4" of run mechanically broken trying to remove from shoe (destroyed).	
	178.5								
	180							180.0-181.6' Alternating layers of moderately weathered DOLOMITE and crystalline DOLOMITE as at 175.1-178.1'.	
	181.5	R-29	96% (40%)	4.8		181.6-182.7' DOLOMITE, moderately hard to moderately soft, coarse grained, medium yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), medium bedded to thinly laminated near the basal contact (mottled with dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2)), moderately fractured-vertical fracture 181.6-182.4', weak to moderate reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, sandy texture, pitted/porous, moderately weathered. 182.7-184.1' DOLOMITE, hard, fossiliferous, slightly to moderately weathered, medium to thick bedded, unfractured (183.6-183.8' crushed), light gray (N7) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1).			
	183								
	184.5						184.1-184.4' Crystalline DOLOMITE. 184.4-185.6' DOLOMITE as at 182.7-184.1' except thinly laminated (fissile-like).		
	186						185.6-185.9' Fossiliferous DOLOMITE as at 182.7-184.1'. 185.9-188.4' Alternating layers of moderately weathered DOLOMITE and crystalline DOLOMITE as at 180.0' (layers 0.7- 1.3' thick).		Run-30: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 211 Engine RPM: 1300-1400 Drill Time: 14min 50sec Circ. Loss: None NOTE: 0.2' fall-in from above.
DATE STARTED: 10/29/09 DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:					GWL: DEPTH: 5.8' DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745 GWL: DEPTH: 5.7' DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring			NOTES: NA	
DRILLING CO.: HUSS					DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody				
					RIG: Failing 1500				

LNP- Offset Boring Program

PROJECT NO. 07-3935



LOG OF BORING NO. O-6

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
	187.5 <							

LNP- Offset Boring Program

LOG OF BORING NO. O-6

PROJECT NO. 07-3935

ELEVATION (FEET MSL)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. OR RUN NO.	BLOW/6" & (N) OR % REC. & (RQD)	RECOVERY (ft.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES N 1724065.3 E 457853.4 SURFACE EL: 42.2	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS		
						DESCRIPTION				
-162.8	198	R-32	(34%)	4.0		197.5-200.0' Crystalline DOLOMITE, very light gray (N8) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), hard, strong reaction to 1N HCl when dry, intensely fractured, no fossils, medium bedded, fresh to slightly weathered, pitted in bands.		Run-33: Drilling Pressure: 200 psi Kelly Bar RPM: 193 Engine RPM: 1200 Drill Time: 6min 47sec Circ. Loss: None		
	199.5					200.0-201.6' Crystalline DOLOMITE as above except moderately to intensely fractured, with few very thin black organic (possibly) laminations.				
	201					201.6-205.0' DOLOMITE, moderately hard, yellowish gray (5Y 8/1) to light olive gray (5Y 6/1), coarse grained, some fossils to fossiliferous, moderate to strong reaction to 1N HCl when powdered, moderately weathered, moderately to intensely fractured, pitted/porous, sandy texture, thick bedded.				
	202.5	R-33	100% (20%)	5.0						
	204									
	205.5									
	207									
							BOTTOM OF BORING 205'			
	DATE STARTED: 10/29/09 DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09 FIELD GEOLOGIST: JLO CHECKED BY: WDS APPROVED BY:						GWL: DEPTH: 5.8' DATE/TIME: 10/30/09 @ 0745 GWL: DEPTH: 5.7' DATE/TIME: 11/2/09 @ 0845 DRILLING METHOD: Mud Rotary/PQ3 Coring		NOTES: NA	
	DRILLING CO.: HUSS						DRILLER: Eddie Palmer HELPER: Chad/Cody			
						RIG: Failing 1500				